



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

LAMONT LIBRARY

2
8

HARVARD
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

INDEX
TO
THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW
VOLUMES I-XV
1916-1925

By
ARTHUR A. BROOKS



PUBLISHED BY
THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
BROADWAY AT 156TH STREET
NEW YORK
1926

HARVARD
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

INDEX
TO
THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW
VOLUMES I-XV
1916-1925

By
ARTHUR A. BROOKS



PUBLISHED BY
THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
BROADWAY AT 156TH STREET
NEW YORK
1926

Periodicals

85924

CHAYHAN
YTICREVIN
LIBRARY

3264
-49.6
8-19

NOTE

This index is an analytical guide to the contents of the *Geographical Review*, the journal of the American Geographical Society of New York, for the first ten years (fifteen volumes) of its publication, that is from 1916 to 1925 inclusive. It is the chronological successor to the "Index to the Bulletin of the American Geographical Society, 1852-1915," published in 1918. The index to the *Bulletin* covered a longer period, but the present index is fuller and more analytical.

In this index are included subjects and authors of leading articles, subjects and authors of notes, and titles and authors of books, articles, and maps reviewed. The entire matter has been treated analytically with a full inclusion of place names and personal names, and all the matter indexed is arranged in a single alphabet—a plan considered most convenient for the consulter.

Reference is to volume and page, the volume number being indicated in bold-face type.

An index title followed by a simple volume and page number indicates a brief mention or a bibliographical reference. When the word *note*, in italic, is used the reference is to the department of the *Review* entitled "Geographical Record." Book and other reviews are indicated by the abbreviation *rev.* Titles of leading articles are as a rule given in their exact form (though it may be inverted for the purpose of alphabetizing), both under the name of the writer and under the main topic, together with inclusive pages. All illustrations and maps are specifically indexed.

From 1916 to 1920 inclusive the *Geographical Review* was a monthly publication and formed two volumes a year, making ten volumes. (The issues for October and November, 1919, constituted a single number; as did also those for April, May, and June, 1920.) Since 1921 the *Review* has been published quarterly and consists of one volume a year.

Volume numbers and dates are:

Vol. 1, Jan.— June, 1916	Vol. 9, Jan.— June, 1920
Vol. 2, July— Dec., 1916	Vol. 10, July— Dec., 1920
Vol. 3, Jan.— June, 1917	Vol. 11, 1921
Vol. 4, July— Dec., 1917	Vol. 12, 1922
Vol. 5, Jan.— June, 1918	Vol. 13, 1923
Vol. 6, July— Dec., 1918	Vol. 14, 1924
Vol. 7, Jan.— June, 1919	Vol. 15, 1925
Vol. 8, July— Dec., 1919	

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW VOLUMES 1-15 (1916-1925)

Acre

A

- A-a* lava, **14**, 370
Aa River, **4**, 418, 419
Aalesund, **14**, 508, 515, 517
Aanikin, **3**, 185
Aaronsohn, Alexander, **6**, 86
Abad, D. J. R., **12**, 222
Abadites, **14**, 477
Abai River, **15**, 319
Abancany basin, **1**, 440
Abandoned farms, *note*, **8**, 55
Abashiri, *note*, **11**, 146
 Climate (*diagr.*), **11**, 27
Abaucan, Río, **13**, 115, 116
Abbe, Cleveland (1838-1916), obituary, **2**, 383
Abbe, Cleveland (1872-), **3**, 251; **4**, 504
 Alaska temperature, **12**, 267
Abbot, C. G., **2**, 311 (*note*); **3**, 251; **5**, 483;
 7, 197; **8**, 59; **10**, 189 (*note*)
 Solar radiation, **13**, 669
Abbot, L. H., *note*, **8**, 59
Abbott, A. P., **2**, 236
Abbott, C. C., **7**, 272
Abbott, D. Q., **3**, 160
Abbott, F. H., **1**, 466
A. B. C. Alliance, **8**, 259, 263, 265
Abda, **11**, 485
Abdul Aziz, **11**, 334
Abdul Hamid, **5**, 267, 271; **15**, 450
Abdullah, **11**, 326, 327
Abel, A. H., **4**, 324
 A new Lewis and Clark map (with map
 and *ills.*), **1**, 329-345
Abel, Othenio, **1**, 245
Abella, Arturo, **4**, 72
Abendanon, E. C., **5**, 166, 431; **8**, 139
 Voyages géologiques et géographiques à
 travers la Célèbes Centrale (1909-1910),
 rev., **12**, 665
Aberdeen, *map*, **8**, 202
Abernethy, T. P., *The Formative Period in*
 Alabama, 1815-1828, *rev.*, **14**, 673
Abid, Wadi el, villages and fields (*ills.*), **11**, 497
Abidjan, *note*, **11**, 621
Abisko, **13**, 608
Abitibi, Quebec, colonization in the district,
 note, **15**, 301 (*map*), 302
Abitibi River, **15**, 226, 227, 236
Abkhazia, **14**, 272
Ablation, **14**, 605
Abnaki Indians, **13**, 261
Äbo, **14**, 329
Äbo, University of, **7**, 375; **12**, 474
Abode of Emptiness, **11**, 321
Aborigines, *The Question of, in the Law and*
 Practice of Nations (Snow), *rev.*, **14**, 161
Abraham, Captain, **2**, 435
Abrier, **14**, 556
Abruzzi, Duke of the, **8**, 278
 Work in Italian Somaliland, *note*, **14**, 149
Absolon, K., **14**, 33
Absolute temperature scale, **4**, 214
Abu Markha (*ill.*), **11**, 327
Abu Qonaan, **15**, 309
Abu Simbel (with *ill.*), **3**, 350, 355
Abu Sofian, *note*, **15**, 309
Abu Zabad, *map*, **7**, 60
Abū Zaid al-Balkhī, **14**, 260
Abū'l-Fidā, **14**, 262
Abū'l Mahāsīn, table on the Nile, *note*, **14**, 312
Abul Hassan (Wedemeyer) *bibliogr.*, **4**, 416
Abuná, **15**, 638
Abuná River, **15**, 629, 641
 Upland, **15**, 639
Abyssinia
 Davity and Milton on, **7**, 335
 Dehérain, H., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 396
 Jewish population, **15**, 318
 Laganá, G., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 396
 Political significance, *note*, **14**, 147
 Potash, *note*, **5**, 149
Academy Land, **15**, 649
Acadia (ship), **12**, 57, 61
Acaena argentea, **5**, 369
Acanthosicyos, **3**, 165
Acapulco, **11**, 242
Acarnania, trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 475
Acayana y Guagra-uma, Nudo de, **4**, 434
Accomazzo, Pericle, **3**, 163
Accretion, boundary location and, **13**, 167
Achala, Pampa de, **13**, 120
Achinsk, **13**, 287-288
Aconcagua
 Beiträge zur topographischen Erschliessung
 der Cordilleras de los Andes
 zwischen Aconcagua und Tupungato
 (Helbling), *rev.*, **10**, 119
 First ascent in winter, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 391
Acorns as food, **1**, 13
Acoustics, the application of, to submarine
 surveying (with *diags.*) (Hayes), **14**,
 681-694
Acre (territory), **4**, 398 (*note*); **15**, 223, 224,
 225, 317, 617
 Population, **15**, 206, 211
 Racial composition of the population,
 15, 217

Acre River

- Acre River, **15**, 629, 639, 640, 641
 Acre sheet of the Millionth Map of Hispanic America, *note*, **14**, 136
 Acres, H. G., **6**, 190
 Active (ship), **5**, 455
 Açudes, **14**, 133
 Adalia (Pace), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 86
 Adam, J., **5**, 510
 Adames, H. B., **7**, 355
 Adams, N. Y., snowfall, **3**, 239
 Adams, C. D., **15**, 414
 Adams, Charles C.
 Dispersion theories criticized by Lutz, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 248
 Ecological Study, An, of Prairie and Forest Invertebrates, *rev.*, **1**, 166
 Guide to the Study of Animal Ecology, *rev.*, **1**, 166
 Outline, An, of the Relations of Animals to Their Inland Environment, *rev.*, **1**, 166
 Palisades Park and, *note*, **8**, 131
 Personal, **2**, 73, 235
 Syracuse station and, *note*, **8**, 56
 Zoögeography, The, of northwesternmost South America (after Chapman) (with maps), **10**, 101-107
 Adams, Cyrus C., **1**, 386; **2**, 485
 African colonies, The, of Germany and the war, **1**, 452-454; **5**, 45
 Peary and Peary Channel, **15**, 644
 Retirement from editorial work, *note*, **1**, 51
 Adams, F. D., **1**, 466; **3**, 246, 332, 541
 See also Rice, W. N., etc.
 Adams, F. D., and W. J. Dick
 Discovery of Phosphate of Lime in the Rocky Mountains, *rev.*, **1**, 382
 Adams, H. C., **1**, 371 (*note*), 463 (*note*); **2**, 464 (*note*); **3**, 145
 Adams, J., **1**, 248
 Climate and plants, *note*, **4**, 223
 Personal, **3**, 246, 541
 Adams, J. Q., **12**, 241; **13**, 166
 Cuba, **12**, 244
 Adams, O. S., **12**, 311
 See also Deetz, C. H., and O. S. Adams
 Adams, T., **14**, 661
 Adams, W. S., on sun spots and sun-spot cycles, **13**, 670
 Adams, William, **2**, 166
 Adamson, R. S., **7**, 355
 Adamstown, Pitcairn Island, *note*, **15**, 146
 Adana, **15**, 456
 Adaptation
 Biological, to physical conditions, **6**, 411
 Social Adaptation (Bristol), *rev.*, **4**, 79
 Steppe life and geographic conditions, **2**, 93-104
 Adare, Cape, **15**, 667
 Addicks, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 121
 Addis, A. C., **2**, 415
 Addison, S. W., **7**, 61
 Adelaide Chamber of Commerce report, 1916, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 482
 Adélie Land (Wilkes Land), *note*, **15**, 148
 Adelsberg, *note*, **11**, 142
 Aden, **15**, 318
 Commerce, *note*, **4**, 401
 Commerce (Southard), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 233
 Commerce (Watson), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 166
 Port of Arabia, **11**, 349
 Adige River
 Friuli, north Italian plain and, *note*, **5**, 147
 Upper, names, etc. (Maranelli; Pedrazzi), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
 Upper, nationalities, **7**, 141
 Upper, place names (Tolomei), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 124
 Upper district, **7**, 132, 139
 Verona and, **14**, 351
 Adirondacks
 Fell-fields, **7**, 239
 Glacial lakes (Alling), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 427
 Glaciation (Johnson), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 272
 Graphite deposits (Alling), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 272
 Iron industry, *note*, **2**, 465
 Miller, W. J., *bibliogr.*, **5**, 505
 Snowfall, **3**, 230
 Adler, B., **14**, 270
 Adler, M. N., **15**, 318
 Adligak Island, cliff (ill.), **4**, 257
 Ad Majores, **15**, 204
 Ruins (ill.), **15**, 203
 Administration, towns of, **11**, 569
 Administrative subdivisions, England, proposed new (Fawcett), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 425
 Europe, proposed new (with maps), *note*, **7**, 114
 Admiralty Inlet, **15**, 550, 552
 Admiralty Range, *note*, **14**, 314
 Adobe
 Madagascar houses (ill.), **10**, 214
 Theban plain, Egypt, sleeping place (ill.), **3**, 350
 Adowa, **14**, 147
 Adrar, Mauritanian, **15**, 54
 Adrar des Iforhas, **15**, 194, 205
 Adrei, **15**, 143
 Adria, hydrography (Brückner), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 180
 Adrianople, **6**, 25; **13**, 127, 128
 Adriatic coast, eastern
 Civilization, **5**, 471, 477, 478, 479, 482
 Destiny (Szabó), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
 Dinaric shores and the enigma of man in the Ice Age, *note*, **15**, 665
 Italy and (Natale), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 326
 Italy's viewpoint (Baratta and others), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 192
 Vlachs (Giuffrida-Ruggeri), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 275
 Adriatic Sea
 "Adria" hypothesis (Béguinot), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 339
 Albania and, **5**, 257
 Béguinot, A., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 393
 Boundary of Italy, **5**, 359
 Early Eastern control, **14**, 350

VOLUMES 1-15 (1916-1925)

Adriatic Sea (*continued*)

- Formation (Taramelli), *bibliogr.*, 6, 181
- Italian frontiers about, review of Tamaro's work, 11, 153
- Italy and, *note*, 2, 467
- Mare Adriatico, II (Cassi), *rev.*, 1, 471
- Physical and strategic geography (Roncagli), *bibliogr.*, 8, 202
- Piracy, 2, 143-146
- Question (Beret), *bibliogr.*, 8, 202
- Revelli, P., *bibliogr.*, 2, 393
- Studi fitogeografici sulla laguna di Venezia (Magrini), *rev.*, 1, 392
- Vitale, L., *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
- Advent Bay, 7, 317, 318; 8, 221
- Panorama (ill.), 8, opp. 212
- Wharf and cableway (ill.), 8, 215
- Advent City, 7, 317; 8, 223
- Advent Valley (ill.), 8, 219
- "Adventures," American, *note*, 4, 316

Aegean Sea

- Balkan Peninsula and, natural regions, 9, 200
- Constantinople and, 13, 125
- Disposition of certain islands by treaty of Lausanne, *note*, 13, 628
- Italy and, 1, 293, 294
- Piracy, 2, 141, 142
- Turkey and Greece and, 6, 25

Aemilia, Via, towns along, 14, 357, 358

Aeolian Islands. *See* Lipari Islands

Aerial Highway, 4, 333, 334 (map)

Aërial League of America, 4, 340

Aerial mail

- Routes (Praeger), *bibliogr.*, 5, 249
- Smith, E. H., *bibliogr.*, 5, 158

Aerial navigation

- Cairo to Bagdad, *note*, 12, 656
- Circumnavigation of the globe, *note*, 15, 674
- International aspects, *note*, 12, 657
- Near the pole, *note*, 15, 666

Aerial photography, *note*, 15, 491

- Concerning aerial photographic mapping; A review (Bagley), 12, 628-635

- Exploration and, 15, 116, 117
- Method of aerophotographic mapping, A (with diags. and ills.) (Moffit), 10, 326-338

- Moroccan countryside, Modes of life in: Interpretations of aerial photographs (with map and ills.) (Blache), 11, 477-502

- Work of U. S. Government bureaus, 12, 634

See also Airplane photography

Aerial routes

- Italy's preëminence, 4, 349
- Maps for, 4, 332-335
- Montagu, Lord, on, 4, 342-347
- Transatlantic, 4, 349

Aerial surveying, *note*, 15, 491

- Archæological value in southern England, *note*, 13, 616
- Dakar, *note*, 15, 660

Aerial transportation

- German plans, 4, 350
- Levels, 4, 343-345
- Provisions, according to Lord Montagu (ills.), 4, 343, 344

See also Aeronautical maps

- Aéro-Club de France, 4, 331, 332, 339
- Aero Club of America, 4, 333, 336, 339, 340, 349; 7, 149, 155, 158, 186 (*note*)
- Aero Club of Norway, *note*, 15, 309
- Aero clubs as map promoters, 4, 339
- Aerodromes, 4, 336, 343

Africa, 9, 154

See also Airdromes

Aerography, 4, 214; 10, 40

- Aerography, the science of the structure of the atmosphere (with diag. and ills.) (McAdie), 1, 266-273

Aviation and (McAdie), *bibliogr.*, 5, 168

- Principles of Aerography, The (McAdie), *rev.*, 5, 167

- Protest against the review of his "Principles of Aerography" (McAdie), 5, 256

- Uniform records and scientific units (McAdie), *bibliogr.*, 7, 197

Aerological Survey, *note*, 3, 397

Aerology, 15, 516

- Blair, W. R., *bibliogr.*, 4, 504

- Errors in instruments (Wenger), *bibliogr.*, 3, 593

Free-air data, *note*, 7, 182

- Free-air data at Drexel Aerological Station, (Gregg and others), *bibliogr.*, 6, 294; 7, 188

- Free-Air Data at Drexel Aerological Station: January, February, and March, 1916, (Blair), *rev.*, 5, 81

- Observations (Blair), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80

Term, 1, 266

- U. S. Weather Bureau work, *note*, 3, 324

Aeronautical charts. *See* Aeronautical maps

Aeronautical maps

- Aerial transportation and (with maps, diags., and ills.) (Woodhouse) 4, 329-350

Future, 4, 350

- Use on air journey (ill.), 4, 346, 548

- Whitaker, O. B., on (with maps), 4, 1-5

Aeronautics

- Abandoned convention on cartography, 4, 336

- Aerological observation and (Blair), *bibliogr.*, 4, 504

Air survey, *note*, 3, 397

- Aviator, The, and the Weather Bureau (Carpenter), *rev.*, 4, 504

- Coast defense, *note*, 3, 486

Commercial, 4, 348

Commissions on civil, 4, 340

International Commission, 4, 340

Italian Military Commission, 4, 349

Italy, mail services, *note*, 4, 399

- Mail carrying (Woodhouse), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153

See also Aviation

Aeronautics

Aerophotography

Aerophotography. *See* Aerial photography

Aeroplanes

- Mail service, *note*, 2, 152
- New Guinea exploration, 3, 89-106
- New York to Chicago mail service, *note*, 3, 241
- Size, 4, 349, 350
- Use of map on an air journey (ill.), 4, 346
- See also* Airplanes

Aeschylus, on Etna, 1, 404, 405

Aestii, 4, 13

Aetna. *See* Etna

Aetolia, trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 475

Afforestation of abandoned farms, *note*, 5, 73

Afghanistan

- Map showing in detail proposed connection of Indian and Russian railway systems, 4, 97
- Name and inhabitants, 4, 164
- Russian and Indian railway connection through, 4, 92, 93, 98, 99, 100, 168
- Schultz, A., *bibliogr.*, 3, 166
- See also* Baker, H. D., and others

Afghans, 4, 164

Afiladores River, *note*, 11, 297

Aflaj, 11, 336, 337

Africa

- Africa Occidental Española (Río Joan), *rev.*, 7, 429
- African colonies, The, of Germany and the war (Adams), 1, 452-454
- African Questions at the Paris Peace Conference, with Papers on Egypt, Mesopotamia, and the Colonial Settlement (Beer), *rev.*, 14, 158
- Air routes, *note*, 7, 266
- American explorers in Africa (with autographs and ills.) (Balch), 5, 274-281
- Avifaunal regions in relation to vegetation, *note*, 13, 471
- Backbone of Africa (Sharpe), *bibliogr.*, 7, 429
- Backbone of Africa, The: A Record of Travel, etc. (Sharpe), *rev.*, 12, 507
- Bantus of West Africa (Mackenzie), *bibliogr.*, 7, 59
- Bibliography, 1, 70, 160, 393; 3, 249-250; 4, 328; 6, 379-380; 7, 59-60, 430
- Big game (Roosevelt), *bibliogr.*, 6, 379
- Big game animals in Africa, The geographical barriers to the distribution of (with map and ills.) (Heller), 6, 297-319
- Central, future boundaries, *note*, 6, 372
- Charles de Foucauld, explorateur du Maroc, ermite au Sahara (Bazin), *rev.*, 12, 510
- Climat, Le, de l'Afrique occidentale et équatoriale (Chudeau), *rev.*, 7, 276
- Climate of western and equatorial (Chudeau; Hubert), *bibliogr.*, 5, 511
- Colonial railroads, 9, 147
- Cotton growing, 9, 35
- Desiccation theory of northern, *note*, 11, 622

Africa (continued)

- Doctor's Diary, A, in Damaraland (Walker), *rev.*, 5, 83
- Dual Mandate, The, in British Tropical Africa (Lugard), *rev.*, 14, 157
- Fairs in open country, 12, 533 (ill.), 534, 539, 547
- Faunal regions, based on distribution of fishes, *note*, 6, 371 [3, 86]
- France and Italy in (Roncagli), *bibliogr.*, Gastaldi map (1545-1564), 11, 640
- German colonies (map), 5, 45
- Germans in (Quesnel), *bibliogr.*, 1, 393
- Germans, The, and Africa (Lewin), *rev.*, 1, 159
- Germany's African colonies, The military campaigns against (with maps and bibliogr.) (Wrigley), 5, 44-65
- Grande Géographie Bong illustrée: Les pays et les peuples: Vol. 4, *rev.*, 4, 327
- Guide, The, to South and East Africa, for the Use of Tourists, Sportsmen, Invalids, and Settlers; 1916 edit. (Brown), *rev.*, 7, 59
- Histoire d'Afrique, Vue générale de l' (Hardy), *rev.*, 14, 159
- Human geography before European colonization, *note*, 15, 484
- Importance (Johnston), *bibliogr.*, 6, 379
- Irrigations et cultures irriguées en Afrique tropicale (Henry), *rev.*, 12, 511
- Italian trade (Bruno), *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
- Italy in (Nicola), *bibliogr.*, 4, 328
- Kufra: A prosperous desert settlement, *note*, 11, 445
- Land classification, *map*, 14, 297
- Languages (Meinhof), *bibliogr.*, 7, 60
- Life and Explorations of Frederick Stanley Arnot, The (Baker), *rev.*, 12, 510
- Lure, The, of Africa (Patton), *rev.*, 7, 277
- Maps, projected issue by Amer. Geogr. Soc., 11, 1
- Marching on Tanga (Young), *rev.*, 5, 83
- Native labor, *note*, 5, 148-149
- Native life in French North Africa (with map and ills.) (Gautier), 13, 27-39
- Natural regions: moist steppe, dry steppe, salt steppe, *note*, 15, 484
- Nel Mar Rosso: Rendiconto di una missione inviata dalla Società Africana d'Italia, Aprile-Luglio, 1913 (Cufino), *rev.*, 7, 59
- New Map of Africa, The (1900-1916): A History of European Colonial Expansion and Colonial Diplomacy (Gibbons), *rev.*, 6, 379
- Nomad and sedentary folks of northern Africa (with maps and ills.) (Gautier), 11, 3-15
- Oxford Survey of the British Empire: Africa (Herbertson and Howarth), *rev.*, 1, 70
- Pan-Germanism (Thierry), *bibliogr.*, 6, 380; 7, 430

Africa (*continued*)

- Paris Geographical Society's work, *note*, 12, 143
 Partition and Colonization of Africa, The (Lucas), *rev.*, 14, 159
 Physical and political wall maps (Goode), *rev.*, 5, 87
 Physical boundaries in, 7, 208
 Phytogeography (Engler), *bibliogr.*, 6, 379
 Pilgrimage, A, in northeastern Africa, with studies of desert conditions (with map and ills.) (Hobbs), 3, 337-355
 Pioneering in the Congo (Springer), *rev.*, 7, 429
 Population, non-increase, 9, 179
 Railroad development (Metcalf), 1, 375 (*note*); 7, 60 (*bibliogr.*)
 Railroad problems (Huffnagel), *bibliogr.*, 4, 328
 Railroads (Lewin; Torino y Roldán), *bibliogr.*, 6, 379, 380
 Rift valleys, *note*, 10, 188
 Roman Africa, historical geography, (Blessich), *bibliogr.*, 6, 379
 Settlement (Buxton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 429
 Sun, Sand, and Somals (Rayne), *rev.*, 12, 510
 Thrice Through the Dark Continent: A Record of Journeys Across Africa During the Years 1913-16 (Du Plessis), *rev.*, 6, 378
 Topographic sheet, *map*, 5, 84
 Trans-African flight, The recent, and its lesson (with map and ills.) (Walmsley), 9, 149-160
 Vegetation, *map*, 14, 297
 Vegetation and Soils of Africa, The (Shantz and Marbut), publication, 13, 298, 462; 14, 297
 Verbreitung und Häufigkeit des Elefanten und Löwen in Afrika (Engell), *rev.*, 1, 158
 Vie d'un missionnaire français, La, François Coillard (Favre), *rev.*, 12, 510
 Winds over northern, *note*, 4, 221
 With Botha and Smuts in Africa (Whittall), *rev.*, 5, 83
See also British West Africa; French North Africa; French West Africa; South Africa; Southwest Africa
- Africa, Central
 Future boundaries, *note*, 6, 372
 Portuguese and (Johnston), *bibliogr.*, 5, 328
 South-Central (Goold-Adams), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
- Africa, East, 1, 394 (*map*)
 Al Lago Tsana (Rava), *rev.*, 1, 321
 Alleged Desiccation, The, of East Africa (Hobley), *rev.*, 1, 394
 Anthropology (Giuffrida-Ruggeri), *bibliogr.*, 5, 341
 Beitrag zu den Regenverhältnissen im küstennahen Gebiete von Deutsch-Ostafrika (Schlikker), *rev.*, 1, 394

Africa, East (*continued*)

- Belgium and Germany in Africa (Briey), *rev.*, 8, 65
 Bibliography, 1, 71, 321; 2, 396; 5, 341; 8, 65-66
 Colonisation française, La, au pays des Somalis (Le Pointe), *rev.*, 5, 341
 Desiccation (Darley), *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
 Italian development of, *note*, 14, 148
 Life zones of eastern equatorial (with map), 6, 298, 302
 Merriam, C. H., *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
 Portuguese possessions, commerce in 1914 (MacDonell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 78
 Reconstruction (Sharpe), *bibliogr.*, 8, 65
 Rift Valley, scene in (ill.), 6, 300
 Rubber cultivation, *note*, 5, 420
 Smuts, J. C., *bibliogr.*, 8, 65
 Through Jubaland to the Lorian Swamp (Dracopoli), *rev.*, 8, 64
 Uganda railroad, *note*, 5, 148
See also German East Africa
- Africa, French West. *See* French West Africa
- Africa, North
 Atmospheric pressure and air circulation (Lyons), *bibliogr.*, 7, 59
 Carthage as related to the Sahara (maps), 15, 192
 Cereals (Marucchi), *bibliogr.*, 8, 64
 Desiccation, *notes*, 11, 622; 13, 307; 15, 204
 Italian, political geography, *note*, 12, 134
 Native life in French North Africa (with map and ills.) (Gautier), 13, 27-39
 Nomad and sedentary folks of northern Africa (with maps and ills.) (Gautier), 11, 3-15
 North coast; route toward central Africa (Smyth), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
 Piracy, 2, 149-151
 Problems of French (Millet), *bibliogr.*, 8, 64
 Projected Trans-Saharan railway (map), 15, 52
 Railroads (Besnard), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
 Roman roads, 15, 192 (map), 196
 Winds, *note*, 4, 221
See also French North Africa
- Africa, South. *See* South Africa
- Africa, South-Central (Goold-Adams), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
- Africa, Southwest. *See* Southwest Africa
- Africa, West
 Bantus (Mackenzie), *bibliogr.*, 7, 59
 Climate (Chudeau; Hubert), *bibliogr.*, 5, 511
 Ptolemy on (Migeod), *bibliogr.*, 1, 393
 West coast, *map*, 5, 84
See also British West Africa; French West Africa; Liberia
- Africa Minor, 13, 27
 "Africanus," *note*, 6, 372
 Afuera: *See* Lobos de Afuera
 Agadir, 8, 12

Agaiambu

- Agaiambu, 14, 331
 Agamenticus, 2, 326
 Agassiz, Alexander, 4, 384; 5, 42
 Agassiz, Cape, 8, 124
 Agassiz, Lake, *note*, 13, 302
 Upham, Warren, *bibliogr.*, 1, 229
 Agglomerations
 Rural, 11, 576, 578 (map), 581 (map)
 Rural, kinds, 10, 224
 Rural, partial, 10, 233
 Sweden, *note*, 11, 145
 Agisymba Regia, 15, 205
 Agni, 5, 323
 Agoyan Falls, 13, 190
 Agra, aerial surveying experiments, 12, 692
 Agram (Zagreb), 14, 646
 Agramonte, D. F., 5, 160
 Agrarian Indian Communities of Highland
 Bolivia, The (McBride), publication,
 12, 295; 13, 613
 Agrarische Exportwirtschaft Argentinien's,
 Die (Schmidt), *rev.*, 12, 317
 Agricultural Atlas of Wales, An (Howell),
 rev., 12, 319
 Agricultural insurance (Reed), 3, 328 (*note*);
 5, 168 (*bibliogr.*)
 Agricultural meteorology, *note*, 12, 305
 Agricultural Meteorology: The Effect of
 Weather on Crops (Smith), *rev.*, 12, 325
 Agricultural products
 Exportation and distribution, *note*, 14,
 302
 Importation, 13, 24
 Marketing of Farm Products, Studies in
 the (Weld and Others), *rev.*, 3, 498
 Means of increasing, 13, 23
 South American, mapping, 12, 319
 Agriculture
 Alaska, 15, 33, 36
 Algeria (Ben Danou), *bibliogr.*, 3, 249
 Argentina, 5, 302-303
 Argentina, weather and, 4, 318
 Argentine exports, 12, 317
 "Atlas of American Agriculture," 7, 339,
 344, 348
 Australian tropics, 8, 101
 Austria, 6, 62
 Austria (map), 6, Pl. IV, opp. p. 64
 Birds and, in Southeastern United States,
 (Beal and Others), *bibliogr.*, 4, 68
 British, after the war (Hall), *bibliogr.*, 7,
 58
 British Isles, increase, *note*, 6, 174
 Canada, meteorology and (Stupart)
 bibliogr., 3, 407
 Cape Verde (province), *bibliogr.*, 5, 510
 Climatic factors, *note*, 4, 223
 Climatic frequency curves, *note*, 4, 222
 Climatology and, *note*, 4, 218
 Colorado (Robbins), *bibliogr.*, 7, 353
 Connecticut farm survey, *note*, 5, 498
 Cuban agriculture, Geographical relations
 in the development of (with maps and
 diags.) (Whitbeck), 12, 223-240
 Diversified (Knapp), *bibliogr.*, 1, 152

Agriculture (continued)

- Economic History of American Agricul-
 ture, The, As a Field for Study
 (Schmidt), *rev.*, 4, 151
 England, influence of geographical fac-
 tors, *note*, 13, 469
 England, relation between rock structure
 and agriculture, 3, 45
 Essentials, The, of Agriculture (Waters),
 rev., 1, 246
 Europe, eastern, overpopulation and
 famine, *note*, 12, 489
 Finland, 7, 368
 Finland compared with Minnesota, 6, 198
 Finns in America, 6, 191
 Flanders, 4, 427
 Forthcoming situation in agricultural
 work, *bibliogr.*, 3, 78
 France, future (Laurens), *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
 France, position, 13, 98
 Geographical conditions and (Walton),
 bibliogr., 8, 288
 Geography of the World's Agriculture
 (Finch and Baker), *rev.*, 9, 74
 Georgia [U. S. A.], The Agrarian Revolu-
 tion in, 1865-1912 (Brooks), *rev.*, 6, 455
 Georgia, Sumter County (Dixon and
 Hawthorne), *bibliogr.*, 4, 226
 Hawaii, report, *bibliogr.*, 5, 252
 Hidatsa Indians (Wilson), *bibliogr.*, 6, 295
 Hungary, 4, 473-479
 Ifugao, *note*, 12, 652
 Indians of the Great Lakes region, 6, 512
 Invention and Spread, The, of Agriculture
 in America (Spinden), *rev.*, 5, 341
 Iroquois (Waugh), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Japan, early introduction, 13, 52
 Kentucky growing season, *note*, 6, 515
 Legislation, yearbook, *bibliogr.*, 5, 343
 Limits of production, 13, 15
 Machinery and fertilizers, 13, 18
 Meteorology and, *note*, 6, 77
 Meteorology and (Marvin), *bibliogr.*, 5,
 168
 Meteorology and, mainly in the Middle
 West of the United States (J. W.
 Smith), 4, 317 (*note*), 5, 159 (*bibliogr.*);
 6, 293 (*bibliogr.*)
 Michigan, surface Geology and Agricul-
 tural Conditions of (Leverett), *rev.*,
 6, 518
 Minnesota (Miller), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
 Minnesota, Surface Formations and Agri-
 cultural Conditions of Northeastern
 (Leverett and Sardeson), *rev.*, 4, 497
 Morocco, 8, 16
 Morocco (Gentil), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Morocco, old and new methods (ills.),
 8, 13
 North Dakota (Boyle), *bibliogr.*, 3, 498
 Origin and distribution in America
 (Spinden), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
 Palestine, 7, 30 [3, 249
 Peru, ancient staircase farms, *bibliogr.*,
 Philippines (Edwards), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166

Agriculture (*continued*)

- Philippines (Taylor), *bibliogr.*, 2, 482
- Philippines (Waters), 5, 282-292
- Pine barrens of Southeastern United States (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Plant ecology and (Waterman), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
- Poland, landownership and agriculture (with maps) (Arctowski), 11, 161-171
- Porto Rico (May), *bibliogr.*, 2, 389
- Possibilities though more intense cultivation, 13, 13
- Production, trend, 13, 22
- Protective policy for, 13, 25
- Rainfall and, in the United States, *note*, 4, 145
- Reclamation and, 13, 9
- Roman Empire, decline of, and, *note*, 2, 376
- Rumania, 13, 388
- Rural Economics, Selected Readings in (Carver), *rev.*, 2, 168
- Russia, *note*, 3, 71-72
- Russia (Brunoff), *bibliogr.*, 4, 502
- Russia, Asiatic, 13, 283
- Scientific, 9, 181
- South Africa (Toit), *bibliogr.*, 3, 165
- South Africa, native (Kington), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
- South Carolina, ante-bellum (Boucher), *bibliogr.*, 4, 226
- Southern long-leaf pine belt, 7, 85
- Spain (Bellet), *bibliogr.*, 6, 522
- Spain (Beltrán y Rózpide), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
- Stages, 13, 148
- Sweden, *note*, 12, 488
- Sweden (Juhlin-Dannfelt), *bibliogr.*, 4, 76
- Titicaca region, *bibliogr.*, 3, 500
- Trinidad and Tobago, *bibliogr.*, 4, 409
- Tropical Agriculture, Practical Lessons in, Bk. II (Clute), *rev.*, 3, 504
- Tropical Agriculture (Proceedings of the Third International Congress; Wilcox), *bibliogr.*, 7, 199
- Tropical America (Cook), *bibliogr.*, 6, 464
- Tunis (Hérelle), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
- United States, Italians (Gabrici), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
- United States, maturity, 13, 8
- United States, Summary (Smith and others), *bibliogr.*, 8, 362
- United States, transition period, 13, 1, 4
- Urundi, 12, 348, 349 (ill.), 350
- Wales, atlas, 12, 319
- Washington (Lechner), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
- Weather and (Azzi), *bibliogr.*, 7, 192
- Weather as a risk, 2, 48-53
- Weather control over, *note*, 8, 192
- Wetterschäden und Landwirtschaft in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika (Termer), *rev.*, 14, 166
- World, 12, 385
- See also Bureau of Soils; Crops; Farmers and farming; Farms; Soils

- Agriculture, International Institute of *bibliogr.*, 2, 400
- Agua Caliente, 5, 467
- Agua enferma, 13, 70
- Agua Fria, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 121
- Agua-Hedionda valley, *note*, 11, 296
- Aguaje, 13, 70
- Lavalle y García, J. A. de, *bibliogr.*, 7, 424
- Aguaraguë, Sierra de, 12, 362, 367 (ill.)
- Aguarico River, 13, 193
- Aguarunas, 15, 218
- Aguascalientes, 11, 234
- Aguelman, 15, 140
- Agung, Mt., 11, 459
- Ahaggar, 15, 53, 58, 102, 190, 194, 205
- Massifs of, 15, 205
- Ahinos, Lake, 11, 180
- Ahlmann, H. W., 15, 283, 284
- Economic geography of northern Sweden, *note*, 12, 132
- Geomorphological Studies in Norway, *rev.*, 9, 368
- Personal, 12, 472
- Ahlmann, H. W., C. C. Caldenius, and Ragnar Sandegren, Ragundasjön en geomorfologisk, geokronologisk, växtgeografisk undersökning, *rev.*, 15, 335
- Ahmed ibn Fadlān, 14, 260
- Ahnert, E. E., 13, 285
- Ah-pellah, 5, 140, 141
- Ahu, 5, 173
- Aids to Geographical Research (Wright), 13, 132, 298, 613; 14, 297
- Aiguille, Mt., 3, 109
- Aiguille Verte, 3, 116
- Aikin, John, 3, 36, 50
- Ain Guettara (ills.), 15, 57
- Ainu people, 8, 309, 310, 311; 13, 42
- Ancestral, 13, 43
- Culture, 13, 44
- Influence on the Japanese, 13, 62
- Japanese and, 13, 56
- Japanese localities associated with (ills.), 13, 58, 59
- Language, 13, 43
- Last stand against the Japanese, 13, 62
- Man and women (ill.), 13, 43
- Man operating a ferry (ill.), 13, 44
- Settlements, *note*, 2, 379
- Subjugation, 13, 60
- Village (ill.), 13, 48
- Yezo, 13, 62, 63
- Aiquina, 15, 358, 359 (ill.), 360
- Man (ill.), 15, 363
- Village (ills.), 15, 359, 360, 361
- Women (ill.), 15, 362
- Air
- Ascending current, 14, 420
- Dry and moist—effects on health, 11, 252
- Effect, The, of High Temperature, Humidity, and Wind on the Human Body (Normand), *rev.*, 11, 317
- Exploration of the upper, 7, 256
- Science of the (Litre), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Air

Air (*continued*)

- Survey over North America, *note*, **3**, 397
 Upper investigations, Canada (Patterson), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 407
See also Aerography; Aerology; Aeronautics; Atmosphere; Atmospheric pressure; Meteorology
- Air, **15**, 205
 Air drainage, **4**, 351
 Air phototopography, **15**, 491
 Air pockets, **9**, 154, 155
 Air route from Cairo to Bagdad, *note*, **12**, 656
 Air routes. *See* Aerial routes
 Air Survey Committee of the British War Office, report, *note*, **15**, 491
 Air traffic. *See* Aerial transportation
- Aircraft
 Transportation plans, **4**, 347-348
See also Aerial transportation
- Airdromes, **12**, 405
See also Aerodromes
- Airplane cameras, **10**, 326
 Construction (ills. and diagrs.), **10**, 328, 329, 330, 331
 Picture taken with, original and transformed (ills.), **10**, 334
 Series of pictures reduced and joined (ill.), **10**, 337
- Airplane photography
 African views (ills.), **9**, 152, 153, 158, 159
 Face of the Earth, The, As Seen from the Air (Lee), publication, **12**, 295; **13**, 131, 297
 Flückiger's album of airplane photographs of Switzerland, *note*, **14**, 645
- Airplanes, **7**, 149
 Airplanes and geography (with maps and ills.) (Lee), **10**, 310-325
 Altitudes reached by, **7**, 152, 156
 Antarctic exploration by, *note*, **15**, 668
 Arctic expedition, proposed, *note*, **7**, 186
 Commercial traffic and, **9**, 157
 Himalaya, landing on the, **7**, 158
 Landing an airplane hangar on Lake Nyasa (ill.), **9**, 155
 Lecture, *note*, **7**, 181
 Method of aerophotographic mapping, A (with diagrs. and ills.) (Moffit), **10**, 326-338
 Russian (ill.), **7**, 154
 Sahara crossings, **15**, 67
 San Diego, flying at (ill.), **7**, 150
 Trans-African flight, **9**, 149
 Use in surveying (Jones), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 286
See also Aeroplanes; Aviation
- Airships, suitability for African flight, **9**, 158
- Airy, G. B., conception of isostasy, **15**, 126, 127 (with diagr.)
- Airyana Vaego, **3**, 490
- Ais, Wadi, **11**, 327 (ill.), 328, 331, 332
- Aitauk (ill.), **4**, 87
- Aitken, G. G., The progress of survey and settlement in British Columbia (with map and ills.), **15**, 399-410
- Aitken, John, **3**, 251
- Aitkin, Minn., topographic sheet, *map*, **2**, 84
- Aitutaki, **5**, 180
- Aivasil, **11**, 184
- Aivilik, **15**, 545
- Aivilik Eskimos, **13**, 625 (*note*); **15**, 545, 547, 558, 561
- Aivilingmiut, **15**, 535
- Aiyakak
 Digging in ruin (ill.), **5**, 96
 Tent (ill.), **5**, 99
- Ajago, **8**, 119, 124
- Ajon Island, **14**, 486
- Akaba. *See* Aqaba
- Akanthos, **11**, 190
- Akar River, **15**, 414, 415
- Akarai Mountains, *note*, **4**, 397
- Akaroa, N. Z., **6**, 335
- Akeley, C. E., **7**, 187; **13**, 131
- Åkerblom, F., **4**, 75
- Akib, El, Wadi, **9**, 88, 89 (ill.)
- Akimiski Island, **5**, 441
- Akimiski River, **15**, 234
- Akins, J. R., **5**, 210
- Akureyri, **14**, 408, 409, 410
- Ala Shehr, **15**, 454
- Alabama
 Bird's-eye view (diagr.), **10**, 383
 Black Belt (map), **10**, 381
 Black Belt, definition, **10**, 379
 Black Belt, landscapes (ills.), **10**, 384, 385
 Black Belt, physiography, **10**, 380
 Black Belt of Alabama, The (with maps, diagr., and ills.) (Cleland), **10**, 375-387
 Culture, social, **10**, 384
 Economic Botany of Alabama, Part I (Harper), *rev.*, **5**, 159
 Forest census (Harper), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 456
 Formative Period, The, in Alabama, 1815-1828 (Abernethy), *rev.*, **14**, 673
 Gantts Quarry topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 120
 Geographical divisions (map), **10**, 380
 Lawrence County, soil (Lewis), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 476
 Limestone County, soil (Burke), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 476
 Mineral production for 1914 (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 385
 Population compared with New York, **2**, 209-211
 Soil (Harper), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 456
 Southern red hills, *note*, **10**, 413
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
 Water powers (Hall), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 159
- Alaculoofs, **3**, 3
 Canoe (ill.), **3**, 4
 Decrease, table, **3**, 175
 Ethnology, *note*, **12**, 302
 Great barrier of Andes from Alaculoof point of view (ill.), **3**, 6
 Language, **3**, 175
 Tribal character and environment, **3**, 3-12, 172-176

Alaska

Alagoas (state), *map* (Lane and Pinheiro), 8, 135
 Alai valley, 15, 661
 Alamo, Battle of the, 13, 171
 Alamo River, Salton Sink, 3, 472
 View, 3, 465
 Åland Islands, 7, 362, 363, 369, 376
 Alang, 3, 93, 103
 Alapicos, 13, 202, 203, 207, 208, 210
 Temperature readings, 13, 202
 Alaska, 15, 395
 Agriculture, 15, 33, 36
 Aniakchak Crater, discovery, *note*, 15, 654
 Arctic coast (map), 4, 242
 Arctic coast—part, with Wrangell Island and Herald Island (map), 11, 285
 Bibliography, 1, 63, 150, 228, 382, 466; 5, 153-154; 7, 351
 Boundary with Canada, 12, 587
 Broad Pass Region, The, Alaska (Moffit), *rev.*, 150
 Brooks Range, 15, 238, 239, 242 (ill.), 243 (ill.), 249, 254
 Bureau of education work for the natives, *bibliogr.*, 5, 153
 Camp on plateau in the northwest (ill.), 15, 247
 Canning River Region, The, Northern Alaska (Leffingwell), *rev.*, 11, 468
 Charts, 1, 466
 Chitina valley (Moffit), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
 Coast Pilot, *bibliogr.*, 5, 153
 Coastal plain and coast line of northwest, 15, 241
 Commerce 1903-1920 (graph), 15, 44
 Conditions (Claxton), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
 Cosna-Nowitka Region, The (Eakin), *rev.*, 7, 350
 Currents off coast, *note*, 2, 224
 Descriptions, erroneous, 12, 269
 Education of the natives, *bibliogr.*, 1, 228
 Eskimo art, 12, 163, 173
 Eskimo boy hunting (ill.), 15, 557
 Eskimo culture, 15, 311 (*note*), 549
 Eskimo dialects, 15, 540
 Eskimo habitat in the north (map), 5, 90
 Eskimos of northern Alaska, The: A study in the effect of civilization (with map and ills.) (Jenness), 5, 89-101
 Exploration in central, *note*, 2, 374
 Explorations in northwestern Alaska (with maps and ills.) (Smith), 15, 237-254
 Finland compared with as to resources, 15, 34, 48, 49
 Fiords in the southeast, 14, 576, 587, 595
 Fish industry (with graph), 15, 40
 Fisheries, 15, 38, opp. 48 (map)
 Forests, *note*, 1, 216
 Forests of the interior, *note*, 12, 487
 Fur production, value (diagr.), 15, 29
 Fur-seals of the Pribilof Islands, The (Parker), *rev.*, 5, 153
 Fur trade, 15, 32
 Geographical provinces, 15, 29

Alaska (*continued*)
 Geography in its relation to man, 1, 135
 Glaciers (Ellis), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
 In the Alaskan Wilderness (Gordon), *rev.*, 7, 350
 Indian houses, 14, 24
 Indian Population of the United States and Alaska, *rev.*, 5, 79
 Isolated situation and extent, 15, 29
 Katmai Region, A Chemical Study of the Fumaroles of the (Allen and Zies), *rev.*, 14, 327
 Lake Clark-Central Kuskokwim Region, The (Smith), *rev.*, 7, 350
 Lake Clark-Iditarod region, 1, 136
 Land classification (map), 15, opp. 48
 Land laws and settlement, 15, 48
 Lower Matanuska Valley topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 351
 Map for the Alaska Road Commission, *note*, 13, 132
 Maps, 7, 351
 Mineral production 1880-1923 (with graph), 15, 41
 Mineral resources (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, 5, 153
 Minerals (map), 15, opp. 48
 Mining (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, 1, 63
 Mining (Golder), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
 Mining of gold and copper, 15, 41
 Mountain exploration (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
 Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, 15, 237, 239 (map), 240 (map)
 Northwestern (map), 15, 240
 Northwestern, animals, 15, 249
 Northwestern, climate, 15, 244
 Northwestern, people and settlements, 15, 237
 Northwestern, resources, 15, 252
 Northwestern, trees and plants, 15, 247
 Pasturage, 15, 36
 Physiographic provinces, 1, 135
 Plateaus north of Brooks Range, 15, 241
 Population 1870-1920, numbers and composition (graph), 15, 46
 Power sources, 15, 44
 Products as related to purchase price, value (with diagr.), 15, 28
 Purchase, and boundary controversy, 12, 598 [154
 Quaternary history (Eakin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 153
 Railroad, *bibliogr.*, 5, 153
 Railroads, 15, 31, 34, 36, 48
 Redemption of supposed waste, 15, 94
 Reindeer, *note*, 4, 55; 15, 35 (ills.)
 Reindeer industry, growth, *note*, 13, 301
 Reindeer pasture, 13, 301 (map); 15, 37
 Resources, utilization and comparison, 15, 46, 48, 49
 Rockies and other mountains, 7, 410, 411
 Russian discovery, control, and sale, 15, 25, 29
 Russian government (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, 5, 153

Alaska

Alaska (continued)

- Russische-Amerikanische Handels-Kompanie bis 1825 (Pilder), *rev.*, 1, 466
- Salmon industry, 15, 38-39, 40 (graph)
- Settlement, 15, 48, 50
- Surveying, *note*, 1, 140
- Temperatures, 12, 267
- Thlingets of Alaska, A Study of the (Jones), *rev.*, 1, 62
- Timber resources, 15, 38
- Totemism and the Eskimos, 15, 534
- Transportation, 15, 43 (ills.), 45 (ills.), opp. 48 (map)
- Transportation (Crane), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
- Travels in Alaska (Muir), *rev.*, 1, 382
- U. S. Coast Survey wire-drag work (Colbert and Daniels), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
- U. S. Geological Survey plans for field work, *note*, 1, 306
- Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, The Origin and Mode of Emplacement of the Great Tuff Deposit in the (Fenner), *rev.*, 14, 327
- Value of Alaska, The (with maps, diagrs., and ills.) (Brooks), 15, 25-50
- Volcanoes (Dall), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
- Voyages on the Yukon and Its Tributaries (Stuck), *rev.*, 10, 118
- Wagon road (ill.), 15, 45
- Water power (map), 15, opp. 48
- Water-Power Reconnaissance, A, in South-Central Alaska (Ellsworth and Davenport), *bibliogr.*, 1, 382
- Winter Circuit, A, of Our Arctic Coast (Stuck), *rev.*, 11, 314
- Alaska* (ship), 2, 232 (*note*); 4, 241, 244, 245, 248, 249; 5, 96 (ill.); 7, 297
- Loaded and ready to sail (ill.), 4, 253
- Alaska route disasters (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, 3, 156
- Alaska-Yukon Boundary Monument (ill.), 4, 259
- Ala-tau, 15, 661, 662
- Alatna River, 15, 237, 248
- Al-Balâdhuri, 6, 184

Albania

- Albania and the Albanians (with map and ills.) (Woods), 5, 257-273
- Awakening of Albania, The (with maps and ills.) (Scriven), 8, 73-83
- Baldacci, A., *bibliogr.*, 1, 69, 158; 3, 333
- Balkan civilization in, 5, 473, 477, 480
- Boundaries, various proposed (map), 5, 259
- Cartography (Almagià), *bibliogr.*, 5, 429
- Climate, 11, 538; 14, 330
- Economic divisions, *note*, 3, 72
- Extent, 8, 75; 5, 259 (map)
- Future (Barnes), *bibliogr.*, 8, 136
- Geography of Albania, A contribution to the (with maps, diagrs., and ills.) (Nowack), 11, 503-540, 680
- Glacial traces (Dedijer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 429
- Highways of Albania, Some, and a forgotten Riviera (with maps and ills.) (Scriven), 11, 198-206

Albania (continued)

- Inner Albania, 11, 533
- Inner Albania, population, etc., 11, 536
- Inner Albania, vegetation, 11, 536
- Italian occupation (Almagià) *bibliogr.*, 7, 275
- Lower Albania, 11, 503
- Lower Albania, cultivated ground, 11, 513
- Lower Albania, geology (map), 11, 504
- Lower Albania, land forms, 11, 505
- Lower Albania, vegetation, 11, 511
- Lower Albania and Malakstra, communications and towns (map), 11, 525, 680
- Lower Albania and Malakstra, population, etc., 11, 519
- Malakstra, 11, 503, 515. *See also* Malakstra
- Map, 7, 276
- Martel, E. A., *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
- Name, 2, 36
- Northern, Alps (Täuber), *bibliogr.*, 5, 509
- Northern, journey in (Stefano), *bibliogr.*, 5, 430
- Pastoral life (Manetti), *bibliogr.*, 5, 429
- Recent observations (Scriven), *bibliogr.*, 7, 276
- Relazione della Commissione per lo studio dell' Albania, *rev.*, 5, 508
- Religion, 11, 524
- Southern, highroads of (map), 11, 199
- War developments, 6, 24, 36
- Albanians, 5, 345, 347, 470, 473, 477, 480; 11, 522, 536; 15, 80, 81
- Briquet, William, *bibliogr.*, 1, 69
- Character, 5, 349; 8, 75, 83
- Eastern boundary, 5, 351
- Forbears, 5, 350
- Grecization, 5, 346
- Migrations, 8, 77, 82
- Mohammedan Albanians and Italy, *note*, 12, 135
- Northern boundary, 5, 352-353
- Religion, 15, 81
- Slavicization, 5, 350
- Troops (ill.), 8, 81
- Albany, Fort (ill.), 15, 229
- Albany, N. Y., 13, 261
- Study of melting snow, *note*, 3, 75
- Albany River, 2, 435; 15, 227, 232
- Islands in, 15, 231 (ill.), 234
- Albatross* (ship), 2, 374 (*note*), 388; 5, 129, 130; 13, 74, 76
- Al-Battâni, 13, 630, 631
- Albmarle Island, 6, 229, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238
- Albert I, Prince of Monaco, 15, 471
- Cullum medal award and presentation, *note*, 11, 436; 12, 295
- Drifting mines and, *note*, 10, 419
- Obituary, 12, 658
- Spitsbergen surveys, 7, 316; 8, 211, 216, 218; 12, 303 (*note*)
- Albert, A. R., 7, 189

- Albert, Mt., Gaspé, **14**, 199, 202, 206, 208, 210; **15**, 85, 88, 91
Summit (ills.), **14**, 204
- Albert, T. J., **2**, 478
- Albert Edward, Mt., **14**, 332
- Albert Edward Nyanza, **5**, 278
- Albert Harbour, **15**, 551, 554
- Albert Mountains, Papua, **14**, 655
- Albert Nyanza, **5**, 276
- Alberta
- Bibliography, **1**, 63, 229; **3**, 408-409; **5**, 425
 - Boundary Between the Provinces of Alberta and British Columbia, Report of the Commission Appointed to Delimit the, *rev.*, **10**, 275
 - Cereals, *map*, **3**, 409
 - Chartered banks, *map*, **3**, 409
 - Climate and soil, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 229
 - Cretaceous Sea (Dowling), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 63
 - "Duty of water" experiments, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 229
 - Discovery of Phosphate of Lime in the Rocky Mountains (Adams and Dick), *rev.*, **1**, 382
 - Electoral divisions, lands, land registration, acreage under crops, etc., *maps*, **5**, 425
 - Geology, *map*, **1**, 383
 - Irrigation, *map*, **1**, 383
 - Irrigation, *note*, **1**, 141
 - Irrigation surveys and inspections, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 408
 - Lands, *map*, **3**, 409
 - Lundbreck, mining venture (with ill.), *note*, **1**, 296
 - Maps*, **1**, 63, 229
 - Peace River District townships, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 247
 - Sectional map sheets, *map*, **3**, 409
 - Sections available for homesteads, *map*, **3**, 409
 - Southern plains (Dowling), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 425
 - Southwestern, disturbed belt (Stewart), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 409
 - Temperature and rainfall, *note*, **11**, 611
 - Water and climate, *map*, **5**, 425
 - Water power (Denis and Challies), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 425
 - Water power (Mitchell), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 290
 - Water supply (Dowling), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 408
- Albera (yacht), *notes*, **2**, 467; **3**, 487
- Alberta-British Columbia Boundary Survey, **15**, 302
- Alberti, Leandro, *note*, **14**, 147
- Albertville, **14**, 452
- Albes, Edward, **1**, 516; **2**, 315, 400; **4**, 72; **7**, 121
Cinchona, *note*, **1**, 375
- Al-Birūnī, **13**, 631
- Alcázar, Cayetano, Historia del correo en América (notas y documentos, para su estudio), *rev.*, **13**, 153
- Alcázarquiver
- Population, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 249
 - See also Ksar El Kebir, El
- Alcedo, Antonio de, **14**, 377
- Alciato, H. F., **1**, 152; **4**, 495
- Alcobaça, **15**, 636
- Alcock, F. J., **3**, 408; **5**, 208; **15**, 84
Across Gaspé (with map and ills.), **14**, 197-214
Churchill River, The (with map and ills.), **2**, 433-448
Origin of Lake Athabaska, The (with maps and ills.), **10**, 400-407
Past and present trade routes to the Canadian Northwest (with map and ills.), **10**, 57-83
- Alcock, John, *note*, **7**, 421
- Alcoves in canyon walls, **13**, 524, 525, 526 (map), 527 (ill.)
- Aldan Mountains, **12**, 108
- Alden, W. C., **2**, 386; **6**, 519
- Aldrich, L. B., **3**, 251
- Alemán, Silverio, *note*, **2**, 61
- Alemquer, **15**, 624
- Alemtejo, irrigation (Ferreira), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 523
- Aleppo, **15**, 451
Caravan route to Basra (Carruthers), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 203
- Alert (ship), **4**, 321; **5**, 188, 190, 192, 193
Cask and copper tube from (ills.), **5**, 191
- Aletsch Glacier, **14**, 607
- Aletschhorn, **3**, 116
- Aleutian infrabar, **12**, 417, 419
- Aleutian Islands, houses of natives, **14**, 20 (ill.), 21 (ill.)
- Aleutian Range, **7**, 412
- Alexander, Mt., **2**, 8
- Alexander, P. F., the North-West and North-East Passages, 1576-1611, *rev.*, **1**, 328
- Alexander, W. H., **3**, 498; **6**, 80
Thunderstorms, *note*, **1**, 297
- Alexander Mackenzie, Mt., **2**, 8
- Alexander the Great, **11**, 6
- Alexandretta
- Ancient Mesopotamian piedmont route and, **8**, 157, 174
 - Martel, E. A., *bibliogr.*, **1**, 322
- Alexandretta, Gulf of, **13**, 126, 129
- Alexandria, **3**, 338
Harbor, **15**, 158
- Alexandrovsk, **12**, 109
- Alfa, *note*, **5**, 501.
Ben Danou, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 249
- Alfalfa, *note*, **5**, 501
Argentina (diagr.), **5**, 307
Great Plains, **2**, 94 (ill.), 97
Yakima Valley, Wash. (ill.), **13**, 3
- Alfaro, Anastasio, **2**, 163
- Alfinger, Ambrosio, **3**, 296; **6**, 387
- Alföld, **4**, 465-481; **5**, 479
- Alfonso, M. F., **2**, 389
- Alfraganus, *note*, **14**, 319
- Algae in Humboldt Current, **13**, 79
- Algarrobo tree, **14**, 236, 238

Algeria

- Algeria, 13, 27
 Bibliography, 3, 249-250
 Census of 1921, *note*, 13, 137
 Coast region, structure (Gentil), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
 Economic future, *note*, 5, 76
 Geomorphology (Wolff), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Laghouat oasis (ill.), 1, 350
 Mineral resources, *note*, 15, 139
 Native habitations (Bernard and Doutté), *bibliogr.*, 8, 62
 Nomad and sedentary folk, 11, 15
 Pastoral life, 13, 561
 Sahara and Libyan Deserts, *note*, 9, 211
 Sheep industry (Ben Danou), *bibliogr.*, 3, 249; 4, 548; 8, 62
 War and (Bernard), *bibliogr.*, 8, 62
 Algerian-Moroccan frontier, *note*, 2, 377
 Algerian Sahara, 11, 3; 15, 99, 100
 Eastern portion (map), 11, 4
 Libyan Desert and, *note*, 9, 211
 Oases, 15, 102
 Pasturage of Wadi and *erg* (ills.), 11, 5
 Subordination of sedentary peoples, 11, 8
 Algerians, 11, 15
 Algiers, *note*, 13, 137
 Lièvre, D., *bibliogr.*, 6, 379
 Algiers, University of, 12, 440
 Algiers-Cairo line, 9, 68
 Al Gingalah, 15, 318
 Algonkian Indians, *note*, 13, 133
 Algonquin, Lake, 15, 284
 Alhazen, 14, 268
 Alhucemas, *note*, 11, 618
 Ali, Shereef, 11, 324, 326, 332 (ill.)
 Ali Dinar, *note*, 12, 493, 494
 Alice Springs, 3, 334
 Alidade for drawing panorama (with ills.), 6, 501-503
 Aliens, control in China and the East, 9, 306
 All Saints festival, 5, 222
 All Souls festival, 5, 221
 Allakaket, Alas., 15, 244, 246
 Allan, J. A., 1, 228; 3, 408
 Allardyce, W. L., 4, 381
 Allelarkean societies, 2, 291
 Allemont Oisans, (ills.) 14, 552
 Allen, E. T., and E. G. Zies, A Chemical Study of the Fumaroles of the Katmai Region, *rev.*, 14, 327
 Allen, G. F., 1, 312; 2, 386
 Allen, G. M., 9, 388
 Allen Gardiner (ship), 3, 178, 179
 Allen Gardiner Bay, 3, 179
 Allenstein, 7, 284
 Plebiscite area, 7, 285
 Allevard Valley (Blache), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
 Alliances, South American, 8, 259
 Alligators in Japan and China, 13, 46
 Alling, H. L., 5, 427; 7, 272
 Allix, André, 7, 273; 14, 487
 Avalanches (with maps, diagrs., and ills.), 14, 519-560
 Geography, The, of fairs: Illustrated by
- Allix, André (*continued*)
 Old-World examples (with maps, diagr., and ills.), 12, 532-569
 Alluvial fans
 Belashitsa Planina (ill.), 11, opp. 178
 Macedonia, 11, 179, 192
 Peru, near Lambrama (ill.), 1, 441
 Almácigo, 12, 221
 Almagià, Roberto, 3, 163; 5, 336, 429; 7, 275; 8, 136
 Albania, 5, 508
 Geography in Italy, 12, 449, 450
 Magini map, *note*, 10, 418
 Project for publication of old Italian maps in facsimile, *note*, 14, 146
 Study of Magini's "Italia," *note*, 14, 146
 Almannagjá, 5, 199
 View through (ill.), 5, 200
 Almeida d'Eca, Vicente, 8, 137
 Almeirim, 15, 636
 Almería (city), *map*, 1, 320
 Almería (province), hydrology (Rubio), *bibliogr.*, 8, 368 [408]
 Almirante, earthquakes (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 4, 246
 Almonds, supply, *bibliogr.*, 1, 246
 Almy. *See* Brown and Almy
 Alot, 4, 432
 Alp, 13, 568
 Alpaca, 3, 320
 Alpine Club of Canada, 2, 1, 7
 Alpine flora. *See* Fell-fields
 Alpine race, 2, 354; 5, 216, 217; 8, 310, 313; 11, 67, 87, 90
 In America, 11, 93
 In Asia, 11, 91
 Maximum expansion, 2, 354
 Alps
 Bau und Entstehung der Alpen (Kober), *rev.*, 15, 513
 Bavarian (Mylius), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
 Bibliography, 3, 109, 112-114; 7, 191, 192
 Boundary function, 7, 209
 Cima Tosa (Laeng), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 Eastern Alps as fault-block mountains, *note*, 13, 617
 Embrunais, Ubaye, Tinée, notes on (Delaborde), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
 Equi, Apuan Alps (De Stefani), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 Fell-fields, 7, 237
 French. *See* France; French Alps
 Glacial variations, *note*, 6, 75
 Isostasy and gravity measurements, 15, 123, 124
 Lapiés, 14, 27, 32
 Literature, 3, 109, 112-114
 Maritime (Brigg), *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
 Maritime: glaciers (Roccati; Sacco), *bibliogr.*, 7, 191
 Medieval colonization, 7, 129, 130
 Orogenic theory and, 15, 513
 Passes of western and central (Freshfield), *bibliogr.*, 7, 191
 Pennine peaks (ill.), 3, 110
 Peuplement, Le, des Alpes Suisses: Sa

Amazon Basin

Alps (continued)

- répartition et ses limites d'altitude (Montbas), *rev.*, 13, 148
- Photographing scenery, 2, 22
- Piedmont, irrigation, *note*, 13, 136
- Political function (Lorenzi), *bibliogr.*, 7, 191
- Ruitor glacier lakes (Preller), *bibliogr.*, 7, 124
- Scenery (Hyde), 3, 107-118
- Val Grosina (Corti and Laeng), *bibliogr.*, 7, 193
- Verkehrsgeschichte der Alpen, Vols. 1 & 2 (Scheffel), *rev.*, 7, 190
- Waldensian valleys, *note*, 7, 265
- See also Switzerland; Transylvanian Alps
- Alsace
 - Potash deposits, 14, 244
 - Warm island in Upper, *note*, 13, 468
- Alsace Canal, 14, 254 (map), 255, 256
- Alsace-Lorraine
 - Alsace-Lorraine and Europe (with map and ills.) (Gallois), 6, 80-115, 563
 - Alsace, Lorraine, et France rhénane (Coube), *rev.*, 6, 183
 - Boundaries (Holdich), *bibliogr.*, 6, 462
 - Départements, 13, 88
 - Economic value (De Launay), *bibliogr.*, 6, 462
 - Emigration and immigration (Vidal de la Blache), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
 - European war and (Lichtenberger), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
 - French geographical appointments, *note*, 8, 196
 - French metallurgy and, 13, 98
 - Geographical basis of attachment to France, *note*, 5, 328
 - Localized life, 6, 413
 - Minerals, *note*, 6, 175
 - Peace treaty provision for restoration to France, 7, 282
 - Population, evolution of (Blache), *bibliogr.*, 6, 184
 - Population growth, 15, 180
 - Question, The, of Alsace and Lorraine (Balch), *rev.*, 7, 427
 - Territorial changes and mineral resources (map), 6, opp. 112
- Alsedo y Herrera, 4, 153
- Alsek Canyon, 14, 588
- Alston, Madeline, From the Heart of the Veld, *rev.*, 4, 76
- Alsum, 14, 249
- Alta California
 - Founding of Spanish California, The: The North-westward Expansion of New Spain (Chapman), *rev.*, 4, 498
 - Supply ships (Chapman), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
- Altai Mountains
 - Formes du relief, Les, dans l'Altai russe et leur genèse: étude morphologique (Granö), *rev.*, 11, 155
 - Third Asiatic Expedition and, 14, 288, 292
- Altamaha Grit region, 13, 456

- Altamira, 15, 207, 216
- Altdorfer, Albrecht, 3, 113
- Altenburg, Ill., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 189
- Alter, J. C., 1, 312
- Al-tin, 9, 112
- Altitude
 - Airplanes, 7, 152, 156
 - Canadian altitudes (White), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407, 408
 - Climatic control in the United States, *note*, 7, 263
 - Effect on airplane flight in Africa, 9, 155
 - Effect on man, 14, 324; 15, 357
 - McAdie's new chart for barometric determination, *note*, 5, 330-331
 - Mexico, population and, 11, 230
 - Physiological difficulties (Kellas), *bibliogr.*, 7, 145
 - Rainfall increase with (Henry), 8, 59 (*note*), 287 (*bibliogr.*)
- Alto Adige. See Adige River
- Alton, Ill., 11, 207
- Altos Hornos (Knoblauch-Cottenet), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
- Alvares, P. A., 4, 77
- Alvarez, A. M., *note*, 11, 618
- Alvarez, H. H., 7, 121
- Alvord, C. W., 3, 410; 4, 240
- Alvord, J. W., 3, 498
- Alvord, J. W., and C. B. Burdick, Second Edition of Report on the Illinois River and Its Bottom Lands, etc., *rev.*, 11, 310
- Alway, F. J., 3, 412
- Amadjuak Bay and Lake, 5, 443
- Amajahú, Rio, 15, 264
- Amanus Range, 8, 157
- Amara, Mt., 7, 335
- Amaral, Braz do, 4, 412
- Amargosa River, *note*, 13, 135
- Amarillo, Rio, 13, 117
- Amazon Basin, 15, 206, 208-209 (map)
- Alluvial plain, 15, 622
- Amazonie brésilienne, L' (Le Cointe), *rev.*, 13, 634
- Brazilian Amazon, 15, 206
- Cities, with population, 15, 216
- Colonization, 15, 218
- Drainage system, 15, 631
- Elevations, 15, 621
- Farabee's work, *notes*, 1, 143; 3, 149; 4, 397
- Flood plain, 15, 622
- Geological deposits, misuse of terms describing, 15, 622
- Geology, 15, 618
- Inner Amazon Basin, 15, 617
- Inner flood plain belts (map), 15, opp. 642
- Journey from Manáos to Georgetown (Farabee), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
- Lakes and sloughs, 15, 621
- Missions, 4, 449
- NW-Amazonian: Ein Beitrag zur Geographie Aquatorial-Amerikas (Bauer), *rev.*, 9, 72

Amazon Basin

Amazon Basin (*continued*)

- North-West Amazons, The (Whiffen), *rev.*, **1**, 232
- Oriental in **15**, 218
- Orton's journeys to, *note*, **12**, 132
- Population, studying, **15**, 118, 119
- Population, The distribution of, in the Amazon valley (with maps and ills.) (Schurz), **15**, 206-225
- Racial composition of the population, **15**, 216
- Rainfall, **14**, 128
- Rice expedition of 1916 to, *notes*, **2**, 467; **11**, 140
- Rice expedition of 1916, return, *note*, **3**, 487
- Rice expedition of 1924, plans, **15**, 115-122
- Riverine settlement (maps), **15**, 215
- Rondon's work, *note*, **11**, 441-442
- Rubber industry, **15**, 206-225 *passim*
- Settlement through improved methods of rubber gathering, *note*, **5**, 237
- Topography, The, of the Amazon valley (with maps and ills.) (Marbut and Manifold), **15**, 617-642
- Unknown territory, **4**, 41
- Upland, **15**, 632
- Upland drainage, **15**, 632
- Valleys, character, **15**, 620
- Amazon River
 - Bluff near Obidos (ill.), **15**, 628
 - Bluffs (ills.), **15**, 619, 624, 625, 628
 - Duerr, F. D., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 249
 - Floods, **15**, 221
 - Map of the Amazon River Plain (Walkey) *rev.*, **13**, 637
 - Navigation and settlements, **15**, 220
 - Obidos and vicinity, settlements (map), **15**, 215
 - Palm-leaf hut on, **13**, 329, 331 (ill.)
 - Pará to Iquitos, *map*, **4**, 412
 - Power resource, **14**, 91
 - South-central part of drainage system (map), **1**, 171; **7**, 472
 - United States influence in opening (Martin), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 134
- Amazonas
 - Population, **15**, 206, 210, 211
 - Racial composition of the population, **15**, 217
- Ambaca, **14**, 123
- Ambato, **13**, 190, 191, 209
- Ambergis, **14**, 260
- Ambigol, **5**, 22
- Ambriz, **14**, 120, 122, 126
- Ambrizette, **14**, 121, 122, 126
- Ambrosetti, J. B., **4**, 491
- Ambrosius, Ernst, Andrees Allgemeiner Handatlas, *rev.*, **13**, 563, 590
- Ambrym Island, eruptions (Frater; Gregory), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 252
- Amdrup, G. C., **15**, 647
- Amdrup, G. C., and others, Grönland i Tøhndredaaret for Hans Egedes Landing, *rev.*, **12**, 668

- Amecameca (ill.), **11**, 237
- America
 - America, a Family Matter (Gould), *rev.*, **13**, 326
 - Ancient, food plants and textiles (Safford), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 338; **6**, 384
 - Growth, **7**, 36
 - Map showing America, earliest known printed, *note*, **14**, 318
 - Modern population (Boas), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 463
 - Old World and, **9**, 205
 - Primitive American history (Swanton and Dixon), *rev.*, **5**, 505
 - Problème, Le, du peuplement initial de l'Amérique (Vignaud), *rev.*, **13**, 64
 - See also* Americas; United States
- American Association for the Advancement of Science
 - Grants for investigations, *note*, **5**, 421
 - Meeting of American Geographers with, Dec. 1918, **7**, 107
 - Meeting of American Geographers with, Dec. 1923, **14**, 293
 - Meeting of American Geographers with, Dec., 1924, **15**, 320, 323
 - Meteorological organization, **9**, 144
- American Expeditionary Forces in France, **12**, 403
- American Fisheries Co., **10**, 98, 99
- American Geographers. *See* Association of American Geographers
- American Geographical Society
 - Adams, Cyrus C., retirement of, **1**, 51
 - Announcement, 1921, of various plans, **11**, 1
 - Annual meeting and reports, Jan. 25, 1916 **1**, 214; Jan. 23, 1917, **3**, 144; Jan. 22, 1918, **5**, 142; Jan. 21, 1919, **7**, 110; Jan. 20, 1920, **9**, 65; Jan. 25, 1921, **11**, 292; Jan. 24, 1922, **12**, 294; Jan. 23, 1923, **13**, 296; Jan. 22, 1924, **14**, 296; Jan. 21, 1925, **15**, 296
- Arabian geography and history, projected publications on, **15**, 297
- Arctic relics, **10**, 185
- Association of American Geographers, general relations with, **14**, 298; 3rd joint meeting with, April 14-15, 1916, **1**, 366-367; **3**, 145; 5th joint meeting with, April 22-23, 1921, **11**, 307 (announcement), 434-435 (proceedings); **12**, 295; 6th joint meeting with, April 28-29, 1922, **12**, 311-312 (announcement), 486-487 (proceedings); **13**, 299
- Bibliographie Géographique*, coöperation in publishing, **14**, 469; **15**, 297
- Building, location of, **2**, 403
- Bulletin*, editorship, name, **1**, 1, 51
- Bulletin* index, publication, **6**, 172
- By-laws, change in Chapter 3 Section 3, **13**, 461
- Comer map of Southampton Island, **15**, 559

American Geographical Society (*continued*)

- Corresponding Members elected, 12, 297; 13, 299, 461; 14, 467; 15, 130, 298
- Council's report for 1915, 1, 214; for 1916, 3, 144; for 1917, 5, 142; for 1918, 7, 110; for 1919, 9, 65; for 1920, 11, 292; for 1921, 12, 294; for 1922, 13, 296; for 1923, 14, 296; for 1924, 15, 296
- Cullum Geographical medal award and presentation: to Albert I, Prince of Monaco, 11, 436; 12, 295; to Cvijić, 14, 466; 15, 131, 298; to Goethals, 3, 396; 5, 143; to de Margerie, 7, 262, 416; 9, 66; to Newell, 5, 415; 7, 111; to Osborn, 9, 64, 66; to Reeves, 13, 295
- Daly (Charles P.) medal award and presentation: to Birdseye, 14, 465; 15, 297; to Chisholm, 4, 45; 5, 143; to Greely, 13, 294, 296; to Leffingwell, 13, 295, 461; to Rasmussen, 15, 130, 475; to Smith, 9, 357; 11, 293; to Stefansson, 7, 49, 111; to Younghusband, 12, 485, 648
- European mission of W. L. G. Joerg, 1921, 11, 437; 13, 299
- Fellows, election of, 1, 137, 214, 295, 371; 2, 464; 3, 67, 146, 241, 323, 396; 4, 485; 5, 73, 144, 325, 415; 6, 513; 7, 49, 111, 112, 181, 262, 345; 9, 64, 141, 208, 357; 11, 292, 436; 12, 131, 294, 485; 13, 131, 294, 461; 14, 136, 296, 465; 15, 130, 295, 475
- Fellows, number of, 1, 214; 3, 145; 5, 143; 7, 111; 9, 66; 11, 293; 12, 296; 13, 299; 14, 299; 15, 298
- Geographical Review*. *See that title*
- Greenough, John, resolution on his election as Honorary President, 15, 295
- Harrison collection of maps, 14, 299, 426-432; 15, 133
- Hispanic America map, 11, 293; 13, 297; 14, 136, 297; 15, 297
- Hispanic America map catalogue, preparation, 14, 298
- Honorary members 12, 297; 13, 299
- "Inquiry," 7, 1-10, 110; 9, 65
- Journal of Geography*, publication, 7, 50, 110
- Journal of Geography* index, 12, 485
- Lectures and meetings: season of 1915-16, 1, 137, 214, 295, 371; 1916-17, 2, 464; 3, 67, 144, 146, 241, 253, 323, 396; 1917-18, 4, 395, 485; 5, 73, 142, 232, 325, 415; 1918-19, 6, 369, 370, 413; 7, 49, 110, 111, 181, 262, 345; 1919-20, 9, 64, 141, 208, 357; 1920-21, 11, 139, 292, 293, 436; 1921-22, 12, 131, 294, 295, 485; 1922-23, 13, 131, 294, 296, 461; 1923-24, 14, 136, 296, 299, 465; 1924-25, 15, 130, 295, 298, 475
- Library accessions, 1, 214; 3, 145; 5, 142; 7, 111; 9, 65; 11, 293; 12, 294; 13, 296; 14, 299; 15, 298
- Livingstone (David) Centenary medal award and presentation: to Ballivian, 4,

American

American Geographical Society (*continued*)

- 55, 316; 5, 143; to Bruce, 11, 293, 436; to Mawson, 1, 216; 3, 145; to Rice, 11, 139, 293; to Rondon, 5, 496; 7, 111; to Roosevelt, 3, 253; 5, 143; to Taylor, 13, 462; 14, 136, 297, 298; to Wild, 14, 466; 15, 298
- Map collection, 2, 301; 13, 296; 14, 299; 15, 133, 298 [297]
- Map publications, 13, 298; 14, 297; 15, 298
- Maps of Scotland, 7, 266
- Medals awarded. *See the subtitles* Cullum Geographical medal; Daly (Charles P.) medal; Livingstone (David) Centenary medal
- Meetings. *See the subtitle* Lectures and meetings
- Members. *See the subtitle* Fellows
- Museum of the American Indian, relations with, 2, 401, 403
- National Council of Geography Teachers, assistance to, 1, 364
- National Research Council and, 11, 1; 14, 298
- New York City water supply and, 5, 143, 144
- Officers, election of, 1916, 1, 216; 1917, 3, 146; 1918, 5, 144; 1919, 7, 112; 1920, 9, 67; 1921, 11, 294; 1922, 12, 296; 1923, 13, 300; 1924, 14, 300; 1925, 15, 295, 299
- Ogilvie, A. G., and, 11, 292; 13, 463
- Peace Conference, contribution to the (with map), 7, 1-10, 110
- Presidency, honorary, 15, 295
- Publications, 3, 144; 5, 142; 6, 172; 7, 50, 110; 9, 65; 11, 1, 293; 12, 294, 295, 485; 13, 131, 132, 297-299, 462, 613-614; 14, 136, 137, 297, 467, 468, 469; 15, 132, 133, 296, 297, 476
- Representation at meetings of other bodies, 14, 298; 15, 298
- Research catalogue, 14, 299
- Research plans, 5, 142; 11, 293
- Research Series, 3, 144; 5, 142; 7, 110; 11, 1, 293; 12, 294, 295; 13, 131, 132, 297-299, 462, 613-614; 14, 297, 467, 468; 15, 132, 296, 297, 476
- Roosevelt geographical exhibit in 1919, 8, 274
- Roosevelt-Rondon meeting in Carnegie Hall, 1918, 5, 496
- Royal Geographical Society's hospitality, 6, 71
- School of Surveying, 11, 2; 14, 299; 15, 297
- Schwatka, Frederick, and, 15, 523
- Scotland, early maps of, 7, 266
- Sierra de Perijá, exploration, 6, 172, 385
- South American mission, 15, 132
- Special Committee's report at annual meeting: 1916, 1, 215; 1917, 3, 146; 1918, 5, 143; 1919, 7, 112; 1920, 9, 66; 1921, 11, 294; 1922, 12, 296; 1923, 13, 300; 1924, 14, 300; 1925, 15, 299
- Texas and Oklahoma boundary, 12, 295
- Treasurer's report for 1915, 1, 215; for

American

American Geographical Society (*continued*)
 1916, 3, 145; for 1917, 5, 143; for 1918,
 7, 111; for 1919, 9, 66; for 1920, 11, 294;
 for 1921, 12, 296; for 1922, 13, 299; for
 1923, 14, 299; for 1924, 15, 298
 American Geographical Society Glacier, 4,
 485 (*note*), 5, 194
 View (*ill.*), 5, 184
American Geologist, *The*, and N. H. Winchell
 (Bain), *bibliogr.*, 4, 240
 American history, map series, 14, 456, 457
 American Indians. *See* Indians, American
American Journal of Physical Anthropology,
 establishment, *note*, 6, 289
American Journal of Science, Centennial
 Number, *note*, 7, 421
 American Manufacturers Export Associa-
 tion, *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
 American merchant marine. *See* Merchant
 marine
 American Meteorological Society
 Association of American Geographers and,
 9, 139
 Organization, officers, and committees,
note, 9, 144
 American Museum Glacier, 4, 321; 5, 194
 American Museum of Natural History
 Asiatic Zoölogical Expedition, 6, 2, 4, 133
 Colombian expeditions, 10, 101
 Third Asiatic Expedition, 14, 287
 American race, races, 3, 63; 8, 311, 313
 American Relief Administration, *note*, 12, 489
 American Road Congress, Fourth, Proceed-
 ings, *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
 American Samoa, name, 3, 242
 American Telephone and Telegraph Co.,
note, 4, 149
 American Virgin Islands, *note*, 3, 242
See also Virgin Islands
 Americanism, 3, 256
 Américanistes, Société des, 13, 142
 Americanists, Prince of, 13, 142
 Americans
 American explorers in Africa (with auto-
 graphs and ills.) (Balch), 5, 274-281
 Old white (Hrdlička), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
 Americans, Lake of the, 14, 206 (*ill.*), 208
 Americas
 Agriculture (Spinden), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
 Agriculture in America, The Invention
 and Spread of (Spinden), *rev.*, 5, 341
 Americas, The (Brooks), *rev.*, 5, 166
 Basques in exploration, etc. (Chandler),
bibliogr., 7, 128
 Big game (Singer), *bibliogr.*, 6, 384
 Coal resources (Miller), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
 Compendio de la historia general de
 América (Navarro y Lamarca), *rev.*, 6,
 463
Conquistadores (Salaverría), *bibliogr.*, 8,
 286
 Early man (Hrdlička), *bibliogr.*, 6, 464
 Geografía de América (Boero), *rev.*, 1, 78
 Home of Man, The, Part 3: America
 (Brown and Johnson), *rev.*, 1, 324

Americas (*continued*)

Investments in Latin America and
 British West Indies (Halsey), *bibliogr.*,
 7, 128
 Malaria eradication (Hoffman) *bibliogr.*,
 6, 464
 Panamericanismo, El: Su pasado y su
 porvenir (Calderón), *rev.*, 7, 127
 Physical boundaries in, 7, 207
 Real temperatures, The, throughout
 North and South America (with map
 and diagrs.) (Jefferson), 6, 240-267
 Regional Geographies, Book I (Brooks),
rev., 5, 166
 Spanish commerce (Zárate), *bibliogr.*, 5,
 167
 Temperature stations (map), 6, 241
 Triangulation of all areas (Woodward),
bibliogr., 6, 384
 Tropical agriculture (Cook), *bibliogr.*, 6,
 464
 Unity (Speer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
See also America
 Amerinds, 8, 308, 313
 Amherst, Mass., 5, 412
 Ami, H. M., 5, 333
 North America, Vol. 1: Canada and
 Newfoundland, *rev.*, 1, 150
 Amiens, village grouping near (map), 11, 578
 Amisk-Athapapuskow lake area (Bruce),
bibliogr., 3, 408
 Amitsoq, 15, 555
 Amman, *note*, 12, 656
 Ammann, Hektor, Die Italiener in der
 Schweiz, *rev.*, 10, 351
 Ammassalik. *See* Angmagssalik
 Ammon Ra, 11, 6, 7 (*ill.*), 13
 Ammunition, economy of, 7, 308
 Amne Machin range, 12, 4
 Amos, 4, 279
 Amos, Mr., 4, 384
 Amoy, 15, 10
 Commerce, *bibliogr.*, 1, 74
 Port, 9, 317, 318
 Amoy University, 15, 18
 Ampferer, Otto, 1, 318
 Amphipolis, 11, 182
 Amra (ship), 4, 374
 Amrum, 13, 99
 Amsterdam, 14, 246, 252
 Port, 14, 248
 Port of Amsterdam, The, *rev.*, 1, 68, 157
 Sea encroachment near (Blink), *bibliogr.*,
 4, 154
 Amsterdam, University of, 12, 460
 Amu-Daria. *See* Oxus River
 Amulets, importance among the Eskimos,
 15, 532
 Amund Ringnes Island, *note*, 4, 62
 Amundsen, Roald, 15, 394, 666
 Personal, 3, 154
 Polar flight plan, *note*, 15, 309
 Proposed Polar drift, *note*, 5, 333
 Scientific results of his Antarctic ex-
 pedition, 2, 484; 6, 524; 9, 388

Andes

- Amundsen, Roald (*continued*)
 Spitsbergen and, 8, 219
 Visit to the United States, *note*, 2, 473
 Amundsen-Ellsworth Polar Expedition,
note, 15, 309
 Return, *note*, 15, 665
 Amundsen Gulf, 4, 256
 Old beach terraces, 4, 258
 Amundsen's Antarctic Expedition
 Meteorology (Mohn), *rev.*, 6, 524
 Scientific results (Mohn), *bibliogr.*, 6, 525
 Amur Province, 12, 100, 111, 112
 Coal fields, 13, 289, 292
 Amur railroad, *note*, 4, 147
 Amur River, 13, 289
 Railway and, *note*, 1, 461
 Valley, climate, 12, 110, 111
 Amy, Lacey, 5, 154
 Amzaz, Wadi
 Perched village in valley (ill.), 11, 494
 Terrace cultivation (ill.), 11, 495
 An Tu, *note*, 13, 312
 Ana Catarina (boat), 4, 278; 12, 55
 Anaa Island, 5, 180
 Anabara River, 15, 376, 378, 394
 Anadir (Anadyr) Bay, 15, 376
 Anadir (Anadyr) River, 12, 106
 Anag, 15, 309
 Anaktuvuk River, 15, 237
 Anam, *map*, 4, 235
 Ananáz (Ananás) River
 Exploration of the Rio Ananás, Brazil
 (with letter from Theodore Roosevelt),
 1, 50
 Further information on the expedition,
 from W. H. Mardock, *note*, 1, 143
 Map showing explored course, 1, 171
 Name, 8, 243, 253
 Last exploration, The, of Lieutenant
 Marques de Souza: Diary of a journey
 on the Ananáz River, Brazil, 8, 243-258
 Anangarsuk, 15, 547, 555
 Anapú River, 15, 624
 Settlements on a part (map), 15, 215
 Anas cristata, 15, 354
 Anatolia, 13, 123
 British policy with, 14, 72
 Natural regions, 11, 339
 Structure, 11, 338
See also Asia Minor; Turkey in Asia
 Anaularealing Fiord, 15, 550
 Anaximander's Book, the Earliest Known
 Geographical Treatise (Heidel), *rev.*,
 13, 652
 Ancestor worship in Japan, 13, 46
 Anchobetas, 13, 81
 Ancient history, wall maps, 14, 456, 460
 Ancon de Sardinias, 14, 377, 384
 Ancona, changed names (Borgiani), *bib-*
liogr., 4, 412
 Ancre, corporation of the, 13, 243
 Ancylus lake, 12, 606
 Ancylus time, 12, 603, 608
 Andacollo, 7, 77
 Andalusia, old ports, *note*, 15, 304
 Andersen, E., 10, 309, 447
 Andersen, Karsten, 6, 356, 359
 Anderson, C., 4, 503
 Anderson, E. S., 15, 321
 Anderson, G. E., 2, 399
 Anderson, Isabel, 8, 139
 Anderson, R. B., 5, 319, 322
 Anderson, R. M.; 2, 232 (*note*), 233 (*note*),
 322; 4, 86; 8, 285; 11, 53, 544
 British Association meeting, 14, 662
 Canadian Arctic Coast, recent explora-
 tions on (with maps and ills.), 4,
 241-266
 Anderson River, 4, 255,
 Andersson, C. T., *note*, 2, 155
 Andersson, Gunnar, 4, 75
 Australien, natur och kultur: Studier och
 minnen, *rev.*, 7, 431
 Late-Quaternary time estimate, 15, 280
 Personal, 12, 297, 471
 Vårt dagliga bröd: Näringsväxterna i
 världsproduktionen, *rev.*, 14, 502
 Andersson, J. G., 2, 474; 12, 473
 Andes
 Apurimac region (diags. and ill.), 1,
 432, 433
 Ascent of the Western Cordillera, 15, 345
 Beiträge zur topographischen Er-
 schliessung der Cordilleras de los Andes
 zwischen Aconcagua und Tupungato
 (Helbling), *rev.*, 10, 119
 Bolivia, Along the Andean front in
 southeastern (with map, diag., and
 ills.) (Mather), 12, 358-374
 Bolivia and Argentina, front ranges of
 the eastern Andes in (survey map),
 12, 359
 Bolivia and Argentina, geology of the
 eastern front in, *bibliogr.*, 13, 637
 Bolivian, *note*, 4, 59
 Bolivian, age (Berry), *bibliogr.*, 7, 56
 Bolivian, showing location of Curva
 (ills.), 4, 190
 Central. *See* Andes, Central
 Copper mining, *bibliogr.*, 3, 249
 Cordillera Vilcapampa (diag. and ill.),
 1, 436, 437
 Country of the shepherds, The (with
 maps, diags., and ills.) (Bowman), 1,
 419-442
 Culture-Sequence in the Andean Area,
 An Outline of the (Means), *rev.*, 4, 500
 Ecuador, 4, 434
 Ecuador, transverse profile (diag.), 4,
 438
 Factor in South American geography
 (Tower), *bibliogr.*, 4, 411
 Fossil Plants from Bolivia and Their
 Bearing upon the Age of Uplift of the
 Eastern Andes (Berry), *rev.*, 7, 353
 Gravity deflections (Close), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315,
 Highest habitation, stone hut (ill.), 1,
 420
 Meteorology (Whittaker), *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 Nieve penitente (Keidel), *bibliogr.*, 8, 61

Andes

Andes (*continued*)

- Peru, alluvial fan and village in (ill.), 1, 441
- Peru, alpine pastures (ills.), 1, 439, 441
- Peru, intermont basin in (diagr. and ill.), 1, 434, 435
- Peru, southern (outline map and regional diagrams), 1, 422, 424, 425, 432, 434, 436
- Peruvian, uplift (Lisson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 354
- Peruvian, vegetation map, *note*, 13, 304
- Plant geography, 15, 329
- Relief studies, 13, 112, 121
- Section across parallel 22° 17' S., 15, 349 (diag.), 363
- Southern, rainfall, 5, 494
- Terraces, near Salamanca (ills.), 1, 429, 430
- Terraces and canyon, Cotahuasi (ill.), 1, 427
- Traveling doctors. *See* Callahuayas
- Vagabonding down the Andes (Franck), *rev.*, 5, 161
- See also* Peru
- Andes, Central
 - Bolsón* study, 13, 113
 - Fairs of the Central Andes (with map and ills.) (Wrigley), 7, 65-80
 - Geography of the Central Andes (Ogilvie), publication, 13, 132, 297
 - Location of towns holding fairs; also railroads (map), 7, 67
 - Swedish Chaco-Cordillera-Expedition 1901-1902 (von Rosen), *rev.*, 15, 508
 - Youthfulness, *note*, 13, 615
- Andes of Southern Peru, The (Bowman), 1, 419; 3, 145, 317-322 (*rev.* by Roosevelt)
- Andesite, 15, 352
- Andi Mary, 4, 378
- Andrea, R. N., 3, 415
- Andréadès, A., *note*, 11, 616
 - La population anglaise avant, pendant et après la grande guerre, *rev.*, 15, 326
- Andree, Karl
 - Andrees Allgemeiner Handatlas, eighth edit. (Ambrosius), *rev.*, 13, 583, 590
 - Geographie des Welthandels, 12, 464, 465
 - Handatlas, 12, 449
- Andréev, Sergeant, 15, 397
- Andréev Land, 15, 397
- Andrews, A. W., A Text-Book of Geography, *rev.*, 3, 86
- Andrews, C. L., 3, 156; 5, 153
- Andrews, D. M., 4, 226
- Andrews, E. C., 1, 76, 245; 2, 242; 6, 382, 563
 - Petroleum in Australia, *note*, 14, 483
- Andrews, M. C., 7, 426
- Andrews, R. C., 4, 415; 6, 295; 8, 287; 14, 289
 - Lectures, *notes*, 5, 325; 11, 139, 293; 14, 136, 287, 299
 - Personal, 1, 308
 - Routes in Yunnan Province (map), 6, 2
 - Traveling in China's southland (with ills.), 6, 133-146

Andrews, R. C. (*continued*)

- Whaling, *note*, 6, 288
- Zoölogical explorations in Yunnan Province, China (with map and ills.), 6, 1-18
- Andrews, R. C. and Y. B., Camps and Trails in China, *rev.*, 12, 148
- Andrews, Y. B., 6, 3, 4
- Andriana, 10, 204, 206 (ill.), 209
- Andriani, Giuseppe, 7, 192; 14, 319
- Andrieni, Mr., 15, 414
- Andrimont, René d', 4, 220; 8, 368
- Androy, Madagascar (ill.), 10, 202
- Anegada, *note*, 3, 399
- Aneityum, 14, 482
- Anemographic Observations . . . at Deesa . . . at Karachi, etc., A Discussion of the (Harwood), *rev.*, 8, 281
- Anfossi, Giovanni, 4, 412; 7, 191, 192, 427
 - Volumetria della Sardegna, *rev.*, 3, 162
- Angakut, 15, 530
- Angatkua, 15, 532
- Angaur, 13, 473
- Angelbeck, A., 2, 316
- Angelica, 14, 406, 407, 409, 412, 413
- Angenheister, G. H., 4, 504; 5, 252
- Ängermanälven, 15, 281, 283
- Anghiera, Peter Martyr d'. *See* Martyr, Peter
- Angkor, ruins (Groslier), *bibliogr.*, 7, 357
- Anglo-Alaculoo dictionary, 3, 174
- Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *See under* Sudan
- Anglo-Flemish Basin, 4, 417, 420
- Anglo-Saxons, 5, 218, 228-229, 230; 12, 309
- Anglo-Yahgan dictionary, 3, 175, 176, 182
- Angmagssalik (Ammassalik), 9, 210 (*note*); 13, 446, 447, 450, 624, 625; 15, 523, 615
- Angmalortoq Lake, 15, 552
- Angola, 14, 114
 - Bibliography, 1, 160, 238, 393; 14, 113
 - Bordering provinces, 14, 125
 - Climate, 14, 114
 - Commerce, *bibliogr.*, 2, 396 [8, 368
 - Communication, etc. (Galvao), *bibliogr.*, Diniz, F., *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
 - Geographic provinces of Angola: An outline based on recent sources (with map) (Whittlesey), 14, 113-126
 - Hydrography, 14, 115
 - Provinces, 14, 117
 - Region, 14, 117
 - Relief, 14, 114, 116 (map)
 - Winds, *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
- Angora, 13, 123
- Angora Agreement (1921), 13, 126, 127
- Angostura, 3, 258
- Angot, Alfred, 5, 151; 6, 450
- Angoulvant, Governor-General, 5, 510; 11, 621 (*note*)
- Angra Pequena, *note*, 10, 109
- Angrand, Prix, *note*, 3, 328
- Ångström, Anders, *note*, 1, 54
- Angus, J. C., 3, 212
- Anhsi, 9, 243
- Aniakchak Crater, 15, 321
 - Discovery, *note*, 15, 654

- Aniakchak River, *note*, 15, 654
 Anian, Strait of (Marinelli), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
 Animal geography. *See* Zoogeography
 Animals
 Alaska, northwestern, 15, 249
 Animal Life in Deserts (Buxton), *rev.*, 15, 170
 Arctic, 12, 272, 275
 Arctic life, 7, 296
 Belcher Islands, 5, 454
 British Guiana, wild life in (Beebe and others), *bibliogr.*, 6, 460
 Climatic cycles and numbers of animals, *note*, 15, 313
 Distribution. *See* Biogeography
 Distribution géographique, La, des animaux (Trouessart), *rev.*, 13, 156
 Dongola Province, 5, 25
 Environmental factors, The, in the distribution of animals (Ruthven), 10, 241-248
 Lower California, 11, 560
 Migrations over the Isthmus of Panama, *note*, 1, 457
 On *savvuts*; a crowding of Arctic animals at holes in the sea ice (with map and ill.) (Porsild), 6, 215-228
 Oriente, 13, 207
 Scandinavian distribution, 15, 684
 South Africa, diseases (Kehoe), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
 Transkei Territories, diseases (Kington), 3, 72 (*note*), 164 (*bibliogr.*)
 Urundi, 12, 341
 Western Hemisphere, A History of Land Mammals in the (Scott), *rev.*, 2, 322
 Yosemite, Animal Life in the (Grinnell and Storer), *rev.*, 15, 683
 See also Big game; Zoogeography
 Animas Water and Power Co., *map*, 4, 407
 Animikies, 5, 436, 446, 450
 Animito River, 11, 373, 375
 Anjeles, Cape, 5, 494
 Anjou, Lieutenant, 15, 370, 397
 Ankermann, Bernard, 1, 393
Annales de Géographie, annual bibliography, 12, 438
 Annals. *See* Association of American Geographers
 Annam and northern Spain, The young coasts of (Davis), 7, 176-180
 Annapolis, N. S., 12, 195
 Annecy, 11, 35, 36; 14, 452
 City geography (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
 Annielik River, 4, 254
 Annoatok, 5, 140
 Annonay, 14, 452
 Annoni, A. M., 4, 326, 412; 7, 275
 Annunzio, Gabriele d', 7, 151
 Anopheles, 3, 398; 13, 221
 Anosy, Lake (ill.), 10, 213
 Anrick, C. J., *note*, 12, 488
 Anrick, C. J. (*continued*)
 A popular geographic club of Sweden: The Swedish Touring Club and its activities (with map), 13, 608-612
 Anson valley, Mas-a-tierra (ill.), 5, 365
 Anla, 4, 46
 Antananarivo, 10, 198, 204, 209, 210, 215, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 222
 Road to Tamatave (ill.), 10, 202
 Views (ills.), 10, 213
 Antandroy, 10, 201
 Encampment (ill.), 10, 203
 Antarctic
 Antarctic Adventure: Scott's Northern Party (Priestley), *rev.*, 1, 397
 Antarctic Fossil Plants (Seward), *rev.*, 1, 398
 Antarctic glaciers (with diagr.) (Reid), 14, 603-614
 Argentine interest in exploration, *note*, 15, 667
 Barometric Pressure, Temperature, and Wind Velocity, On a See-Saw of, between the Weddell Sea and the Ross Sea (Mossman), *rev.*, 1, 323
 Beech region and conifers, 2, 258
 Bibliography, 1, 324; 2, 485; 6, 525-526
 Continent, problem of, *note*, 6, 372
 Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-1903, von Drygalski, Vol 3, Meteorologie, Part 1, Atlas: Meteorologie (Meinardus and Mecking), *rev.*, 6, 523
 Drygalski Expedition, medical results (Gazert), *bibliogr.*, 6, 525
 French claims, *note*, 15, 148
 Geologic climates, 14, 613
 Ice conditions, *note*, 15, 668
 Ice forms, classification, 14, 610
 Meteorology (Roald Amundsen's Antarctic Expedition, Scientific Results) (Mohn), *rev.*, 2, 484; 6, 524
 Physiography, 15, 165
 Quest, voyage (with map), *note*, 14, 484
 Scottish National Expedition, *note*, 2, 380
 Shackleton Expedition, *bibliogr.*, 6, 525
 Shackleton Expedition, rescue of marooned men of Ross Sea party, *note*, 3, 245
 Shackleton Expedition, Weddell Sea observations, 13, 158
 Shackleton's lecture on, *note*, 3, 397
 Vegetation, The, in South Georgia (Skottsberg), *rev.*, 1, 164
 Voyages (Watkin), *bibliogr.*, 6, 525
 Whale fisheries of South Georgia, *note*, 6, 286
 With Scott: The Silver Lining (Taylor), *rev.*, 2, 484
 With the *Aurora* in the Antarctic, 1911-1914 (Davis), *rev.*, 11, 156
 See also Southern Ocean
 Antarctic (ship), *note*, 6, 288
 Antarctica, 15, 650
 See also Australasia; West Antarctica
 Anteater in eastern Ecuador, 13, 208
 Antela, 9, 113, 122

Antevs

- Antevs, Ernst, **15**, 280, 281, 282, 284, 323, 492
 Cycles in glacial and post-glacial deposits, **13**, 664
 Distribution of cultivation in Sweden, *note*, **12**, 488
 Ice sheets and isostasy: Relations in Fenno-Scandia, *note*, **14**, 648
 Late-glacial and post-glacial history of the Baltic, On the (with map and diagr.), **12**, 602-612
 Late Quaternary history of the Baltic: A reply, *note*, **14**, 647
 Meteorological cycle of the ice age, *note*, **14**, 154
 Recession, The, of the Last Ice Sheet in New England, *note*, **13**, 131, 297
 Strandflat, The, and isostasy: A further comment, *note*, **14**, 649
 Swedish late-Quaternary geochronologies, **15**, 280-284
 Anthoine, E., **13**, 597
 Anthony, A. H., **6**, 282, 369
 Anthony, H. E., **13**, 213
 Anthrax, **5**, 13
 Anthropogeography
 American Association of Geographers' meeting, Dec., 1916, papers presented, **3**, 142
 Bibliography, **1**, 168, 246, 399; **4**, 80, 237; **6**, 528; **7**, 360
 Cities in Evolution (Geddes), *rev.*, **4**, 236
 Eskimo, **9**, 125
 Geography and World Power (Fairgrieve) *rev.*, **4**, 236
 Malta: An anthropogeographical study (with map) (Buxton), **14**, 75-87
 Mexico, **14**, 490
 Models for children, *note*, **2**, 381
 Modern City, The, and Its Problems (Howe), *rev.*, **1**, 168
 Pellice River Valley (Roletto), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 124
 Revolutions of Civilisation, The (Petrie), *rev.*, **3**, 503
 Social Adaptation: A Study, etc. (Bristol), *rev.*, **4**, 79
 See also Human geography; Man
 Anthropoids, **8**, 301
 Anthropology
 Africa, East (Giuffrida-Ruggeri), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 341
 Africa, German East (Ried), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 397
 Allgemeine Völkerkunde, Vols. 1 and 2 (Heilborn), *rev.*, **1**, 84
 American Journal of Physical Anthropology, first number, *note*, **6**, 289
 American school, method, **9**, 126
 Ancient America (Safford), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 384
 Antiquity of Man, The (Keith), *rev.*, **5**, 343
 Ape Man, The Environment of the (Berry), *rev.*, **4**, 159

- Anthropology (*continued*)
 Art and Man: Comparative Art Studies (Balch), *rev.*, **7**, 359
 Balkan peoples (Pittard), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 162
 Bibliography, **1**, 167, 479; **2**, 168; **5**, 343; **7**, 360
 British Columbia (Drysdale), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 158
 Chippewa (Hrdlicka), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 80
 Early man (Hilzheimer), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 343
 English Village, The: The Origin and Decay of Its Community: An Anthropological Interpretation (Peake), *rev.*, **13**, 495
 Eskimo, *note*, **2**, 233
 Eskimo, copper, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 244
 Eskimos, studied by the Fifth Thule Expedition, **15**, 537
 Europe, prehistoric (Giuffrida-Ruggeri), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 180
 Finns, **6**, 199
 Hawaiians, ancient, physique (Mac-Caughey), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 253
 Incas (Bingham), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 56
 Influence on history (Wallis), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 343
 Journal, new, *note*, **6**, 289
 Lenape and other eastern Indians (Hrdlička), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
 Man's origin, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 343
 Men of the Old Stone Age: Their Environment, Life, and Art (Osborn), *rev.*, **2**, 167
 Metrópoli prehistórica, Una, en la América del Sud (Posnansky), *rev.*, **7**, 55
 Mutmassliche Sprache, Die, der Eiszeitmenschen in allgemein verständlicher Darstellung (Franke), *rev.*, **1**, 84
 North American aboriginal culture areas, *note*, **4**, 396
 Papua (Mayer), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 242
 Papua of Dutch New Guinea (Broek), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 358
 Prehistoric Man and His Story (Elliot), *rev.*, **1**, 478 [61
 Queensland (Hamlyn-Harris), *bibliogr.*, **7**,
 Racial History of Man, The (Dixon), *rev.*, **14**, 334
 Racial history of the British people, The (with maps) (Fleure), **5**, 216-231
 Recent Discoveries Attributed to Early Man in America (Hrdlička), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 464
 Siberian, expedition (Hall), **2**, 229 (*note*), 398 (*bibliogr.*)
 South America, origin of man in (Romero) *bibliogr.*, **8**, 201
 Spain (Merino), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 368
 Teneriffe (Hooton), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 Tierra del Fuego and Adjacent Territory, Analytical and Critical Bibliography of the Tribes of (Cooper), *rev.*, **8**, 61
 United States government and (Hodge), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 80
 See also Ethnology; Man

- Anthropophagi, **15**, 122
- Anticyclones
- Causes of anticyclonic stratus (Douglas), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 168
 - Cyclones and, cause, **14**, 421
 - Dynamics of (Aitken); *bibliogr.*, **3**, 251
 - Types of Anticyclones of the United States and Their Average Movements (Bowie and Weightman), *rev.*, **6**, 291
 - Veeder on, **3**, 303-316
 - See also* Cyclones; Storms
- Antiglia, **9**, 111, 112, 113
- Antilles, **8**, 109
- Meteorology, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 85
 - Name, **9**, 109
 - Seismic Belt, The, in the Greater Antilles (Taber), *rev.*, **14**, 168
 - See also* Antillia
- Antilles, Lesser, **15**, 494
- Antilles Current, *note*, **15**, 150
- Antillia, **3**, 392; **7**, 99, 103; **9**, 117
- Antillia and the Antilles (with maps) (Babcock), **9**, 109-125
- Derivation of name, **9**, 111
 - Identifications, **9**, 110
 - Of the mainland, **9**, 111
- Antimony ores, occurrence, etc., *bibliogr.*, **5**, 343
- Antioch, **8**, 157; **9**, 79, 94, 98, 100
- Antiquities. *See* Archeology
- Antitrades, **15**, 113
- Anto, **15**, 420
- Antofagasta, **2**, 128, 129, 133; **15**, 347, 365.
- Ormezzano, Vincenzo, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 227
 - Port, *note*, **15**, 658
 - Swan, A. D., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 228
- Antoine, A., **14**, 242, 254, 255.
- Antonetti, Lieutenant-Governor, *note*, **11**, 621
- Antonine Itinerary, **15**, 196
- Antonio Lemos, **15**, 623
- Ants
- Tropical, **1**, 187, 188
 - White, **14**, 343
 - See also* Termites
- Antung, **9**, 332
- Antwerp, **14**, 449
- Communications, **14**, 252
 - Countryside and, **11**, 575
 - Demangeon, A., *bibliogr.*, **8**, 136
 - Port, **14**, 246, 247, 248
 - Port d'Anvers, Le (Bierkens), *rev.*, **10**, 350
 - Port of Strasbourg and, **13**, 245, 254
- Anufriev, G. I., *note*, **14**, 307
- 'Anz, Syria (ill.), **9**, 93
- Anza, J. B. de, Diary of His Expedition to the Moquis in 1780, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 199
- Anzac Area, *note*, **13**, 628
- Anzegmir, valley, **11**, 499
- Anzu River **13**, 191, 196
- Aomori Bay, **13**, 62
- Aosta, Valley of (Novarese), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 124
- Apache Indian country, *note*, **4**, 217
- Apam, Pass of (ill.), **11**, 228
- Aparecido, **15**, 265
- Ape man
- Environment, The, of the Ape Man (Berry), *rev.*, **4**, 159
 - Evolution, *note*, **3**, 489-498
- Apennines
- Lake evaporation (Anfossi), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 192
 - Lakes (Anfossi), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 192
 - Lolti, B., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 163
- Aphrodisium, **15**, 196, 202
- Apiacas, *note*, **4**, 398
- Apollinare in Classe, S. (ill.), **14**, 349
- Apollonia, **11**, 519, 520, 521 (ill.), 532
- Apón River, **6**, 388, 389, 400, 405, 406, 483, 484, 496, 497, 563
- Looking down upon (ill.), **6**, 410
 - Looking downstream (ill.), **6**, 409
 - Valley (ill.), **6**, 404
- Aponcito River, **6**, 394
- Aspect (ill.), **6**, 484
- Appalachia (vanished continent)
- Coastal plain and, **9**, 271
 - See also* Appalachian Mountains
- Appalachian Mountains
- Earthquake of Feb. 21, 1916, (Humphreys), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 476
 - Earthquake of Feb. 21, 1916 (Taber), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 153
 - Farming Appalachia (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 311
 - Forest conservation in Southern, *notes*, **2**, 223, 375
 - Forest reserve extension in Southern, *note*, **4**, 397
 - Life (Klingberg), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 248
 - Men of the Mountains, The, etc. (Spaulding), *rev.*, **3**, 410
 - People of Southern (Canby), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 467
 - Water power, **14**, 97
 - Watershed protection and water power development in southern part, **13**, 534
- Appalachian province, peneplains (Shaw), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 362
- Appenzell (Ott), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 162
- Apsheon Peninsula, oil fields, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 502
- Apuan Alps. *See under* Alps
- Apure River, **3**, 264
- Apurimac River
- Indians (Ferris), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 499
 - Region (diags. and ill.), **1**, 432, 433
- Aqaba (Akaba), fort (ill.), **11**, 325
- Aqiq, Wadi, **11**, 328, 331
- Aquatic biological resources, Our (with ills.) (Shelford), **9**, 250-263
- Aquatic plants, **9**, 256
- Aqueducts, Roman, in North Africa, **15**, 201, 202
- Aquileia, wind rose (Bertolini), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 84
- Ara moana, **5**, 176
- Arab map of the world of 1579 (Nallino), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 79

Arabia

Arabia

- Aden, emporium of, *note*, 4, 401
- Ancient (Cruzet), *bibliogr.*, 1, 322
- Arabia Infelix, or the Turks in Yamen (Bury), *rev.*, 2, 87
- Arabien: Studien zur physikalischen und historischen Geographie des Landes (Moritz), *rev.*, 14, 174
- Arabs and (Blink; Dingelstedt), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
- Bibliography, 3, 166; 4, 232; 6, 86
- Britain and, 1, 288, 289
- Caravan routes, 15, 318
- Explorations, recent, and Philby's route (map), 11, 323
- Explorations, Some recent Arabian (with map and ills.), (Hogarth), 11, 321-337
- Explorations in inner, *note*, 10, 347
- Heart of, 11, 335
- Heart of Arabia, The: A Record of Travel and Exploration (Philby), *rev.*, 13, 484
- Italy and (Presenti), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
- Jewish population, 15, 318
- Mackinder on, 8, 232
- Musil's studies on, proposed publication, by Amer. Geogr. Soc., 15, 297
- New state of, *note*, 3, 151
- North Arabian desert (Hammad), political and economic importance, *note*, 14, 151
- Northeastern and northern, 11, 346
- Northern, 9, 77
- Western, 11, 349
- See also* Arabs
- Arabia Felix, 11, 349
- Arabian Sea
 - Cyclones (Gallé) *bibliogr.*; 7, 127
 - Monsoon, 12, 416
- Arabic cartography, 14, 262
- Arabic geography
 - Authors and travelers, 14, 259
 - Content, 14, 257
 - Favorable conditions, 14, 258
- Arabic language in French North Africa, 13, 28, 29 (map), 35
- Arabic names, 11, 323
- Arabic nautical science, 14, 263
- Arable land
 - Earth, statistics, 13, 25
 - United States, *note*, 8, 55
- Arabs
 - Arabia and (Blink; Dingelstedt), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
 - Chinese trade in the Middle Ages, 9, 307
 - Dragons and, 9, 112
 - French North Africa, 13, 27, 34
 - Geographical terminology—especially as to Libya (Campani), *bibliogr.*; 1, 476
 - Malta, 14, 83
 - Sudan, 5, 28
 - Syria, 9, 104, 106
- Arabu, N., 5, 509
- Aradus. *See* Arvad
- Arago, D. F. J., 5, 138
- Arauno River, 13, 196, 201
- Aramaic dialects, 9, 80
- Arára Indians, 8, 244, 251
- Arawawe (Watusi chief) (ills.), 12, 342, 344
- Arauco River, 3, 264
- Araucanians. *See* Mapuches
- Araucaria imbricata* (Hosseus), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
- Arauco, coal (Brüggen), *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
- Araújo, Orestes, 4, 72; 5, 428
- Arawaks
 - Brazil and Guiana (Farabee) *bibliogr.*, 8, 60
 - Chané Indians and, 4, 120, 484
 - Culture in Bolivia, 3, 70
 - Guarani Indians and, 4, 120, 121
- Arbenz, Paul, 14, 31
- Arbor Day in China, *note*, 2, 230
- Arbos, Philippe, 7, 192 (*bibliogr.*); 12, 548, 549, 550, 551; 13, 136 (*note*); 14, 652
- Geography, The, of pastoral life, illustrated with European examples (with diagr.), 13, 559-575
- Arbuckle, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 378
- Arbuthnot, C. R., 5, 188, 193
- Archangel, 1, 129; 2, 307 (*note*), 310 (*note*), 4, 102; 5, 4; 15, 392
- Map*, 8, 202
- Archangel government, *note*, 14, 306
- Archeology, 14, 335
- Aerial survey as an aid, *note*, 13, 61
- Asia Minor, Italian expedition (Pace), *bibliogr.*, 4, 232
- Australia, *note*, 14, 655
- Blanco, Rio, Argentina (Hosseus), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
- British people, The racial history of the (with maps) (Fleure), 5, 216-231
- Columbus, landfall of (Booz), *bibliogr.*, 8, 366
- Delaware River dune (Abbott), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
- Dongola Province, 5, 35, 37
- Easter Island, *note*, 4, 221
- Egyptian forts (Clarke), *bibliogr.*, 3, 416
- Eskimos, Central (Mathiassen) 15, 544-549
- Esmeraldas, 14, 382, 384, 385
- Europe, prehistoric (Giuffrida-Ruggeri), *bibliogr.*, 6, 180
- Europe, western distributions (map), 5, 223
- European civilization (Evans), *bibliogr.*, 6, 180
- Excavation (Droop), *bibliogr.*, 5, 343
- Geographical factor in, 12, 261
- Lop Desert, 9, 2, 12, 15, 17, 19
- Manchuria (Torii), *bibliogr.*, 8, 67
- Mexican bureau created, *note*, 7, 267
- New York (state and city), *note*, 13, 133
- Nile and Tigris, By (Budge), *rev.*, 13, 152
- Pre-Columbian American, prize, *note*, 3, 328
- Prehistory: A Study of Early Cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin (Burkitt), *rev.*, 12, 320

Archeology (*continued*)

- Southwestern architecture (Fewkes),
bibliogr., 7, 190
Teneriffe (Hooton), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
Temper Mound, Ohio (Mills), *bibliogr.*, 3,
499
Venezuela possibilities, 6, 497, 498
Yucatan, Córdoba's discovery, 6, 446
Zuñi pueblo expedition, *note*, 3, 486
See also Prehistoric geography; Prehistory
Archer, William, India and the Future, *rev.*,
9, 74

Archers, Eskimo (ill.), 15, 543

Archidona, Ecuador, 13, 197, 198, 200, 208,
210

Temperature readings, 13, 198

Architecture

- Cambodia and Yucatan, 11, 83, 94
French North Africa, 13, 36
Japan, early (ills.), 13, 48
Mesopotamia, domestic (with ill.), 9,
86
Mexico and Central America, 14, 25
Norman in Canada, 5, 111 (ills.), 117
Romanesque and Gothic in Po Basin, 14,
352, 353, 354, 359
Southwest, prehistoric types (Fewkes),
bibliogr., 7, 190
Syrian ruins, 9, 82, 84 (ills.), 85 (ills.), 92,
93, 99
See also Houses

Archytas, 5, 136

Arco, Ida, 14, 362, 366

Arctander, A., 10, 307

Arctic

- Air flow from, 12, 418
Airplane exploration, 5, 501 (*note*); 7,
149, 151, 186 (*note*)
American, showing Eskimo habitat and
migration routes (maps), 9, 130, 131
Amundsen's proposed Polar drift, *note*,
5, 333
Animal life, 12, 272, 275
Arctic geography and Eskimo culture:
A review of Steensby's work (with
maps) (Wissler), 9, 125-138
Baffin Bay and Davis Strait, Monthly
meteorological charts of, *rev.*, 8, 142
Bibliography, 1, 164; 2, 244, 322; 3,
501-502; 5, 254-255; 8, 143-144, 285
British Expedition of 1875-76, 5, 183,
191, 192, 193
Brussiloff expedition, *note*, 2, 310
Canadian coast, geology and geography,
note, 15, 300
Canadian coast, recent explorations (with
maps and ills.) (Anderson), 4, 241-266
Coal mining, *note*, 3, 403
Cruise of the *Corwin*, The (Muir), *rev.*,
9, 148
Deserts, 12, 276
Disposition of relics of various expedi-
tions, *note*, 10, 185
Erroneous ideas, Some, of Arctic geog-
raphy (Stefansson), 12, 264-277

Arctic (*continued*)

- Expeditions, recent, *notes*, 15, 665, 666
Exploitation (Stefansson's "Northward
Course of Empire"), *rev.*, 13, 327
Exploration, 12, 271
Flower (ill.), 4, 262
Footwear (Hatt), *bibliogr.*, 4, 80
Friendly Arctic, The: The Story of Five
Years in Polar Regions (Stefansson),
rev., 12, 314
Hypothetical lands, 15, 397
Ice as an agent of erosion and trans-
portation, *note*, 15, 489
Ice conditions, 1915 (Speerschneider), 2,
310 (*note*); 8, 285 (*bibliogr.*)
Ice conditions, 1918 (Speerschneider),
bibliogr., 8, 144
Ice conditions: summary (Speerschneider),
bibliogr., 5, 255
Iranians and, *note*, 3, 490
Karluk, The Last Voyage of the (Bartlett
and Hale), *rev.*, 5, 254
Lands, real and unreal, 11, 283
"Living off the country" as a method of
Arctic exploration (with ills.) (Stef-
ansson), 7, 291-310
MacMillan, D. B., in, *bibliogr.*, 5, 254
Mathey-Dupraz, A., *bibliogr.*, 3, 501
Northward course of Empire, The (Stef-
ansson), *rev.*, 13, 327
Peary: An appreciation (with ill.) (Bridg-
man), 9, 161-169. *See also* Peary, R. E.
Polarnaturen (Nordenskjöld), *rev.*, 12, 324
Rasmussen expeditions. *See* Rasmussen,
Knud; Thule Expedition
Record-hunting (MacMillan), *bibliogr.*,
8, 144
Region of maximum inaccessibility, The,
in the Arctic (with map) (Stefansson),
10, 167-172
Reizen van Willem Barents, Jacob van
Heemskerck . . . (1594-1597) (Naber)
rev., 6, 295
Rusanoff expedition, *note*, 2, 310
Savvats, On: A crowding of Arctic ani-
mals at holes in the sea ice (with map
and ills.) (Porsild), 6, 215-228
Siberian Sea Road, The: The work of the
Russian Hydrographical Expedition to
the Arctic 1910-1915 (with map and
ills.) (Transehe), 15, 367-398
Spitsbergen Waters: Oceanographic Ob-
servations During the Cruise of the
"Veslemöy" to Spitsbergen in 1912
(Nansen), *rev.*, 3, 500; 5, 255
Stefansson's work. *See* Canadian Arctic
Expedition; Stefansson, Vilhjalmur
Temperatures, 12, 167, 268
Tides, 9, 168
Tides and the hypothetical land, *note*,
14, 486
Voyage from Tromsö to the Yenisei
(Fichelle), *bibliogr.*, 5, 254
Zoölogical explorations in western (An-
derson), *bibliogr.*, 8, 285

Arctic

Arctic (continued)

- See also Alaska; Arctic Ocean; Greenland; Spitsbergen; Thule Expedition, Fifth
 Arctic (ship), 15, 246
 Arctic Archipelago, American
 Discovery of new islands (with map),
 note, 5, 238-241; 6, 563
 Physiography, 9, 128
 Routes of Stefansson and MacMillan
 (map), note, 5, 240-241; 6, 563
 Stefansson's and MacMillan's recent
 explorations (map, revised), 6, opp. 368
 Arctic Coal Co., 7, 318; 8, opp. 212, 221
 Arctic foxes, 7, 305
 On sea ice (ill.), 7, 305
 Arctic Highlanders, note, 9, 142
 Arctic hysteria, 5, 12
 Arctic Ocean
 Currents and icebergs, 15, 396, 397
 Driftwood, 11, 50, 52
 Ice conditions in 1917, 6, 357, 361, 362
 Pole of relative inaccessibility (map), 10,
 169
 Submarine relief, 6, 358
 U. S. Coast Pilot from Yakutat Bay to,
 bibliogr., 5, 153
 Arctic Range, 7, 410
 Arctic Sound, 4, 251, 254; 15, 550
 Arctowski, Henryk, 1, 152; 2, 57, 73 (note),
 485; 3, 188, 208; 5, 432; 15, 107
 Agriculture and landownership in Poland
 (with maps), 11, 161-171
 Professorship, 12, 477
 Studies in temperature variations, note, 1,
 55
 Arden, D'Arcy, 10, 399; 11, 544
 Ardennes, significance (Belloc), *bibliogr.*,
 8, 135
 Ardlethan tin field, *bibliogr.*, 1, 396
 Ardres, marshes (ill.), 4, 424
 Ardyn Obo, 14, 287, 288 (ill.)
 Areal science, 7, 170
 Arena, Cal., topographic sheet, map, 6,
 378
Arenaria groenlandica (ill.), 7, 255
 Arequipa
 Observations, 3, 246
 Temperature (with graph), 6, 247
 Arfak Mountains, flora (Gibbs), *bibliogr.*, 7,
 358
Argan, 8, 20
 Argand, Émile, 12, 463
 Argentina
 A. B. C. Alliance, 8, 259
 Agrarische Exportwirtschaft Argentini-
 ens, Die, *rev.*, 12, 317
 Antarctic exploration and, note, 15, 667
 Archeology (Hosseus), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Argentine Year Book, The: Tenth edit.,
 rev., 2, 391
 Argentinien im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert
 (Martinez and Lewandowski), *rev.*, 4, 227
 Awakening (Willis), *bibliogr.*, 4, 228
 Bahía Blanca, geology and economy, map,
 8, 201

Argentina (continued)

- Bahía Blanca, geology and hydrology
 (Wichmann), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
 Bibliography, 1, 234, 470; 2, 392; 4, 72,
 227-228; 5, 428; 7, 121-123; 8, 61, 201
Boletín Mensual, note, 4, 60
 Botanical bibliography (Kurtz), *bibliogr.*,
 4, 74
 Botanical expedition, note, 1, 144
 Boundary with Bolivia, 14, 622, 635
 (with map)
 Boundary with Brazil, 14, 628
 Boundary with Chile, 14, 622, 637
 Boundary with Chile in Beagle Channel,
 note, 5, 146
 Boundary with Paraguay, 14, 636
 Boundary with Uruguay, 5, 327 (note);
 14, 637
 Census of 1914, note, 3, 70
 Cereals, *bibliogr.*, 1, 470
 Cheese industry, note, 5, 237 [470
 Clima de Buenos Aires (Davis), *rev.*, 1,
 Coal, note, 13, 140, 141
 Commerce, 5, 298-299, 312-313
 Commerce, *bibliogr.*, 2, 392; 4, 72
 Cotton growing, 9, 48
 Crop lands (diagr.), 5, 303
 Cultivated land (diagr.), 5, 314
 Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
 Expedition to the Rio Negro in 1879,
 Scientific results (Doering and Lorentz),
 bibliogr., 4, 73
 Exports, 5, 312-313
 Floods, note, 1, 374
 Foreign trade, *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
 Forests, note, 11, 141
 Fuel problem, *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 Fundamentos de fisiografía argentina
 (Kühn), *rev.*, 14, 326
 Geografía de la Argentina, física, política
 y económica (Beltrán), *rev.*, 5, 428
 Geology (Rassmuss), *bibliogr.*, 4, 227
 Guide (Martinez), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 Immigration européenne, L', en Argentine
 (Berne), *rev.*, 7, 121
 Indian reservations, note, 3, 242
 Labor and the war, note, 1, 301
 Live stock (Martinoli), *bibliogr.*, 5, 429
 Lumber market, note, 2, 304
Maps, 4, 228; 8, 202
 Meat export (Elliott), *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 Meteorological Office, new publication,
 note, 4, 60
 Meteorological service, 1, 301 (note); 8,
 359; 14, 416
 Meteorological service, history (Davis),
 bibliogr., 4, 73
 Meteorology, May, 1916, *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
 Mineral resources, note, 2, 62
 Mineral resources, Tinogasta and Ata-
 cama (Barnabé), *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 Mineral statistics, *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Mineral waters (Thierry), *bibliogr.*, 4,
 228
 Mollo, Antonio, *bibliogr.*, 4, 227

Armenia

Argentina (*continued*)

- Mounds in the northwest, *note*, 15, 139
- Onas and 3, 187
- Pampa of Argentina, The (with maps, diags. and ill.) (Tower), 5, 293-315
- Pampa provinces, railroad density and cultivation intensity (map), 5, 304
- Pampa vegetation (map), 5, 295
- Petrography (Sobral), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
- Petroleum, *note*, 7, 183
- Physiographical studies, Argentine: A review (of Penck, Sobral, Groeber, Kühn, and Schmieder) (with diags.) (Ogilvie), 13, 112-121
- Political relations, 8, 263
- Population, ethnic character, *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
- Public lands, *note*, 5, 499
- Quebracho region (map), 14, 229
- Quebracho region of Argentina, The (with maps) (Durland), 14, 227-241
- Rainfall comparisons, *note*, 2, 473
- Real Argentine, The: Notes, etc. (Hamerton), *rev.*, 1, 67
- Regional diagram of Eastern Cordillera, 2, 125
- République Argentine, La: La mise en valeur du pays (Denis), *rev.*, 11, 148
- Ross, Gordon, on, *bibliogr.*, 5, 429
- Rubber, *note*, 1, 220
- Rural habitations (with map) *note*, 15, 656
- Spanish immigration, 12, 310
- Steamship service with Bolivia, *note*, 2, 467
- Terrestrial magnetism (Schultz), *bibliogr.*, 4, 227
- Water conservation, 15, 95
- Weather and agriculture, *note*, 4, 318
- Weather service (Clayton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
- Wolframite (Beder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
- See also* Salta
- Argo, Dongola Province, 5, 37
- Argo (ship), 6, 368
- Argonauts, Polynesian, 5, 181-182
- Argyrokastró (n), 8, 80; 11, 198, 203
- Views (ills.), 8, 79; 11, 201
- Ari, 5, 172
- Arica, 15, 365
- Aborigenes (Uhle), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
- Ethnology (Uhle), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
- Port, *note*, 15, 658
- Arichuma River, 3, 264
- Arid lands, 15, 93, 94
- Arizona, southeastern (ill.), 13, 3
- Civilization and, 10, 140
- Denudation in the Puna, 13, 115
- Nitrate deposits, *note*, 13, 135
- Progress in Reclamation, etc. (Beadle), *rev.*, 4, 323
- Venezuela coastal zone, 6, 487
- Wind versus water erosion in, *note*, 14, 304
- See also* Droughts
- Arid Transition, term, 3, 121

Aridity

- Aridity and humidity maps of the United States (with maps) (Jefferson), 1, 203-208
- Australia, movement of center of aridity (diag.), 8, 291
- Heated houses, *note*, 5, 77
- Lower California, 11, 558
- See also* Deserts; Desiccation; Droughts
- Arimpia, Venezuela, 6, 495
- Plain near (ill.), 6, 482
- Arimpia, Ciénaga de (ill.), 6, 493
- Arin, meridian of, 14, 263, 264
- Ariosto
- Geographical knowledge of his time (Vernero), *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
- Aripuana (Roosevelt) River, 1, 50; 15, 222, 626, 627, 638
- Arismendi Falls, 6, 398
- Upper Falls (ill.), 6, 398
- Aristotelia maqui*, 5, 369
- Aristotle
- Rainfall (Lulofs), *bibliogr.*, 5, 168
- Treatise on meteorology, *rev.*, 9, 76
- Arizona
- Caliche roads, *bibliogr.*, 2, 386
- Erosion and deposition in arid regions, *note*, 14, 304
- Land developments, *note*, 2, 225
- Maricopa topographic sheet, *map*, 2, 163
- Mines report, 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 469; 7, 472
- Mountains, 7, 406
- Natural history (Dury), *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
- Reconnaissance (Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 4, 500
- Round-up on range land in arid southeastern area (ill.), 13, 3
- Ruins (Colton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
- Signposting in deserts, *note*, 7, 262
- Tuba oasis, *note*, 1, 371, 469
- See also* Grand Canyon
- Arjan, Lake, 11, 178, 192, 193
- Arkansas
- Geology and ground waters (Stephenson and Crider), *bibliogr.*, 5, 160
- Hot Springs, *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
- Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
- Weather and the pioneer, *note*, 11, 295
- Arkansas Post, *note*, 11, 295
- Arkansas River, *notes*, 11, 295; 14, 304
- Stage forecasts (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 5, 160
- Arkas (ill.), 5, 11
- Arkenu, 15, 142
- Arkona, Lake, 13, 490
- Arma valley, Peru (ill.), 1, 430
- Armament of the Germans in the Iron Age (Jahn), *bibliogr.*, 7, 427
- Armenia, 4, 164, 166, 170; 8, 171, 172
- Armenia Past and Present: A Study and a Forecast (Williams), *rev.*, 4, 232
- Bertacchi, C., *bibliogr.*, 8, 203
- Character and climate, 11, 342
- Famine, *note*, 12, 489
- Frech, F., *bibliogr.*, 2, 88

Armenia

- Armenia (*continued*)
 Geology and mining (Kharajian), *bibliogr.*, 4, 232
 Medieval origins of the Amenian question, *note*, 11, 446
 Nestorian Christians on Turco-Persian border, *note*, 3, 73-74
 People of Armenia, The, etc. (Tcho-banian), *rev.*, 1, 73
 Republic of, 14, 272, 620
 Rise of, 8, 176
 Rome and, 8, 177
 Seat of war in, *map*, 8, 204
 Armenia, Ecuador, 13, 196, 197
 Armenian Socialist Soviet Republic, 14, 620
 Armenians, 15, 449, 450, 451, 455
 Armenoid race, 14, 81, 86
 Armentières, 4, 431, 432
 Armington, J. H., 15, 460
 Armorican peneplain, 12, 85, 87
 Armour, A. V., 3, 146; 5, 144
 Armour, P. D., 5, 249
 Armstrong, H. E., 7, 125
 Armstrong, J. S., Jr., 3, 82
 Armstrong, R. A., 3, 160
 Army. *See* U. S. Army
 Arna-Magnæan collection, 11, 265
 Arnarson, Ingolf, 5, 198
 Arnarlunguag, Eskimo woman (ill.), 15, 525
 Arnaud, G., 13, 243
 Arnauts, 5, 263
 Arnheim Land, *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
 Arnold, L. B., 6, 185
 Arnold, Ralph, 1, 310; 7, 198
 Arnold, Weld, 14, 299; 15, 118, 266
 Arnot, Frederick Stanley, The Life and Explorations of (Baker), *rev.*, 12, 510
 Arøe, Jacob, 10, 308
 Aromunes, 13, 562
See also Arumani
 Aromuni. *See* Arumani
 Aroostook County, Me., 15, 290
 Aroostook War, 12, 592
 Arosemena, J. D., 2, 388
 Arreola, J. M., 2, 388
 Arrows
 Motilone Indians (ill.), 11, 378
See also Bows and arrows
 Arrowsmith, A., 3, 380
 Arsenius brothers, 13, 325
 Arstal, Aksel, 12, 470
 Art
 Art and Man: Comparative Art Studies (Balch), *rev.*, 7, 359
 Eskimo art (with ill.) (Jenness), 12, 161-174
 Forests in, 10, 152
 Geography of, 15, 694
 Morocco, 8, 25
 Peruvian, ancient (Means), *bibliogr.*, 7, 354
 Artesian wells
 Montana (Meinzer), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
 Sahara 15, 105
 Arthur, J. W., *note*, 12, 494
 Artillery
 Field artillery fording a river (ill.), 1, 105
 Heavy (coast) Artillery: Orientation (Clark), *rev.*, 11, 471
 Artífano y de Galdácano, Gervasio de, Historia del comercio con las Indias durante el dominio de los Austrias, *rev.*, 13, 153
 Artois, 4, 417, 424
 Aruan, 14, 479
 Arumani (Vlachs), 5, 345, 346, 347, 350, 351, 470, 472, 473, 474, 475; 15, 80
 Character, history, and condition, 5, 353-355
 Arun River, *note*, 13, 622
 Aruwimi River, 5, 278
 Arvad (Aradus), 8, 175
 Arve River, 13, 375
 Arveqtormiut, 15, 536
 Arvilguarmiut, 15, 536, 538
 Aryan languages, outside Europe, 11, 112
 Aryans, 8, 308; 11, 70, 103
 Early customs, 11, 85
 Mythology, 5, 323
 Arzen River, 11, 508, 513, 532
 Arzila, *note*, 11, 619
 Asbestos in South Africa (Hall), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
 Ascarrunz, Adolfo, 4, 184
 Asembagoes, 5, 494
 Ash tree
 Mythology, 5, 322
 Sterrett, W. D., *bibliogr.*, 1, 311
 Ashango Land, 5, 275
 Ashanti, A history of the Gold Coast and, etc. (Claridge), *rev.*, 5, 83
 Ashburton, Lord, and Daniel Webster, 12, 592; 13, 265
 Ashcroft, British Columbia, geology (Drysedale), *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Ashe, W. W., The place of the eastern National Forests in the national economy (with map and ill.), 13, 532-539
 Ashiret highlands, Mesopotamia (Wigram) *bibliogr.*, 7, 61
 Ashland, Ky., 15, 480, 481
 Ashley, G. H., 4, 494; 7, 119
 Ashley, R. L., 5, 163
 Ashley, W. H., 14, 326
 Ashley-Smith explorations (Dale), *bibliogr.*, 7, 270
 Ashokan, *note*, 5, 144, 145
 Ashton, H. D., lecture, 14, 296; 15, 298
 Asia
 Asia: A Geography Reader (Huntington), *rev.*, 1, 72
 Asiatisches Jahrbuch (Vosberg-Rekow), *rev.*, 1, 72
 Atmospheric pressure and rainfall (Eckhardt), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 Bibliography, 1, 72; 2, 166; 7, 195
 Chinese knowledge of western Asia in antiquity (with map), *note*, 13, 311
 Climate changes in monsoon area, 11, 128

Asia (*continued*)

- Coal reserves, **13**, 291
- Commerce and the American occupation of the Pacific coast (Cleland), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 55
- East India and Persia, A new Account of, Being Nine Years' Travels, 1672-1681 (Fryer), *rev.*, **2**, 165
- Grande Géographie Bong illustrée, Vol. 3 (Reclus), *rev.*, **7**, 194
- Home of Man, The, Part 4: Asia (Coles), *rev.*, **1**, 239
- Invasions from, at present, **8**, 314
- Man's migrations from in geological time, **8**, 304, 312 (diagr.)
- Map, **1**, 72
- Map of Asia (1900-1919), The New (Gibbons), *rev.*, **9**, 145
- Mélanges d'histoire et de géographie orientales (Cordier), *rev.*, **11**, 638
- New countries, *note*, **8**, 358
- On the edge of the world (Candler), *rev.*, **12**, 148
- Oxford Survey of the British Empire, The: Asia, etc. (Herbertson and Howarth), *rev.*, **7**, 193
- Physical boundaries in, **7**, 208
- Railways, main lines of eastern (map), **4**, 94
- Regional Geography, A, of the Six Continents, Book 2: Asia (Heaton), *rev.*, **1**, 239
- Royal Geographical Society map of a Southeastern extension of the map of Europe, *map*, **3**, 166
- Russia, Germany, and Asia, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 62
- Russo-Japanese treaty, importance (Rivet), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 195
- Southeastern, life zones, *note*, **12**, 140
- Third Asiatic Expedition. *See* Asiatic Expedition, Third; Mongolia
- Travel in, recent books reviewed, **12**, 148
- Travels in the Mogul Empire, A. D. 1656-1668 (Bernier), *rev.*, **1**, 72
- Zoölogical Expedition. *See* Asiatic Expedition, First
- Asia, Central
 - Expedition of Sir Aurel Stein, 1913-1916, *note*, **3**, 74
 - Fruit, **1**, 260
 - Maps, some recent, *note*, **14**, 652
 - Plateau, **6**, 1
 - Serindia: Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China (Stein), *rev.*, **12**, 660
 - Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia (Sykes), *rev.*, **12**, 148
 - Turks, The, of Central Asia in History and at the Present Day (Czaplicka), *rev.*, **10**, 50
- Asia Minor
 - Bartholomew's map, *map*, **3**, 166
 - Bibliography, **1**, 321
 - Climatic influences and the war (Pears), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 204

Asia Minor (*continued*)

- Colonization (Capra), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 165
- Exodus of Greeks, **15**, 452
- Greeks in, **15**, 450
- Highway (Jastrow), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 232
- Intermixture of Races, the, in Asia Minor; Some of its Causes and Effects (Ramsay), *rev.*, **6**, 85
- Italian expedition (Pace), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 232
- Italy and (Franchetti), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 166
- Population (Banse), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 86
- Present condition, **15**, 456
- Question of (Pichery), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 204
- See also* Anatolia; Turkey in Asia
- Asiatic Expedition, First (of the Amer. Museum of Nat. Hist.), **6**, **2**, **4**, 133
- Asiatic Expedition, Third (of the Amer. Museum of Nat. Hist., 1923)
- Mode of travel, **14**, 289
- Notes on the mapping program of the Third Asiatic Expedition in Mongolia (with maps and diagrs.) (Morris), **14**, 287-292
- Route map section (ill.), **14**, 291
- Asiatic Russia, **13**, 283
- See also* Siberia
- Asiatic Turkey. *See* Turkey in Asia
- Asiatic Zoölogical Expedition, **6**, **2**, **4**, 133
- Asir, **11**, 336, 337, 349
- Askaris, **5**, 62
- Askja, a volcano in the interior of Iceland (with map and ills.) (Russell), **3**, 212-221
- Asmaida, Asmayda, **9**, 335
- Aspe-Fleurimont, —, **2**, 248
- Aspergillus fumigatus*, **13**, 71
- Asphodel in Albania, **11**, 512, 513 (ill.)
- Aspinall, A. E., **8**, 366
- Assam, **15**, 487
 - History of Upper Assam, Upper Burmah, and North-Eastern Frontier (Shakespeare), *rev.*, **10**, 423
 - Rainfall, *note*, **4**, 400
- Assam and Bhutan topographic sheet 78 J, *map*, **7**, 280
- Associated Mountaineering clubs, *note*, **7**, 418
- Association de Géographes Français, **12**, 438; **13**, 480 (*note*)
- Association of American Geographers
 - American Geographical Society, relations with, **14**, 298
 - Annals, *notes*, **3**, 140, 145; **5**, 143; **7**, 110; **13**, 313
 - Annals, Vol. 6 (1916), *note*, **3**, 323
 - Annals, Vol. 10, *rev.*, **11**, 644
 - Annual meeting (12th), Washington, Dec. 30, 1915—Jan. 1, 1916, **1**, 132-136
 - Annual meeting (13th), New York, Dec. 28-30, 1916, **3**, 140-143
 - Annual meeting (14th), Baltimore, Dec. 27-28, 1918, **7**, 107-109
 - Annual meeting (15th), St. Louis, Dec. 30, 1919—Jan. 1, 1920, **9**, 139-140
 - Annual meeting (16th), Chicago, Dec. 30, 1920—Jan. 1, 1921, **11**, 136-138

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Association

- Association of American Geographers (*continued*)
- Annual meeting (17th), Washington, Dec. 29-31, 1921, *note*, 12, 310-311
 - Annual meeting (18th), Ann Arbor, Dec. 27-29, 1922, *note*, 13, 313. *See* Errata, at the end of this index
 - Annual meeting (20th), Cincinnati, Dec. 27-29, 1923, 14, 293-295
 - Annual meeting (21st), Washington, D C. Dec. 30, 1924-Jan. 1, 1925, 15, 320-323
 - Joint meeting (3rd) with Amer. Geogr. Soc., April 14-15, 1916, 1, 366-367; 3, 145 (*note*)
 - Joint meeting (5th) with Amer. Geogr. Soc., April 22-23, 1921, 11, 307 (announcement, *note*), 434-435 (proceedings); 12, 295 (*note*)
 - Joint meeting (6th) with Amer. Geogr. Soc., April 28-29, 1922, 12, 311-312 (announcement, *note*); 486-487 (proceedings, *note*); 13, 299
 - Officers for 1918, *note*, 5, 15
 - Officers for 1919, *note*, 7, 266
 - Physiographic map, *note*, 4, 217-218
- Assuan. *See* Aswan
- Assur, 8, 169
- Assurinis, 15, 218
- Assyria, 8, 170
- Civilization, The, of Babylonia and Assyria, etc. (Jastrow), *rev.*, 1, 394
 - Clay, A. T., *bibliogr.*, 1, 322
 - Enemies, 8, 171
 - History (Rogers), *bibliogr.*, 4, 233
 - Rainfall, 11, 346
 - Westward expansion, 8, 172
- Assyrian Christians, *note*, 3, 73-74
- Assyriology, 13, 152
- Asti, 14, 347
- Aston, B. C., 2, 483; 4, 503
- Aston, C. J., 15, 265
- Astori, Bruno, 6, 84
- Astrolabe, in exploration, 15, 118
- Astrolabe* (ship), 13, 623
- Astronomers, Arabic, 14, 259
- Astronomical geography
- Atmospheric pressure and nutation (Angenheister), *bibliogr.*, 4, 504
 - Bibliography, 8, 71
 - Origin of the Earth, The (Chamberlin), *rev.*, 3, 167-168
 - South Australia (Dodwell), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
 - Spinden, H. J., *bibliogr.*, 2, 316
 - Sun and weather, 5, 483
 - Tables of Muhammed ibn Musa al-Khwarizmi (Suter), *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
 - Tafeln zur astronomischen Ortsbestimmung (Kohlschütter), *rev.*, 1, 165
- Astronomy
- Earth's retarded rotation and, 8, 326
 - In exploration of the Amazon region, 15, 117
 - South American work (Bailey), *bibliogr.*, 8, 60
- Astrophysical Observatory. *See* Smithsonian Institution
- Astrup, Eivind, 1, 448, 449; 15, 646
- Aswan (Assuan)
- Nile villages, inundated (ills.), 3, 351
- Atabapo River, 3, 277, 356
- Atacama
- Early commerce in relation to, 2, 121, 126, 128, 129
 - Economic study (Pardo), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
 - Atacama, Desert Trails of (Bowman), publication, 13, 299; 14, 137; 15, 296
 - Atacama, Puna de, 2, 128; 15, 347, 352
 - Mineral deposits (Barnabe), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
 - Mining conditions, *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 - Penck's physiographical study, *rev.*, 13, 112
 - Western border, near pass above Soncor (ill.), 2, 133
- Atacames, 14, 375, 384, 385
- Atacames River near (ill.), 14, 383
 - Burials near, 2, 409
- Atacames Mountains, 14, 384
- Atacames River, 14, 383 (ill.), 384, 385
- Atafu, 5, 179
- Atakor, 15, 205
- Atakpame, 5, 47
- Atap*, 15, 416, 418
- Atar, 15, 54, 55
- Ataúro (Cambio)
- Magalhaes, A. L. de, *bibliogr.*, 8, 140
- Atchafalaya River, 11, 415, 417
- Ater, Mons, 15, 195
- Athabaska, Lake
- Chippewayan Indians on, 2, 437 (ill.), 445 (ill.), 446, 447
 - Exploration in the region, 2, 302 (*note*), 439, 442; 5, 211, 212, 214
 - Geological relationships of the area (map), 10, 402
 - Origin of Lake Athabaska, The (with maps and ills.) (Alcock), 10, 400-407
 - Outline (map), 10, 401
 - Shores, cliffs, etc. (ills.), 10, 404, 405, 406
 - Steamer *Grahame* on (ill.), 10, 73
 - Topography characteristic of the region (ills.), 10, 403
 - Trade route to, 10, 65, 66
- Athabaska River
- Country, *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 - Grand Rapids, 10, 80, 82
 - Grand Rapids, head of; and tramway across island (ills.), 10, 74
 - Mountain maze (Mitchell), *bibliogr.*, 5, 425
 - Scows, 10, 75 (ill.), 77 (ill.), 80, 83
 - Winter travel (ill.), 10, 392
- Athens
- Ancient, food supply, 11, 138
 - Atlantis and, 8, 129
 - Commerce (Weddell), *bibliogr.*, 3, 415
 - Location, 2, 137
 - Present influence, 1, 294
 - Railroad connection, *note*, 2, 227
 - Rainfall, 15, 462
 - Tower of the Winds, 4, 355

Atlases

- Athens, University of, **12**, 483
 Athens of the South, **11**, 320
 Atherton Plateau, **8**, 89, 101
 Athi Plains, Africa, **6**, 312, 313 (ill.)
 Athos, Mt., **11**, 173, 177, 188, 189, 190, 191
 Atilie, **5**, 69
 Atiu Island, **5**, 180
 Atkinson, Meredith, **13**, 474
 Atlanta, Ga., climate (Herrmann), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 456
 Atlantic City
 Sea level and its fluctuations (with diags.), **15**, 440-446 *passim*
 Tides, **13**, 422
 Atlantic coast of the United States
 Cape Cod to Sandy Hook (United States coast pilot), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 364
 Cities, **5**, 398
 Fog, **13**, 581
 Is the Atlantic coast sinking? (Johnson), **3**, 135-139
 Sea level along the Atlantic coast of the United States and its fluctuations (with diags.) (Marmer), **15**, 438-448
 Theory of subsidence, **11**, 277
 Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association, **5**, 121
 Annual convention, eighth, report, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 159
 Annual convention, ninth (Schoff), *rev.*, **5**, 157
 Atlantic Ocean
 Bathymetrical chart, **1**, 213
 Certain Pre-Columbian Notices of the Inhabitants of the Atlantic Islands (Babcock), *rev.*, **7**, 126
 Drift of mines in North (with map), *note*, **10**, 419
 Meteorological conditions, **15**, 260
 Meteorological data, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 235
 Michael Sars in North Atlantic (Gravier), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 127
 Mythical islands (Babcock), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 240; **7**, 126
 Neue Anschauungen über das nordatlantische Stromsystem (Merz), *rev.*, **1**, 242
 Norse voyages (Almagià), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 336
 North Atlantic Drift and Gulf Stream (Loft), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 127
 Oceanographische en meteorologische waarnemingen in den Atlantischen Oceaan, December, Januari, Februari, 1870-1914, *rev.*, **10**, 355
 Submerged continent, **3**, 61-66
 Surface temperatures (Ryder), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 69
 Temperature, salinity, etc. (Bruce, King, and Wilton), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 235
 Temperatures and currents, **5**, 487
 Trade winds (Gallé), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 236
 Atlantic rainfall type, **4**, 135
 Atlantis
 Antillia and, **9**, 111
 Crete and Atlantis (Knapp), **8**, 126-129
 Atlantis (*continued*)
 Furlong, C. W., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 155
 "Lost" continent—reviews by R. Schuller and C. Schuchert of Termier's paper, **3**, 61-66
 Problem (Navarro), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 488; **5**, 342
 Problem—further contributions (Balch and Babcock), **3**, 388-395
 Yoruba civilization and, **11**, 82
 Atlas de géographie moderne, **13**, 597
 Atlas général Vidal-Lablache, **13**, 597
 Atlas Mountains, **2**, 377 (*note*); **11**, 492; **13**, 27; **15**, 60
 Airplane crossing, **7**, 199
 Berbers, **13**, 32
 Forests, **8**, 20, 21 (ill.)
 French occupation, with map, *note*, **8**, 57
 Glacial lake in, *note*, **15**, 140
 High Atlas, **1**, 401
 High Atlas, airplane view of (ill.), **7**, 155
 High Atlas of Morocco and Saharan Atlas (Gentil), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 63
 Medieval Eden in, **8**, 37
 Middle Atlas east of Mrirt (ill.), **11**, 500
 Overthrust folds (Gentil and Joleaud), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 63
 Saharan Atlas, *note*, **2**, 377 [63
 Saharan Atlas, folds (Gentil), *bibliogr.*, **8**,
 Atlas of American Agriculture, **5**, 325 (*note*);
 7, 339, 344, 348; **10**, 174
 Atlas region, bibliography, **1**, 71, 320; **3**,
 249-250; **8**, 62
 Atlas universel de géographie (Saint-Martin
 and Schrader), **12**, 441; **13**, 583 (*bibliogr.*), 587 (*rev.*)
 Atlases
 American, **13**, 598
 Artistic, **15**, 672
 Atlante dei tipi geografici, L' (Marinelli),
 rev., **13**, 639
 Atlas des Formes du Relief (Brunhes,
 Chaix, and Martonne), **15**, 471
 Atlas national de France, *note*, **14**, 144
 Atlas of American Agriculture, **5**, 325
 (*note*); **7**, 339, 344, 348; **10**, 174
 Atlas of natural calamities, proposed,
 note, **14**, 153
 China (Dingle), *map*, **7**, 61
 Choice for a library, **13**, 597
 Goode's School Atlas, *rev.*, **15**, 168
 Home-made (Brown), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 88
 Italian, new, *note*, **6**, 288
 Klima-Atlas von Deutschland (Hellmann
 and others), *rev.*, **12**, 678
 Largest-scale representations of given
 regions, **13**, 595
 Not predominantly locational, **13**, 592
 Økonomisk-geografisk atlas over Norge
 (Nissen), *rev.*, **13**, 638
 Philips' Comparative Wall Atlas of
 Commercial Development, *rev.*, **12**, 674
 Philips' Record Atlas . . . political maps of
 the world, *maps*, **6**, 384
 Post-war atlases: A review (Joerg), **13**,
 583-598

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Atlases

Atlases (*continued*)

- Svensk Skolatlas, I: För Folkskolan (Söderlund), *rev.*, 15, 334
 Svenska Turistföreningens Atlas över Sverige, *rev.*, 13, 638
 Sweden, showing population distribution, *note*, 9, 360
 War, western front, *map*, 6, 462
See also Reclus, Onésime
 Atmosphere, 14, 417
 Circulation, 14, 419
 Circulation (Bonacina), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
 Circulation and temperature (Dines), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
 Conditions affecting health, *note*, 9, 362
 Free-Air Conditions, Average, . . . at Drexel Aerological Station (Gregg), *rev.*, 9, 372
 General movements (Hildebrandsson), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
 "Grand centers of action," 5, 406
 Ionization of upper (Swann), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 Kiel (Müns), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
 Lunar tide, *note*, 8, 195
 Meteorology: The Science of the Atmosphere (Talman), *rev.*, 15, 516
 Modes of Air Motion, Report on, etc. (Paine), *rev.*, 8, 207
 Montevideo, air currents (Morandi), *bibliogr.*, 5, 429
 Physics of (Humphreys), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
 Pollution (D[lines]), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
 Pollution in England and Scotland, 2, 307 (*note*); 3, 82 (*bibliogr.*)
 Rotatory movements (Sandström), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
 Solar and terrestrial, relation, 5, 483
 Solar radiation and, *note*, 5, 244
 Sun's atmosphere, The: A Review of Bigelow's work on the sun (with diagr.) (Huntington), 8, 350-354
 Thermodynamics (Bigelow), *bibliogr.*, 4, 504
 Upper; errors in instruments (Wenger), *bibliogr.*, 3, 503
 Vertical movements (Kassatkin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 168
 World weather: A review (Shaw), 14, 416-425
See also Air; Climatology; Meteorology
 Atmospheric electricity
 Problems (Simpson), *bibliogr.*, 2, 486
 Samoa observations (Angenheister), *bibliogr.*, 5, 252
 Variations (Nichols) *bibliogr.*, 2, 486
 Atmospheric moisture, significance and terminology, *note* 11, 304
 Atmospheric pressure
 Africa, northern (Lyons), *bibliogr.*, 7, 59
 Asia (Eckhardt), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 Benson, Oxon. (Bilham), *bibliogr.*, 7, 355
 Bonacina's paper, Note on (Shaw), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 Deviation charts, *bibliogr.*, 4, 504

Atmospheric pressure (*continued*)

- Distribution (Bogolépoff), *bibliogr.*, 4, 504
 Ecuador, 13, 207
 Framheim (Mohn), *bibliogr.*, 6, 525
 Great Lakes (Cox), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
 Manila (Galán), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
 Nutation and (Angenheister), *bibliogr.*, 4, 504
 Pressure-change charts, *note*, 3, 152
 Quito (Hann), *bibliogr.*, 3, 500
 Rainfall and, at Kew and Valencia observatories (Chapman), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
 Sunspots and, *note*, 1, 223
 Temperature and, correlation with time, 11, 130-131
 Twelve-hourly barometer oscillation (Simpson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 198
 United States, mean values (Gregg), *bibliogr.*, 7, 270
 Variation since 1870 (map), 11, 124
 Wind, relation to (Shaw), *bibliogr.*, 7, 198
 Atmospheric radiation, recent studies, *note*, 1, 54
 Atolls. *See* Coral islands and reefs
 Attacapas, 11, 415, 417, 418, 422
Attagis gayi, 15, 354
 Attleboro, Mass., 5, 402
 Atures, 3, 272
 Town (ill.), 3, 270
 Atures Rapids, 3, 260, 262 (ill.), 269
 Atwater, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 378
 Atwood, W. W., 2, 73; 5, 81; 8, 199; 15, 500
 Geographers meetings, 9, 140; 15, 321, 322-323
 Geography in America, 7, 36-43
 Glacial deposits in Colorado 1, 217 (*note*), 231 (*bibliogr.*)
 Great Basin area, 4, 324 (*bibliogr.*); 5, 326 (*note*)
 Aua (Eskimo), 15, 534
 Auari River, 15, 115
 Aubry, —, 8, 62
 Auckland, N. Z.
 Maori canoe in Museum (with ill.), 5, 175
 Upper reaches of harbor (diagr.), 6, 329
 Auckland Islands, visit to (Mortensen), *bibliogr.*, 7, 432
 Aude, human geography (Reverdy), *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
 Audincourt, 9, 58
 Audouin-Dubreuil, Louis, 15, 68
 Audubon, J. W., 15, 92
 Auer, H. A., 5, 153
 Aufrère, L., 15, 493
 Augieras, Captain, 15, 54, 56
 Augsburg, 10, 365 (ill.), 368
 Augusta, Ga., river stages (Emigh), *bibliogr.*, 6, 455
 Augusta, Me., raised bog, 7, 164
 Aujila, 12, 134 (*note*); 15, 102
 Auld, F. H., 3, 408
 Auld, William, 3, 378
 Ault, J. P., 4, 235; 6, 525
 Geographers meeting, 12, 311

Australia

Aures Mountains, **13**, 29
 "Cultural island," *note*, **13**, 138
 Shawiya inhabitants (ill.), **13**, 37
 Shawiya villages, **13**, 37
 Aurignacians, **8**, 307; **11**, 96, 97
Aurora (ship), **2**, 474 (*note*); **3**, 245
 Return, *note*, **1**, 378
 With the *Aurora* in the Antarctic, 1911-1914 (Davis), *rev.*, **11**, 156
Aurora-borealis expedition of 1913 (Störmer), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 238; **4**, 76; **7**, 429
 Auroras
 Comparative number before and after noon, table, **3**, 198; **7**, 472
 Diurnal variation, table, **3**, 196
 Periodogram, table and diagr., **3**, 199
 Sun-spots and (with table), **3**, 195
 Veeder's work, **3**, 190, 192, 193
 Arousseau, M., **10**, 188-189 (*note*); **11**, 434, 435
 Arrangement, The, of rural population in Belgium, *note*, **11**, 612
 Arrangement, The, of rural populations, **10**, 223-240
 Distribution, The, of population: A constructive problem (with maps), **11**, 563-592
 Geographical study, The, of population groups, **13**, 266-282
 Interpretation of Sydney, *note*, **15**, 664
 Pitcairn and Henderson Islands, *note*, **15**, 145
 Recent contributions to urban geography: A review, **14**, 444-455
 Urban geography: A study of German towns, *note*, **11**, 614
 Au Sable River, **14**, 95
 Aussig, **14**, 575
 Austen, E. E., and Émile Hegh, Tsetse-Flies: Their Characteristics, Distribution and Bionomics, With Some Account of Possible Methods for Their Control, *rev.*, **14**, 344
 Austen, Leo, **14**, 654
 Austin, O. P., **2**, 311 (*note*); **4**, 145
 Australasia
 Bibliography, **1**, 76; **4**, 503, 504; **6**, 382
 Dominant winds in January and July (maps), **7**, 260, 261
 Geography, A, of Australasia (Taylor), *rev.*, **1**, 76
 Lumber markets (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 483
 Oxford Survey of the British Empire, The: Australasia, etc. (Herbertson and Howarth), *rev.*, **6**, 380
 Australia
 Aborigines, **5**, 169, 170; **8**, 305; **15**, 664 (*note*)
 Aborigines (Le Souef), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 483
 Agricultural climatology, *note*, **11**, 448
 Air routes to Australia (with maps), (Taylor), **7**, 256-261
 Australian Environment, The (Especially As Controlled by Rainfall), (Taylor), *rev.*, **8**, 140

Australia (*continued*)
 Australian Meteorology: A Text-Book, etc. (Taylor), *rev.*, **11**, 469
 Australien, natur och kultur: Studier och minnen (Andersson), *rev.*, **7**, 431
 Aviation, *note*, **6**, 175
 Bibliography, **1**, 76, 163, 241, 396; **2**, 242, 482, 483; **3**, 84; **5**, 86; **6**, 382; **7**, 61, 125, 126, 432; **8**, 68, 142
 Bird distribution, *note*, **13**, 477
 Bland vilda djur och folk i Australien (Mjöberg), *rev.*, **8**, 67
 British Association visit (Armstrong), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 125
 Byways, Australian (Duncan), *rev.*, **1**, 396
 Census (Knibbs), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 483
 Central, exploration (Day), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 125
 Central Australia: The Macdonnell Ranges, etc. (Waldron), *rev.*, **3**, 334
 Cirrus clouds and the weather, *note*, **1**, 376, 397
 Climate and labor in northern, *bibliogr.*,
 Climate modification by human agency, *note*, **11**, 626
 Climatic Control, The, of Australian Production (Taylor), *rev.*, **1**, 396
 Climograph, *note*, **4**, 401
 Colonization, The, of Australia (1829-42): The Wakefield Experiment in Empire Building (Mills), *rev.*, **2**, 241
 Commerce (Brittain), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 84
 Culture zones (map), **11**, 77
 Diatomite, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 483
 Discovery (Beltrán y Rózpide), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 432
 Discovery and exploration, recent works on, *note*, **13**, 473
 Distribution maps of wheat, sheep, and cattle, *note*, **13**, 623
 Drainage feature, *note*, **10**, 188
 Droughts, **15**, 463
 Early knowledge, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 483
 East Coast (Dannevig), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 76
 Exploration (Barclay), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 503
 Exploration, Captain White's work (Shufeldt), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 432
 Exploration, recent studies in the history of, *note*, **12**, 499
 Exploration and physiographic relations, *note*, **8**, 131
 Exploration in northwest (Basedow), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 125
 Faunal subregions (Sloane), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 432
 Forestry (Hutchins), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 483
 Forests (Hutchins), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 396
 Geology (Winters), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 484
 Government North-West Expedition (Basedow), *rev.* and *bibliogr.*, **4**, 503, 504
 Great Australian Artesian Basin, geology (Jack), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 126
 Great barrier reef (Davis), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 125
 Gregory, J. W., *bibliogr.*, **7**, 61
 History of Australia, A Short, (Scott), *rev.*, **7**, 125

Australia

Australia (*continued*)

- Human and physical geography, problems, *note*, 15, 664
- Ice Age and antiquity of man, *note*, 14, 655
- Iron and steel industry, 13, 96
- Irrigation, 15, 97
- Irrigation scheme, *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
- Isolation shown by Sylvanus' projection (map), 7, 257
- Labour and Industry in Australia (Coghlan), *rev.*, 9, 366
- Land connection with Asia, *note*, 15, 665
- Maps, 1, 241, 397
- Maps, physical and political wall (Goode), *rev.*, 5, 87
- Meteorological flights (Taylor), *bibliogr.*, 7, 126
- Meteorology (Hunt), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
- Mineralogy, bibliography of (Anderson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 503
- Modern, *note*, 13, 473
- Mountains of Eastern Australia, The, etc. (Cambage), *rev.*, 2, 482
- New Pacific, The: British policy and German aims (Fletcher), *rev.*, 7, 124
- Northern Territory, physical geography and geology (Basedow), *bibliogr.*, 5, 86
- Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of Australia . . . No. 12, 1919 (Knibbs), *rev.*, 10, 195
- Paleoclimatology, 8, 290, 292 (maps)
- Petroleum prospecting, *note*, 14, 483
- Pleistocene conditions (map), 8, 293
- Pressure movements, 15, 109
- Railways, *map*, 8, 142
- Rainfall, abnormal, *note*, 3, 489
- Rainfall conditions, 15, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 463
- Rainfall in 1917, *map*, 8, 68
- Rainfall maps for 1916 and 1917, *note*, 6, 373
- Rainfall, tropical control, *note*, 10, 111
- Regions, 11, 582
- Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian Branch, Proceedings for 1913-14, *rev.*, 4, 503
- Seismology (Komorowicz), *bibliogr.*, 7, 432
- Settlement, The Control of, by Humidity and Temperature (with Special Reference to Australia and the Empire) (Taylor), *rev.*, 5, 86
- Settlement and land problems, *note*, 15, 494, 495
- South. *See* Australia, South
- Sun's march and rain-belt march, relation (diagr.), 8, 291
- Taylor's (Griffith) more important writings on, list, *note*, 13, 462
- Transcontinental railroad completed, *note*, 4, 490
- Transport across the arid interior, 15, 93
- Tropical disturbances, 15, 110, 111
- Tropics of. *See* Australia, Tropical
- Untamed Territory, An; The Northern Territory of Australia (Masson), *rev.*, 2, 482

Australia (*continued*)

- Upper air research, *note*, 3, 75
- Water supply, *bibliogr.*, 1, 397
- Weather (Hunt), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
- Western. *See* Australia, Western
- Australia, South
 - Desiccation, 8, 296, 297
 - Expedition to northwestern regions of (White), *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
 - Flora (White) *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
 - Kuitpo, South Australia (Teale), *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
 - Land elevations, *map*, 8, 68
 - Pastoral prospects, *note*, 1, 377
 - Physical character (ills.), 8, 294, 295
 - Rainfall observations made in South Australia and the Northern Territory, Results of, etc. (Hunt), *rev.*, 7, 432
 - Salt deposits, *note*, 12, 141
 - Settlement (Lewis), *bibliogr.*, 7, 432
 - South Australia Museum expedition to Strzelecki and Cooper Creeks, *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
- Australia, Tropical, 8, 84
 - Economic provinces (map), 8, 111
 - Humidity (maps), 8, 96
 - Hythergraphs, 8, 102
 - Land classification as to settlement, 8, 110
 - Present population (map), 8, 115
 - Rainfall (with maps), 8, 92, 93, 94, 95
 - Settlement, *note*, 5, 77
 - Settlement, The, of tropical Australia (with maps and diagrams) (Taylor), 8, 84-115
 - Temperature (diagr. and map), 8, 91
 - Topography (maps), 8, 86, 87
 - Ultimate population, 8, 114
 - Vegetation, 8, 95, 97 (map)
 - "White Australia," *note*, 13, 474
 - White man and the Australian tropics, *note*, 10, 110
 - White man and the Australian tropics—correspondence with the *Geogr. Rev.* (Breinl and Young, Huntington), 11, 474
- Australia, Western
 - Botany (Ostenfeld), *bibliogr.*, 8, 142
 - Coal resources (Woodward), *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
 - "Dry" lakes (Jutson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 126
 - Dust whirls, *note*, 12, 142
 - Economic development (Piccoli), *bibliogr.*, 7, 432
 - Geology; mining (Maitland), *bibliogr.*, 2, 242
 - Laterite (Woolnough), *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
 - Physiognomy, *note*, 1, 222
 - Vegetation (Ostenfeld), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
 - See also* under Australia
- Australian National Research Council, 13, 479; 14, 298
- Austria, 5, 479
 - Albania and, 5, 257, 268
 - Balkan commerce, 9, 290
 - Boundaries, new (map), 8, opp. 348

Austria (*continued*)

- Boundaries of Austria, The, (with map), 8, 345-349
- Boundaries with Hungary, 10, 408, 415; 12, 650 (*note*)
- Boundary question with Italy (Pfaundler), *bibliogr.*, 1, 318
- Boundary with Italy, 4, 211-213
- Cartographical history of Lower Austria, *note*, 11, 444
- Crime, 6, 61
- Crops, 6, 62, opp. 64 (map IV)
- Czechs' struggle against, 8, 34
- Defender of western Europe, 8, 241
- Emigration, 6, 57, 58, 60
- Farm animals, 6, 62, opp. 64 (map V)
- Frontiers, southern (Freshfield), *bibliogr.*, 6, 84
- Geographical work, 12, 464
- Hungary, new, and, 11, 426
- Illiteracy, 6, 59
- Nationalities, 6, 55, 57, opp. 64 (map III)
- Peoples of Austria, The (with maps) (Wallis), 6, 52-65
- Physical configuration, 6, 52
- Place names (Hecke), *bibliogr.*, 6, 84
- Population density, 6, opp. 64 (map II), 563
- Relief, 6, opp. 64 (map I)
- Size and population within new boundaries, 8, 349
- Statistics, character, 6, 53-54
- Survey of inner, by Clobucciarich, *note*, 15, 673
- Universities, 12, 464
- Vital statistics, 6, 59
- War work in geography, 12, 466
- Austria-Hungary
 - Balkan commerce, 9, 287, 288
 - Bibliography, 1, 69, 318, 391; 2, 319; 5, 165; 6, 84; 8, 203
 - Ergebnisse, die, der meteorologischen Beobachtungen auf dem Sonnwendstein (Hann), *rev.*, 6, 83
 - Flotilla in the Danube, *bibliogr.*, 6, 84
 - Ländeskunde der österreichischen Alpen (Krebs), *rev.*, 2, 317
 - Linguistic situation (Meillet), *bibliogr.*, 6, 462
 - Maps, 1, 69, 391
 - Modern Austria: Her Racial and Social Problems, etc. (transl. from Gayda), *rev.*, 1, 391
 - Trentino, Il: Cenni geografici storici, economici, con un appendice su l'Alto Adige (Battisti), *rev.*, 6, 83
 - Ukrainian population, 6, 476
 - Yugo-Slav regions, 5, 476
- Austrian, J. C., 5, 145
- Autarchian societies, 2, 291
- Autas River, valley, lake, and furo, 15, 627
- Aule, 5, 178
- Autlán, 11, 240
- Automobile Club of America, 4, 339, 349

- Automobiles, 3, 143; 15, 317
- Exploration by, 15, 194
- France, 13, 94
- Sahara crossings, 15, 67, 68
- Sahara travel (letter from E. James), 15, 344
- Autumn
 - China, 7, 17
 - First killing frost in the United States, (with map), 7, 342, 343
 - United States, 1917, 5, 408
- Autun, live-stock fair (ill.), 12, 551
- Avaiki, 5, 172
- Avalanche wind, *note*, 4, 217
- Avalanches
 - Allied phenomena, 14, 522
 - Annual, 14, 554
 - Avalanches (with maps, diagrs., and ills.) (Allix), 14, 519-560
 - Balling, 14, 525, 528
 - Catastrophies, 14, 550, 554
 - Classification, 14, 523, 524 (table)
 - Cold, 14, 526, 527, 533
 - Cones, 14, 537, 538, 540 (ills.)
 - Effects, 14, 541, 543 (with ills.), 546
 - Forests and, 14, 549
 - Fountain, 14, 524 (ills.), 533
 - Frequency of various types, 14, 541
 - Ground, 14, 523
 - Gullies, 14, 532, 544
 - Hydrologic and climatic rôle, 14, 542
 - Literature, 14, 519
 - Man and, 14, 549, 550
 - Powdery, 14, 523, 526 (ills.)
 - Prediction, 14, 557, 559 (graphs)
 - Protective works, 14, 554 (ill.), 555 (ills.) 556
 - Snowslip, 14, 524 (ill.)
 - Statistics, 14, 552
 - Stone fencing as protection, 14, 555 (ills.),
 - Subequilibrium of snow, 14, 558 556
 - Tributary, 14, 538
 - Tunnels in, 549 (ill.), 14, 550
 - Volume measurement, 14, 546
 - Warm, 14, 526, 527, 530, 533
 - Wind of the avalanche, 4, 217, 548; 14, 535 (ill.), 547
 - Without snow, 14, 522
 - Wooden fencing and reforestation as protection, 14, 554 (ill.), 556
 - Zone of arrival, 14, 536
 - Zone of course, 14, 532
 - Zone of departure, 14, 527
- Avalos, J. F., 5, 160
- Avati, Paraná, 15, 630
- Aveiro, Brazil, Tapajóz River near (ill.), 15, 631
- Aveiro, Portugal, 6, 153
- Coast changes (Lucci) *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
- Averages, 12, 72
- Averdunk, H., 14, 106
- Averdunk, H., and J. Müller-Reinhard, Gerhard Mercator und die Geographen unter seinen Nachkommen, *rev.*, 7, 199
- Avers, H. G., 4, 324

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Avesnes

- Avesnes, villages southwest of (map), **11**, 580
- Aviation
- Aërography and (McAdie), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 168
 - Air routes to Australia (with maps) (Taylor), **7**, 256-261
 - Australia, meteorology (Flockart and others) *bibliogr.*, **7**, 61
 - Australia, meteorology (Taylor), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 126
 - Bibliography, **1**, 478, 479
 - Cape-to-Cairo air route, *note*, **7**, 266
 - Commercial (O'Gorman), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 344
 - Exploration by airplane, *note*, **5**, 501
 - High-altitude flying in relation to exploration (with diagrs. and ills.) (Woodhouse), **7**, 149-158
 - Italy; opening of school of aeronautics (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
 - Map Reading for Aviators, with a Chapter on Aërial Navigation (Benson), *rev.*, **11**, 471
 - Meteorology and, *notes*, **5**, 332; **7**, 182; **8**, 278
 - Meteorology and (Dines), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 208
 - Meteorology and, in Australia, *note*, **6**, 175
 - Need of accurate data, **10**, 39
 - Ocean weather reports and forecasts, *note*, **7**, 421
 - Polar, **10**, 168
 - Trans-African flight, The recent, and its lesson (with map and ills.) (Walmsley), **9**, 149-160
 - Transatlantic flights, *note*, **7**, 419
 - Wind maps, *note*, **10**, 48
 - See also* Aëronautics; Airplanes
- Avignon, **10**, 371, 372
- Compared with Moscow, **10**, 371
 - Palace of the Popes (ill.), **10**, 359
 - Town plan (map), **10**, 370
- Avila (province), *map*, **1**, 320
- Avity, Pierre d'. *See* Davity
- Avocets, **15**, 354
- Avulsion, boundary location and, **13**, 167
- Awanui, **13**, 473
- Awemba (Gouldsbury), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 238
- Ax, grooved, **13**, 45
- Axe River, **5**, 199, 200
- Axel Heiberg Island, **4**, 62 (*note*); **5**, 140, 141; **15**, 385, 395
- Axenstein Hotel, **14**, 31
- Ayahuasca, **4**, 444
- Ayaviri, **15**, 347
- Aydelotte, Frank, **7**, 7
- Ayer, Mrs. E. E., The Memorial of Fray Alonso de Benevides, *rev.*, **2**, 385
- Aylett, Va., topographic sheet, **8**, *map*, 199
- Aymara Indians, *note*, **7**, 113
- Aymé-Martin, H., **5**, 160
- Aymerich, General, **1**, 320
- Ayyar, C. P. V., Town Planning in Ancient Dekkan, *rev.*, **11**, 459
- Azaghar, **11**, 496
- Azemmur, **11**, 483 (ill.), 489
- Azerbaijan, **14**, 272
- Adverse conditions, *note*, **12**, 489
 - Report of a mission (Falev), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 232
- Azerbaijan Socialist Soviet Republic, **14**, 272, 620
- Azilian Age, **11**, 65
- Azores, **3**, 62, 65; **4**, 314; **5**, 66; **8**, 44; **9**, 110, 345
- Occurrence of name "Seven Cities," **7**, 104
 - Trade, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 70
 - Wright's chart of 1599 (Wagner), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 156
- Azores anticyclone, **2**, 250-255
- Aztec Creek, **13**, 523, 524, 525, 530, 531
- Bridge Canyon, Colorado River and (map), **13**, 520
- Colorado River near (ill.), **13**, 519
- Looking up (ill.), **13**, 527
- Aztecs, **11**, 258
- Azua, Santo Domingo, **12**, 207, 218, 219
- Azuey, Lake, **10**, 123
- Azusagawa River, **1**, 359, 361, 362
- New lake formed by mud-flow dam (ill.), **1**, 362
- Azzi, Girolamo, **5**, 512; **7**, 192, 275

B

- B—, A., **6**, 522
- B—, A. C., **4**, 240
- Baaden, **15**, 319
- Baardson, Herjolf, **15**, 606
- Bab-el-Mansur (ill.), **8**, 25
- Bab-el-Omrah (ill.), **11**, 330
- Babcock, W. H., **1**, 388; **4**, 240; **5**, 428; **7**, 126; **13**, 297 (*note*)
- Antillia and the Antilles (with maps), **9**, 109-124
- Atlantis and Antillea, **3**, 392-395
- Certain pre-Columbian Notices of the Inhabitants of the Atlantic Islands, *rev.*, **7**, 126
- Corvo, our nearest European neighbor (with diagrs.), **5**, 66-72
- Island of the Seven Cities, The (with maps), **7**, 98-106
- Legendary Islands of the Atlantic, publication, **12**, 295; **13**, 297
- Markland, otherwise Newfoundland, **4**, 309-315
- Mayda, The problem of, an island appearing on medieval maps (with maps), **8**, 335-346
- Personal, **3**, 404; **5**, 502
- Recent history and present status of the Vinland problem (with map), **11**, 265-282
- St. Brendan's explorations and islands (with map), **8**, 37-46
- Baber, Zonia, **3**, 88; **4**, 235, 497; **11**, 136
- Babson, R. W.
- Future of South America, The, *rev.*, **4**, 410
 - South America, *map*, **1**, 387
- Baby Capulin, **11**, 391 (ill.), 392
- Babylon, **8**, 160, 161, 169, 171

- Babylon, Persian fortress, *note*, 13, 619
 Babylonia, 3, 244; 11, 344, 346
 Archeology (Clay), *bibliogr.*, 1, 322
 Civilization, The, of Babylonia and Assyria, etc. (Jastrow), *rev.*, 1, 394
 Early political development (Olmstead), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
 History (Rogers), *bibliogr.*, 4, 233
 Physical foundations, *note*, 4, 489
 Babylonians, geography among, *note*, 15, 152
 Baccarat, 13, 253
 Bachka (Bačka), 4, 79; 7, 92, 96; 15, 70
 Back, George, 5, 209, 211
 Back River, Va., 10, 320, 321
 Backlund, H. G., 3, 501; 12, 474
 Backlund, O., 2, 479
 Backs River, 5, 211
 Bäckström, K., 5, 366, 367
 Backward nations. *See* Nationality
 Bacon, Francis, 14, 439
 Bacon, G. W., 7, 427
 Bacon, R. F., and W. A. Hamor, The American Petroleum Industry, *rev.*, 4, 493
 Bacot, J., 1, 276, 277, 280, 282, 283, 284
 Bactria, 4, 162; 12, 37
 Bad lands
 Albania, 11, 505, 507 (ill.), 508, 515, 517, 538
 America, Great Plains (with ill.), 2, 109-115
 Morocco, 11, 496
 Badagri, *note*, 13, 139
 Badè, W. F., 4, 151
 Baden, vegetation study (Eichler and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 427
 B'aden, 15, 318
 Bader, R. H., 3, 165
 Badger Creek rapids, 14, 183
 Badin, 14, 97-98
 Badolo, Iginio, 2, 396
 Badu, 10, 184
 Baedeker, Karl, 1, 158
 Great Britain, *rev.*, 11, 152
 Baejarstadur, 14, 410
 Baekeland, L. H., 3, 153; 5, 344
 Baffin Bay
 Baffin Bay and Davis Strait, Monthly Meteorological Charts of, *rev.*, 8, 142
 Meteorology, *bibliogr.*, 3, 501
 Baffin Island, 5, 443; 9, 142 (*note*); 15, 135, 428, 429
 Baffin Land, 13, 626; 15, 548
 Among Unknown Eskimo: An Account of . . . the Primitive Eskimo of . . . Baffin Land (Bilby) *rev.*, 13, 642
 Archean terrain, 15, 550
 Norse voyages and, 11, 266, 275, 278
 Northern, 15, 549
 Pleistocene glaciation, 15, 552
 Silurian terrain, 15, 552
 Bagananoa (Roberts), *bibliogr.*, 2, 320
 Baganda, 6, 312
 Bagdad (Baghdad), 4, 162, 163, 169; 11, 346; 15, 318
 Air service to, *note*, 12, 656
 Bagdad (*continued*)
 Climate (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
 Connection with, *note*, 14, 152
 Holdich, T., *bibliogr.*, 8, 204
 Map, 3, 166
 Moslem geography in the Middle Ages and, 14, 260, 265, 268, 269
 Bagdad Railway, 2, 227, 228 (*notes*), 8, 157, 162, 165
 Martel, E. A., *bibliogr.*, 1, 322
 Progress, *note*, 1, 302
 War, The, and the Bagdad Railway: The Story of Asia Minor and Its Relation to the Present Conflict (Jastrow), *rev.*, 7, 60, 360
 Woods, H. C., 4, 320 (*note*); 6, 87 (*bibliogr.*)
 Bagirmi, 15, 64
 Bagley, C. B., 2, 386
 Bagley, J. W., 6, 71 (*note*); 7, 107; 10, 326, 327; 15, 492
 Concerning aerial photographic mapping: A review, 12, 628-635
 Bagobo, notes (Hall), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
 Bah country, 15, 414, 426
 Bahama Islands, 6, 37, 38 (map)
 Corals (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 6, 83
 Early maps and identification, 9, 118, 123, 124
 Engelhardt, G. P., *bibliogr.*, 2, 389
 Piracy, 2, 141
 Shoal-water bottom samples (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
 Sisal, 6, 49
 Sponges, *note*, 3, 324
 Baharia, 15, 102
 Cultivated lands, *map*, 7, 278
 Bahia, 1, 144
 Brazilian Geographical Congress (Fifth) announcement, *note*, 2, 67
 Bahia (state)
 Cacao industry, *bibliogr.*, 2, 391
 Flora, *note*, 1, 144
 Geology of diamond region (Crandall), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
 Geology of Sergipe and (Sopper), *bibliogr.*, 1, 154
 Manioc (Zehntner), *bibliogr.*, 8, 135
 Maps, 1, 315
 Bahía Blanca, 5, 301, 313
 Economic geology, *map*, 8, 201
 Geology and hydrology (Wichmann) *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
 Bahía de Caraquez, 15, 658
 Bahira, 11, 490
 Bahr el Gebel, *note*, 11, 301
 Bahr el Ghazal, *note*, 5, 419
 Bahrein Islands, trade, *bibliogr.*, 1, 321
 Baiao, 15, 633, 636
 Baie des Chaleurs, 15, 84
 Baie St. Paul, 5, 107
 Norman architecture (ill.), 5, 111
 Baikal, Lake (Sukačev), *bibliogr.*, 2, 398
 Baikie, James, 1, 321; 8, 127
 Bailey, E. S., 6, 294
 Bailey, L. H., 3, 78

Bailey

- Bailey, S. I., 8, 60
 Bailey, Vernon, 8, 196
 Bailey, W. F., 6, 180
 Baillieu, farm house (ill.), 4, 428
 Baillie Island, 4, 248, 249, 266; 5, 101
 Cape Bathurst and (ill.), 4, 257
 Food caches (ill.), 7, 294
 Tent of Fifth Thule Expedition near (ill.), 15, 529
 Baillie Islands, 6, 365
 Bailundo, 14, 119
 Bain, H. F., 4, 240, 495
 Bainbridge, Ohio, topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 519
 Bainbridge Island, 12, 180
 Bair, Major, 4, 340
 Baird, S. F., 14, 299
 Dall's biography of, *rev.*, 1, 247
 Baird Inlet, 4, 321
 Baitoa, 12, 221
 Baja California. *See* Lower California
 Baja California-Sur sheet of the Millionth Map of Hispanic America, *note*, 14, 136
 Bajadas, *note*, 14, 304
 Bakairi Post, Matto Grosso, 15, 696
 Bakals, 5, 473
 Baker, Alexander, 14, 441
 Baker, C. C., 1, 219 (*note*), 297 (*note*), 312
 Baker, C. L., 2, 476; 7, 120
 Baker, Ernest, The Life and Explorations of Frederick Stanley Arnot, *rev.*, 12, 510
 Baker, F. C., The Life of the Pleistocene or Glacial Period, *rev.*, 13, 489
 Baker, F. S., 5, 74
 Baker, H. B., 2, 246, 247
 Baker, H. D., Proposed connection of the Russian and Indian railway systems (with maps), 4, 92-102
 Baker, H. D., and Others, British India, With Notes on Ceylon, Afghanistan, and Tibet, *rev.*, 4, 158
 Baker, Marcus, 3, 386, 387
 Baker, O. E., 15, 290
 Arable land (*note*), 8, 55
 Climate and crops, 7, 345 (*note*); 8, 362 (*bibliogr.*)
 Geographers meetings, 1, 134; 7, 108; 11, 136, 138; 12, 311, 486 (*note*)
 Land utilization in the United States: Geographical aspects of the problem (with maps, diagrs., and ills.), 13, 1-26
 Nashville as the "Athens of the South", 11, 138, 320
 Personal, 2, 73
 Seasonal work on farm crops, 7, 270 (*bibliogr.*); 8, 192 (*note*)
 Wheat supply, 15, 500
See also Finch, V. C., and O. E. Baker
 Baker, S. W., 5, 276
 Baker Lake, 15, 561
 Bakharieh oasis (with maps), 1, 348, 349, 352
 Bakhtiari, 15, 295
 Bakke (ill.), 14, 510
 Baku, 14, 71, 620
 Balagan, 5, 17
 Balarezo, Manuel, 5, 160
 Balata, 15, 224, 225
 Balaton, Lake, geomorphology (Lóczy de Lóczy), *bibliogr.*, 6, 84
 Balboa, 15, 364, 365
 "Balboa Highway," *note*, 3, 399
 Balch, E. S., 5, 144; 8, 127
 American explorers in Africa (with autographs and ills.), 5, 274-281
 Atlantis or Minoan Crete, 3, 388-392
 First sighting of West Antarctica, The (with map), 15, 650-653
 Balch, E. S., and E. M. Balch, Art and Man: Comparative Art Studies, *rev.*, 7, 359
 Balch, T. W., The Question of Alsace and Lorraine, *rev.*, 7, 427
 Baldacci, Antonio, 1, 69, 158; 3, 333; 5, 259
 Baldasseroni, Vincenzo, 14, 310, 321
 Baldur, 5, 322
 Baldwin, A. L., 1, 230
 Baldy, N. Mex. (Lee), *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
 Balearic Islands
 Geography of (Praesent), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 Piracy, 2, 141, 147, 148, 151
 Baleato, Andrés, 14, 377
 Baleen, 15, 547, 549
 Balguerie-Stuttenberg, 5, 164
 Bali, De Vulkanen Goenoeng Batoer en Goenoeng Agoeng op (Kemmerling), *rev.*, 11, 459
 Balikh River, 11, 345
 Balkan Peninsula
 Albania and, 5, 257, 264
 Austrian war work in, 12, 467
 Balkan Campaign, The (with map and ills.) (Johnson), 2, 27-47
 Balkans, The, Macedonia, and the war (with map and ills.) (Voods), 6, 19-36
 Barriers and trenches, (map), 2, 28
 Beiträge zu einer Klimatographie der Balkanländer (Conrad), *rev.*, 14, 330
 Climatic zones (map), 9, 204
 Communications, *map*, 5, 430
 Communications (Voods), *bibliogr.*, 7, 276
 Configuration, 11, 172, 582
 Ethnographic map, by J. Cvijić (map), 5, opp. 360
 Ethnographic problems (Musoni), *bibliogr.*, 7, 275
 Geographical Aspects of Balkan Problems, etc. (Newbigin), *rev.*, 1, 391
 Geography in the history of (Ricchieri), *bibliogr.*, 5, 430
 Glacial epoch (Cvijić), *bibliogr.*, 7, 275
 History and geography (Pernice), *bibliogr.*, 5, 430
 Natural regions (map), 9, opp. 204
 Natural regions, The, of the Balkan Peninsula (after Cvijić) (with maps), 9, 199-204
 Outlets (Newbigin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 429

Baltic Sea

Balkan Peninsula (*continued*)

- Pre-war commerce, The, and the commercial approaches of the Balkan Peninsula (with maps and diagrs.) (Day), **9**, 277-298
- Region (Niox), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 137
- Regional geography (Dainelli's and Maull's books), *rev.*, **13**, 315
- Slav invasion, **7**, 91
- South-central, showing transverse roads (map), **8**, 74
- War area (Philips'), *map*, **5**, 430
- War map (Gross), *map*, **3**, 415
- War theater, *map*, **3**, 415; **7**, 276
- Zones of civilization, The; of the Balkan Peninsula (Cvijić), **5**, 470-482
- Zones of civilization, by J. Cvijić (*map*), **5**, opp. 480
- Balkan peoples**
 - Geographical distribution, The, of the Balkan peoples (with map) (Cvijić), **5**, 345-361
 - Map showing distribution, **5**, opp. 358
 - Muzet, A., *bibliogr.*, **8**, 136
 - Nomadic life, **13**, 562, 563
 - Nomads, The, of the Balkans (Wace and Thompson), *rev.*, **1**, 319
 - Pittard, E., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 162
 - Serbo-Croats and underlying migrations, *note*, **5**, 418
 - Slav peoples (Gallois), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 275
 - Vlach areas, *map*, **1**, 319
- Balkan states**
 - Alliance Balkanique L' (Guéchoff), *rev.*, **3**, 333
 - Balkans, The: A History of Bulgaria, Serbia, Greece, Rumania, Turkey (Forbes and others), *rev.*, **3**, 162
 - Bibliography, **1**, 69, 158, 319, 475; **3**, 162, 333, 415; **5**, 429-430, 509; **7**, 275-276; **8**, 136
 - Constantinople, Old and New (Dwight), *rev.*, **3**, 333
 - European intervention, *map*, **5**, 430
 - Future (Colocci), *map*, **3**, 415
 - Helladian Vistas (Quinn), *rev.*, **1**, 474
 - Hellenic Civilization (Botsford and Sihler), *rev.*, **3**, 332
 - Maps*, **1**, 69, 158; **8**, 137
 - Reconstruction, The, of South-Eastern Europe (Savić), *rev.*, **7**, 274
 - Territorial changes in 1912-14 and field of present campaign (map), **6**, 20
- Balkan Wars**, **5**, 268; **6**, 21, 24-25
 - International Commission Report, *rev.*, **1**, 157
- Balkanism**, **5**, 472
- Balkh, **4**, 162, 168, 170
- Ball, John, **6**, 452; **7**, 278; **12**, 656 (*note*); **15**, 103, 118, 141
- Ball, L. C., **1**, 396; **2**, 483; **4**, 503
- Ball, M. W., **4**, 68
- Ball, S. H., **13**, 475
- Ballads, French Canadian, **5**, 116

- Ballandean district mines (Saint-Smith), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 397
- Ballard, G. A., The Influence of the Sea on the Political History of Japan, *rev.*, **13**, 151
- Ballenas Bay, **11**, 556
- Ballestas Islands, **5**, 135
- Ballistic winds, **12**, 407
- Ballivián, M. V., **4**, 318; **5**, 143; **7**, 56, 113
- Livingstone Centenary medal, *note*, **4**, 55, 316
- Obituary, **12**, 144
- Ballons sondes*, **3**, 324
- Balloons**
 - Ascensions at Fort Omaha, Neb. (Blair), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 498
 - Military, **12**, 408
 - Upper air investigation by, Canada (Patterson), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 407
 - Weather observation, **3**, 324
- Balls, W. L., Egypt of the Egyptians, *rev.*, **1**, 475
- Balmaceda, Cerro (ills.), **3**, 6, 541
- Balmat, Jacques, **3**, 116
- Balok*, **5**, 14, 16
- Balsa*, **11**, 377, 378, 379
- Logs (ill.), **12**, 365
- Balsam fir trees, Rocky Mountains (Sudworth), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 470
- Baltas*, **14**, 494
- Baltic Basin and region**
 - Archeology and ethnology, **14**, 171
 - Changes in level, **12**, 610
 - Coastal veneers, **7**, 217
 - Geology (Howorth), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 367
 - Languages (Meillet), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 202
 - Late-glacial and post-glacial history (map), **12**, 604
 - Snowfall conditions to the East (Letzmann's work), *rev.*, **13**, 317
 - System, Das, in den Bodenbewegungen und Klimawechseln des Quartärs im Ostseebecken (Köppen), *rev.*, **14**, 499
- Baltic Provinces**
 - Character, **6**, 469
 - German colonization, **6**, 468
 - German colonization (map), **6**, 467
 - German topographic map, **12**, 446
 - Map*, **6**, 522
 - Peoples, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 220
 - Population, **2**, 226 (*note*); **6**, 469
 - Population dissemination, **10**, 237
 - Schmidt, A., *bibliogr.*, **6**, 522
 - See also* Baltic States
- Baltic Sea**
 - Charts, early, *note*, **2**, 225
 - Commerce, a historical study, **14**, 329
 - Fish (Johansen), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 238
 - Late-glacial and post-glacial history of the Baltic, On the (with map and diagr.) (Anteys), **12**, 602-612
 - Late Quarternary history, *note*, **14**, 647
 - Oscillations of level in the southern, **12**, 602
 - Salinity, **12**, 605, 607

Baltic Sea

Baltic Sea (*continued*)

- Strategic features (Rabot on), **1**, 458
(*note*); **6**, 181 (*bibliogr.*)
- Über Sturmfluten, etc. (Krüger), *rev.*, **1**, 390
- Baltic States
 - Geographical work, **12**, 475
 - Statistics, *note*, **14**, 143
 - Universities, **12**, 475
 - See also Baltic Provinces
- Baltimore, Md.
 - Association of American Geographers, meeting Dec. 27 and 28, 1918, **7**, 107-109
 - Commerce, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 311
 - Growth, **5**, 390
 - Sea level and its fluctuations (with diags), **15**, 440-447 *passim*
- Baltimore (ship), **10**, 40
- Baltzer F., Die Kolonialbahnen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Afrikas, *rev.*, **9**, 147
- Baluchistan, **4**, 97, 98, 99
 - British enterprise in, *note*, **12**, 498
- Balzola, Joao, **15**, 119
- Bamako, **15**, 62
- Bamboo
 - Alpine on Mt. Kenya, **6**, 314, 317 (ill.)
 - Building material, **13**, 340
 - Edible shoots, digging in Japan (ill.), **13**, 53
 - Guitar (ill.), **10**, 211
 - Houses (ills.), **2**, 407; **10**, 217; **15**, 581
 - Sea bamboo, *note*, **8**, 59
- Bambuscara, Rio, **4**, 440, 449
- Bananas
 - Chocoano Indians and, **13**, 217
 - Plantation on the Sambú River (ill.), **13**, 219
 - Urundi, **12**, 351
- Banat, **7**, 92, 96; **13**, 377, 386, 389, 391, 393; **15**, 70
- Bancroft, H. H., obituary, **6**, 77
- Bancroft, J. A., **1**, 151; **14**, 596
- Bancroft, W. D., *note*, **13**, 478
- Banda Oriental, **5**, 428
- Bandelier, A. F., **4**, 183, 184, 186, 192, 194; **7**, 56
 - Contribution to study of Mexican social life (Waterman), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 81
- Bandelier, Mrs. F. R., **4**, 183
- Bandung, **15**, 567, 569
- Banff, Alberta, yak breeding, *note*, **2**, 152
- Bangor, Me., **7**, 164
 - Map, **8**, 364
- Bangsted, Helge, **13**, 625 (*note*); **15**, 524, 544, 546
- Bangweolo, Lake (Crabtree), **8**, 137
- Banjoemas Residency, **5**, 494
- Banka, **11**, 353, 354
- Banks, E. J., **3**, 76; **9**, 357; **11**, 293 (*note*)
- Banks Island, **4**, 248
 - Coal discovered, **6**, 364
 - Interior drainage, **6**, 363
 - Stefansson expedition and, **6**, 362; **11**, 283
 - Banks Peninsula, Arctic, **4**, 254, 259, 260
 - Banks Peninsula, N. Z., **6**, 335
 - Northern and Southern sides (diags.), **6**, 337
 - Port Lyttelton (diagr.), **6**, 338
- Bannerman, D. A., The Canary Islands: Their History, Natural History and Scenery, *rev.*, **15**, 159
- Baños, Ecuador, **13**, 190, 207, 209
- Banse, Ewald, **3**, 415; **6**, 86; **12**, 448
 - Illustrierte Länderkunde, *rev.*, **3**, 84
 - Regional geography of Turkey, The: A review of Banse's work (with map) (Semple), **11**, 338-350
- Báňská Bystrica, **14**, 574
- Bantam, **15**, 563, 570
- Bantu races
 - European and, in Natal, etc. (Evans), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 77
 - Germany and, **1**, 452
 - Mackenzie, J. K., *bibliogr.*, **7**, 59
 - Taylor, Griffith, on, **11**, 64, 76, 109
 - Urundi, **12**, 341, 343, 344
- Bantu speech, **15**, 485
- Banyo, **5**, 52, 55
- Baobab trees (ills.), **6**, 306; **9**, 157
- Bapidi, **5**, 351
- Baquités, **8**, 252
- Bara, **10**, 208 (ill.), 216; **15**, 307
- Barabra, **5**, 27
- Baradaeus, Jacobus, **9**, 106
- Baraibar y Usandizaga, Germán, *note*, **8**, 358
- Baralacha Pass, **13**, 554, 556, 557
- Baram River, **15**, 412, 415, 419, 422
 - Kalabit country and (map), **15**, 413
 - Rapids and carriers on (ills.), **15**, 417
- Barandica y Ampuero, Manuel de, **8**, 367
- Baranja, **15**, 70, 79
- Baranof, A. A. (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 153
- Barão de Melgaço, **1**, 172, 173; **8**, 247
- Baratta, Mario, **2**, 248; **7**, 192; **8**, 203, 288
- Baratta, Mario, and Luigi Visintin, Grande atlante geografico, *rev.*, **13**, 583, 591
- Barbados, report for 1914-15, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 386
- Barbaroi, **14**, 83
- Barbary coast, piracy, **2**, 148-151 (with map)
- Barbato, Germán, Jr., **5**, 432
- Barbeau, C. M., **14**, 201, 203, 209, 210
 - Folklore, French-Canadian, **5**, 116, 117
- Barbeiros, **13**, 332, 334, 336, 342
- Barber, C. D. A., [Military] Map Reading and Intelligence Training, *rev.*, **9**, 60
- Barberena, S. I., **5**, 507
- Barbié du Bocage, J. D., *note*, **7**, 266
- Barbier de Meynard, C., **14**, 258, 259
- Barbieri, Dario, **14**, 453
- Barbizet, Jean, **3**, 249
- Barbour, Thomas, on the Isle of Pines (letter), **15**, 343
- Barbour, Thomas, and W. S. Brooks, The Sapo Mountains and the Sambú valley: A biological reconnaissance in south-eastern Panama (with map and ills.), **13**, 211-222

Bartholomew

Barbourville, Ky., 15, 480
 Barbudo River, 14, 378, 379
 Barca River, *note*, 14, 148
 Barcellos, 15, 117, 210
 Barclay, H. V., 4, 503
 Barclay, Thomas, 13, 263
 Barclay, W. S., 8, 60
 Barclay-Macpherson Expedition, *bibliogr.*, 4, 503
 Barco Concession, 11, 373, 375
 Barcroft, J., 15, 357
 Bard, H. E., 5, 162
 Baren, J. van, 4, 154
 Barents, Willem, 6, 295; 7, 311, 312; 12, 521
 Barents Island, 8, 213; 12, 304
 Barents Sea, 12, 304
 Oceanography, *note*, 15, 147
 Barétous, *note*, 8, 358
 Barges
 Mississippi River, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
 Traffic (Oast), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
 Barigudos, 8, 330, 331, 334, 341
 Barilla Mesa, 11, 392
 Rim (ill.), 11, 390
 Baringo, Lake, looking into Rift Valley south of (ill.), 6, 303
 Barito (Kemmerling), *bibliogr.*, 1, 162
 Bark beetles, 4, 247, 256
 Barker, E. E., 5, 427
 Barker, J. E., Economic Statesmanship, *rev.*, 9, 213
 Barker, Mabel, 3, 88
 Barker, W. H., 12, 436
 Barker Creek, *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Barkhan, 15, 100
 Barkly Tableland, 5, 77 (*note*); 8, 89, 94, 97; 15, 487
 Barmen, commerce, *bibliogr.*, 2, 478
 Barnabé, J. F., 2, 62 (*note*), 392; 7, 122
 Barnard, A. S., 4, 159
 Barnes, B. A., 1, 230
 Barnes, Hugh, *note*, 12, 498
 Barnes, J. B., Elements of Military Sketching and Map Reading, *rev.*, 7, 63
 Barnes, J. S., 8, 136
 Barnes, James, 3, 145
 Barnes, W. C., 1, 225
 Barns
 Alps of Piedmont, *note*, 13, 137
 Finnish hay barn in Minnesota (ill.), 6, 193
 Barns, T. A., 13, 461; 14, 299
 Barnshaped Mountain, Quebec, 14, 210
 Barnstable, Mass., 10, 4, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20
 Barograph of tornado (diagr.), 4, 130
 Barohoini, 13, 521
 Barometers
 Altitude determination, McAdie's new chart, *note*, 5, 330-331
 Fluctuations (Humphreys; Reboul), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
 Forecasting variations (Guilbert), *bibliogr.*, 8, 208
 Mounting, etc. (Dines), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251

Barometers (*continued*)
 Twelve-hourly oscillation (Simpson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 198
 See also under Meteorology
 Barquero, Miguel, 6, 450, 522
 Barraca, 3, 364; 4, 45
 Barracões, 15, 221
 Barrancas, 15, 221
 Barrancas, Río, 13, 118, 119
 Barrecchia, B., 7, 274
 Barrell, Joseph, 10, 139; 11, 136; 15, 128-129
 Climate and human evolution, 3, 489 (*note*); 7, 280 (*bibliogr.*)
 Method of constructing profiles, 3, 56
 Personal, 1, 380; 2, 159
 Sources and Tendencies in American Geology, *rev.*, 9, 220
 Barrels, 5, 400, 401
 Barren Grounds
 Churchill River and, 2, 443, 448
 Eskimo Culture and, 9, 126, 127, 128, 134, 136, 138; 15, 543
 Eskimo woman gathering fuel (ill.), 15, 540
 Eskimo women cooking (ill.), 4, 257
 Eskimos, 15, 310, 525, 526
 Exploration, 4, 256, 262; 5, 212, 214
 Tent and boats of Fifth Thule Expedition (ills.), 15, 531
 Topography near Fort Churchill (ill.), 2, 441
 Typical young Eskimos (ill.), 15, 539
 Barren Island, L. I., 10, 96, 97, 99
 Barrens, mapping, 8, 48
 Barrère, H., 1, 323
 Barrett, John, 5, 161
 Barrett, S. A., 2, 408
 Barron, C. W., 5, 161
 Barron, T., 6, 452
 Barros, C. R., 2, 163
 Barros, João de, *note*, 11, 147
 Barrow, Alas., 5, 91, 94, 95, 101; 15, 237, 238, 244, 246, 252
 Ice pack (ills.), 15, 253
 See also Point Barrow
 Barrow, Cape, 4, 251, 254
 North Star leaving (ill.), 4, 252
 Barrow, Point. *See* Point Barrow
 Barrow River, 15, 555
 Barrows, Harlan H.
 Geographers meetings, 11, 138, 434; 12, 486; 13, 313
 Personal, 2, 73
 See also Salisbury, R. D., and Harlan H. Barrows
 Barrows, Harry H., *note*, 10, 342
 Barrows, Long, 12, 257, 261, 262
 Barry Island, 4, 251, 254
 Cliffs (ills.), 4, 257
 Pillar of diabase (ill.), 4, 259
 Bartell, M. J., 2, 162 [549
 Barter Island, 5, 96, 239; 6, 365; 11, 288; 15,
 Barth, Henry, 15, 190, 195, 205
 Bartholomew, J. G., 11, 298 (*note*); 12, 437; 13, 593

Bartholomew

- Bartholomew, J. G. (*continued*)
 Personal, 7, 187
 The Times Survey Atlas of the World,
rev., 13, 583, 584
 Bartholomew, John, 14, 662
 Bartlett, H., 5, 443
 Bartlett, R. A.
 Airplane polar expedition plan, 5, 501
 (*note*); 7, 151, 155, 186 (*note*); 8, 286
 Crocker Land Expedition and, 4, 62
 (*note*), 395 (*note*)
 Personal, 6, 176
 Bartlett, R. A., and R. T. Hale, The Last
 Voyage of the *Karluik*, *rev.*, 5, 254
 Bartlett, S. W., 5, 443
 Death, 2, 383
 Bartlett Mesa, 11, 388, 389, 396
 Parts (ill.), 11, 391
 Bartold, V. V., 7, 357
 Bartolomé y Más, A., 12, 455
 Barton, Donald, 3, 137
 Barton, G. H., 1, 147
 Barton, R. F., 8, 139; 12, 652 (*note*)
 Bartram, William, 11, 209; 13, 456, 457
 Bartrum, J. A., 1, 163; 4, 503
 Bartstra, S., 1, 162
 Barwise School, Tex., topographic sheet,
 map, 7, 121
 Bas-Maine, 12, 85
 Le Bas-Maine: Étude géographique
 (Musset), *rev.*, 7, 272
 Basadre, Modesto, 4, 186
 Basalt
 Greenland (Mercanton), *bibliogr.*, 5, 254
 Raton mesas, 11, 385, 387
 Baschin, O., 1, 313, 318, 321; 4, 77
 Bascom, Florence, 15, 128
 Basedow, Herbert, 4, 504; 5, 86; 7, 125
 Basel, 14, 249, 250, 251, 255
 Ghezzi, C., *bibliogr.*, 3, 161
 Traffic via Strasbourg, 13, 243, 247,
 253
 Basel, University of, 12, 463
 Bashahr, 13, 552
 Bashan, 11, 349
 Bashford, J. W., China: An Interpretation,
 rev., 6, 87
 Bashkir Republic, 14, 272
 Basilica, 15, 658
 Basilicata, *bibliogr.*, 1, 393
 Basin, Wyo. (Lupton), *bibliogr.*, 2, 387
 Basins
 Alps (Girardin), *bibliogr.*, 3, 161
 Gobi, 14, 287, 288
 Interior, drainage, *note*, 15, 493
 Intermont basins, Peru (with diagrs. and
 ills.), 1, 434, 435, 438
 Basket makers, 14, 16
 Baskets, Warundi (ill.), 12, 346
 Basques
 Culture, 11, 83
 Rôle in exploration of Spanish America
 (Chandler), *bibliogr.*, 7, 128
 Whaling in Spitsbergen, 7, 314

- Basra (Bosra)
 Caravan route from Aleppo (Carruthers),
 bibliogr., 8, 204
 Commerce, 4, 169; 8, 161; 11, 346
 Bass Canyon, 14, 189
 Bass Strait (Dannevig), *bibliogr.*, 1, 76
 Bassam, Grand, 15, 64
 Bassano, Alberta, irrigation convention,
 bibliogr., 3, 409
 Bassett, F. B., on submarine topography
 off Monterey Bay (with chart) (*letter*),
 15, 342
 Bastille, 13, 357
 Bastin, E. S., 2, 386; 7, 162, 165, 167
 Bastions, Shangtu, 15, 595, 596
 Basutoland
 Commerce for 1915-16 (Boyes), *bibliogr.*,
 4, 77
 Flora (Phillips), *bibliogr.*, 6, 463
 Transhumance, *note*, 14, 652
 Batavia, 15, 567, 568, 572, 573, 582, 583
 Artesian borings (Houwink), *bibliogr.*, 8,
 140
 Lumholtz's trip, *note*, 2, 378, 379
 Meteorology (Braak), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
 Rainfall, 5, 492
 Batchelder, Ruth, 6, 455
 Batelão, 1, 176, 178 (ill.)
 Bates, D. C., 13, 473
 Bath, Me., 2, 335, 338
 Bathhouse, Finnish (with ills.), 6, 210
 Bathie. See Perrier de la Bathie
 Bathurst, Cape, 4, 248, 249, 261; 6, 365; 11,
 291
 View, 4, 257
 Bathurst Inlet
 Copper, 4, 254, 260, 548
 Copper deposits and other data, *note*, 15,
 300
 Explorations, 4, 251, 254, 257, 259, 260
 Radford's death at, *note*, 2, 301
 Stefansson Expedition, Southern party,
 at, *note*, 2, 232
 Bathymetrical charts of the oceans, new, 1,
 213
 Batian, Mt. (ill.), 6, 316
 Bats
 Eastern Ecuador, 13, 209
 On cave roof (ill.), 4, 173
 Southern China, 6, 134
 Vampire, 4, 282
 Battāni, Mohammed ibn Jābir al, 14, 267
 Battel, Andrew, 5, 274
 Battisti, Cesare
 Biography (Baratta), *bibliogr.*, 8, 288
 Il Trentino: Cenni geografici, storici,
 economici, con un appendice su l'Alto
 Adige, *rev.*, 6, 83
 Battle Creek, Mich., topographic sheet, *map*,
 6, 519
 Battle Harbour, Labrador, 9, 162; 12, 69
 Battlefields of the World War (Johnson),
 publication, 7, 110; 11, 1, 293; 12, 294
 Battles
 Rainfall and gunfire, *note*, 5, 151

- Battles (*continued*)
 Rainfall and gunfire (Deslandres), *bibliogr.*, 5, 168
 Battleships, 14, 66
 Batu Larvi, 15, 412, 414, 426
 Batu Litan Range, 15, 421, 422
 Seen from Mt. Murud (ill.), 15, 424
 Batum, *map*, 3, 166
 Batur, Mt., 11, 459
 Batwa, 8, 298, 303
 See also Watwa
 Baudesson, Henry, Indo-China and Its
 Primitive People, *rev.*, 11, 154
 Baudin, Gaetano, 5, 508
 Baudin, Nicolas, 12, 499
 Bauer, F. C., 6, 294
 Bauer, L. A., 1, 308; 2, 486; 3, 78; 5, 422;
 8, 60, 286; 11, 136; 12, 311; 14, 279
 Cycles, 13, 671
 Bauer, L. A., and J. A. Fleming, Land Mag-
 netic Observations, etc., *rev.*, 1, 164
 Bauer, P. P., NW-Amazonien: Ein Beitrag
 zur Geographie Äquatorial-Amerikas,
 rev., 9, 72
 Bauer-Thoma, Wilhelm, 1, 231
 Bauges massif (ill.), 11, 35
 Baulig, Henri, 8, 196 (*note*); 12, 439; 13, 243
 The International Geographical Congress
 at Cairo, 15, 470-474
 Baumann, Oscar, 12, 329-330
 Baumgardt, B. R., 1, 371 (*note*); 3, 145, 241;
 5, 142
 Baumgarten, Richard, 1, 235
 Bauw, A. de, 15, 486
 Bavaria, 14, 248, 254, 255
 Alps (Mylus), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
 Lakes (Fels), *bibliogr.*, 7, 427
 Bay Bulls, 2, 453
 Bay Fiord, 5, 242
 Bay of Islands, N. Z., coast (diagr. and ill.),
 6, 327
 Bay rum, 4, 367
 Bayahonda, 12, 221
 Bayfield, Mt., 15, 84, 91
 Bayless, S. E., 7, 56
 Bazin, René, Charles de Foucauld, explora-
 teur du Maroc, ermite au Sahara, *rev.*,
 12, 510
 Bazzano, Hamlet, 7, 122
 Beaches
 Cow Bay (McIntosh), *bibliogr.*, 4, 323
 Cow Bay ridges, 3, 137
 Lake Michigan, abandoned (Wright),
 bibliogr., 7, 189
 Raised. *See* Raised beaches
 Beadle, J. B., Progress in Reclamation of
 Arid Lands in the Western United
 States, *rev.*, 4, 323
 Beagle (ship), 13, 65
 Beagle Channel
 Chilean-Argentine boundary, *note*, 5, 146
 Chile's claim to the islands south of
 (Guerra), 5, 146 (*note*); 7, 122 (*bibliogr.*)
 Beagle Channel (*continued*)
 Fuegians, 3, 7, 8, 11, 14, 171, 172, 173,
 175, 187
 Maps, 4, 228
 Beaker people, 5, 217, 222, 223, 224, 225,
 226, 230; 14, 348
 Beal, C. H., 1, 312
 Beal, F. E. L., 4, 68
 Beals, C. E., Jr., 4, 496
 Beals, E. A., 2, 153 (*note*); 3, 251; 6, 80
 Bean, E. F., 2, 73 (*note*), 83
 Beans, Urundi, 12, 351
 Bear (ship), 11, 287; 15, 246
 Bear Island, James Bay, 5, 439
 Bear Island, near Spitsbergen, 7, 311, 319; 8,
 224
 Bear Islands, 15, 376, 378, 379, 398
 Beard, C. A., 4, 68
 Beardmore Glacier, 14, 603
 Physiography of the Beardmore Glacier
 Region (Wright), *rev.*, 15, 165
 Bears. *See* Polar bears
 Beattie, J. C., 8, 137
 Beaucaire, 12, 544
 Beauchat, Henri, 4, 241
 Beaufort, N. C., *map*, 3, 412
 Beaufort, S. C. (Batchelder), *bibliogr.*, 6,
 455
 Beaufort Sea, 2, 233 (*note*); 4, 241
 Beafof, Mark, 3, 161
 Beaugé, Charles, 3, 416
 Beauharnaisia, 4, 456
 Beaulieu, Leroy, 15, 135
 Beaune, town plan (map), 10, 361
 Beaupré. *See* Côte de Beaupré
 Beauty, 11, 160, 606
 Beauverie, J., 15, 135
 Beauvois, Eugène, 11, 274
 Beavers, 15, 315
 Romance, The, of the Beaver (Dugmore),
 rev., 1, 167
 Beazley, A. G., 13, 616
 Beazley, C. R., *note*, 12, 297
 Bebel, August, 6, 103
 Beccari, O., 7, 359
 Beccario map of 1426
 Antillia on, 9, 114
 St. Brendan's islands on, 8, opp. 40 (map),
 43
 Beccario map of 1435
 Antillia on, 9, 115
 Section in facsimile showing Antilia, etc.
 (map), 9, 116
 Becerra, L. L., 1, 319
 Bech, Elinor, 15, 521
 Bêche de mer, 10, 182
 Bechuanaland, report for 1915-16 (Ellen-
 berger), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
 Beck, R. H., 7, 122; 14, 397, 401
 Becker, F., 12, 464
 Becker, Jerónimo, 4, 155; 8, 288; 12, 651
 Geographical work, 12, 455, 456
 Beckit, H. O., 1, 147; 12, 435
 Beckwith, E. G., 4, 56
 Bedard, Avila, 3, 331

Bedawi

- Bedawi, **11**, 12
 Beder, Roberto, **4**, 72
 Bedouins, **9**, 86, 92, 107; **11**, 12
 Arabic, **13**, 35
 Christian, Syria, **9**, 107 (ill.), 108
 Encampment at Khargeh (ill.), **3**, 343
 Bedr-Honein, **11**, 332
 Beebe, William, **3**, 76; **6**, 460; **7**, 183 (*note*)
 Lecture, *note*, **12**, 294
 Beech, distribution and origin, **1**, 378 (*note*), 399
 Beede, J. W., on subterranean drainage in Indiana, *note*, **14**, 139
 Beekman, A. A., **1**, 156; **8**, 135
 Nederland als polderland, *rev.*, **5**, 81
 Beer, Urundi, **12**, 351, 352, 353
 Beer, G. L., **7**, 3
 African Questions at the Paris Peace Conference, With Papers on Egypt, Mesopotamia, and the Colonial Settlement, *rev.*, **14**, 158
 Beerenberg, *note*, **12**, 654
 Bees
 Hive, Orinoco (ill.), **3**, 362
 Urundi, **12**, 348
 Beet Sugar
 Industry in the United States (Reynen), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 152
 Russia, **13**, 283
Beffroi, **10**, 366
 Begichev, boatswain, **15**, 390, 391
 Béguinot, Augusto, **2**, 393; **5**, 339; **14**, 321
 Geographical work, **12**, 454
 Béguinot, Francesco, **14**, 494
 Behaim, Martin, **9**, 109
 Behaim's globe of 1492, **14**, 103, 104
 St. Brandan's Island on, **8**, 44
 Behrmann, Walter
 Borkum: Strand- und Dünenstudien, *rev.*, **12**, 515
 Frisian Islands, *note*, **13**, 135
 Geographical work, **12**, 446
 Beimini (Bimini), **9**, 110
 Beirs, **13**, 560
 Beirut, **13**, 125, 126
 Inset on maps of Syria, *map*, **3**, 166
 Map, **3**, 166
 Beit, Alfred, *note*, **1**, 376
 Bejarano, M. J., **13**, 204
 Bejarano, M. M., **4**, 240
Bejucos, **13**, 222
Bejucos, **11**, 378, 379
 Belashitsa Mountains, **11**, 175, 176, 179
 Block diagram, **11**, 178
 Belashitsa Planina, **11**, 177
 Part, with fault scarp (ill.), **11**, opp. 178
 Western and (ill.), **11**, opp. 178
 Belcher Islands
 Belcher Islands of Hudson Bay, The: Their discovery and exploration (with maps and ill.) (Flaherty), **5**, 433-458
 Early reports and maps, **5**, 436-440
 Location and extent (map), **5**, 434
 Map from plans and sketches of R. J. Flaherty, **1**: 1,500,000, **5**, opp. 440
 Belcher Islands (*continued*)
 Representation on British Admiralty Chart No. 863 (map), **5**, 438
 Topography, **5**, 450
 Wetalltok's (Eskimo) representation (map), **5**, 440
 Wiegand's (Thos.) visit, letters relating to, **5**, 447
 Wintering base (ill.), **5**, 444
 Belden, C. J., The Tioga Road across the Sierra Nevada (with map and ill.), **7**, 377-386
 Belem, **15**, 216
 See also Pará
 Belfast, Me., **7**, 164
 Topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 272
 Belfort, Gate of, **9**, 52, 53, 57; **13**, 243
 Belgae, **5**, 218, 227-228
 Belgian Congo
 Agriculture, stockbreeding, and forestry, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 368
 Bibliography, **1**, 238, 393
 Browne, C., *bibliogr.*, **8**, 368
 Economic development, **5**, 59
 Economic geography, *note*, **15**, 485
 Belgian geographer of the sixteenth century, **13**, 325
 Belgian interuniversity geographic excursion, **12**, 459
 Belgians, **12**, 309
 Urundi and, **12**, 357
Belgica (ship), **3**, 197
 Belgium
 Belgien (Osswald), *rev.*, **1**, 156
 Belgium (Ensor), *rev.*, **1**, 156
 Bibliography, **1**, 156, 157; **8**, 136
 British battle front, *map*, **4**, 327
 Canals and navigable rivers (Barrecchia), *map*, **7**, 274
 Climate (Day), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 180
 Coast, **11**, 406
 Coast flora (Massart), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 136
 Districts prescribed by treaty for Germany's cession, **7**, 281
 Fate according to Ratzel, **12**, 286
 France, northern, and, natural districts and rural population arrangement (map), **11**, 584
 France, northern, and, wind and water power (map), **11**, 590
 Geographical work, **12**, 458
 Guénot, M. S., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 155
 Iron industry, **13**, 90
 Natural regions, **11**, 583
 Pirrenne, H., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 229
 Resumption of publication of *Le Mouvement Géographique*, *note*, **7**, 421
 Rhine traffic and, **14**, 246, 252
 Rural population, arrangement of, *note*, **11**, 612
 Topographic sheets, *map*, **5**, 82
 Towns, classes of, **13**, 271
 Urban and rural life, **11**, 575
 See also World War

- Belgrade, 15, 82
 Presentation of Cullum medal to Jovan Cvijić, 15, 131
 Railroad to, *note*, 2, 307
 Belgrade, University of, 12, 482
 Belgrave, C. D., 14, 478
 Beliaev, I. I., 15, 661
 Bélimé, E., 15, 62
 Belis, lake plateau of, 11, 508, 511
 Bell, A. F. G., Portugal of the Portuguese, *rev.*, 2, 238, 522
 Bell, Archie, 7, 277
 Bell, H. T. M., *note*, 12, 656
 Bell, Hesketh, *note*, 6, 75
 Bell, J. M., 5, 209; 15, 236
 Bell, R. H., 3, 163
 Bell, Robert, 15, 227
 Geology in Hudson Bay, 5, 435, 439, 442
 Navigability of Hudson Bay and Strait, 4, 36
 Obituary, 4, 149
 Bell, Valentine, 3, 88
 Bell, W. A., *note*, 8, 355
 Bell Peninsula, 15, 559
 Bell Sound, 8, 221, 222 (ill.), 223
 Belle Isle, Strait of, 12, 57
 Belledonne, 11, 38 (ill.); 14, 538, 549
 Bellet, Daniel, 1, 157; 5, 344; 6, 522
 Bellevue quadrangle, Ohio, pro-glacial lake shore lines (Carney), *bibliogr.*, 4, 498
 Bellingshausen, F. G. von, 14, 484
 Belloc, Hilaire, 7, 427; 8, 135
 Belluci, Antonio, 14, 495
 Belot, Emile, 4, 414
 Beltrán, J. G., *Geografía de la Argentina, física, política y económica, rev.*, 5, 428
 Beltrán y Rózpide, Ricardo, 1, 315; 2, 395; 3, 333; 5, 163, 510; 6, 523; 7, 432; 8, 288; 12, 455, 499 (*note*)
Geografía: Guía y plan para su estudio, con especial aplicación a la geografía económica. Part I: Preliminares; La península española, rev., 2, 239
 Belushii Bay, 12, 531
 Belvidere, Illinois-Wisconsin, topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 519
 Bemmelen, W. van, on the rainfall of Java, 5, 492
 Ben Danou, brothers, 8, 62
 Ben Danou, C., 3, 249; 4, 548; 8, 62
 Bénard, Charles, Un été chez les Samoyèdes (Juillet-Octobre 1914), *rev.*, 12, 669
 Benares, *note*, 14, 313
 Benavides, Fray Alonso da, 2, 385
 Bendrat, T. A., *note*, 2, 159
 Beneard, Peter, 6, 364
 Benedict, R. E., 3, 406
 Benediktsson, Einar, 5, 206
 Beneš, Edouard, 6, 180; 8, 35, 36
 Bénévent, E., 5, 147, 340; 7, 192, 273; 10, 345 (*note*); 14, 347, 520
 Rainfall of southeastern France, *note*, 15, 311
 Benezet, L. P., 2, 237
 Bengal, 15, 577
 Bengal (*continued*)
 Coal and iron, *note*, 4, 401
 Economic life, The, of a Bengal District (Jack), *rev.*, 4, 233
 Sport and adventure (Gouldsbury), *bibliogr.*, 8, 282
 Bengal and Assam topographic sheet, 78 G, *map*, 7, 280
 Bengal-Nagpur railway, 14, 151
 Bengal topographic sheet, 78 H, *map*, 7, 280
 Benghazi, 14, 73, 494, 495
 Bengo, oasis, 14, 121, 122
 Bengtson, N. A., 2, 73 (*note*); 4, 65; 7, 108; 11, 138; 15, 321
 Geographers meeting, 14, 294
 Bengtson, N. A., and Donee Griffith, The Wheat Industry, *rev.*, 2, 88
 Benguella, 14, 117, 120
 Benguella (province), 14, 114, 115, 117
 Altiplano, *bibliogr.*, 1, 393
 Commerce (Badolo), *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
 Railway, *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
 Upland, 14, 118
 Benguella Current, 5, 51; 13, 471 (*note*)
 Benham, C. C., 1, 248
 Ben-i-Israel, 4, 164, 168, 170
 Beni Abbès, 15, 54, 55, 58
 Beni Mathar (Galinier), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
 Beni Mguild, 13, 560
 Beni Mzab, 14, 476
 Beni River, 12, 132 (*note*); 15, 628, 641, 674
 Benika, 8, 5
 Benincasa map of 1482
 Antillia on, 9, 115, 121
 Section reproduced showing Antillia (map), 9, 121
 Benitez, Conrado, 5, 431
 Benjamin Constant, 15, 210-211 (ill.), 221
 Benjamin of Tudela, 15, 142, 318
 Benjamins, H. D., 2, 389; 14, 627
 Benkendorff, Rudolf, Die Isothermen Schleswig-Holsteins und klimatische Messungen auf Föhr, *rev.*, 2, 478
 Bennett, H. H., 12, 486 (*note*); 15, 320
 Geographers meeting, 15, 321
 Soils and Agriculture, The, of the Southern States, *rev.*, 11, 634
 Bennett, T. L., 5, 256
 Bennett Island, 15, 370, 384, 394, 397
 Icebergs, 15, 396
 Northern and southern shores (ills.), 15, 377
 Searching for Baron Toll's collection (ill.) 15, 372
 Benom Coulisse, 11, 360
 Benson, England, atmospheric pressure (Bilham), *bibliogr.*, 7, 355
 Benson, C. B., Map Reading for Aviators, with a Chapter on Aerial Navigation, *rev.*, 11, 471
 Benson, H. K., 4, 406
 Benson, W. N., 7, 125
 Bent, A. H., 4, 496
 The unexplored mountains of North America, 7, 403-412

Benton

- Benton, John, **5**, 149; **7**, 279
 Bentong, **11**, 360, 363, 368
 Benue River, **5**, 55
 Beothucks, **4**, 322
 Berat, **11**, 509, 522, 528, 530, 532
 Bridge and lower town; upper town (ills.), **11**, 529
 Inner part of town (ill.), **11**, 527
 Part of town (ill.), **5**, 261
 Rainfall data, **11**, 539
 Berber language in French North Africa, **13**, 28, 29 (map)
 Berbers, **11**, **4**, **15**, 480, 498; **13**, 28
 Morocco (LeClay), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 Rif and Atlas, **13**, 32
 Rome and, *note*, **13**, 138
 Berea oil sand (Condit), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 314
 Berenda, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 190
 Beret, Georges, **8**, 202
 Berg, Alfred, **2**, 246, 487
 Berg, E., **2**, 479
 Berg, L. S., **14**, 312, 322
 Bergen, **1**, 129
 Climate (Føyn), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 367
 Fiords near (Gaarder), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 317
 Fish market and port, **14**, 514, 517
 Map, **8**, 202
 Berger, H., **14**, 102
 Berget, Alphonse
 Derelict mines at sea, **2**, 471 (*note*); **3**, 250 (*bibliogr.*)
 Earth, The: Its Life and Death, *rev.*, **1**, 81
 Problèmes de l'océan, *Les*, *rev.*, **13**, 491
 Berglund, Abraham, **5**, 77, 232, 344
 Bergsfjord (ill.), **14**, 509
 Bergstürz, **14**, 522
 Berguent, *See* Ras el Aïn
 Bering, V. I., **15**, 367, 562
 Expeditions described by W. L. G. Joerg at geographers meeting, **11**, 138
 See also Bering's Voyages
 Bering Corridor, **11**, 65, 66
 Bering Glacier, **14**, 588
 Bering River, Alaska, coal field, **15**, 44
 Bering Sea, **2**, 218, 224 (*note*); **15**, 371, 374
 Bering's Voyages (Golder), publication, **11**, **1**; **13**, 131, 297; **15**, 476
 Berkeley, Cal.
 Meteorological observations: thirty-year synopsis (Varney), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 200
 Meteorological station report, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 162
 Meteorology (Buwalda), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 406
 Meteorology, report (Reed), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 325
 National Park Conference, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 387
 Rainfall Data (Reed), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 387; **7**, 190
 Rainfall Data, *II*, *rev.*, **2**, 385
 Berkey, C. P., **1**, 308, 463; **5**, 145; **15**, 323
 Berkh, V. N., **15**, 397, 398
 Berlanger, Tomás de, **6**, 229
 Berlin, **14**, 447
 Berlin (*continued*)
 Eccentric position, **7**, 284
 Geographical interpretation, *note*, **3**, 399-401
 Regional study (Fleure), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 427
 Berlin, Treaty of, 1878 (with map), **13**, 128
 Bermejo, **3**, 242 [113
 Bermuda "high," **2**, 250, 251, 253; **15**, 108,
 Bermudas
 Meteorology (Stupart), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 407
 Pocket guide (Aspinall), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 366
 Temperature (with graph), **6**, 257
 Bern (Berne)
 Geology of the neighborhood (Nussbaum), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 162
 Population of the canton, **13**, 149
 Bern (Berne), University of, **12**, 463
 Bernard, Augustin, **8**, 62, 203; **12**, 440; **13**, 137 (*note*), 138 (*note*)
 Morocco, **8**, 20, 57 (*note*)
 Rural habitations in Tunisia, *note*, **15**, 306
 Syrie, La, et les Syriens, *rev.*, **10**, 272
 Bernard, C., Verslag van eene reis naar Sumatra's, etc., *rev.*, **1**, 75
 Bernard, François, **8**, 62
 Bernard, Joseph, **4**, 86, 91; **11**, 544, 545, 548
 Bernard Harbor, **4**, 248, 249, 250, 255, 257, 258, 266; **11**, 544, 545
 Alaska in (ill.), **4**, 253
 Arctic flower at (ill.), **4**, 262
 Eskimo camp (ill.), **4**, 84
 Eskimo house (ill.), **4**, 264
 Survey party (ill.), **4**, 252
 Bernard of Menthon, **3**, 107
 Bernardi, Mario de, **4**, 399
 Berne. *See* Bern
 Berne, Pierre, L'immigration européenne en Argentine, *rev.*, **7**, 121
 Berners Bay, **14**, 576, 581
 Bernese Jura, **9**, 53
 Bernhard, Hans, **3**, 161
 Bernheimer, C. L., **13**, 530
 Bernier, François, Travels in the Mogul Empire, A. D. 1656-1668, *rev.*, **1**, 72
 Bernier, J. E., **1**, 225; **6**, 355
 Bernina Pass, looking down (ill.), **3**, 115
 Beroun valley, **14**, 566
 Berovo, **11**, 181
 Berre, Étang de
 Communications, new, in the region, *note*, **1**, 459
 Germain, Louis, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 182
 Industries, etc. (Coustet), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 165
 Berrian, **15**, 66 (ill.), 68
 Berriau, Colonel, **8**, 30
 Berroth, A., **8**, 286
 Berry, E. W., **1**, 231, 279 (*note*), 299; **2**, 235 (*note*); **4**, 59 (*note*); **7**, 53, 56; **13**, 615 (*note*)
 Environment of the Ape Man, *The*, *rev.*, **4**, 159
 Fossil plants from Bolivia, etc., *rev.*, **7**, 353
 Berry, H. M., **1**, 311
 Berry, Lieutenant, and the *Rodgers*, **11**, 285, 286

Berry, S. S., 7, 125
 Berry, Swift, 4, 406
 Berry Mountain Brook, 14, 211, 212
 Bertacchi, Cosimo, 8, 203; 12, 453
 Bertarelli, Guido, 14, 474
 Bertarelli, L. V., *note*, 6, 288; 13, 592
 Bertelli, Timotheus, 5, 137, 138
 Berthelot Trans-African project, 15, 67
 Bertholf, E. P., 2, 218; 11, 1
 Bertin, A., Les bois de la Côte d'Ivoire; Les bois du Gabon; La question forestière coloniale; Les bois du Cameroun; Les bois de la Guyane française et du Brésil, *rev.*, 12, 512
 Bertolini, G. L., 6, 84
 Bertrand, Alejandro, 15, 360, 362
 Bertrand, Gustave, 8, 63
Beruanhas, 8, 250
 Besançon (Vesontis), 9, 52, 54; 12, 541, 545; 14, 451
 Besedin, P. I., 15, 661
 Beshik, Lake, 11, 182
 Area (block diag.), 11, 181
 Beshik Dag, 11, 176, 177, 181, 182
 Summits (block diag.), 11, 181
 Besika Bay, *note*, 2, 309
 Beskids, 3, 420, 431, 432
 Peneplain and monadnocks (ill.), 3, 428
 Besley, F. W., 6, 455
 Besnard, René, 8, 63
 Besoeki Residency, 5, 494, 495
 Bess, Mt., 2, 7
 Bessarabia, 13, 384; 14, 620
 Bessemer, Henry, 13, 90
 Besseriana, 15, 204
 Bessimyanii Fiord (ill.), 12, 526
 Best, Elsdon, 5, 86, 87; 8, 142
 Polynesian navigators; their exploration and settlement of the Pacific (with map and ill.), 5, 169-182
 Bethlehem, N. H., snowfall, 3, 234
 Béthune, 4, 431
 Betsileo, 10, 198, 201, 209, 219 (ill.), 221
 Bettembourg, Major, *note*, 11, 621
 Beuchat, Cape, 5, 239
 Beveridge, W. H., 12, 306
 Population, *note*, 14, 315
 Beverly, Mass., 5, 402
 Bews, J. W., 2, 382 (*note*); 6, 452
 Account, An, of the chief types of vegetation in South Africa, etc., *rev.*, 4, 76
 Plant Ecology, The, of the Drakensberg Range, *rev.*, 6, 462
 Bexley, Cape, 4, 261
 Beyer, H. O., 13, 488
 Beys, Ottoman, 5, 352, 357
 Bhaga River, 13, 556
 Bhering, Francisco, *note*, 13, 465
 Biala, 14, 452
 Bianchi, Adele, 7, 192
 Bianco, M. Z., 1, 476
 Bianco map of 1436; Antillia on, 9, 115, 118
 Bianco map of 1448, St. Brandan's island on, 8, 44

Bibliographies

Biarni (Norseman), 11, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273
 Biasutti, Renato, 2, 247, 310 (*note*); 14, 334
 Carta dell' Africa, La, di G. Gastaldi (1545-1564), etc., *rev.*, 11, 640
Bibbos tree, 12, 47
 Bible
 Albania, 5, 266
 From the Garden of Eden to the Crossing of the Jordan (Willcocks), *rev.*, 11, 456
 Metaphors, 5, 321
 Seismology in (Montessus de Ballore), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
 Bible lands. *See* Palestine
 Bibliographie Géographique
 American Geographical Society's coöperation in publishing, 14, 469; 15, 297
 North America in, *note*, 14, 643
 Volume 25-29 and Volume 30-31, *note*, 13, 480
 Bibliographies
 Aids to Geographical Research (Wright), 13, 132 (*note*), 298 (*note*), 613; 14, 297
 American interoceanic canals (Frank), *bibliogr.*, 5, 161
 Argentine botany (Kurtz), *bibliogr.*, 4, 74
 Australian mineralogy (Anderson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 503
 Blanc, Mt., *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
 Boundary making, 7, 218
 Brazil (Scherrer; Schuller), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
 Canada, historical publications of 1915 (Wrong and others), *bibliogr.*, 6, 291
 Canadian botany (Mackay), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Canadian geology (Malcolm), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Canadian zoology (Walker), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Colorado geology, *bibliogr.*, 2, 386
 Davy's "Les états, etc.," 7, 337
 France, geographical, 12, 438
 French Africa (Bruehl), *rev.*, 5, 509
 Frost in the United States, footnote reference, 7, 344
 Geikie's (James) publications (Horne), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
 Geographic literature (Schockel), *bibliogr.*, 6, 464
 Geographical, *note*, 13, 480
 Geographical directory, *bibliogr.*, 6, 464
 Geology, *note*, 14, 644
 Geology and physical geography, *revs.*, 11, 472
 Ground water, U. S. Geological Survey publications (Meinzer), *bibliogr.*, 8, 362
 Haiti geography (Cabon), *bibliogr.*, 8, 366
 Jamaica (Ford and Cundall), *bibliogr.*, 4, 409
 Latin America, *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
 Libya (Ceccherini), *bibliogr.*, 7, 277
 Margerie's works, *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
 Meteorological textbooks and reference books (Talman), *bibliogr.*, 2, 400
 Meteorology, *note*, 4, 149

Bibliographies

Bibliographies (*continued*)

- Muir, John (Bradley; Doran), *bibliogr.*, 4, 240
- New York City commercial growth (Seymour), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
- North America geology, *bibliogr.*, 3, 157
- North America regional geography, *note*, 14, 643
- Oklahoma geology (Trout and Myers), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
- Portugal geology (Choffat and Fleury), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
- South America (Bard), *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
- South America, Bibliography on the Climate of (Welch), *rev.*, 12, 160
- Spanish writers on the Indies (Bejarano), *bibliogr.*, 4, 240
- Spanish-Japanese relations (Robertson), *bibliogr.*, 3, 86
- Tierra del Fuego and Adjacent Territory, Analytical and Critical Bibliography of the Tribes of (Cooper), *rev.*, 8, 61
- Twilight (Kimball), *note*, 3, 246
- United States and Canadian History, *bibliogr.*, 3, 157
- Uruguay, Geology, mineralogy, and paleontology of (Marstrander), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
- Virginia (Swem), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
- Wyoming geology (Bovee), *bibliogr.*, 7, 55
- Bibliography in the *Geographical Review*, classification, 1, 57-61
- Note on future method of publication in the *Review*, 9, 70
- Bibundi, 5, 53
- Biddeford, Me., 5, 403
- Biddle, Clement, 7, 358
- Biddle, Mt. (ill.), 2, 13
- Bidwell, P. W., 8, 363
- Bidyadhari channel, *note*, 14, 314
- Biehl, Theodor, 14, 450
- Bienaimé, Georges, 1, 390
- Bierkens, V., Le port d'Anvers: Son importance économique pour la Suisse, *rev.*, 10, 350
- Biermann, Charles, 6, 285; 7, 360; 14, 451
- Franco-Swiss free zones, The (with map and ills.), 13, 368-376, 714
- Geographical work, 12, 462
- Biernatzki, J. C., 13, 106
- Big Bethel Reservoir, Va., aerial view (ill.), 10, 311
- Big Cinder Butte, 14, 362, 364 (ill.), 365 (ill.), 368
- Lava formations near (ills.), 14, 368, 369
- Big Creek, Cal., 14, 97
- Big game
- Africa, *note*, 5, 325
- Africa (Roosevelt), *bibliogr.*, 6, 379
- America, North and South (Singer), *bibliogr.*, 6, 384
- Canadian Rockies (Millar), *bibliogr.*, 5, 247
- Big game (*continued*)
- Geographical barriers, The, to the distribution of big game animals in Africa (with map and ills.) (Heller), 6, 297-319
- Himalayas (Rundall), *bibliogr.*, 3, 83
- Sudan, 15, 69
- Big Hatchet Peak, N. M., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 353
- Big Horn Canyon
- First trip through (Gillette), *bibliogr.*, 4, 500
- Power and irrigation plan, *bibliogr.*, 4, 499
- Big Low Tundra, 5, 7, 8
- Big Pasture, 13, 166
- Big River, 5, 435
- Bigelow, F. H., 4, 504; 5, 484
- Importance of his work, 8, 350
- Meteorological Treatise, A, on the Circulation and Radiation in the Atmospheres of the Earth and of the Sun, *rev.*, 2, 323
- Treatise, A, on the Sun's Radiation, etc., *rev.*, 8, 350-354
- Bigelow, H. B., 1, 366; 14, 50
- Pelagic life in the Humboldt Current, 13, 80
- Bigelow, Poultney, lecture, 14, 465; 15, 298
- Biggar, H. P., 2, 452
- Bigland, Alfred, 6, 288
- Bigot, Raoul, 5, 161
- Bigourdan, G., 2, 394
- Le climat de la France: Température, pression, vents, *rev.*, 6, 181
- Bihar and Orissa, coal and iron, *note*, 4, 401
- Bihar Mountains, 4, 465, 466, 469, 470; 13, 379
- Bijao, 14, 375
- Bijelo Polje, 15, 70
- Bijlsma, D., 4, 154
- Bilá Hora, 8, 33
- Bilbao
- Commerce (Rouse), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
- Iron ores, 13, 90
- Bilby, J. S., *note*, 13, 465
- Bilby, J. W., Among Unknown Eskimo, *rev.*, 13, 642
- Bilham, E. G., 7, 355
- Billard Lake, 2, 443
- Billingen, Mt., 12, 603, 611; 14, 647
- Billings, Cape, 15, 381
- Billings, G. A., 5, 506
- Billings, Joseph, 12, 101; 15, 398
- Billiton, 11, 353, 354
- Bilma, *note*, 13, 139
- Bilos, 15, 72, 73, 78
- Bimini (Beimini), 9, 110
- Binandore people, 14, 331
- Binaural sense, 14, 684
- Binder, Otto, 6, 364
- Binder, R. M., Health and Social Progress, *rev.*, 12, 156
- Bingemma Hills, 14, 78
- Bingham, Hiram, 3, 317; 7, 56
- Abstract of his paper on methods of the Peruvian Expeditions, 1, 133

Birth

Bingham, Hiram (*continued*)

Peruvian Expedition of 1915, 2, 466 (*note*); 3, 249 (*bibliogr.*)

Bingham, W. H., 6, 294

Bingham Canyon, Utah, copper ore (Atwood), 4, 324 (*bibliogr.*); 5, 326 (*note*)

Bingöl Dag, 11, 343

Bintang Coulisse, 11, 359, 362

Biogeography

Age and Area: A Study in Geographical Distribution and Origin of Species (Willis), *rev.*, 14, 339

Coastal Plain and Piedmont contrast, *note*, 5, 416

Northern Great Plains, The biogeography of the (with map and ills.) (Visher), 2, 89-115

Philippine flora, 15, 163

Zur älteren Geschichte der Diskontinuitätsprobleme in der Biographie (Hofsten), *rev.*, 11, 315

See also Plant geography

Biography

Selkirk's, Lord, Work in Canada (Martin) *rev.*, 6, 290

Strathcona and Mount Royal, Lord, Life of (Willson), *rev.*, 3, 331

See also History of geography and exploration

Biology

Biological observations: Preliminary account of Dr. Wulff's results (Scientific Results of the Second Thule Expedition to Northern Greenland, 1916-1918) (Ostenfeld and Porsild), 8, 183-185

Galapagos Islands, 6, 232

Open field work, *note*, 7, 183

Our aquatic biological resources (with ills.) (Shelford), 9, 250-263

Vettern, lake (Ekman), *bibliogr.*, 4, 75

Biondo, Flavio, *note*, 14, 147

Biplane, Curtiss (ill.), 4, 341

Bir Natrun, *note*, 15, 307, 308, 309

Birch

Labrador, 12, 62

Salchaket Basin forest (ill.), 15, 30

Birch bark house of Passamaquoddy Indians (ill.), 14, 3

Birch Hills, *map*, 3, 409

Birckhead, Hugh, lecture, 13, 294; 14, 299

Bird cult, 4, 222

Birds

Africa, avifaunal regions in relation to vegetation, *note*, 13, 471

Agriculture and, in southeastern United States (Beal and others) *bibliogr.*, 4, 68

Alaska, 15, 249

Belcher Islands, 5, 455

Bird Refuges of Louisiana, The (Roosevelt), *bibliogr.*, 1, 385

Bolivia, 4, 456-457

Cape Horn quest (Beck), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122

Chincha Islands, 13, 79

Cock of the rock (Miller), *bibliogr.*, 6, 460

Colombia, Chapman's work, 10, 101

Birds (*continued*)

Colombia, Santa Marta region, *note*, 14, 142

Conservation of bird life in North America, *note*, 2, 464

Distribution as a geographical problem, *note*, 13, 476

Dry Tortugas, *note*, 7, 418

Eastern Ecuador, 13, 209

Falkland Islands, photographing (Beck), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122

Isle of Pines (Todd), *bibliogr.*, 6, 83

Laguna Colorada region, 15, 354

Migration (Coward), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287

Migration routes, *note*, 15, 316

Novaya Zemlya, 12, 529

Orinoco, 3, 274, 277, 371

Orinoco region (Cherrie), *bibliogr.*, 4, 71

Percé Rock and Bonaventure Island sanctuary, 14, 211 (ill.), 214 [175]

Peru, Bird Islands of (Murphy), *rev.*, 15,

Porto Rico, *bibliogr.*, 2, 389

Prairie (Hankinson), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83

Russia, postglacial changes according to distribution of birds, *note*, 14, 308

Sarawak, 15, 423

Savssats, 6, 224

Sea birds of the Humboldt Current, 13, 81

Sea birds of the Peruvian coast, *malady*, 13, 70

South Dakota steppe, 2, 92, 101

Tropical, 1, 173, 175, 186, 189; 4, 46, 268-281 *passim*

Venezuelan savana, 6, 495

Watercourses and, 9, 255

Birds Landing, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 378

Birdseye, C. H., 14, 180, 295

Daly medal award and presentation to, 14, 465; 15, 297

Lecture, 14, 465; 15, 298

Birdseye, C. H., and R. C. Moore, A boat voyage through the Grand Canyon of the Colorado (with map, diagrs. and ills.), 14, 177-196

Birge, E. A., 5, 331

Birka, 13, 497

Birkeli, Emil, 10, 207

Birkenhead, 3, 34, 36, 41, 42

Birket-Smith, Kaj, 13, 625, 626, 627; 15, 524, 528

Eskimo cultures, 15, 428

Physical anthropology, linguistics and material culture of Eskimos studied by the Fifth Thule Expedition, 15, 535-542

Birkinbine, C. P., 3, 251

Birmingham, Eng.

Commerce (Taylor), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317

Geographic influences in elections, 2, 430, 431

Group city, *note*, 12, 650

Birrell, J. H., 4, 231

See also Chisholm, G. G., and J. H. Birrell

Birth control, 13, 269

Birth rate, 11, 563; 12, 402

Birūni

- Birūnī, Abū'l Rihān al, **14**, 257, 261
 Calculation of latitude and longitude, **14**,
 264, 267, 268, 269
- Biscay
 Mineral resources (Knoblauch-Cottenet),
bibliogr., **4**, 156
- Biscay, Bay of, *note*, **12**, 501
- Biscoe, John, *notes*, **1**, 304; **14**, 484
- Bishkyemi, **11**, 510, 513
- Bishop, A. L., *note*, **1**, 221
 Outlines of American Foreign Commerce,
15, 285, 294
- Bishop, C. W., **15**, 13
 Far East journey, *note*, **2**, 379
 Geographers joint meeting, *note*, **12**, 486
 Geographical factor, The, in the develop-
 ment of Chinese civilization (with
 maps and ills.), **12**, 10-41
 Historical geography, The, of early Japan
 (with map and ills.), **13**, 40-63
- Bishop, J. B., **7**, 272
- Biskra, **13**, 36; **15**, 67
- Bismarck, N. Dak., **15**, 304
- Bismarck, Otto von, **10**, 84, 85, 87
- Bison
 Eskimo culture and, **9**, 129, 137
 Herd near Pierre, S. Dak. (ill.), **2**, 98
- Bissoli, Luigi, **1**, 476; **2**, 227 (*note*); **3**, 82; **4**,
 157
- Bistolia, **8**, 77
- Bistrup, A., **6**, 218, 222
- Bitolj. *See* Monastir
- Bitterne, **12**, 258
- Bitumen, **5**, 259
- Bitumenology, **4**, 493
- Biwa, Lake, **13**, 50, 56, 60
- Bixa orellana*, **4**, 440
- Bjerknes, J.
 Cyclone theory, **14**, 421
 Polar Front Theory, **15**, 107
- Bjerknes, V., **15**, 107
- Blaauw, F. E., **8**, 137
- Blache, Jules, **2**, 394; **5**, 164
 Modes of life in the Moroccan countryside:
 Interpretations of aerial photographs
 (with map and ills.), **11**, 477-502
 Quelques aspects des montagnes maro-
 caines, *rev.*, **11**, 455
- Blache, Paul. *See* Vidal de la Blache
- Black, G. F., **3**, 80
- Black, J. M., **8**, 68
- Black, W. M., **3**, 78
- Black Belt. *See* Alabama
- Black earth. *See* Black soil regions
- Black Forest (Klute), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 479
- Black Hills, early article on (O'Harra),
bibliogr., **2**, 83
- Black Lake, Ga., **13**, 456
- Black Prairie, **10**, 379
- Black Sea
 Caucasus coast, piracy, **2**, 140 (*map*), **141**,
 142
 Coast, of peat and sand (ill.), **13**, 385
 Martel and de Launay, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 157
 Shore (M—), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 339

- Black soil regions, **15**, 322
 Europe, *note*, **2**, 468
 Morocco, **3**, 402; **8**, 16
 Morocco (Dantín), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 Russia in the ninth century (map), **12**, 491
 Spain (Hernández-Pacheco), *bibliogr.*, **4**,
 155
- Black Warrior* (ship), **12**, 247
- Black wattle industry in Natal (Sim),
bibliogr., **8**, 138
- Blackfoot, *map*, **3**, 409
- Blackie, E. M., **15**, 672
- Blackman, A. M., **3**, 416
- Blake, Maurice, **3**, 250
- Blackiston, A. H., **2**, 416
- Blackwater fever, *note*, **1**, 462
- Blackwelder, Eliot, **1**, 463; **4**, 65; **5**, 81
 Personal, **8**, 278
- Bladen, Ga., topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 456
- Blaeu, W. J., **6**, 67, 69; **14**, 109
 Globes, **14**, 110
 Life and work (Stevenson), *bibliogr.*,
4, 416
- Blagovyeshchensk, **12**, 111, 112
- Blaikie, W. G., The Personal Life of David
 Livingstone, etc., *rev.*, **1**, 328
- Blair, T. A., **6**, 289; **9**, 208; **11**, 295 (*note*)
- Blair, W. R., **4**, 68, 498, 504; **5**, 332; **6**,
 80; **12**, 403
 Free-air data at Drexel Aerological Sta-
 tion: January, February, and March,
1916, *rev.*, **5**, 81
- Blaitière, avalanche, **14**, 545
- Blake, Dean, **14**, 640
- Blake, Maxwell, **1**, 320; **3**, 250
- Blake, R. E., **5**, 339
- Blake (Lady) collection, **2**, 416
- Blake Sea, **1**, 457 (*note*), **3**, 473
- Blakeslee, G. H.
 Mexico and the Caribbean, *rev.*, **12**, 316
 Results, The, of the Panama Canal on
 World Trade, *rev.*, **5**, 160
- Blanc, Édouard, **4**, 502; **6**, 521; **7**, 278
- Blanc, Mgr., **7**, 358
- Blanc, Mont, **3**, 116; **11**, 37, 40, 301 (*note*);
13, 375
- Beafoy, M., narrative, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 161
- Bibliography (Montagnier), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 162
- From Ariana (Geneva) (ill.), **13**, 372
- Glacier avalanche on (ill.), **14**, 521
- Group, morphology (Lucerna), *rev.*,
3, 161
- Panorama in colors by Helbronner,
note, **14**, 644
- Blanchard, C. J., **8**, 278
- Blanchard, Raoul, **1**, 458 (*note*), **3**, 154, 328;
5, 147, 163, 164, 165, 384; **6**, 75 (*note*),
 182, 451; **7**, 273; **8**, 136; **11**, 582, 583,
 593; **12**, 439, 440, 533, 551; **14**, 444,
 448, 449, 452
- Exchange of populations, The, between
 Greece and Turkey, **15**, 449-456
- Flanders (with maps and ills.), **4**, 417-433
- Geographical conditions of water power
 development, **14**, 88-100

- Blanchard, Raoul (*continued*)
 Grenoble, *note*, 3, 293
 Method in urban geography, 14, 445
 Natural regions, The, of the French Alps (with map and ills.), 11, 31-49
 Blanchet, Adrien, Les souterrains-refuges de la France; *rev.*, 15, 159
 Blanck, E., 2, 487
 Blanco, Cape, Africa, *note*, 12, 651
 Blanco, Cape, Peru, 14, 376
 Blanco, Lago, 12, 303
 Blanco, Rio, Bolivia, 4, 458
 Blanco, Rio, Ecuador, 14, 373, 382, 383, 384
 Blanco, Rio, San Juan, Argentina Archeology (Hosseus), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Blanco-Fombana, R., 1, 154
 Bland, J. O. P., 9, 186
 China, Japan, and Korea, *rev.*, 12, 664,
 Lecture, *note*, 12, 131
 Blandkorn, 14, 510
 Blankenberghe, 4, 427
 Blansko, (*note*), 14, 145
 Blaringham, Louis, 8, 278
 Blatchford, T., 3, 84
 Blayac, J., 5, 165
 Blaye, *note*, 5, 418
 Blázquez, Antonio, 4, 504; 8, 367; 12, 455
 Bled, 8, 24, 28; 13, 137 (*note*)
 Bled Makhzen, 11, 487, 499
 Bled Siba, 11, 499
 Bleicher, Heinrich, Statistik, Vol. 1, *rev.*, 1, 79
 Blessich, Aldo, 6, 379
 Blessing of the Bay (ship), 5, 399
 Bligh, William, 11, 639
 Blijni Island, 15, 376
 Driftwood (ill.), 15, 375
 Blin, Ernest, 2, 394
 Blin, Henri, 5, 165
 Blindfish River, Indiana
 In flood (ill.), 4, 173
 Subterranean portion (map), 4, 175
 Blindfishes, The homes of (with diags. and ills.) (Eigenmann), 4, 171-182
 Blink, Hendrik, 1, 63, 69, 157, 158, 162; 3, 156, 333; 4, 154, 502; 5, 163, 166; 6, 84, 86; 8, 136; 12, 461; 14, 476
 Nederland als Tuinbouwland: Historisch en Economisch-Geographisch Beschreven, *rev.*, 12, 326
 Bliss Ranch, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 353
 Blister cones, 11, 392
 Blizzard of March, 1888, 3, 209-211
 Block, Adriaen, 13, 255
 Block diagrams
 Block Diagrams and Other Graphic Methods Used in Geology and Geography (Lobeck), *rev.*, 15, 693
 Problem areas in Europe, Asia, and Africa, prepared by the Amer. Geogr. Soc., 7, 5
 Bloemfontein, meaning, 12, 177
 Bloemfontein Reservoir, *note*, 11, 625
 Blok, G. P., 14, 475
 Blond Eskimos
 Stefansson and, *note*, 2, 471
 See also Eskimos
 Blondness, 3, 326
 Blood rain, *note*, 5, 331
 Bloody Fall, 11, 541, 542; 13, 547
 Bloomington, Ind., karst topography, *note*, 14, 139
 Blowpipe, 4, 442, 443
 Blue coal, 14, 342
 Blue-grass region
 Commerce, 1810-20 (Gronert), *bibliogr.*, 7, 423
 Blue Hill Observatory, 1, 267; 3, 160-161; 14, 416
 Models of wind distribution (ill.), 1, 270
 Snow records, 3, 226, 232, 236, 238
 War activities, *note*, 8, 131
 Blueberries in New Jersey pine-barrens (Coville), *bibliogr.*, 4, 496
 Bluff, Utah, 13, 528, 530
 Blumenau, Santa Catharina, 13, 341 (ill.), 342, 343
 Bluysen, Paul, *note*, 11, 621
 Blyth, Estelle, 4, 232
 Boa Vista, 15, 264, 265, 266, 623, 641
 Boardman, W. C., 7, 189
 Boas, Franz, 1, 225; 5, 440; 6, 463; 9, 127; 15, 524, 537, 542, 547, 549
 Descendants of immigrants, 14, 501
 Quoted on ice conditions and Eskimo habits, 9, 132
 Boas River, 15, 559
 Boats
 Arctic sled covered with tarpaulin (ill.), 7, 299
 Chinese *wu-pan* (ill.), 12, 28
 "Dragon," 12, 36
 Dugouts at Santo Domingo City (ill.), 10, 135
 Galloway type, 14, 179, 180
 Hokkaido, fishing (ill.), 11, 23
 Latteen-sailed, on Lake Geneva (ill.), 13, 373
 Mississippi River, early, 11, 423, 424
 Portaging the Boulder over rocks (ill.), 14, 184
 Power barges on the Mississippi (Marlow), *bibliogr.*, 5, 158
 Saguenay River, lumber (ill.), 5, 112
 Scows on Athabaska River, 10, 75 (ill.), 77 (ill.), 80, 83
 York boats, 10, 64 (ill.), 65 (ill.), 68
 See also Canoes; Shipping
 Bobadilla, Francisco (1763), 15, 115, 122
 Bobali. See Cerro Bobali
 Bobé, Louis, 10, 304, 305, 306
 Bobonaza River, 13, 195 (ill.), 201, 202
 Bobrovski, Afanasi, 15, 376
 Boca la Brea, 3, 261
 Bocage. See Barbié du Bocage
 Bocage, 7, 272, 273; 12, 95
 Boccardi, Giovanni, 8, 71
 Bocche di Cattaro, 14, 36, 40, 330; 15, 70
 Böcking, Herr, 6, 112

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Bocock

- Bocock, E. A., **13**, 220
 Bodenbender, Guillermo, **4**, 72
 Bodmer, Karl, **14**, 11
 Bodö, **14**, 513, 647
 Map, **8**, 202
 Bodoquera, **4**, 442
 Body. *See* Human body
 Boehmeria, **5**, 372
 Boerker, R. H. D., Our National Forests, *rev.*, **9**, 220
 Boerman, W. E., **12**, 461
 Boero, J. A., Geografía de América, *rev.*, **1**, 87
 Boers, in Angola, **14**, 125
 Boffito, Giuseppe, **14**, 319
 Bogador, Cape, *note*, **12**, 651
 Bogalusa, La., **7**, 85
 Bogaz, **11**, 593, 599
 Boger Point, **5**, 184, 194
 Bogolépoff, M., **4**, 504
 Bogoslof Island (map), **2**, 221
 Bogoslof Volcano
 Evolution (*diagr.*), **2**, 220
 Recent changes in (with map and *diagr.*) (Powers), **2**, 218-221
 Bogotá, **4**, 178
 Treaty, July 15, 1916, *note*, **11**, 296
 Bogotá River, Ecuador, **14**, 378, 382
 Bogs, Raised, in eastern Maine (with *ills.*) (Nichols), **7**, 159-167
 Bogtche Pass, **8**, 157
 Bohain, the naturalist, **9**, 58
 Boheman, Ezaline, Svenska Turistföreningens Arsskrift, *rev.*, **4**, 74
 Bohemia, **6**, 53; **14**, 566
 Czechs and (Hrdlička), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 84
 History, **8**, 33
 Meteorology (Spitaler) *bibliogr.*, **6**, 85
 Morphological regions, *note*, **13**, 468
 Müller's map, **14**, 429 (map), 432
 Bohemian Forest, **14**, 568
 Bohemian massif, **14**, 563, 565 (*ill.*), 566
 Bohemians. *See* Czechs
 Bohuslän, **12**, 605, 610; **14**, 649
 Boi-bumba, **4**, 49
 Boid, Captain, on the Azores, **5**, 70
 Boim, **15**, 633
 Boisgelin, Louis de, **14**, 85
 Bokhara. *See* Bukhara
 Bolan, M. J., **11**, 373
 Bolan Pass, **11**, 374 (*ill.*), 375, 376
 Boleslav the Great, **4**, 11, 12
 Bolinder, Gustaf, **4**, 71
 Det tropiska snöfjällets indianer, *rev.*, **6**, 459
 Bolívar Falls, **6**, 397, 398
 Upper Falls (*ill.*), **6**, 397
 Bolivia
 Across the highlands from Cochabamba to Chaparé (with *ills.*), **4**, 267-283
 Agrarian Indian Communities of Highland Bolivia, The (McBride), publication, **12**, 295; **13**, 613
 Along the Andean front in southeastern Bolivia (with map, *diagr.*, and *ills.*) (Mather), **12**, 358-374
 Bolivia (*continued*)
 Andes, *note*, **4**, 59
 Andes, age (Berry), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 56
 Andes, showing location of Curva (*ills.*), **4**, 190
 Argentina's early commerce with, **2**, 121, 124, 125, 128
 Bibliography, **1**, 314, 315; **3**, 249, 500; **7**, 56, 354, 424
 Bolivia: Su estructura y sus derechos en el Pacífico (Bustamente), *rev.*, **11**, 642
 Bolivia: The Heart of a Continent (Reid), **3**, 500 (*bibliogr.*); **7**, 424 (*rev.*)
 Boundary with Argentina, **14**, 622, 635 (with map)
 Boundary with Brazil, **14**, 629 (with map)
 Boundary with Chile, **14**, 634
 Boundary with Paraguay, **14**, 622, 634, 635 (map)
 Boundary with Peru, **14**, 622, 633
 Boundary with Peru (Holdich), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 56
 Brandes, A., *bibliogr.*, **7**, 56
 Callahuayas. *See* that title
 Chiriguano Indians (*ills.*), **4**, 117
 Cinchona, *note*, **1**, 375
 Cotton growing, **9**, 48
 Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 56
 Election of E. R. Heath to Order of the Condor, *note*, **15**, 674
 Expedition, An, to the Laguna Colorada, southern Bolivia, With a note on the recent occurrence of *El Niño* (with maps, *diagr.*, and *ills.*) (Walcott), **15**, 345-366
 Exploration in the land of the Yuracarés, eastern Bolivia (with map and *ills.*) (Mather), **12**, 42-56
 Fossil Plants from Bolivia, etc. (Berry), *rev.*, **7**, 353
 Highlands, *note*, **13**, 615
 Human life in flood region of, *note*, **3**, 69
 Incallacta, Eine befestigte und von Inca Tupac Yupanqui angelegte Stadt (Nordenskiöld), *rev.*, **3**, 249
 Indians, **4**, 103-121 *passim*; **7**, 112 (*note*)
 Indians (Nordenskiöld), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 425
 Indians of eastern, vital statistics, *note*, **4**, 487
 Itonama Indians (Nordenskiöld), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 315
 Lowlands, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 56
 Markets, **7**, 78, 79, 80
 Meteorology (Lurquin), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 315; **7**, 354
 Metrópoli prehistórica, Una, en la América del Sud (Posnansky), *rev.*, **7**, 55
 Pflanzenwelt, Die, der bolivischen Anden und ihres östlichen Vorlandes (Herzog), *rev.*, **15**, 329, [8, 264
 Political relations with Peru and Brazil, Population of the tropical part, **15**, 216
 Potato culture (Ballivián and Tovar), **4**, 318 (*note*); **7**, 56 (*bibliogr.*)
 Railways (Reid), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 425
 Southern desert, part of (map), **15**, 348

Bolivia (*continued*)
 Steamship service with Argentina, new, *note*, 2, 467
 Time standard (Lurquin), *bibliogr.*, 1, 315
 Tin, *bibliogr.*, 3, 249
 Tin industry, *note*, 2, 306
 Yuracaré Indians of eastern Bolivia, The (with ills.) (Miller), 4, 450-464
 Boll, Franz, 14, 102, 103
 Boll weevil graph, *note*, 4, 403
 Böllert, Paul, Die Volksdichte, etc., *rev.*, 1, 161
 Bolles, M. C., 1, 516
 Bologna, 14, 348, 356, 357, 359
 Bolometer, *note*, 10, 189
 Bolsena crater lake (Moderni), *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
 Bolsheretsk, 12, 107
 Bolsheviks, 14, 616
 Bolsons, 11, 223; 15, 657
 Desert Southwest, *note*, 14, 304
 Typical Andean, 13, 113
 Bolton, H. E.
 Original Narratives of Early American History, *rev.*, 1, 385
 Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century, *rev.*, 1, 230
 See also Hart, A. B., and H. E. Bolton
 Bolton, R. P., *note*, 13, 133
 Bolton, W. F., 1, 155
 Bom Destino, 15, 641
 Bom Jesus de Lapa, 13, 335
 Boma, 5, 56; 12, 337, 346; 15, 485
 Boman, Eric, 15, 139, 362
 Bomar, Love County, Okla., Horseshoe Bend of the Red River near (ill.), 13, 179
 Bombay, *note*, 14, 150
 Mortality, 11, 246, 248
 Bomboiza, Rio, 4, 446
 Bon, Cape, lignites (Demontès), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
 Bonacci, Giuliano, 5, 163
 Bonacina, L. C. W., 3, 251; 4, 229; 7, 355
 Letter on the philosophy of natural beauty, 11, 160
 Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I
 Bonaparte, Roland, 12, 441
 Obituary, 14, 488
 Bonardelli, Eugenio, 4, 412
 Bonarelli, Guido, 7, 122
 Bonaventure Island, 14, 211 (ill.), 214
 Gannet ledges (ill.), 14, 213
 Bonavista, Cape, 2, 452, 453
 Bänder, 14, 508, 512
 Bonduku (Joseph), *bibliogr.*, 1, 320
 Bône, 13, 34
 Bone, Lucy, 2, 316
 Bone, W. A., 14, 317
 Bone Spring, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 121
 Bonelli, Emilio, 3, 250
 Bong. *See* Reclus, Onésime
 Bongaerts, M., 8, 136
 Bongko, 11, 365

Borden Land

Bonin, C. E., 1, 275, 276, 277, 284
 Bonjour, C. (Knapp), *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
 Bonnaffon, S. A., 4, 496
 Bonnehomme (mountain in Gaspé), 15, 84, 85, 87
 Bonnerot, Jean, Les routes de France, *rev.*, 13, 149
 Bonneval-sur-Arc (Maige-Lefournier), *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
 Bonneville, Lake, *note*, 5, 326
 Orographic origin (Keyes), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
 Bonnier, Gaston, 11, 137; 14, 491
 Bonnier, Louis, 12, 440
 Bonnin, R., 1, 152, 161
 Bonsteel, J. A., 7, 272
 Bonthron, P., 7, 355
 Boobies, 13, 70
 Book of the Spanish Friar, 5, 66
 Book reviews. *See* Review of geographical publications
 Boone, Daniel, *note*, 13, 133
 Boothia Peninsula Eskimos, 13, 546, 550, 551
 Boott Spur, 3, 56, 59 (ill.)
 Booy, Theodoor de, 4, 71; 8, 366; 11, 373
 Expedition to the Sierra de Perijá, *notes*, 6, 172; 7, 111
 Exploration, An, of the Sierra de Perijá, Venezuela (with map, diagr., and ills.), 6, 385-410
 Lecture on the Sierra de Perijá, 6, 370; 7, 112
 Lecture on West Indies, 5, 73, 142
 Museum of the American Indian and, 2, 411
 Obituary, 7, 268
 Personal, 4, 491; 6, 454, 563
 Turks and Caicos Islands, The, British West Indies (with map and ills.), 6, 37-51
 Virgin Islands, The, of the United States (with maps and ills.), 4, 359-373
 Western Maracaibo lowland, The, Venezuela (with map and ills.), 6, 481-500
 Booy, Theodoor de, and J. T. Faris, The Virgin Islands: Our New Possessions and the British Islands, *rev.*, 8, 365
 Bora, 14, 330
 Bora Bora, 5, 42
 Borassus palm, 12, 336 (ill.), 340
 Borba, 15, 626, 627, 634
 Borchardt, Paul, 15, 142
 On medieval Jewish travelers in the Orient, *note*, 15, 318
 Bordage, Edmond, 5, 166
 Borde, 12, 94
 Bordeaux, 14, 449
 Blanchard, R., *bibliogr.*, 7, 273
 Geographic excursion to (Irague), *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
 Map, 8, 202
 Trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 388
 Borden Land, 11, 283, 286, 287, 288, 291
 Name, 11, 289

Borden Land

- Borden Land (*continued*)
 Plover Land and Borden Land (with map and sketch) (Stefansson), **11**, 283-291
 Sketch, **11**, 289
 Bore, Petitcodiac River, **12**, 205
 Borelli, G. A., on Etna, **1**, 414
 Boresco, **3**, 422, 423
 Monadnocks (map), **3**, 421
 View, **3**, 424
 Borgå (ill.), **7**, 370
 Borgiani, Giuseppe, **1**, 248; **4**, 412
 Borissov, A., **1**, 390
 Borku, **5**, 419 (*note*); **15**, 102
 Borkum: Strand- und Dünenstudien (Behrmann), *rev.*, **12**, 515
 Borlänge (Granlund), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 75
 Born, Axel, review of his work "Isostasie und Schweremessung," **15**, 123-129
 Borneo, **11**, 353, 354; **15**, 411
 Contribution, A, to the Flora and Plant Formations of Mt. Kinabalu and the Highlands of British North Borneo (Gibbs), *rev.*, **1**, 162
 Lumboltz's return from, *note*, **2**, 378
 Maps, **1**, 75, 477
 Naturalist in (Shelford), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 431
 Piscicelli, M., *bibliogr.*, **1**, 163
 Through Central Borneo: An Account of Two Years' Travel in the Land of the Head-hunters Between the Years 1913 and 1917 (Lumboltz), *rev.*, **12**, 666
 Travels (Rutten), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 431
 Borobodur, Java, ruins (ill.), **15**, 581
 Boroma, Rhodesia, **15**, 139
 Bororo Indians, *note*, **11**, 442
 Borrachudo gnats, **8**, 247, 254, 329, 332, 339
 Borries, Emil von, **1**, 235
 Borries, H. K. von, Die Handels- und Schiffahrtsbeziehungen zwischen Lübeck und Finnland, *rev.*, **14**, 329
 Borrooloola, **15**, 487
 Borron, E. B., **15**, 231
 Borup Lodge (ill.), **5**, 189
 Bosch, J. M. del, **8**, 63
 Boscoreale fresco, **14**, 103
 Böse, Emil, **7**, 120
 Bosnia, **5**, 476, 478, 479, 482; **15**, 70, 81, 82
 Lapiés, **14**, 44
 Minarets, *note*, **2**, 234
 Bosnians, **7**, 94
 Bosphorus, **14**, 65, 72; **15**, 319
 Constantinople and, **8**, 193 (*note*); **11**, 339
 Demilitarized zone near, *note*, **13**, 628
 Meaning of name, **12**, 176
 Turkey's dependence on, **13**, 125
 See also Constantinople
 Bosra. See Basra
 Boss, Andrew, **3**, 498
 Bosschkerle, **10**, 147
 Bossekop, **3**, 247
 Aurora-borealis expedition (Störmer), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 238; **4**, 76; **7**, 429
 Boston, Mass.
 Growth, **5**, 390
 Boston, Mass. (*continued*)
 Hospital deaths as related to temperature and humidity, **11**, 252
 Industries, **5**, 399, 400, 402, 404
 Meaning of name, **12**, 176
 Port, *note*, **15**, 655
 Snowstorms, **3**, 223, 224, 225, 227-229, 238
 Trade, analysis, **12**, 425
 Trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 384
 Winds of Boston and Vicinity, The (McAdie), *rev.*, **3**, 160; **5**, 427
 Bostra (Boşra), Syria, **9**, 95, 101
 Boswell, A. B., **5**, 163
 Bosworth, G. F., **4**, 229, 501
 Bosworth, T. O., Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary Periods in the North-West Part of Peru, *rev.*, **13**, 636
 Botanical office of British Columbia, *note*, **4**, 485
 Botanist Dome, **14**, 205 (ill.), 206, 207
 Botany
 Argentina (Kurtz), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 74
 Australia, Western (Ostenfeld), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 192
 Canada, bibliography (MacKay), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 407
 Greenland, Wulff's results, **8**, 184, 185
 Nomenclature (Pavillard), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 287
 Study of Plants, The (Woodhead), *rev.*, **4**, 415
 See also Plant geography
 Botany Bay, **15**, 663, 664
 Shore lines (Andrew), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 382
 Botero, Giovanni, **7**, 330
 Botha, Louis, **5**, 45, 50, 51
 With Botha and Smuts in Africa (Whittall), *rev.*, **5**, 83
 Bothnia, Gulf of (Sander), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 231
 Botocudo, **8**, 305; **11**, 80
 Botsford, G. W., and E. G. Sihler, eds., Hellenic Civilization, *rev.*, **3**, 332
 Boubier, M., on penguin distribution, **13**, 83
 Boucher, C. S., **4**, 226
 Bouchier, E. S., **7**, 192, 472
 Bouchtejew, A. M., **2**, 244
 Bouclier, **14**, 532
 Boucoiran, M., *notes*, **14**, 148, 149
 Bouguer reduction method, **15**, 124, 125
 Boulangeard d'Oz, avalanche (ill.), **14**, 545
 Boulder rapids, **14**, 183
 Boulders
 Finnish farm in Minnesota (ill.), **6**, 198
 Labrador and the Norsemen, **11**, 266, 267
 Pavements on upper Mackenzie River, *note*, **7**, 346
 Boulee Bay, **2**, 453
 Boulnois, P. K., **15**, 143, 265
 Boundaries
 Africa, central, past and future, *note*, **6**, 372
 Alaska-Canada, **12**, 587, 598
 Alaska-Canada triangulation station (ill.), **2**, 347
 Albania, **5**, 259 (with map), 268
 Albania (Barnes), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 136

Boundaries

Boundaries (*continued*)

- Alberta and British Columbia, Report of the Commission Appointed to Delimit the Boundary Between the Provinces of, *rev.*, **10**, 275
- Alsace-Lorraine, *note*, **5**, 328
- Alsace-Lorraine (Holdich), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 462
- Alsace-Lorraine and Germany in 1871, **6**, 112
- Alsace, Lorraine, et France rhénane, etc. (Coubé), *rev.*, **6**, 183
- American boundary dispute, An: Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States with respect to the Texas-Oklahoma boundary (with maps, diagrs., and ills.) (Bowman), **13**, 161-189
- Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and French West Africa, demarcation, *note*, **15**, 143
- Argentina-Bolivia (with map), **14**, 635
- Argentina-Brazil, **14**, 628
- Argentina-Chile, **14**, 637
- Argentina-Chile, in Beagle Channel, *note*, **5**, 146
- Argentina-Paraguay, **14**, 636
- Argentina-Uruguay, *note*, **5**, 327; **14**, 637
- Armenia, Past and Present (Williams), *rev.*, **4**, 232
- Asia Minor and Mesopotamia highway (Jastrow), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 232
- Austria, The new boundaries of (with map), **8**, 345-349
- Austria, southern (Freshfield), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 84
- Balkan peoples, **5**, 345-361 *passim*
- Bolivia-Argentina (with map), **14**, 635
- Bolivia-Brazil (with map), **14**, 629
- Bolivia-Chile, **14**, 634
- Bolivia-Paraguay, **14**, 634, 635 (map)
- Bolivia-Peru, **14**, 633
- Bolivia-Peru (Holdich), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 56
- Brazil-Argentina, **14**, 628
- Brazil-Bolivia (with map), **14**, 629
- Brazil-British Guiana, **14**, 627
- Brazil-Colombia (with map), **14**, 624
- Brazil-Dutch Guiana, **14**, 627
- Brazil-Ecuador, **14**, 631
- Brazil-French Guiana, **14**, 628
- Brazil-Paraguay, **14**, 629
- Brazil-Peru (with map), **14**, 629, 630
- Brazil-Uruguay, **14**, 628
- Brazil-Venezuela, **14**, 626
- Brazilian states of Santa Catharina and Paraná, *note*, **4**, 318
- British Columbia, Report of the Commission Appointed to Delimit the Boundary Between the Provinces of Alberta and, *rev.*, **10**, 275
- British Empire (Bunting and Collen), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 62
- British Guiana-Brazil, **14**, 627
- British Guiana-Dutch Guiana, **14**, 627
- British Guiana-Venezuela, **14**, 626
- Bulgaria, **6**, 27 (ill.), 28, 29
- Bulgaria, new (map), **9**, 300

Boundaries (*continued*)

- Bulgaria, The new boundaries of (with maps), **9**, 299-405
- California counties, **14**, 674
- Canada-Alaska, **12**, 587, 598
- Canada-Alaska triangulation station (ill.), **2**, 347
- Canada-United States, **3**, 382, 406 (map); **12**, 131 (*note*)
- Canada-United States, historical names and scenes associated with, **12**, 587
- Canada-United States, marking, **12**, 600
- Canada-United States, Treaty of 1783, **12**, 589
- Chile-Argentina, **14**, 637
- Chile-Argentina in Beagle Channel, *note*, **5**, 146
- Chile-Bolivia, **14**, 634
- Chile-Peru, **14**, 632
- Colombia-Brazil (with map), **14**, 624
- Colombia-Ecuador, **5**, 327 (*note*); **11**, 296 (*note* with map); **14**, 625, 631 (map)
- Colombia-Panama, **14**, 622
- Colombia-Peru, **14**, 631 (map), 632
- Colombia-Venezuela, **11**, 372; **14**, 625
- Darfur, settlement, *note*, **12**, 492
- Dutch Guiana-Brazil, **14**, 627
- Dutch Guiana-British Guiana, **14**, 627
- Dutch Guiana-French Guiana, **14**, 627
- Ecuador-Brazil, **14**, 631
- Ecuador-Colombia, **5**, 327 (*note*); **11**, 296 (*note* with map); **14**, 625, 613 (map)
- Ecuador-Peru, **5**, 327 (*note*); **14**, 631 (map), 632
- Egypt, northwest (Cana), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 277
- England, proposed subdivisions (with map), *note*, **7**, 114
- Eritrea-Sudan, *note*, **15**, 144
- Europe, new, *note*, **8**, 357
- Europe, Some Frontiers of To-morrow, an Aspiration for (Lyde), *rev.*, **2**, 393
- Europe, Central (Naumann), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 326
- Fairs at frontiers, **7**, 78
- Forests as, **10**, 144, 145, 150
- Forty-fifth parallel, The: A detail of the unguarded boundary (with maps) (Mayo), **13**, 255-265
- Forty-ninth parallel survey west of the Rocky Mountains, The history of the (with map) (Klotz), **3**, 382-387
- France, proposed subdivisions (with maps), *note*, **7**, 114, 115
- French Guiana-Brazil, **14**, 628
- French Guiana-Dutch Guiana, **14**, 627
- Future, **12**, 289
- Galicja (Gerba), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 84
- Geographical problems in making (Holdich), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 80
- Geography and World Power (Fairgrieve), *rev.*, **4**, 236
- German East Africa (Cana), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 65
- Germany, proposed subdivisions (with map), *note*, **7**, 114, 116

Boundaries

Boundaries (*continued*)

- Germany, The new boundaries of, according to the peace treaty (with map), 7, 281-290
- Germany and Alsace-Lorraine in 1871, 6, 112
- Hungary, modifications, *note*, 12, 650
- Hungary, new, 11, 426
- Hungary, new frontiers (with map of ethnic relations), *note*, 10, 415
- Hungary, The new boundaries of (with map), 10, 408-412
- India and Russia, *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
- Italian frontiers about the Adriatic, review of Tamaro's work, 11, 153
- Italy and the Alps, 7, 132
- Italy and the east coast of the Adriatic (Natale), *bibliogr.*, 4, 326
- Italy and the Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (with map), *note*, 11, 142
- Italy in Africa (Nicola), *bibliogr.*, 4, 328
- Italy's colonial aspirations (Annoni), *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
- Landmacht gegen Seemacht (Harms), *bibliogr.*, 4, 326
- Legally shifting, 13, 186
- Lines and zones, 12, 287
- Lorraine. *See the subtitle* Alsace
- Maine-New Brunswick, 12, 591
- Maryland-Pennsylvania dispute, 14, 443
- Michigan-Ohio, 3, 147 (*note*); 4, 498 (*bibliogr.*)
- Natural, 12, 292, 293
- New Brunswick-Maine, 12, 591
- New Spain. *See subtitle* Spanish California
- Northern Italy, ethnographic (map), 7, opp. 144
- Ohio-Michigan, 3, 147 (*note*); 4, 498 (*bibliogr.*)
- Panama-Colombia, 14, 622
- Paraguay-Argentina, 14, 636
- Paraguay-Bolivia, 14, 634, 635 (map)
- Paraguay-Brazil, 14, 629
- Pennsylvania-Maryland dispute, 14, 443
- Peru-Bolivia, 14, 633
- Peru-Bolivia (Holdich), *bibliogr.*, 7, 56
- Peru-Brazil (with map), 14, 629, 630
- Peru-Chile, 14, 632
- Peru-Colombia, 14, 631 (map), 632
- Peru-Ecuador, 5, 327 (*note*); 14, 631 (map), 632
- Poland (Eversley; Nalkowski; Orvis), *rev.*, 4, 325
- Poland (map), 11, 163
- Poland (Posner; Ricchieri), *bibliogr.*, 6, 181
- Poland's provinces (Romer), 4, 16
- Political, rôle of (Johnson), 4, 208-213
- Principles in the determination of boundaries (with *bibliogr.*) (Brigham), 7, 201-219
- Pyrenees, *note*, 8, 358
- Red River boundary survey, progress, *note*, 14, 139

Boundaries (*continued*)

- Rumania, *note*, 10, 269
- Russia and India, *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
- Russia in Europe, internal reorganization (with map), 14, 270-274
- Samoyeds at the end of the seventeenth century (Solberg), *bibliogr.*, 6, 522
- Santa Catharina and Paraná, Brazilian states, *note*, 4, 318
- Serbie, Les frontières historique de la (Gravier), *rev.*, 8, 136
- Serbo-Bulgarian, 6, 27 (*ill.*), 28
- Shifting, 13, 186
- South America, disputes settled and unsettled, *note*, 5, 327
- South America, Present status of international boundaries in (with maps) (Platt), 14, 622-638
- Spanish and Portuguese colonies, 1493-1750 (Oppliger), *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
- Spanish California, The Founding of: The Northwestward Expansion of New Spain, 1687-1783 (Chapman), *rev.*, 4, 498
- Spanish Sahara and the Ifni enclave, *note*, 12, 651
- State, 1, 347
- States of the United States of America, disputes between, 13, 161, 162
- Syrie, La, de demain (Moutran), *rev.*, 4, 157
- Territorial waters (Sparrow), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
- Texas-Oklahoma, 12, 295 (*note*); 13, 161-189
- Trentino and Tirol (Correnti; De Lucchi), *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
- Turco-Persian frontier, 6, 184
- Turco-Persian frontier (Ryder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
- Turkey according to the Treaty of Lausanne, *note*, 13, 627
- Unguarded boundary, The (Davis), 12, 585-601
- United States and the Several States, Boundaries, Areas, Geographic Centers and Altitudes of the, With a Brief Record of Important Changes in Their Territory (Douglas), *rev.*, 14, 160
- United States-Canada, 3, 382, 406 (*map*); 12, 131 (*note*)
- United States-Canada, historical names and scenes associated with, 12, 587
- United States-Canada, marking, 12, 600
- United States-Canada, Treaty of 1783, 12, 589
- United States' new possessions. *See* Danish West Indies; Virgin Islands
- Uruguay-Argentina, 5, 327 (*note*); 14, 637
- Uruguay-Brazil, 14, 628
- Venezuela-Brazil, 14, 626
- Venezuela-British Guiana, 12, 626
- Venezuela-Colombia, 11, 372; 14, 625
- Wadai and Darfur, settlement, *note*, 12, 492

Boundaries (*continued*)

- Western States and their counties, historical geography, *note*, 15, 303
- Yugo-Slavia (map), 10, 187
- Yugo-Slavia, northern river, *note*, 10, 185
- See also under Europe*
- Boundary Peak, 7, 405
- Bounty* (ship), 1, 77; 5, 170; 11, 639; 15, 145
- Bouquet de la Grye, J. J. A., 10, 286
- Bourbourg, 4, 426
- Bordeaux, General (colored), 4, 372
- Bourg*, 12, 94
- Bourg d'Oisans, 14, 558, 559
- Bourgeois, J. E. R., 12, 441
- Bourne, Mass., 10, 4, 17
- Bousset, Wilhelm, 5, 316, 317-318
- Bouvignies (ill.), 4, 422
- Bovee, G. G., 7, 55
- Bovill, E. W., *note*, 11, 622
- Jega market; *note*, 13, 139
- Bovo, Goffredo, 1, 323
- Bow drill, 15, 435
- Bowie, E. H., 3, 77, 152
- Bowie, E. H., and R. H. Weightman, Types of Anticyclones of the United States and Their Average Movements, *rev.*, 6, 291
- Bowie, William, 2, 486; 3, 78, 140; 7, 63; 15, 125, 129, 438, 500
- Abstract of his paper on geodesy, 1, 132
- Bouguer map of the United States, 15, 125
- Contributions of geodesy to geography, The (with map and ill.), 2, 342-353
- Earth's crust and isostasy, The (with diagrs.), 12, 613-627
- Illustration of isostasy, 15, 126, 127 (diagr.)
- Personal, 2, 235, 522; 8, 279
- Reduction method, 15, 124
- Remarking of the initial point for surveys and maps in North America, *note*, 13, 465
- Topographical map of the United States, value, *note*, 11, 441
- Bowlby, H. L., 2, 476
- Bowles, Oliver, 7, 270
- Bowley, A. L., The Effect of the War on the External Trade of the United Kingdom, *rev.*, 1, 155
- Bowman, H. H. M., 7, 418; 8, 198
- Bowman, Isaiah, 14, 376, 637; 15, 296, 297, 352, 361
- American boundary dispute, An: Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States with respect to the Texas-Oklahoma boundary (with maps, diagrs., and ill.), 13, 161-189
- Andes of Southern Peru, The, publication, 1, 419; 3, 145 (*note*), 317-322 (*rev.* by Roosevelt)
- Andes uplift, *note*, 4, 59
- Assumes Directorship of American Geographical Society, *note*, 1, 215
- Callao temperatures, 5, 129
- Commercial geography as a science: Reflections on some recent books, 15, 285-294

Bowman, Isaiah (*continued*)

- Country of the shepherds, The (with maps, diagrs., and ill.), 1, 419-442
- Cycles, 13, 673
- Desert Trails of Atacama, publication, 13, 299; 14, 137; 15, 296
- Forest Physiography, quoted, 3, 17, 54
- Geographers meeting, 11, 138
- "Inquiry" and, 7, 2, 3, 10, 110 (*note*)
- Journal of Geography and, 7, 50
- M. de Margerie on, *note*, 7, 417
- Mohammedan world, The (with map), 14, 62-74
- New World, The, publication, 11, 293; 12, 294
- Peace Conference, *notes*, 7, 110; 9, 65
- St. Lawrence River photographs (ills.), 5, 110, 112, 115
- South America: A Geography Reader, *rev.*, 1, 314
- Umbamba Valley map, reference to, *note*, 2, 466
- Bows
- Eskimo at Coronation Gulf (ills.), 7, 307
- Yenisei-Ostyak (ill.), 5, 5
- Bows and arrows, Indian, 4, 453, 459, 460, 462
- Boxer rising, 9, 314, 320, 329
- Boyana River (ill.), 5, 269
- Boyd, W. H., 14, 661
- Boyer, Jacques, 1, 328; 2, 88
- Boyes, C. E., 4, 77
- Boyle, H. S., 4, 270
- Boyle, J. E., 3, 498
- Boyle, W. F., 2, 388
- Boyson, V. F., The Falkland Islands, *rev.*, 15, 681
- Boyuibi, 12, 362, 370
- Bozen, 7, 141
- Braak, C., 5, 166; 15, 570
- Het klimaat van Nederlandsch-Indië, *rev.*, 14, 496
- Brabant, North, 13, 512, 516
- Brackenridge, H. M., 11, 207, 210
- Bradford, Eng., commerce (Ingram), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
- Bradlee, F. B. C., 4, 496; 5, 558
- Bradley, C. B., 4, 240
- Bradley, G. D., Story of the Pony Express, *rev.*, 4, 67
- Bradley, Harriett, 13, 277
- Bradley, W. C., 2, 386; 13, 264
- Bradley, W. W., 2, 386; 7, 351
- Braga, 6, 153
- Bragança, 4, 42; 15, 617, 633
- Braganza Bay, Spitsbergen, 8, 221, 223
- Brahmaputra River, *note*, 1, 461
- Braided character of stream (map), 7, 280
- Tribes of the valley (Dunbar), *bibliogr.*, 7, 279
- Brainerd, Minn., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 519
- Brake, J., 7, 61
- Branco, Rio, Amazon Basin, 3, 149; 4, 397
- Cattle on grasslands (ill.), 15, 223

Branco

- Branco, Rio (*continued*)
 Plans for exploration at the headwaters of the Branco and Orinoco (with map) (Rice), **15**, 115-122
 Population of the basin, **15**, 210, 224
 Progress of Dr. Rice's expedition to the headwaters of, **15**, 264-266
 Brand, C. J. Q., **9**, 150
 Brandan, St., **8**, 44
 See also Brendan, St.
 Brandenburg, S. J., **15**, 500
 Brandes, A., **7**, 56
 Brandes, Georg, **5**, 197
 Brandon, Manitoba, yak breeding, *note*, **2**, 152
 Brandstetter, Renward, **5**, 252
 Brandt, Bernhard, **15**, 215
 Branford, Victor, **3**, 88
 Branford, Victor, and Patrick Geddes, The Coming Polity: A Study in Reconstruction, *rev.*, **9**, 366
 Branner, J. C., **4**, 240; **15**, 617, 618, 624, 633, 638
 Personal, **8**, 279
 Bransfield, Edward, voyage, **15**, 650, 651, 653
 Bransfield, Mt., **15**, 650, 651 (with map), 652
 Bransfield Strait, **15**, 651
 Branson, L. F., **2**, 416
 Brantley, J. E., **3**, 411; **10**, 423 (*note*)
 Bratislava (Pressburg), **12**, 477, 478; **14**, 572
 Brattleboro, Vt., snowfall, **3**, 234, 238
 Braun, E. L., **6**, 294
 Braun, Gustav, **12**, 447
 Deutschland, dargestellt auf Grund eigener Beobachtung, der Karten und der Literatur, *rev.*, **10**, 52
 Geographical work, **12**, 464
 Nordischen Staaten, Die: Norwegen, Schweden, Finnland: Eine soziologische Länderkunde, *rev.*, **15**, 333
 Brauner, A., **4**, 502
 Bravo, J. J., *note*, **12**, 297
 Braz, Joaquim, **4**, 47
 Brazil, **15**, 264
 A. B. C. Alliance, **8**, 259
 Amazon Basin population, **15**, 206
 Amer. Geogr. Soc. meeting of May **15**, 1918, and Brazilian guests, *note*, **5**, 496
 Amer. Geogr. Soc. research plans, *note*, **11**, 293
 Ananás River exploration—letter from Roosevelt, **1**, 50
 Arawaks (Farabee), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 60
 Austrian cartography, **12**, 468
 Bibliography, **1**, 66, 154, 315; **2**, 85, 86, 391; **4**, 412; **7**, 57; **8**, 134
 Blindfishes, **4**, 178
 Boletim de Normas: Observações meteorológicas feitas no ex-Observatorio Nacional, hoje Instituto Central, do Rio de Janeiro e nas Estações da rede Nacional, *rev.*, **14**, 172
 Botanical expedition to desert regions, *note*, **1**, 144

Brazil (*continued*)

- Boundary between Santa Catharina and Paraná, *note*, **4**, 318
 Boundary with Argentina, **14**, 628
 Boundary with Bolivia (with map), **14**, 629
 Boundary with British Guiana, **14**, 627
 Boundary with Colombia (with map), **14**, 624
 Boundary with Dutch Guiana, **14**, 627
 Boundary with Ecuador, **14**, 631
 Boundary with French Guiana, **14**, 628
 Boundary with Paraguay, **14**, 629
 Boundary with Peru, **14**, 629 (map), 630
 Boundary with Uruguay, **14**, 628
 Boundary with Venezuela, **14**, 626
 Brazil Today and Tomorrow (Elliott), *rev.*, **7**, 57
 Brazilian Amazon, **15**, 206
 Chile and, **8**, 261
 Coal, *note*, **13**, 140, 141
 Coal and oil (Gottschalk); *bibliogr.*, **4**, 412
 Cotton growing, **9**, 40 (ills.), **41** (ills.), **43**
 Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 412; **7**, 57
 Dutch rule (Lyra), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 57
 Expansão geographica do Brasil até fins do século XVII (Magalhães), *rev.*, **2**, 85
 Farabee's exploration, *notes*, **1**, 143; **3**, 149; **4**, 397
 Fawcett's explorations, **15**, 520
 Forested regions, **15**, 332
 Geography as related to political and economic development (Carvalho), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 57
 Germans and Italians in (Giglioli), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 134
 Hardwoods, **2**, 258
 Houses, The, of rural Brazil (with ills.) (Nash), **13**, 329-344
 Italians and Germans in (Giglioli), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 134
 Japanese in, *notes*, **2**, 311, 467
 Land laws, **15**, 225
 Literature on (Scherrer; Schuller), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 134
 Lumber market, *note*, **2**, 304
 Mapping, *note*, **1**, 143
 Maps, **1**, 67, 315; **8**, 135
 Météorologie du Brésil (Carvalho), *rev.*, **4**, 411
 Meteorology and climatology (Chisholm), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 57
 Millionth map, with index to sheets, *note*, **13**, 465
 Name, **9**, 109
 Nature and man in eastern Pará (with ills.) (Snethlage), **4**, 41-50
 Northeastern, climate of (Crandall), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 57
 Northeastern, rainfall, **14**, 129, 130 (map)
 Orography (Sturzenecker), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 135
 Peru and, **8**, 264
 Physiography (Ruch), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 412
 Products of Brazil in Africa, *note*, **5**, 420

Bridges

Brazil (*continued*)

- Prospects (Rangel), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
- Railway (Lawrence), *bibliogr.*, 2, 85
- Rainfall in northeast, 15, 458
- Rainfall maps of Brazil, New (with maps) (Jefferson), 14, 127-135
- Rice's (A. H.) letter to the people, on education, 15, 119-121
- Rondon's work in, *notes*, 5, 496; 11, 441
- Rubber production, 15, 316
- Rural villages, 13, 342 (ill.), 343
- Settlement (Kappetein), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
- Southern, survey (Morize), *bibliogr.*, 2, 391; 8, 134
- Strength, 8, 263
- Urwaldphänomen Amazoniens, Das: Eine geographische Studie (Koegel), *rev.*, 2, 390
- Water power, 14, 93
- World War, effect, 8, 260, 263
- Brazil Island, 4, 313, 314; 7, 98, 102, 104; 9, 336, 339, 343, 344, 345
- Catalan map of 1375 showing (map), 9, 340
- Nicolay map of 1560 showing (map), 9, 342
- Ortelius map of 1570 showing (map), 9, 343
- Pizigani map of 1367 showing (map), 9, 338
- Ptolemy map of 1513 showing (map), 9, 336
- Brazil nuts, 8, 331, 335, 339, 340
- Gatherers of, 15, 210, 211, 224
- Brazil Rock, 9, 335, 344-345
- Brazilian Geographical Congress, announcement, *note*, 2, 67
- Brazir, 9, 336
- Brda*, 15, 74, 78
- Brdy*, 14, 569
- Breaks, Texas (with ill.), 13, 172
- Breasted, J. H., 8, 234; 9, 364 (*note*); 12, 297 (*note*)
- Personal, 8, 279
- Place of the Near Orient, The, in the Career of Man, etc., *rev.*, 8, 285
- Breasted, J. H., and C. F. Huth, Breasted Ancient History Series (wall maps), *rev.*, 14, 456, 460
- Breathing wells, *note*, 2, 380
- Breckland, vegetation (Farrow), *bibliogr.*, 1, 388; 7, 425
- Brecknock Peninsula, 3, 7, 12, 172, 174
- Breckwoldt, John, 7, 427
- Bréda Valley, avalanche, 14, 549, 551 (ill.)
- Breeze, F. J., 9, 140
- Brehat Bay, 2, 453
- Breinl, A., *note*, 10, 110
- Breinl, A., and W. J. Young, Adaptability of the white man to the tropics in Australia (letter to the *Geogr. Rev.*), 11, 474
- Breitfuss, L. L., 9, 362
- Bremble, John de, 3, 107
- Bremen, 14, 450, 453
- Commerce (Fee), *bibliogr.*, 2, 478

- Bremerton, Wash., 12, 180, 184, 185
- Bremner, Alexander, 8, 205
- Brenainn, St., 8, 37
- Brendan, St.
- Jan Mayen Island and, *note*, 12, 653
- St. Brendan's explorations and islands (with map) (Babcock), 8, 37-46
- Brendan, St., islands of, as shown on Becario map of 1426 (map), 8, opp. 40
- Brenier, Henri, 4, 235; 6, 453
- Brenna, Paulo, 4, 324
- Brennecke, W., 1, 243
- Brenta Alps (Laeng), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
- Brenta River, Italian front to Piave River, *map*, 7, 124
- Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of, 6, 468, 474
- Breton, A., 2, 400
- Bretz, J. H., 4, 406
- Brèves, 15, 623
- Brévières, Tarentaise, 14, 552 (ill.), 556
- Brevoort Island (ill.), 5, 187
- Brewer, Me., *map*, 8, 364
- Brewster, Mass., 10, 8, 12, 13
- Brezina, Ernst, *note*, 1, 224
- Brian, Alessandro, 7, 192
- Briançon, 11, 48 (ill.), 49; 12, 544, 546; 14, 452
- Brick
- Houses of, in Brazil, 13, 336 (ill.), 337 (ill.), 340, 341 (ill.)
- Mud, sun-dried, 9, 86, 87
- Bridge Creek, 13, 519, 523, 525, 530
- Course of ancient Bridge Creek (map), 13, 526
- Bridge of the Moon, 14, 370
- Bridge River, geology (Drysdale), *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
- Bridgehampton, L. I., 5, 498
- Bridgeport, Mich., utilization of the land, 8, 52, 53 (map), 400
- Bridger, James (Dodge), *bibliogr.*, 4, 240
- Bridges
- Albania, 11, 532
- Ancient Roman, Syria, 9, 93, 94, 98, 99 (ill.), 101 (ill.)
- Berat, Turkish stone bridge (ill.), 11, 529
- Bridge washouts in the desert, *bibliogr.*, 2, 386
- Hell Gate Bridge opening (Bonaffon), 3, 486 (*note*); 4, 496 (*bibliogr.*)
- Khabarovsk bridge opening, *note*, 4, 148
- Largest in the world, some, *bibliogr.*, 2, 244
- London and Paris, 11, 591
- Morocco, 8, 12
- Natural. See Natural bridges
- Nelson River bridge (ill.), 4, 34
- New York City, cost, 2, 173-176
- Po Basin (ills.), 14, 351, 355, 357, 359
- Roman, in North Africa, 15, 196, 198 (ill.), 200 (ill.)
- Rope bridges in Yünnan, 6, 16
- Sebu River bridge near Fez (ill.), 8, 11
- Tirana, bridge over the Lyane (ill.), 11, 531
- Bridges, Lucas, 3, 175, 182

Bridges

- Bridges, Thomas, **3**, 172, 174, 175, 176, 182, 184
 Bridgewater, Mass., **5**, 402
 Bridgland, M. P., Photographic surveying in Canada (with diagrs. and ills.), **2**, 19-26
 Bridgman, H. L., **2**, 378 (*note*); **7**, 118
 Peary: An appreciation (with ill.), **9**, 161-169
 Personal, **8**, 359
 Briey, **6**, 107, 108, 112, 113; **13**, 87, 88
 Briey, Renaud de, Belgium and Germany in Africa, *rev.*, **8**, 65
 Brigg, J. J., **3**, 163
 Briggs, L. J., **2**, 247
 See also Kearney, T. H., and others
 Briggs, L. P., **1**, 323; **4**, 235
 Brigham, A. P., **8**, 288; **14**, 295
 Abstract of his paper on geographical description, **1**, 133
 Abstract of his paper on the population of New York State, **1**, 134
 All-pervading nature of geography, **1**, 223 (*note*), 399 (*bibliogr.*)
 Cape Cod and the Old Colony (with map), **10**, 1-22
 Cape Cod and the Old Colony, *rev.*, **11**, 464
 Geographers meetings, **7**, 108; **9**, 139, 140; **14**, 295
 Joint geographers meeting, **1**, 366, 367
 Personal, **2**, 73; **3**, 76, 496; **5**, 502; **12**, 658
 Population, The, of New York State (with maps and diagrs.), **2**, 206-217
 Principles in the determination of boundaries (with *bibliogr.*), **7**, 201-219
 Brigham, A. P., and C. T. McFarlane, Essentials of geography, Books I and II, *rev.* **3**, 335
 Brigham, W. T., **7**, 267
 Bright Angel Creek, **14**, 189
 Bright Angel shale, **14**, 182 (*diagr.*), 184
 Brinkley, F., and Baron Kikuchi, A History of the Japanese People, *rev.*, **1**, 239
 Brinton, D. G., **5**, 323
 Briquet, William, **1**, 69
 Briquettes, *note*, **14**, 317
 Bristol, Eng., commerce (Armstrong), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 82
 Bristol, R. I., voyages of sailors from (Munro), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 363
 Bristol, L. M., Social Adaptation: A Study, etc., *rev.*, **4**, 79
 Bristol Channel, coast level, **3**, 136
 Britain
 After-the-war problems, **9**, 213
 Arab revolt from Turkey, and British assistance, **11**, 321
 Atmospheric pollution, *note*, **2**, 307
 Atmospheric pollution in cities (Dines), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 82
 Bacon's commercial map, *map*, **7**, 427
 Baedeker's Great Britain, *rev.*, **11**, 152
 Baluchistan, enterprise in, *note*, **12**, 498
 Canadian-United States boundary and, **12**, 589, 596

Britain (*continued*)

- Cattle resources and the war, *note*, **3**, 150-151
 Coal fields (map), **2**, 423
 Economic empire, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 58
 Emigration in its effect on population growth, **15**, 179
 Food ration (Thompson), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 317
 Geographic influences in British elections (with maps) (Krehbiel), **2**, 419-432
 Geographical instruction, *note*, **2**, 306
 Geographical work, in **12**, 432
 Geography at the universities, **12**, 434
 Geography in British Universities, The Position of (Keltie), publication, **12**, 295; **14**, 468
 Geography work of institutions, **12**, 436
 Geography workers, **12**, 434
 Government aid to border settlement, *note* **15**, 494
 Group cities, *note*, **12**, 649
 Industrialism, *note*, **6**, 450
 Inland waterways, holiday cruising on (Bonthon), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 355
 Map publications, **12**, 437
 Neolithic habitable area (map), **5**, 219
 Oversea enterprise, beginnings of (Lucas), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 58
 Population anglaise, La, avant, pendant et après la grande guerre (Andréadès), *rev.*, **15**, 326
 Population growth, **15**, 180, 182
 Race identity with the French (Caillaud), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 163
 Racial history of the British people, The (with maps) (Fleure), **5**, 216-231
 Railway grouping scheme, *note*, **15**, 497
 Roman Britain, Map of, *rev.*, **15**, 510
 Roman Occupation of Britain, The (Haverfield; revised by Macdonald), *rev.*, **15**, 510
 Roman Roads in Britain (Codrington), *rev.*, **11**, 151
 Rubber industry and trade, **15**, 317
 Russia's economic development and Britain's interest therein (Urquhart), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 339
 Spitsbergen exploration in 1920, *note*, **12**, 304
 Steel industry, *note*, **5**, 74
 Turkey and, **1**, 286-289
 Wool, command of, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 426
 World War influence on relations with dominions (McKie), *bibliogr.* **2**, 244
 World War work in geography, **12**, 436
 See also British Empire; British Isles; England, etc.
 British Admiralty, Arctic relics, **10**, 185
 British Air Board, **4**, 340
 British Air Ministry, **9**, 149
 British and Foreign Bible Society, **5**, 266
 British (Terra Nova) Antarctic Expedition (1910-1913), **3**, 245 (*note*); **6**, 372 (*note*); **14**, 603

British Guiana

- British Arctic Expedition of 1875-76, 5, 183, 192, 193
Cairn erected by, etc. (ill.), 5, 191
- British Association for the Advancement of Science
Australian visit (Armstrong), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
Geography at the Manchester meeting, 1915 (McFarlane), *bibliogr.*, 2, 248; 4, 416
Geography at the Toronto meeting, 1924, *note*, 14, 661
- British Board of Trade, on shipping, 12, 429
- British Columbia
Bibliography, 1, 228; 3, 158; 6, 377
Botanical Office, *note*, 4, 485
Boundaries and physiographic divisions, 15, 402
Boundary Between the Provinces of Alberta and British Columbia, Report of the Commission Appointed to Delimit the, *rev.*, 10, 275
Coast, situation, 4, 285
Coast near mouth of the Skeena River (ill.), 4, 292
Coast Range, description, 7, 408
Comparison with northwestern United States, 15, 410
Developments, recent (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
Economic resources (Unstead), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
Exploration (Camsell), *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
Explorations, early (Palmer), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
Forests of British Columbia (Whitford and Craig), *rev.*, 11, 150
Forests of central (Christie), 1, 455 (*note*); 6, 377 (*bibliogr.*)
Geology (Drysdale; MacKenzie; Schofield) *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
In the Wake of the War Canoe, etc. (Collison), *rev.*, 3, 157
Indians, changes in the life of, *note*, 2, 60
Interior plateau, 15, 403
Land settlement, 15, 402
Land tenure and classification, 15, 404
Map, 1, 228
Mining activity in early history, 15, 400
Northeastern section (ills.), 15, 409
Northern interior (ill.), 15, 409
Pacific, B. C., "town" of (ill.), 4, 295
Peace River townships, *bibliogr.*, 5, 247
Plant Successions in the Mount Robson Region (Cooper) *rev.*, 3, 157
Population, 15, 403, 410
Railway building, history, 15, 401
Sketch map, 15, 400
Survey and settlement in British Columbia, The progress of (with map and ills.) (Aitken), 15, 399-410
Survey Branch of the Dept. of Lands, Report, *bibliogr.*, 3, 409
Surveying methods described, 15, 406
- British Columbia (*continued*)
Temperature and Precipitation, The, of British Columbia (Connor), *rev.*, 1, 228
Topographic surveys, 15, 408
Water power (Conway), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
Windermere, *map*, 6, 377
Year Book, etc., 1914 (Gosnell), *bibliogr.*, 1, 228
- British Columbia Mountaineering Club, 7, 408
- British East Africa
Boundaries, *note*, 6, 372
Economic development (Leggett), *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
Native labor, *note*, 5, 149
Uganda railroad, *note*, 5, 148
See also Africa, East
- British East India Company at Canton, 9, 310
- British Empire
British Empire, The, Beyond the Seas (Newbigin), *rev.*, 1, 324
Economic geography (Wilson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 167
Elementary Imperial Military Geography (Cole), *rev.*, 15, 506
Empire britannique, L': Étude de géographie coloniale (Demangeon), *rev.*, 14, 160
Geographical safeguards (Cornish), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
Geography of Imperial Defense, A (Cornish), *rev.*, 13, 655
Geography of the British Empire, A (Bunting and Collen), *rev.*, 1, 324; 7, 62
History, A, of England and the British Empire (Innes), *rev.*, 1, 316
Indian migration within, *note*, 14, 152
Integration (Wilson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 414
Meteorological resources (Lyons), *bibliogr.*, 8, 70
Metric system, *note*, 5, 330
Origin, conception, name, 4, 390-392
Oxford Survey of the British Empire, The (Herbertson and Howarth), *revs.*: Africa, 1, 70; Asia, etc., 7, 193; Australasia, etc., 6, 380; British Isles and Mediterranean, etc., 7, 61
Palestine and, 7, 24
Resources (Grice), *bibliogr.*, 7, 128
Resources, The, of the Empire: A Business Man's Survey, etc., *rev.*, 15, 676
Strategic geography (Cornish), 2, 66 (*note*); 3, 85 (*bibliogr.*); 4, 413 (*bibliogr.*)
United States and (Dunning), *bibliogr.*, 3, 85
Wheat supply (Wilson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 167
See also Australasia; Britain; British Isles; England; Mediterranean Sea
- British Guiana
Arawaks (Farabee), *bibliogr.*, 8, 60
Bibliography, 2, 85
Boundary with Brazil, 14, 627
Boundary with Dutch Guiana, 14, 627
Boundary with Venezuela, 14, 626

British Guiana

British Guiana (*continued*)

- British Malaya compared with, *note*, 15, 671
- Commerce (Chamberlin), *bibliogr.*, 1, 154
- Cotton growing, 9, 49
- Farabee's exploration, *notes*, 3, 149; 4, 397
- Greenheart timber, 2, 259
- Lands and Mines Dept., Report on (Fowler), *bibliogr.*, 2, 85
- Pocket guide (Aspinall), *bibliogr.*, 8, 366
- Rainfall, *note*, 4, 59
- Rice, *note*, 5, 147
- Tropical Research Station reopened, *note*, 7, 183
- Wild life (Beebe and others), *bibliogr.*, 6, 460
- See also* Guianas
- British Honduras, pocket guide (Aspinall), *bibliogr.*, 8, 366
- British India. *See under* India
- British Isles
 - Agriculture after the war (Hall), *bibliogr.*, 7, 58
 - Bibliography, 1, 68, 155, 316, 388; 2, 86, 316; 3, 82; 4, 229, 501; 5, 251; 7, 58, 355, 425, 426
 - Canal system, 4, 319 (*note*), 501 (*bibliogr.*)
 - Channel tunnel (Fox), *bibliogr.*, 7, 58
 - Cities, The distribution of British, and the empire (with maps), 4, 387-394
 - Cities and coal fields, relation (map), 4, 391
 - Cities with a population of 10,000 and over (map), 4, 388-389
 - Coal and water power competition, 14, 93
 - Coal trade, The British (Jevons), *rev.*, 4, 501
 - Commercial geography and the war (Bisoli), *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
 - Forestry, British, Its Present Position and Outlook after the War (Stebbing), *rev.*, 4, 228
 - Food production, *note*, 6, 174
 - Geodesy (Close), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
 - Geological effect of man's activity, 14, 499
 - Industrial History, An Outline of, with Special Reference to Problems of the Present Day (Cressy), *rev.*, 2, 316
 - Maps*, 1, 316
 - Neolithic Britons, 5, 219, 221
 - North Eastern Railway, The; Its Rise and Development (Tomlinson), *rev.*, 4, 501
 - Ordnance Survey work (Hinks), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
 - Oxford Survey, etc., British Isles and Mediterranean possessions (Herbertson and Howarth), *rev.*, 7, 61, 472
 - Philips' wall atlases, *maps*, 1, 316
 - Place-Names, The, of England and Wales (Johnston), *rev.*, 5, 249
 - Rain, On the Distribution of, . . . during . . . 1917, etc., 1918, etc. (Mill and Salter: *British Rainfall*, Vols. 57 and 58), *rev.*, 7, 354; 10, 428
 - Rainfall, seasonal variability (Comissopulos), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317

British Isles (*continued*)

- Rainfall as affected by gunfire, *note*, 7, 51
- Rainfall in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
- Rainfall in 1918, *note*, 8, 194
- Shipping and fishing (Bosworth), *bibliogr.*, 4, 501
- Snowstorms of 1916 (Bonacina), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
- Sunshine (Brodie), 2, 153 (*note*), 316 (*bibliogr.*)
- Tacitus' Dialogus; Agricola; Germania, *rev.*, 1, 154
- Temperature, abnormal (Bryant), *bibliogr.*, 7, 355
- Terrestrial magnetism (Shaw), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
- Textbook (Franklin and Shearmur), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
- Vegetation of the Peak District (Moss), *rev.*, 1, 316
- War, The Effect of the, on the External Trade, etc. (Bowley), *rev.*, 1, 155
- Weather, 5, 409, 412
- Weather phenomena, Inverse (Bonacina), *bibliogr.*, 7, 355
- Woolen industry (Kinvig), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
- See also* Britain; British Empire; England
- British Malacca. *See* Malacca
- British Malaya
 - British Guiana compared with, *note*, 15, 671
 - See also* Malaya 1410
- British Mountains, Rocky Mountains, 7
- British Museum, 13, 152
- British New Guinea. *See* New Guinea; Papua
- British Rainfall Organization, 10, 428
- British Somaliland. *See* Somaliland
- British South Africa. *See under* South Africa
- British South Africa Co., *bibliogr.*, 2, 319
- Southern Rhodesia and, *note*, 12, 652
- British West Africa, Commerce (Yerby), *bibliogr.*, 1, 160
- Cotton in British West Africa, etc. (Penzer), *rev.*, 11, 318
- British West Indies
 - Development, The, of the British West Indies, 1700-1763 (Pitman), *rev.*, 11, 149
 - See also under* West Indies
- Britons. *See* Britain; British Isles; England
- Brittain, J. I., 3, 84
- Brittany
 - Gallouédec, L., *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
 - Hydrography (La Porte), *bibliogr.*, 2, 395
 - Medill, Robert, *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
 - Morphology, 12, 84
 - Regionalism and nationalism (Mocaër), *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
- Britten, G. F., 8, 59
- Britton, N. L., 3, 76; 4, 409
- Brixen, 14, 105
- Brizio, F. A., 7, 277
- Brno (Brünn), 12, 477; 14, 145 (*note*), 570
- Broad Pass Region, The, Alaska (Moffit), *rev.*, 1, 150

Brooks

- Brocherel, J., on avalanches, **14**, 520-556
passim
- Brock, H. G., **4**, 409
- Brock, R. W., **2**, 303 (*note*) **4**, 249
- Brock River, **4**, 249
- Brockelmann, Carl, **14**, 262
- Brocklehurst, Sir Philip, *note*, **12**, 493
- Brockway, A. P., **2**, 399
- Brodhead, J. R., **13**, 255
- Brodie, F. J., **2**, 153 (*note*), 316
- Broek, A. J. P. van den, **7**, 358
- Brokeoff Mountain, *note*, **4**, 57, 58
- Bromehead, C. E. N., *note*, **14**, 311
- Brommalandet, **13**, 500
- Brønlund, Jorgen, **2**, 157, (*note*), 158 (*note*);
15, 647
- Brønlund Fjord, **2**, 157 (*note*); **15**, 648, 649
- Bronne, Charles, **8**, 368
- Bronx Parkway Commission, Report,
bibliogr., **4**, 496
- Bronze Age
Alpines and, **2**, 354
British ports, **12**, 258, 259 (map)
China, **12**, 26
European movements, **5**, 222-227
Implements, **12**, 259, 263
Japan, **13**, 50
South America, *note*, **13**, 615
- Broodbank, J. G., *note*, **14**, 311
- Brooke-Popham, H. R. M., *note*, **12**, 656
- Brooklyn, N. Y.
Absorption in New York, **5**, 387
Building area limits (map), **2**, 197
Building height limits (map), **2**, 196
Bush Terminal, photographs from balloon,
2, 190, 191
Street restrictions (map), **2**, 198
See also New York (city)
- Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences,
Children's Museum models, *note*, **2**,
381
- Brooks, A. A.
Index to *Bulletin of the Amer. Geogr. Soc.*,
6, 172
Index to *Journal of Geography*, **13**, 297
- Brooks, A. H., **5**, 153; **7**, 350, 351; **9**, 61; **10**,
326; **12**, 311, 486 (*note*); **15**, 94, 238, 321,
323
Abstracts of papers on Alaska, **1**, 135
Articles on mineral resources of Alaska,
bibliogr., **1**, 63
Ice action in Alaska, **14**, 576, 587
Influence of geography on the conduct of
the war, *note*, **10**, 43
Lorraine iron and associated industries,
note, **11**, 300
Obituary, **15**, 153
Personal, **14**, 298
Value of Alaska, The (with maps, diags.,
and ills.), **15**, 25-50
- Brooks, Benjamin, **4**, 321
- Brooks, C. E. P., **1**, 463; **2**, 378 (*note*); **5**,
510 06, 88; **7**, 128, 358; **12**, 418; **14**, 396;
15, 107
- Brooks, C. E. P. (*continued*)
Climate of the Falklands and South
Georgia, *note*, **11**, 627
Evolution of Climate, The, *rev.*, **13**, 648
Evolution of Climate, The, in North-
West Europe, *rev.*, **12**, 126
Ice Age, The, and Man: A Note on, *rev.*,
14, 169
Secular variation of climate, The (with
maps and diagrs.), **11**, 120-135
Secular Variation of Rainfall, The, *rev.*, **9**,
371
- Brooks, C. F., **3**, 251; **7**, 270, 340; **8**, 72, 192
(*note*); **14**, 293
Agricultural climatology of Australia,
note, **11**, 448
Climatological aspect, The, of radiation,
note, **10**, 47
Collegiate instruction in meteorology,
note, **9**, 364
Cycles, **13**, 672
Dayton experiments in fog dispersal by
electrified sand, *note*, **13**, 478
Forecasting temperature, **15**, 107-108, 112
Forecasting the crops from the weather,
note, **12**, 305
Geographers meeting, **3**, 141; **7**, 107; **9**,
140; **11**, 136
Ice sheet, The, of central Greenland: A
review of the work of the Swiss Green-
land expedition (with map and diagrs.),
13, 445-453; **14**, 52, 175, 744
Meteorology and aviation, *note*, **8**, 278
Nantucket, Island (with map and diags.),
4, 197-207
New England ice storm of November,
1921, *note*, **12**, 300
New England snowfall (with maps), **3**,
222-240
Nighttime cloudiness, *note*, **11**, 147
"Old-fashioned" winter, The, of 1917-18,
5, 405-414
Orographic rainfall, *note*, **15**, 311
Panama, climate of, *note*, **10**, 268
Personal, **3**, 496
Snowfall, *note*, **10**, 109
Solar variations and the weather, *note*, **10**,
189
Sonora storms, *note*, **14**, 640
Southern Ocean and islands east to south
of Cape Horn, *note*, **11**, 626
Temperature, World-wide changes of, **2**,
249-255
"Temperature and precipitation, The, of
Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba"
(Connor), *note*, **11**, 611
Weather and crop yields in the United
States, *note*, **11**, 295
Weather and the pioneer in Arkansas, *note*,
11, 295
Weather forecasting and ocean tempera-
tures, *note*, **8**, 276
Why the Weather?, *rev.*, **15**, 337
World weather, seasonal abnormalities,
note, **14**, 657

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Brooks

- Brooks, Eleanor S., Warm Island of Upper Alsace, *note*, **13**, 468
- Brooks, Leonard, The Americas, *rev.*, **5**, 166
- Brooks, R. P., The Agrarian Revolution in Georgia, 1865-1912, *rev.*, **6**, 455
- Brooks, W. S. *See* Barbour, T., and W. S. Brooks
- Brooks Range, Alaska, **15**, 238, 239, 242 (ill.), 243 (ill.), 249, 254
- Broome, F. C., **9**, 149
- Broshka, **5**, 260
- Brothers of Piety and Sincerity, **13**, 631
- Brounow (Brunoff), P., **4**, 502; **6**, 522
- Schematische Karten der Wahrscheinlichkeit des Auftretens der trockenen Dekaden, *rev.*, **6**, 521
- Brouwer, H. A., **1**, 162, 477; **12**, 461, 486 (*note*); **13**, 632 (*note*)
- Brown, A. S. and G. G., The Guide to South and East Africa, for the Use of Tourists, Sportsmen, Invalids, and Settlers: 1916 edit., *rev.*, **7**, 59
- Brown, A. W., *note*, **7**, 421
- Brown, Alexander, **14**, 433, 436, 439, 440
- Brown, C. Barrington, **15**, 625
- Brown, E. W., **15**, 256
- Brown, Ernest, **7**, 63
- Brown, Frank M., Grand Canyon expedition, **14**, 178, 326
- Brown, G. C., **2**, 386
- Brown, G. G. *See* Brown, A. S. and G. G.
- Brown, J. C., **6**, 88
- Brown, J. Macmillan, **1**, 379 (*note*); **3**, 334; **7**, 358; **8**, 107
- The Dutch East, *rev.*, **1**, 240
- Brown, John S., *note*, **13**, 303
- Brown, Louise F., The Freedom of the Seas, *rev.*, **10**, 51
- Brown, N. C. *See* Moon, F. F., and N. C. Brown
- Brown, R. N. Rudmose, **6**, 374; **8**, 285; **11**, 437 (*note*); **12**, 436
- Principles of Economic Geography, The, *rev.*, **12**, 675
- Spitsbergen, *terra nullius* (with map), **7**, 311-321
- Spitsbergen as a *terra nullius* (letter), **9**, 372
- Brown, R. S. Cree, **14**, 91
- Brown, Robert M., **3**, 88; **4**, 485; **8**, 205; **12**, 311
- Abstract of his paper on minimum essentials, **1**, 134
- Five years of the Panama Canal: An evaluation, **9**, 191-198
- Geographers meeting, **15**, 322
- Kalahari, redemption, *note*, **11**, 623
- Our waterway requirements (with diag.), **5**, 119-126
- Brown, W. C., and P. H. Johnson, The Home of Man: Part III, America, *rev.*, **1**, 324
- Brown, William H., Vegetation of Philippine Mountains, *rev.*, **11**, 463
- Brown and Almy, **5**, 402
- Browne, G. St. J. Orde, **6**, 373; **9**, 388
- Brownlee, J. H., **2**, 60 (*note*); **152** (*note*); **6**, 376
- Brownsville, Tex., temperature and rainfall graph, **11**, 215
- Bruce, C. G., *note*, **13**, 621
- Bruce, C. G., and Others, The Assault on Mount Everest, 1922, *rev.*, **14**, 324
- Bruce, Sir David, **14**, 344
- Bruce, Dean, **15**, 674
- Bruce, E. L., **3**, 408
- Bruce, Geoffrey, *note*, **13**, 622
- Bruce, Mt., **8**, 87
- Bruce, W. S., *note*, **1**, 305; **4**, 235; **6**, 525, 528; **15**, 650
- Livingstone medal presentation, *notes*, **11**, 293, 436
- Obituary, **12**, 144
- Spitsbergen and, **7**, 316, 317; **8**, 218, 221
- Bruce canal, **13**, 246, 247
- Brückner, Eduard, **1**, 192, 196, 326; **6**, 180; **7**, 346
- Eastern Alps, *note*, **13**, 617
- Geographical work, **12**, 463, 464, 465
- Bruel, Georges, Bibliographie de l'Afrique Équatoriale Française, *rev.*, **5**, 509
- Bruges, **4**, 421, 426, 432
- Brüggen, J., **4**, 72
- Bibliografía minera i jeológica de Chile, *rev.*, **11**, 472
- Brumbaugh, M. G., **3**, 160
- Brunei people, **15**, 420
- Brunhes, Jean, **2**, 234 (*note*); **6**, 462; **7**, 64; **12**, 297 (*note*); **440**; **15**, 471, 499
- Irrigation, **15**, 97
- Review of his "Géographie humaine de la France," **11**, 430-433
- Brunhes, Jean, and Camille Vallaux
- Géographie de l'histoire, La: Géographie de la paix et de la guerre sur terre et sur mer, *rev.*, **12**, 278-293
- German colonization in eastern Europe (*with map*), **6**, 465-480
- Brünn. *See* Brno
- Bruno, Alessandro, **1**, 69; **3**, 163
- Brunoff. *See* Brounow
- Brunswick, commerce (Albert), bibliogr., **2**, 478
- Brus (ship), **15**, 392
- Brusa, **15**, 453, 455, 456
- Brush, W. D., **14**, 228
- Brusilov (Brussiloff), G. L., **15**, 380, 386, 395
- Expedition, *note*, **2**, 310
- Brussels, **14**, 449
- Cartograms showing growth 1550-1890, **14**, 427, 431 (maps)
- Brussels, University of, **12**, 458
- Brussiloff. *See* Brusilov
- Bruun, Daniel, **12**, 468; **15**, 647
- Erik den Røde og Nordbokolonierne i Grønland, *rev.*, **5**, 254
- Bruun, Sven, **14**, 404
- Bryan, Kirk, **13**, 303
- Desert erosion and deposition, *note*, **14**, 304

Bulgaria

- Bryan, P. W. *See* Jones, L. Rodwell, and P. W. Bryan
- Bryant, H. G., 3, 76
Labrador forests, 12, 65
- Bryant, W. W., 7, 355
- Bryant, V. S., and T. H. Hughes, Map Work, *rev.*, 9, 61
- Bryce, James, 5, 319
Memories of Travel, *rev.*, 13, 482
- Brydone, Patrick, on Etna, 1, 415
- Bryn, H., 13, 223
- Brythonic language and people, 5, 225, 227-228
- Brythons, 11, 71
- Bu Denib, 11, 493
- Bu Regreg, Wadi, 8, 7, 10; 11, 489
Mouth (ill.), 11, 484
- Buake, *note*, 11, 621
- Buananiya at Fez, court (ill.), 8, 26
- Bubnov, A. D. *See* Golovin, N., and A. D. Bubnov
- Bubures, 3, 297
- Bucegi massif (ills.), 13, 380, 381
Caraiman plateau (ill.), 13, 383
Karst type of country (ill.), 13, 382
- Buchan, John, 15, 93
The Last Secrets: The Final Mysteries of Exploration, *rev.*, 15, 167
- Buchanan, George, on Indian ports, *note*, 14, 150
- Buchanan, J. E., 4, 406
- Buchanan, J. Y., 5, 128, 131; 10, 418 (*note*)
- Buchanan, James, 12, 246
- Buchanan-Pakenham Treaty, 12, 597
- Buchanan River, 4, 250
- Bucharest, 3, 450; 13, 386
Treaty of, 6, 25
- Bucharest, University of, 12, 480
- Bruchwald, Otto von, 14, 386
- Buck, S. J., 6, 519
- Buck Hill, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 121
- Buckbush, 2, 112
- Buckman, H. O. *See* Lyon, T. L., E. O. Fippin, and H. O. Buckman
- Budapest, *note*, 10, 416
Geographical position, *note*, 14, 646
- Budapest, University of, 12, 478
- Buddhism in Japan, 13, 55, 62
- Budějovice (Budweis), 14, 569
- Budge, E. A. W., By Nile and Tigris: A Narrative of Journeys in Egypt and Mesopotamia on Behalf of the British Museum Between the Years 1886 and 1913, *rev.*, 13, 152
- Budgery mine, N. S. W., 1, 76
- Budington, Captain, 9, 144
- Buea, 5, 55
- Buen, Odón de, 1, 319; 4, 236; 12, 455
- Buenaventura, Colombia, *notes*, 3, 150; 15, 658
- Buenos Aires
Clima de Buenos Aires (Davis), *rev.*, 1, 470
Early commerce, 2, 119, 123
Future, 12, 376, 401
- Buenos Aires (*continued*)
In 1536 (Cardoso), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
Lima-Buenos Ayres by rail, *bibliogr.*, 1, 314
Lima road, 2, 116, 117 (*map*), 123
Progress, 5, 300
Railroad to Lima, *note*, 1, 53
Railroads, 5, 301
Rainfall (diagr.), 5, 298
Settlement, 5, 297-298
Statistics, *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
Temperature (with graph), 6, 252
Voyage to (Cappeau), *bibliogr.*, 4, 411
Weather, 10, 189 (*note*), 15, 108
- Buenos Aires (province)
Geology of the Sierras (Keidel), *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
Oceanography of the coast (Kantor), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
- Buffalo, N. Y., growth, 5, 395
- Buffalo-gramma grass association, 2, 96, 98 (ill.), 104
- Buffalo River and Lake, 5, 210
- Buffalo robe, Sioux (ill.), 2, 410
- Buffaloes, Plains Indians and, 14, 9
- Buffinton, A. H., New England and the Western fur trade, 1629-1675, *rev.*, 4, 495
- Bug River, 4, 11
- Building materials
Brazil, 13, 329
Paris, 13, 348
- Buildings
Finnish (ills.), 6, 190, 193-195, 210
See also Cities; Houses; Huts
- Buitenzorg, 15, 567, 572, 578
- Bukachachi coal field, 13, 289
- Bukara (Ukara) Island, *note*, 10, 186
- Bukaua
Native Payman (ill.), 3, 100
Pestles, prehistoric (ill.), 3, 104
- Bukhara, 14, 621; 15, 661
Emir of, 4, 95
Peking-Bokhara route on Harding historical map, 14, 461
Railway, 4, 92, 93, 95
- Bukharan People's Soviet Republic, 14, 621
- Bukharest. *See* Bucharest
- Bukharest, University of, 12, 480
- Bukidnon Province, 5, 284
- Bukit Kaban, 15, 420
- Bukovina (Pawłowski), *bibliogr.*, 6, 85
- Bulan, Mt., 15, 411
- Bulgaria, 5, 473, 474, 475, 476, 479; 6, 21, 24, 25, 35, 36
Area and population at periods of territorial change, 9, 305
Attitude in the World War, 6, 26
Azzi, G., *bibliogr.*, 7, 275
Bibliography, 1, 69, 158, 319
Blink, H., *bibliogr.*, 1, 158
Case of (Tsanoff), *bibliogr.*, 7, 276
Commercial statistics, 9, 278
Forbes, Nevill, *rev.*, 3, 162
Forest resources, *note*, 3, 325
Geographical work, 12, 483

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Bulgaria

Bulgaria (*continued*)

- Importance of geographical position, 6, 28
- Map*, 1, 69
- Mineral resources, *note*, 1, 459
- Mineral resources (Krusch), *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
- New boundaries (*map*), 9, 300
- New boundaries of Bulgaria, The (with maps), 9, 299-305
- Peace treaty, *note*, 8, 358
- Territorial development, 1878-1919 (*map*), 9, 301
- Thrace and, 13, 128, 129
- See also* Balkan states
- Bulgarians, 5, 345, 355, 356; 6, 34; 7, 91, 95
- Evolution, 5, 357-358
- Name, 5, 357-358, 476
- Peasants (*ill.*), 6, 35
- Bull, Charles, 15, 266
- Bull-roarer, 11, 77, 78
- Buller-Mokihinui, N. Z.
- Maps*, 1, 241
- Morgan and Bartrim, *bibliogr.*, 1, 163
- Bulletin of the American Bureau of Geography*, *note*, 12, 485
- Bullfight, Korean (*ill.*), 13, 54
- Bullis Gap, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 423
- Bullock, William, 2, 88
- Bullon, Eloy, 12, 455
- Bulla, 15, 308
- Bumbesti houses (*ills.*), 3, 434
- Bunch-grass association, 2, 99 (*ill.*), 107
- Bundles, Indian, 2, 412-414
- Scalp bundles, Osage (*ill.*), 2, 410
- Bungil, *map*, 1, 241
- Bunle, Henri, 15, 565
- On the Baltic states, statistics, *note*, 14, 143
- Bunsen, Sir Maurice de, *note*, 12, 648
- Bunting, W. L., 7, 62
- Bunting, W. L., and H. L. Collen, A Geography of the British Empire, *rev.*, 1, 324
- Bunyevtzi, 5, 360
- Burâk, Syria (*ill.*), 9, 91
- Buran, 9, 24
- Burchard, R. W., 14, 180
- Burdick, C. B., 3, 498
- See also* Alvord, J. W., and C. B. Burdick
- Burdon, K. J., A Handbook of St. Kitts-Nevis, etc., *rev.*, 11, 467
- Bureau Hydrographique International, *note*, 12, 501
- Bureau of American Ethnology, 5, 245
- Bureau of Soils, geographic material in publications, *note*, 3, 68
- Buredes Coronados, 3, 297
- Bureya Mountains, 12, 110, 111
- Burgenland, *note*, 12, 650
- Burger, W. H., 3, 78
- Bürger Bay, Spitsbergen (*ill.*), 8, opp. 224
- Bürger Deutschtum*, 10, 367, 368
- Burgess, P. S., 8, 283
- Burgt, J. M. M. van der, 12, 329

- Burgundy, 9, 54
- Burhan Eddin, 5, 271
- Burial
 - China, 15, 594
 - Chiriguano urn (*ill.*), 4, 117
 - Eskimo graves, 13, 542 (*ill.*), 543 (*ill.*), 545-546
 - Indian burial places, 2, 404-415
 - Japan and Korea, early type, 13, 52
 - Jibaros, 4, 447
 - Kalabit jar, 15, 420, 421 (*ill.*)
 - Kerma, cemeteries, 5, 37
 - Lop Desert, 9, 23
 - Norsemen in Greenland, 15, 608
 - Yuracarés, 4, 453
- Burils*, 8, 332
- Burkburnett, Texas-Oklahoma, topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 121
- Burke, Dr., 6, 368, 369
- Burke, Edmund, 2, 162; 4, 406
- Burke, R. T. A., 2, 476
- Burke Bet Island (in Red River), 13, 183
- Burkitt, M. C.
 - Notes on the Chronology of the Ice Age, *rev.*, 14, 169
 - Prehistory: A Study of Early Cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin, *rev.*, 12, 320
- Burlington, Vt., snowfall, 3, 230, 239
- Burma, 12, 26; 15, 487
 - Andrews's journey in, 6, 142, 143
 - Bibliography, 7, 357, 358
 - Commerce (Moorhead), *bibliogr.*, 1, 323
 - History of Upper Assam, Upper Burmah, and North-Eastern Frontier (Shakespeare), 10, 423
 - Rainfall, *note*, 4, 460
- Burmese girl (*ill.*), 6, 140
- Burnham, G. H., New England ice storm, Nov., 1921, *note*, 12, 300
- Burnt Coat Harbor, Me., 2, 329, 331
- Burpee, L. J., 5, 441
- Burrard, Sir S. G., 1, 380; 4, 159; 7, 195
- Burrinjack
 - Cotton, L. A., *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
 - Reservoir, *note*, 2, 473
- Burrough, Stephen, 12, 521
- Burroughs, John, 14, 587, 590
- Burroughs, W. G., 2, 74 (*note*); 5, 162
- Burt, F. H., 1, 152
- Burton, C. M., 3, 157
- Burton, H., 7, 267
- Burton, M. A., 3, 157
- Burton, R. F., 5, 276
- Burullus, Lake, *note*, 13, 619
- Burwash, L. T., 15, 430, 436
- Bury, G. W., Arabia Infelix, or The Turks in Yamen, *rev.*, 2, 87
- Busang River, *note*, 2, 378, 379
- Buseima, *note*, 12, 137
- Buser, A. L., 7, 189
- Bush, African (*ill.*), 9, 157
- Bush Terminal. *See* Brooklyn
- Bushell, S. W., 15, 584, 599
- Bushmaster, 4, 454

- Bushmen
Péringuey, L., *bibliogr.*, 1, 394
Race, 8, 307
Bushnell, D. I., Jr., 6, 455
Business
Cycles (Mitchell), *rev.*, 3, 503
Cyclical movements of trade (Robertson); *rev.*, 9, 214
Science of (Mavor), *bibliogr.*, 3, 504
Weather, *note*, 10, 113
Büss, Ernst, 14, 520
Bussaco, 6, 153
Busse, Walter, Bewässerungswirtschaft in Turan und ihre Anwendung in der Landeskultur, *rev.*, 2, 397
Busson, Henri, 5, 327
Bustamante, Miguel, 8, 200
Bustamante, D. S., Bolivia: Su estructura y sus derechos en el Pacífico, *rev.*, 11, 642
Butana, *note*, 11, 302
Bute Inlet, 4, 285
Sketch map, 4, 286
Butkova, 11, 179
Butler, B. S., 2, 162
Butler, F. H., Through Lapland with Skis and Reindeer, with Some Account of Ancient Lapland and the Murman Coast, *rev.*, 10, 53
Butler, G. M., 4, 406; 6, 289
Butler, H. C., Desert Syria, the land of a lost civilization (with maps and ill.), 9, 77-108
Butler, M. J., 4, 37
Butler, N. M., 8, 202
On geographic unity, 1, 463
Butman, C. H., 2, 386
Buttafal, 15, 103
Butte, Mont., copper ore (Atwood), 4, 342
(*bibliogr.*); 5, 326 (*note*)
Butte Camp, Wash., 11, 398, 405
Butter. See Dairying
Butterfield, K. L., 15, 16
Butterflies in the Polar Regions (Stephan). *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
Butters, F. K., 2, 10, 11
Buttes
Libyan Desert (ill.), 11, 13
Sand and clay butte on Great Plains (ill.), 2, 111
Buttes-témoins, 12, 88
Button, Sir Thomas, 2, 433
Buttrick, P. L., 5, 73
Buwalda, J. P., 4, 406
Buxton, L. H. D., Malta: An anthropological study (with maps), 14, 75-87
Buxton, Noel, 7, 429
Buxton, P. A., Animal Life in Deserts: A Study of the Fauna in Relation to the Environment, *rev.*, 15, 170
Buxton, S. C., 14, 344
Buzeu River, 3, 422, 453
Buzzards Bay, 10, 1, 5
Byang-gi, 13, 553
Byeliak, —, grave of (ill.), 15, 372
Bygdén, Artur, 15, 282
Byllis, 11, 520
Bylot Island, 15, 134, 135, 428, 546, 550, 551, 554
Southern coast (ill.), 15, 553
Byrd, R. E., Jr., 15, 667
Bystrom, A. H., 14, 653
Byzantine civilization in the Balkan Peninsula, 5, 471-476, 481
C
Caatingas, 12, 301
Cabaton, A., 4, 327
Cabeza de Vaca, A. N., 4, 110, 111, 114, 115
Cabilma, 215 (ill.), 221
Cabin Creek, W. Va., flood, *note*, 2, 223
Cabinsas, 13, 71
Cables, submarine for electric power transmission, *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
Cabo Yubi (Bonelli), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
Caboclos, 4, 45, 49; 15, 217
Cabor, Adolphe, 8, 366
Cabot, G. L., 3, 140
Cabot, John, 2, 450, 452; 15, 652
Cabral, Pedralvarez, 1, 480
Cabrini, Angiolo, 7, 192
Cacao
Java production, 15, 579
New York market, *note*, 4, 218
Cachabi River, 14, 378, 379, 382
Cachapoal canal, *note*, 6, 371
Cache, Eskimo (ill.), 4, 259
Cache Creek, Cal., *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
Cachuela, 12, 54
Cachuela Esperanza, 15, 628
Cacimbo, 14, 115
Caciques, 7, 71, 73
Cacoaco, 14, 122
Caconda, 14, 119
Cactus
Distribution (Cannon), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
Fence in Mexico (ill.), 11, 231
Giant, 15, 356 (ill.), 358
Lower California, 11, 560
Quebradas west of Salta (ill.), 2, 130
Cadell, H. M.; 3, 331; 7, 355
Cadi, 14, 375
Cadiz, port of, *note*, 15, 304, 305
Cady, G. H., 1, 65; 3, 498
Cady, Le Roy, 3, 412
Caen, 14, 450
Iron industry, 3, 71
Caesarea (= Jersey), 2, 449
Cagliari, 14, 473
Cahokia, 11, 207
Cahokia Indian mounds, The: A plea for their preservation (with ill.) (English), 11, 207-211
Great mound, present appearance (ill.), 11, 209
Indians, 11, 210
Cahuille Basin, 3, 457
Caibambé, 15, 642
Caiaipo Indians, 15, 696
Caiairy-Uaupes River, 15, 116, 119
Caicara, 3, 263-264

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Caicos

- Caicos Bank, 6, 44, 45, 46
 Caicos Islands, 6, 37, 38, 44, 46
 Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies (with map and ill.) (Booy), 6, 37-51
 Caillaud, F. R. du, 5, 163
 Caingin making, 10, 154
 Caink, T., *note*, 10, 270
 Caird Coast, 2, 54, 55, 56
 Cairnes, D. D., 3, 158
 Cairns
 Cape Isabella, 5, 183, 188, 191 (ill.), 192
 Cross of Dease and Simpson (ill.), 4, 252
 Cairo, 13, 619 (*note*); 15, 470, 471, 472
 Geographical Society, 15, 470, 471
 International Geographical Congress, 15, 470-474
 Lièvre, D., *bibliogr.*, 6, 379
 Mortality, 11, 246, 248
 Museum of Geology, 3, 338
 Rainfall, 15, 462
 Stanley, H. M., at, 5, 278-279
 See also Cape-to-Cairo air route
 Cairo, Ill., 5, 410
 Cairo-Cape Town flight, 9, 149
 Cairo-to-Baghdad air service, *note*, 12, 656
 Caisara, 15, 626
 Cajanuma, Nudo de, 4, 434
 Cajander, A. K., *Studien über die Moore Finnlands*, *rev.*, 9, 369
 Cajú rains, *note*, 14, 142
 Caladium, 15, 416
 Calais, 4, 421, 427; 13, 510, 511
 Salomon, L., *bibliogr.*, 2, 393
 Trade in 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 234
 Calais, Me., 7, 165
 Calama, Amazon Basin, 1, 183 (ill.), 189-191; 15, 638
 Calama, Chile, 10, 189 (*note*); 15, 347, 358, 363
 Solar observations, *note*, 8, 59
 Calamities, natural, proposed atlas of, *note*, 14, 153
 Calchaqui, 2, 117, 119, 130, 131
 Calciati, Cesare, 12, 452; 14, 494
 Calcutta, 14, 151 (*note*), 314 (*note*)
 Air route stations to Canberra, 7, 258
 Mortality, 11, 246, 248
 Trade (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 1, 395
 Caldas y Tenorio, F. J. de, 14, 379
 Caldecott, W. A., 1, 394
 Caldenius, C. C., 15, 282, 283, 492
 See also Ahlmann, H. W., C. C. Caldenius, and Ragnar Sandgren
 Calderón, F. G., El panamericanismo: Su pasado y su porvenir, *rev.*, 7, 127
 Caledonians, 5, 218
 Calendar
 Calendar, The: Its History, Structure, and Improvement (Philip), *rev.*, 13, 652
 Foerster, W., *bibliogr.*, 8, 71
 Calgary
 Irrigation Congress (Hooker), *bibliogr.*, 1, 63
 Calgary (*continued*)
 Scheme for city growth (Mawson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 425
 Temperature, 15, 235
 Calhoun, A. R., *note*, 8, 355
 Caliche of southeastern California, 13, 135
 California
 Acquisition (Cleland), *bibliogr.*, 7, 55
 Alta California supply ships (Chapman), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 Arena, Arbuckle, Atwater, Birds Landing, Gustine, Logan Creek, Planada, Stevinson, and Williams typographic sheets, *maps*, 6, 378
 Berenda, Lingard, Owens Creek, and Spring Valley topographic sheets, *maps*, 7, 190
 Blindfish, 4, 174, 175, 180
 Bliss Ranch, Denverton, Honker Bay, Point Reyes, Point Sur, Powell Slough, Snelling, and Turner Ranch topographic sheets, *maps*, 7, 353
 Cache Creek, *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
 Cattle industry (Guinn), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
 Climate and agriculture (Palmer), *bibliogr.*, 1, 153
 Coast fogs, *note*, 5, 499
 Coast hydrography (McEwen), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
 Coast Range Region, seismology (Wood), *bibliogr.*, 1, 313
 Commercial geography of southern (Rolfe), *bibliogr.*, 7, 190
 Cooperstown, Montpellier, Oakdale, Paulsell, Trigo topographic sheets, *maps*, 2, 387
 Copperopolis topographic sheet, *map*, 4, 407
 Counties, California, The Genesis of (Coy), *rev.*, 14, 674
 County Boundaries, California (Coy), *rev.*, 14, 674
 Desert signposting, *note*, 1, 262
 Drake memorial, *note*, 2, 373
 Dry thunderstorm, *note*, 6, 284
 Dune vegetation (Ramaley), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
 Early life (Williams), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
 Earthquakes (Wood), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
 Earthquakes in 1915, *note*, 1, 456
 Earthquakes in 1915 (Beal; Davis), *bibliogr.*, 1, 312, 313
 Earthquakes in 1916 (Palmer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 1337
 Evaporation of brine from Searles Lake (Hicks), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
 Fault map, *note*, 14, 301
 Faunal distribution studies (Kellogg), *bibliogr.*, 1, 469
 Fog, 13, 577, 578, 579, 580
 Fog and water supply, *note*, 2, 465
 Geology (Martin), *bibliogr.*, 2, 387; 3, 541
 Gladstone, rise and fall of the city of, 1, 297 (*note*), 312 (*bibliogr.*)
 Hydro-electric power, 14, 97
 Imperial Valley (Cory), *rev.*, 2, 161

Camel Corps

California (*continued*)

- Imperial Valley, earthquake, **1**, 142 (*note*), 312 (*bibliogr.*)
- Inyo Range and Sierra Nevada (Knopf), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 200
- Irrigation (Clark), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 406
- James, G. W., *bibliogr.*, **1**, 64
- Larkin's description (Cleland), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 55
- Los Angeles County, flood control, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 162
- Lower. *See* Lower California
- Lumbering (Berry), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 406
- Maine Prairie, Dixon, and Saxon topographic sheets, *maps*, **2**, 163
- Marshall, gold discoverer (Cooney), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 153
- Meteorological station at Berkeley, Cal., Report of the, for the year ending June 30, 1914 (Reed), *rev.*, **2**, 385
- Meteorology (Buwalda), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 406
- Meteorology, report (Reed), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 325
- Mexican land grants, **1**, 219 (*note*), 312 (*bibliogr.*)
- Mineral resources of various counties (W. C. Bradley and others; W. W. Bradley; C. C. Brown; F. L. Lowell; W. B. Tucker), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 386, 387
- Minerals, 1917 (Bradley), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 351
- Mountains in eastern, **7**, 405
- Native houses in 1579, **14**, 10
- Nitrate deposits in southeastern, *note*, **13**, 135
- Place names (Kroeber), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 337
- Plant distribution (Campbell), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 162
- Precise leveling (Avers and Cowie), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 324
- Rainfall, **12**, 412, 417
- Rainfall (Bartell), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 162
- Rainfall data (Reed), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 387
- Rainfall data of Berkeley, 11 (Reed and White), *rev.*, **2**, 385
- Resources (Edwards), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 500
- Ripon, Thalheim, Westley, Westport topographic sheets, *maps*, **2**, 387
- Santa Rosa topographic sheet, *map*, **4**, 407
- Scenery (Saunders), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 456
- Shell mounds (Gifford), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 469
- Smith, J. S., first expedition (Cleland), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 312
- Soils and crops in Southern, **1**, 135
- Spanish California, The Founding of: The Northwestward Expansion of New Spain (Chapman), *rev.*, **4**, 498
- Spanish land grants, earliest (Livingston), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 153
- Textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
- Travel to, in 1852 (Cole), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 312
- Triangulation (Mourhess), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 153
- Turtle Mountain fauna (Camp), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 386
- Underwater coast contours, *note*, **14**, 302
- Weather, **5**, 413-414

California (*continued*)

- Winter rainfall (maps), **12**, 413
- Yurok Indians, **10**, 414
- California, Gulf of, **3**, 472; **11**, 219
- Albatross* voyage (Townsend), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 388
- California, Lower. *See* Lower California
- California, University of
 - Geographical library, *note*, **1**, 147
 - Southern Branch, *note*, **13**, 461
 - See also* Scripps Institution
- California Current, **13**, 66
 - Breadth compared with the Humboldt Current, **13**, 76
- Calimani, Felice, **3**, 163
- Caliphate, **7**, 29
- Calivas*, **13**, 562
- Calla blanca, **12**, 221
- Callahuayas
 - Bolivia (with map and ills.) (Wrigley), **4**, 183-196
 - Individual (ill.), **4**, 187
 - Language, **4**, 194
- Callao, **15**, 364, 365, 366
 - Water temperature, **5**, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135
- Callao Painter, **13**, 70
- Calliope* (ship), **10**, 87
- Calms, Polar (Hobbs), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 283
- Calocasia*, **15**, 416
- Calverley, E. E., **4**, 232
- Calvert, A. S., and P. P. Calvert, A Year of Costa Rican Natural History, *rev.*, **7**, 423
- Calvert, J. S., **2**, 392
- Calvert, P. P., **11**, 254
 - See also* Calvert, A. S., and P. P. Calvert
- Calvimonte, Sr., **12**, 55
- Calvinism, **9**, 55, 58
- Camacho, Heriberto, **1**, 232
- Camanaos, **15**, 116
- Camargue, **13**, 564, 566, 567
- Camata, **4**, 194, 195
- Cambage, R. H., **3**, 84; **12**, 500 (*note*)
- The Mountains of Eastern Australia and Their Effect on the Native Vegetation, *rev.*, **2**, 482
- Cambaluc, **15**, 584, 585, 586
- Cambing (Atauro)
 - Magalhaes, A. L. de, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 140
- Cambodia, **11**, 83, 94, 100
 - Archeology (Groslier), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 357
 - Kandal Residency, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 357
 - Maurizio, P., *bibliogr.*, **1**, 323
 - Palm sugar production (Briggs), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 235
- Cambon, Victor, **1**, 157, 320
- Cambon, Fla., topographic sheet, *map*, **8**, 199
- Cambridge, meaning of name, **12**, 177
- Cambridge University, geography work, **12**, 435
- Camden Bay, ice on tundra (ill.), **4**, 257
- Camel Corps of the British army, **11**, 14
- Soldier (ill.), **11**, 14

Camel Mountain

- Camel Mountain, N. Mex., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 378
 Camel trails, 3, 349
 Camels, 15, 104
 Caravan in Chihli (ill.), 9, 233
 Grazing on road from Kalgan to Dolon-nor (ill.), 9, 233
 Holy camel at Mecca (ill.), 11, 332
 Libyan Desert, 15, 308
 Lop Desert, 9, 5, 7, 9, 16 (ill.), 20 (ill.), 21 (ill.), 25, 26, 28
 Saddles for (with ills.), 11, 14
 Sudan, 5, 25
 Camena d'Almeida, P., 12, 439; 14, 270, 273
 Camera lucida, 12, 631
 Cameras
 Aerial mapping, 12, 634
 Transforming, 10, 329, 332 (ill.)
 See also Airplane cameras
 Cameron, A. E., 5, 208, 209, 210, 558; 10, 407
 Cameron, Charlotte, 12, 269
 Cameron, F. K., 1, 217 (*note*), 310
 Cameroons (Kamerun)
 Administration, *bibliogr.*, 5, 510
 Bibliography, 1, 320, 321
 Bois du Cameroun, Les, (Bertin), *rev.*, 12, 512
 Campaign against, 5, 52
 German rule and the war, 1, 452
 House types, *note*, 13, 470
 Map to illustrate campaign against, 5, 54
 Martin, C., *bibliogr.*, 5, 511
 Cametá, 15, 216, 636
 Cami, 3, 184
 Camino Sierra, El, 386
 Camiruas, 3, 298
 Camp, C. L., 2, 386
 Camp Abraham Eustis, Va., map and aerial views of parts of (map; ills.), 10, 314, 315
 Camp Bowie, geology (Shuler), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 Camp fire, Lapps around (ill.), 13, 237
 Camp Funston, environment (Moore), *bibliogr.*, 7, 189
 Camp Grant, The Environment of (Salisbury and Barrows), *rev.*, 7, 188
 Camp Sherman, O., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 519
 Camp Taylor and Vicinity, Ky., topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 365
 Campani, Romeo, 1, 476
 Campardon, Lieutenant J., 8, 63
 Campbell, C. W., 15, 584
 Campbell, Colin, 14, 388
 Campbell, D. H., 2, 162; 5, 238
 Campbell, E. F., 14, 454
 New Orleans at the time of the Louisiana Purchase (with maps), 11, 414-425
 New Orleans in early days, 10, 31-36
 Campbell, J. V., 3, 157
 Campbell, M. R., 2, 82; 4, 217; 5, 249; 13, 518
 Campbell, P. C., 15, 145
 Campbell Island, visit to (Mortensen), *bibliogr.*, 7, 432
 Campeche (logwood), 12, 221
 Campeche, Mex., 11, 242
 Camphor in Formosa, *note*, 3, 152
 Campos, 4, 42, 44, 47
 Campos do Jordão, Brazil, climate (Godinho), *bibliogr.*, 7, 57
 Camps
 Cape Isabella (ills.), 5, 186
 Copper Eskimos at Bernard Harbor (ill.), 4, 84
 Coppermine River (ill.), 4, 247
 Eskimo summer, 12, 171 (with ill.), 172 (ill.)
 Eskimo summer camp with fish drying (ill.), 7, 295
 Eskimos at Collinson Point (ill.), 5, 92
 Eskimos in Canadian tundra (ill.), 7, 294
 Naturalist's on Orinoco (ill.), 3, 368
 Polar bears as visitors in, 7, 306
 Camsell, Charles, 6, 377; 10, 394, 397
 Some interesting geographical problems in the exploration of northern Canada (with ills.), 5, 208-215
 Tazin and Taltson Rivers, exploration, 2, 302 (*note*); 3, 158 (*bibliogr.*)
 Unexplored areas of Canada, 5, 233 (*note*)
 Cana, F. R., 1, 454; 5, 233, 419; 7, 277; 8, 65; 12, 493 (*note*)
 Cana mine, Darien, 13, 211
 Canada
 Agriculture and meteorology (Stupart), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Air, upper (Patterson), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Altitudes (White), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407, 408
 Arctic coast, geology and geography, *note*, 15, 300
 Arctic coast, Recent explorations on the Canadian (with maps and ills.), (Anderson), 4, 241-266
 Arctic coast, showing activity of Southern Party of Canadian Arctic Expedition (maps), 4, 242, 243
 Arctic Expedition. *See* Canadian Arctic Expedition
 Bibliography, 1, 63, 466; 3, 158, 331-332, 406-408; 5, 154, 247, 425; 6, 290, 376
 Botany bibliography (MacKay), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Boundary, 3, 382, 406
 Boundary with Alaska, 12, 587
 Boundary with the United States, 12, 131 (*note*), 585; 13, 255
 Camsell's unexplored areas, 1916 (map), 5, 235
 Canada as a tourist resort, *bibliogr.*, 1, 467
 Canada Year Book, 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 467
 Canadian Commonwealth (Laut), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
 Canadian West and United States North-West, comparison, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
 Census of 1911, *bibliogr.*, 3, 331
 Coal (Porter and others), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Coast stability, 3, 135, 137

Canada

Canada (*continued*)

- Colonization (Thornhill), *bibliogr.*, 1, 467
- Colonization in eastern parts, *note*, 15, 301
- Commerce (Griffin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 247
- Commerce (Heaton), *bibliogr.*, 3, 406
- Commerce in 1915, *note*, 1, 455
- Commerce routes to the Northwest (map), 10, 58
- Commerce with British West Indies (Griffin), *bibliogr.*, 6, 82
- Conservation, *bibliogr.*, 1, 467
- Dawson's unexplored areas, 1890 (map), 5, 234
- Earthquakes (Klotz), *bibliogr.*, 1, 467
- Eastern coast tide tables (Dawson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
- Fisheries, *note*, 1, 141
- Fisheries (Prince), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
- Flora (Macoun and Malte), *bibliogr.*, 5, 247
- Forest fire, *note*, 2, 374
- Forest protection (Leavitt and others), *bibliogr.*, 3, 406
- Forests (Lawler), *bibliogr.*, 5, 247
- Forty Years in Canada (Steele), *rev.*, 1, 63
- Fresh fish trade (Donnell), *bibliogr.*, 1, 467
- Game preservation (Williamson), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
- Geographic Board, report and decisions, *bibliogr.*, 3, 332
- Geographical material, *bibliogr.*, 3, 332
- Geological Survey. *See* Canada Geological Survey
- Geology bibliography (Malcolm), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
- Geology of National Parks (Camsell), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
- Gold (Tyrrell), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
- Gold and silver production, *bibliogr.*, 3, 332
- Great Plains of northwest (Dowling), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
- Historical publications in 1915 (Wrong and others), *bibliogr.*, 6, 291
- History, bibliography of, *bibliogr.*, 3, 157
- History and economic possibilities, *bibliogr.*, 3, 332
- History before 1672 (Sulte), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
- Indian affairs (Abbott), *bibliogr.*, 1, 466
- Irrigation, *bibliogr.*, 1, 467
- Irrigation, western (Drake and Peters), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
- Irrigation problem, 15, 95
- Leveling, *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
- Leveling, precise (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
- Life of Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal (Willson), *rev.*, 3, 331
- Lower Canada, 5, 109, 113
- Map, small scale, 5, 247
- Map of Hudson Bay route, as an outlet for wheat, 4, 28
- Meteor fall in northern, *note*, 6, 282

Canada (*continued*)

- Meteorological Service, *note*, 11, 611
- Meteorological Service, 1912 (Stupart), *bibliogr.*, 1, 467; 3, 407
- Mineral resources (Adams; Haanel; Laureys), *bibliogr.*, 1, 466, 467
- Mining progress, *note*, 13, 302
- Mosquitoes in the north, *note*, 15, 300
- New Era in Canada; The: Essays Dealing with the Upbuilding of the Canadian Commonwealth (Miller), *rev.*, 5, 246
- North America, Vol. 1: Canada and Newfoundland (Ami), *rev.*, 1, 150
- Northern: Some interesting geographical problems in the exploration of (with ills.) (Camsell), 5, 208-215 [134
- Northern outposts (with map), *note*, 15,
- Northwest trade routes (map), 10, 58
- Northwestern, winter conditions, 10, 388
- Northwestern trail, notes (Gwillim), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
- Pacific coast tide tables, *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
- Past and present trade routes to the Canadian Northwest (with map and ills.) (Alcock), 10, 57-83
- Photographic surveying in Canada (with diagrs. and ills.) (Bridgland), 2, 19-26
- Photographic surveys, list, 2, 26
- Prairie Provinces (Ryder), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
- Railways, map, 5, 247
- Reindeer, *notes*, 1, 455; 4, 55
- Resources (Cadill), *bibliogr.*, 3, 331
- Road material (Reinecke), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
- Rocky Mountains. *See* Canadian Rockies
- Salt in western (Wallace), *bibliogr.*, 3, 409
- Sea-fisheries of eastern, *rev.*, 5, 246
- Selkirk's (Lord) work in Canada (Martin), *rev.*, 6, 290
- Tide levels in eastern (Dawson), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
- Timber industry, history (Lawler), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
- Trans-Cordilleran railroads, profiles (diagr.), 4, 290
- Trees (Morton and Lewis), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
- Unexplored areas of continental: Camsells and Dawson's estimates (with maps), *note*, 5, 233-237
- Unexplored region, *note*, 2, 302
- War's economic effect (Shortt), *bibliogr.*, 6, 291
- Water powers, *bibliogr.*, 1, 467; 6, 290
- Water problems (White), *bibliogr.*, 1, 467
- West coast tribes (Sapir), *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
- West Indies and Lewin), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
- Western, and the Pacific (with maps, diagr., and ills.) (Tower), 4, 284-296
- Western, sketch map showing rivers and routes, 4, 285
- Western, statistical information; map supplement, *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
- Wheat crop in 1915, *note*, 4, 58
- Wheat production, 15, 136
- Whiting, Lilian, on, *bibliogr.*, 5, 247
- Yak breeding, *note*, 2, 152

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Canada

Canada (*continued*)

- Zoölogy bibliography (Walker), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
- See also* Northwest, the
- Canada Geological Survey, 5, 208, 209, 210, 213, 435
- Annotated Catalogue of and Guide to the Publications of (Ferrier), *rev.*, 11, 472
- Cañadas*, 6, 485 (ill.); 11, 220
- Canadian Arctic Expedition, 4, 81, 241; 5, 89, 96, 254; 15, 524
- Activities, references to, 7, 291
- Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1915 (Anderson; Chipman; O'Neill), *bibliogr.*, 2, 322
- Canadian Arctic Expedition, The activities of the, from October, 1916, to April, 1918 (with map), (Stefansson), 6, 354-369
- Copper Eskimos and, 11, 545, 547
- Greely, A. W., on, *bibliogr.*, 1, 164
- House used as base by southern party (ill.), 4, 246
- Return of the southern party, *note*, 2, 232; 3, 541
- Stefansson in the Arctic: Summary of his work (Holme), *bibliogr.*, 8, 285
- Stefansson's return in 1918 (Wissler), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
- See also* Stefansson, Vilhjalmur
- Canadian Mounted Police, 15, 135
- Canadian National railway, 15, 226, 227, 235
- British Columbia, 15, 402, 403, 404
- Canadian Northern Railway, 4, 290-293
- Canadian Oldland, 9, 265, 271
- Canadian Pacific Railway, 4, 284-293
- Branch, *note*, 3, 241
- British Columbia, 15, 402, 404
- Early explorations in British Columbia (Palmer), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
- Geology (Camsell), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
- Canadian Rockies, 7, 407
- Big game preservation (Millar), *bibliogr.*, 5, 247
- Experiences in (Hickson), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
- Glacier study, *note*, 15, 302
- Jasper Park, rugged topography (ills.), 2, 20
- Jobe (Mary L.) 1915 expedition, *note*, 1, 52
- Meteorology (Wheeler), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
- Recent mountaineering in the Canadian Alps (with map and ills.) (Fay), 2, 1-18
- Topographical map, 1, 228
- See also* Peace River
- Canadian Shield, 1, 149
- Canadians, French, 5, 102, 113, 114
- Canal Record*, 1, 53 (*note*); 5, 161
- Canal Zone, 8, 192 (*note*), 193 (*note*); 9, 191
- Buildings adapted to environment, *note*, 4, 486
- Economic opportunities, 9, 198
- Geologic report, *note*, 1, 140
- Government of the Canal Zone (Goethals), *rev.*, 5, 160
- "Northerners," *note*, 6, 73

Canal Zone (*continued*)

- Slides and quakes, 9, 194, 196
- Trade with Central and South America, *note*, 5, 327
- Weather in 1917, *bibliogr.*, 5, 507
- See also* Panama Canal
- Canals
- American interoceanic: list of references (Frank), *bibliogr.*, 1, 313; 5, 161
- Argentina, 3, 70-71
- Bolivia, 3, 70
- British, holidays on (Bonthon), *bibliogr.*, 7, 355
- British system, 4, 319 (*note*), 501 (*bibliogr.*)
- Cape Cod, 10, 5, 18
- Drainage in Flanders, 4, 423, 425 (ill.)
- England, 1800-1820, map, 3, 37, 541
- For defense (Moore), *bibliogr.*, 5, 158
- France and Belgium (Barrecchia), map, 7, 274
- German project of uniting North and Black Seas (Rágóczy), *bibliogr.*, 6, 184
- India, irrigation, *note*, 5, 150
- India, Punjab system (Benton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 279
- Marne-Rhine, etc., 6, 106, 114
- Marseilles-Rhône, *note*, 1, 459
- Meuse River canalization (Bongaerts), *bibliogr.*, 8, 136
- Obi-Yenisei, 3, 152
- Paris, 10, 279
- Rhine and connecting canals, 14, 251
- Rimini and the Adriatic (ill.), 14, 358
- Saima, 7, 374
- St. Martin, France (ill.), 10, 293
- Strasbourg, 13, 246
- Suez, tonnage, *bibliogr.*, 3, 416
- Sweden, 3, 243 (*note*); 4, 231 (*bibliogr.*)
- Sweden, statistics, *bibliogr.*, 4, 230
- Swedish Lake (Venern) to the sea, 3, 243 (*note*); 4, 231 (*bibliogr.*)
- Switzerland, *note*, 3, 401
- See also* Inland Waterways; Panama Canal; Waterways
- Canani Indians, 8, 250
- Canaria, 8, 42
- Canary Islands, 3, 62, 65; 8, 40
- Canary Islands, The, Their History, Natural History and Scenery (Bannerman), *rev.*, 15, 159
- Commerce (Stiles), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
- Fishing, *note*, 12, 651
- Vagandi Mos (Knoche), *rev.*, 15, 159
- See also* Gomera; Teneriffe
- Cañas, Cuba
- Caves near (with diagrs.), 4, 174
- Views in cave near (ills.), 4, 172
- Canavari, Igino, 7, 192
- Canbelego mine, N. S. W. (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, 1, 76
- Canberra, air route stations between Calcutta and, 7, 258
- Canby, H. S., 1, 467
- Canchones*, 15, 360
- Candelón, 12, 221

Cape Verde

- Candia, Lake of (Accomazzo), *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
- Candler, Edmund, On the Edge of the World, *rev.*, 12, 148
- Cane, wild, on tropical river bank (ill.), 3, 365
- Cane mill, Yuracaré (ill.), 4, 452
- Cane plant, Bolivia, 4, 459-461, 462
- Cane rat, 4, 454
- Canebrake, 10, 379
- Canelos, 13, 195, 200, 201, 202, 207
Indians, 13, 199 (ill.), 209
Temperature readings, 13, 201
- Cañete, 9, 38, 39
- Cani, Ruggero, 14, 150
- Caniglia, Giuseppe, 14, 149
- Canigou, Pic, 3, 108
- Cannibal fish, 3, 360
- Cannibalism, 4, 374, 386, 448
Eskimo, 15, 310
- Canning River Region, The, Northern Alaska (Leffingwell), *rev.*, 11, 468
- Cannon, Miles, 2, 386
- Cannon, W. A., 4, 415; 5, 502
- Canoe Indians. *See* Tierra del Fuego
- Canoes
Ainu man operating a canoe in Yezo (ill.), 13, 44
Bark canoe on the Missinaibi River (ill.), 10, 63
Birch-bark, Chipewyan Indians (ill.), 5, 213
Birch-bark "rabascaw," 10, 63
Dugout, on Rio Ichoa (ill.), 12, 48
Dugout on Rio Securé (ill.), 12, 51
Ferry on Rio Sesama (ill.), 12, 47
Gaspé model, 14, 202
Indian factory, Labrador (ill.), 12, 67
Japan, 13, 46
Madagascar, 10, 206, 219 (ill.)
Maori (ills.), 5, 174, 175
Polynesian, 5, 173
Reed, Nile (ill.), 5, 36
- Canon River, 15, 559, 560
- Cantabrian coast, 7, 178, 179
- Cantabrian Mountains
Monographie des Picos de Europa (Saint-Saud), *rev.*, 14, 670
Picos de Europa (Pidal and Zabala), *rev.*, 14, 670
Valle de Carriedo (Navarro), *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
- Canterbury, N. Z., river-valley orientation (Speight), *bibliogr.*, 6, 383
- Canterbury College Mountain Biological Station
Plant associations near (Cockayne and Foweraker), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
- Canterbury Plain, N. Z., 6, 335
Formation (Speight), *bibliogr.*, 6, 383
- Canton, China, 5, 277; 9, 306, 307, 309; 12, 19, 139
Canton Delta, 15, 9, 16, 17, 20, 23
Co-Hong, 9, 310
- Canton, China (*continued*)
Commerce, 9, 315
Trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 74
- Canton, Ill., quadrangle, topography and culture (map), 4, 301
- Canton, N. C., Indian mounds (ill.), 2, 404
- Canumá, Paraná de, 15, 624, 625, 627, 636
- Canumá River, 15, 625
- Canyon of the Dry Cimarron, 11, 392, 395 (ill.), 397
- Canyons
Mas-afuera, 5, 378, 379 (ill.), 380 (ill.)
Rainbow Bridge, 13, 518
See Grand Canyon of the Colorado
- Caoba, 12, 221
- Caoni River, 14, 382
- Cap-Breton, abyss of, *note*, 12, 501; 13, 143 (*note*)
- Cap Chat (Chatte), 15, 84
- Cap Chat (Chatte) River, 14, 199; 15, 84, 85, 86
- Capa de sabana, 12, 221
- Capa prieto, 12, 221
- Capanna Milano tunnel, 14, 474
- Capatzina Mountains (ill.), 3, 428
- Cape. *See* name of cape
- Cape Breton Island (Ile Royale), 4, 312; 11, 280, 282
Shipwreck narrative (G[arnier], edit.), *bibliogr.*, 4, 323
- Cape Cod
Cape Cod and the Old Colony (article, with map) (Bingham), 10, 1-22
Cape Cod and the Old Colony (Bingham), *rev.*, 11, 464
Region (map), 10, 3
Snowfall, 3, 222, 230, 231
Vinland and, 11, 269, 278, 279, 280
- Cape Cod Canal, 10, 5, 18
- Cape Dorset culture, 15, 435
Age and range, 15, 437
See also Dorset, cape
- Cape Fear River, Chronicles of the (Sprunt), *rev.*, 6, 518
- Cape Henlopen, Del., topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 199
- Cape Province
Irrigation, *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
Pastoral control, *note*, 3, 72-73
- Cape region. *See under* South Africa
- Cape-to-Cairo air route, *note*, 7, 266
- Cape-to-Cairo (land) route, 1, 376 (*note*); 12, 355, 357
Condition, 1, 220 (*note*)
- Cape Town
Cape-to-Cairo air route, *note*, 7, 266; 9, 149
Commerce (Dye), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
- Cape Verde (province), agriculture, *bibliogr.*, 5, 510
- Cape Verde Islands, 3, 65; 15, 494
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kapverdischen Inseln: Die Ergebnisse einer Studienreise im Sommer 1912 (Friedlaender), *rev.*, 2, 239

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Cape Verde

- Cape Verde Islands (*continued*)
 Geographical study (Vasconcellos), *bibliogr.*, 5, 84
 Cape York Eskimos, 9, 143 (*note*); 15, 524
 Čapek, Thomas, The Czechs (Bohemians) in America, *rev.*, 11, 465
 Capelin, 14, 516
 Capelli, Marquis, 1, 56
 Capet princes, 13, 354
 Capitals, 14, 446, 448
 Great Capitals, The: An Historical Geography (Cornish), *rev.*, 14, 156
 State, 12, 288
 "Capitán del Bogotá," 4, 178
Capôira, 4, 42, 45
 Caporolo River, 14, 117
 Cappadocia, 11, 340; 15, 450
 Cappeau, I. M., 4, 411
 Capps, S. R., 1, 51 (*note*); 5, 154; 15, 30, 43
 Alaska articles, *bibliogr.*, 1, 150
 Capra, Giuseppe, 3, 84, 165, 541; 4, 68; 7, 57
 Capri, shore lines (Kranz), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 Caproni triplanes, 4, 349-350
 Caps of the Lapps, 13, 236
 Captive Tribes, 4, 165
 Capulin, Mt., 8, 150; 11, 392, 396, 397
 View of (ills.), 8, 150; 11, 391
 View southwest from (ill.), 8, 151
 Capus, Guillaume, 6, 453
 Carabaya, 4, 188, 189, 193, 194, 195; 8, 400
 Caracas, 6, 385
 Trade for 1913-14, *bibliogr.*, 1, 154
 Caraci, Giuseppe, 8, 204
 Caracoles, 15, 360
Caracoli, 11, 382
 Carandell, Juan, 2, 308 (*note*); 4, 155, 156; 6, 523; 8, 71, 367; 13, 469 (*note*)
Carapanás, 8, 254, 332, 400
 Carapateas, Sotiris, 3, 333
 Caravans, 12, 534, 568
 Albania, Woods's (ill.), 5, 265
 Ancient routes in Mesopotamia, 8, 160
 Sudan, *note*, 13, 139
 Caravantes, Lopez de, *note*, 2, 377
 Caraveli, earthquake region of (Umlauff), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
 Carbine, Mt. (Ball), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
 Carbonear, 2, 454
 Carbonera, Cuba, 4, 182
 Rocky beach (ill.), 4, 181
 arcaraña, Rio, 5, 295
 Carchemish. *See* Jerablus
 Carchi River, *note*, 11, 296
 Carden, G. L., 4, 68
 Cárdenas, Lopez de, 14, 177
 Cardiff, Wales, 9, 141; 13, 140 (*note*)
 Cardoso, Aníbal, 3, 70; 4, 72; 7, 122
 Cardoso, Rio, 1, 50, 171 (map); 9, 388
 Carelians, 14, 272
 Carey, J. P., Central Illinois tornado of May 26, 1917 (with maps, diagrs. and ills.), 4, 122-130
 Caria, 11, 341
 Carib Syndicate, 11, 373
 Caribbean, Mexico and the (Blakeslee, edit.), *rev.*, 12, 316
 Caribbean Islands. *See* Virgin Islands
 Caribbean Petroleum Company, 6, 386, 400, 495, 497, 499
 Cariboo Range, 7, 408
 Cariboo wagon road, 15, 400
 Caribou, 4, 249, 254, 261, 263; 5, 89, 90, 99, 214
 Alaska, 15, 249
 Barren Ground, 5, 454
 Eskimo blind for shooting (ill.), 7, 309
 Eskimo culture and, 9, 128, 137
 Eskimos hunting, 15, 540
 Feeding in tundra (ill.), 7, 308
 Fence for hunting in Greenland (ills.), 10, 305, 306
 Gaspé peninsula, 14, 206, 212
 Habitat in American Arctic (map), 9, 130
 Hunting, 7, 310
 Hunting, illustrated by Eskimos, 12, 167 (ill.), 169
 Melville Peninsula, 15, 558
 Migration, 4, 255; 12, 272
 Migration on Yukon plateau in autumn of 1915 (with ills.), *note*, 2, 58-60
 Southampton Island, 15, 561
 Caribou Eaters, 5, 212
 Caribou Eskimos, 15, 428
 Beliefs, 15, 526, 530
 Culture, 15, 540, 542
 Name, 15, 536
 Number, 15, 537
 Religious ceremonies, 15, 535
 Caribou Mountain, 5, 209
See also Cariboo Range
 Caribou Plateau, 5, 209-211
Carica, 15, 416
 Carié, P., *note*, 10, 417
 Carinthia, 5, 360; 15, 70
 Caripoco (Maquiritare Indian), 15, 116
 Caripunas, 15, 218
 Carl, J., 5, 341
 Carle et Gohier, G., 1, 476
 Carleton, Guy, 13, 257, 265
 Carlsbad, 14, 568
 Carlsen, Elling, 8, 213
 Carlson, F. A., 14, 294, 744
 Carlstrom, Victor, 4, 1, 5
 Carman, J. E., 2, 474 (*note*); 6, 294
 Carmichael, Alexander, 4, 229
 Carne, J. E., Notes on the Occurrence of Coal, Petroleum, and Copper in Papua, *rev.*, 1, 76
 Carnegie (ship), 7, 128; 11, 136
 Atmospheric electric observations (Swann), *bibliogr.*, 1, 398
 Cruise from South Georgia to Lyttelton (Ault), *bibliogr.*, 6, 525
 Magnetic declinations and chart corrections (Ault), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
 Magnetic surveys, *note*, 1, 146
 Observations on sub-Antarctic cruise (Ault), *bibliogr.*, 6, 525

Cartography

- Carnegie* (ship), (*continued*)
 Search for doubtful islands in the Southern Pacific, *note*, **1**, 304
- Carnegie Institution
 Magnetic surveys in South America (Bauer), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 60
 Salton and Mohave Desert investigations, *note*, **1**, 467
 Year Book, 1916, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 128
- Carney, Frank, **2**, 74 (*note*); **4**, 498; **14**, 456
- Carnic Alps (Vinassa de Regny), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 165
- Carniola (Kranjska), **15**, 70
- Caroc, Lieut., **3**, 212, 220
- Carolina, The Tennessee River As the Road to: The Beginnings of Exploration and Trade (Crane), *rev.*, **7**, 119
- Caroline Islands, **5**, 169, 174, 180, 181; **10**, 88
- Carondelet Canal, **11**, 420
- Carpathian Ruthenia. *See* Ruthenia
- Carpathians, **4**, 465, 466, 469; **13**, 377; **14**, 563, 566, 570; **15**, 518
 As an obstacle to the development of the Danube, *note*, **13**, 467
 Foothills, **13**, 383
 Forelands, **6**, 52
 Geography of (with maps and ill.) (De Martonne), **3**, 417-437; **4**, 548
 Physiographic map of (Martonne), **3**, opp. 432
 Sheep (ill.), **13**, 383
 System, **13**, 378
- Carpenter, Alfred, and D. Wilson-Barker, Nature Notes for Ocean Voyages, *rev.*, **1**, 166
- Carpenter, F. A., The Aviator and the Weather Bureau, *rev.*, **4**, 504
- Carr-Saunders, A. M., **15**, 187
 On the population problem, **13**, 266, 269
 Population Problem, The: A Study in Human Evolution, *rev.*, **13**, 496
- Carra de Vaux, Bernard, **14**, 261
- Carranza, Luis, **5**, 133
- Carraḡalos*, **8**, 332
- Carrasco, José, **14**, 634
- Carretia, **3**, 275
- Carriacou, **13**, 274
- Carriage, Albanian (ill.), **5**, 265
- Carribe, **3**, 360
- Carricaballo*, **13**, 211
- Carriedo, Valle de, Spain (Navarro), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 368
- Carriagan, Clarence, **1**, 234
- Carriker, M. A., Jr., on the Santa Marta region of Colombia, *note*, **14**, 143
- Carrillo, C. N., **5**, 133
- Carroll, H. K., **2**, 389
- Carruthers, Douglas, **8**, 204; **10**, 347 (*note*)
- Carse, G. A., **15**, 444
- Carso. *See* Karst
- Cartagena, Spain, determination of gravity (Barandica y Ampuero), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 367
- Cartas corográficas (Chias y Carbó), *rev.*, **12**, 325
- Carte Aéronautique de la France, **4**, 332
- Carte de France, **4**, 329, 332
- Carte Générale Bathymétrique des Océans, **15**, 471
- Carte Internationale du Monde. *See* Millionth Map
- Carter, A. F., **6**, 88
- Carter, H. E., **1**, 156
- Carter, Huntley, **7**, 274
- Carter, W. T., Jr., **3**, 411
- Carterton, Va., topographic sheet, *map*, **8**, 199
- Carthage
 Ancient harbor, **15**, 157, 158
 Ancient trade routes from Carthage into the Sahara (with maps and ill.) (Prorok), **15**, 190-205
 Conquest by Rome, **8**, 237
 Early influence, **13**, 27, 28, 34
 Malta and, **14**, 82
 Panorama over site of Roman city (ill.), **15**, 191
 Piracy, **2**, 148, 149
 Route to Ghadames by Gigthis, **15**, 196
 Route to the Sahara by Sbeitla and Nefta, **15**, 202
 Route to the Sahara via Tebessa, **15**, 204
 Sahara, relation to (maps), **15**, 192
- Carthaginian Exploration Society, **15**, 202
- Carthaginians, **5**, 68, 69
- Cartier, Jacques, **14**, 197; **15**, 84
- Cartobibliography, **14**, 657
- Cartographers
 Dutch cartographers of the seventeenth century (Cross), **6**, 66-70
 Early Swiss (Knapp), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 162
- Cartography
 Aéronautical, abandoned convention, **4**, 336
 Albania (Almagià), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 429
 Arabic, **14**, 262
 Bibliography, **4**, 79; **7**, 63; **8**, 205
 Carta dell' Africa, La, di G. Gastaldi (1545-1564), etc. (Biasutti), *rev.*, **11**, 640
 Dutch East Indies (Abendanon), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 431
 Early world maps in Siena, *note*, **11**, 306
 Eighteenth century British in the Mississippi Valley (Reed), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 152
 Elements of Military Sketching and Map Reading (Barnes), *rev.*, **7**, 63
 Evolution of, **14**, 430
 Evolution from 1714 to 1818 illustrated by two maps, **14**, 429 (maps), 432
 Genoa and Corsica, eighteenth century (Brian), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 192
 Geschichte der Kartographie. . . Altertum, etc. (Cebrian), *rev.*, **15**, 169
 Hydrographic, **12**, 629
 Italian (De Magistris), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
 Italian, of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, *note*, **14**, 146
 Italian work, **12**, 454

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Cartography

Cartography (*continued*)

- Leipzig book exhibition of 1914 (Egerer), *bibliogr.*, 4, 79
- Military map reading classes (Whitehouse), *bibliogr.*, 4, 79
- Military Panorama Drawing, etc. (Pearson), *rev.*, 4, 79
- Military Sketching, Map Reading, and Reconnaissance (Mockler-Ferryman), *rev.*, 4, 78
- Military Sketching and Map Reading (Grieves), *rev.*, 7, 63
- Military Sketching and Map Reading, etc. (Legge), *rev.*, 4, 78
- Military Sketching Made Easy, etc. (Hutchinson), *rev.*, 4, 78
- Ordnance maps, reading (Unstead), *bibliogr.*, 7, 63
- Papers read at meeting of Assn. of Amer. Geographers, 3, 140
- Portolan charts, Facsimiles of, Belonging to the Hispanic Society of America, *rev.*, 5, 255
- Portuguese (Vasconcellos), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
- Ptolemy's Maps of Northern Europe (Schütte), *rev.*, 6, 519
- St. Brendan's islands in, 8, 40
- Schrader's work, 15, 324
- Scotland, early maps, *note*, 7, 266
- Scotland, early maps (Inglis), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
- Seventeenth and eighteenth century tendencies, *note*, 15, 672
- South America, *note*, 12, 655
- Sweden (Anderson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 75
- Topographical Drawing (Stuart), *rev.*, 5, 256
- Training manual in topography (Spalding), *bibliogr.*, 7, 63
- See also* charts: Mapping; Maps
- Carts**
- Bolivia, 12, 371
- Lower St. Lawrence Valley, 5, 117
- Mongolian (ill.), 9, 233
- Red River, 10, 71 (ill.), 76, 83
- Carumuriarú River. *See* Ananáz River
- Carvajal, M. M., 7, 56
- Carvalho, A. F., 12, 457
- Carvalho, C. M. D. de, 7, 57; 14, 142
- Météorologie du Brésil, *rev.*, 4, 411
- Rainfall map of northeastern Brazil, 14, 129, 130 (map), 134
- Carver, T. N., 4, 79
- Selected Readings in Rural Economics, *rev.*, 2, 168
- Carvings. *See* Rock carvings
- Carvoeira, 15, 264, 265
- Cary, E. R., 15, 268
- Geodetic Surveying, *rev.*, 2, 244
- Cary, L. R., 8, 198
- Cary, Merritt, 7, 55
- Cary, W. de la Montagne, 4, 495
- Casa Blanca (ill.), 14, 14
- Casa Grande National Park (Daniels), *bibliogr.*, 4, 499
- Casabindo, 15, 508
- Casablanca, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 21, 24; 11, 489; 13, 137 (*note*); 15, 483
- Airplane photograph of European section (ill.), 8, 9
- Casanowicz, I. M., 2, 321
- Cascade Range
- Proposed 30-mile tunnel, *note*, 3, 67
- Satsop formation (Bretz) *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
- Scenery (Williams), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
- Tunnel (Chittenden), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
- Volcanic activity, 3, 481
- Water power, *note*, 1, 52
- Water powers (Parker), *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
- Cascapedia, 14, 212
- Cascapedia River, 14, 197, 198, 212
- Case, E. C., 3, 498
- Geographers meeting, 14, 293
- Glacier ice, 14, 608, 609
- Case, G. O.
- Coast Erosion and Protection, *rev.*, 5, 342
- Coast Sand Dunes, etc., *rev.*, 1, 82
- Cashew tree, 8, 330, 333
- Cashipos, 15, 218
- Cashiri, 4, 48
- Casiquiare Canal, *note*, 11, 139
- Casiri, 3, 371; 4, 453
- Caspana, 15, 358, 360
- Caspian race, 14, 335, 336
- Cass district, N. Z., physiography (Speight), *bibliogr.*, 6, 383
- Cassandra
- Gulf, 11, 187
- Isthmus, 11, 187, 188
- Peninsula, 11, 187, 190
- Cassava
- Cultivation, *bibliogr.*, 1, 328
- Java, 15, 577
- Urundi, 12, 350 (ill.), 352, 253
- Cassava bread, 3, 276
- Cassel, Mont, 4, 418
- Cassi, Gellio, 4, 326
- Il Mare Adriatico, *rev.*, 1, 471
- Cassinga, 14, 126
- Cassini, Domenico and Jacques, 2, 342
- Cassini de Thury, C. F., map of France, 14, 144 (*note*), 430; 15, 674
- Cassiques, 3, 366, 371
- Nesting tree (ill.) 3, 362
- Cassiterides, 7, 426
- Castanha nuts, 15, 211, 224
- Castanhal, 15, 633
- Castel, Aarnaut, 6, 355, 356, 365
- Castiglio, Don Gabriel de, 15, 652
- Castiglioncello, océanographical investigation near, *note*, 14, 310
- Castilla elastica, 15, 222
- Castillo, I. B. del, 7, 118
- Castle Rock (volcano), 2, 218-221
- Castle Rock, Wash., 11, 405
- Castrén, 5, 18
- Catalan map of 1375, Mayda and Brazil (island) on (map), 9, 340
- Catalani, Giacomo, 1, 476
- Catalina, Rio, 12, 303

- Catalogue of Geological Maps of South America, A (Sullivan), publication, **13**, 132, 298
- Cataluña, ancient geography of (Vidal), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 368
- Catamarca (province), **3**, 70
- Indians (Larrouy), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 61
- Cataniapo, **3**, 272
- Cataniapo River, **3**, 272
- Catania, **1**, 401, 414, 415
- Cataract Canyon, **14**, 179
- Catatumbo River, **11**, 372, 373, 382, 383
- Catawba River
- Flood in upper valley (with ill.), *note*, **2**, 222
- Head streams, **13**, 535
- Power installation, **14**, 98
- Scenery in valleys (ills.), **13**, 537
- Catella, **15**, 416, 418
- Catellani, Enrico, **3**, 416; **6**, 88
- Catfish, **15**, 51
- Cathedrals
- Cathedral as civic center, **10**, 363
- Geographic quality, **12**, 290
- Catherine Harbor, Russia, **1**, 131; **2**, 479 (*bibliogr.*)
- Catholic Church. *See* Religion; Roman Catholicism
- Catlettsburg, Ky., **15**, 480, 481
- Catoche, Cape, **6**, 443, 446, 448
- Cats, Mont des, **4**, 418
- Catskill Mountains
- Catskills, The (Longstreth), *rev.*, **9**, 368
- Glaciation (Johnson), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 272
- New York's water supply and, *note*, **5**, 144
- Slope culture in a valley of (ill.), **4**, 304
- Cattaro and Italy (Natale), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 326
- Cattaro, Bocche di, **14**, 36, 40, 330; **15**, 70
- Cattui Bey, Adolphe, **15**, 470
- Cattegat, **12**, 609
- Cattle
- Alaska, pasturage for, **15**, 36
- Australia, *note*, **13**, 623
- Bolivia, **12**, 372
- Branco, Rio (ill.), **15**, 223
- Cuba, **12**, 231
- Fairs in France, *note*, **2**, 153, 154
- Resources and the war, *note*, **3**, 150-151
- Rumania, **13**, 389 (diag.), 391
- South Africa, methods of stock farming, *note*, **13**, 307
- South Dakota ranch (ill.), **2**, 94
- Sudan trade, *note*, **13**, 139
- Transkei Territories, **3**, 72-73 (*note*), 164 (*bibliogr.*)
- Urundi, **12**, 345 (ill.), 346, 348
- See also* Live stock
- Catuá River, **15**, 642
- Catumbella, **14**, 117
- Catumbella River, **14**, 118
- Caub, **14**, 250
- Cauca River, **10**, 101, 106
- Caucasia, bibliography, **3**, 166; **4**, 232; **6**, 86
- Caucasus, **11**, 70, 105
- Caucasus (*continued*)
- Central, conditions (Raeburn), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 87
- Cosmopolitan (Hill), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 232
- Glaciers, **15**, 662
- Klimati Kavkaza [Climates of the Caucasus], (Figurovski), *rev.*, **15**, 156
- Lakes (Morosoff; Posnanski) *bibliogr.*, **6**, 521
- Migration of Japhetic peoples (Marr), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 521
- Peaks ascended (Raeburn), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 166
- Small states, **14**, 272
- Caucasus coast. *See* Black Sea
- Caucheros, **15**, 222
- Cauch rubber, **15**, 207, 222
- Caupolicán, **4**, 188, 189
- Caura, **3**, 263
- Causse, **11**, 594
- Cavaillés, Henri, **14**, 93
- La houille blanche, *rev.*, **14**, 164
- Cave, C. J. P., **1**, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272
- Cavell, Mt., **2**, 9
- Caves, **11**, 630
- Blindfishes' homes, **4**, 171-182
- Burial cave in Venezuela, **6**, 401, 408
- China, southern, **6**, 134
- Chinese villages, **12**, 15
- Cuba, **12**, 225
- Karst region, **11**, 604
- Lämmermahr, L., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 488
- Lava, Mt. St. Helens, **11**, 405
- Loess in China (ill.), **12**, 33
- Malay Peninsula, **11**, 366
- Matmata houses, **15**, 193 (ill.), 200, 307 (*note*)
- Morocco, eastern (Joannis), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 63
- Nakimu, B. C., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 158
- Nitrate in the South, *note*, **4**, 317
- North American Indian relics from, **2**, 405, 406
- Petnjica (diag.), **11**, 596
- Shensi dwellings, **14**, 215
- Taza (Campardou), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 63
- Vratna River cavern transformed into a gorge (diag.), **11**, 600
- West Indies, **2**, 411, 412
- Caviana, **15**, 623, 633
- Caxoeiras, **15**, 116, 121, 265
- Cayapas Indians, **2**, 408; **14**, 375, 378, 386
- On the Rio Santiago, Ecuador (ill.), **14**, 381
- Cayapas River, **14**, 373, 378, 379
- Cayeux, L., **13**, 90 [2, 389]
- Cayman Islands (Jamaica), report, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 46
- Cayos, **6**, 46
- Cazengo, **14**, 122
- Cazotte, J. V., **4**, 73
- Ceará, **9**, 45, 46; **15**, 223, 224
- American construction camp, **13**, 337, 338 (ill.)
- Climate, **8**, 356 (*note*); **14**, 130, 131, 133
- Determination of coördinates (Da Cunha), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 315
- Drought relief measures, *note*, **14**, 142

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Ceará

Ceará (*continued*)

- Geography, geology, etc. (Crandall), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 154
- Geology, etc. (Small), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 154
- Map*, **1**, 315
- See also* Fortaleza
- Cearenses, **4**, 44, 47; **15**, 217, 223, 224
- Ceballos, P. F., **14**, 385
- Cebil, **14**, 236
- Ceboruco, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 389
- Cebrian, Konstantin, Geschichte der Kartographie . . . Altertum, etc., *rev.*, **15**, 169
- Cebú, **5**, 288
- Harbor improvements, *note*, **1**, 303
- Map*, **1**, 163
- Ceccherini, Ugo, **7**, 277
- Cecil, Thomas, **14**, 443
- Cedar
 - Morocco, **8**, 20
 - Tabular cedar in Middle Atlas (ill.), **8**, 21
 - Texas, *note*, **6**, 173
- Cedar Creek, Del., topographic sheet, *map*, **8**, 199
- Cedar Springs, Mich., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 189
- Cederblom, Gerda, **6**, 180
- Cedro, **12**, 221
- See also* Spanish cedar
- Ceiba, **4**, 450, 456; **11**, 382
- Commerce, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 388
- Celebes
 - Geology (Abendanon), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 139
 - Gouvernement Celebes, Het (Van Vuuren), *rev.*, **12**, 667
 - Journey to (Piscicelli), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 163
 - Route survey in (Ten Kate), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 163
 - Sadang River bed (Abendanon), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 166
 - Travels (Rinne), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 431
 - Voyages géologiques et géographiques à travers la Célèbes Centrale (1909-1910) (Abendanon), *rev.*, **12**, 665
- Célérier, Jean, **13**, 620; **15**, 140
- Celesia di Vegliasco, A. G., **4**, 495
- Céligny, **13**, 370
- Celoria, G., **4**, 339
- Celtic civilization in the Balkan Peninsula, **5**, 470
- Celtic tradition, **5**, 230-231
- Cement, rock quarrying for (Bowles), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 270
- Cemeteries. *See* Burial
- Cenotes, **4**, 178; **11**, 219, 600
- Censuses
 - Argentina, *note*, **3**, 70
 - Australia, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 483
 - Austria, character, **6**, 54
 - Beginning, **2**, 206
 - Beginnings and extent, **15**, 177, 178
 - Canada, 1911, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 331
 - China, **15**, 1
 - Connecticut farm survey, *note*, **5**, 498

Censuses (*Continued*)

- Europe, earliest dates and number of enumerations, by countries, **15**, 178
- Finland, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 428
- Florida, **2**, 303 (*note*), 361, 364
- French North Africa, 1921, *note*, **13**, 137
- Germany, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 428
- India, Census of, 1911 (Gait), *rev.*, **7**, 196
- Iowa, 1915, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 498
- Italy, 1911, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
- Japan, 1913, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 431
- Morocco, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 249
- New Jersey, 1915, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 363
- New Zealand, 1916, *note*, **4**, 222
- South Dakota, 1915 (Robinson and Stevenson), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 295
- United States enumerations and what they show as to rate of population growth, **15**, 181
- United States immigrant stocks (Folkmar), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 80
- U. S. Tenth, **1**, 369
- Centaurea crassifolia*, **14**, 79
- Centigrade scale, **4**, 214
- Central Africa. *See* Africa, Central
- Central America
 - Agriculture, **10**, 161
 - Bibliography, **1**, 65, 231, 313, 386; **2**, 163, 388; **4**, 407-408; **5**, 160, 507-508; **6**, 80, 458; **7**, 423-424; **8**, 200 [81
 - Cattle countries (Sandberg), *bibliogr.*, **6**,
 - Five Republics, The, of Central America (Munro), *rev.*, **10**, 354
 - Lakes, Studies, **1**, 374 (*note*), 386 (*bibliogr.*)
 - Mexico and the Caribbean (Blakeslee, edit.), *rev.*, **12**, 316
 - Mittelamerika (Sapper), *rev.*, **12**, 680
 - Monograph of the five republics, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 161
 - Myth and environment (Gordon), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 507
 - Problems (Palmer), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 231
 - Railroads, *map*, **1**, 232
 - Railroads, *note*, **3**, 69
 - Seismological literature, **5**, 459
 - Süd- und Mittelamerika (Sievers), *rev.*, **6**, 459
 - See also* Latin America
- Central Andes. *See* Andes, Central
- Central Asia. *See* Asia, Central
- Central Association of Science and Mathematics Teachers, **6**, 464
- Central Europe. *See* Europe, Central
- Central States of the United States, textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 159
- Century Atlas, **13**, 598
- Cephalic index, **11**, 54, 55, 98
- Customs correlated with (maps), **11**, 79
- Eskimo, **15**, 538
- Linguistics and, **11**, 107
- Cephalonia, **14**, 32
- Cephalopoda, report by the F. I. S. *Endeavour* of results in Australian regions (Berry), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 125
- Ceram, survey (Deninger), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 241

- Cereals. *See* Grain
- Cereceda, J. D. *See* Dantín Cereceda, J.
- Ceres, Argentina, climatic data, **5**, 305
- Ceriani, Ettore, *note*, **11**, 445
- Cernavoda, **3**, 446
 Bridge at (ill.), **3**, 449
- Cernowitz, **13**, 396
- Cerro Azul Bay, *map*, **3**, 500
- Cerro Bobali, **11**, 373, 375, 377
 Rio de Oro and—Willcox route (map), **11**,
 opp. 382
- Cerro de Hojas, Ecuador (ill.), **2**, 404
- Cerro de Hule, **14**, 277
- Cerro de Pasco, **15**, 364
- Cerro Domuyo, **13**, 118
- Cerro Jaboncillo, Ecuador, bamboo house
 and stone seat (ills.), **2**, 407
- Cervantes, **5**, 163
- Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco, on Cór-
 doba's discovery of Yucatan, **6**, 438,
 439, 445
- Český Krumlov (ill.), **14**, 567
- Cetina, **15**, 70
- Cetinje, **14**, 330
- Cette, *note*, **5**, 418
- Ceuta, *note*, **11**, 618, 619
- Cevo, Montenegro, doline (ill.), **11**, 595
- Ceylon
 Barnard, A. S., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 159
 Conquest (Queyroz), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 282
 Leonard, W. A., *bibliogr.*, **1**, 162
 Proposed Indo-Ceylon railroad, *note*, **4**,
 148
 See also Baker, H. D., and others
- Chablais, **11**, 32, 34, 35
- Chac-Inga, **15**, 361
- Chaco, **2**, 117, 131; **3**, 242; **4**, 103-121; **15**,
 509
 Andean front and, **12**, 358, 361, 366
 Cotton growing, **9**, 48, 49
 Native reservations (Lehmann-Nitsche),
 bibliogr., **4**, 227
 Paraguayan (Grubb), *rev.*, **4**, 71
 Tribes, *map*, **1**, 471
- Chaco-Cordillera Expedition 1901-1902
 (von Rosen), *rev.*, **15**, 508
- Chacras, **7**, 71; **12**, 42, 54, 55
- Chad, military territory in 1913 (Largeau),
 bibliogr., **3**, 416
- Chad, Lake, **9**, 68 (*note*); **11**, 625 (*note*); **15**,
 64, 67, 142, 143
 Desiccation near, *note*, **13**, 307
 Djian, G., on, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 395
 Mission Tilho (1906-1909), etc., *rev.*, **1**,
 237
 Neunzig Jahre Tschadsee-Forschung;
 Versuch einer historischen Darstellung
 des Tschadseebildes (Thierolf), *rev.*, **5**,
 510
 Nile and, *note*, **5**, 419
- Chafa Glavs, **11**, 199
- Chafe, E. F., **8**, 143
- Chaffanjon, Jean, **15**, 116
- Chagas, Carlos, **13**, 336
- Chagas' disease, **13**, 334
- Chaillé-Long, Charles, **5**, 274, 275, 276-278,
 281
 Obituary, **3**, 329
 Portrait (ill.), **5**, 277
- Chaix, André, **12**, 463; **14**, 27, 48, 522
 Rock streams in the Engadine, *note*, **15**, 305
- Chaix, Émile, **12**, 463, **14**, 27, 32, 48; **15**,
 306, 471
- Chakh-dag (Posnanski), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 522
- Chalcis, **9**, 94, 98; **15**, 158
- Chaleur, Bay of, **14**, 199, 212, 213
- Chalikiopoulos, Leonidas, **12**, 483
- Challapata, **7**, 69
- Challenge (ship), **6**, 364, 365
- Challenger (ship), **10**, 418, 419; **14**, 681
 Records (Jordan), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 236
- Challies, J. B., **5**, 425; **14**, 663
- Cham, **11**, 154
- Chambard, Clément, **7**, 274
- Chamber of Commerce, New York (state),
 1768-1918 (Bishop), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 272
- Chamberlain, Allen, Vacation Tramps in
 New England Highlands, *rev.*, **8**, 362
- Chamberlain, J. F., **2**, 74 (*note*) Geography:
 Physical, Economic, Regional, *rev.*, **11**,
 643
- Chamberlain, J. P., The Régime of the
 International Rivers: Danube and
 Rhine, *rev.*, **15**, 518
- Chamberlin, G. E., **1**, 154
- Chamberlin, T. C., **5**, 502; **6**, 519; **8**, 71,
 144; **9**, 167; **14**, 607, 608, 609, 610
 On De Geer's geochronology, **15**, 283
 On Geology, at Geographers meeting, **14**,
 294
 Origin of the Earth, The, *rev.*, **3**, 167-168
- Chambers, A. A., **8**, 198
- Chambers, E. J., **3**, 408
- Chambéry, **11**, 35, 36
- Chambo River, **13**, 190, 206
 Source (ill.), **13**, 205
 Valley, meanders (ill.), **13**, 205
- Chameleons, **5**, 25
- Chamonix, **3**, 116; **11**, 32, 40, 301 (*note*)
 Beaufoy, M., narrative, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 161
- Champagne, fairs (with map), **12**, 536, 540,
 546
- Champlain, Lake
 Iron deposits, *note*, **2**, 465
 New York boundary question and, **13**,
 256, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265
 Plan of Harper and Collins in 1766 (map),
 13, 258
- Champlain Sea (Mather), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 336
- Champlain valley, snowfall, **3**, 230, 238
- Chanala, **13**, 206
- Chañaral, **15**, 364, 365
- Chancay, **9**, 38, 39
- Chancellor, Richard, **7**, 311
- Chanca, **12**, 47, 50, 55
- Chandler, C. L., **7**, 128
- Chandler, George, **3**, 160
- Chané Indians, **4**, 106, 110, 111, 114, 120,
 121; **10**, 273
 Portraits, **4**, 107, 117

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Chang La

- Chang La, *note*, 13, 621
 Chang-pas, 13, 556, 557, 558
 Chang Tang, 13, 553, 556
 Changlopu, 9, 235
 Buried temple and city wall (ill.), 9, 242
 Sand-buried city (ill.), 9, 241
 Changsha
 Chinese and (Reed), *bibliogr.*, 2, 399
 Trade in 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 74
 Chanlaire, P. G., *note*, 14, 144
 Channel Islands, The early relations between Newfoundland and the (with map) (Le Messurier), 2, 449-457
 Channels, 13, 414
 Chantelouvre (ill.), 14, 555
 Chantry Island, 4, 258
 Chao Ho, 9, 224, 226
 Chaouia. *See* Shawia
Chapadas, 14, 133
 Chaparé, Rio, 4, 267, 278, 279, 450, 451, 458, 464; 12, 42, 44
 Chaparral, 12, 218, 301
 Texas, *note*, 6, 173
 Chapel, E., 14, 375
 Chapin, J. P., 14, 471
 Chapin, Theodore, 15, 37
 Chapman, C. E., 4, 406
 The Founding of Spanish California:
 The North-Westward Expansion of
 New Spain, *rev.*, 4, 498
 Chapman, E. H., 4, 229
 Chapman, F. M., 1, 147; 2, 159 (*note*); 3, 154; 14, 142; 15, 345
 Birds of the Peruvian littoral, 13, 80, 85
 Discussion of his "Distribution of Bird Life in Colombia," 10, 101
 Chapman, H. H., 2, 222 (*note*); 4, 406; 8, 204
 Chapman, R. H., obituary, 9, 365
 Chapman, Sydney, 7, 197; 8, 195 (*note*)
 Chapman Island, 4, 260
 Character and health, 11, 243, 260
 Charagua, 12, 366, 369, 370, 372, 374
 Charagua, Rio, 12, 361, 364
 Charagua, Sierra de, 12, 361, 363, 366
 Charasani, 4, 184, 186, 189, 195
 Charcas, 4, 108, 483
 Charcot, J. B., *notes*, 12, 501, 653
 Charcot Land, 15, 667
 Charkhlik, 9, 2
 Charles VIII of France, 3, 109
 Charles, George, 3, 377, 379
 Charles, Mt., 11, 51, 52
 Charles City, Va., topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 199
 Charles Island, 6, 229, 230, 238
 Charles P. Daly medal. *See* Daly medal
 Charleston, Ill.
 Barograph record (*diagr.*), 4, 130
 Elevators and gas plant after tornado (ills.), 4, 125
 High School partly wrecked by tornado (ill.), 4, 126
 Normal School, *note*, 4, 404
 Thermograph record (*diagr.*), 4, 130
 Tornado, 4, 122-130
 Charleston, S. C., growth, 5, 391
 Charlesworth, M. P., Trade-Routes and Commerce of the Roman Empire, *rev.*, 15, 510
 Charlevoix, P. F. X. de, Historia del Paraguay, etc., *rev.*, 1, 233
 Charlot River, 5, 211
 Charlotte Amalia, 1, 299 (*note*); 4, 364, 365
 Looking south over (ill.), 4, 364
 Looking west over (ill.), 4, 362
 Steep street (ill.), 4, 366
 Charlton Island, James Bay, 15, 226
 Charms
 Callahuayas', 4, 183, 184
 Dongola Province, 5, 29
 Charruas (Araújo), *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
 Charton, Albert, 15, 140
 Chartres, 10, 357
 Cathedral (ill.), 10, 359
 Town plan (map), 10, 360
 Chartreuse massif, 11, 32
 Gorges in (ill.), 11, 36
 Charts
 Aëronautical (with maps) (Whitaker), 4, 1-5
 Amer. Geogr. Soc. collection, *note*, 2, 301
 Atmospheric pressure-change, *note*, 3, 152-153
 British Admiralty No. 863 showing Belcher Islands (map.), 5, 438
 Early Danish, *note*, 2, 225
 Elements of making (Jones), *bibliogr.*, 4, 79
 Hudson Bay, early, 5, 441
 McAdie's, for altitude determination, *note*, 330-331
 U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
 Wright's Azores chart of 1599 (Wagner), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 See also Cartography; Maps; Portolan charts
 Chase, J. S., 2, 347
 Chat (Chatte). *See* Cap Chat
 Chata, 4, 460
 Chataigneau, Yves, 15, 71
 Chateaugay, N. Y., topographic sheet, *map*, 2, 237
 Chateaugay River, 13, 265
 Chatham, Mass., 10, 6, 9, 12, 14, 19, 20
 Chatham Island, 6, 229, 232, 238, 239
 Chatham Islands, 5, 178
 Chatham Strait, 14, 576
 Cross section, 14, 577, 584 (*diagr.*)
 Submarine hanging valley at junction with Frederick Sound (map), 14, 592
 Chattahoochee River, interstate boundary case, 13, 163
 Chattooga River, 13, 534, 535
 Chaun Bay, 15, 379, 394
 Chauvin, A., 4, 414
 Chavannes, E., 1, 275, 277
 Chavannes, Pierre
 Pays de Montbéliard, The (with map), 9, 51-59

Chile

- Chaves, Alonso de, 3, 301-302
 Chavez, Nuflo de, 4, 114, 115
 Chaworth-Musters, J. L., *note*, 12, 654
 Checchia-Rispoli, G., 7, 192
 Chechenzes, 14, 273
 Cheese, Argentina industry, *note*, 5, 237
 Chefoo, 9, 326
 Trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 322
 Chekiang, 9, 318
 Density of population, 15, 2
 Chella Range, 14, 124
 Chelleans, 8, 304
 Chelm, *note*, 11, 443
 Chelyuskin, Cape, 5, 6; 11, 283; 15, 374, 376
 380, 384
 Ice on shore (ill.), 15, 373
 Chelyuskin Strait, 15, 380
 Chemistry, phytogeography and (Harris),
 bibliogr., 4, 415
 Chemnitz, commerce (Wood), *bibliogr.*, 2,
 479
 Chen, Ta, 15, 144, 145
 Chenab River, 5, 150
 Cheng, Sih-Gung, 8, 204, 400
 Chengtu, *note*, 7, 185, 186
 Cheremisses, 14, 272
 Cheribon, 15, 566, 583
 Cherkesses, 14, 272
 Chernozem, 14, 493
 See also Black lands
 Chernyshev, T. N., 12, 524
 Cherokee Indians, *note*, 13, 134
 Cherrapunji, 5, 238, 494; 12, 415
 Rainfall 15, 463
 Cherrie, G. K., 1, 380; 2, 159 (*note*), 4, 71;
 8, 134
 Cherryfield, Me., 7, 165
 Cherso, *note*, 11, 142, 680
 Chesapeake Bay, 4, 312; 14, 436, 437, 438,
 440, 443
 Schoff, W. H., *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 Tides, 12, 200, 201, 202
 Waterway to Connect Waters of Chesa-
 peake and Delaware Bays: Report of
 the Commission, etc., *rev.*, 5, 158
 Cheshire, 3, 28-52
 Chesneau, M., 4, 327
 Chester County, Pa., farm management
 practice (Spillman and others), *bibliogr.*,
 5, 506
 Chesterfield Inlet, 13, 626; 15, 428, 430, 437
 Freuchen's investigations, 15, 544, 546
 Chevalier, Henri, 2, 248
 Chevallier, A., 6, 182
 Cheyenne River, *note*, 14, 304
 Cheyennes (Grinnell), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
 Cheyney, E. G., 3, 412
 Chiapas, 5, 161; 11, 225, 232, 241
 Geography and statistics, *bibliogr.*, 6, 81
 Chías y Carbó, Benito, Cartas corográficas,
 rev., 12, 325
 Chiayükwan, 9, 239
 Chibcha peoples, 14, 386
 Chica, Sierra, 13, 120
 Chicago
 Aëronautical charts for air route from
 New York (maps), 4, 2, 3
 Future, 12, 376, 401
 Geographic Society, 11, 138
 Geography of, 14, 446, 454
 Growth, 5, 394
 Italians (Merando), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 Meeting of the Association of American
 Geographers, 11, 136-138
 Stony Island, A plea for its conservation
 (Baber), *bibliogr.*, 4, 497
 Trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 64
 Weather, 5, 411
 Chicago, Lake, 13, 489
 Chicago, University of
 Geography, *note*, 1, 146
 Rosenwald Hall, Four addresses at the
 dedication of, *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
 Chicana, 4, 445, 446, 447
 Chicha, 4, 275, 443, 444, 446
 Hut for selling (ill.), 4, 279
 Chico, Lago, 12, 303
 Chico y Rello, Pedro, 1, 319
 Chicoutimi, 15, 302
 Chignecto, Cape, 12, 195
 Chignik, Alas., salmon cannery (ill.), 15, 39
 Chihli, 9, 223, 224, 228, 230, 328
 Camel caravan (ill.), 9, 233
 Chihuahua, 11, 234, 240
 Arid plain (ill.), 3, 19
 Artillery on the march, showing vegeta-
 tion (ill.), 3, 23
 Geography and statistics, *bibliogr.*, 6, 81
 Map, 1, 386
 View (ill.), 11, 239
 Watercourse landscape (ill.), 3, 23
 Chihuahua (state), 11, 214, 223
 Chikaranga language (Louw), *bibliogr.*, 2,
 320
 Chikeney Creek, 15, 232
 Child, R. W., Potential Russia, *rev.*, 3, 414
 "Child of the Sun," 4, 280
 Children
 Geography teaching for, 11, 605
 Health and character, relation, 11, 260
 Childs, G. W., *note*, 2, 373
 Childs, W. J., 6, 86
 Chile
 A. B. C. Alliance, 8, 259
 Administration (Wagermann), *bibliogr.*,
 8, 201
 Anti-American alliance, possibility, 8, 262
 Anuario Estadístico, Vol. 1, Demografía,
 1913, *bibliogr.*, 1, 470
 Anuario Hidrográfico de la Marine de,
 1915: Tomo 29, *rev.*, 2, 391
 Awakening (Willis), *bibliogr.*, 4, 228
 Bibliografía minera i jeológica de Chile
 (Brüggen), *rev.*, 11, 472
 Bibliography, 1, 67, 470; 2, 392; 4, 72,
 227-228; 7, 122; 8, 61, 201
 Boundary with Argentina, 14, 622, 637
 Boundary with Argentina in Beagle Chan-
 nel, *note*, 5, 146

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Chile

Chile (*continued*)

- Boundary with Bolivia, **14**, 634
- Boundary with Peru, **14**, 622, 632
- Brazil and, **8**, 261
- Climate, **5**, 369
- Coal in Arauco (Brüggen), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 72
- Commerce, **1**, 210
- Commerce (Keena), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 73
- Communications with Italy (Ormezzano), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 201
- Copper (Matta), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 227
- Cotton growing, **9**, 50
- Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 122
- Diccionario Jeográfico de Chile (Patrón), *rev.*, **15**, 678
- Ethnological expeditions to Tierra del Fuego, *note*, **12**, 302
- Explorations in the south, etc. (Ojeda), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 201
- Fjord channels, navigability, *note*, **2**, 62
- Forests, *note*, **11**, 141
- Formation of the race (Ojeda), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 201
- Furs, *note*, **1**, 299, 300
- Immigrants, **11**, 136
- Iron mines of Coquimbo (Gallo), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 470
- Irrigation, *note*, **6**, 370
- Irrigation works (Opazo), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 471; **6**, 563
- Lumber market, *note*, **2**, 305
- Maps*, **4**, 228
- Meteorology, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 392
- Minerals (Gallo; Illanes; Malta; Ossa), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 470, 471; **4**, 227
- Nitrate and the war, *note*, **4**, 219-220
- Nitrate deposits (Singewald and Miller), **2**, 465 (*note*); **4**, 227 (*bibliogr.*), 486 (*note*)
- Nitrate industry (Stone), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 227
- Nitrate of soda substitute, *note*, **1**, 53
- Northern desert, part of (map), **15**, 348
- Northern ports (Swan), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 228
- Onas and, **3**, 187
- Panama Canal traffic, share in (Barros), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 163
- Peru and the nitrate region, *note*, **3**, 487
- Port development, *note*, **15**, 657
- Rainfall, *note*, **7**, 264
- Rainfall in 1916, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 61
- Rainfall of Chile, The (Jefferson), publication, **12**, 295
- Rainfall summary, 1849-1915, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 122
- Recent Colonization in Chile (Jefferson), publication, **12**, 295; **13**, 613
- Salt (Singewald and Miller), **1**, 471 (*bibliogr.*); **2**, 465 (*note*)
- Statistics, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 73
- Tidal wave of November, 1922, **15**, 312
- Weather service (Knoche), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 122
- Chile Copper Co., **15**, 345, 358
- Chile Exploration Co., **15**, 345
- Chilean Boundary Commission, **15**, 360, 362
- Chilean pine, **2**, 257, 258
 - Hosseus, C. C., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 73
- Chiles, Mt., *note*, **11**, 296
- Chilkat, whale house (Emmons), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 154
- Chilkat Inlet, **14**, 576, 583 (ill.), 595
- Chilkoot Inlet, **14**, 576, 583 (ill.)
- Chilotes, **3**, 3-5
- Chilton, Charles, **8**, 68
- Chilulu, **15**, 353, 354
- Chimalhuacanos (López-Portillo y Rojas), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 200
- Chimani Indians, **12**, 54
 - On bank of Rio Securé (ill.), **12**, 51
- Chimara, **11**, 205
- Chimbote, water temperature, **5**, 129, 133, 135
- Chimney Pond, Maine, **14**, 391, 392
- Chimoré River, **4**, 283, 451, 454, 457, 458, 459, 463, 464
- Ch'in, **12**, 34
 - Contest with Ch'u, **12**, 36, 38
- China
 - Ancient culture drift and trade routes (map), **12**, 22
 - Anthropology (Muller), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 88
 - Arabia and, **9**, 307
 - Atlas and gazetteer (Dingle), *map*, **7**, 61
 - Autumn, **7**, 17
 - Bibliography, **1**, 74, 75, 322, 395; **2**, 399, 481; **4**, 157; **6**, 88, 295; **8**, 204
 - Bronze Age civilization, **12**, 26
 - Camps and Trails in China (Andrews), *rev.*, **12**, 148
 - Cemeteries, **15**, 594
 - Censuses, **15**, 1
 - Central Asian trade and route, **9**, **1**, **12**, **18**, **20**, **24**
 - China: An Interpretation (Bashford), *rev.*, **6**, 87
 - China: Her History, Diplomacy, and Commerce, etc. (Parker), *rev.*, **9**, 219
 - China, Japan and Korea (Bland), *rev.*, **12**, 664
 - Chinese Republic, showing open ports and marts (map), **9**, 308
 - Cities, villages, hamlets—proportion, **15**, 16
 - Cities of 100,000 population (map), **15**, 17
 - Civilization, dawn of, **12**, 20
 - Climatic cycles and folk movements corresponding to Mediterranean region, **12**, 31
 - Coal mining (Reed), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 295
 - Coal resources (Ting), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 157
 - Coast charts, *maps*, **4**, 158
 - Cultural unity, **15**, 21
 - Development of China, The (Latourette), *rev.*, **10**, 352
 - Distribution, The, of population in China:
 - Economic and political significance (with maps and ills.) (Roxby), **15**, 1-24
 - Disunity of north and south, **12**, 19
 - Eastern Asiatic Expedition to, *note*, **2**, 379
 - Economics and population, **15**, **16**, **20**
 - Emigration, outlets for, **15**, 21

China

China (*continued*)

- Enchantment, The, of the old order (with ills.) (Tisdale), *7*, 11-23
 Flood control and famine, *note*, *12*, 139
 Flood survey of West River, *note*, *4*, 148
 Floods and famine (Mead), *bibliogr.*, *4*, 157
 Folklore (Laufer), *bibliogr.*, *1*, 322
 Foreign trade, *bibliogr.*, *2*, 481
 Forests and floods (Chapman), *bibliogr.*, *8*, 204
 Forests and floods, relation, *note*, *7*, 348
 Frontier regions, review of five books on, *12*, 148
 Fruits and vegetables, adaptability to U. S. soil, *note*, *3*, 148
 Geographical aspects of the problem, *note*, *12*, 138
 Geographical factor, The, in the development of Chinese civilization (with maps and ills.) (Bishop), *12*, 19-41
 Geographical knowledge of the West in antiquity, *note*, *13*, 311
 Geography (Cheng), *bibliogr.*, *8*, 204
 Glacial phenomena (Ward), *bibliogr.*, *2*, 481
 Heart region, density of population, *15*, 10, 11
 Industrialism, Western, and its effects, *15*, 17, 20
 International Relations, The, of the Chinese Empire (Morse), *rev.*, *10*, 352
 Japanese in, *note*, *2*, 310, 311
 Key to distributional maps (map), *15*, 3
 Languages, distribution (with map), *15*, 22
 Loess and rock dwellings of Shensi, China (with diagrs. and ills.) (Fuller and Clapp), *14*, 215-226
 Loess of China, Some unusual erosion features in the (with ills.) (Fuller), *12*, 570-584
 Loess Plateau of the northwest, population, *15*, 12
 Machatschek, F., *bibliogr.*, *7*, 195
 Maps, *1*, 75, 322; *4*, 158
 Meine Tibetreise (Tafel), *rev.*, *10*, 425
 Mercantile combinations, *15*, 18
 Meteorology (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, *6*, 88
 Meteorology (De Moidrey), *bibliogr.*, *4*, 157
 Meteorology, coast (Dines), *bibliogr.*, *6*, 88
 Meteorology, Some contributions to (with diagr.) (Chu), *5*, 136-139
 Natural entities, *15*, 4
 New Thought Movement, *15*, 20
 Northern (map), *12*, 2
 Northern Plain, harvest and farm scenes (ills.), *15*, 6
 Northern Plain, part (ill.), *12*, 25
 Northern Plain, sandy, typical portion (ill.), *15*, 7
 Northern Plain, reclamation, *15*, 18
 Northern Plain, soil types, *15*, 8
 Open ports of China, The (with map) (Williams), *9*, 306-334

China (*continued*)

- Opium Poppy, On the Trail of the (Hosie), *rev.*, *1*, 73
 Over den Chinaschen handel der Oost-Indische Compagnie in de eerste dertig jaar van de 18e eeuw (Hullu), *rev.*, *6*, 87
 Overland trade with Russia, *9*, 311
 Overpopulation question, *15*, 16, 18
 Overpopulation, ultimate cause, *15*, 20
 Passive population concentration, *12*, 281
 Plant exploration (Meyer), *bibliogr.*, *6*, 88
 Politics and population, *15*, 21
 Population, *note*, *7*, 52
 Population, non-increase, *9*, 179
 Population density, *15*, 2
 Population density, shown by dot method (map), *15*, 5
 Population distribution, *note*, *14*, 661
 Population growth, *13*, 279
 Population of high density, district of, *15*, 8 [481]
 Port trade statistics, *bibliogr.*, *1*, 395; *2*, [481]
 Ports, voluntary opening, *9*, 314
 Post Office, *15*, 2
 Postal routes, *map*, *8*, 204
 Postal service, history, *note*, *13*, 311
 Present-day China: A Narrative of a Nation's Advance (Harding), *rev.*, *2*, 480
 Proletariat class, *15*, 17
 Railroad, proposed American, *note*, *3*, 403
 Railway Problems in China (Hsu), *rev.*, *2*, 398
 Rainfall, *note*, *2*, 469
 Reforestation, *1*, 301 (*note*), 322 (*bibliogr.*); *2*, 230 (*note*)
 République Chinoise, La (Maybon), *rev.*, *1*, 74
 Resources (Kinnosuke), *bibliogr.*, *1*, 322
 Revolutionäre China, Das (Salzmann), *rev.*, *1*, 74
 Ricci and maps of China (Caraci), *bibliogr.*, *8*, 204
 River systems, *12*, 20
 Rural character of the population, *15*, 16
 Rural Economy, The Study of Chinese (Malone and Tayler), *15*, 17
 Salt production, *note*, *3*, 326
 Serindia: Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China (Stein), *rev.*, *12*, 660
 Silver money, *note*, *2*, 381
 Sino-Iranica: Chinese Contributions to the History of Civilization in Ancient Iran (Laufer), *rev.*, *12*, 662
 Social philosophy, *15*, 20
 South Grand Canal conservancy (Van Der Veen), *bibliogr.*, *4*, 157
 Trade reports, *bibliogr.*, *1*, 322
 Traveling in China's southland (with ills.) (Andrews), *6*, 133-146
 Travels in (Andrews; Robertson; Van Biema), *6*, 295
 Travels of a Consular officer in North-West China (Teichman), *rev.*, *13*, 643

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

China

China (*continued*)

- Typhoon precipitation, *note*, 3, 403
- Typhoons of 1911 (Chu), *bibliogr.*, 6, 88
- Unknown China, In (Pollard), *rev.*, 12, 148
- Village and town life (Leong and Tao), *bibliogr.*, 6, 88
- Worst road (ill.), 12, 33
- Yunnan Province. *See* Yunnan
- See also* Great Wall of China
- China Continuation Committee, 15, 1, 5
- China Sea eruption, *note*, 13, 623
- Chinacota, 3, 301
- Chincha Islands, *note*, 11, 297
 - Bird life, 13, 79, 81
 - Central Island bird population (map), 13, 79
 - Temperature, 13, 73, 75
 - Water temperature, 5, 133, 134, 135
- Chincha valley, Peru, 9, 38, 39
 - Study (Portocarrero), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
- Chinchilla, *note*, 1, 299-300
- Chinese, 11, 68, 95
 - Amazon Basin, 15, 220
 - Migrations, *note*, 15, 144
 - Origin (Tai), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 - Origin, with references to discussion of theories, *note*, 7, 51
- Chinese Eastern Railway, 9, 313, 331
- Chinese Labor Corps, 15, 17
- Chinese language and modern English, 11, 114
- Chinese Turkestan, 3, 74
 - Bibliography, 2, 241
 - Foreign commerce, *note*, 3, 325
 - Südlicher Tiën-Schan, Der (Gröber), *rev.*, 2, 240
- Chingshuikwan, 12, 9 (ill.), 12
 - Hwang Ho from (ill.), 12, 11
- Chinguetti, 15, 54
- Chinkiang, 9, 320, 322
 - Harbor, *map*, 1, 322
- Chinle Creek, 15, 479
- Chipewyan, 2, 446
- Chipewyan Indians, 2, 439, 446, 447; 5, 212, 214; 15, 541, 542
 - Building canoes (ill.), 5, 213
 - Copper and, 13, 547, 548
 - Girls (ill.), 2, 445
 - Indians and tepees (ill.), 2, 437
 - Tepees and Roman Catholic mission, Lake Athabaska (ill.), 10, 81
- Chipman, K. G., 2, 232 (*note*), 322 (*bibliogr.*); 15, 300 (*note*)
 - Portrait in group (ill.), 4, 252
 - Survey work, Canadian Arctic, 4, 241, 245, 249, 251, 256, 258
- Chipp Inlet, 8, 119, 121
- Chippewa Indians, 6, 507
 - Anthropology (Hrdlicka), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
- Chira, 9, 38, 43
- Chireti, Sierra de, 12, 362
- Chiriguano Indians, 4, 103-121, 482-484; 10 273; 12, 366, 368; 15, 509
 - Playing a stick game (ill.), 4, 113
- Chiriguano Indians (*continued*)
 - Portraits, 4, 117
 - Village (ill.), 4, 112
- Chirihuana, 4, 186
- Chiriqui (boat), 13, 213
- Chisana-White River district (Capps), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
- Chisholm, Minn., Finnish farm (ill.), 6, 198
- Chisholm, G. G., 5, 143; 6, 180, 464, 528; 7, 40, 57, 187, 280; 15, 290
 - Daly medal award, to, 4, 55
 - Geographical work, 12, 436
 - Goal of Commerce, 15, 286
 - Handbook of Commercial Geography, *rev.*, 15, 285, 286, 292
 - Population problem and geography, 13, 268
- Chisholm, G. G., and J. H. Birrell, A Smaller Commercial Geography, *rev.*, 15, 285, 293
- Chita, 13, 289
- Chitina River, upper valley (Moffit), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351, 472
- Chittenden, H. M., 2, 393; 3, 67; 4, 406
- Chiuchiu, 15, 358, 361, 363
- Chloëphaga melanoptera, 15, 354
- Chlorocharis emiliae, 15, 423, 425
- Chobe River, *note*, 11, 625
- Choco Indians, 13, 216
- Chocoano Indians, 13, 216, 217 (ills.), 218
- Chocoi Indians, 13, 216
- Chocolate, New England industry, 5, 402
- Choctaw Indians
 - Early account (Swanton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 - Palmetto house (ill.), 14, 3
- Chodat, R., La végétation du Paraguay, *rev.*, 11, 467
- Choffat, P., 6, 523
- Cholnoky, Eugene de, 6, 84; 12, 479, 480; 14, 646
- Cholo, 12, 52, 56; 13, 216
- Ch'on, 3, 181, 183, 185-186
- Chonos, 3, 3-7
- Chonta palm, 4, 443, 453; 5, 367, 368 (ill.), 370, 375; 12, 46
- Choquetira, 1, 440, 442
- Choroti, 15, 509
- Chosen. *See* Korea
- Chotek, Karel, 12, 477
- Chous, 12, 34
 - Conquest of China, 12, 30; 13, 46
- Chra River, 5, 47
- Chree, Charles, 3, 195; 4, 501
- Christchurch, 12, 258, 259, 260, 262
- Christian Occupation of China, The, 15, 1, 5
- Christian Roman Empire (Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. 1; Gwatkin and Whitney, eds.), *rev.*, 4, 238
- Christiania, 1, 129; 14, 505, 508, 512, 513, 517, 647
 - Map*, 8, 202
- Christiania, University of, 12, 469
- Christianity
 - Early advance, 4, 9
 - Extension in 1000 A. D. (map), 4, 7

Cinque Ports

- Christians, Nestorian, *note*, 3, 73-74
 Christiansted, St. Croix Island, 4, 371, 372
 Christiansund, 14, 515
 Christie, E. B., 1, 222 (*note*), 241 (*bibliogr.*)
 The Subanuns of Sindangan Bay, *rev.*, 1, 241
 Christie, H. R., 1, 455 (*note*); 6, 377
 Christofa, A. P. H., 3, 333
 Christy, Cuthbert, 6, 75; 14, 662
 Christy, Miller, 4, 147
 Chronology. *See* Geochronology
 Chrystal, George, 12, 204
 Ch'u, 12, 36
 Contest with Ch'in, 12, 36, 38
 Chu, Co-Ching, 2, 469 (*note*); 3, 403; 6, 88; 8, 139
 Some Chinese contributions to meteorology (with *diagr.*), 5, 136-139
 Chubascos, 3, 261
 Chubb, L. W., 4, 501
 Chubiscar River, 11, 240
 Chubut, *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
 Chuchilla, 4, 460, 461, 462
 Chucunaque River, 13, 211, 212, 216
 Chudeau, René, 2, 165; 4, 61; 5, 84, 511; 6, 453; 15, 56
 Cattle raising in French West Africa, *note* 11, 620
 Climat, Le, de l'Afrique occidentale et équatoriale, *rev.*, 7, 276
 Desiccation in North Africa, *note*, 11, 623
 Chudes, 6, 470
 Chugach Mountains, highway in (*ill.*), 15, 45
 Chugach National Forest, 15, 38
 Chuka tribe (Orde-Browne), *bibliogr.*, 2, 397
 Chukchi, 12, 101
 Settlement at Cape Dejnev (*ill.*), 15, 369
 Walrus hunting, 15, 378, 384
 Chukotsk Peninsula, 12, 101; 15, 395
 Chum, 5, 16, 17
 Chuña, 1, 431
 Chung Pu, 12, 576
 Chung-tien, 6, 13, 14, 15
 Chungking, 7, 185 (*note*); 9, 323
 Chuño, 7, 69, 76
 Chuquibambilla
 Alpine pastures (*ill.*), 1, 439
 Shepherds' hut (*ill.*), 1, 441
 Chuquicamata, 15, 345, 357, 363
 Exploitation, *bibliogr.*, 1, 67
 Illanes B., *bibliogr.*, 1, 470
 Chuquicondio, 15, 357
 Church. *See* Churches; Religion
 Church, B. A., 5, 39
 Church, E. E., *note*, 2, 467
 Church, E. F., 3, 488; 4, 492
 Church, J. E., Jr., 1, 310; 4, 65; 7, 55
 Churches
 Po Basin, 14, 352, 354, 359
 St. Simeon Stylites, Syria (*ill.*), 9, 82
 Syrian ruins, 9, 83, 84 (*ill.*)
 Churchill, Cape, 2, 433
 Churchill, Fort, 2, 438, 439, 443, 446, 447, 448
 Churchill, Fort (*continued*)
 Barren Ground near (*ill.*), 2, 441
 Harbor, 2, 434, 435
 Hudson's Bay Co. post (*ill.*), 2, 444
 Trade, 10, 59
 Churchill, William, 1, 480; 7, 108, 358
 Germany's lost Pacific empire (with *map*), 10, 84-90
 Churchill Lake, 2, 436, 443
 Churchill River, 4, 32; 5, 208; 10, 59, 66
 Basin (McInness), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Churchill River, The (with *map* and *ills.*) (Alcock), 2, 433-448
 Chute (*ill.*), 2, 436
 Early exploration of the Churchill River. (Tyrrell), 3, 375-381
 Early history and exploration, 2, 433-442
 Fauna and vegetation, 2, 447-448
 Gorge (*ill.*), 2, 440
 Inhabitants of the region, 2, 446-447
 Lower (Alcock), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Map, 1, 63
 Modern exploration and description, 2, 442-446
 Rapids (*ill.*), 2, 440
 Sketch *map* showing drainage basin, 2, 434
 Churima (Indian) and family (*ill.*), 13, 217
 Chusipascana River, 4, 276
 Chuvashes, 14, 272
 Chüyungkwan, 9, 232
 Chuzpa. *See* Kapacha
 Chwanpien, 15, 11
 Ciabol, *note*, 13, 137
 Ciandu, 15, 584, 585, 586
 Cibao, 10, 122, 123; 12, 206, 207, 214, 218
 Cibola, 7, 103, 105
 Cicilian plain, 13, 127
 Ciconia, 15, 316
 Ciénaga de Arimpia (*ill.*), 6, 493
 Cienega Springs, N. Mex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 353
 Cigua, 12, 215 (*ill.*), 221
 Cilicia, 11, 342; 15, 450, 451, 455, 456
 Greek refugees, 15, 452
 Indelli, P., *bibliogr.*, 1, 322
 Piracy, 2, 143
 Cima Tosa (Laeng), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 Cimarron River, 11, 392, 395 (*ill.*), 397
 Cincer, 15, 73
 Cinchona, 4, 435
 Java, 15, 579
 Production, 1, 375 (*note*), 387 (*bibliogr.*)
 Cincinnati
 Geology (Fenneman), *bibliogr.*, 4, 498
 Growth, 5, 392
 Meeting of Association of American Geographers, 14, 293
 Vegetation of region (Braun), *bibliogr.*, 6, 294
 Cinder Butte region, 14, 362
 Cinder cones, 14, 365 (*ill.*), 366, 367, 368
 Cinger. *See* Zinger
 Cinnamon Peak, Wash., 11, 404, 405
 Cinque Ports (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Cintra

- Cintra, 6, 154
 Cipriani, E. B., 1, 154
 Circassian villages in Syria, 9, 106
 Circles, stone, 5, 226
 Cirio, 11, 559
 Cirques
 Gaspé, 14, 208
 Mission Range (with diagrs.), 2, 275-278
 Sisca (Rouch), *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
 Cirrus clouds in Australia, 1, 376 (*note*), 397 (*bibliogr.*)
 Cirta, 15, 204
 Cisarský Les, 14, 566
 Cispus River, Wash., 11, 405
 Cisterns in the Syrian desert, 9, 102
 Citania, 6, 153
 Citati, Pietro, 7, 195
 Cities
 Alsace-Lorraine, growth, 6, 107
 American cities, The growth of (with diagrs.) (Roth), 5, 384-398
 American growth, papers at meeting of Assn. of Amer. Geographers, 3, 142
 Austria, movement to, 6, 60-61
 British cities, The distribution of, and the Empire (with maps) (Jefferson), 4, 387-394
 British, relation to coal fields (map), 4, 391
 British with a population of 10,000 and over (map), 4, 388-389
 Canal Zone, Adaptation to environment, *note*, 4, 486
 China, 7, 11
 Cities in Evolution, etc. (Geddes), *rev.*, 4, 236
 Classification, 3, 280
 Congestion in cities (with ills. of New York) (Reeve), 3, 278-293
 Edinburgh and Glasgow, studies in city geography, *note*, 11, 298
 English and Scottish, atmospheric pollution, *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
 Europe, Some types of cities in temperate (with maps and ills.) (Fleure), 10, 357-374
 France (Lyons, Marseilles, Nice), (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, 7, 273
 Future world centers, five, 12, 376, 400
 Geography of 12, 440; 14, 310 (*note*)
 German and the "fall-line" (with map), *note*, 3, 400
 Goodrich, E. P., on, 1, 366, 367
 Great Capitals, The: An Historical Geography (Cornish), *rev.*, 14, 156
 Grenoble, *note*, 3, 243
 Group cities of Great Britain, *note*, 12, 649
 Island, The, of the Seven Cities (with maps) (Babcock), 7, 98-106
 Italian and American, economic types (Marinelli), *bibliogr.*, 6, 528
 Kentucky mountains, *note*, 15, 480
 Lausanne, geographical study, *note*, 6, 285
 Map representation of, 15, 334

Cities (*continued*)

- Maps and symbols, 1, 356-357
 Markets and fairs, 12, 547
 Mechanical civilization, 14, 338
 Mexico, groups and population, 11, 233
 Mid-latitudes, extreme annual range of rainfall, 15, 461
 Minnesota (Everly; Huff; Scarborough; Van Cleef), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413, 414
 Modern city, 13, 281
 Mohammedan, artificiality, 13, 35
 Mzab oases, *note*, 14, 476
 Names (Homburg), *bibliogr.*, 4, 80
 New York City, congestion, 3, 278-293
 New York City, Some geographic problems incident to the growth of (with maps, diagrs., and ills.) (Goodrich), 2, 184-205
 New York and foreign cities, growth of population, in (diagr.), 2, 204
 New York State, population growth (diagrs.), 2, 216
 Po Basin, Cities of the: An introductory study (with maps and ills.) (Fleure), 14, 345-361
 Population concentration, 12, 283
 Population groups, 11, 567
 Puget Sound (Termaat), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
 St. Paul, Minn., report, *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 Satellite Cities (Taylor), *rev.*, 10, 356
 Southernmost city of the world (Albes), *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
 Stockholm: geographical study of, 13, 497
 Studies, 13, 272
 Tropical, rainfall variation, 15, 460
 Unique type (Granlund), *bibliogr.*, 4, 75
 United States (Capra), *bibliogr.*, 4, 68
 United States, great cities in 1920 (with map), *note*, 11, 437-441
 United States, Great Cities of the: Historical, Descriptive, Commercial, Industrial (Southworth and Kramer), *rev.*, 5, 248
 United States, group cities, *note*, 11, 440
 Walled city, 5, 321
 Wandering city, 12, 568
 Washington (state), growth (Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 4, 500
 See also City geography; City planning; Towns
 Citroën, M., 15, 194
 Citroën motor cars in the Sahara, 15, 68, 69
 Città Vecchia, 14, 77, 78, 84
 City geography
 Budapest, *note*, 14, 646
 Recent contributions to urban geography: A review (Arousseau), 14, 444-455
 St. Paul, Minn., *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 Sweden (with map), *note*, 11, 144
 Urban groups, 11, 568
 See also Cities; Towns
 City planning
 Calgary (Mawson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 425
 Cities in Evolution, etc. (Geddes), *rev.*, 4, 236

Clay, Henry

City planning (*continued*)

- Definition, 8, 51
- New York, *bibliogr.*, 1, 383
- Philadelphia, *bibliogr.*, 1, 384
- Sunshine and, *note*, 4, 491
- City states in ancient China, 12, 27
- Ciudad Bolivar, 3, 258-259
- Trade in 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 154
- Civil War (U. S.), 10, 382, 386
- Civilization, 13, 145
 - Archeological light on European (Evans), *bibliogr.*, 6, 180
 - Balkan Peninsula, The zones of civilization of the (with map) (Cvijić), 5, 470-482
 - Chinese, 12, 19
 - Civilization and Climate (Huntington), *rev.*, 3, 252
 - Climate and (Slosson's *rev.* of Huntington), *bibliogr.*, 4, 80
 - Copper Eskimos and, 11, 541
 - Desert Syria, the land of a lost civilization (with maps and ills.) (Butler), 9, 77-108
 - Early European (Ashley), *bibliogr.*, 5, 163
 - Eskimos of northern Alaska, The: A study in the effect of civilization (with map and ills.) (Jenness), 5, 89-101
 - Forests and human progress (Zon), 10, 139-166
 - Geographic frame (Biermann), *bibliogr.*, 7, 360
 - Hellenic Civilization (Botsford and Sihler, *edits.*), *rev.*, 3, 332
 - Indian culture in relation to, 10, 262
 - Landschaft und Kulturentwicklung in unseren Klimabreiten (Passarge), *rev.*, 14, 337
 - Landschaftsgürtel, Die, der Erde: Natur und Kultur (Passarge), *rev.*, 14, 337
 - Maya (Huntington; Morley), *bibliogr.*, 5, 508
 - Melanesia, effect in, *note*, 14, 482
 - Origin, *note*, 9, 364
 - Perú, Las civilizaciones primitivas del (Wiesse), *rev.*, 10, 354
 - Poleward movement, 11, 99
 - Revolutions of Civilisation, The (Petrie) *rev.*, 3, 503
 - Rise and fall, 11, 98
 - South American, 3, 317
 - Spanish, geographical factor, *note*, 12, 648
 - Three stages, 7, 201
 - Western Europe, unity (Marvin, *edit.*), *bibliogr.*, 6, 461
 - Zoning, 11, 100
 - See also* Culture
- Cladium scirpoideum*, 5, 372
- Specimen on Mas-a-tierra (ill.), 5, 368
- Claiborne, H. C., 2, 316
- Claim shanty in the Great Plains (ill.), 2, 113
- Clan, 5, 480
- Clapp, C. H., 14, 596
- Clapp, E. J., 14, 242
- Clapp, F. G., 7, 182; 9, 388; 15, 12

Clapp, F. G. (*continued*)

- Along and across the Great Wall of China (with map, *diagr.*, and ills.), 9, 221-249
- Hwang Ho, The, Yellow River (with map and ills.), 12, 1-18
- See also* Fuller, M. L., and F. G. Clapp
- Clara, Texas-Oklahoma, topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 121
- Clarence delta, N. Z. (with sketches), 1, 36, 37
- Clarence Head, 5, 194
- Clarias lazera*, 15, 51
- Claridge, W. W., A History of the Gold Coast and Ashanti from the Earliest Times to the Commencement of the Twentieth Century, *rev.*, 5, 83
- Clark, A. H., 4, 236; 13, 274; 15, 323
- Clark, A. L., 5, 168
- Clark, C. U., 5, 232; 9, 64; 11, 293 (*note*)
 - Lecture, *note*, 13, 131
- Clark, D. E., 2, 314
- Clark, F. R., 2, 82
- Clark, G. A., *note*, 1, 51
- Clark, Geo. Rogers (James), *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Clark, J. B., 3, 504
- Clark, J. E., 1, 155; 7, 355
- Clark, J. L., 14, 528, 557
- Clark, K. McR., 9, 349, 350
- Clark, Keith, 4, 229
- Clark, V. S., 6, 292
 - Letter to the *Review*, 11, 319
- Clark, W. B.
 - Geography of Maryland, The, *rev.*, 8, 197
 - Obituary, 4, 492
- Clark, W. C.
 - Heavy (Coast) Artillery: Orientation, *rev.*, 11, 471
- Clark, W. O., 4, 406
- Clark, Capt. William, 1, 329
- Clark University, 15, 499
- Clarke, F. W., 1, 399
- Clarke, G. A., Clouds: A Descriptive Illustrated Guide-Book to the Observation and Classification of Clouds, *rev.*, 12, 676
- Clarke, J. I. C., Japan at First Hand, *rev.*, 11, 318
- Clarke, J. M., 1, 480; 2, 160; 15, 84
 - L'Île Percée, *rev.*, 14, 325
- Clarke, Somers, 3, 416
- Clarke Island, 5, 436
- Clarksburg, W. Va., deep well near, *note*, 7, 417
- Clarkson, Banyer, 5, 144
- Classification of publications in the *Geogr. Review*, 1, 57-61
- Classis, port of Ravenna, 14, 349, 350
- Clatworthy, F. P., lecture, *note*, 12, 294
- Claude, A., 15, 118
- Claudetown, 15, 415
- Clauzetto (Gortani), *bibliogr.*, 1, 392
- Claxton, P. P., 3, 410; 5, 154
- Claxton, W. J., 2, 316
- Clay, A. T., 1, 322
- Clay, Henry, 12, 244, 245

Clay Beds

- Clay beds, **11**, 139 (*note*); **15**, 492
 Geochronology and, **15**, 280
 Clay belt, Canada, **15**, 226, 302 (*note*)
 Clay-with-flints peneplain in France, **12**, 84, 86 (map)
 Clays in Minnesota (Grout), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 413
 Clayton, N. Mex., **11**, 384
 Clayton, H. H., **1**, 196, 301, (*note*); **2**, 233 (*note*), 473 (*note*); **3**, 251; **4**, 60; **5**, 244; **7**, 122; **8**, 59 (*note*); **10**, 189
 Argentine interest in Antarctic exploration, *note*, **15**, 667
 Sun spots and weather variation, **15**, 108
 Variation in Solar Radiation and the Weather, *rev.*, **10**, 54
 World Weather, *rev.*, **14**, 416
 Clear Creek, N. C., flood (ill.), **2**, 223
 Clear Lake (Churchill River), **2**, 442
 Clearwater River, **2**, 442; **10**, 66, 398
 Cleland, H. F., **2**, 236
 Black Belt of Alabama, The (with maps, diagr., and ill.), **10**, 375-387
 Cleland, R. G., **1**, 312; **7**, 55; **15**, 92
 Clemens, J. B., **2**, 417
 Clement, E. W., **1**, 395
 Clementi, C., **4**, 398
 Clements, F. E., **1**, 380; **2**, 74 (*note*); **4**, 65
 Nature of the problem of the cycle, **13**, 657
 Clements, W. S., *note*, **13**, 313
 Clemenz, Bruno, **1**, 246
 Kriegsgeographie: Erdkunde und Weltkrieg, etc., *rev.*, **6**, 383
 Clendenin, W. W., **3**, 160
 Clerget, Pierre, **7**, 274
 Clerici, Alessandro, **3**, 164
 Clerk Island, **11**, 283
 Cleveland, Ohio
 Growth, **5**, 394
 Weather, **5**, 413
 Cleveland, Francis, collection of pipes, **2**, 416
 Cleveland, Grover, **12**, 249, 252; **14**, 626
 Cleveland River, **15**, 559, 560
 Cliff dwellings, **11**, 577; **14**, 16
 Casa Blanca (ill.), **14**, 14
 Marble Canyon (ill.), **14**, 185
 Yenanfu, (ill.), **14**, 225
 Cliffs
 Athabaska, Lake (ills.), **10**, 404, 405
 Dolomite and diabase (ills.), **4**, 257
 Dolomite on Croker River (ills.), **4**, 264, 265
 Malay Peninsula (ills.), **11**, 361, 367
 Paekakariki, N. Z. (ill.), **6**, 332
 Saguenay River (ill.), **5**, 112
 Wellington, N. Z. (ill.), **6**, 330
Climata, **14**, 257, 258, 260, 261, 320
 Climate, **15**, 255
 Africa, western and equatorial (Chudeau; Hubert), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 511
 Antarctic (Mather), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 525
 Argentina, Pampa of, **5**, 296
 Atlanta, Ga. (Herrmann), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 456
 Australia, modification by human agency, *note*, **11**, 626

Climate (*continued*)

- Bagdad (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 86
 Balkan Peninsula zones (map), **9**, 204
 Belcher Islands, **5**, 453 [180
 Belgium and France (Day), *bibliogr.*, **6**,
 Bergen (Fj  yn), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 367
 Brazil, review of "Bolet  n de Normaes,"
14, 172
 Brazil—Campos do Jord  o, S  o Paulo
 (Godinho), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 57
 Brazil—northeastern (Crandall), *bibliogr.*,
7, 57
 Brazil—S  o Paulo and Cear   (Mossman),
8, 134 (*bibliogr.*), 356 (*note*)
 British Isles (Clark and Adames), *bibliogr.*,
7, 355
 Changes, **3**, 246 (*note*); **11**, 99; **12**, 142
 (*note*). See also Climatic cycles
 Changes, pre-Tertiary, **8**, 315
 Chile, **5**, 369
 Civilization and (Slosson's rev. of Hunt-
 ington), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 80
 Civilization and Climate (Huntington),
rev., **3**, 252
 Classification of climates, A new (with
 map) (Ward), **8**, 188-191. See Errata,
 at the end of this index
 Climat, Le, de l'Afrique occidentale et
   quatoriale (Chudeau), *rev.*, **7**, 276
 Climatic Changes; Their Nature and
 Causes (Huntington and Visser), *rev.*,
15, 255
 Color in man as controlled by, **8**, 298,
 303, 307
 Continents, The Climates of the (Ken-
 drew), *rev.*, **13**, 157
 Crops and, Sweden (Wall  n), *bibliogr.*,
8, 367
 Crops and, in the United States, *note*,
7, 345
 Crops and, in the United States (Ward),
bibliogr., **8**, 362
 Cuba, **12**, 228
 Cuba (Guti  rrez-Lanza), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 82
 Cycles. See Climatic cycles
 Death Valley, *note*, **13**, 135
 East Africa, *note*, **5**, 75
 Egypt (Hurst), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416
 Europe, change (Hildebrandsson), *bib-
 liogr.*, **4**, 326
 Europe, The evolution of climate in
 northwestern: A review (Huntington),
12, 126-130
 European changes in historic times, *note*,
2, 468
 Evolution, *note*, **10**, 189
 Evolution, The, of Climate (Brooks),
rev., **13**, 648
 Far East (Okada), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 166
 Finland compared with Minnesota, **6**, 196
 Formosa, zones, *note*, **11**, 145
 France, Le climat de la: Temp  rature,
 pression, vents (Bigourdan), *rev.*, **6**, 181
 France, western, **12**, 93 [180
 France and Belgium (Day), *bibliogr.*, **6**,

Climatic Cycles

Climate (*continued*)

- French Alps, boundary line, **11**, 31
- Galápagos Islands, **6**, 236
- German East Africa, *note*, **5**, 75
- Gods and, **5**, 322
- Gorizia, 1870-1914 (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 203
- Greenland, change in, **15**, 614
- Hawaii and white residents, *note*, **7**, 418
- Hokkaido, **11**, 17, 27 (diagr.)
- Human evolution and, *note*, **3**, 489-490
- Illinois (Mosier), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 294
- Influence of changes (Huntington), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 327, 399
- Interpenetration of climates, **15**, 51
- Italy (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
- Japan, zones (with map), *note*, **11**, 145
- Khartoum, *note*, **14**, 480
- Klimati Kavkaza [Climates of the Caucasus] (Figurovski), *rev.*, **15**, 156
- Korea, *note*, **10**, 45
- Lakes, control of climate by, *note*, **11**, 623
- Liberia, The climate of, and its effect on man (with ill.) (Ross), **7**, 387-402
- Low Countries (Von Der Stok), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 229
- Lower California, **11**, 558
- Mackenzie River Basin, Arrival and departure of winter conditions in the (with map and ill.) (Kindle), **10**, 388-399
- Malay Peninsula, **11**, 351
- Malta, **14**, 79
- Man, graphic representation of effect of climate on, *note*, **4**, 401
- Man, relation of climate to (Ward), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 198
- Maracaibo, Lake, western shore, **6**, 485
- Maya civilization and (Huntington), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 508
- Maryland, plant growth (McLean), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 456
- Mediterranean, of Eurasia and the Americas, *note*, **14**, 659
- Mediterranean, eastern (Lyons), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 286
- Mediterranean, eastern, in winter, *note*, **2**, 226
- Mesopotamia, *note*, **9**, 361
- Mexico, effect on character, **11**, 259
- Mexico, health and, **11**, 248
- Migrations as controlled by, **8**, 300
- Minnesota (Van Cleef), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 413
- Montana (Burke), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 162
- Montana (Burke and Pinckney), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 406
- Montevideo, *note*, **7**, 113
- Netherlands East Indies, **14**, 496
- New Zealand (Wallis), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 484
- Oriente, **13**, 206
- Palestine, **7**, 31
- Palestine, ancient, *note*, **7**, 347
- Panama, *note*, **10**, 268
- Peat deposits as evidence of change, *note*, **12**, 142

Climate (*continued*)

- Periodicity of warm uniform, **8**, 318
- Polar, effect, **5**, 12
- Pre-Tertiary changes, **8**, 315
- Roman Empire and, *note*, **3**, 401-402
- Rome's fall and (Huntington), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
- Russian Far East, Climatic provinces of the, in relation to human activities (with maps and diagr.) (Novakovsky), **12**, 100-115
- St. Lawrence Valley, Lower, **5**, 103
- Saloniki (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 509
- Salt Lake City (Thiessen), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 457
- Samoa, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 253
- São Paulo and Ceará, Brazil (Mossman), **8**, 134, (*bibliogr.*), 356 (*note*)
- Schleswig-Holsteins, Die Isothermen, etc. (Benkenдорff), *rev.*, **2**, 478
- Sediments and, **13**, 665
- Siberia, **5**, 8
- Soils, study of effects of climate on, (Lipman and Waynick), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 251
- South America, Bibliography on the Climate of (Welch), *rev.*, **12**, 160
- South Orkneys, **1**, 305 (*note*); **6**, 525 (*bibliogr.*, Davis); **7**, 472
- Southern Ocean and islands east to south of Cape Horn, *note*, **11**, 626
- Southwest Africa, *note*, **13**, 471
- Tertiary ape-man and (Barrell), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 280
- Tornadoes in the United States, *note*, **6**, 71
- Tree growth in the United States (Woodward), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 249
- Uniform and zonal climate in geological time, **8**, 318
- United States, future (Huntington), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 477
- United States, major controls (Ward), **7**, 263 (*note*), 271 (*bibliogr.*)
- United States, The Distribution of Vegetation in the, As Related to Climatic Conditions (Livingston and Shreve), *rev.*, **13**, 154
- Urundi, **12**, 333
- Variation. *See* Climatic cycles
- Volcanic dust and, *note*, **1**, 55
- Western war zone, *note*, **5**, 238
- World-Power and Evolution (Huntington) *rev.*, **10**, 49
- See also* Temperatures
- Climatic belts and civilization, **14**, 337
- Climatic cycles, **11**, 116
- China and the Mediterranean, correspondence, **12**, 31
- Climatic Cycles and Tree-Growth (Douglass), *rev.*, **10**, 195
- Climatic cycles and evolution (with maps, diagrs., and ill.) (Taylor), **8**, 289-328; **9**, 388
- Climatic variations and economic cycles (Huntington), **1**, 192-202
- Cycles, astronomical hypotheses, **1**, 201
- Cycles in the geological past, **8**, 314

Climatic Cycles

- Climatic cycles (*continued*)
 Fluctuaciones climatológicas, etc. (Galán), *bibliogr.*, 5, 432
 Forecasts and, *note*, 12, 305
 Frequency curves of phenomena, 4, 222 (*note*), 5, 432 (*bibliogr.*)
 Major and minor cycles, causes, 8, 323
 Major and minor cycles, relative length, 8, 322
 Numbers of animals and, *note*, 15, 313
 Pleionian Cycle of Climatic Fluctuations (Arctowski), *bibliogr.*, 5, 432
 Secular variation of climate, The (with maps and diagr.) (Brooks), 11, 120-135
 Climatic regions, 11, 581
 Climatology
 Agriculture and, *note*, 4, 223
 American; papers at meeting of Assn. of Amer. Geographers, 3, 141
 Balkanländer, Beiträge zu einer Klimatographie der (Conrad), *rev.*, 14, 330
 Bewölkungs-, Niederschlags- und Gewitterverhältnisse der westindischen Gewässer und der angrenzenden Landmassen (Kloster), *rev.*, 13, 647
 Bibliography, 3, 251, 502-503; 4, 504; 5, 342
 Brazil (Chisholm), *bibliogr.*, 7, 57
 Climatological data for the United States by section, *bibliogr.*, 2, 82; 3, 78
 Composite temperature types of the United States (with diagrs.) (Ward), 12, 116-125
 Control, The, of Settlement by Humidity and Temperature (with Special Reference to Australia and the Empire) (Taylor), *rev.*, 5, 86
 Corn-growing conditions, *note*, 4, 218
 Cotton plant, *note*, 7, 348
 Economic aspect (Wells), *bibliogr.*, 1, 478; 5, 427
 Formen, Die, der Landoberfläche und Verschiebungen der Klimagürtel (Penck), *rev.*, 1, 326
 Gebel River (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, 7, 277
 German work, 12, 443
 Grundzüge einer Physioclimatologie der Festländer (Eckardt), *rev.*, 14, 338
 Heated houses, *note*, 5, 77
 Klima-Atlas von Deutschland (Hellmann and others), *rev.*, 12, 678
 North Africa, *note*, 4, 221
 Notes (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
 Ohio data (Alexander), *bibliogr.*, 3, 498
 Peene River region (Levin), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
 Physician, The, and the Weather Bureau, *bibliogr.*, 2, 82
 Radiation, *note*, 10, 47
 St. Gall (Roemer), *bibliogr.*, 7, 191
 Scandinavia (Sandström), *rev.*, 4, 155
 Shifting, The, of the Climatic Belts (Penck), *rev.*, 1, 326
 Solar activity, cyclonic storms, and climatic changes (Huntington), *bibliogr.*, 5, 432

- Climatology (*continued*)
 South Africa (Marais), *bibliogr.*, 2, 87
 South African coast temperatures (Sutton), *bibliogr.*, 4, 78
 Spain, Quaternary (Obermaier and Candell), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
 United States, list of Ward's articles on, 10, 173
 United States data, *bibliogr.*, 1, 152, 310; 4, 68
 United States thunderstorms and tornadoes (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 6, 293
 Value in the war, 7, 38
 Wisconsin data (Hersey; Stewart), *bibliogr.*, 3, 498, 499
 See also Meteorology; Rainfall; U. S. Weather Bureau; Weather
 Climograph, 4, 402 (*note*); 5, 86
 Cline, I. M., 1, 231, 384; 7, 119
 Cliza, 7, 70
 Clobucciarich, Johannes, cartographical work, *note*, 15, 673
 Cloncurry, Queensland, rainfall, 15, 458
 Clonfert, 8, 38
 Cloquet, Minn., 6, 513 (*note*); 7, 227
 District devastated by fire (ill.), 7, 226
 Close, Sir C. F., 2, 315; 4, 229; 15, 473
 Text Book of Topographical and Geographical Surveying, *rev.*, 1, 165
 Cloud-bursts, 11, 394 (ill.), 396
 Cloudiness, 10, 339
 Maps available for the United States, 9, 349
 Nighttime, *note*, 11, 147
 United States, Cloudiness in the (with map and diagrs.) (Ward), 9, 347-356
 United States, mean annual (map), 9, 348
 Clouds
 Formation (Clark), *bibliogr.*, 5, 168
 Graphical method of showing (Quayle), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 Hawaii, cumulus (Hamrick), *bibliogr.*, 8, 283
 Nubi, Le (Taffara), *rev.*, 10, 276
 Systèmes nuageux, Les (Schereschewsky and Wehrle), *rev.*, 14, 498
 Clouston, J. S., 13, 279
 Clouzot, Étienne, 5, 165; 14, 552
 Clovis and Clotilde, 13, 353
 Clowes, E. S., 5, 498
 Club Alpin de Crimée et du Caucase (Smirnoff), *bibliogr.*, 6, 522
 Clubs, stone, New Guinea (ill.), 3, 105
 Cluj (Kolozsvár,) University of, 12, 480, 481
 Clum, H. D., 1, 231
 Cluses, French Alps, 11, 35
 Clute, R. L., Practical Lessons in Tropical Agriculture, *revs.*, 1, 327; 3, 504
 Cluverius, Captain, 10, 40
 Cluverius, Philipp, 14, 109
 Clyde River, *note*, 11, 298
 Cnossus, 8, 127
 Coahuila
 Geography and statistics, *bibliogr.*, 6, 81
 Map, 1, 386

Coal

- Alaska, **15**, 44, 46, 47, 252
- America, earliest record, *note*, **13**, 302
- Americas, resources (Miller), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 144
- Arauco (Brüggen), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 72
- Asiatic Russia, Economic geography of the coal resources of (with map) (Goudkoff), **13**, 283-293
- Australia, Western (Woodward), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 68
- Banks Island, **6**, 364
- Brazil (Gottschalk), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 412
- Britain, coal fields (map), **2**, 423
- British cities in relation to (with maps) (Jefferson), **4**, 387-394
- British Coal Trade, The (Jevons), *rev.*, **4**, 501
- Canada (Porter and others), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 407
- China (Ting), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 157
- China, mining (Reed), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 295
- Commerce and freight in war time, **1**, 209
- England, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 316
- England, population changes due to mining, etc., **3**, 36-52
- England, search for (Strahan), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 426
- France, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 388
- France, coal fields and iron ore deposits (with map), **13**, 88
- France, northeastern, and western Germany, iron and coal in, *note*, **11**, 299
- German exploitation, **6**, 108
- Germany, *note*, **6**, 175
- Great Lakes traffic (Moran), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
- Hydro-electric power as a competitor, **14**, 93, 97, 98
- Illinois (Cady; Kay and White), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 498, 499
- Illinois surface subsidence due to mining (Young), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 159
- India's supply, *note*, **4**, 400
- International trade, *note*, **14**, 317
- Katanga, *note*, **4**, 220-221
- Kentucky industry, *note*, **15**, 480
- Kentucky, Letcher County (Crider), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 476
- Kentucky, Shawneetown quadrangle (Lee), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 476
- Limburg, southern, **13**, 517
- Mining farthest north, *note*, **3**, 403
- Montana (Stebinger), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 163
- New South Wales (Harper), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 84
- Norilsk region, Siberia, *note*, **13**, 309
- Papua (Carne), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 76
- Peru (Léon), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 57
- Population and coal deposits, **12**, 283
- Population density and, **12**, 390
- Ports for coaling (Harding), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 85; **4**, 413
- Reserves in Europe and in Lorraine iron district (with diagrs.), **11**, 300
- Reserves of the world (table), **12**, 388

Coal (*continued*)

- Resources of the world, *note*, **14**, 316
- Rhine region, **14**, 244
- Rhodesia (Maufe), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 87
- Russia, **1**, 261
- Santo Tomas, Texas (Ashley), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 119
- Sarre Basin, *note*, **10**, 43
- Saskatchewan (Rose), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 425
- Scania, Sweden (Grönwall), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 428
- Settlement, coal as control of, **12**, 261, 386
- Siberian fields (map), **13**, opp. 292
- South America fields (Burroughs), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 162
- Southern Nigeria, *note*, **3**, 403
- Spitsbergen, **1**, 145 (*note*); **6**, 374 (*note*); **7**, 317; **8**, 220; **12**, 305
- Strasbourg traffic, **13**, 248
- United States, *note*, **1**, 140
- United States (Campbell and Clark), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 82
- United States, in 1914, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 495
- United States, in 1915, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 68
- United States, in 1916 (Leshner), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 271
- United States exports, *note*, **13**, 140, 141
- United States fields (Campbell), *map*, **5**, 249
- United States production and trade (Erskine), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 292
- West Africa, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 84
- White coal (*houille blanche*), **14**, 88
- World ports (Harding), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 413
- World production, **12**, 639
- World's coaling stations, strategic importance, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 62
- World's markets, *note*, **13**, 140
- Coal Resources of the World, The, **13**, 285, 290; **14**, 317 (*note*), 318 (*note*)
- Coan, T. M., **7**, 419
- Coanaos, **3**, 298
- Coary, **15**, 642
- Coary River, **15**, 642
- Coast Range
 - British Columbia, **7**, 408; **15**, 404
 - New railroad through, *note*, **3**, 147
 - Seen from Whitesail Lake, British Columbia (ill.), **15**, 407
 - See also under California*
- Coastal Plain, Atlantic
 - Aerial photographs of, **10**, 310, 338
 - Contrast with Piedmont in plant and animal life, *note*, **5**, 416
 - Georgia, geology (Brantly), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 411
 - Some recent topographic maps of the coastal plain of Georgia and Florida (with maps) (Harper), **13**, 454-460
 - Studies in Dermaptera and Orthoptera (Rehn and Hebard), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 411
- Coastal plains
 - Alaska, northwestern, **15**, 241
 - Dike Village (ill.), **4**, 429
 - Flanders, **4**, 420

Coastal Plains

Coastal Plains (*continued*)

- Flanders scenes (ills.), 4, 424, 428
- James Bay coastal plain, The: Notes on a journey (with map and ills.) (Kindle), 15, 226-236
- Novaya Zemlya, 12, 524
- Coasts
 - Arctic islands, 6, 361
 - Atlantic, subsidence, 3, 135-139
 - Aveiro, Portugal (Lucci), *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
 - Botany Bay (Andrew), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
 - Capri (Kranz), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 - Classification, tabular, 6, 326
 - Cuba, 12, 226
 - Defense, aerial, *note*, 3, 486
 - Erosion and protection (Case), *rev.*, 5, 342
 - Fault-coast hypothesis, 1, 21
 - Labrador, 11, 611 (*note*); 12, 57, 58, 61 (ills.)
 - New Jersey, protection (Cresson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
 - New Zealand, The outline of (with map, diagrs., and ills.) (Cotton), 6, 320-340
 - Norvège, Sur les côtes de (Vallaux), *rev.*, 14, 328
 - Peru, Bird Islands of (Murphy), *rev.*, 15, 175
 - Rock-boring organisms and erosion (Jehu), *bibliogr.*, 8, 71
 - Sea level and coastal subsidence, 15, 446
 - South African Coastline, The Evolution of (Du Toit), *rev.*, 13, 645
 - Strandflat, The, and Isostasy (Nansen), *rev.*, 13, 646
 - United States coast pilot, Cape Cod to Sandy Hook, *bibliogr.*, 8, 364
 - Wellington (province), N. Z. (Cotton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
 - Young coasts, The, of Annam and northern Spain (Davis), 7, 176-180
 - Young depressed at Port Nicholson, N. Z. (ill.), 6, 333
 - See also* Fault coasts; Shores
- Coati. *See* Koati
- Coats, Captain W., 5, 437
- Coats Island
 - Bone and ivory harpoon heads and other objects from (with ills.), 15 430, 435, 436
 - Situation (map), 15, 429
- Coaz, J., on avalanches, 14, 519-560 *passim*
- Cobalt district of Canada, 13, 110
- Cobalt ores, occurrence, etc., *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
- Cobb, Collier, 2, 487; 3, 160
 - Geographers meeting, 3, 142
 - Personal, 2, 74
- Cobija, 2, 128, 129; 15, 216, 629
 - Cart road to Porvenir, topography, 15, 640 (map), 641
 - Clearing near (ill.), 15, 638
- Coca River, 13, 192, 193, 196, 197, 206
- Cocaine in Java, 15, 579
- Cocha, Huira, 4, 483
- Cochabamba, 2, 121, 122, 128; 4, 267, 270
 - Country near with sheep (ill.), 4, 269
- Cochabamba-Santa Cruz railroad, 12, 374
- Cochin China. *See* Indo-china, *rev.*, 11, 154
- Cochrane, Ontario, 15, 226, 227
 - Temperature, 15, 235
- Cochrane, Rio, 12, 303
- Cock of the rock, 4, 271
 - Naturalist's quest of (Miller), *bibliogr.*, 6, 460
- Cockayne, A. H., 3, 488; 6, 382
- Cockayne, L., 6, 382
 - New Zealand Plants and Their Story, *rev.*, 14, 677
 - Vegetation, The, of New Zealand, *rev.*, 14, 677
- Cockburn Harbour (East Harbour), 6, 39, 42, 48-49
- Cockburn Town, Grand Turk Island, 6, 40 (ill.), 41
- Cockburnland, 15, 558
- Cockerell, S., 9, 149
- Cockerell, T. D. A., 4, 406
- Coco Beach, 5, 53
- Coconino forest ruins (Colton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
- Coconino sandstone, 14, 181
- Coconut products (Macfarlane), *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
- Cocos-Keeling Islands, corals (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
- Cod, 9, 254; 10, 11, 13
 - Alaska, 15, 40
 - Fisheries of Lofotens, and Finmark, 14, 516
 - Three Rivers (Sulte), *bibliogr.*, 5, 155
- Cod, Cape. *See* Cape Cod
- Codajaz, 15, 210, 211, 631, 634, 642
 - Low upland, 15, 629 (ill.), 633
- Codazzi, Agostino, 15, 116
- Codrington, Thomas, Roman Roads in Britain, *rev.*, 11, 151
- Counties Reef (Skerrett), *bibliogr.*, 3, 81
- Coeur d'Alene National Forest (map and panorama), 6, opp. 502
- Coffee
 - Colombia market, *note*, 8, 356
 - Cuban production, 12, 237
 - Havre trade, *bibliogr.*, 1, 388
 - Hythergraph, 8, 105
 - Java, production, 15, 579
 - Java, rainfall and (map), 15, 575
 - Valorization, *note*, 1, 219
 - World supply (Jones), *bibliogr.*, 1, 246
- Coffey, G. N., 3, 412
- Coffin, Edwin, 2, 415
- Coghlan, T. A., 11, 319
 - Labour and Industry in Australia, *rev.*, 9, 366
- Cogollo River, 6, 400, 493, 498
- Cohasset Harbor, Mass., *map*, 1, 384
- Cohoes, N. Y., 14, 95
- Coillard, François, 12, 510
- Coimbra, 6, 154
- Coins
 - Chinese in Lop Desert, 9, 18, 29
 - Phoenician, 5, 68, 69
- Coit, William 13, 262
- Cojimies River, 14, 384

- Cojubins*, 8, 257
Coker, R. E.
Abundance of fishes and birds in Humboldt Current, 13, 80
Guano birds of Peru, *note*, 11, 297
Ocean temperatures off the coast of Peru (with map), 5, 127-135
Peruvian coast temperature investigations, 13, 67, 68
Col d'Hérens (Coolidge), *bibliogr.*, 7, 191
Col Ornon, Taillefer massif, avalanches on (ill.), 14, 530
Colambo, 4, 434
Colamónico, Carmelo, 7, 192, 193; 12, 453
Colana, 15, 361
Colay, Lake, 13, 206
Colbert, L. O., 5, 154
Colby, C. C., 3, 412; 6, 375; 9, 140; 14, 294; 15, 323
Colby, Elbridge, 15, 137
Cold, 5, 14
New England spring, *note*, 5, 417
"Old-fashioned" winter of 1917-18, The (Brooks), 5, 405-414
Tropical, 6, 401
Winter of 1917 in Scandinavia (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, 7, 429
Winter of 1917-18, *notes*, 7, 182; 8, 130
See also Temperature
"Cold units," *note*, 4, 223
Cole, Mrs. Cornelius, 1, 312
Cole, D. H., Elementary Imperial Military Geography, *rev.*, 15, 506
Cole, F. C., 1, 308; 9, 208 (*note*); 11, 293 (*note*)
Cole, G. A. J., 5, 164; 8, 202
Cole Island, 3, 179
Coleman, A. P., 2, 4, 9; 3, 158; 5, 512; 7, 403; 8, 60; 11, 611 (*note*); 14, 662, 663
Gaspé exploration, 15, 85, 86, 88, 91
Gaspé geology, 14, 207, 208, 293
Geochronology, 15, 284
Torngats, *note*, 4, 58, 548
See also Rice, W. N., and others
Coleman, Mt., 15, 86, 87 (ill.), 90
Coleridge, S. T., 3, 118; 15, 584
Coles, L. A., The Home of Man, Part IV: Asia, *rev.*, 1, 239
Coles County, Ill.
Fair grounds after tornado (ill.), 4, 124
Tornado, 4, 122, 123
Coletti, S., 1, 388
Colima, 11, 240
Arreola, J. W., *bibliogr.*, 2, 388
Colima (state), 11, 231
Colin, Elicio, 12, 438; 13, 480
Colla, 4, 186
Collahuaya, 4, 186, 188
See also Callahuayas
Collao, 4, 109, 484
College Corner, Indiana-Ohio, topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 189
Colleges. *See* Universities
Collen, H. L., 7, 62
See also Bunting, W. L., and H. L. Collen
Colleson, P., 14, 452
Collie, J. N., 7, 408
Collier, A. J., 7, 351
Colleries, England
Map of roads and, 1800-1820, 3, 36
Population changes due to mining, *diagr.*, 3, 46
Tables, 3, 47
Collins, J. F., 14, 206,
Collins, J. F., and M. L. Fernald, The region of Mt. Logan, Gaspé Peninsula (with map and ill.), 15, 84-91
Collins, John, 13, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265
Collins, Mt., 15, 86 (ill.), 87 (ill.), 89 (ill.), 90
Collins, P. V., 5, 500
Collins, W. D., *note*, 15, 655
Geographers meeting, 15, 321
Collinson, Sir Richard, 11, 543
Collinson Point, 4, 244, 248
Camp of Eskimos (ill.), 5, 92
Eskimos reaching (ill.), 5, 97
Collinsville, Ill., 11, 207
Collison, W. H., In the Wake of the War Canoe, etc., *rev.*, 3, 157
Colmar, temperature, *note*, 13, 468
Colnett, James, on the Humboldt Current, 13, 65
Colocci, A., 3, 415
Cologna, 5, 272
Cologne, 13, 245, 252, 413; 14, 244, 246, 247, 449
Cologne, University of, 12, 441
Colombi, Emilio, 5, 164
Colombia, 15, 120
Anti-American alliance, possibility of, 8, 262
Bibliography, 1, 154; 4, 71; 6, 460
Boundary with Brazil, 14, 624 (with map)
Boundary with Ecuador, 5, 327 (*note*); 11, 296 (*note* with map); 14, 622, 625, 631 (map)
Boundary with Panama, 14, 622
Boundary with Peru, 14, 631 (map)
Boundary with Venezuela, 14, 622-625
Boundary with Venezuela and exploration along, 11, 372
Coffee market, *note*, 8, 356
Cotton growing, 9, 50
Currency, *note*, 4, 488
Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, 6, 460
Ducke, A., *bibliogr.*, 2, 85
Ethnography (Márquez), *bibliogr.*, 6, 460
Exhibition of resources, *note*, 5, 421
Explorations, 2, 408
Indian tribes, 6, 389
Lumber market, *note*, 2, 305
Meteorology (Lleras), *bibliogr.*, 6, 460
Military geography (Mercado), *bibliogr.*, 6, 460
Minerals (Macari), *bibliogr.*, 1, 154
Pacific port development, *note*, 3, 150
Pasture lands, *bibliogr.*, 4, 71
Population of Montaña region, 15, 214
Santa Marta region as a faunal island, *note*, 14, 142

Colombia

Colombia (*continued*)

- Tropiska snöfjället indianer, Det (Bolin-
der), *rev.*, 6, 459
- Colombian Petroleum Co., 11, 382
- Colombo, 15, 317
- Colon, 10, 23
- Colonel Wright (ship) (Crandall), *bibliogr.*,
4, 407
- Colonia 16 de Octubre, Argentina, tempera-
ture (with graph), 6, 253
- Colonies
 - European war and (Hauser), *bibliogr.*, 5,
164
 - France and North Africa, *note*, 13, 138
 - French, after the war (Vivier de Streel),
bibliogr., 5, 342
 - French, commerce (Vergnes), *bibliogr.*, 7,
62
 - German African, military campaigns
against (with maps and *bibliogr.*)
(Wrigley), 5, 44-65
 - German South Pacific (Preuss), *bibliogr.*,
5, 253
 - Germany in the Pacific, 10, 84
 - Italian, population (Guidi), *bibliogr.*, 8,
65
 - Italy's aspirations (Annoni), *bibliogr.*, 4,
412
 - Kolonialbahnen, etc. (Baltzer), *rev.*, 9, 147
 - Pacific status in 1900, 10, 88
 - Spain and Hispanic American commerce
and communications, 13, 153
 - Spain and Portugal (Oppliger), *bibliogr.*,
4, 416
- Colonization
 - Africa, The New Map of (1900-1916): A
History, etc. (Gibbons), *rev.*, 6, 379
 - Africa, The Partition and Colonization of
(Lucas), *rev.*, 14, 159
 - Africa and Pangermanism (Thierry), *bib-
liogr.*, 6, 380
 - Alaska, 15, 48
 - Alps, medieval, 7, 129, 130
 - Ancient (Falconer), *bibliogr.*, 6, 528
 - Australia (Mills), *rev.*, 2, 241
 - Canada, eastern, *note*, 15, 301
 - Chile, Recent Colonization in (Jefferson),
publication, 12, 295; 13, 613
 - Empire britannique, L'; Étude de géog-
raphie coloniale (Demangeon), *rev.*, 14,
160
 - French colonies (Jumelle), *bibliogr.*, 3,
86
 - French principles, 8, 3
 - German colonization in eastern Europe
(with map) (Brunhes and Vallaux), 6,
465-480
 - German theory and its two forms, 6, 468
 - Germans in the Alps, 7, 131
 - Hakluyt as pioneer (Watson), *bibliogr.*, 7,
200
 - Italian, in Africa (Giannitrapani), *bibliogr.*
7, 59
 - Italians in São Paulo, Brazil (Capra),
bibliogr., 7, 57

Colonization (*continued*)

- Louisiana and New Orleans, 10, 32
- Lower California, project (Balarezo),
bibliogr., 5, 160
- Mondaini, G., *bibliogr.*, 4, 80
- Morocco, *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
- Palestine (Masterman), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
- Primeval forests an obstacle, 10, 140
- Quebec Province, policy (Magnan),
bibliogr., 5, 155
- Siberia (Blanc), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
- Slays in Alps, 7, 131
- Syria and Asia Minor (Capra), *bibliogr.*,
3, 165
- Ten Kate, H., *bibliogr.*, 4, 80
- Colonos, in Cuba, 12, 233
- Color of the skin, climatic control in man,
8, 298, 303, 307; 11, 56
- Colorado
 - Agriculture (Robbins), *bibliogr.*, 7, 353
 - Animas Power and Water Co., *map*, 4, 407
 - Bibliography of geology (Jones), *bibliogr.*,
2, 386
 - Del Norte topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 378
 - Eocene glacial deposits (Atwood), 1, 217
(*note*), 231 (*bibliogr.*)
 - Forests, national (Chapman), *bibliogr.*, 4,
406
 - Gilpin County, geology (Bastin), *bibliogr.*,
2, 386
 - Grassland of mountain park (Ramaley),
bibliogr., 4, 325
 - Million years ago (Cockerell), *bibliogr.*, 4,
406
 - National parks, *maps*, 1, 313
 - Northern, foothills structure (Ziegler),
bibliogr., 6, 457
 - Plant associations of eastern, 1, 135
 - Plant succession on abandoned roads
(Shantz), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456; 7, 353
 - Pueblo ruin (Fewkes), *bibliogr.*, 4, 500
 - Raton mesas, 11, 384
 - Rocky Mountain National Park, geology
(Lee), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
 - San Juan Mountains (Atwood), *bibliogr.*,
8, 199
 - Sandstones (Vail), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
 - Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 - Vegetation (Vestal), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
 - See also* Mesa de Maya
- Colorado and Southern Railway, Raton
mesas and, 11, 387, 389
- Colorado Desert
 - Excursion to (Stephens and others),
bibliogr., 6, 457
 - Natural history (Murphy), *bibliogr.*, 7,
352
- Colorado plateau, 15, 128, 514
- Colorado River, 3, 457; 5, 336; 15, 479
- Basin (Grover), *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
- Big bend (ill.), 14, 187
- Canyon near Aztec Creek (ill.), 13, 519
- Canyon walls (ill.), 13, 527
- Colorado River, The: Yesterday, To-day
and To-morrow (Freeman), *rev.*, 14, 326

Colorado River (*continued*)

- Colorado River and Its Utilization (La Rue), *rev.*, 4, 405; 7, 54
- Desert watering places near, *note*, 13, 303
- Grand Canyon section (map), 14, 181
- Imperial Valley, The, and the Salton Sink (Cory), *rev.*, 2, 161
- Junction with the Little Colorado (ill.), 14, 186
- Natural bridge on canyon wall (ill.), 13, 529
- Near Aztec Creek (map), 13, 520
- Rainbow Bridge and, 13, 518, 523
- See also* Grand Canyon
- Colorado River, Argentina (Groeber), *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
- Colorados Indians, 14, 383
- Colorados reefs (Henderson), *bibliogr.*, 6, 82
- Colosi, Giuseppe, 8, 72
- Coloso (Swan), *bibliogr.*, 4, 228
- Coltman, Robert, 3rd, 12, 5
- Colton, H. S., 7, 351; 14, 16
- Colton, M. R. F., 7, 351; 14, 16
- Colucci, Massimo, 14, 495
- Columbia, Cape, 15, 666
- Columbia Falls, Me., 7, 165
- Columbia Highway
 - Bowlby, *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
 - Williams, *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
- Columbia National Forest, 11, 398
- Columbia River, 12, 595, 596, 597
 - Colonel Wright (Crandall), *bibliogr.*, 4, 407
 - Gorge, geology (Williams), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
 - Highway. *See* Columbia Highway
 - History, etc. (Lyman), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
 - Lava plateau, origin, 14, 372
 - Triangulation along (Mourhess), *bibliogr.*, 1, 153
- Columbia University, 3, 143
- Columbus, Ga., 13, 454, 455
- Columbus, N. Mex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 353
- Columbus, Ohio, geography of quadrangle (Hubbard), *bibliogr.*, 6, 294
- Columbus, Bartholomew, 10, 125
- Columbus, Christopher
 - Carte, La, de Christophe Colomb (La Roncière), *rev.*, 15, 688
 - Colón and (Beltrán y Rózpide), *bibliogr.*, 8, 288
 - Documents relating to (Rognoni), *bibliogr.*, 8, 288
 - Fishing tale (Eastman), *bibliogr.*, 2, 389
 - Geographical Conceptions of Columbus, The (Nunn), publication, 13, 298; 14, 467; 15, 296
 - Landfall (Booy), *bibliogr.*, 8, 366
 - Magnetic needle, 5, 137
 - Toscanelli correspondence, 14, 104
 - Vignaud's work as to, 13, 142
- Columbus, Diego, 10, 124
- Colville Hills, Victoria Island, trout fishing through ice (ill.), 4, 90
- Colville River, 5, 90, 100; 15, 237, 239, 241
- Vegetation in the basin, 15, 248

Commerce

- Colwell, James, A Century in the Pacific, *rev.*, 1, 76
- Comagmatic regions, 14, 343
- Combe-Gibert, avalanche (ills.), 14, 552
- Combe-Longe, Allemont, Oisans, avalanche, 14, 544 (ill.), 549
- Comer, George, 8, 117; 15, 547, 559
- Comer's Midden, 15, 548
- Comida, 12, 45
- Comino, 14, 75
- Comissopulos, N. A., 2, 317, 522
- Commagene Taurus, 11, 344
- Commemoração, Rio, 1, 171, 176, 177
- Commerce
 - Adelaide, *bibliogr.*, 2, 482
 - Aden (Southard), 4, 233 (*bibliogr.*) 401 (*note*)
 - Aden (Watson), *bibliogr.*, 3, 166
 - Aeronautics (O'Gorman), *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
 - Agricultural Commerce: The Organization of American Commerce in Agricultural Commodities (Huebner), *rev.*, 6, 79
 - Alaska 1903-1920, 15, 44 (graph)
 - Angola, *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
 - Argentina, *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
 - Australia (Brittain), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
 - Balkan Peninsula, The pre-war commerce and the commercial approaches of the (with maps and diagrs.) (Day), 9, 277-298
 - Barmen, *bibliogr.*, 2, 478
 - Basutoland (Boyes), *bibliogr.*, 4, 77
 - Benguella (Badolo), *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
 - Bilbao (Rouse), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 - Birmingham, Eng. (Taylor), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
 - Blue-grass region, 1810-20 (Gronert), *bibliogr.*, 7, 423
 - Bolivia, *bibliogr.*, 3, 249
 - Books on, 15, 285
 - Bradford, Eng., (Ingram) *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
 - Brazil, 1915, *bibliogr.*, 2, 85
 - Bremen (Fee), *bibliogr.*, 2, 478
 - Bristol, Eng., *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
 - British Isles and the war (Bissoli), *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
 - British South Africa (Heisler; Murphy), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
 - British West Indies and Canada (Griffin), *bibliogr.*, 6, 82
 - Brunswick (Albert), *bibliogr.*, 2, 478
 - Buenos Aires, 5, 298-299, 312-313
 - Cabo Yubi (Bonelli), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 - California, southern (Rolfe), *bibliogr.*, 7, 190
 - Canada (Foster), *bibliogr.*, 3, 332
 - Canada (Griffin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 247
 - Canada, 1916 (Heaton), *bibliogr.*, 3, 406
 - Canada and the West Indies (Lewin), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
 - Canadian Northwest, Past and present trade routes to the (with map and ills.) (Alcock), 10, 57-83
 - Canal Zone, *note*, 5, 327
 - Canary Islands (Stiles), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Commerce

Commerce (*continued*)

- Cape Cod in early times, *10*, 12
- Cape Town (Dye), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
- Caravan trade of the Sahara (Loft), *bibliogr.*, 7, 193
- Ceiba (Dyer), *bibliogr.*, 2, 388
- Chemnitz (Wood), *bibliogr.*, 2, 479
- Chile, *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
- Chile (Keena), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
- China, The open ports of (with map) (Williams), 9, 306-334
- Chinese ports, *bibliogr.*, 2, 481
- Chinese Turkestan foreign, *note*, 3, 325
- Columbia River (Lyman), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
- Costa Rica, *bibliogr.*, 2, 163
- Cyclical movements of trade (Robertson), *rev.*, 9, 214
- Danube river in history, *11*, 640
- Dunfermline (Van Sant), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
- Durban (Masterson), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
- Dutch and East Indian trade (Scott) *bibliogr.*, 7, 63
- Dutch colonies, *bibliogr.*, 5, 82
- Edinburgh (Fleming), *bibliogr.*, 2, 86
- Egypt, *bibliogr.*, 2, 165
- Egypt (Garrels), *bibliogr.*, 3, 416
- Egypt, foreign, *bibliogr.*, 3, 416
- Erfurt (Kemper), *bibliogr.*, 2, 479
- Europe, Japan, and the United States, *note*, *11*, 302
- European Economic Alliances . . . Commercial Policies After the European War, etc., *rev.*, 5, 344
- Fiji Islands (Rankine), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
- Finland, *bibliogr.*, 2, 238
- Fluctuation, A Study of Industrial (Robertson), *rev.*, 9, 214
- Foochow (Pontius), *bibliogr.*, 2, 399
- France, *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
- France (Thackara), *bibliogr.*, 2, 399
- France, foreign (Landry), *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
- France a century ago (Joinville), *rev.*, 5, 164
- Frankfort on the Main (Harris), *bibliogr.*, 2, 478
- French colonies (Vergnes), *bibliogr.*, 7, 62
- German foreign-trade organization and methods (Snow), *bibliogr.*, 7, 64
- Germany (Snow and Kral), *bibliogr.*, 6, 462
- Gilbert and Ellice Islands, *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
- Glasgow, *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
- Guatemala (Notari), *bibliogr.*, 2, 388
- Havre (Osborne; Pawlowski), *bibliogr.*, 2, 395
- Honduras (Wilkinson), *bibliogr.*, 2, 389
- Hongkong (Anderson), *bibliogr.*, 2, 399
- Huddersfield (Hale), *bibliogr.*, 2, 319
- Hull (Hathaway), *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
- India and Germany (S—), *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
- Indo-Yarkand, *bibliogr.*, 2, 241
- Italy and Africa (Bruno), *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
- Japan, *note*, 5, 329-330

Commerce (*continued*)

- Japan (Scidmore), *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
- Japanese ports, *note*, 5, 77
- Johannesburg (Gunsaulus), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
- Kalamata (Carapateas), *bibliogr.*, 3, 333
- Kehl (Jewett), *bibliogr.*, 2, 479
- Latin America (W—, W. C.), *bibliogr.*, 3, 86
- Latin America as affected by the European war (Pratt), *bibliogr.*, 5, 338
- Latin America in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
- Leicester (Early), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
- Libya (Dorsey), *bibliogr.*, 3, 416
- Logroño (Gil), *bibliogr.*, 4, 155
- Louisiana in early times, *10*, 35
- Lourenço Marques and other Portuguese possessions in East Africa in 1914 (MacDonell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 78
- Low Countries (Blink), *bibliogr.*, 4, 154
- Lyons (Jones), *bibliogr.*, 2, 395
- Malta (Keblinger), *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
- Melbourne (Magelssen), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
- Mitylene (Christofa), *bibliogr.*, 3, 333
- Morocco (Blake), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
- Morocco (Gentili), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
- Morocco, French (Mourey), *bibliogr.*, 8, 64
- Mozambique (Spence), *bibliogr.*, 3, 165
- Munich (Gale), *bibliogr.*, 2, 478
- New World, early European struggle for (Davenport), *bibliogr.*, 7, 64
- New York as a free port, *bibliogr.*, 2, 236
- New York City, growth (list of books) (Seymour), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
- New Zealand (Condliffe) *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
- Nicaragua in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 408
- Nigeria, *bibliogr.*, 2, 240
- Nyasaland 1915-1916, *bibliogr.*, 4, 78
- Odessa (Ray), *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
- Panama Canal, The Results of the, on World Trade (Blakeslee), *rev.*, 5, 160
- Patras (Cooke), *bibliogr.*, 3, 333
- Persia (Bader), *bibliogr.*, 3, 165
- Peru (Handley), *bibliogr.*, 3, 500
- Petrograd (Winship), *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
- Philippines, 2, 309 (*note*), 481 and 482 (*bibliogr.*)
- Philippines, materials (Miller), *bibliogr.*, 5, 431
- Port development (McSweeney), *bibliogr.*, 2, 82
- Port Elizabeth (Wakefield), *bibliogr.*, 3, 165
- Portugal (Lowrie), *bibliogr.*, 2, 239
- Prairie Provinces, Canada (Ryder), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
- Rhode Island, 1726-1800, Vol. 2 (Ford) *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
- Rhodesia (Gunsaulus), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
- Rio Grande do Sul (Keiser), *bibliogr.*, 2, 391
- Roman Empire, Trade Routes and Commerce of the (Charlesworth), *rev.*, *15*, 510
- Russia, internal (Durand), *bibliogr.*, 5, 339

Como Ridge

Commerce (*continued*)

- Russian foreign by Vladivostok (V—),
bibliogr., 5, 85
- Salta (Cazotte), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
- Santo Domingo, 10, 126
- Santo Domingo and the United States in
the 18th century (Treudley), *bibliogr.*,
6, 83
- São Paulo, Brazil (Hoover), *bibliogr.*, 7, 57
- Seattle, *note*, 5, 232
- Serbia (Weiss), *bibliogr.*, 5, 509
- Sheffield (Savage), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
- Silent trade, 12, 533
- Silk in Asia at beginning of Christian era
(Schoff), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
- Sind, *bibliogr.*, 3, 83
- Society Islands (Layton), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
- South America and the United States, 7, 79
- Spain, *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
- Spain and America (Zárate), *bibliogr.*, 5,
167
- Spain and Hispanic America in colonial
days, 13, 153
- Spain and the Indies, Trade and Naviga-
tion Between, in the Time of the Haps-
burgs (Haring), *rev.*, 8, 69
- Spanish America (Consciencia), *bibliogr.*,
8, 70
- Sudan native market, *note*, 13, 139
- Surinam (Huffnagel), *bibliogr.*, 4, 71
- Swansea (Claiborne), *bibliogr.*, 2, 316
- Swatow (Hanson), *bibliogr.*, 2, 399
- Tachienlu (King), *bibliogr.*, 2, 399
- Troon agency (Waddell), *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
- Turks and Oriental trade routes (Lybyer),
bibliogr., 7, 60
- Unifying character, 7, 65
- Union of South Africa (Gunsaulus), *bib-
liogr.*, 3, 164
- United Kingdom (Skinner) *bibliogr.*, 2, 86
- United States, 1915 (Macfarlane), *bib-
liogr.*, 3, 79
- United States, agricultural exports, des-
tination, *note*, 14, 302
- United States, coal (Erskine), *bibliogr.*, 6,
292
- United States, foreign, *bibliogr.*, 4, 151
- United States, foreign, 1917, *bibliogr.*, 7,
271
- United States, foreign (Schuchart), *bib-
liogr.*, 3, 159
- United States, foreign (Sorrell), *bibliogr.*,
2, 83
- United States, foreign, probable changes
(Johnson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 238
- United States, foreign, war dislocations
(Sorrell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
- United States, fur, *note*, 5, 145
- United States, History of Domestic and
Foreign Commerce of the (Johnson and
others), *rev.*, 4, 494
- United States, ports, one-sided trade, 12,
424
- United States, Ports of the (Jones), *rev.*, 4,
67

Commerce (*continued*)

- United States, shipbuilding (Dorrance),
bibliogr., 2, 82
- United States, South America and,
(Roorbach), *bibliogr.*, 5, 338
- United States, southern railroads and
western trade, 1840-1850 (Cotterill),
bibliogr., 4, 495
- United States, World War (Jefferson) 3,
474-480
- United States Coast and Geodetic Survey
and, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Vegetable oils, *note*, 5, 332-333
- Verkehrsgeschichte der Alpen, Vols. 1 and
2 (Scheffel), *rev.*, 7, 190
- Virgin Islands, *bibliogr.*, 4, 409
- War and trade movements, 1, 209
- Waterways and (Hess), *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
- Waterways and (Redfield), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
- West Indies as an export field (Harris and
others), *bibliogr.*, 8, 366
- World's, in 1913 and 1917 (Macfarlane),
bibliogr., 6, 464
- World's strategic centers, *bibliogr.*, 4, 413
- See also* Shipping
- Commercial geography
- China (Bissoli), 4, 157
- Chisholm, G. G., 4, 55
- Commercial geography as a science:
Reflections on some recent books (Bow-
man), 15, 285-294
- Commercial Geography of the World, A
(Howarth), *rev.*, 12, 675
- Papers at meeting of Assn. of Amer.
Geographers, 3, 143
- Philips' Comparative Wall Atlas of Com-
mercial Development, *rev.*, 12, 674
- See also* Economic geography
- Commercialism, 3, 286
- Commings, 14, 110
- Committee Bay, 15, 554, 557
- Commodity fairs, 12, 532, 533, 535
- Characteristics, 12, 539, 540
- Decline, 12, 544
- Europe, eastward migration (maps), 12,
538
- International character, 12, 540
- Location, 12, 541
- Security, 12, 540
- Specialty fairs, 12, 545
- Town and fair—connection, 12, 542
- Traveling merchant and, 12, 540
- Communes, Italian (Sbrocca), *bibliogr.*, 7,
193
- Communication
- History (telephone lecture), *bibliogr.*, 4,
238
- Lines of, political significance, 12, 287
- Towns of, 11, 570
- Communities
- Country life, movement to improve, 11,
591
- Village, 10, 230
- Como Ridge, Wyo., topographic sheet, *map*,
7, 353

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Comodoro Rivadavia

- Comodoro Rivadavia
 Mineral resources (Pedroso), *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 Oil fields, *note*, 2, 62
 Petroleum, *note*, 7, 183
 Petroleum deposits, *bibliogr.*, 8, 61
 Compass, mariner's, 1, 80
 Use near the pole, *note*, 15, 666
 Composite temperature curves, 12, 116, 125
 Compostella, 15, 672
 Compton, R. H., 5, 253; 7, 358
 Comstock, Sarah, Old Roads from the Heart of New York, *rev.*, 3, 79-80
 Conception. *See* La Conception
 Concepción Bay, Lower California, 11, 557
 Conception Bay, Newfoundland, 2, 454, 455
 Conchos River, 11, 240
 Conchs in the Caicos Island, 6, 46
 Concord, Mass. (French), *bibliogr.*, 1, 152
 Condagua settlements, 3, 299
 Condell, C. F., 2, 392
 Condit, D. D., 2, 314
 Condliffe, J. B., 2, 483
 Condra, G. E., 6, 294
 Cone, W. R., 3, 80
 Conestoga Creek, 4, 176
 Conference on cycles, report on, 13, 657-676
 Confitachequi, Ga., 4, 226
 Congestion. *See* Cities
 Congo
 Explorer's view (Lang), *bibliogr.*, 1, 160
 Forest, 6, 318
 Pioneering in the Congo (Springer), *rev.*, 7, 430
 Trade, 1, 210
 Congo Basin and Lower Guinea
 Bibliography, 1, 160; 2, 396; 8, 368
 Future of Belgian Congo (Renkin), *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
 Congo Border Province, 14, 117, 126
 Congo River, 14, 90, 93, 115, 120, 121
 Sources, 5, 276, 278
 Vegetation of the lower (Diels), *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
 Congress, Geographical. *See* International Geographical Congress
 Congress, U. S., river and harbor legislation, 5, 119, 120
 Congressional district, *note*, 10, 185
 Coni River, 4, 464
 Conical projections
 Zinger, N. J., *bibliogr.*, 5, 256
 Conifers, 10, 163
 Rocky Mountain (Sudworth), *bibliogr.*, 7, 353
 Conigi, Li, 5, 66, 72
 Conjurors, Eskimo
 Isjugarjuk, 15, 530
 Making of, 15, 530
 Najagneq of Nunivak Island, 15, 528, 534
 Connecticut
 Agricultural census, *note*, 5, 498
 Compared with New York, 2, 208

Connecticut (*continued*)

- Connecticut in Transition, 1775-1818 (Purcell), *rev.*, 11, 636
 Forest area, *note*, 7, 51
 Ground water in Hartford, etc., areas (Gregory and Ellis), *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
 Ground water in the Waterbury area (Ellis), *bibliogr.*, 4, 496
 Manufacturing, growth, *note*, 1, 295
 Maps, 8, 364
 Railroads, *map*, 1, 152
 Snowstorms, 3, 225
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 Connecticut River and the Forty-fifth parallel, 13, 256, 259, 260, 263, 265
 Connecticut valley, snowfall, 3, 230, 232, 238
 Connell, B. M., 5, 501
 Connor, A. J., *note*, 11, 611
 The Temperature and Precipitation of British Columbia, *rev.*, 1, 228
 Connor, L. G., *note*, 12, 299
 Conquista, 15, 639
 Conquistadores (Salaverria), *bibliogr.*, 8, 286
 Conrad, Joseph, 4, 489
 Conrad, Viktor, Beiträge zu einer Klimatographie der Balkanländer, *rev.*, 14, 330
 Conrey, G. W., 7, 189
 Conry, J. A., 1, 311, 384
 Consciencia, M. S., 6, 463; 8, 70
 Conservation
 Big game in Canadian Rockies (Millar), *bibliogr.*, 5, 247
 Conservation of Water (McCulloh), *rev.*, 6, 292
 National Conservation Congress, coming session, *note*, 1, 307
 Conservatism, 12, 274
 Consortium in European iron industry, 13, 97
 Constance, 14, 104
 Constantine (town), 13, 28, 31 (ill.), 36, 37, 137 (*note*); 15, 139, 204
 Constantine, King of Greece, 5, 272
 Constantinople, 4, 162, 170; 5, 477, 479; 11, 339
 Adriatic influence, early, 14, 350
 Adriatic Slavs and the overland route to (Evans), *bibliogr.*, 7, 275
 Aegean Sea and, 13, 125
 Ancient Chinese knowledge of, *note*, 13, 312
 Baedeker's, *bibliogr.*, 1, 158
 Byzantine civilization, 5, 471, 476, 481
 Christian element, 15, 450
 Commission for exchange of populations, 15, 451
 Constantinople, Old and New (Dwight), *rev.*, 3, 333
 Future (Tabet), *bibliogr.*, 3, 415
 Greeks in, 15, 452
 Importance, 13, 123, 126, 127
 Influence in Balkans, 5, 481
 Map, 8, 137
 Population estimates in Byzantine days, *note*, 11, 616
 Straits and, *note*, 8, 193
 Straits and (Newbiggin), *bibliogr.*, 7, 276

Coral islands

- Constantinople (*continued*)
 Turco-Bulgarian treaty, 6, 25, 26
 Unique position, 14, 72, 73
 Constantinople, Treaty of, 1913 (with map), 13, 128
 Constantsa, 3, 447; 13, 378, 386, 392, 395
 Constitución, port, *note*, 15, 658
 Contarini map, *note*, 14, 318
 Continentality and temperature (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, 7, 128
 Continents
 Climates, The, of the Continents (Kendrew), *rev.*, 13, 157
 Comagmatic Regions and the Wegener Hypothesis (Washington), *rev.*, 14, 343
 Grundzüge einer Physioklimatologie der Festländer (Eckardt), *rev.*, 14, 338
 Control
 Mohammedan world, 14, 71, 73
 Policy, 14, 72
 Sea control, 14, 66
Conuco, 12, 215, 220, 301
 Conurbations, 12, 376, 401, 649-650 (*note*); 13, 270, 272
 Conway, G. R. G., 6, 290
 Conway, Sir Martin, 7, 314, 315, 316; 11, 449 (*note*)
 Cook, C. W., 4, 498
 Cook, F. A., 3, 176; 5, 190
 New evidence that he did not reach the Pole, 5, 140-141
 Cook, G. H., 3, 135
 Cook, J. H., 15, 492
 Cook, Captain James, 5, 176, 177, 180; 14, 20
 Cook, O. F., 2, 466 (*note*); 3, 249; 6, 464; 8, 70; 10, 161; 12, 311
 Cook, R. C., 8, 70
 Cook Islands, 5, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180
 Cook Strait, 6, 323
 Shore (ill.), 6, 332
 Submarine channel (map), 6, 321
 Cooke, A. B., 3, 333
 Coolgardie, dust whirls, *note*, 12, 142
 Coolidge, A. C., 7, 2; 12, 489 (*note*)
 Coolidge, W. A. B., 7, 191
 Coolies, Chinese, 15, 144
 Cooney, P. J., 1, 153
 Coop, Miss, 10, 26
 Cooper, C. S., 7, 195
 Cooper, J. M., 3, 174; 12, 302 (*note*)
 Analytical and Critical Bibliography of the Tribes of Tierra del Fuego and Adjacent Territory, *rev.*, 8, 61
 Cooper, M. C., lecture, 15, 295
 Cooper, T. P., 3, 498
 Cooper, W. S., 3, 142, 157, 246; 4, 406
 Cooper Creek, expedition, *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
 Cooperage, 5, 400
 Cooperation among nations, 12, 293
 Cooperstown, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 2, 387
 Coopland, G. W., 2, 237
 Coos Bay, 3, 147
 Coosa River, 14, 98
 Copacabana, 7, 76
 Copenhagen, presentation of Daly medal to Knud Rasmussen at, 15, 475
 Copenhagen, University of, 12, 468
 Copiapó, 7, 69, 77
 Copley coal basket, 4, 354
 Copper
 Alaska industry, 15, 41
 Andes, *bibliogr.*, 3, 249
 Canadian Arctic, 4, 254, 260; 15, 300 (*note*)
 Chile (Matta), *bibliogr.*, 4, 227
 Commerce and industry during the war, *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
 Eskimo knowledge and use, 13, 540, 544, 547
 Katanga, 4, 220-221 (*note*); 15, 485
 Montana and Utah (Atwood), *bibliogr.*, 4, 324
 Quebec deposits (Bancroft), *bibliogr.*, 1, 151
 Russia, 1, 264
 Santa Rita mine, N. Mex. (Sully), *bibliogr.*, 2, 387
 Superior (Lake) mines (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
 United States in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
 World industry in 1914, *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
 World production, *note*, 11, 303
 World production in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
 Copper Age in South America, *note*, 13, 615
 Copper Eskimos, 15, 549
See also Eskimos
 Copper Island, 4, 260
 Copper-nickel ores in Ontario, 13, 110
 Copper River Canyon, 14, 588
 Coppermine River
 Camp (ill.), 4, 247
 Copper deposits and other data, *note*, 15, 300
 Copper Eskimos and, 11, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546, 549, 550; 13, 540, 547, 548, 549
 Discovery, 2, 438; 5, 211
 Explorations, 4, 249, 251, 254, 255, 256; 5, 211, 213, 214
 Rough ice (ill.), 4, 265
 Copperopolis, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 4, 407
 Copping, A. E., 1, 467
 Copra, Java, 15, 578
 Coquidé, Eugène, 2, 394
 Coquille River, *map*, 4, 407
 Coquimbo, 5, 131; 6, 370 (*note*)
 Minerals (Vega Gallo), *bibliogr.*, 4, 228
 Coral Bay, St. John Island (ill.), 4, 369
 Coral islands and reefs, 1, 303 (*note*), 5, 42
 Along coasts of America, 13, 84
 Bahamas (Engelhardt), *bibliogr.*, 2, 389
 Corals and the Formation of Coral Reefs (Vaughan), *rev.*, 9, 370
 Cuban coast, 12, 226
 Davis, W. M., *bibliogr.*, 1, 82
 Development (Chauvin), *bibliogr.*, 4, 414
 Fiji (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, 2, 242
 Fiji (Davis), *bibliogr.*, 5, 252

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Coral islands

Coral islands and reefs (*continued*)

- Florida (Vaughan and Shaw), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 Florida tract, temperature (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 Floridian and Bahaman (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 6, 83
 Funafuti evidence (Skeats), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
 Gorgonaceae and (Cary), *bibliogr.*, 8, 198
 Hawaii (MacCaughy), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335; 7, 359
 Murray Island, ecology (Mayer), *bibliogr.*, 8, 142
 Murray Island, shoal-water corals from (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
 Ongea Bay, Fiji (ill.), 4, 379
 Origin (Daly), *bibliogr.*, 5, 512
 Problems (Davis), *bibliogr.*, 4, 414
 Submarine banks and (Davis), *bibliogr.*, 8, 71
 Tahiti (Davis), *bibliogr.*, 8, 283
 Vaughan, T. W., *bibliogr.*, 2, 247
 Virgin and Leeward Islands and (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 4, 410
 West Indian, geology (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 6, 83
 Corbellini, P., *note*, 6, 288
 Corbett, J. S., England in the Mediterranean, etc., *rev.*, 6, 383
 Corbin, Ky., 15, 481
 Corbino, Epicarmo, 1, 392
 Cordage, *note*, 5, 500
 Cordeaux, H. E. S., 3, 164
 Cordeiro, F. J. B., 1, 201
 Cordier, Henri, 1, 275; 2, 522; 14, 111; 15, 584, 585
 Mélanges d'histoire et de géographie orientales, *rev.*, 11, 638
 Obituary, 15, 500
 Cordillera
 Eastern Andes, 4, 186, 188, 190 (ills.)
 Eastern border near Salta (diagr.), 2, 124
 Eastern Cordillera in northwestern Argentina (diagr.), 2, 125
 Ecuadorian Andes (with diagr.), 4, 434, 435, 438
 Maritime, Peru, (diags.), 1, 424, 425
 Mexico, 11, 222
 Vilcapampa (diagr. and ill.), 1, 436, 437
 Western border near San Pedro de Atacama (diagr.), 2, 126
 Westpatagonien (Steffen), *rev.*, 10, 421
 See also Andes; Rocky Mountains
 Cordilleras Antarcéticas, 15, 667
 Córdoba, Argentina, 2, 119, 122, 128, 131; 13, 119, 120
 Córdoba, Argentine province
 Geology and hydrology (Beder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
 Magnetic observations (Doering), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Córdoba, Mex., 11, 238
 Córdoba, Francisco Hernández de, The Discovery of Yucatan in 1517 by (with maps) (Saville), 6, 436-448
 Córdoba, Sierra Grande de, Argentina
 Block diagrams (diags.), 13, 120
 Schmieder's physiographical study, *rev.*, 13, 112, 119
 Corea. *See* Korea
 Corea, Wash., 9, 67
 Corentyn, *note*, 4, 398
 Corentyne River, 3, 149
 Corfu, 5, 266, 269; 11, 204, 205, 206
 Rechinger, K., *bibliogr.*, 5, 509
 Trade in 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 69
 Coriat, I. H., 3, 12
 Cork
 Bark stripper at work (ill.), 1, 5
 Morocco forests, 8, 20
 Trees (ills.), 1, 6, 10, 11
 See also Oak
 Cork, Ireland, *map*, 8, 202
 Cork oaks, 6, 148
 Portugal (ill.), 6, 150
 Cormie, J. A., The Hudson Bay route (with map and ills.), 4, 26-40
 Cormorant Island, 3, 471, 472
 View, 3, 460
 Cormorants, 11, 297 (*note*); 13, 79, 81
 White-breasted, distribution, 13, 81
 Corn (maize)
 Albes, Edward, *bibliogr.*, 2, 400; 5, 343
 Argentina (diagr.), 5, 307
 Cribs, Argentina, 5, 306, 308 (ill.)
 Filipino marketing (ill.), 5, 289
 Growing under droughty conditions, *note*, 4, 218
 Hardy variety, Peru, 1, 431
 Philippines, 5, 282, 283, 287
 Rumania, 13, 388
 Urundi, 12, 349 (ill.), 352
 Weather and, *note*, 2, 61
 World's supply, *note*, 5, 243
 Yield, *note*, 11, 295
 See also Wheat
 Corn, Wheat, Sugar, Rice, and Cotton in South America (Thompson), *rev.*, 12, 319
 Corney, B. G., 4, 222
 "Corniche of the Adriatic," 11, 205
 Cornish, Vaughan, 2, 66 (*note*), 244; 3, 85; 4, 413, 548; 8, 144; 14, 446, 448, 662; 15, 327
 Geography of Imperial Defence, A, *rev.*, 13, 655
 Great Capitals, The: An Historical Geography, *rev.*, 14, 156
 Naval and Military Geography of the British Empire, *rev.*, 9, 62
 Strategic Geography, The, of the Great Powers, *rev.*, 9, 63
 Cornman, O. P., 3, 88
 Cornthwaite, H. G., 8, 193; 9, 141 (*note*); 10, 268 (*note*)

Cotton

- Cornwall
 Early tin trade (Whitley), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
 Population dissemination, 10, 236
 River gorges (Dewey), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
 Cornwall, Vt., snowfall, 3, 238, 239
 Cornwallis, Thomas, 14, 442
 Coro, 3, 296-301
 Coroca River, 14, 124
 Corocoro, *note*, 13, 615
 Coron Bay, *map*, 8, 140
 Corona, Cal., lemon grove (ill.), 1, 116
 Coronado, Francisco V. de, 3, 487
 Coronados, 3, 297
 Coronas, José, 1, 477; 2, 481; 5, 166; 15, 460, 463
 Climate and Weather, The, of the Philip-pines, 1903 to 1918, *rev.*, 11, 461
 Coronation Gulf, 4, 81
 Ancient population, 13, 540
 Copper Eskimos and house types (*map*), 13, 541
 Earliest visits to, 11, 541
 Eskimo bowmen (ills.), 7, 307
 Eskimo culture and, 9, 126, 127, 132, 134, 136
 Eskimos (ills.), 4, 87
 Eskimo skinning a seal (ill.), 7, 292
 Explorations, 4, 249, 250, 251, 254, 255, 256, 260
 Region (*map*), 11, 543
 Sketch map of the region, 4, 82
 Snow huts of Eskimos (ill.), 4, 88
 Coronelli, Vincenzo, 14, 110
 Corps (ill.), 11, 39
 Corpus Christi, storm of 1919, 15, 312
 Corréa, Mendes, 12, 457
 Correlation coefficients, 15, 261
 Correnti, Cesare, 4, 412
 Correo Mayor de Indias, 13, 154
 Correspondence
 Barbour, Thomas, 15, 343
 Bassett, F. B., 15, 342
 Breinl, A., and W. J. Young, 11, 474
 Davis, W. M., 14, 504; 15, 341
 Exner, F. M., 14, 503
 Fawcett, P. H., 15, 520, 696
 Fleure, H. J., 14, 504
 Huntington, Ellsworth, 11, 475
 James, Ellerton, 15, 344
 Koch, Lauge, 14, 175
 Schokalsky, Jules de, 15, 519
 Wallis, B. C., 6, 77
 Corridors, 8, 300
 Migration, 11, 54, 65, 66
 Yugo-Slav, 4, 479
 Corrientes, Rio, 15, 481, 482
 Corsi, Mario, 4, 232
 Corsica, 10, 146
 Maps, eighteenth century (Brian), *bibliogr.*, 7, 192
 Pastoral life, 13, 560, 561
 Piracy, 2, 146
 Trade in 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 234
 Tree crop agriculture, 1, 13
 Corstorphine, G. S., 5, 501
 Cortés, Hernando, "First Letter," 6, 441
 Cortes Society, founding and membership, *note*, 5, 78
 Corti, Alfredo, 7, 193
 Corti, Hércules, 7, 122
 Corumbá, *note*, 11, 442
 Journey over railroad to (Cherrie), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
 Corunna (Vigo), trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 319
 Corvo, our nearest European neighbor (with diagr.) (Babcock), 5, 66-72
 Corwin, The Cruise of the (Muir), *rev.*, 9, 148
 Cory, H. T., The Imperial Valley and the Salton Sink, *rev.*, 2, 161
 Cos, 1, 293
 Cosa, Ala., 4, 226
 Cosa, Juan de la, 14, 318 (*note*); 15, 652
 Cosel, *note*, 11, 442, 443
 Cosmography, 7, 325, 326, 333
 Lessons (Boccardi), *bibliogr.*, 8, 71
 Cosna-Nowitka Region, The, Alaska (Ea-kin), *rev.*, 7, 350
 Cosnier, H., *note*, 11, 620
 Cossu, Angelo, 7, 193
 Costa, D. F. da, 7, 57
 Costa Rica
 Commerce, *bibliogr.*, 2, 163
 Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, 5, 161
 Earthquake (Tristan), *bibliogr.*, 4, 408
 Eruption of Poás volcano, *note*, 4, 147
 Locust ravages (Alfaro), *bibliogr.*, 2, 163
map, 1, 232
 Natural History, A Year of Costa Rican, (Calvert), *rev.*, 7, 423
 Railroads, *note*, 3, 69
 Sandberg, H. O., *bibliogr.*, 2, 388
 Statistics, *bibliogr.*, 2, 388; 5, 161
 Trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 386
 Costume. *See* Dress
 Cot, D., 2, 394
 Cotahuasi, Peru, 1, 428
 City and canyon (ill.), 1, 427
 Coté, Samuel, 14, 206-207; 15, 90
 Côte d'Azur, 7, 147
 Côte de Beaupré, 5, 105, 107, 113
 Views (ills.), 5, 110
 Cotswolds, 12, 257
 Cotter, G. de P., 3, 82
 Cotterill, R. S., 4, 495; 7, 120
 Natchez Trail, *note*, 13, 134
 Cotton
 Baumwoll-Anbau, Handel und Industrie in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-amerika (Schanz), *rev.*, 5, 425
 Boll weevil graph, *note*, 4, 403
 Caicos Islands, 6, 39, 48
 Climatology of the plant, *note*, 7, 348
 Cotton As a World Power (Scherer), *rev.*, 5, 343
 Cotton growing in South America (with map and ills.) (McBride), 9, 35-50
 Cotton in British West Africa (Penzer), *rev.*, 11, 318

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Cotton

Cotton (*continued*)

- Dongola Province, **5**, 25
- Egyptian, **9**, 38, 39
- English factories, **3**, 39, 40, 49, 52
- Eritrea, *note*, **14**, 148
- France and, **15**, 60, 62
- German search for, **10**, 86
- Ginning and weather, *note*, **4**, 486
- Hythergraph, **8**, 105
- Industry, **5**, 391-392
- Louisiana, **10**, 33
- Louisiana, early, **11**, 418, 419
- New England manufacture, **5**, 402-403
- Other United States crops and (*Ingle*), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
- Peru (*Marie*), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 500
- Sea Island, **9**, 46
- Siberia, **1**, 258
- Sicily, *note*, **14**, 473
- Southern states and, **2**, 297
- Trans-Saharan railway project and, **15**, 60
- Turkestan, **4**, 95, 96
- United States, Hilgard's reports in tenth Census, **1**, 368
- United States and Liverpool in 1807-1812 (*Daniels*), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
- United States exports and world supply, *note*, **14**, 302
- United States production, *bibliogr.* and *maps*, **1**, 152
- United States production, 1915, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 78
- World production, **12**, 639
- World supply and India's share (*Todd*), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 234
- World's Cotton Crops, *The*, *rev.*, **1**, 479
- World's crops (*Todd*), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 246
- Yield, *note*, **11**, 295
- Cotton, C. A., **6**, 382; **7**, 125; **8**, 142
- Block mountains in New Zealand, *rev.*, **6**, 380
- Fault coasts in New Zealand (with maps and diagrs.), **1**, 20-47
- Geomorphology of New Zealand. Part I—Systematic: An Introduction to the Study of Land-forms, *rev.*, **13**, 321
- Outline of New Zealand, *The* (with map, diagrs., and ills.), **6**, 320-340
- Structure and Later Geological History of New Zealand, *The*, *rev.*, **3**, 83
- Cotton, C. W. E., **14**, 151
- Cotton, J. S., **13**, 16, 17
- Cotton, L. A., **2**, 473 (*note*); **3**, 84
- Earthquake Frequency, with Special Reference to Tidal Stresses in the Lithosphere, *rev.*, **13**, 323
- Some Fundamental Problems of Diastrophism and Their Geological Corollaries with Special Reference to Polar Wanderings, *rev.*, **14**, 342
- Cotton Belt, term, **10**, 379
- Cottonseed, **9**, 46
- Cottonseed oil in India, **4**, 96
- Cottonwood Creek, Alas., grass (ill.), **15**, 30
- Coubé, Stéphen, Alsace, Lorraine, et France rhénane, *rev.*, **6**, 183
- Coudreau, Henri, **15**, 215
- Cougar, Wash., **11**, 405
- Coulisses of the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, **11**, 354, 355 (map)
- Couloirs d'avalanches, **14**, 532, 544
- Councilman, W. T., **2**, 467 (*note*); **3**, 488
- Counties of California, boundaries, **14**, 674
- Country life
 - Arrangement, *The*, of rural populations (*Aurousseau*), **10**, 223-240
 - English rural history (*Fordham*), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 251
 - Groupings, **11**, 575
 - New England (*Bidwell*), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 363
 - Norway, *The* maritime and rural life of (with maps and ills.) (*Vallaux*), **14**, 505-518
 - Rural New York (*Fippin*), *rev.*, **12**, 154
 - Townsmen and, **11**, 591
- Country planning, **11**, 591
- County boundaries in Western States, *note*, **15**, 303
- Coupin, Henri, **1**, 152, 155
- Courier posts, **13**, 153
- Courland, **6**, 469
- Map*, **6**, 522
- Population, *note*, **2**, 226
- Courmayeur, **14**, 537
- Courteille, Pavet de, **14**, 258
- Courtney, W. F., **3**, 482
- Courtrai, **4**, 431, 432
- Courts, expert testimony in, **13**, 187
- Coustet, Ernest, **5**, 165
- Couto de Magalhães, J. V., **15**, 121
- Couvade, **11**, 81
- Couvert du Chaudron, **15**, 86, 89 (ill.), 90, 91
- Couzens, J. C., **3**, 488
- Covendo, *note*, **4**, 488
- Covert, C. C., **2**, 82; **4**, 69; **5**, 81
- Coville, F. V., **4**, 496
- Cow Bay beaches, McIntosh, D. S., on, **3**, 137; **4**, 323 (*bibliogr.*)
- Coward, T. A., **8**, 287
- Cowie, F. W., *note*, **2**, 311
- Cowie, G. D., **4**, 324
- Cowles, H. C., **1**, 56, 380; **2**, 89; **3**, 496; **6**, 517; **7**, 108; **11**, 137
- Personal, **12**, 297
- Cowlitz River, Wash., **11**, 405
- Cox, A. H., **2**, 317
- Cox, E. R., **15**, 657-658
- Cox, G. W., **5**, 319, 321, 324; **8**, 137
- Cox, H. J., **1**, 399; **2**, 382 (*note*); **3**, 77, 154; **6**, 80; **9**, 140; **15**, 460
- Great Lakes and pressure, summary of paper, **1**, 134
- Cox, Harold, **15**, 327
- The* Problem of Population, *rev.*, **15**, 326
- Cox, J. R., **2**, 322; **15**, 300 (*note*)
- Canadian Arctic exploration, **4**, 241, 245, 250
- Portrait in group (ill.), **4**, 252
- Return from the Arctic, *note*, **2**, 232
- Taking time sights (ill.), **4**, 259

Crocker's Station

- Coxwell, C. F., Through Russia in War-Time, *rev.*, 4, 502
 Coy, O. C. (*note*), 15, 304
 California County Boundaries, *rev.*, 14, 674
 Genesis, The, of California Counties, *rev.*, 14, 674
 Coya, 4, 186
 Crabtree, W. A., 8, 137
 Cracow, 10, 373
 Castle and cathedral (ill.), 10, 372
 Cracow, University of, 12, 475, 476
 Craig, Austin, 5, 431
 Craig, J. D., 15, 134
 Craig, R. D., 14, 663; 15, 404
 See also Whitford, H. N., and R. D. Craig
 Craig, R. M., 3, 501
 Craig, Wallace, 2, 89, 101
 Craig Harbor, Ellesmere Island, *note*, 15, 134, 135
 Cram, R. A., 1, 471
 Crampton, H. E., 1, 463; 2, 389; 9, 208 (*note*) 11, 293 (*note*)
 Lecture, *note*, 12, 131
 Personal, 8, 359
 Cranberries
 Cape Cod industry, 10, 15
 Nantucket industry, 4, 207
 Wisconsin bogs (Rigg), *bibliogr.*, 1, 399
 Cranbrook, B. C., geology (Schofield), *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Crandall, L. D., 4, 407
 Crandall, Roderic, 1, 154, 315; 7, 57; 8, 134
 Crandall, W. C., 1, 463
 Crane, C. R., 15, 297
 Crane, V. W., The Tennessee River As the Road to Carolina: The Beginnings of Exploration and Trade, *rev.*, 7, 119
 Crane, W. B., 1, 153
 Crane, W. R., 5, 154; 8, 199
 Cranz, David, 9, 127
 Crassy, 13, 370
 Crater cones, 11, 392, 396
 Crater Lake, *note*, 15, 654
 Crater Lake National Park
 Daniels, Mark, *bibliogr.*, 4, 499
 Forests (Pernot), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
 Crater lakes. *See under* Lakes
 Crater pits, 14, 365 (ill.), 368
 Craters
 Aniakchak, 15, 321
 Explosion (Darton), *rev.*, 4, 328
 Kilauea (with ills.), 5, 38-43
 Lava, 14, 364 (ill.), 365 (ill.), 367, 368
 Vesuvius, cross section (diagr.), 14, 309
 Vesuvius, gradual filling in, 14, *note*, 308
 Craters of the Moon National Monument (with map and ills.) (Stearns), 14, 362-372
 Crates (of Mallos), 14, 102, 103
 Crau, 13, 564, 566, 567
 Crawford, M. D. C., 3, 249
 Crawford, O. G. S.
 Geographical and archeological work, 12, 436; 13, 616 (*note*)
 Crawford, O. G. S. (*continued*)
 Man and His Past, *rev.*, 12, 323
 Prehistoric geography (with map), 12, 257-263
 Crawford, Ruth, 4, 498
 Crawshaw, L. R. *See* Matthews, D. J., G. I. Taylor, and L. R. Crawshaw
 Crazy Mountains, 7, 404
 Creation and the Garden of Eden (Tai), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 Cree Indians
 Churchill River and, 2, 439, 446
 Group, Manitoba (ill.), 10, 81
 Cremers, A. C. C., 3, 334
 Creoles in Mexico, 11, 258, 259
 Cresson, B. F., Jr., 7, 272
 Cressy, Edward, An Outline of Industrial History, with Special Reference to Problems of the Present Day, *rev.*, 2, 316
 Crete, 15, 449
 Ancient civilization, 8, 236
 Atlantis problem and, 3, 388
 Crete and Atlantis (Knapp), 8, 126-129
 Old Balkan civilization, 5, 473
 Piracy, 2, 135, 139, 141
 Vegetation (Rikli), *bibliogr.*, 6, 181
 Creusot, 13, 97
 Crèvecoeur, J. H. St. J. de, 10, 158
 Crider, A. F., 2, 476; 5, 160
 Crile, G. W., 4, 237
 Crime in Austria, 6, 61
 Crimea
 Wonders of, *bibliogr.*, 4, 502
 Zoögeography (Brauner), *bibliogr.*, 4, 502
 Crimea, Tatar Republic of the, 14, 272, 475
 Crinò, Sebastiano, 12, 451; 14, 473
 Croatia, 4, 465; 5, 476, 479, 480, 482; 15, 70
 Lapiés, 14, 44 (diagr.), 47 (ill.)
 Croatia-Slavonia, 4, 466; 6, 341
 Croatian alphabet, 9, 299
 Croats, 4, 470, 472, 476, 479, 481; 5, 356, 476; 6, 341; 7, 91, 96; 15, 80, 81
 Religion, 15, 81
 See also Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, Kingdom of the
 Crocker, H. B., 15, 415
 Crocker Land, 4, 395 (*note*); 5, 241, 242; 9, 164, 166; 11, 283
 Search for, *note*, 1, 304
 Crocker Land Expedition
 Etah headquarters (ills.), 5, 189
 Green, Fitzhugh, on, 5, 241-243 (*note*), 254 (*bibliogr.*)
 MacMillan, D. B., lecture on, *notes*, 4, 395, 485
 MacMillan and, 5, 140, 183
 News from (with map), *note*, 4, 62, 63
 Relics, *note*, 10, 185
 Relief ship *Danmark*, *notes*, 2, 65, 471
 Relief ship *George B. Cluett*, *note*, 1, 145; 2, 471; 3, 541
 Safe return, *note*, 4, 320-321
 Third relief ship, *note*, 3, 327
 Crocker's Station (Sequoia), 7, 383

Crocodiles

- Crocodiles, **11**, 377, 382
 As barriers to game distribution, **6**, 307
 Guardian of the Tana River (ill.), **6**, 308
 Japan, **13**, 46
 Crohamhurst, Queensland, rainfall, **15**, 463
 Croker River
 Dolomite cliffs (ills.), **4**, 264, 265
 Survey, **4**, 256
 Cronheim, Paul, **7**, 427
 Crook, J. W., **8**, 279
 Crooke, William, **7**, 267
 Crookes, William, The Wheat Problem, *rev.*, **7**, 198
 Crops
 Alberta, *map*, **3**, 409
 Argentina (with diags.), **5**, 303-307
 Arkansas from 1819 to 1879, *note*, **11**, 295
 Climate and, Sweden (Wallén), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 367
 Climate and, in the United States, **7**, 345 (*note*); **8**, 362 (*bibliogr.*)
 Climatic control (Voorhees), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 427
 Crop competition, **1**, 366
 European, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 326
 Forecasting from the weather, *note*, **12**, 305
 Forecasting the Seasons (McAdie), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 168
 Forecasts, **15**, 498
 France windswept land (Dufrénoy), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 165
 Growing season in the United States, (with *map*), **7**, 343, 344
 Growing season's length, *note*, **3**, 398
 India, *note*, **3**, 74-75
 India, *rabi* and *kharif*, *note*, **5**, 150
 Labor requirements (Cooper and others), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 498
 Money crops, **15**, 185
 One-crop system, **2**, 297
 Overabundance, **15**, 184
 Pig iron and (diagr.), **1**, 194
 Prices and (diagr.), **1**, 195
 Prussia, 1913, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 478
 Rainfall as control of production in New South Wales and the United States (graph), **12**, 383
 Rotation (Phillips), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 246
 Saving from frost (with ills.) (McAdie), **4**, 351-358
 Seasonal work (Baker and others), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 270
 Temperature and, *note*, **6**, 77
 United States, increase and decrease of land in, 1909-1919, **13**, 20, 21 (maps)
 United States, increase in yield in, **13**, 23
 United States, yields and weather, *note*, **11**, 295
 Voorhees, J. F., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 488
 Weather and (Smith), **4**, 152 (*bibliogr.*), 317 (*note*)
 Weather and, in the United States, *note*, **2**, 61
 See also Agriculture; Farmers and farming; Farms
 Crosby, Rev. Mr., **2**, 415
 Crose, W. M., **5**, 252; **7**, 358
 Cross
 Callahuaya, **4**, 183, 187 (ill.)
 Norsemen and the, **11**, 274
 Norsemen in Greenland and, **15**, 608, 610, 611 (ill.)
 Cross, C. R., Jr., **2**, 8
 Cross, E. L., **3**, 160
 Cross, Mt., **2**, 8
 Cross, W. R., **5**, 144; **14**, 109
 Dutch cartographers of the Seventeenth Century, **6**, 66-70
 Cross Fork, Pa., *note*, **5**, 498
 Cross Sound, **14**, 576, 585
 Profile through (diagr.), **14**, 584
 Crossbow of Yunnan (ill.), **6**, 10
 Crossland, Cyril, Desert and Water Gardens of the Red Sea, *rev.*, **1**, 237
 Croton Aqueduct, *note*, **5**, 143, 145
 Crowfoot, J. W., *note*, **11**, 302
 Crown Hill (ill.), **8**, 294
 Crown Point, ancient water levels (Barker), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 427
 Crozet Islands, *note*, **15**, 148
 Crucero, **4**, 188, 189
 Crucero River, **12**, 49
 Crude Rubber Survey, **15**, 206, 316, 617
 Crusaders, **8**, 177
 Crusades, The Geographical Lore of the Time of the (Wright), publication, **13**, 298; **15**, 132, 296
 Crusoe, Robinson, **5**, 362; **12**, 324
 Crussol, Mt., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 394
 Crust of the earth. See Earth
 Crustaceans, **9**, 255
 Cruz, Oswaldo, **15**, 224
 Cruzeiro do Sul, **15**, 216
 Cruzet, V., **1**, 322
 Cryolite, *note*, **13**, 475
Cryptolopha montis, **15**, 423
Cryptolopha trivirgata kinabaluensis, **15**, 423
 Ctesiphon, **8**, 159, 160
 Cuando River, **14**, 126
 Cuanza River, **14**, 117, 118, 120, 123
 Description, **14**, 121
 Cuba, **9**, 110, 115, 117, 123, 124
 Agriculture, Geographical relations in the development of Cuban (with maps and diags.) (Whitbeck), **12**, 223-240
 Annexation question, **12**, 243
 Blindfishes, **4**, 172, 174, 178, 181, 182
 Climate, **12**, 228
 Climate (Gutiérrez-Lanza), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 386; **6**, 82
 Coast and harbors, **12**, 226, 227 (maps)
 Commerce, etc., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 409
 Commerce and the war, **1**, 209, 219 (*note*)
 Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 82
 Fiber plant, new, *note*, **2**, 376
 Finances, **12**, 255
 Fish industry (Garcés), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 386
 Foreign trade, **12**, 240
 Forests, **12**, 231
 Guidebook (Alfonso), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 389

Cuba (*continued*)

- Immigration, **12**, 309, 310
- Insurrection of 1895, **12**, 250
- Insurrections after the Civil War, **12**, 247
- Insurrectos* and trade with the United States, **12**, 246
- Intervention, **12**, 248, 252, 255
- Isle of Pines and, *note*, **15**, 137
- Java contrasted with, **15**, 565, 578
- Junta, **12**, 250
- Labor, **12**, 235
- Land in farms, **12**, 232
- Malaria and yellow fever (LePrince and Orenstein), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 458
- Petroleum (Ortega), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 366
- Population, **12**, 238
- Prosperity, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 386
- Railroads, sugar-exporting ports, and sugar centrals (map), **12**, 234
- Relief (map), **12**, 224
- Roads and railways, **12**, 239
- Scientific expedition (Henderson), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 82
- Strategical situation, **12**, 241
- Sugar production, **12**, 223, 225, 232
- Sugar production, importance to the United States (graph), **12**, 237
- Sugar production, World War and, **12**, 254
- Tobacco industry, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 232
- Tobacco production, **12**, 225, 236
- United States and Cuba, Geographic factors in the relations of the (with map) (Whittlesey), **12**, 241-256
- United States fear of European control, **12**, 243
- United States relations, **12**, 242 (map), 249, 253
- United States trade (graph), **12**, 239
- Cuba Cane Sugar Corporation, **12**, 235
- Cubango (Okavango) River, **14**, 125
- Cubia River, **14**, 126
- Cuchawulaf, **3**, 177
- Cuchi River, **14**, 119
- Cuchicancha, **4**, 267, 268
 - Base of pass beyond (ill.), **4**, 273
 - Pass (ill.), **4**, 272
 - Threshing wheat (ill.), **4**, 269
 - Town and valley (ill.), **4**, 275
- Cuchilla, Mt., **12**, 360
- Cuchillas*, **4**, 437, 460, 461, 462
- Cuckmere River (Isaac), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 317
- Cúcuta, **11**, 373, 377, 378
- Cuduyari, Rio, **15**, 120, 121
- Cuernavaca, **11**, 229 (ill.), 239
- Cuestas
 - Bolivian Andes, eastern front, **12**, 362, 363
 - Eastern Great Lakes region, **9**, 267
 - Niagara, **9**, 264
- Cueva, **10**, 27
- Cuevo, **12**, 366, 369, 370, 372
- Cufino, Luigi, **1**, 70
 - Nel Mar Rosso: Rendiconto di una missione inviata dalla Società Africana d'Italia, Aprile-Luglio, 1913, *rev.*, **7**, 59
- Cuiipo* trees, **13**, 213, 222

- Culbertson, W. S., **12**, 311
- Culebra Cut, **1**, 53 (*note*); **9**, 195
- Culiacán, **11**, 238
- Cullom, L. S., **14**, 640
- Cullum, G. W., **15**, 131
- Cullum Geographical medal
 - Albert I., Prince of Monaco, award to, *note*, **12**, 295; presentation to, *note*, **11**, 436
- Cvijić, Jovan, award to, **14**, 466; **15**, 298; presentation to, **15**, 131
- Goethals, G. W., award to, *note*, **5**, 143; presentation to, *note*, **3**, 396
- Margerie, Emmanuel de, award to, *notes*, **7**, 262; **9**, 66; presentation to at Paris, *note*, **7**, 416
- Newell, F. H., award to, *note*, **7**, 111; presentation to, *note*, **5**, 415
- Osborn, H. F., award and presentation to, *note*, **9**, 64, 66
- Reeves, E. A., award to, *note*, **13**, 295
- Cultivation
 - Argentina, land (diagr.), **5**, 314
 - Argentina, Pampa provinces, intensity (diagr.), **5**, 304
 - Intensive, **13**, 13
 - Oasis lands, Baharia, *map*, **7**, 278
 - Rainfall increase and, *note*, **9**, 141
 - See also* Agriculture; Arable land; Crops
- Cultural features and the physiographic cycle (with maps, diags., and ill.) (Rich), **4**, 297-308
- Cultural island of the Aures massif, *note*, **13**, 138
- Cultural migrations, *note*, **4**, 63
- Culture
 - Aboriginal North American (Sapir), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 336
 - Eskimo, **9**, 125
 - Ethnology and (Lowie), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 360
 - Evolution, **11**, 72
 - Evolution and distribution, the, of race, culture, and language (with maps and diags.) (Taylor), **11**, 54-119
 - Features and erosion cycle, **1**, 133
 - Man and Culture (Wissler), *rev.*, **14**, 500
 - Nomadism and, **13**, 240
 - North American areas, *note*, **4**, 396
 - Southern States, *note*, **8**, 274
 - Stages, **13**, 147, 148
 - Telegraph and telephone development as an index, *note*, **4**, 148-149
 - Towns of, **11**, 570
 - See also* Civilization
- Cumala*, **4**, 381
- Cumans, **5**, 356
- Cumara*, *note*, **11**, 448
- Cumaria, **4**, 398 (*note*), 465, 469, 470
- Cumbaraza River, **4**, 448
- Cumberland, Eng., geology (Holmes), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 388
- Cumberland, Ga., topographic sheet, *map*, **8**, 199
- Cumberland, Barlow, A Century of Sail and Steam on the Niagara River, *rev.*, **5**, 154

Cumberland Bay

Cumberland Bay, Mas-a-tierra, 5, 366, 367, 369
 View (ill.), 5, 373
 Cumberland Bay, South Georgia, 15, 668
 Cumberland Gulf, Baffin Island, 15, 135
 Cumberland House, 10, 59, 62, 66
 Cumberland Island, 13, 445, 457
 Cumbræ-Stewart, F. W. S., 15, 148
 Cumin, Gustavo, 6, 84
 Cummings, Byron, 13, 528
 Cummings, R. K., 1, 470
 Cuna Indians, 10, 27, 29; 13, 216
 Cundall, Frank, 4, 409
 Cunene River, 11, 624-625 (*note*); 14, 124, 125, 126
 Cunningham, Austin, 5, 154
 Cunningham, E. S., 3, 326
 Cunningham-Craig, E. H., 4, 414
 Cunucunuma River, 3, 366, 367, 370, 373
 Views, 3, 358, 359, 369
 Cupati rapids (Ducke), *bibliogr.*, 2, 85
Cupins, 8, 332, 339
 Cupper, P. A., 4, 499
 Curaçao, *note*, 1, 299
 Curaray, Ferrocarril al, 13, 190, 191
 Curaray River, 13, 201
Curochi, 12, 47, 54
 Curral d'el Rey, 13, 336
 Curralinho, 15, 623
 Curran, H. M., 5, 162
 Currency, Nariño, *note*, 4, 488
 Current meter, 13, 77
 Currents
 Canada eastern coast (Dawson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
 English Channel, 13, 510
 Tides and, relation, 12, 201
 Western Mediterranean, investigations, *note*, 14, 310
 See also Ocean currents; Tidal Currents
 Curry, J. L. M., 3, 160
 Curtis, F. K., 2, 418
 Curtis, G. C., 3, 496; 5, 38, 39, 42, 43
 Curtiss biplane and flying boat (ill.), 4, 341
 Curua River, 15, 634
 Curumani, 11, 373, 375
 Curupay bark, 14, 236
 Curva, Bolivia, location, 4, 185 (map), 186, 189, 190 (ills.), 194
 Curves, composite temperature, 12, 116, 125
 Curzon, G. N., *Tales of Travel*, *rev.*, 14, 672
 Cushing, F. H., 14, 15, 16
 Cushing, S. W., 3, 88, 142; 14, 456
 The distribution of population in Mexico (with maps and ills.), 11, 227-242
 See also Huntington, Ellsworth, and S. W. Cushing
 Cushman, J. A., 8, 144
 Customs, old, *note*, 8, 358
 Cut-over land, *note*, 8, 55
 Mapping, 8, 49
 Cutler, Me., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 272
 Cuvier, Georges, 9, 58
Cúya, 4, 49
 Cuyabá, *note*, 11, 441, 442

Cuyamaca Mountain, Cal., triangulation station (ill.), 2, 347
 Cuyo-cuyo, 4, 188
 Cuyo Islands, *maps*, 8, 140
 Cuzco
 Fair, 7, 73
 Importance, 1, 438; 3, 321
 Indians (Ferris), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 Regional diagram of basin, 1, 434
 Temperature (with graph), 6, 249
 Cvijić, Jovan, 3, 324, 325; 5, 418, 509; 7, 275; 11, 582; 14, 140 (*note*); 15, 72, 80
 Cullum medal award to, 14, 466; 15, 298; presentation to, 15, 131
 Evolution, the, of lapiés: A study in karst physiography (with diagrs. and ills.), 14, 26-49
 Geographical distribution, The, of the Balkan peoples (with map), 5, 345-361
 Geographical work, 12, 482
 Karst erosion, synopsis of his work on, 11, 593
 Karst lands of Moravia, *note*, 14, 145
 Macedonia, 11, 176, 192
 Natural regions, The, of the Balkan Peninsula (after Cvijić) (with maps), 9, 199-204
 Nomad Vlachs, 13, 562
 Northern boundary of Yugo-Slavia, *note*, 10, 185
 Personal, 8, 279
 Zones of civilization, The, of the Balkan Peninsula, 5, 470-482
Čvrnsnitsa, lapiés, 14, 34 (ill.), 36
 Cyclades, 5, 475
 Piracy, 2, 134
 Trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 319
 Cycles
 Causes, 13, 667
 Characteristics, 13, 666
 Climatic, 11, 116
 Climatic, causes of major and minor, 8, 323
 Climatic, relative length of major and minor, 8, 322
 Climatic and continental (diagr.), 8, 316
 Climatic cycles and evolution (with maps, diagrs., and ills.) (Taylor), 8, 289-328
 Ecological cycle in valley development, *note*, 15, 150
 Economic, 13, 662
 Geological, North Temperate lands (table), 8, 317
 Glacial deposits, 13, 664
 Health, 13, 662
 Industrial Fluctuation: A Study of, etc. (Robertson), *rev.*, 9, 214
 Meteorological cycle of the ice age, *note*, 14, 154
 Methods in studies, 13, 674
 Nature of the problem, 13, 657
 Report of a conference on, 13, 657-676
 Report of a conference on, publication *note*, 14, 136

Cycles (*continued*)

- Sun-spot, **13**, 670
- See also Climatic cycles
- Cyclones, **14**, 421
- Arabian Sea (Gallé), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 127
- Cirrus clouds and, *note*, **1**, 376, 377
- Dynamics of (Aitken), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 251
- Hurricanes and Tropical Revolving Storms (Newnham), *rev.*, **13**, 494
- Mexico City (López), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 508
- Origin of cyclones and anticyclones, *note*, **3**, 75-76
- Perspective, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
- Tropical, distribution and frequency, **15**, 109, 110
- Tropical, in the North Atlantic, *note*, **15**, 493
- Tuamotu (Marcadé), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 335
- Wandering storms and, **10**, 37, 41
- West Indies (Hall), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 409
- See also Rainfall; Tropics

Cyclonic Storms, **15**, 106

Cyclopean monuments, **5**, 225-226

Cydamus, **15**, 196, 200, 205

Cypress

- Albania, **11**, 514
- As lumber, **10**, 34; **11**, 422
- Grove at Tirana (ill.), **11**, 531
- Cypress, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 121

Cyprus

- Development (Mitchell), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 322
- Report for 1915-16 (Lukach), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 166
- Salt, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 321
- Syrian Saddle and, **8**, 178
- Turkey and, **13**, 628
- See also under Mediterranean Sea

Cyrenaica

- Cirenaica, La: Geografica, economica, politica (Marinelli), *rev.*, **14**, 493
- Climatic variations, *note*, **7**, 347
- Political geography, *note*, **12**, 134, 135
- Water supply, past and present, *note*, **2**, 229

Cyrene, **2**, 229; **14**, 495

Cyrillic alphabet, **15**, 81

- Czaplicka, M. A., **5**, 12, 15, 85
- Aboriginal Siberia, *rev.*, **1**, 161
- My Siberian Year, *rev.*, **5**, 84
- Turks of Central Asia, The, in History and at the Present Day, *rev.*, **10**, 50

Czech, spelling and pronunciation, **8**, 31

Czech Geographical Society, **12**, 478

- Czechoslovakia, **7**, 290; **15**, 293
- Boundaries with Hungary, **10**, 410, 415
- Boundary with Austria, new, **8**, 347
- Czecho-Slovakia and its people (with map), **8**, 31-36
- Declaration of independence, **8**, 35
- Ethnography and coal and iron resources (map), **8**, 32
- Geographical work, **12**, 477
- Natural regions of Czechoslovakia (with map and ill.) (Moscheles), **14**, 561-575
- New Hungary and, **11**, 426

Czechoslovakia (*continued*)

- Regional division, fundamental, **14**, 563
- Relief and regions (maps), **14**, 562
- Situation, **14**, 561
- Universities, **12**, 477
- Czecho-Slovaks
- Claims (Rubicon), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 202
- History, **8**, 33
- In Russia, etc. (Marchant), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 203
- Place among slavs (Benes), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 180

Czechs

- Austria, **6**, 56
- Bohemia and (Hrdlička), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 84
- Czechs (Bohemians), The, in America (Capek), *rev.*, **11**, 465
- Renaissance, **8**, 34
- Unity with Slovaks, **8**, 31
- Czekanowski, J., **12**, 477; **14**, 335
- Czernowitz (Cernăutsi), University of, **12**, 480, 481
- Czirbusz, Géza, **12**, 478
- Czornahora, **14**, 574

D

- "Da" fiber, *note*, **5**, 501
- Dabenne, Roberto, **3**, 7
- Dabney, A. L., **4**, 69
- Dachnowski, A. P., *note*, **12**, 142
- Dactylomys*, **4**, 454
- Da Cunha, A. P., **1**, 315
- Dada-nawa, *note*, **4**, 398
- Daggett, Stuart, **4**, 407
- Daghestan, **14**, 272
- Dagmalastadr*, **11**, 281
- D'Agostino, P. O., **1**, 476
- Dagua River, **15**, 658
- Dahomey, *note*, **11**, 619, 621
- Daily Telegraph Victory Atlas of the World, The (Gross), *rev.*, **13**, 583, 586
- Dainelli, Giotto, **5**, 165, 429; **7**, 192; **8**, 203
- Geographical work, **12**, 452
- La regione balcanica: Sguardo d'insieme al paese e alle genti, *rev.*, **13**, 315
- Daingerfield, L. H., **15**, 113, 462
- Dairen, **9**, 331, 332
- Dairying
- Argentina, *note*, **5**, 237
- Denmark and the Danes (Harvey and Reppien), *rev.*, **4**, 74
- New England, **11**, 137
- Uruguay (Abella), *bibliogr.*, **12**, 348, 354 (ill.) **4**, 72
- Urundi, **12**, 348, 354 (ill.) **4**, 72
- Dakar, **9**, 68; **11**, 621 (*note*); **15**, 63
- Aerial survey, *note*, **15**, 690
- Importance, *note*, **15**, 659
- Dakhel oasis, **1**, 348, 349
- Dakhla, **11**, 11; **15**, 101, 102, 142, 143, 309
- Dako, C. A., **5**, 259
- Dalager, Lars, **15**, 521
- Dal Älf lake system
- Floods (Engström), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 428
- Influence of rain and temperature (Wal-lén), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 429
- Dale, H. C., **7**, 270

Dalecarlia

- Dalecarlia, **13**, 232
 Dalgado, D. G., **6**, 147
 Geographical work, **12**, 457
 Dall, W. H., **7**, 351; **14**, 587, 596
 Spencer Fullerton Baird: A Biography, *rev.*, **1**, 247
 Dalla Vedova, Giuseppe, **12**, 450
 Dallas, Tex., *note*, **14**, 640
 Dalles-Celilo portage (Elliott), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 500
 Dallol Fogha, *note*, **13**, 139
 Dalmatia, **5**, 471, 480, 482; **6**, 52; **11**, 142 (*note*), 604; **15**, 70
 Dainelli, G., *map*, **5**, 165
 Geographic dictionary (Maranelli), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
 Italians in (Dainelli), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 429
 Lapiés, **14**, 31 (*ill.*), 33, 36, 39 (*ill.*)
 Prezzolini, G., *bibliogr.*, **5**, 509
 Vénétie Julianne, La, et la Dalmatie (Tamaro), *rev.*, **11**, 153
 Yugo-Slavs and (Pedrazzi), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 430
 See also Illyrian coast
 Dalmatian islands, *note*, **11**, 142
 Dalmatians, **5**, 350
 D'Almonte, Enrique, **8**, 140
 Dalny, **9**, 313, 332
 Dal Piaz, Giorgio, **5**, 508
 Daly, R. A., **1**, 303 (*note*), 323; **2**, 3, 267; **3**, 76; **5**, 512; **7**, 358; **10**, 188; **14**, 602, 662; **15**, 147, 448
 Geology of the North American Cordillera at the Forty-Ninth Parallel, *rev.*, **5**, 423
 Daly (Charles P.) medal
 Birdseye, C. H., award to, **15**, 297; presentation to, **14**, 465
 Chisholm, G. G., award to, *notes*, **4**, 55; **5**, 143
 Greely, A. W., award and presentation to, *note*, **13**, 294, 296
 Leffingwell, E. de K., award to, *note*, **13**, 295; presentation to, *note*, **13**, 461
 Rasmussen, Knud, award and presentation to, **15**, 130, 475
 Smith, George Otis, award to, *note*, **11**, 293; presentation to, *note*, **9**, 357
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, award to, *note*, **7**, 111; presentation to, *note*, **7**, 49
 Younghusband, Sir Francis, award and presentation to, *notes*, **12**, 485, 648
 Daly Waters, Australia, **6**, 243
 Damaraland, **2**, 155 (*note*); **4**, 61 (*note*)
 Doctor's diary, A, in Damaraland (Walker), *rev.*, **5**, 83
 Damascene, **11**, 348
 Damaschke, Adolf, **15**, 326
 Damascus, **8**, 156, 160, 161; **9**, 106; **11**, 348
 Dambovitsa, **13**, 392
 Damme, **4**, 421
 Dammer, Bruno, **2**, 88
 Dampier, William, **14**, 379
 Dams
 Control of mountain torrents (Olmsted), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 251
 Keokuk, **9**, 254
 Damur, **5**, 29
 Dana, Syria, **9**, 94
 Dana, E. S., and Others, A Century of Science in America, *rev.*, **10**, 196
 Dana, J. D., **1**, 149
 Dana, S. T., **4**, 69; **5**, 497; **8**, 199
 Dancing
 Eskimo, **12**, 170 (*ill.*), 171
 Fiji, **4**, 381, 383
 Watusi, **12**, 343 (*ill.*), 344 (*ill.*)
 Dancelman, A. von, **1**, 238
 Dancckerts, J., glass globe, **14**, 108
 Danckwortt, P. W., *note*, **13**, 310
 Sibirien und seine wirtschaftliche Zukunft: Ein Rückblick und Ausblick auf Handel und Industrie Sibiriens, *rev.*, **13**, 314
 Danes, J. V., **12**, 477
 On Australian problems, *note*, **15**, 664
 Daniels, G. W., **4**, 69
 Daniels, J. A., **5**, 154
 Daniels, Mark, **1**, 313; **2**, 162; **4**, 499, 500
 Danish Ethnographic and Geographic Expedition to Arctic America, **15**, 521
 See also Thule Expedition, Fifth
 Danish Geographical Society, **15**, 475
 Danish Island, Lyon Inlet, **15**, 310, 531, 549, 555, 557, 561
 Danish West Indies, *note*, **1**, 299
 American Gibraltar, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 409
 Britton, N. L., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 409
 Danish West Indies, The, under Company Rule (Westergaard), *rev.*, **4**, 408
 Pan American Union Bulletin, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 409
 Payne, C. H., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 410
 Resources, etc., (Brook and others), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 409
 Slosson, E. E., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 410
 Stoddard, T. L., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 389
 Strategic and commercial importance, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 409
 Transfer to United States and question of name, *note*, **3**, 242
 See also Virgin Islands
 Danmark (ship), *notes*, **2**, 65, 471; **3**, 327
 Danmark Expedition, **15**, 647
 Danmark Fiord, **2**, 157-159 (*note*); **15**, 647
 Dannevig, H. C., **1**, 76
 Dante, **3**, 107
 Geography of, *notes*, **14**, 319, 321
 Dantín Cereceda, Juan, **2**, 239, 469 (*note*); **3**, 250, 402; **6**, 523; **8**, 63
 Geographical work, **12**, 456
 Danube River, **3**, 443; **7**, 290; **10**, 185-186 (*note*); **11**, 429; **14**, 248, 251, 572, 646; **15**, 74, 82, 83, 518
 Austrian flotilla, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 84
 Balkan campaign and, **2**, 34, 38, 39
 Bridge and flood plain (*ill.*), **3**, 449
 Commerce, **13**, 395
 Confluence with Sava (*ill.*), **15**, 76
 Delta (*ills.*), **13**, 385

- Danube River (*continued*)
 Donaufahrten und Donauhandel im Mittelalter und in neueren Zeiten (Fluss), *rev.*, 11, 640
 Early maps of the region, *note*, 11, 444
 Map, *note*, 13, 468
 Obstacles to its development as a waterway, *note*, 13, 467
 Plains, 13, 386
 Rhine connection and canalization, 14, 253, 255
 Rumania and (Woods), *bibliogr.*, 5, 430
 Trade route, 9, 293
 Danubian Plateau, 9, 200
 Danzig, 7, 284, 286; 11, 452, 614 (*note*); 14, 329
 Geography of, 14, 449
Dar, 11, 479, 480, 481 (*ill.*), 482
 Dar es Salaam, 1, 453, 454; 5, 46, 56, 60, 61; 15, 485
 Seen from airplane (*ill.*), 9, 159
 Urundi and, 12, 355
 Darb es-Sharqi, 11, 328, 333
 Darb es-Sultani, 11, 328
 Darby, William, on Louisiana, 11, 414, 416 (*map*), 418
 Darchi River, 11, 508
 Dardanelles, 15, 319
 Constantinople and, *note*, 8, 193
 Italy and (Natale), *bibliogr.*, 4, 326
 Physical features, *note*, 2, 309
 Turkish boundary and, 13, 628
See also Constantinople
 Dardano, Achille, 4, 326
 Geographical work, 12, 454
 Darder Pericás, Bartolomé, 4, 155; 8, 71
 Daressy, G. *See* Lacroix, Alfred, and G. Daressy
 Darfur, 5, 419 (*note*); 11, 301 (*note*); 15, 141, 143
 Boundary settlement and exploration, *note*, 12, 492
 Darien, 13, 211, 220, 221
 Darley, Henry, 2, 396
 Darley, J. M., 7, 271
 Darnley Bay, 4, 249, 250, 258; 15, 300
 Darnley Island, 10, 184
 Darss [peninsula], Der, und Zingst (Otto), *rev.*, 1, 472
 Darsser Schwelle, 12, 603, 609; 14, 648
 Darton, N. H., 3, 328; 4, 324; 6, 292; 14, 137 (*note*); 15, 322
 Explosion Craters, *rev.*, 4, 328
 Personal, 2, 74
 Story of the Grand Canyon of Arizona, *rev.*, 6, 377
 Darton, N. H., and Others, Guidebooks of the Western United States, Part C, *rev.*, 1, 312
 Darwin (formerly Port Darwin), Australia, 15, 460
 Rainfall, 8, 86, 94, 95, 101; 15, 458
 Darwin, C. R., 15, 182, 353
 Increase of species, 15, 182, 183
 Tierra del Fuego tribes, 3, 172, 182
 Darwin, G. H., 11, 116
 Darwin, Leonard, on population and civilization, 13, 269
 Darwinia, 15, 460
 Das, Sarat Chandra, 1, 277
 Date palms (*ill.*), 5, 34
 Cultivation (Löfgren), *bibliogr.*, 1, 328
 Dates, Sahara, 15, 105
 Datum, North American, 2, 352
 Dauphiné
 Forests (Gadoud), *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
 Grenoble and, *note*, 3, 244
 Industrial guide, *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
 Industry (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
 Map (Duhamel), *bibliogr.*, 2, 394
 Dauzat, Albert, 14, 645; 15, 658 (*note*)
 Da Vella, —, 3, 157
 Davenport, Ia., weather elements (Udden), *rev.*, 6, 293
 Davenport, F. G., 7, 64
 Davenport, R. W. *See* Ellsworth, C. E., and R. W. Davenport
 Davey, Norman, Studies in Tidal Power, *rev.*, 15, 174
 Davey, V. L., 3, 160
 David, M. D., 12, 481
 David, T. E., 9, 61
 David, T. W. E., 14, 136, 655
 David Livingstone Centenary medal. *See* Livingstone Centenary medal
 Davidson, George, 2, 374 (*note*); 7, 410
 Davidson, John, 4, 485
 Davidson, K. W., 1, 155
 Davidson Glacier, 14, 577, 583 (*ill.*)
 Davidson Range, 7, 410
 Davies, A. M., 7, 195
 On meanders, *note*, 13, 630
 Davies, H. R., 15, 13
 Davies, Morley, *note*, 14, 311
 Davis, A. P., 2, 476; 7, 199
 Davis, C. A., 7, 162, 165, 167; 11, 277
 Obituary, 1, 464
 Davis, D. H., 15, 480
 Davis, E. F., 1, 313
 Davis, E. H., 2, 416
 Davis, G. G., 15, 643
 Davis, J. K., 13, 473
 With the *Aurora* in the Antarctic, 1911-1914, *rev.*, 11, 156
 Davis, J. M., 1, 360
 Davis, Jerome, *note*, 7, 345
 Davis, John Walter, 3, 336
 Davis, John Walter, and T. H. Hughes, Geography, Grade 8 B, Commercial and Political, *rev.*, 4, 237
 Davis, John William, 11, 437 (*note*); 13, 255
 Address on "The Unguarded Boundary", *notes*, 12, 131, 485
 Unguarded boundary, The, 12, 585-601
 Davis, L. V., 3, 412
 Davis, R. E., 1, 398
 Davis, W. G., 1, 301 (*note*); 4, 73; 5, 146, 297, 298; 6, 525; 7, 113; 14, 231
 Clima de Buenos Aires, *rev.*, 1, 470

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Davis

- Davis, W. M., **15**, 289, 291
 Abyss of Cap-Breton, Bay of Biscay, and a new explanation of the origin of submarine trenches, *note*, **12**, 501
 Abyss of Cap-Breton, note on **13**, 143
 Beauty of geographical features, **10**, 420 (*note*); **11**, 160 (*letter*)
 Bibliographical references, **1**, 82, 367; **4**, 414; **5**, 252; **7**, 125; **8**, 71, 283; **14**, 456, 597, 649
 British Association meeting, Toronto, **14**, 662
 Drainage evolution on the Yünnan-Tibet frontier, **7**, 413-415
 Eastern Alps as fault-block mountains, *note*, **13**, 617
 Geographers meetings, **7**, 107, 108; **14**, 294, 294-295
 Geographical description, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 487
 German opposition to, **12**, 443
 Gilbert, G. K., memorial on, **7**, 108, 264 (*note*)
 Glacial erosion in New Zealand, *note*, **12**, 653
 Halligs, The, vanishing islands of the North Sea, **13**, 99-106
 Handbook of Northern France, A, *rev.*, **9**, 73
 Karst cycle, **11**, 593
 Lower California and its natural resources: A review, **11**, 551-562
 Mission Ridge, Montana, abstract of paper, **1**, 135
 Morphological regions of Bohemia and the site of Prague, *note*, **13**, 468
 National Highways Assn., **3**, 490 (*note*); **4**, 495
 National Research Council and Assn. of Amer. Geographers, **3**, 143
 New England peneplane, **3**, 53, 54
 Niagara Cuesta and, **9**, 264
 Northernmost mountain range, *note*, **12**, 655
 Passarge's principles of landscape description, **8**, 266-273; **13**, 599-607
 Penck Festband, The: A review (with *diagr.*), **10**, 249-261
 "Peneplain", **1**, 443, 445, 446
 Personal, **1**, 147; **2**, 74; **3**, 496; **4**, 404; **5**, 333, 422; **6**, 375; **8**, 279
 Physical geography of Portuguese Nyasaland, *note*, **13**, 308
 River meanders (*letter*), **14**, 504
 River meanders and meandering valleys, *note*, **13**, 629
 Shaping, The, of the earth's surface: A review, **13**, 599-607
 Submarine topography off Monterey Bay (*letter*), **15**, 341
 Tahiti, **3**, 141
 Upper Silesia: an essay in geographical description, *note*, **11**, 442
 Young coasts, The, of Annam and northern Spain, **7**, 176-180
 Davis Mountains region, Texas, distributional study, **10**, 243, 244
- Davis Strait
 Baffin Bay and Davis Strait, Monthly Meteorological Charts of, *rev.*, **8**, 142
 Meteorology, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 501
 Davison, Charles, **1**, 325, 388; **7**, 425
 A Manual of Seismology, *rev.*, **12**, 517
 Davity, Pierre: His "Geography" and its use by Milton (Gilbert), **7**, 322-338
 Davy, Mt., **4**, 258
 Dawa River, *note*, **14**, 150
 Dawasir, Wadi, **11**, 334, 337
 Dawkins, W. B., **5**, 219
 Dawson, G. M., **5**, 233-237 (*note*); **14**, 596
 Dawson, T. F., **7**, 351; **8**, 355 (*note*)
 Dawson, W. B., **3**, 158; **5**, 154; **6**, 290; **14**, 661
 Tidal Investigations, *rev.*, **11**, 470
 Tides, The, and Tidal Streams, *rev.*, **11**, 470
 Tides in the Bay of Fundy, **12**, 200, 201, 205
 Dawson, W. F., **14**, 391
 Dawson, William, Jr., **1**, 470
 Dawson City
 Break-up of Yukon River ice, *note*, **2**, 60
 Caribou migrating near (ills.), *note*, **2**, 58, 59
 Temperature (with graph), **6**, 255
 Dawson Island, **3**, 185
 Day, A. L., **3**, 241; **5**, 142
 Day, Clive, **7**, 3
 History of Commerce, A, *rev.*, **15**, 285, 294
 Pre-war commerce, The, and the commercial approaches of the Balkan Peninsula (with maps and *diagrs.*), **9**, 277-298
 Day, L. G., **2**, 316
 Day, P. C., **5**, 238; **6**, 180; **8**, 130
 Relative Humidities and Vapor Pressures over the United States, etc., *rev.*, **5**, 155
 Day, T. E., **7**, 125
 Daylight (Kimball), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 251
 Daylight saving
 Conditions and effects (Marvin), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 71
 Geographical aspects (with *diagr.*), *note*, **6**, 449
 Daytit. *See* Mali Daytit
 Dayton, Ohio, **7**, 152
 Experiments in fog dispersal, *note*, **13**, 478
 De Rebus Gestis Ferdinandi Cortesii, **6**, 440, 444
 Dead Sea, **7**, 34
 De Agostini, A. M., I miei viaggi nella Terra del Fuoco, *rev.*, **15**, 680
 Dealy Island, **6**, 355, 362
 Dean, Frederic, **9**, 64
 Dease, P. W., **4**, 251, 252; **11**, 542
 Dease River, **4**, 249, 261
 Deasy, H. H. P., **14**, 653
 Death rate
 As measure of health, **11**, 243
 Cities, various, **11**, 244
 Mexico, **11**, 245, 247
 Mexico and India compared (graph), **11**, 246

Delaware

- Death rate (*continued*)
 Mexico City, 11, 245 (diagr.), 252
See also Vital statistics
- Death Valley, 7, 262 (*note*), 406 (*note*), 13, 135; 15, 92
 Future climate and (Huntington), *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
 Investigations, *note*, 1, 457
- Debba, 5, 34, 35
 Debenedetti, Salvador, 4, 491; 7, 122
 Debenham, Frank, 14, 613
 Geographical work, 12, 435
 Personal, 8, 279
 Physiography of the Ross Archipelago, *The, rev.*, 15, 165
- Debes, E., 13, 598
 Debes, Lucas, 14, 406, 407
 Deblois, Me., 7, 165
 Raised bog (ills.), 7, 160, 163
- De Booy. *See* Booy
- Debra-Damo, 7, 335
 Debreczen, University of, 12, 478, 479
 Decauville railways, 8, 14; 14, 233
- Déchaud, E., 8, 63
 Dechevrens, M., 4, 490
- Deciduous forests
 Santo Domingo, 12, 219
 United States, 3, 123, 124
- Decima, Signor, 15, 472
- Decken, 15, 513, 514
- Deckert, Emil, 12, 448; 14, 643
- De Cristo, Giuseppe, 7, 275
- Dedeagatch, 13, 125, 126
- Dedijer, Jevto, 5, 429
- Dědina, Václav, 12, 477
- Deduction, 13, 601
- Deeley, R. M., 4, 229, 414; 5, 512
- Deep-sea exploration by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Deep-sea sounding, 14, 681
- Deer in eastern Ecuador, 13, 208
- Deer River, 2, 439, 443
- Deesa, 8, 281
- Deetz, C. H., and O. S. Adams, Elements of Map Projection, *rev.*, 12, 518
- Defant, A., 3, 250
- Defense, towns of, 11, 570
- Deffontaines, P., 14, 651
- De Filippi, Filippo, 7, 53, 123
 Geographical work, 12, 452
- De Fiore, O., 7, 123
- Deflection of the vertical, 12, 613
- Deforestation
 Carpathians (ill.), 3, 429
 Deserts and, *note*, 2, 381
 Human progress and, 10, 153, 156, 159, 164
 Reforestation and (Wicks), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
 Shansi, mountains and river bottoms (ills.), 12, 25
- Defrémery, C., 14, 262
- De Gasperi, G. B., 5, 340
- De Geer, E. H., 15, 281
- De Geer, Gerard, 12, 126; 13, 131 (*note*); 14, 648, 649; 15, 492
 Geochronology of the Baltic, 12, 602, 604, 605, 610
 Geographical work, 12, 473
 Lecture on geochronology, *notes*, 11, 139, 293
 On the Physiographical Evolution of Spitzbergen, *rev.*, 8, 283
 Personal, 12, 297
 Postglacial chronology, *note*, 11, 139
 Publications, 15, 281
 Swedish geochronology, 15, 280, 283
- De Geer, Sten, 14, 454, 476, 646
 Definition, method, and classification of geography, *note*, 13, 632
 Geographical work, 12, 471
 Graphic representation of population distribution, 9, 360 (*note*); 13, 267
 Greater Stockholm; A geographical interpretation (with maps and ill.), 13, 497-506
 Map, A, of the distribution of population in Sweden: method of preparation and general results (with maps), 12, 72-83
 Political divisions of Scandinavian countries, *note*, 11, 143
- De Goeje, M. J., 14, 260
- Dehérain, Henri, 1, 476; 2, 396
- De Horsey. *See* Horsey
- Dehydration, 9, 182
- Deim Zubeir, *map*, 7, 60
- Deisher, H. K., 2, 415
- Dejner, Cape, 15, 369 (ill.), 371, 374, 376, 378, 394
 Chukchi settlement at (ill.), 15, 369
- Dekkan. *See under* India.
- De Kusel (Bey), Baron, An Englishman's Recollections of Egypt, *rev.*, 1, 476
- Delabarre, E. B., on Dighton Rock and the Vinland question, 11, 277
- De la Bathie. *See* Perrier de la Bathie
- Delaborde, Pierre, 5, 165
- Delagoa directory, 1916, *rev.*, 4, 77
- DeLand, C. E., 3, 408; 6, 284; 7, 189
- De Launay, L., 2, 388; 6, 175, 462
- Delaware
 Cape Henlopen, Cedar Creek, and Rehoboth topographic sheets, *maps*, 8, 199
 Millsboro topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 456
 Rand McNally map of Maryland and, *map*, 3, 412
 Textbooks, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 Topographic mapping of, 13, 454
- Delaware Bay, 14, 440
 Tide, 12, 197, 200
 Waterway to Connect Waters of Chesapeake and Delaware Bays: Report of the Commission, etc., *rev.*, 5, 158
- Delaware Breakwater, *map*, 3, 412
- Delaware Indians (Hrdlička), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Delaware-Maryland, Harrington topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 199

Delaware River

- Delaware River
Intracoastal Waterway, Boston, Mass.,
to Beaufort, N. C.: Final Report, etc.,
rev., 5, 156
Significant dune (Abbott), *bibliogr.*, 7,
272
Deleguru Khangai Mountains (ill.), 14, 290
Delft Polytechnic Institute, 12, 461
Delgado, R. M., 4, 409
Delgado de Carvalho. *See* Carvalho, C.M.
D. de
Delhomme, Étienne, 8, 63
Delisle, Joseph Nicolas (Isnard), *bibliogr.*,
7, 200
Dellenbaugh, F. S., 7, 264 (*note*); 8, 356
(*note*); 14, 326; 15, 491
Del Norte, Col., topographic sheet, *map*,
6, 378
De Long, G. W., 15, 370, 376, 397
De Long Fiord, 8, 119, 120, 121
Delta (ship), 3, 258
Deltas
Clarence, N. Z. (map and diags.), 1, 36, 37
Growth (diags.), 1, 40
De Lucchi, Guido, 1, 391; 4, 412
Del Valle, Manuel, 5, 463
Delvino, 11, 205
Del Zanna, Pietro, 7, 123
De Magistris, L. F., 4, 326; 7, 123; 8, 144
Demangeon, Albert, 8, 136; 15, 474
Decline of Europe, *note*, 11, 302, 452
Empire britannique, L': Étude de géo-
graphie coloniale, *rev.*, 14, 160
French population, 13, 269
Geographical work, 12, 439, 440
History of the iron industry in France,
13, 98
Personal, 12, 297
Port of Paris, The (with maps and ills.),
10, 277-296
De Marchi, Luigi, 8, 205
Geographical work, 12, 453
Demetrius Poliorcetes, 14, 103
Demianof, V. P., 7, 278
Deming, W. C., 4, 69
Demnat, 11, 494
Democracia, 15, 627, 634, 638
Democracy, 8, 229, 242
Alsace-Lorraine, 6, 102
America and Asiatic citizenship (Gulick),
bibliogr., 7, 270
"Democratic Ideals and Reality," 8, 227
Demography. *See* Population
De Moidrey, J., 4, 157
Demontès, Victor, 8, 63
Demorlaine, J., 8, 202
Dempwolff, Otto, 5, 341
Denali, Mt., 7, 411
Denbo Heath, Me., 7, 165
Vegetation (ills.), 7, 160, 163
Dender River, 4, 418, 419
Dendroseris, 5, 372, 375
Macrophylla, 5, 374 (ill.), 375
Déné Indians, 2, 446; 9, 129, 137
Deniker, Joseph, obituary, 6, 177

- Deninger, Karl, 1, 241
Denis, Ernest, 8, 136
Denis, L. G., 5, 425
Denis, Pierre, 14, 232; 15, 222, 622
Geographical work, 8, 196 (*note*); 12, 440
République Argentine, La: La mise en
valeur du pays, *rev.*, 11, 148
Denis, Saint (ill.), 13, 354
Denis, T. C., 3, 407
Denison, Tex., 13, 178
Gauge readings on the Red River, 1915
(diagr.), 13, 171
Denmark
Bibliography, 4, 76, 231; 7, 428; 8, 367
Biological value of adjoining waters
(Gerain). *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
Changes in level, 12, 609, 611
Danmarks Natur (Steensby), *rev.*, 12,
327
Danske Gradmaaling, Den, Vols. 11-15
(Madsen), *rev.*, 8, 366
Denmark and the Danes (Harvey and
Reppien), *rev.*, 4, 74
Eskimo studies, 15, 521
Farming, 15, 185
Frisian islands and, 13, 99
Geographical study of, 12, 327
Geographical work in, 12, 468
Greenland and, *note*, 5, 242, 243
Greenland expedition under Koch, plan of,
note, 10, 348
High water, abnormal (La Cour), *bib-*
liogr., 7, 429
Hydrographic surveys, early, *note*, 2, 225
Ice recession, 15, 281, 284
Iceland and, 5, 203
Map, 1, 69
Meteorology (Ryder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
Natural political divisions, *note*, 11, 144
Nautical meteorological annual, *bibliogr.*,
3, 502
Regenkarten des Königreichs Dänemark
(Lehmann-Tegel), *rev.*, 12, 518
Schools (Foght), *bibliogr.*, 1, 317
Service Géodésique du Danemark, Le
(Madsen); *rev.*, 4, 230
Slesvig and peace treaty provision, 7, 287
Spitsbergen, claim on, 7, 314; 8, 225
Virgin Islands and, 4, 360, 361, 363
West coast physiography, 13, 100
See also Danish West Indies; Scandina-
via; Virgin Islands
Dennis, Mass., 10, 8, 12
Dennis, A. L. P., 14, 651
Dennis, E. M., 14, 661
Denoyer-Geppert Political Geography Series
(wall maps), *rev.*, 14, 456, 462
Dent Blanche, 3, 116
Denucé, Jean, 14, 105
Denudation, *note*, 13, 308
Marine, Malay Peninsula, 11, 368
Puna, 13, 115
Denver, Colo., temperature (with graph),
6, 263

Denverton, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*,
7, 353
Denza, P. F., 14, 553
Dépôt de la Guerre, 14, 432
De Quettevilles, 2, 454, 457
Derby, O. A.
Branner, J. C., *bibliogr.*, 4, 240
Obituary, 1, 148
Derbyshire, 3, 28-52
Deriba lakes, *note*, 12, 494
Derjugin, K., 15, 147, 148
Derna, 14, 494, 495
Dersim, 11, 343
Dervend paas, 11, 176, 184
Derwendale, 3, 32, 40
De Saussure. *See* Saussure
Deschanel, Paul, 5, 429
Descoin, Colonel, 5, 271
Descombes, Paul, 1, 328
Description, 1, 133
Désert de Platé, 14, 27, 36, 40, 43
Desert Laboratory, 3, 457, 463
Desert pavements, *note*, 14, 304
Desert Trails of Atacama (Bowman),
publication, 13, 299; 14, 137; 15, 296
Desert watering places in the Southwest,
note, 13, 303
Deserts
Africa, A pilgrimage in northeastern,
with studies of desert conditions (with
map and ills.) (Hobbs), 3, 337-355
Albania, 11, 515
Animal Life in Deserts (Buxton), *rev.*, 15,
170
Arabian, North, *note*, 14, 151
Arctic, 12, 276
Arctic, in Novaya Zemlya (ill.), 12, 527
As boundaries, 7, 205
Bridge washouts, *bibliogr.*, 2, 386
Changes and early man, 11, 61
Conquering, *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
Conquests of, 9, 234; 15, 92
Date palms (ill.), 5, 34
Definition, 15, 93
Deforestation and, *note*, 2, 381
Distribution problem, 15, 51
Dongola Province, store (ill.), 5, 32
Egypt, observations (Stromer), *bibliogr.*,
7, 278
Epigene Profiles, The, of the Desert
(Lawson), *rev.*, 1, 398
Erosion and deposition in the Southwest,
note, 14, 304
Erosion in Sahara and Libyan, *note*, 9, 211
Flying across, *note*, 12, 656
Ghardaia: A city of the desert, *note*, 14,
476
Gobi, 9, 230, 234, 238, 249
Gradmann, R., *bibliogr.*, 5, 512
Great American Desert, 15, 92, 94, 96
Great Desert, the: An appreciation of E.
F. Gautier's "Le Sahara" (Wrigley),
15, 92-105
"Ice deserts," 10, 172

Deserts (*continued*)

Irrigation in western United States
(Woehlke), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
Kalahari, 6, 452
Kalahari, flora (Phillips), *bibliogr.*, 6, 462
Kalahari, redemption, *note*, 11, 623
Kufra: A prosperous desert settlement,
note, 11, 445
Lacustral record of past (Keyes), *bib-*
liogr., 7, 352
Libyan, *note*, 5, 419
Libyan, exploration in the south, *note*,
15, 307
Libyan, journey of Mrs. Rosita Forbes,
note, 12, 137
Lop Desert, Explorations in the (with
map and ills.) (Stein), 9, 1-34
Mohammedan world in relation to, 14, 67
Monsoon and trade winds as rain makers
and desert makers (with maps) (Mc-
Adie), 12, 412-419
Namib, 5, 48
Ordos, 9, 234, 235, 237 (ill.)
Perennials, establishment of (Shreve),
bibliogr., 7, 353
Reclamation (Sykes), *bibliogr.*, 2, 387
Redemption of, 15, 94
Religion of, 5, 320
Sandstorm, 15, 142
Siwa oasis, attack on, *bibliogr.*, 7, 277
Southwestern United States (Harris),
bibliogr., 2, 477
Steppes and; the desert vegetation of
Tunisia, *note*, 15, 140
Syria, Desert, the land of a lost civiliza-
tion (with maps and ills.) (Butler), 9,
77-108
Topography, 15, 99
Travel, suggestions, 12, 155
Vegetation, United States, 3, 122-123
Western United States, sign posts, *notes*,
4, 395; 7, 262
What is a desert? *note*, 15, 151
Winds, 15, 99
Winds that cause deserts, 12, 416
Desiccation
Asia, 9, 1
Great Plains (Keyes), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
Northern Africa, 11, 622 (*note*); 13, 307
(*note*); 15, 204
Sahara, 15, 100
Senegal (Hubert), *bibliogr.*, 5, 511
Syria, ancient, 9, 101
See also Aridity; Drought
De Sitter, W., 1, 398; 3, 502
Deslandres, H., 5, 168
Desliens, Nicholas, 2, 453
De Smet. *See* Smet
Des Moines, N. Mex., 11, 389, 394, 396
Des Moines valley, Iowa, early history
(Van der Zee), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
De Sosa. *See* Sosa
De Soto. *See* Soto
Despeaux, Albert, 13, 94
De Stefani, Carlo, 7, 61, 123

D'Estournelles

- D'Estournelles de Constant, P. H. P., **1**, 63
 De Toni, Antonio, **5**, 508
 Detroit
 Automobile industry, **3**, 143
 Detroit Folio (Sherzer), *rev.*, **6**, 293
 Geography in schools (Barnes), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 230
 Growth, **5**, 395
 Historical Geography of Detroit, The (Parkins), *rev.*, **6**, 519
 Manufactures, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 294
 Deule River, **4**, 418, 419
 Deuss, J. J. B., **5**, 166
 Deussen, Alexander, **1**, 384
 Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Küstenland, Das, und die vorgelagerten Inseln (Werth), *rev.*, **12**, 513
 Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition. *See* Antarctic
 Devaux, André, **14**, 149
 Deve Kran, **11**, 173, 182, 183
 Deveis, avalanche, **14**, 554
 Deventer, Jacques de, **14**, 427
 Dever, John, **3**, 483
 Devereaux, W. C., **6**, 294
 Devil dance at Dolon Nor (ill.), **15**, 595
 Deville, E. G.
 Geographical work and Corresponding membership of Amer. Geogr. Soc., **13**, 461
 Obituary, **15**, 154
 Photographic surveying in Canada, **2**, 19
 Devils Lake, N. Dak., **1**, 135
 Devoli River, **11**, 508, 532, 534
 Divide from the Shkumbi, **11**, 508, 510 (ill.)
 Dévoluy (ill.), **11**, 39
 Devon River, former courses (Rhodes) *bibliogr.*, **2**, 317
 Devonshire, river gorges (Dewey) *bibliogr.*, **7**, 425
 Devraigne, Georges, **6**, 453
 De Vries, Hugo, **6**, 382; **14**, 339
 Dew ponds, **3**, 81
 Dewar, D., **1**, 75
 Dewdney Trail, **15**, 400
 Dewey, Henry, **7**, 425
 DeWolf, F. W., **5**, 81
 De Wolf, John, **8**, 363
 Dexter, E. G., **5**, 78
 Dexter, G. S., **15**, 363
 Dhu'l Karnain, **11**, **6**, 7 (ill.), **11**
 Diabase
 Bathurst Inlet, **4**, 254, 257 (ills.), 259 (ill.)
 Belcher Islands (ill.), **5**, 451
 Diadochi, **9**, 79
 Diagrams
 Value in geographical study, **10**, 254
 See also Regional diagrams
 Diaguitas (Gancedo), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 392
 Djala River, **11**, 346
 Diamantina, **13**, 337
 Diamanto, Pampa de, *note*, **15**, 657
 Diamond Creek, **14**, 178, 194, 195
 Diamonds
 Diamanten, Die deutschen, etc., *rev.*, **2**, 316
 Katanga, *note*, **4**, 220-221
 Southwest Africa, *note*, **10**, 109
 Diarbekr, **11**, 344, 345
 Diarmid, F. A., **12**, 270
 Diary. *See* Souza
 Dias, Bartholomeu, *note*, **11**, 146
 Díaz, Porfirio, **11**, 258-259
 Díaz del Castillo, Bernal, **5**, 506; **6**, 441, 443
 Dibra, **5**, 268, 273
 Population, **5**, 352
 Dice, L. R., **2**, 476
 Dick, W. J. *See* Adams, F. D., and W. J. Dick
 Dickie, Consul, **2**, 391
 Dickinson, Alfred, **7**, 279
 Dickinson, R. L.
 New York Walk Book, **13**, 298, 613; **14**, 297
 Palisades Interstate Park, **13**, 613
 Dicks, A. J., Cambridge Geographical Text Books: Intermediate, *rev.*, **3**, 87
 Dickson, H. N., **11**, 567, 587, 591
 Dickson, J. Q., **2**, 392; **6**, 288 (*note*)
 Dickson, J. R., **4**, 38
 Dickson Bay, **15**, 390, 392
 Dickson Harbor, **15**, 392, 393 (ill.)
 Dicksonia, **5**, 381
 Berteroana, **5**, 370, 371 (ill.)
 Dictionaries
 Mexico (Leduc and others), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 408
 Poland (Piltz), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 181
 Washington geography (Landes), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 352
 Diebitsch-Pearry, Josephine, **15**, 644
 Diels, L., **8**, 368
 Dieperink, J. W., **1**, 398
 Diet, **13**, 23
 Meat or vegetarian, **13**, **14**, **15**
 See also Food
 Dieterle, G. A., **1**, 231
 Dietrich, Bruno, *note*, **11**, 442
 Digby, Bassett, **2**, 398
 Digges, Cape, **5**, 437, 441
 Dighton Rock inscription, **11**, 277, 282
 Dijk, G. Van, **2**, 486
 Dikes
 Flanders coastal plain, **4**, 421, 429 (ill.)
 Halligs, **13**, 105, 106
 Loess in China, **12**, 574 (ills.), 575 (with ill.), 576
 Netherlands, **13**, 507, 618
 Dilke Commission, **2**, 420
 Diller, J. S., **1**, 308, 313; **2**, 477; **3**, 484, 485
 Diller, J. S., and others, Guidebook of the Western United States, Part D, *rev.*, **1**, 385
 Dimishqi, **14**, 262
 Dimitrescu, Alexander, **12**, 481
 Dinar, Ali, *note*, **11**, 301
 Dinaric Alps, **15**, 82
 Seasonal migration, *note*, **6**, 73-74
 Transhumance, La (Dedijer), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 429
 Trend, **11**, 173

- Dinaric karst, lapiés, **14**, 32, 33, 36, 40, 43, 44, 48, 49
- Dinaric region, **5**, 471, 473, 476, 478; **9**, 203; **11**, 604; **15**, 72
- Cirque of the Kučki Kom (ill.), **15**, 75
- Limestone country with dolines (ill.), **15**, 75
- Population, **15**, 78, 80
- Serbian types and (Haumant), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 509
- Dinaric type of Slavs, **7**, 92
- Dinding Islands, *map*, **4**, 235
- Dines, J. S., **2**, 485; **3**, 82, 251; **6**, 88
- Dines, W. H., **1**, 269, 271, 272, 273; **3**, 75, 76, 251; **8**, 208
- Dingelstedt, V., **6**, 86; **7**, 195
- Dingle, E. J., **7**, 61
- Diniz, Ferreira, **1**, 393; **8**, 368
- Dinkas, *note*, **11**, 301
- Dinklage, L. E., **5**, 131
- Dinosaur localities (*map*), **14**, 287
- Diois (ill.), **11**, 45
- Diomed Islands, **15**, 381
- "Dioneo." See Shklovsky, I. W.
- Dionysius Periegetes, **7**, 322
- Diprotodon, **8**, 293
- Dipterocarpaceae, **15**, 163
- Directory, geographical, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 464
- Disarmament Conference at Washington, **13**, 152
- Disco. See Disko
- Discovery, **12**, 274
- Aniakchak Crater, *note*, **15**, 654
- Arctic islands, (with map), *note*, **5**, 238-241
- Australia, *note*, **13**, 475
- Australia (Beltrán y Rózpide), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 432
- Belcher Islands (Flaherty), **5**, 433-458
- Macoita River waterfalls, *note*, **6**, 172
- Nicholas II Land, **15**, 380
- Recent discoveries attributed to early man in America (Hrdlička), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 464
- West Antarctica, **15**, 650
- Yucatan, The discovery of, in 1517 by Francisco Hernández de Códoba (with maps) (Saville), **6**, 436-448
- See also Exploration
- Discovery (ship, 1741), **2**, 438
- Discovery (ship, 1875), **4**, 321; **5**, 188, 190, 192, 193; **8**, 120
- Discovery (Royal Research ship, 1901), expedition for whale research, *note*, **15**, 668
- Disease, geography of, *note*, **15**, 498
- Disko, **8**, 185
- Disko Bay, **10**, 302, 304
- Savssats (with map and ills.), **6**, 215-228
- Disko Fiord, *Nangissat* (ills.), **10**, 298, 301
- Disko Island, **14**, 412
- Eskimo stone rows, **10**, 298 (ill.), 299
- Harboe, E. G., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 501
- Ice sheet of central Greenland and, **13**, 446, 450
- Minerals, *note*, **13**, 476
- Shore (ill.), **6**, 219
- Dismal Lake, **4**, 255, 261
- Dismal Swamp, **10**, 312
- Disseminations in rural population, **10**, 234, **11**, 576, 577, 579 (map), 580 (map)
- Dissipator of a glacier, **14**, 604
- Distilling
- Louisiana, early, **11**, 422
- New England, **5**, 401
- Distribution, economic
- Bibliography, **4**, 238; **5**, 344; **6**, 528; **7**, 63, 64
- Canada's grain exports (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 291
- European Economic Alliances . . . Commercial Policies After the European War, *rev.*, **5**, 344
- Geography, Grade 8B, Commercial and Political (Davis and Hughes), *rev.*, **4**, 237
- Karl Andree's *Geographie des Welthandels* (Heiderich and Sieger), *rev.*, **4**, 237
- Railways of the World (Protheroe), *rev.*, **6**, 528
- See also Economic geography; Transportation
- Distribution of animals. See Animals; Zoogeography
- Distribution of animals and plants. See Biography
- Distribution of plants. See Phytogeography
- Distribution of population. See Population
- District of Columbia
- Highways, *map*, **3**, 411
- Rural population arrangement, **13**, 274
- Textbooks, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 159, 160
- Ditcham, Eng., models and diagram for wind conditions, **1**, 270, 271
- Ditzel, H., *Die Weltbevölkerung*, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 83
- Divi-divi trees, **6**, 487 (ill.), 488; **12**, 222
- Divining rod, *note*, **6**, 76
- Dix, Arthur, *note*, **2**, 228
- Dixmude, **4**, 424
- Dixon, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, **2**, 163
- Dixon, Ill., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 189
- Dixon, H. M., **4**, 226; **5**, 506
- Dixon, R. B., **7**, 3
- Early Migrations, The, of the Indians of New England and the Maritime Provinces, *rev.*, **5**, 335
- New Theory, A, of Polynesian Origins, *rev.*, **12**, 503
- Racial History of Man, The, *rev.*, **14**, 334, 504
- See also Swanton, J. R., and R. B. Dixon
- Dixon, Russell, **1**, 396
- Djakova, **5**, 268, 273
- Djanik, **11**, 340
- Djebala, **3**, 402
- Djebel Haurân, Syria, **9**, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93
- View (ill.), 88
- Djebel id-Drúz, **9**, 106
- Djemâa, **8**, 8
- Djesireh. See El Djesireh
- Djian, G., **2**, 395

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Djisir

- Djisir il-Medjdal bridge, Syria, **9**, 94, 99 (ill.)
Djoloff (Adam), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 510
Djordjević, T. R., **12**, 482
Dniepr River, **1**, 249, 253
 Plain at Kiev (ill.), **1**, 254
 Water power, **14**, 91
Dniester River, canyon erosion, **10**, 260
Doberck, W., **4**, 489
Dobruja
 Gateway, **3**, 443
 Land, character, **13**, 378
 Mountains, **13**, 382
 Southern, **13**, 384
Docks, New York City, **2**, 189 (map of proposed); **13**, 414
Doctors. *See* Callahuayas
Dodecanesia, **1**, 293; **13**, 628 (*note*)
Dodge, C. W., **15**, 88, 90
Dodge, G. M., **4**, 240
Dodge, H. P., **15**, 131
Dodge, Mt., Gaspé, **15**, 90
Dodge, R. E., **1**, 136; **6**, 464; **7**, 50; **9**, 139; **11**, 137
 Geographers meetings, **12**, 311; **14**, 295
 Retirement, **1**, 463
Dodwell, G. F., **7**, 125
Doering, Adolfo, **4**, 73
Doering, Oscar, **4**, 73
Doflein, Franz. *See* Hesse, Richard, and Franz Doflein
Dog River, Syria, **9**, 94-95
Dog wool, **14**, 18
Dogribs, **2**, 446; **5**, 212
Dogs
 Eskimo teams (ills.), **12**, 173; **15**, 527
 Use in the Arctic, **7**, 291-292, 297
Doiran, **11**, 173, 178, opp. 178 (ill.), 179, 192
Doiran, Lake, **11**, 175, 177, 178, opp. 178 (ill.), 179
Doiran-Struma trough, **11**, 175, 177
Doldrums, **15**, 108
Dole, R. B., **1**, 384; **8**, 198
Dolgan, **5**, 8, 13, 19
Dolines, **11**, 594 (ill.), 595 (ill.), 598, 600, 603 (diag.); **14**, 32, 36, 37 (ill.), 44, 46 (diag.); **15**, 75 (ill.)
Dolmens
 Japan and Korea, **13**, 52
 Occurrence, **5**, 225
Dolo, *note*, **14**, 150
Dolomieu, Déodat, **13**, 654
Dolomite
 Canadian Arctic, **4**, 250, 254, 256, 258
 Cliff, Adligak Island (ill.), **4**, 257
 Cliffs on Croker River (ills.), **4**, 264, 265
Dolon Nor (Lama Miao), **15**, 587, 594
 Devil dance at (ill.), **15**, 595
Dolot, Général, **1**, 237; **6**, 86
Dolphin and Union Strait, **4**, 248, 249, 255, 258, 261; **7**, 295; **11**, 544, 545, 546
 Climate, *note*, **15**, 300
Dom (Alps), **3**, 116
Dome, The, Washington, **11**, 405
Domed Mountains, Bohemia, **14**, 568
Dominguez, J. V., **2**, 389
Dominguez, Manuel, **4**, 121
Dominian, Leon, **1**, 366; **2**, 354; **4**, 407
 Europe at Turkey's door (with maps), **1**, 286-294
 Frontiers of Language and Nationality in Europe, The, publication, **5**, 142
 Kufra: A prosperous desert settlement in northern Africa, *note*, **11**, 445
Dominican Republic. *See* Santo Domingo
Donald. *See* Sir Donald
Dondo, **14**, 121
Dongola Province of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (with map and ills.) (West), **5**, 22-37
Dongowali
 Dress, **5**, 28, 29
 Women, group (ill.), **5**, 24
Donnell, Allan, **1**, 467
Donner, H. M., *note*, **7**, 262
Donnersberg, meteorology (Spitaler), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 85
Doodson, A. T., **15**, 438, 447
Doom palms. *See* Dum palms
Dop, Louis, **12**, 307
Dora Riparia valley, *note*, **13**, 136
Doran, J. E., **4**, 240
D'Orbigny, Rio, **12**, 52
Dordrecht, problem of the river at (Easton), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 82
Doriri people, **14**, 331
D'Orlando, Ermes, **14**, 495
Dornan, S. S., **3**, 72, 164
Dorno, C., *note*, **10**, 47
Dorogostajskij, V. C., **2**, 398, 470 (*note*)
Dorpat, University of, **12**, 475
Dorrance, J. G., **2**, 82, 400
Dorset, **12**, 257, 258
Dorset, Cape
 Objects of bone and ivory from (with ills.), **15**, 433, 434
 Situation (map), **15**, 429
 Stone implements from, **15**, 430, 431 (ills.), 432
Dorsey, W. R., **3**, 416
Dortmund, vicinity as shown on map of 1805 and map of 1901, **14**, 427, 428 (maps)
Dortmund-Ems Canal, **14**, 245, 252
Doswell, Va., topographic sheet, *map*, **8**, 199
Dot method, **14**, 463, 464, 646
 Agriculture in Sweden, *note*, **12**, 488
 Development in the representation of population density, **12**, 73
Doubs River, **9**, 52
Dougherty Island, *note*, **1**, 304
Doughty, A. G., **15**, 400
Doughty, C. M., **13**, 484
Douglas, A. W., **10**, 113 (*note*); **11**, 434
Douglas, C. K. M., **5**, 168
Douglas, David, Journal Kept by, During His Travels in North America, 1823-1827, etc., *rev.*, **5**, 335

Drottningatan

- Douglas, E. M., Boundaries, Areas, Geographic Centers and Altitudes of the United States and the Several States, With a Brief Record of Important Changes in Their Territory, *rev.*, **14**, 160
- Douglas, G. M. and L. D., **11**, 544
- Douglas, James, **15**, 400
- Douglas, R. S., **15**, 412, 415, 426
- Douglas, Rio, **3**, 173, 177, 180
- Douglas, W. B., **5**, 505
- Douglass, A. E., **5**, 421; **10**, 190 (*note*); **14**, 312
- Climatic Cycles and Tree-Growth, *rev.*, **10**, 195
- Conclusions from tree-ring data, **13**, 659
- Methods in cycle studies, **13**, 674
- Douglass, W. B., **13**, 518, 519, 528, 529
- Douie, James, **7**, 279
- Doukhobors in Canada (Thorsteinson), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 247
- Doum palms. *See* Dum palms
- Doupov Mountains, **14**, 568
- Douro River, wine industry (ills.), **6**, 149
- Doutté, Edmond, **8**, 62
- Dova Tepe, **11**, 177, 178
- Dove, black-winged ground, **15**, 354
- Dove, Karl, **1**, 160; **12**, 444
- Dove Mountain, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 423
- Dover, N. H.-Me., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 272
- Dover, Strait of, **4**, 418, 419, 420; **13**, 512
- Dovey Estuary, salt marshes (Yapp and others), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 427
- Dowling, D. B., **1**, 63; **2**, 24; **3**, 408; **5**, 425
- Downes, T. W., **6**, 382
- Doyle, W. E., **14**, 13
- Do-zam, **13**, 556
- Dozy, R., **14**, 261
- Draa (oasis), **11**, 491; **15**, 60
- Draa, Wadi, **11**, 496; **12**, 651 (*note*)
- Drac River, **3**, 243
- Valley (ill.), **11**, 39
- Drachmann, Povl, The Industrial Development and Commercial Policies of the Three Scandinavian Countries, *rev.*, **2**, 237
- Dracopoli, I. N., Through Jubaland to the Lorian Swamp, *rev.*, **8**, 64
- Drage, T. S., **5**, 439
- Dragon boats, **12**, 36
- Dragon Point, **8**, 120, 122
- "Dragon's Mouth," **12**, 8, 13
- Dragons, **9**, 112
- Drainage
- Australia, subsurface, *note*, **10**, 188
- Evolution on the Yunnan-Tibet frontier (Davis), **7**, 413-415
- Flanders, **4**, 423, 425
- Inland, *note*, **15**, 493
- Lee Marsh, Va., intricate system, aerial view (ill.), **10**, 317
- Lowlands of the Netherlands, **13**, 507, 509
- North Carolina (Pratt), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 311
- United States (Newell), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 292
- Drainage (*continued*)
- United States, lands in need of, 1920, **13**, 10, 11, 12 (*map*)
- Zuider Zee, **4**, 147 (*note*); **13**, 617 (*note*)
- Drake, E. F., **3**, 408
- Drake, Sir Francis, on California native houses, **14**, 10
- Drake memorial, *note*, **2**, 373
- Drake's Bay, **14**, 10
- Plate on post (ill.), **2**, 373
- Drakensberg, **14**, 652
- Forest progress (Henkel), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 463
- Plant Ecology of the Drakensberg Range, The (Bews), *rev.*, **6**, 462
- Drang nach Osten, **4**, 13, 15
- Drave (Drava) River, **10**, 185-186 (*note*); **15**, 78, 79
- Dravidians, **8**, 111; **11**, 80
- Draysonia, **1**, 201
- Drecker, J., **14**, 107
- Dreier, C. L., **1**, 323
- Dresden, **5**, 122, 123
- Dress
- Dongowali, **5**, 28
- Norse costumes in Greenland, **15**, 608, 609 (ill.), 610 (ill.)
- Siberian natives, **5**, 14
- Drew, N. L., **2**, 477
- Drexel Aerological Station, **9**, 372
- Free-air Data (Gregg), **7**, 182 (*note*), 188 (*bibliogr.*)
- Free-air Data (Gregg and others), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 294
- Free-air Data, January, February, and March, 1916 (Blair), *rev.*, **5**, 81
- Drexel Farm, **3**, 324
- Dreyer, A., **1**, 168
- Dreyer, Johann, Die Moore Pommerns, *rev.*, **1**, 389
- Drift, North Dakota (Leonard), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 413
- Drift implements, occurrence, **12**, 262
- Drift of mines in the North Atlantic (with *map*), *note*, **10**, 419
- Drift voyages, **5**, 177, 179-180
- Voyage in the Kara Sea, *note*, **9**, 361
- Driftless Area [of Wisconsin], The Erosional History of the (Trowbridge), *rev.*, **12**, 328
- Driftwood
- Alaska, northwestern, **15**, 248
- Blijni Island and mouth of Kolima River (ills.), **15**, 375
- Canada, Arctic coast, **15**, 300
- Mackenzie River driftwood (with ills.) (Kindle), **11**, 50-53
- Novaya Zemlya, **12**, 527 (ill.), 530
- Drill, bow, **15**, 435
- Drin River, **11**, 534 [**15**, 83]
- Drina River, **2**, 37, 38, 42; **10**, 186 (*note*);
- Drinking water, **3**, 467
- Dromes. *See* Aerodromes
- Droogmaking, **13**, 509
- Droop, J. P., **5**, 343
- Drottningatan, **13**, 505, 506

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Droughts

- Droughts
 Argentina, 5, 307
 Australia, 15, 463
 Cape region, South Africa (Marloth), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
 Ceará, relief measures, *note*, 14, 142
 China, *note*, 12, 139
 Corn-growing under droughty conditions, *note*, 4, 218
 Gilbert Islands, *note*, 5, 238
 Hot weather and (Beals), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
 Migrations and, 8, 313
 Peru, 1, 422
 Predicting, 12, 418
 South Africa, problem, *note*, 13, 307
See also Arid lands; Aridity; Deserts; Desiccation; Rainfall
 Drude, Oscar, *Die Ökologie der Pflanzen*, *rev.*, 1, 244
 Druses, 9, 88, 92, 105, 106, 107, 108
 Religious head (ill.), 9, 104
 Sheikh of the Ledjā (ill.), 9, 103
 Types (ill.), 9, 105
 Younger generation (ill.), 9, 106
 Dry Cimarron, Canyon of the, 11, 392, 395 (ill.), 397
 Dry-forest zone of Venezuela, 6, 488
 "Dry point" villages, 10, 228
 Dry Tortugas
 Botanical ecology (Bowman), *bibliogr.*, 8, 198
 Vegetation, *note*, 7, 417
Dryas octopetala (ills.), 4, 87, 262
 Dryden Crossing, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 121
 Dryer, C. R., 2, 74 (*note*); 3, 160, 496; 5, 151; 7, 108; 9, 139; 14, 295, 456
 Economic geography, abstract of paper on, 1, 133
 Elementary Economic Geography, *rev.*, 4, 160
 Mackinder's 'World Island' and its American "Satellite" (with map), 9, 205-207
 Natural regions, 1, 378 (*note*), 479 (*bibliogr.*)
 Studies in economic geography (with map and diagr.), 2, 289-300
 Drygalski, Erich von, 14, 613
See also Antarctic
 Drygalski ice tongue, 14, 611
 Drynos River. *See* Zrinos River
 Drysdale, C. W., 3, 158
 Duala, 5, 53
 French port, *bibliogr.*, 5, 84
 Duar, 11, 478, 479 (ills.), 485, 496
 Dub, 11, 173
 Ridge, 11, 178, opp. 178 (ill.), 179, 192
 Dubaunt River, 3, 477
 Dublin, L. I., 3, 80
 Dubois, André, 14, 449
 Dubois, Ernest, 15, 486
 Dubois, Eugène, 4, 155; 12, 460
 Du Bois, W. E. B., 4, 495
 The Negro, *rev.*, 1, 84
 Dubrovnik (Ragusa), 15, 70, 82
 Coast to the southeast (ill.), 15, 73
 Du Chaillu, P. B., 5, 274, 275, 281
 Duchesne, A. E., 3, 82
 Duchesne, J. C. R. A., 10, 214, 215; 15, 162
 Dücke, A., 2, 85
 Ducks
 Alaska, 15, 249
 Crested, 15, 354
 Ducktown, Tenn., 13, 534
 Erosion (ill.), 13, 535
 Duckworth, W. L. H., 14, 86
 Ducloux, E.-H., 7, 122
 Dudinka, *note*, 13, 310, 311
 Dudinka River, *note*, 13, 310
 Duel Isle, 5, 200
 Duerden, J. E., *note*, 12, 652
 Duero River, physical geography of the basin, *bibliogr.*, 2, 239
 Duerr, F. D., 3, 249
 Dufferin, Cape, 15, 227
 Duffield, W. G., 2, 486
 Dufour, C. 14, 560
 Dufour, P. T., 5, 512
 Dufrénoy, J., 5, 165
 Dugas, Léon, 15, 88
 Dugga, ruins at (ills.), 15, 195, 197
 Dugmore, A. R., The Romance of the Beaver, *rev.*, 1, 167
 Duhamel, H., 2, 394
 Duhem, Pierre, 13, 631
 Duida, Cerro, 3, 258, 277, 364, 367, 370, 371, 372, 373
 View (ill.), 3, 369
 Duisburg, 13, 140 (*note*), 245, 252; 14, 245, 246, 247, 249, 253
 Dukay, 11, 202
 Ruins (ill.), 11, 202
 Duke, H. L., *note*, 10, 188
 Duke of York Archipelago, 4, 251
 Snow huts (ill.), 4, 88
 Duke of York Bay, 15, 558, 559, 561
 Dukkala, 11, 485, 489
 Dukla Pass, 3, 419
 Dulcert map of 1339, St. Brendan's islands on, 8, 41
 Dulit, Mt., 15, 423
 Duluth, Minn., 14, 454
 Fire, *note*, 6, 513
 Forest fires near, 7, 220
 Product of the waterways (Van Cleef), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
 Range towns and (Van Cleef), *bibliogr.*, 3, 414
 Street-car traffic in Duluth, Minnesota, The influence of the weather on (with diagrs.) (Van Cleef), 3, 126-134
 Trees uprooted by fire gale (ill.), 7, 230
 Weather, Oct. 12, 1918 (map), 7, 223
 Wind, Oct. 11-13, 1918 (diagr.), 7, 224
 Dumble, E. T., 2, 476
 Dum palms, 6, 309, 315 (ill.); 11, 485
 Dumas, A., 3, 71
 Dumez, Pierre, *note*, 14, 144
 Dumont, F. T. F., 4, 60

Dutch East Indies

- Dunbar, G. D., 7, 279
 Dunbar, Seymour, A History of Travel in America, *rev.*, 1, 61
 Duncan, Norman, Australian Byways, *rev.*, 1, 396
 Dunes
 Ancient Inland Dunes of Northern and Middle Europe (Högbom), *rev.*, 15, 517
 Archeological significance of an ancient dune (Abbott), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
 Australia, South, 8, 294 (ill.), 296
 Borkum: Strand- und Dünenstudien (Behrmann), *rev.*, 12, 515
 Cape Cod, 10, 6, 7
 Coast Sand Dunes, Sand Spits, and Sand Wastes (Case), *rev.*, 1, 82
 Desert, 3, 354
 Egypt, 3, 349
 Flanders, 4, 420, 421, 423, 425 (ill.)
 Forested, in the Darss foreland (ill.), 1, 472
 Frisian islands, 13, 99
 Gascogne, Mémoire sur les dunes de (Harlé), *rev.*, 12, 516
 Gascony (Harlé), *bibliogr.*, 6, 182; 7, 274
 Indiana (Bailey), *bibliogr.*, 6, 294
 Netherlands, 13, 510
 Netherlands, sections across (diagr.), 13, 511
 Netherlands, stages of formation, 13, 511, 512, 513 (ills.)
 North Sea, *note*, 13, 135
 Olténie, Les dunes de l' (St. Jonesco-Balea), *rev.*, 15, 517
 Ordos Desert (ill.), 9, 237
 Sahara, 11, 3; 15, 99, 100, 102
 Sahara (King), *bibliogr.*, 3, 416
 San Francisco, Cal., vegetation (Ramaley) *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
 Dunfermline, commerce (Van Sant), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
 Dunkirk, 4, 421, 426, 427; 5, 82 (*map*)
 Dunlop, Andrew, 2, 317
 Dunlop, W. R., on economic research in tropical development, *note*, 15, 670
 Dunmore, Earl of, 13, 260
 Dunn, Robert, 7, 411
 Dunnewald, T. J., 7, 189
 Dunning, W. A., 3, 85
 Dunoyer, L., 7, 274; 8, 286
 Duplein, Louis, 3, 379
 Du Plessis, J., Thrice Through the Dark Continent: A Record of Journeys Across Africa During the Years 1913-16, *rev.*, 6, 378
 Dupont, J., 1, 160
 Du Pratz, Lepage, 11, 209
 Dupuis, L. A., 14, 427
 Dupuis-Yakouba, —, 14, 478
 Dupuy de Lôme, Enrique, 8, 63
 Duque de Bragança, 14, 122
 Durance River, 11, 34, 44
 Durand, C., 5, 339
 Durand, E. D., 3, 413; 12, 489 (*note*); 13, 278, 279
 Durand-Gréville, M., 3, 251
 Durandin, Paul, 4, 235
 Durango, 11, 241
 Durango (state), 11, 223, 232
 Durani, 4, 164
 Durazzo (Dures), 5, 257, 262, 270, 271; 8, 82; 11, 519, 520, 528, 532
 Country between Tirana and Durazzo, 11, 506 (ill.), 511, 512
 From back of town (ill.), 5, 265
 Durban
 Commerce (Masterson), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
 Future, 12, 376, 401
 Dürer, Albrecht, 3, 113
 Durham (county)
 Place names (Jackson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
 Vegetation of coal-measure fells (Jeffreys), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251; 7, 426
 Du Riche Preller, C. S., 1, 392
 Durland, W. D.
 Forests of the Dominican Republic, The (with maps and ills.), 12, 206-222
 Quebracho region of Argentina, The (with maps), 14, 227-241
 Durley, R. J., 3, 407
 Dures. *See* Durazzo
 Durst, C. S., on current and wind, *note*, 15, 669
 Durst, D. M., 2, 162
 Durtsit, 11, 528
 Duruma, 6, 304
 Dury, Charles, 2, 162
 Dust
 Atmospheric, effect on health, 11, 252
 Showers, *notes*, 5, 331; 6, 514
 Soot and, *note*, 2, 307
 Storms, *note*, 12, 656-657
 Whirls in Western Australia, *note*, 12, 142
 Dustin, Fred, 3, 413
 Dutch
 Brazil and (Lyra), *bibliogr.*, 7, 57
 East Indian trade (Scott), *bibliogr.*, 7, 63
 Golden book of Navigators (Loon), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
 New World, 13, 255
 Spitsbergen, discovery, etc., 7, 311
 Spitsbergen, exploration and cartography of, 8, 212
 See also Low Countries
 Dutch Borneo, 15, 411
 Dutch colonies, trade, *bibliogr.*, 5, 82
 Dutch East India Company. *See* Hullu
 Dutch East Indies, 12, 460
 Bibliography, 1, 162, 163, 477
 Cartography, historical (Abendanon), *bibliogr.*, 5, 431
 Economics, etc. (Heekeren), *bibliogr.*, 1, 477
 Geomorphology (Abendanon), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
 Klimaat van Nederlandsch-Indië, Het (Braak), *rev.*, 14, 496
 Maps, 1, 241
 Meteorology (Braak), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166

Dutch East Indies

- Dutch East Indies (*continued*)
 Rubber and gutta-percha (Blink), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
 Sovereignty dispute as to Palmas Island, *note*, 2, 230-231
 Tea culture (Deuss), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
 Zeeen, De, van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie (Naber and others), *rev.*, 13, 650
 Dutch Geodetical Committee, 15, 466
 Dutch Guiana
 Boundary with Brazil, 14, 627
 Boundary with British Guiana, 14, 627
 Boundary with French Guiana, 14, 627
 Cotton growing, 9, 49
 Mining in Surinam (McKirahan), *bibliogr.*, 2, 85
 See also Guianas
 Dutch map and globe makers, 14, 108, 109
 Dutch universities, 12, 460
 Dutch West Indies
 Economics (Heekeren), *bibliogr.*, 1, 387
 Encyclopedia (Benjamins), *bibliogr.*, 2, 389
 See also under West Indies
 Du Toit, A. L., 8, 137
 The Evolution of the South African Coastline, *rev.*, 13, 645
 Dutton, C. E., on isostasy, 12, 614
 Duveyrier, Henri, 15, 190, 194, 196, 205
 Dúvida, Rio da, 1, 169, 170, 191; 11, 442 (*note*)
 Duxbury, Mass., 10, 7, 8
 Dvina River, 1, 104, 107, 108, 109; 14, 307 (*note*)
 Teutonism in the region, 6, 471
 Dvinsk. *See* Riga-Dvinsk
 Dvorský, Viktor, 7, 275
 Geographical work, 12, 477
 Dwamish River, 12, 185, 193
 Dwarfs. *See* Pygmies
 Dwellings. *See* Houses; Huts
 Dwight, H. G., 2, 63 (*note*); 3, 415
 Constantinople, Old and New, *rev.*, 3, 333
 Dwight, Timothy, 10, 92
 Dyaks, 2, 378 (*note*); 15, 414, 415, 426
 Dyar, H. G., 1, 150
 Dyatchishin, M., 6, 522
 Dyaus, 5, 323, 324
 Dye, J. W., 3, 164
 Dyeing, supply of vegetable tannins for. (Record) *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
 Dyer, Cape, *note*, 13, 478
 Dyer, F. J., 2, 388
 Dyer, R. E. H., *note*, 12, 499
 Dye's Inlet, 12, 180
 Dýngjufjöll, 3, 213, 215
 View (*ill.*), 3, 214
 Dyrrhachium, 5, 262; 11, 519
 Dysentery in Mexico (*map*), 11, 249

E

- Eager, G. E., 2, 478
 Eagle Peak (*ill.*), 2, 12
 Eagle Rock, Va., topographic sheet, *map*, 2, 313

- Eagletail Mountain, N. Mex., 11, 388
 Eakin, H. M., 2, 374 (*note*); 5, 154
 The Cosna-Nowitka Region, Alaska, *rev.*, 7, 350
 Early, W. W., 2, 317
 Early Topographical Maps (Wright), publication, 15, 133, 297
 Earth
 Age of the Earth, The (Holmes), *rev.*, 1, 82
 Arabic measurement of, 14, 269
 Crust, most mobile region (*map*), 11, 59
 Crust, new experiment on strength of, *note*, 2; 473
 Crust, rigidity, 12, 616
 Earth, The; Its Shape, Size, Weight, and Spin (Poynting), *rev.*, 1, 243
 Earth, The: Its Life and Death (Berget), *rev.*, 1, 81
 Earth's crust, The, and isostasy (with diags.) (Bowie), 12, 613-627
 Earth's evolution, The [review of Huntington's "Earth and Sun" and Huntington and Visser's "Climatic Changes"] (Shaw), 15, 255-263
 Effect of Variations in the Assumed Figure of the Earth (Lambert), *rev.*, 15, 169
 Entstehung, Die, der Kontinente und Ozeane (Wegener), *rev.*, 12, 672
 Face of the Earth, The, As Seen from the Air (Lee), *notes*, 13, 131, 297
 Interior, 12, 613
 Interior (Oldham), *bibliogr.*, 8, 72
 Internal structure (Morrison), *bibliogr.*, 8, 72
 Man's influence on, *note*, 1, 462
 Mean radius, etc. (De Sitter), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 Origin of the Earth, The (Chamberlin), *rev.*, 3, 167-168
 Polwanderungen, Verschiebungen der Kontinente und Klimageschichte (Köppen), *rev.*, 12, 672
 Present equilibrium of the crust, 15, 125
 Retarded rotation as cause of climatic cycles, 8, 324, 326
 Shaping, The, of the earth's surface: A review (Davis), 13, 599-607
 Ursachen und Wirkungen der Kontinentenverschiebungen und Polwanderungen (Köppen), *rev.*, 12, 672
 Who owns? *note*, 10, 271
 Zone of flow below crust, 12, 618
 See also Geodesy; Isostasy; Surveying
 Earth (period.), 12, 476
 Earth houses in Brazil, 13, 334, 335 (*ill.*)
 Earth lodges, 14, 12
 Interior of Plains Indian lodge in 1833 (*ill.*), 14, 11
 Plains village (*ill.*), 14, 11
 Earth-material map, 11, 589
 Earth-Mother, 4, 184, 196
 Earth science. *See* Geography; Geology
 Earth slips in Italy (Gortani; Grazia), *bibliogr.*, 1, 392, 393

Earthquakes

- Anticyclones and (Veeder), *3*, 310-316
 Appalachians, southern, Feb. 21, 1916
 (Humphreys), *bibliogr.*, *2*, 476
 Appalachians, southern, Feb. 21, 1916
 (Taber), *bibliogr.*, *4*, 153
 Britain, 1889-1914 (Davison), *bibliogr.*, *1*,
 388
 California (Wood), *bibliogr.*, *6*, 457
 California in 1915, *note*, *1*, 456
 California in 1916 (Palmer), *bibliogr.*,
5, 337
 California, Central, Oct. 7, 1915 (Davis),
bibliogr., *1*, 313
 Canada (Klotz), *bibliogr.*, *1*, 467; *4*, 414
 Canada and the United States, Feb. 10,
 1914, *maps*, *1*, 150
 Canal Zone, *9*, 196
 Caraveli, Peru (Umlauff), *bibliogr.*, *7*, 425
 Causes (Loperfido), *bibliogr.*, *1*, 82
 Central America, literature, *5*, 459
 Chief belt (map), *11*, 59
 Conditions contributing to, *note*, *14*, 301
 Costa Rica (Tristan), *bibliogr.*, *4*, 408
 Earthquake Frequency, with Special
 Reference to Tidal Stresses in the
 Lithosphere (Cotton), *rev.*, *13*, 323
 Epicentre determination (Galitzin), *bib-*
liogr., *2*, 247
 Ethnographie sismique et volcanique, etc.
 (Montessus de Ballore), *rev.*, *15*, 691
 Geological problem (Montessus de Ballore)
bibliogr., *1*, 325
 Géologie sismologique, La; Les tremble-
 ments de terre (Montessus de Ballore),
rev., *15*, 691
 Göttingen registrations and inferences
 (Gutenberg), *bibliogr.*, *5*, 512
 Greater Antilles, The Seismic Belt in the
 (Taber), *rev.*, *14*, 168
 Guatemala (Morley), *bibliogr.*, *6*, 458
 Guatemala earthquake, The, of December,
 1917, and January, 1918 (with ills.) (a
 resident and M. H. Saville), *5*, 459-469
 Harboe, E. G., *bibliogr.*, *2*, 488
 Hecker, O., *bibliogr.*, *2*, 488
 Havana conferences (Gutiérrez-Lanza),
bibliogr., *4*, 409
 Imperial Valley, California June 22, 1915,
1, 142 (*note*), 312 (*bibliogr.*)
 Italy (Fiore; Lotti), *bibliogr.*, *3*, 163
 Jamaica (Hall), *bibliogr.*, *6*, 82
 Japan (Omori), *bibliogr.*, *2*, 480
 Japan, Sept. 1, 1923, *15*, 515
 Mexico, 1911, *bibliogr.*, *4*, 407
 Mexico, Nov. 19, 1912 (Urbina), *bibliogr.*,
1, 232
 Mexico to 1917 (Lumbier), *bibliogr.*, *6*, 458
 Mohorovičićs, A. and S., *bibliogr.*, *8*, 71
 Morocco, effect of earthquake in Portugal
 in 1755 (Gentil and Sousa), *bibliogr.*,
8, 63
 Naming of (Davison), *bibliogr.*, *1*, 325
 Norway during 1913 (Kolderup), *bibliogr.*,
1, 318

Earthquakes (*continued*)

- Ochils (Davison), *bibliogr.*, *7*, 425
 Panama (Reid), *bibliogr.*, *4*, 408
 Pleasant Valley, Nevada, Oct. 2, 1915
 (Jones), *bibliogr.*, *1*, 313
 Russia, Feb. 18, 1911 (Galitzin), *bibliogr.*,
2, 479
 Sakura-jima Eruptions, The, and Earth-
 quakes (Omari), *rev.*, *8*, 66
 Srimangal (Stuart), *bibliogr.*, *8*, 282
 Submarine faults (Klotz), *bibliogr.*, *5*, 512
 Sun spots and, *15*, 261
 Theory (Montessus de Ballore), *bibliogr.*,
4, 415
 Thickness of earth's crust and (Negri),
bibliogr., *5*, 512
 Tidal waves and, *note*, *15*, 311
 United States during 1915 (Humphreys),
bibliogr., *1*, 310
 Virginia, April 9, 1918 (Watson), *bibliogr.*,
8, 199
 Western United States problem (Wood),
bibliogr., *6*, 457
See also Volcanology
 Earthworks as sites of ancient settlements,
12, 263
 East
 Road to (Holdich), *4*, 161-170
 War and (Yate), *bibliogr.*, *4*, 414
See also Eastern States of the United
 States; Far East; Near East
 East, E. M.
 Future food prospects, *12*, 644
 Mankind at the Crossroads, *rev.*, *15*, 326
 Population, *11*, 563; *13*, 268
 Population growth, *15*, 186, 187
 East Africa. *See* Africa, East; German East
 Africa
 East Caicos, *6*, 46
 Sisal industry, *6*, 47 (ills.), 48, 49
 East-Coast Coulisse, *11*, 360, 362, 365
 East Harbour. *See* Cockburn Harbour
 East India. *See under* Asia
 East India Company, *11*, 639
 East India Company, Dutch. *See* Hullu
 East Indians in the West Indies, *note*, *4*, 146
 East Indies
 Chinese migrations to, *note*, *15*, 144
 Dutch trade (Scott), *bibliogr.*, *7*, 63
See also Dutch East Indies; Indies
 East Lothian (Muir), *bibliogr.*, *2*, 86
 East Main (Hudson Bay region), *5*, 435
 East Main River, *15*, 227
 East Prussia, territorial provisions of the
 peace treaty, *7*, 284, 286
 East River, *13*, 416
 Bridges, *2*, 173-176
 Coenties Reef excavation, *bibliogr.*, *3*, 81
 Current, *13*, 435
 Depths (map), *13*, 434
 Term, *13*, 431
 Tidal gates, proposed (with outline map),
12, 421
 Tidal phenomena, *13*, 429, 433, 436
 East St. Louis, Ill., mounds, *11*, 207, *21*

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Easter Island

- Easter Island, **5**, 171; **11**, 84
 Expedition (Scoresby Routledge) and results, *note*, **4**, 221-222
 Mystery, *note*, **11**, 448
 Routledge, Scoresby, on, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 253
 Routledge expedition (Fallaize), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 334
 Eastern Asiatic Expedition, *note*, **2**, 379
 Eastern Church and the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, **15**, 81
 Eastern Europe, **14**, 270
 Eastern province (U.S.) rainfall types, **4**, 133
 Eastern province (U. S.) temperature types, **12**, 118
 Eastern Question. *See under* Europe; Near East
 Eastern Railroad, The (Bradlee), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 496; **5**, 558
 Eastern Rocky Mountain Foothills rainfall type, **4**, 138, 139
 Eastern States of the United States
 Economic Geography, **2**, 295-297
 Fell-fields, **7**, 239
 Forest reserves, *note*, **4**, 397
 Menhaden fishery on the eastern coast of the United States, Geographic influences in the development of the (with map) (Gabriel), **10**, 91-100
 North Atlantic slope drainage basins, water supply (Grover and others), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 81
 Eastman, C. R., **2**, 389
 Easton, C., **4**, 398; **5**, 82, 490
 Easton, J. G., **3**, 84
 Easton, N. W., **13**, 632
 Eastport, Me.
 Snowfall, **3**, 231, 238; **4**, 548
 Tides, **12**, 198, 201 (diagr.)
 Eating more food, **15**, 184
 Eau d'Olle, **14**, 529, 545 (ill.), 522 (ill.)
 Ebano, **12**, 222
 Ebel, J. G., **14**, 520
 Eberle, Wilhelm, **15**, 673
 Écart, **12**, 94
 Ech-Chech, **15**, 56
 Echimamish River, **10**, 64, 70, 83
 Echo and bomb for chart making and vessel locating, **15**, 313
 Echo Cliffs, **14**, 180
 Eckardt, W. R., **7**, 195; **13**, 476
 Grundzüge einer Physioklimatologie der Festlander, *rev.*, **14**, 338
 Eckert, Max, **14**, 26, 32
 Eclipse (ship), **2**, 310 (*note*); **15**, 386-395 *passim*
 Eclipses
 Moon, Arabic use of, **14**, 265
 Sun, June 18, 1918, **8**, 71
 Ecogeografia, *note*, **15**, 656
 Ecological Society of America, **14**, 295
 First annual meeting, list of papers, officers, *note*, **3**, 404
 Organization, *note*, **1**, 224
 Ecology, **10**, 101, 190 (*note*); **11**, 137
 Animal (Klugh), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 415

Ecology (continued)

- Animal Ecology, Guide to the Study of (Adams), *rev.*, **1**, 166
 Animals, An Outline—of the Relations of, to Their Inland Environments (Adams), *rev.*, **1**, 166
 Cycle in valley development, *note*, **15**, 150
 Distributional study and, **10**, 247
 Dry Tortugas (Bowman), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 198
 Human, **13**, 270, 313 (*note*)
 Humboldt Current, **13**, 78
 Murray Island coral reef (Mayer), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 142
 New Jersey Pine-Barrens, The Vegetation of the (Harshberger), *rev.*, **4**, 496
 Ökologie, Die, der Pflanzen (Drude), *rev.*, **1**, 244
 Palisades Park, *note*, **8**, 131
 Plant evolution (Henslow), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 415
 Plant, relation to agriculture (Waterman), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 287
 Plants, The Study of (Woodhead), *rev.*, **4**, 415
 Prairie and Forest Invertebrates, An Ecological Study of (Adams), *rev.*, **1**, 166
 Randers Firth, Denmark (Ostenfeld), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 367
 Sphagnum bogs (Rigg), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 399
See also Phytogeography; Plants; Vegetation
 Econograph, **12**, 376, 390, 391, 393 (diags.)
 Economic climatology, *note*, **4**, 218
 Economic colonization of Germans in the Ukraine, **6**, 474
 Economic cycles
 Climatic variations and economic cycles (with maps and diags.) (Huntington), **1**, 192-202
 Economic Cycles: Their Law and Cause (Moore), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 328
 Economic ethos, **13**, 150
 Economic geography, **15**, 285
 Agriculture, The Essentials of (Waters), *rev.*, **1**, 246
 Asiatic Russia, Economic geography of the coal resources of (with map) (Goudkoff), **13**, 283-293
 Australia, Labour and Industry in (Coghlan), *rev.*, **9**, 366
 Bibliography, **1**, 168, 296, 328, 479; **2**, 88, 248, 400, 488; **3**, 504; **4**, 238; **7**, 198; **8**, 288
 Brazil (Giglioli), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 134
 British Empire (Wilson), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 167
 Business Cycles (Mitchell), *rev.*, **3**, 503
 Business Geography (Huntington and Williams), *rev.*, **13**, 327
 China, Railway Problems in (Hsu), *rev.*, **2**, 398
 Cotton Crops, The World's (Todd), *rev.*, **1**, 479
 Elementary Economic Geography (Dryer), *rev.*, **4**, 160

Ecuador

Economic geography (*continued*)

- Europe (Warburg), *bibliogr.*, 2, 393
 Finch's (V. C.) Commercial Geography of the United States Series (wall maps), *rev.*, 14, 456, 463
 Food resources, The world's (von Engeln), 9, 170-190
 Forestry, Elements of (Moon and Brown), *rev.*, 2, 400
 French North Africa, *note*, 5, 76
 German colonies in the South Pacific (Preuss), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 Grassland in New Zealand (Cockayne), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
 High School study, *note*, 5, 421
 Italian East Africa, *note*, 14, 148
 Java: The Economic geography of a tropical island (with maps and ill.) (Valkenberg), 15, 563-583
 Katanga, *note*, 15, 485
 Latin America and British West Indies, Investments in (Halsey), *bibliogr.*, 7, 128
 New York City (Johnson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 505
 North Arabian desert, *note*, 14, 151
 Norway, Atlas (Nissen), *rev.*, 13, 638
 Nyassa, Companhia do (Almeida d'Eca), *bibliogr.*, 8, 137
 Overysel (Blink), *bibliogr.*, 4, 154; 8, 136
 Principles of Economic Geography, the (Brown), *rev.*, 12, 675
 Principles of Economics (Taussig), *rev.*, 1, 400
 Rail-power, The Rise of, in War and Conquest, 1833-1914 (Pratt), *rev.*, 2, 248
 Rhine, The economic function of (with maps and diag.) (Levainville), 14, 242-256
 Rumania (Beltrán y Rózpide), *bibliogr.*, 3, 333
 Rural Economics, Selected Readings in (Carver), *rev.*, 2, 168
 Russian Far East, economic reports, *rev.*, 14, 164
 Siberia, 12, 149
 Sisal in Fiji (Fricke), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
 Soils: Their Properties and Management (Lyon and others), *rev.*, 1, 400
 Spitsbergen, *note*, 6, 374
 Studies, 1, 133
 Studies in economic geography (with map and diag.) (Dryer), 2, 289-300
 Sweden, northern, *note*, 12, 132
 Synthetic nitrate, *note*, 3, 153
 Tillers of the Ground (Newbigin), *rev.*, 2, 400
 Tropical Agriculture, Practical Lessons in, Book I (Clute), *rev.*, 1, 327
 Tropical research and white settlement, *note*, 15, 670
 Ukraine resources, 6, 478
 Uruguay (Araújo), *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
 Water, Conservation of, by Storage (Swain), *rev.*, 2, 488
 Wheat Industry, The, (Bengtson and Griffith), *rev.*, 2, 88

Economic geography (*continued*)

- Wheat Problem, The (Crookes), *rev.*, 7, 198
See also Commercial geography; Distribution, economic; Production
Economic Geography (journal), 15, 499
 Economic geology, recent literature (Somers), *bibliogr.*, 5, 512
 Economic History, An Introduction to (Gras), *rev.*, 14, 161
 Economic History of China, The (Lee), 15, 17
 Economic maps, 8, 47
 Economic regions
 Econograph factors (table), 12, 394-395
 France (Carter; Clerget), *bibliogr.*, 7, 274
 Future white settlement, world (map), 12, 396
 Major regions of the world (map), 12, 378
 Natural Economic Regions (Dryer), 1, 378 (*note*), 479 (*bibliogr.*)
 United States, 2, 293, 294 (map); 12, 376
 Economic societies, classification, 2, 291
 Economics, 11, 137
 Australia, western (Piccoli), *bibliogr.*, 7, 432
 Bengal District [Faridpur], The Economic Life of a (Jack), *rev.*, 4, 233
 British Columbia (Unstead), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
 British Empire, *bibliogr.*, 7, 58
 Canada, effect of war (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, 6, 291
 Central Europe as a unit (Chisholm), *bibliogr.*, 6, 180
 Economic Development of Modern Europe (Ogg), *rev.*, 6, 178
 Economic preparedness (Lane), *bibliogr.*, 1, 311
 Economic Statemanship (Barker), *rev.*, 9, 213
 Equilibrium and boundaries, 7, 215
 Grèce, La, économique et financière (Lefevre-Méaulle), *rev.*, 5, 429
 Industrial Fluctuation, A Study of (Robertson), *rev.*, 9, 214
 Inland water transportation (Moulton), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
 Jeffersonian democracy and (Beard), *bibliogr.*, 4, 68
 Low Countries (Blink), *bibliogr.*, 4, 154
 New York as a port, *note*, 4, 145
 Population and, 13, 266
 Russia's development and Britain's interest (Urquhart), *bibliogr.*, 5, 339
 Spaniers, Die Wirtschaftspsychologie des (Rühl), *rev.*, 13, 150
 Sweden (Frahne), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
 War aspects (Van Hise), *bibliogr.*, 6, 293
 Economies, classification, 2, 290
 Ecrins, Oisans, avalanche on (ill.), 14, 523
 Ecuador
 Anti-American alliance, possibility of, 8, 262
 Bamboo house and stone seat (ills.), 2, 407

Ecuador

Ecuador (*continued*)

- Bibliography, **1**, 66; **3**, 500; **7**, 56, 354
- Boundary with Brazil, **14**, 631
- Boundary with Colombia, **5**, 327 (*note*); **11**, 296 (with map); **14**, 622, 625, 631 (map)
- Boundary with Peru, **5**, 327 (*note*); **14**, 622, 631 (map), 632
- Communications (Manrique), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 354
- Cotton growing, **9**, 50
- Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 56
- Esmeraldas, northwestern Ecuador, Geographical notes on (with map and ills.) (Larrea), **14**, 373-387
- Explorations, **2**, 408
- Explorations in eastern Ecuador (with map and ills.) (Sinclair and Wasson), **13**, 190-210
- Galápagos Islands and, **6**, 230, 239
- Indians of primeval forests (Karsten's work), *rev.*, **13**, 316
- Journey on the Rio Zamora (with map, diagr., and ills.) (Hermessen), **4**, 434-449
- Lumber market, *note*, **2**, 305
- Map, **3**, 500
- Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée pour la mesure d'un arc de méridien équatorial en Amérique du Sud, etc. (Perrier), *rev.*, **8**, 133
- Population of montaña region, **15**, 214
- Railroad projects, *note*, **5**, 327
- Terraced foothills (ill.), **2**, 404
- Edale, study (Fawcett), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 425
- Ed-Deir, **3**, 354
- Mummies near (ill.) **3**, 348
- Edea, **5**, 53, 55
- Eden, Garden of
 - Mt. Atlas and, **8**, 37
 - Situation (Tai), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 195
 - See also* Bible
- Edge Island, **12**, 304
- Edgington, Illinois-Iowa, topographic sheet, map, **2**, 83
- Edinburgh, **14**, 447
 - Commerce reports suppl. (Fleming), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 86
 - Motor routes round (Bolton and Kennedy), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 155
 - Scottish Geographical Magazine* on, **12**, 437
 - Study, *note*, **11**, 298
 - Water-bearing strata (Horne), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 86
- Edinburgh, University of, appointment of A. G. Ogilvie at, *note*, **13**, 463
- Edith Carell, Mt., first ascent (Holway), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 377
- Edmonton, **2**, 442; **10**, 76, 77, 80, 388, 389
- Edmunds, C. K., *note*, **12**, 139
- Edrisi, **5**, 67, 69; **14**, 261, 262; **15**, 142, 471
- Education
 - Finland, **7**, 374
 - Morocco, **8**, 23
 - Problems in geographic (Dodge), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 464

Educational geography

- Bibliography, **1**, 248, 480; **3**, 88, 168, 336; **6**, 464
- Cambridge Geographical Textbooks: Intermediate (Dicks), *rev.*, **3**, 87
- Elementary, ideals and aims (Whitbeck), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 336
- Elementary Economic Geography (Dryer), *rev.*, **4**, 160
- Essentials of Geography (Brigham and McFarlane), *rev.*, **3**, 335
- First Notions of Geography (Haaren), *rev.*, **3**, 88
- Geography: Physical, Economic, Regional (Chamberlain), *rev.*, **11**, 643
- Mathews, E. B., on, **11**, 434
- Military map reading classes (Whitehouse), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 79
- Periodicals, *note*, **3**, 154
- Physical and Political Wall Map Series (Goode), *rev.*, **5**, 87
- Principles and Methods in Commercial Education (Kahn and Klein), *rev.*, **1**, 480
- Publicity need, *note*, **3**, 153-154
- State (Schäfer), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 336
- Status in public schools (Tonning), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 336
- Teaching of Geography, The (Wallis), *rev.*, **1**, 248
- Text-book of Geography, A (Andrews), *rev.*, **3**, 86
- Edward VII, King, **5**, 278
- Edward VII Land, **15**, 667
- Edwards, Alberto, *note*, **2**, 382
- Edwards, C. W., **5**, 166
- Edwards, Capt. Edward, and George Hamilton, Voyage of H. M. S. "Pandora," *rev.*, **1**, 77
- Edwards, G. W., **5**, 506
- Edwards, H. T., **5**, 166
- Edwards, L., **7**, 278
- Edwards, M. G., **4**, 500
- Edwards, T. D., **5**, 332
- Edwards Plateau, *notes*, **6**, 173; **14**, 639
- Eek Island to Bethel, Alaska, chart, **1**, 466
- Effective hinterland, **12**, 259
- Egede, Hans, **10**, 309, 348 (*note*); **12**, 469, 668; **14**, 413; **15**, 521, 605
- Egede, Niels, **15**, 521
- Egede, Paul, **15**, 521
- Eger basin, **14**, 568
- Egerer, A., **4**, 79
- Egerton manuscripts, **9**, 111, 112, 113
- Eginitis, Demetrios, **12**, 483
- Eglab, **15**, 56
- Egnatia, Via, **11**, 183, 184, 185, 202, 204, 532, 537
- Egypt, **5**, 22, 28, 277; **11**, 12, 13, 15, 83; **15**, 470
 - Almanac for 1916, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 415
 - Ancient, geographic factors (Rolfe), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 193
 - Ancient frontier fortresses (Clarke), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416

Elephants

Egypt (*continued*)

- Arable lands, *note*, **3**, 402-403
- Atlas [in Egyptian], *map*, **1**, 71
- Bibliography, **1**, 237; **2**, 165; **3**, 415-416; **7**, 277-278
- Bridge to Mesopotamia, **7**, 25, 27
- British policy, **14**, 71
- British rule, From Turkish to (Catellani), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416
- Climate, *note*, **14**, 312
- Commerce, 1915, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 476
- Commerce (Garrels), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416
- Commerce, foreign, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416
- Desert and Water Gardens of the Red Sea (Crossland), *rev.*, **1**, 237
- Dolomieu en Égypte (Lacroix and Daressy), *rev.*, **13**, 654
- Eastern desert, **15**, 472
- Egypt of the Egyptians (Balls), *rev.*, **1**, 475
- Englishman's An, Recollections of Egypt (De Kusel), *rev.*, **1**, 476
- Geological sketch-map (after W. F. Hume), **3**, 339, 541
- Hamitic tribes and, *note*, **15**, 484
- Libyan Desert and oases (with maps); **1**, 348-350, 352
- Magnetic survey (Hurst), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 193
- Maps, **1**, 349, 352
- Military campaign in Jan., 1916, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 277
- Monuments and geography (Schiaparelli), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 193
- Moslem population, **14**, 65
- Napoleon in 1789 (Rolloff), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416
- Nile and Tigris, By (Budge), *rev.*, **13**, 152
- Northwest frontier (Cana), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 277
- Observations in the desert (Stromer), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 278
- Pilgrimage, A, in northeastern Africa, with studies of desert conditions (with map and ills.) (Hobbs), **3**, 337-355
- Population problem, **15**, 472
- Public Works, Annual Report, 1915-1916, of the Ministry of, *rev.*, **7**, 355
- Public works [chiefly irrigation] in 1914-15, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416
- Religion, **5**, 318
- Spell of (Bell), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 277
- Sugar industry, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 415
- Temperature as related to that of Italy (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 277
- Temperatures in June 1915 (Hurst), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416
- Topographical map, various sheets, *map*, **7**, 278
- Travel, notes (Beaugé), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416
- See also Sahara
- Egyptians
 - Ancient geography, *note*, **15**, 152
 - Syrian Saddle and, **8**, 173, 176, 178
- Ehinger, Ambrosio, **3**, 296-302
- Ehinger, Georg, **3**, 296
- Ehlgötz, A., **14**, 254
- Ehrenfeld, Frederick, *note*, **2**, 474
- Eichler, J., **7**, 427

- Eider down, **5**, 202
- Eider duck, **5**, 456, 458
- Eigenmann, C. H., The homes of blind-fishes (with diagrs. and ills.), **4**, 171-182
- Eights, James, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 480
- Eilbech, Capt. Henry, *note*, **1**, 304
- Einarsson, Indrith, **5**, 206
- Einaleigh Mine (Ball), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 396
- Eisenmann, L., **10**, 415
- Eisheiligen, *note*, **8**, 359
- Ekaterinstadt, **14**, 273
- Ekblaw, W. E., **4**, 62; **8**, 143, 184, 285; **9**, 166; **15**, 500
 - Natural political divisions of the Scandinavian countries, *note*, **11**, 143
- Plant food, The, of the Smith Sound Eskimos, *note*, **10**, 112
- Sudden discharge of icebergs from Greenland's fiords, *note*, **10**, 46
- Ekerold, Engineer, *note*, **12**, 654
- Ekholm, Gunnar, De arkeologisk-etnologiska problemen i Osternsjoomradet, *rev.*, **14**, 171
- Ekholm, Nils, **15**, 280
- Ekman, Sven, **4**, 75
 - Djurrvårdens utbredningshistoria på skandinaviska halvön, *rev.*, **15**, 684
- Ekman, V. W., **5**, 131
 - On current and wind, *note*, **15**, 669
- Ekpolar climates, **15**, 490
- El Abid, Wadi, villages and fields (ills.), **11**, 497
- El Akib, Wadi, **9**, 88, 89 (ill.)
- El Alfarcito, Argentina, ruins (Debenedetti), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 122
- Eland, domesticated (ill.), **6**, 313
- Elba, **2**, 146
- El Banco, **11**, 373
- Elbasan, **5**, 260, 261; **11**, 514, 528, 540
 - Plain of, **11**, 508, 509, 510 (ill.)
- Elbe River, **5**, 122; **7**, 290; **14**, 563, 572
 - Estuary and its islands, **13**, 99
- Elbing, **7**, 284
- El Boruj, **8**, 21; **11**, 485
- El Camino Sierra, **7**, 386
- El Djesireh, **11**, 345
- El Dorado, **3**, 258, 265, 294, 302
 - Ordáz and Dortal Expeditions, The, in Search of El-Dorado, etc. (Schuller), *rev.*, **2**, 84
- Electra, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 121
- Electra Bridge, Wichita County, Texas, Red River at low water (ill.), **13**, 178
- Electric power transmission from Sweden to Denmark, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 231
- Electricity, **15**, 258
- Electrified sand in fog dispersal, *note*, **13**, 478
- Electromagnetic hypothesis, **15**, 256
- Electro-solar hypothesis, M. A. Veeder on, **3**, 303-316
- Elephant Island, *note*, **2**, 231 (*note*); **14**, 484
- Elephantine, **3**, 354
- Elephants
 - Malta, **14**, 78, 80
 - Saharan remains of, **15**, 205

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

El Fasher

- El Fasher, **12**, 493 (*note*); **15**, 143
 El Hasa, **11**, 334, 335, 347
 Eliot, E. C., **2**, 242
 Eliot, M. E. Y., Tacheometer Surveying,
 With Special Notes, etc., *rev.*, **7**, 62
 Eliot, S. A., **1**, 153
 Elisha Kent Kane medal, **3**, 154
 El Jem, **15**, 196
 Amphitheater, Roman (ill.), **15**, 193
 El Jerid, Shott, **15**, 202
 El Jid, *note*, **12**, 656
 El Ksar El Kebir (Bertrand and Del-
 homme), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 63
 Ell, black, **14**, 269
 Ellamar District, Alaska (Capps and John-
 son), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 150
 Ellef Ringnes Island, **6**, 361
 Ellenberger, J., **3**, 164
 Ellendale Aerological Station free-air data,
 7, 182 (*note*); **188** (*bibliogr.*)
 El Leon, Mt., **15**, 351 (ill.), 352
 Ellesmere Island, **4**, 62 (*note*), 485; **5**, 140,
 141; **15**, 134 (*note*)
 Coast glacier (ill.), **5**, 184
 Geology (Holtedahl), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 285
 Notes on MacMillan's Ellesmere Island
 trip (with ills.), **5**, 183-194
 Resurvey of southeastern coast, *note*,
 4, 320-321
 Ellice Islands, annexation, *note*, **1**, 145;
 2, 522
 See also Gilbert and Ellice Islands
 Elliot, G. F. S., **1**, 479
 Prehistoric Man and His Story, *rev.*, **1**,
 478
 Elliott, C. P., **3**, 483, 484, 485
 Elliott, G. R., **3**, 409
 Elliott, L. E., **2**, 391, 392; **5**, 161
 Brazil today and tomorrow, *rev.*, **7**, 57
 Elliott, M. S., **2**, 317
 Elliott, T. C., **4**, 500
 Ellis, A. J., **4**, 496; **5**, 81; **6**, 76 (*note*)
 Ellis, C. D., **2**, 17
 Ellis, Carlyle, **5**, 154
 Ellsworth, Me., **7**, 164
 Ellsworth, C. E., and W. R. Davenport,
 A Water-Power Reconnaissance in
 South-Central Alaska, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 382
 Ellsworth, Lincoln, **15**, 665, 667
 Amundsen-Ellsworth Polar Flight, *note*,
 15, 309
 Elm, Manchurian, *note*, **3**, 148
 El Mansur, Yakub, **8**, 28; **13**, 35
 Elmenteita, Lake, Rift Valley at (ill.),
 6, 302
 El Niño, **5**, 132; **13**, 68-71
 Recent occurrence, **15**, 363-366
 El Obeid, **15**, 141
 Elongo Range, **14**, 118
 El Ordi, **5**, 35
 El Oro, Mex., **11**, 235, 236
 El Paso, Tex., **11**, 241
 River front (ill.), **3**, 18
 Elrod, M. J., **2**, 268; **7**, 352
 Elschner, Carl, **7**, 358
 Elsgau, **9**, 54
 El Tofo (Vega Gallo), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 228
 Elton, C. S., on fluctuations in the numbers
 of animals, *note*, **15**, 313
 Elton, E. F., **4**, 416
 Elusine, Urundi, **12**, 349 (ill.), 351
 Ely, R. T., **4**, 495
 El Yunque massif, Mas-a-tierra, **5**, 365
 (ill.), 367
 Embalsado, *note*, **15**, 481, 482
 Embarcación, **12**, 358, 371, 374
 Embarcadero, **13**, 191, 200
 Embargo, cotton trade in 1807-1812 under
 (Daniels), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
 Embarrass, Minn.
 Finnish farm (ill.), **6**, 190, 563
 Finnish pioneer home (ill.), **6**, 193, 563
 Embrun, **11**, 44, 680
 Embrunais
 Delaborde, Pierre, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 165
 Flysch basin (ill.), **11**, 47
 Emeralds
 Garamantes, **15**, 205
 Valley of (Muza, Colombia) (Pogue),
 bibliogr., **6**, 461
 Emerita, **13**, 84
 Emerson, Alfred, *note*, **7**, 183
 Emerson, B. K., **2**, 74 (*note*); **7**, 272; **8**, 71
 Geographic factors and cane sugar,
 abstract of paper on, **1**, 134
 Emerson, F. V., **4**, 495; **7**, 120
 The Southern long-leaf pine belt (with
 map and ills.), **7**, 81-90
 Emerson, Guy, **4**, 409
 Emery's Pass, **11**, 392
 Emery's Peak, **11**, 395 (ill.), 397
 Emich, Gustavus de, Aladár de Edvi
 Illés, and Albert Halász, Magyarország
 Gazdasági Térképekben (The Econ-
 omics of Hungary in Maps), *rev.*,
 11, 454
 Emig, W. H., **3**, 404
 Emigh, E. D., **6**, 455
 Emigration
 Alsace-Lorraine (Vidal de la Blanche),
 bibliogr., **7**, 428
 Austria, **6**, 57, 58, 60
 Boundary making and, **7**, 214
 Central Hungary, **6**, 428
 Finland, **7**, 367
 Italian Emigration, The, of Our Times
 (Foerster), *rev.*, **12**, 146
 Italians (Cabrini), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 192
 Italians into France, **7**, 148
 Rumanians in Hungary, **6**, 164
 Slavs of northern Hungary, **6**, 274
 Slavs of southern Hungary, **6**, 347
 Spain, *note*, **12**, 309
 Emi-Kussi, *note*, **5**, 419
 Emilia, **14**, 345, 347, 361
 Emiu (Eskimo), **6**, 359
 Emma (ship), *note*, **2**, 231
 Emmons, G. T., **2**, 416; **5**, 154
 Emmons, S. F., **3**, 481, 484
 Emmons, W. H., **3**, 413; **8**, 71

- Emmons Peak, 7, 404
Emporion, 15, 158
 Empreza (ill.), 15, 213
 Ems, 14, 252
 Emu in Brazil, 3, 149
 Enclosure, in England, 13, 277
 Encontrados, 11, 383
 Encounter, Point, 4, 248
 Encyclopedias, Polish, 12, 477
Endeavour (ship), Australian Cephalopoda obtained by (Berry), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
 Endemism, 14, 340
 Enderby Quadrant, 14, 484
 Endicott Mountains, 5, 90, 94
Endurance (ship), 2, 54, 55, 56, 231 (*note*); 3, 245; 13, 158; 14, 484
 Drift (Mossman), *bibliogr.*, 6, 525
 Drift (Wordie), *bibliogr.*, 6, 526
 Engadine, rock streams, *note*, 15, 305
 Engelbrecht, T. H., 12, 444-445
 Engelhardt, G. P., 2, 389; 5, 502
 Engell, M. C., Verbreitung und Häufigkeit des Elefanten und Löwen in Afrika, *rev.*, 1, 158
 Engeln, O. D. von, 4, 240, 492; 11, 564
 The world's food resources, 9, 170-190
 Engerand, Fernand, 6, 175
 Engineers, U. S. Corps of, *bibliogr.*, 3, 78
 Engineer's level (Stuart), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 England
 Aerial survey in southern England, *note*, 13, 616
 Agriculture, ancient and modern, in relation to geographical factors, *note*, 13, 469
 Boroughs, geographic influences in elections, 2, 430-432
 British communities in South Russia (Bishop of Gibraltar), *bibliogr.*, 4, 503
 Central and Eastern, occupations, 2, 427-428
 Central England during the nineteenth century: the breakdown of industrial isolation (with maps and diags.), 3, 28-52, 541
 Coal, *bibliogr.*, 2, 316
 Coal, search for (Strahan), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
 Coast subsidence, 3, 136
 Conservative sections, occupations, 2, 424-426
 County constituencies, 2, 421-429
 Dew-ponds: History, Observation, and Experiment (Martin), *rev.*, 3, 81
 Drought of 1921, 12, 418
 England (The Blue Guides) (Muirhead), *rev.*, 11, 152
 England in the Mediterranean, etc. (Corbett), *rev.*, 6, 383
 Field systems (Gray), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
 Gunfire, audibility of, *note*, 4, 147
 History of England, A, and the British Empire (Innes), *rev.*, 1, 316
 Ice Age (Holst), *bibliogr.*, 1, 316
 Industrial History of Modern England, The (Perris), *rev.*, 3, 81
 England (*continued*)
 Iron and steel industry, 13, 90, 92
 Liberal sections, occupations, 2, 421-424
 Making of Modern England, The (Slater), *bibliogr.*, 2, 86
 Meteorological theory since 1866 (Shaw), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
 Natural divisions (Fawcett), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
 Place Names of England and Wales, The (Johnston), *rev.*, 5, 249
 Political parties, 2, 420, 421 (map)
 Population changes (with maps and diags.), 3, 32-52
 Population in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, 13, 278
 Ports in the Bronze Age (map), 12, 259
 Prehistoric geography (with map) (Crawford), 12, 257-263
 Proposed subdivision into provinces (with map), *note*, 7, 114
 Railways, 3, 42, 51
 Rural, 11, 591
 Rural life, history (Fordham), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
 Rural population, fluctuations (historical), 13, 275
 Shropshire: The Geography of the County (Watts), *rev.*, 10, 194
 Tolerant policy toward French in Canada, 5, 113
 Transportation, The Development of, in Modern England (Jackman), *rev.*, 7, 58
 Village, The English: The Origin and Decay of Its Community: An Anthropological Interpretation (Peake), *rev.*, 13, 495
 Villages, 13, 275
 Warmth of January, 1916 (Harding), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
 Wheat market, history (Gras), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
 See also Britain; British Empire; British Isles
 Englefield, Cape, 15, 554, 557
 Engler, A., 6, 379
 African floral regions, *note*, 6, 371
 English, T. H., The Cahokia Indian mounds: A plea for their preservation (with ill.) 11, 207-211
 English Channel, 13, 510
 As a boundary, 7, 211
 Coast level, 3, 136
 Tunnel aspects (Fox), *bibliogr.*, 7, 58
 Tunnel project revival, *note*, 3, 71
 Engström, E. O., 7, 428
 Ennedi, *note*, 5, 419
 Enosburg Falls, Vt., snowfall, 3, 231, 234, 236, 238, 239; 4, 548
 Enquist, F., 12, 473
 Enrico, Della Valle, 1, 476
 Enriquillo, Lake, 10, 123; 12, 207, 218
 Enskede, 13, 499
 Ensomhed. *See* Solitude
 Ensor, R. C. K., Belgium, *rev.*, 1, 156

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Entrecasteaux

- Entrecasteaux, J. A. B. d', 15, 501
Entrepôt cities, 11, 571
 Enugu-Ngwo coal field, *plan*, 1, 160
 Environment, 5, 1; 14, 334, 337
 Civilization and, 11, 98
 Classification of environments, 2, 290
 Distribution of animals, The environmental factors in the (Ruthven), 10, 241-248
 Effect on man, 6, 416
 Geographic, 1, 133
 Heredity and, 11, 54, 62
 Massachusetts responses (Keir), *bibliogr.*, 5, 505
 Myth and, Central America (Gordon), *bibliogr.*, 5, 507
 See also Milieu
 Eolian denudation in Southwest Africa, *note*, 10, 109
 Eolian erosion. *See under* Erosion
 Eötvös effect, 15, 467, 368
 Epamanduodurum, 9, 52, 54
 Eperies, 14, 570
 Epidamnus, 11, 519
 Epidemics, 15, 499
 Épinal, 13, 253
 Epirus, 5, 473; 15, 449
 Geology (Niculescu), *bibliogr.*, 5, 430
 Question, 5, 270, 271, 272
 Typical scene (ill.), 8, 76
 Epworth, Port, 4, 251
 Eqalulik, Admiralty Inlet, 15, 552
 Equatorial Africa. *See under* Africa
 Equestrian statues, 5, 69
 Equi, Apuan Alps, (De Stefani), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 Equipluves, 4, 144
 Era clan, 5, 478
 Erasmus, 15, 672
 Eratosthenes
 Étude bibliographique de la géographie d'Ératosthène (Thalarnas), *rev.*, 14, 333
 Géographie d'Ératosthène, La (Thalarnas), *rev.*, 14, 333
Erdapfel, 14, 103
 Erdeljanović, J., 12, 482
 Erdi, 15, 103, 142
 Erdjias, Mt., 11, 340
 Erdmann Glacier, Spitsbergen (ill.), 8, 222
 Erebus Bay ice tongue, 14, 611, 612
 Eredia, Filippo, 1, 155; 5, 509; 6, 86; 7, 123, 277, 278; 8, 203
 Geographical work, 12, 451
 Erfurt, commerce, *bibliogr.*, 2, 479
 Ergs, 11, 3; 15, 56, 99, 100
 Algerian Sahara, pasturage (ill.), 11, 5
 Libyan, 11, 12
 Eric the Red, 4, 309; 11, 270, 272; 15, 606
 Bruun, Daniel, *rev.*, 5, 254
 Erichsen, Mylius, 1, 448-452; 2, 66 (*note*), 156 (*note*); 15, 647, 649
 Ericssford, 15, 615, 616
 Erie Canal, 5, 389, 395
 Erie-Michigan waterway, *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
 Erissos, 11, 189, 190
 Eritrea, *note*, 14, 147
 Cotton problem, *note*, 14, 148
 Railways, *note*, 14, 149
 Sudan boundary of, *note*, 15, 144
 Terrestrial magnetism (Palazzo), *bibliogr.*, 8, 65
 Erivan, 14, 620
 Erkerfell, 3, 221
 View (ill.), 3, 219
 Erkes, Heinrich, 3, 213, 220, 221; 4, 75
 Erlandsson, Hauk, 4, 309
Ernangnaq, 10, 304
 Erosion
 Arctic ice and, *note*, 15, 489
 Avalanches, 14, 543 (with ills.)
 Average Regional Slope, a Criterion, etc. (Reinecke), *rev.*, 1, 325
 Boundary location and, 13, 167
 Coast Erosion and Protection (Case), *rev.*, 5, 342
 Coasts (Jehu), *bibliogr.*, 8, 71
 Cycle of erosion, The, in a karst region (after Cvijić) (with diagrs. and ills.) (Sanders), 11, 593-604
 Desert, *note*, 9, 211
 Dniester, Questionable German Statement about the, 10, 260
 Driftless Area, The Erosional History of the (Trowbridge), *rev.*, 12, 328
 Ducktown, Tenn., 13, 534, 535 (ill.)
 Eolian, in Hawaii (Judd), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 Farms, forests, and (Dana), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
 Glacial, 13, 603; 14, 546
 Helgoland (Anfossi), *bibliogr.*, 7, 427
 Isostasy in relation to, 15, 128
 Libyan Desert, eolian (ill.), 11, 13
 Loess of China, Some unusual erosion features in the (with ills.) (Fuller), 12, 570-584
 Lop Desert, 9, 4 (ill.), 6 (ill.), 7 (ill.), 10 (ill.), 11, 12, 13 (ills.)
 Maritime Alps, Quaternary (Sacco), *bibliogr.*, 5, 340
 "Old Hat" island (Bartrum), *bibliogr.*, 4, 503
 Processes, 13, 600
 Scandinavia (Wråk), *bibliogr.*, 4, 76
 Southwestern desert, wind and water as agencies, *note*, 14, 304
 Utah remnants, 13, 518
 Western grazing lands (Sampson and Weyl), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 Wind (Keyes), *bibliogr.*, 5, 168
 Wind-eroded landscapes in the Mesa region, 8, 149
 See also Glacial erosion
 Erosion remnants, 11, 385
 Errera, Carlo, 12, 452
 Erroneous ideas, Some, of Arctic geography (Stefansson), 12, 264-277
 Ersek, 11, 204
 Erskine, J. Y., 6, 292
 Erslev, E., 14, 410

Eskimos

Eruptions

- Ambrym Island (Frater; Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 5, 252
- China Sea, *note*, 13, 623
- Galápagos Islands, 6, 234
- Katmai (Griggs), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
- Kilauea, 1924, *note*, 15, 488
- Kilauea (Wood), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
- Lassen Peak (Palmer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
- Mauna Loa (Wood), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253; 7, 359
- Poás volcano, *note*, 4, 147
- Sakura-jima Eruptions, The, and Earthquakes (Omori), *rev.*, 8, 66
- Sakura-jima in 1914 (Kotô), *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
- San Salvador volcano, *note*, 4, 397
- Stromboli in 1915 (Perret), *bibliogr.*, 4, 413
- Usu (Oinouye), *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
- Vesuvius in 1913 (De Fiore), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123

See also Volcanoes

- Eryngia*, 5, 372
- Erz Mountains, relief as shown on map of 1714, 14, 429 (map), 432
- Erzerum, 3, 166 (map); 11, 343
- Erzingan, 11, 343
- Esayoo, *note*, 9, 142, 144
- Escarpments
 - Mexico, 11, 220, 221
 - Niagara, 9, 264
- Escociland, 4, 314, 315
- Eskimo maps, 5, 440, 443
- Eskimo Point, 2, 435, 446, 447; 4, 321
- Eskimos

- Alaska, northern (map), 5, 90
- Among Unknown Eskimo: An Account of . . . the Primitive Eskimo of . . . Baffin Land (Bilby), *rev.*, 13, 642
- Archeology of the Central Eskimos, studied by the Fifth Thule Expedition (Mathiassen), 15, 544-549
- Archers (ill.), 15, 543
- Arctic geography and Eskimo culture: A review of Steensby's work (with maps) (Wissler), 9, 125-138
- Baffin Island, 5, 443, 456
- Barren Ground, 15, 525, 526
- Barren Grounds, typical young woman and man (ills.), 15, 539
- Barren Grounds woman gathering fuel (ill.), 15, 540
- Bathurst Inlet, *note*, 2, 301
- Belcher Island, 5, 437, 441, 455
- Belcher Island individuals (ills.), 5, 456, 457, 458
- Bible metaphors and, 5, 321
- Bowmen at Coronation Gulf (ills.), 7, 307
- Boy hunting (ill.), 15, 557
- Camp at Collinson Point (ill.), 5, 92
- Camps (ills.), 7, 294, 295
- Canadian Arctic Expedition and, 4, 244, 251
- Cape York, *note*, 9, 143 (*note*); 15, 524

Eskimos (*continued*)

- Churchill River, 2, 447
- Civilization and, 12, 270
- Collinson Point, reaching (ill.), 5, 97
- Copper, 4, 261; 5, 95, 98, 99
- Copper (M—), *bibliogr.*, 2, 244
- Copper Eskimo, The cultural transformation of the (with map) (Jenness), 11, 541-550
- Copper Eskimo country, 11, 546
- Copper Eskimos (with map and ills.) (Jenness), 4, 81-91
- Copper Eskimos, discovery, 11, 542
- Copper Eskimos, The Life of the (Jenness), *rev.*, 12, 506
- Copper Eskimos' change of culture, 11, 547
- Copper Eskimos immigrants from the east, 13, 545
- Copper Eskimos migrating (ill.), 4, 88
- Copper Eskimos' language, 4, 86; 13, 546
- Copper Eskimos' old culture, 11, 546
- Coronation Gulf (ills.), 4, 87
- Coronation Gulf distribution and house types (map), 13, 541
- Cultural activities, typical cycle of, 9, 132
- Cultural features of eastern origin (ills.), 13, 543
- Cultural features of western Eskimos (ills.), 13, 542
- Culture, 9, 125-138
- Culture, origin, 15, 541
- Danish studies, 15, 521
- Destructive influences, *note*, 1, 379
- Divisions, 9, 126
- Eskimo art (with ills.) (Jenness), 12, 161-174
- Eskimos outside Greenland, travelers among and literature about, 15, 523
- Fishing in kayaks (ills.), 6, 130, 131
- Forests and, 10, 150
- Fort Prince of Wales, Eskimos near (ill.), 2, 445
- Greenland, 2, 65 (*note*); 5, 241, 242
- Greenland and, 15, 605, 614, 615
- Greenland, On Eskimo stone rows in, formerly supposed to be of Norse origin (with map, diagrs. and ills.) (Porsild), 10, 297-309
- Greenland, Rasmussen's study, *note*, 9, 210
- Greenland, Stone rows in, *note*, 10, 417
- Greenland, Studies in the Material Culture of the Eskimo in West (Porsild), *rev.*, 2, 321
- Groups and names, 4, 81
- Habitat and migration routes in American Arctic (maps), 9, 130, 131
- Holy stone for sacrifices (ill.), 15, 533
- House ruins, 8, 180
- Houses, 14, 24
- Indian culture and, 9, 129, 136, 137, 138
- Indian influence in their culture, 15, 542
- Knowledge of habits of animals, 12, 273
- Labrador, 5, 232-233 (*note*); 12, 68 (ill.), 69, 70

Eskimos

Eskimos (*continued*)

- Labrador (Hawkes), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
- Language and blood, 9, 127, 138
- Le Vasseur, N., *bibliogr.*, 3, 501
- Linguistic evidence of origin of Copper Eskimos, 13, 546
- Methods of hunting and fishing, 7, 291
- Migration routes in Greenland, 2, 379 (*note*); 9, 137
- Migration routes of the Eskimos in northern Greenland (Rasmussen), 8, 180-183
- Migrations, early, and, 8, 307, 308
- Musk-ox basis of culture, 9, 128, 134, 137
- Mythology of the Copper Eskimos, 13, 545
- New Eskimo culture, A, in Hudson Bay (with map and ills.) (Jenness), 15, 428-437, 738
- North Alaska, The Eskimos of: A study in the effect of civilization (with map and ills.) (Jenness), 5, 89-101
- Origin, *bibliogr.*, 8, 143
- Origin of copper culture, 13, 547
- Origin of the Copper Eskimos and their copper culture (with map and ills.) (Jenness), 13, 540-551
- Original seat, 9, 127
- Peary and, 9, 161
- Pelly Bay man (ill.), 15, 541
- Physical anthropology, linguistics, and material culture, studied by the Fifth Thule Expedition (Birket-Smith), 15, 535-544
- Primeval home; speech; murder and cannibalism; *note*, 15, 310
- Primitive culture, 15, 542
- Rasmussen expedition for the study of, *note*, 13, 625
- Rasmussen's companions, 8, 119
- Rasmussen's Fifth Thule Expedition and, *note*, 15, 310
- Recent migration and its forerunner, *note*, 9, 142
- Reindeer and, in Alaska, *note*, 13, 301
- Religion, 15, 535
- Reports and memories of early Arctic expeditions, *note*, 15, 310
- Ruin of house (ill.), 5, 96
- Sealing conditions as basis of culture, 9, 129, 132
- Skinning a seal (ill.), 7, 292
- Smith Sound, child life (Hovey), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
- Smith Sound, food supply (MacMillan), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
- Smith Sound, plant food, *note*, 10, 112
- Snow houses (ill.), 4, 253
- Spearing salmon (ill.), 4, 85
- Spring camp at Bernard Harbor (ill.), 4, 84
- Spring dwelling (ill.), 4, 264
- Tents (ill.), 5, 99
- Thule culture, 15, 547, 548
- Traveling (ill.), 4, 253
- Tribes studied by the Fifth Thule Expedition (with map), 15, 535-537

Eskimos (*continued*)

- Ungava Peninsula, 6, 127, 132
- Various cultures, 15, 428
- Victoria Island, *note*, 2, 233
- War effects, *note*, 6, 286
- Woman and girls fishing (ill.), 7, 295
- Woman fishing (ills.), 7, 302, 303
- Woman who accompanied the Fifth Thule Expedition (ill.), 15, 525
- Women cooking (ill.), 4, 257
- See also* Arctic; Greenland; Thule Expedition
- Esmeralda, 15, 116
- Esmeraldas 14, 375
 - Town hall and plaza (ill.), 14, 380
- Esmeraldas (province), 14, 374 (map)
 - Climate, 14, 375
 - Geographical notes on Esmeraldas, north-western Ecuador (with map and ills.) (Larrea), 14, 373-387
 - Minerals, 14, 373, 382, 387
 - Ocean currents and, 14, 376
 - Prehistoric remains, 14, 384
 - River systems, 14, 378, 382, 384
 - Vegetation 14, 373, 386
- Esmeraldas River, 14, 373, 378, 384
 - Basin 14, 382
- Esopus watershed, *note*, 5, 145
- Espinillo, 12, 221
- Esquerré, Pedro, 5, 432
- Esquimalt and Nanaimo railway grant, 15, 404
- Essad Pasha, 5, 270, 271
- Essequibo River, 3, 149
- Esserts, 14, 27, 48
- Estabrook, E. L., 12, 9, 12
- Estancias, Argentina, 5, 293, 310
- Estcourt, J. B. B., 12, 600
- Esteves Island, *note*, 12, 132
- Esthonia, 6, 469, 522 (*map*)
 - Population, *note*, 2, 226
 - Statistics, *note*, 14, 143
- Esthonians in Sweden (Lindroth), *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
- Esthwaite Walter, vegetation (Pearsall), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
- Estienne, General, 15, 68
- Estotiland, 4, 314
- Estrella. *See* Serra da Estrella
- Estufa, 14, 13
- Etah, 4, 320, 321, 395 (*note*); 5, 140, 141, 183, 189, 193, 194, 241-242; 8, 124, 125, 180, 186; 9, 143
- Sunset (ill.), 5, 192
- Étang de Berre. *See* Berre
- Eteramasama, Rio, 12, 46 (ill.), 52
- Ethé, Hermann, 14, 261
- Etheridge mineral field (Ball), *bibliogr.*, 4, 503
- Ethiopia, faunal regions, 6, 301
- Ethiopians, *note*, 14, 147
- Ethnobotany of the Tewa Indians (Robbins and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 190
- Ethnography
 - Bagobo (Hall), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166

Ethnography (*continued*)

- Balkan peoples, *note*, 5, 418
 Balkan peoples, The geographical distribution of the (with map) (Cvijić), 5, 345-361
 Colombia (Márquez), *bibliogr.*, 6, 460
 Ethnography, The, of the Yugo-Slavs (Stanoyevich), 7, 91-97
 Finns (with map), 7, 361, 364
 German East Africa (Dempwolff), *bibliogr.*, 5, 341
 Italy, northern, 7, 129
 Italy, northern frontier zone (map), 7, opp. 144
 Macedonia (De Cristo), *bibliogr.*, 7, 275
 Mexican bureau created, *note*, 7, 267
 Philippines, Peoples of the (Kroeber), *rev.*, 11, 462
 Progress and status (Weisgerber), *bibliogr.*, 7, 360
 Queensland (Hamlyn-Harris), *bibliogr.*, 7, 61
 Rumania, new map, *note*, 10, 269
 South America, *note*, 13, 615
 Yugo-Slavs (Cvijić); Galois; Musoni, *bibliogr.*, 7, 275
 Ethnological orthography, 12, 187
 Ethnology
 Arctic geography and Eskimo culture: A review of Steensby's work (with maps) (Wissler), 9, 125-138
 Arica and Tacna (Uhle), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
 Austria, 6, 52
 Austria (with maps) (Wallis), 6, 52-65
 Baltic Provinces and Lithuania, *bibliogr.*, 8, 202
 Berber population in Morocco (Le Clay), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Bibliography, 5, 343; 7, 360
 Chinese origins, *note*, 7, 51
 Climatic control of color, etc., 8, 298
 Colombia (Bolinder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 71
 Culture and (Lowie), *bibliogr.*, 7, 360
 Czechs and Bohemia (Hrdlicka), *bibliogr.*, 6, 84
 Easter Island, *note*, 4, 221
 Eskimos, Alaska, 5, 89-101
 Eskimos, copper, 4, 261
 Eskimos, Greenland, *note*, 9, 210
 Formosa (Ishii), *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
 Genetic basis (diagr.), 8, 313
 Great Race [Nordic], The Passing of the (Grant), *rev.*, 2, 477
 Hawaiians (Fornander and Thrum), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
 Ifugaos (Barton), *bibliogr.*, 8, 139
 Indonesia and Malaga (D'Almonte), *bibliogr.*, 8, 140
 Italian people (Giuffrida-Ruggeri), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 Low Countries (Schrijnen), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
 Macedonia, southern, *note*, 9, 209
 Mailu natives, Papua (Malinowski), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253

Ethnology (*continued*)

- Manchuria (Torii), *bibliogr.*, 8, 67
 Maori and Maruiwi (Best), *bibliogr.*, 5, 86
 Mexico, ancient (Waterman), *bibliogr.*, 6, 81
 Mummification and migrations (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
 Negro, The (Du Bois), *rev.*, 1, 84
 Pacific aborigines (Brown), *bibliogr.*, 3, 334
 Pacific Ocean (MacGregor), *bibliogr.*, 8, 69
 Patagonia (Lehmann-Nitsche), *bibliogr.*, 4, 74
 Rasse und Volk (Wirth), *rev.*, 1, 167
 Rhodesia (Dornan), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
 San Blas Indians, 10, 23
 Savages (Frazer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 343
 Scotland, recent contributions (Keith), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
 Slavs (Niederle), *bibliogr.*, 6, 180
 Solomon Islands, settlements near (Woodford), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 Sumatra, Land en Volk van (Lekkerkerker), *rev.*, 8, 139
 Tierra del Fuego, *note*, 12, 302
 Tierra del Fuego (Furlong), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Uganda expedition, *note*, 7, 347
 Uruguay (Araújo), *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
 West coast tribes, Canada, *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 See also Anthropology; Migrations; Races
 Etna, *note*, 13, 141
 Bibliography, 1, 418
 Classical poem, 1, 410-413
 Crater (ill.), 1, 407
 Eruption of 1669 described, 1, 414
 Eruptions, ancient explanations, 1, 408-413
 Eruptions, modern, 1, 413
 Eruptions, number, 1, 403
 Eruptions, recent, 1, 415-418
 Hyde, W. W., *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
 Legend of, 1, 413
 Summit (ill.), 1, 407
 Valle del Bove—fissure (ill.), 1, 412
 View, distant (ill.), 1, 402
 Volcanic history, The, of Etna (with ills.) (Hyde), 1, 401-418
 Etosha Pan, 11, 624, 625 (*note*); 14, 115, 125
 Etruria
 Location of ancient cities, 2, 136
 Piracy, 2, 146
 Etukashoo, 5, 140, 141, 193; 9, 142 (*note*)
 Portrait, 5, 190
 Etukashoosuk, *note*, 9, 142, 143, 144
 Etusalik, 5, 242
 Etymology of place names in general, 12, 176
 Etzlaub, Erhard, 14, 106, 107
 Eubel, Conrad, 14, 110
 Eugene, Ore., 3, 147
 Eugenics, 13, 266
 Eupen, 7, 282
 Euphorbia, 6, 312
 Giant tree (ill.), 6, 306

Euphrates

- Euphrates River, 15, 152, 153
 - Ancient Mesopotamian piedmont route and, 8, 153, 166, 168
 - "Beyond the Euphrates," 4, 164, 165, 166
 - Desert Syria and, 9, 77, 80, 100, 101, 106
 - Historic lands along (Baikie), *bibliogr.*, 1, 321
 - Irrigation and, *note*, 3, 244
 - Regional geography of Turkey and, 11, 343, 344, 345
 - Valley as a military route, 8, 159
 - Waterway, 8, 158

Eurasia

- Continentality and temperature (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, 7, 128
- Outline map showing proposed connection of railway systems, 4, 94
- Physical and political wall maps (Goode), *rev.*, 5, 87
- Sketch map showing position of Palestine in relation to routes, 7, 26

Europe

- Aftermath: A Geographical Study of the Peace Terms (Newbigin), *rev.*, 11, 452
- Archeological distributions in western (map), 5, 223
- Archeological light on civilization (Evans) *bibliogr.*, 6, 180
- Bibliography, 1, 68, 155, 471; 2, 237, 393; 4, 326; 5, 163-164; 6, 180, 461-462, 520; 8, 202
- Boundary discussions (Johnson), 4, 208-213
- Cattle resources and the war, *note*, 3, 150-151
- Central. *See* Europe, Central
- Cities in temperate Europe, Some types of (with maps and ills.) (Fleure), 10, 357-374
- Climate, change (Hildebrandsson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 326
- Climate, The evolution of, in northwestern Europe: A review (Huntington), 12, 126-130
- Climate in western war zone, *note*, 5, 238
- Climate of the north and its relation to Barents Sea, *note*, 15, 147
- Climatic changes in historic times, *note*, 2, 468
- Coal reserves (with diagrs.), *note*, 11, 299, 300
- Commerce with Siberia by northern routes, *note*, 1, 144
- Commercial competition of Germans for Italian ports (Colombi), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
- Decline, *note*, 11, 302, 452
- Early civilization (Ashley), *bibliogr.*, 5, 163
- Eastern, war theater, *map*, 6, 462
- Eastern Europe, famine and over-population, *note*, 12, 489
- Eastern Question, The: An historical study in European diplomacy (Marriott), *rev.*, 5, 163
- Economic Development of Modern Europe (Ogg), *rev.*, 6, 178

Europe (*continued*)

- Europa (Oppermann), *rev.*, 4, 326
- Europe, The Story of the Map of; Its Making and Its Changing (Benezet), *bibliogr.*, 2, 237
- Europe at Turkey's door (with maps) (Dominian), 1, 286-294 [178]
- Europe v. Middle Europe (Lyde), *rev.*, 6, Expansion, The, of Europe in Population (Willcox), *rev.*, 1, 155
- Fairs, eastward migration (maps), 12, 538
- Food production, *note*, 5, 243
- Frequented Ways: A General Survey of the Land Forms, Climates, and Vegetation of Western Europe, etc. (Newbigin) *rev.*, 13, 483
- Frontiers of To-morrow, Some (Lyde), *rev.*, 2, 393
- Geographical societies (map), 12, 433
- Geographical work in Europe, Recent (with map) (Joerg), 12, 431-484
- Geography, course in (Muratore), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
- Geography according to Cervantes (Beltrán y Rózpide), *bibliogr.*, 5, 163
- Geography of Northern and Central according to Ptolemy (Schütte), *bibliogr.*, 6, 181
- Geological divisions, 4, 22
- German colonization in eastern Europe (with map) (Brunhes and Vallaux), 6, 465-480
- Grande Géographie Bong illustrée (Reclus), Vols. 1 and 2, *rev.*, 6, 378
- Great Settlement, The (Fayle), *rev.*, 5, 163
- Historical maps, 14, 461
- History of physical boundaries in, 7, 208
- Industrial revolution in western (Newbigin), *bibliogr.*, 6, 462
- Man in Europe: Here and There (Jefferson), *rev.*, 15, 155
- Maps, 1, 68, 471, 472; 6, 521; 8, 202, 203
- Medieval siege, 8, 237
- Militärgeographie Europas, Abriss der, I. Teil: Die Halbinseln des Mittelmeers (Frobenius), *rev.*, 2, 164
- Mineral fields of the Franco-German borderlands (Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
- Mohammedans and, 14, 63
- Near East, Europe and the, *map*, 8, 202
- Non-European world and (Muir), *bibliogr.*, 6, 520
- Northwestern climatic changes, 11, 127
- Notebook (Franklin and Shearmur), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
- Passing of the Great Race, The (Grant), *rev.*, 2, 477
- Passing of the Great Race, The (description of four accompanying maps) (Grant), 2, 354-360
- Pastoral life, The geography of, illustrated with European examples (with diagr.) (Arbos), 13, 559-575
- Peace treaty texts and maps, *note*, 8, 357
- Peninsularity (Supan), *bibliogr.*, 6, 520

Europe (*continued*)

- Peoples of, 11, 87, 88 (map), 89
- Physical and political wall maps (Goode), *rev.*, 5, 87
- Physiography in diagrammatic form (Lobeck's work), *rev.*, 13, 322
- Polish question (Boswell), *bibliogr.*, 5, 163
- Political divisions, natural foundations, 4, 23
- Population, state (Methorst), *bibliogr.*, 4, 326
- Population and the war (Annoni), *bibliogr.*, 4, 326
- Population density, actual and theoretical compared (maps), 12, 399
- Population growth, 15, 179, 180, 182
- Population movement (Methorst), *bibliogr.*, 6, 520
- Prehistoric (Giuffrida-Ruggeri), *bibliogr.*, 6, 520
- Prehistory, 12, 320
- Primeval forests, 10, 141
- Ptolemy's maps of northern Europe (Schütte), *rev.*, 6, 519
- Race origins (Hannay), *bibliogr.*, 8, 202
- Races (Blink), *bibliogr.*, 5, 163
- Races, present distribution, 2, 359
- Races of, Three, 5, 216-217
- Races of Eastern (Gross), *map*, 8, 202
- Reconstruction, The, of South-eastern Europe (Savić), *rev.*, 7, 274
- Regional consciousness and nationality in Western, *note*, 6, 515
- Sample fairs (with map), 12, 565
- Scattered peoples in mountain regions, 11, 91
- Southeastern, problem of (Savić), *bibliogr.*, 8, 202
- Southern transcontinental railroad project 2, 307
- Southwestern black soils, *note*, 2, 468
- Stone Age, 12, 322
- Tacitus' works, *rev.*, 1, 154
- Temperatures and population densities (graph), 12, 381
- Trade winds and (Gallé), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
- Travel in the Two Last Centuries of Three Generations (Roget), *rev.*, 13, 655
- Travels in Italy, Spain, France (Moltke), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
- Universities teaching geography (map), 12, 433
- War atlas (Dardano and De Magistris), *map*, 4, 326
- War geography, papers at meeting of Assn. of Amer. Geographers, 3, 142
- Water route to Siberia, *note*, 3, 151-152
- Weather factor in the war (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 2, 237, 394
- Western coast (Keuning), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
- Wind-und Wasserhosen in Europa (Wege-ner), *rev.*, 9, 217
- Winter temperatures, forecast *note*, 4, 398
- Winter weather, 1917-18, 5, 412-413
See also Alsace-Lorraine; World War

Europe, Central

- Balkan Peninsula, influences, 5, 478-479, 481
- Central Europe as an economic unit (Chisholm), *bibliogr.*, 6, 180
- East central, groundwork (Cole), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
- Germany and Austria, relation to Western Europe, 8, 241
- Isanomaly map, 15, 124
- Naumann, F., *bibliogr.*, 4, 326
- Political doctrine, 4, 21
- Racial geography of east central (Boswell), *bibliogr.*, 5, 163
- Territoriale Abrundungsbestrebungen in Mitteleuropa (Schwab), *rev.*, 10, 273
- European Russia, 14, 270
See also Russia; Russia, European
- European war maps, 4, 51-54
See also World War
- European white stork, migration routes, *note*, 15, 316
- Eustathius (Lulofs), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
- Eustephanus fernandensis, 5, 375
- Euxine. *See* Black Sea
- Evans, Sir Arthur, 2, 307 (*note*), 467 (*note*); 3, 415; 6, 180; 7, 275
- Evans, Frank, 3, 160
- Evans, John, 1, 339-345
- Evans, Sir John, 12, 262
- Evans, M. S., 4, 77; 8, 137
Black and White in the Southern States, *rev.*, 11, 311
- Evaporation
Kadel and Abbe, *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
Shreve on, 11, 136
- Eveleigh, William, Southwest Africa, *rev.*, 4, 77
- Eveleth, Minn., 6, 213
- Evelyn, Helen, 14, 442
- Evelyn, Robert, 14, 440, 441, 442
- Evening primrose (ill.), 2, 111
- Everard Range, *note*, 1, 377
- Everest, A. J., 1, 120
- Everest, Mt., 7, 151, 154, 158; 14, 557
Assault, The, on Mount Everest, 1922 (Bruce and others), *rev.*, 14, 324
Cinematograph record, 15, 475
Expeditions of 1921 and 1922, *note*, 13, 620
Joint expedition for ascent, *note*, 11, 449
- Everett, A. H., 12, 244
- Everett City, Ga., topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 199
- Everglades
Drainage, 2, 367; 3, 411 (*map*)
Reclaiming (Randolph), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
Reclaiming (Willey), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
- Evergreen forest, 3, 124-125
- Evergreen hardwood forests, Santo Domingo, 12, 212, 213 (ill.), 215 (ills.)
- Everly, L. L., 3, 413
- Eversley, Lord, The Partitions of Poland, *rev.*, 4, 325
- Evesham, Vale of, 13, 278, 279

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Evgenov

- Evgenov, N., **15**, 387, 391
 Evolution, **14**, 339
 Climate and, **10**, 49
 Climate and man, *note*, **3**, 489-490
 Climatic cycles and evolution (with maps, diags., and ills.) (Taylor), **8**, 289-328; **9**, 388
 Economic, **14**, 161
 Lava-flow analogy (diag.), **11**, 104
 Migrations of animals and, **15**, 315
 Race, culture, and language, the evolution and distribution of (with maps and diags.) (Taylor), **11**, 54-119
 Review of two French works (Perrier and de Morgan), by H. J. Fleure, **14**, 668
 Zones of migration, showing evolution of the races (Taylor) (map), **8**, opp. 312
 Evora, **6**, 155
 Ewell, Virginia-Maryland, topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 456
 Exhibitions, **12**, 566
 Exilles, **14**, 554
 Exner, F. M., *note*, **13**, 629
 River meanders (letter), **14**, 503
 Expeditions
 Amundsen's Antarctic, **6**, 524
 Amundsen's Antarctic, scientific results (Mohn), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 525
 Anza's expedition to the Moquis [Hopil] in 1780, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 199
 Arctic, **15**, 397, 398, 665, 666
 Arctic, relics of various expeditions, disposition, *note*, **10**, 185
 Arctic by airplane, proposed, *note*, **7**, 186
 Asiatic Expedition, Third, **14**, 136, 287
 Asiatic Zoological, **6**, 133
 Aurora-borealis, 1913, to Bossekop (Störmer), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 429
 Canadian Arctic. *See that title*
 Cruise of the Corwin, The (Muir), *rev.*, **9**, 148
 Cruise of the *Tomas Barrera* (Henderson), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 82
 Danish Ethnographic and Geographic Expedition to Arctic America. *See* Thule Expedition, Fifth
 Danish plan for North Greenland by Koch, *note*, **10**, 348
 Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-1903, von Drygalski, etc., *rev.*, **6**, 523
 Discovery, for whale research, *note*, **15**, 668
 Everest, Mt., 1921 and 1922, **11**, 449 (*note*); **13**, 620 (*note*); **14**, 324
 Greenland, eastern coast, *note*, **13**, 624
 Jan Mayen, *note*, **12**, 653
 Kalabit country and Mt. Murud, Sarawak, An expedition to (with map and ills.) (Mjöberg), **15**, 411-427
 Laguna Colorada, Southern Bolivia, An expedition to the, With a note on the recent occurrence of *El Niño* (with maps, diag., and ills.) (Walcott), **15**, 345-366
 Lied's fifth Yenisei, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 339

Expeditions (continued)

- Michael Sars* in the North Atlantic (Grievier), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 127
 Rasmussen and American Arctic archipelago, *note*, **13**, 625
 San Diego to Colorado Desert (Stephens and others), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 457
 Shackleton Antarctic, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 525
 Siberian Sea Road, The: The work of the Russian Hydrographical Expedition to the Arctic 1910-1915 (with map and ills.) (Transehe), **15**, 367-398
 Sierra de Perijá. *See that title*
 Somaliland, results (Mori), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 341
 South Australia, northwestern regions (White), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 68
 South Australian Museum, to Strzelecki and Cooper Creeks, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 68
 Spitsbergen 1917, *note*, **6**, 374
 Swedish Chaco-Cordillera of 1901-1902, **15**, 508
 Swiss Greenland expedition, **13**, 445
 Syria, **9**, 104
 Thule, first, Rasmussen's journal, *rev.*, **6**, 296
 Thule, second, **6**, 286 (*note*); **12**, 669
 Thule, The second, expedition to northern Greenland, 1916-1918 (with map) (Rasmussen), **8**, 116-125
 Trebizond (Uspenskij), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 87
 Uganda, *note*, **7**, 347
 Vilkitsky (Galitzin), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 143
 Expert court testimony, **13**, 187
 Exploration
 Airplane methods, *note*, **5**, 501
 Alaska mountains (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 351
 Amazon (Duerr), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 249
 Amazon basin, *note*, **3**, 149
 Amazon basin, by Farabee, *note*, **4**, 397
 American explorers in Africa (with autographs and ills.) (Balch), **5**, 274-281
 Ananáz River, Brazil, The last exploration of Lieutenant Marques de Souza: Diary of a journey on the, **8**, 243-258, 329-344
 Antarctic, Argentine interest in, *note*, **15**, 667
 Arabia, inner, *note*, **10**, 347
 Arabia, The Heart of: A Record of Travel and Exploration (Philby), *rev.*, **13**, 484
 Arabian explorations, some recent (with map and ills.) (Hogarth), **11**, 321-327
 Arctic, recent, Stefansson and MacMillan, with routes (map, revised), **6**, opp. 368
 Arctic, Region of maximum inaccessibility in the (with map) (Stefansson), **10**, 167-172
 Arctic, stages in the development, **12**, 271
 Arctic, Stefansson's (Wissler), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 144
 Arctic, western, zoological (Anderson), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 285
 Arctic coast, recent (with maps and ills.) (Anderson), **4**, 241-266

Eyre's Peninsula

Exploration (*continued*)

- Ashley-Smith expeditions (Dale), *bibliogr.*, 7, 270
 Asia, central, 6, 1
 Asia, central (Stein's work), 12, 660
 Australia, *notes*, 8, 131; 13, 474
 Australia (Barclay), *bibliogr.*, 4, 503
 Australia, Captain White's work (Shufeldt), *bibliogr.*, 7, 432
 Australia, recent historical studies, *note*, 12, 499
 Australia, central (Day), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
 Australia, northwestern (Basedow), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
 Australien, Bland vilda djur och folk i (Mjöberg), *rev.*, 8, 67
 Belcher Islands (Flaherty), 5, 433-458
 Borneo, 12, 668
 Branco and Orinoco, Plans for exploration at the headwaters of the (with map) (Rice), 15, 115-122
 British Columbia, early (Palmer), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
 British Columbia, northern interior (Camsell), *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Canada, *note*, 2, 302
 Canada, northern: Some interesting geographical problems in the exploration of (with ill.) (Camsell), 5, 208-215
 Canada, Unexplored areas of continental: Camsell's and Dawson's estimates of (with maps), *note*, 5, 233-237
 Colorado River, 14, 326
 Ecuador, Explorations in eastern (with map and ill.) (Sinclair and Wasson), 13, 190-210
 El-Dorado (Schuller), *rev.*, 2, 84
 Flying, High-altitude, in relation to exploration (with diagrs. and ill.) (Woodhouse), 7, 149-158
 Fox Channel, 5, 443
 French West Africa, *note*, 4, 61
 Grand Canyon, 14, 177
 Greenland, Rasmussen, *note*, 6, 285
 Hudson Bay region, Low's and Bell's, 5, 435
 Japanese Alps (Weston), *bibliogr.*, 8, 67
 Kilimanjaro and Kenya, *note*, 12, 494
 Last Secrets, The: The Final Mysteries of Exploration (Buchan), *rev.*, 15, 167
 Lewis and Ordway journals (Quaife), *bibliogr.*, 6, 293
 Libyan Desert, southern, *note*, 15, 307
 "Living off the country" as a method of Arctic exploration (with ill.) (Stefansson), 7, 291-310
 Lop Desert (with map and ill.) (Stein), 9, 1-34, 388
 Maori (Best), *bibliogr.*, 5, 87
 Minnesota (Posey), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
 Mt. Edith Cavell and Mt. Longstaff region (Holway), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
 New Guinea by air route (Mjöberg), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253

Exploration (*continued*)

- New Guinea, West (Cremers), *bibliogr.*, 3, 334
 Northwest Territories (Camsell), *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Panama, recent, *note*, 8, 192
 Papua, *note*, 14, 654
 Polar—lectures on at Cambridge, England, *note*, 14, 322
 Polar, Peary's results, 9, 161
 Polynesian navigators: their exploration and settlement of the Pacific (with map and ill.) (Best), 5, 169-182
 Purcell Range (Stone), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
 Rio de Oro, An exploration of, Colombia-Venezuela (with map and ill.) (Willcox), 11, 372-383
 Rocky Mountains, Canada (White), *bibliogr.*, 5, 247
 Saharan railway and, 15, 53
 Sierra de Perijá, Venezuela, An exploration of the (with map, diagr., and ill.) (Booy), 6, 385-410
 Silence, The Lands of: A History of Arctic and Antarctic Exploration (Markham), *rev.*, 11, 641
 Soto (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, 4, 226
 South African Exploration (Lacy), *rev.*, 2, 319
 South America, Fawcett's work, *notes*, 3, 150, 487
 Spitsbergen, 7, 315
 Spitsbergen, British in, in 1920, *note*, 12, 304
 Spitsbergen, Norwegians in, *note*, 12, 303
 Syria, desert, 9, 77
 Tasmania (Twelvetees), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
 Tennessee River, The, As the Road to Carolina: The Beginnings of Exploration and Trade (Crane), *rev.*, 7, 119
 Ungava Peninsula, 6, 116
 Verendrye (Deland), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Verendrye family, *note*, 6, 283
 Wadai and Darfur, *note*, 12, 492
 Yukon-Koyukuk, *note*, 2, 374
 Yunnan Province, 6, 1-18
 Yuracaré, Exploration in the land of the, eastern Bolivia (with map and ill.) (Mather), 12, 42-56
 See also Antarctic: Arctic; Discovery; Expeditions; History of geography and exploration
 Explorer (ship) (ill.), 2, 346
 Explorers Club
 Flag (ill.), 6, 394
 Medal award to Lowell H. Smith, *note*, 15, 674
 Scoresby log books, *note*, 15, 490
 Explorers Journal, new publication, *note*, 12, 143
 Exploring Isles, 4, 375, 383
 Explosion craters, 4, 328
 Explosives, rainfall and, *note*, 5, 151
 Eyktarstadr, 11, 281
 Eyre's Peninsula, *note*, 12, 141
 Geological map of portion, *map*, 1, 241

F.

F

- F., J., **1**, 320
 Fabiani, Ramiro, **1**, 236; **4**, 412
Fabrica, **15**, 659
 Fabricius, Otho, **15**, 521
 Face of the Earth, The, As Seen from the Air (Lee), publication, **12**, 295; **13**, 131, 297
 Factories, ownership and, **3**, 284
 Faculae
 Table based on data of Dr. Veeder, **3**, 201
 See also Solar and terrestrial meteorology
 Faeroes, **8**, 39
 Climate, **14**, 405
 Gardens, The, of the Faeroes, Iceland, and Greenland (Harshberger), **14**, 404-415
 Meteorology, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 85
 Meteorology (Ryder), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 231
 Fagnano, Lago, **3**, 184
 Fahrenheit scale, the passing of the (with diagr.) (McAdie), **4**, 214-216
 Fairbanks, Alaska
 Farming, **15**, 32 (ill.), 34
 Ranch near (ill.), **15**, 33
 Fairchild, F. R., The problem of Santo Domingo (with map and ills.), **10**, 121-138
 Fairchild, H. L., **5**, 421, 427; **7**, 272
 Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc., **15**, 492
 Fairgrieve, James, **12**, 435
 Geography and World Power: A Text-Book of Matriculation Standard Illustrating the Geographic Control of History, *rev.*, **4**, 236
 Fairs
 Administration, **12**, 544
 Annual, **7**, 74
 Commodity fairs, **12**, 532, 533
 Definition, **12**, 568
 Etymology of "fair," **12**, 534
 Fairs of the Central Andes (with map and ills.) (Wrigley), **7**, 65-80
 France, *note*, **2**, 153
 Geography of fairs, The: Illustrated by Old-World examples (with maps, diagrs. and ills.) (Allix), **12**, 532-569
 Kinds, **12**, 532, 566
 Live-stock fairs, **12**, 532, 546
 Mexican versus Peruvian, **7**, 73
 Origin, **12**, 533
 Personnel, **12**, 544
 Russia, *note*, **2**, 154
 Sample fairs, **12**, 532, 557
 South America, **2**, 123, 131
 Specialty fairs, **12**, 545
 Towns and, connection, **12**, 542, 560, 568
 Various, **7**, 65
 Weekly, **7**, 70
 See also Commodity fairs: Live-stock fairs; Sample fairs
 Fairweather, Mt., **15**, 404
 Faissonneuve, Louis ("Captain Shott"), **10**, 80, 83
 Fakaau, **5**, 179
 Fakaofu, **5**, 180
 Falasha Jews, **15**, 319
 Falca, **3**, 269
 Falconer, J. D., **1**, 82, 380; **6**, 528
 Falev, P. A., **4**, 232
Falj, **11**, 336
 Falkenhayn, E. von, **3**, 448
 Falkland Islands
 Bird photographing (Beck), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 122
 Cattle industry, **14**, 399, 400
 Climate, **11**, 626 (*note*); **14**, 396
 Commerce, **14**, 397, 399
 Dependencies, **14**, 394
 Dependencies and (map), **14**, 395
 Discovery and early history, **14**, 394
 Economic activities, The, of the Falkland Islands (with map and ills.) (Jones), **14**, 394-403
 Falkland Islands, The (Boyson), *rev.*, **15**, 681
 Fisheries, **14**, 402
 Iles Malouines en 1765, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 122
 Penguin eggs, **14**, 399, 401 (ills.)
 Report (Condell), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 392
 Sheep industry, **14**, 395, 400
 Sheep industry (Dickson), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 392
 Whale fisheries of South Georgia, *note*, **6**, 286
 Whaling industry, **14**, 397
 Falkland Islands Dependencies, whaling, **15**, 668
 Fall line, **5**, 416 (*note*); **14**, 97
 Topographic mapping of, **13**, 454, 455
 Fall River, Mass., **5**, 403; **11**, 281
 Fallaize, E. N., **3**, 334
 Falmouth, Mass., **10**, 9, 12, 16, 19
Faluns, **12**, 89, 90
 Famatina, Nevada de, geology (Bodenbender), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 72
 Famatina, Sierra de, Sobral's physiographical study, *rev.*, **13**, 112, 116
 Family, **15**, 186
 Famine
 China (Mead), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 157
 China and flood control, *note*, **12**, 139
 Eastern Europe, overpopulation and, *note*, **12**, 489
 Russian belt (with map), *note*, **12**, 489
 Sudan, **5**, 30
 Fane, R. A. B. P., **14**, 448
 Fanning, C. E., **4**, 69
 Fanning Island
 Corals (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 144
 Inclusion in Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, *note*, **3**, 75
 Fanö, **13**, 99
 Fans. *See* Alluvial fans
 Far East, **15**, 501
 Catellani, E., *bibliogr.*, **6**, 88
 China and the Far Eastern Question, **12**, 19
 Climatic provinces of the Russian Far East in relation to human activities (with maps and diagr.) (Novakovsky), **12**, 100-115

Far East (*continued*)

- Fisheries, **11**, 138
- Russian economic reports, *rev.*, **14**, 164
- Tropical disturbances, **15**, 110
- Tropics and Chinese immigration, **15**, 21
- Weather (Okada), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 195
- See also* Orient
- Far Eastern Region, **14**, 618
- Farabee, W. C., **5**, 162; **8**, 60, 134; **15**, 207, 210
- Amazon basin exploration, *notes*, **1**, 143; **3**, 149; **4**, 397
- Lectures on Amazon basin exploration, *notes*, **3**, 146, 154; **5**, 142, 151
- Obituary, **15**, 675
- Personal, **4**, 404; **7**, 3
- Some South American petroglyphs, *rev.*, **4**, 410
- Farafra, **15**, 102
- Oasis (with map), **1**, 348, 349, 352
- Farewell, Cape, **15**, 605, 606, 614
- Greenlanders near (Thalbitzer), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 255
- Faridpur (Bengal district), economic study (Jack), *rev.*, **4**, 233
- Farinha, **8**, 250, 252, 257, 331, 332, 333, 336, 339
- Farinha d'agua, **4**, 47
- Faris, J. T. *See* Booy, Theodoor de, and J. T. Faris
- Faris, R. L., Some Problems of the Sea, *rev.*, **13**, 491
- Farm (ship), **15**, 309
- Farm animals. *See* Live stock
- Farm products

- Labor requirements (Cooper and others), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 498
- Marketing (Weld and others), *rev.*, **3**, 498
- Farmers and farming, **15**, 185
- Agricultural element in United States population (Merritt), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
- Connecticut survey, *note*, **5**, 498
- England 1851-1901, **3**, 43-45, 52
- Filipino (ills.), **5**, 285, 289
- Finn on hayrake (ill.), **6**, 206
- Growing season (Reed), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 158
- Growing season's length, *note*, **3**, 398
- Insurance, *note*, **3**, 328
- Norwegian in United States (Hoverstad), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
- Russia, "dryness" charts, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 522
- South, mixed farming, **7**, 89
- South Dakota (ill.), **2**, 95
- Southwest, migratory (Leonard), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 120
- Tree farming in Appalachia (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 311

See also Agriculture; Crops; Soils; Weather

Farms

- Abandoned, *note*, **8**, 55
- Abandoned, forest growth on, *note*, **5**, 73
- Cape Cod region, large-scale, **10**, 16
- Chester County, Pa., management (Spillman and others), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 506
- Finnish, showing boulders, Minnesota (ill.), **6**, 198

Farms (*continued*)

- Finnish farm in Minnesota (ill.), **6**, 190
- Flanders, house in (ill.), **4**, 428
- Forests, erosion, and (Dana), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
- Gouffre valley (ill.), **5**, 111
- Japan (ill.), **11**, 29
- Nebraska, Farm Types in (Spafford), *rev.*, **10**, 427
- St. Lawrence Valley, Lower (ill.), **5**, 106
- South Africa, methods, *note*, **13**, 307, 308
- United States, increase and decrease of acreage 1910-1920, **13**, 18, 19 (maps), 20
- United States improved land in farms Jan. 1, 1920 (map), **13**, 6
- United States improved land in farms and land in harvested crops 1919-20, by states, **13**, 7
- Value compared with per capita wealth, *note*, **14**, 641
- Woodlots (Frothingham), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 495
- See also* Agriculture
- Farnam, H. W., **6**, 292
- Farnese Atlas in Naples, **14**, 102
- Faroe Islands. *See* Faeroes
- Farr, C. H., **1**, 464
- Farrand, Beatrix, **5**, 428
- Farrer, Reginald
- On the Eaves of the World, *rev.*, **9**, 218
- Rainbow Bridge, The, *rev.*, **15**, 502
- Farrow, E. P., **1**, 388; **7**, 425
- Farsheriotti, **5**, 351
- Farther India
- Bibliography, **1**, 323; **7**, 357, 358
- Bulletin pluviometrique 1914 and 1915 (Cadet), *rev.*, **4**, 234
- Maps*, **1**, 75, 323
- Fassig, O. L., **1**, 372 (*note*), 467 (*bibliogr.*); **2**, 380 (*note*); **3**, 497; **5**, 151; **6**, 82; **7**, 107; **9**, 140, 365 (*note*); **11**, 136; **15**, 113, 494
- Faucher, D., **2**, 394; **8**, 136
- Fault coasts, **6**, 320
- Hypothesis, **1**, 21
- Wellington, N. Z. (ill.), **6**, 331
- See also* New Zealand
- Fault lines, Macedonia, **11**, 174, 195
- Fault map of California, *note*, **14**, 301
- Faults, submarine (Klotz), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 512
- Fauna
- Asia, southeastern zones, *note*, **12**, 140
- Australian subregions (Sloane), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 432
- North American distribution—two schools, **10**, 241
- Novaya Zemlya, **12**, 528
- See also* Animals; Zoögeography
- Faure, Maurice, **6**, 182
- Faust, A. B., **3**, 78
- Favier, —, **1**, 476
- Favre, Édouard, La vie d'un missionnaire français, François Coillard, *rev.*, **12**, 510
- Fawcett, C. B., **7**, 114 (*note*), 425, 426
- Geographical work, **12**, 435

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Fawcett

- Fawcett, P. H., **14**, 630; **15**, 210
 Letters from, **15**, 520, 696
 South American explorations, *note*, **3**, 150
 Fawcett, T., **2**, 442
 Fay, C. E., Recent mountaineering in the Canadian Alps (with map and ill.), **2**, 1-18
 Fay, S. P., **2**, 8; **7**, 407
 Fayle, C. E., The Great Settlement, *rev.*, **5**, 163
 Fayum, **15**, 471, 472
 Fearnside, W. G., **5**, 75; **7**, 199
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W., **11**, 210
 Febvre, Lucien, **13**, 146
 La terre et l'évolution humaine: Introduction géographique à l'histoire, *rev.*, **13**, 147
 Fedchenko (Sel-dara) glacier, **15**, 661
 Federal Zinc and Lead Mine, Gaspé, **14**, 209, 211
 Federated Malay States, **11**, 351
 Federations of states, **12**, 289
 Federmann, Nikolaus, **3**, 296
 Fedorov, E., **2**, 479
 Fedorovich, I. I., **13**, 285
 Fee, W. T., **2**, 478
 Fehlinger, H., **1**, 167
 Fehmarn Belt, **12**, 607, 608, 609
 Feisal, King, **11**, 324, 325, 326, 327; **13**, 129
 Feldkamp, C. L., **1**, 110
 Felicity, Ohio, topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 189
 Fell, E. N., Russian and Nomad: Tales of the Kirghiz Steppes, *rev.*, **7**, 430
 Fell-fields, Alpine, of eastern North America (with maps and ill.) (Harshberger), **7**, 233-255
 Fell Island, **3**, 179
 Fella valley, **7**, 139
Fellahin, **5**, 23; **9**, 106, 107; **10**, 229; **15**, 473
 Fels, Edwin, **7**, 427
 Felsch, Johannes, **4**, 73
 Fen-ho valley, **12**, 28; **15**, 12
 Fence for hunting caribou, **10**, 304
 Sketch (ill.), **10**, 305, 306
 Fenneman, N. M., **4**, 498; **14**, 136, 294, 298
 Cahokia mounds, **11**, 210
 Circumference of geography, The (with diag.), **7**, 168-175
 Geographers meetings, **1**, 367; **5**, 151; **9**, 139; **11**, 434; **12**, 311; **13**, 270; **15**, 322
 Physiographic provinces, **1**, 372 (*note*); **4**, 217 (*note*); **5**, 388; **11**, 580, 582; **13**, 303 (*note*)
 Fenner, C. N., The Origin and Mode of Emplacement of the Great Tuff Deposit in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, *rev.*, **14**, 327
 Fenner, Charles, The Physiography of the Werribee River Area, *rev.*, **9**, 146
Fennia, **12**, 473
 Fenno-Scandia
 Ice sheets and isostasy, *note*, **14**, 648
 Isostatic adjustment, **15**, 127
 Strandflat and isostasy, *note*, **14**, 649
 Ferghana, **15**, 661
 Basin, **15**, 127
 Ferghāni, Ahmed ibn Mohammed al, **14**, 267, 319 (*note*)
 Ferguson, Allan, **1**, 479
 Ferguson, G. H., **3**, 408
 Ferguson, H. E., **5**, 196, 204, 205
 Ferguson, H. G., **4**, 500
 Ferhun, **11**, 492
Feriks, *note*, **11**, 302
 Ferlo (Adam), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 510
 Fernald, M. C., **14**, 389
 Fernald, M. L., **14**, 206, 293; **15**, 90
 See also Collins, J. F., and M. L. Fernald
 Fernald Basin, Gaspé, **15**, 87, 88, 90
 Fernald Pass, Gaspé, **15**, 86 (ill.), 87, 88, 89 (ill.), 91
 Fernand Vaz, Rio, **5**, 275
 Fernandez, Juan, **7**, 432
 Fernandina, Fla., shrimp industry (Maigne), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 411
 Fernley Island, **15**, 385, 395
 Fernow, B. E., **1**, 480; **2**, 74 (*note*); **3**, 332
 A Brief History of Forestry in Europe, the United States, and Other Countries, *rev.*, **3**, 166-167
 Ferns in Juan Fernandez, **5**, 370, 371 (ill.)
 Ferrand, Gabriel, **14**, 263
 Ferrand, H., **14**, 522
 Ferrar, H. T., **14**, 315
 Ferrara, **14**, 357, 360
 Ferraris, Joseph, Comte de, **14**, 427
 Ferraz, Sampaio, on Brazilian climate, **14**, 133, 134
 Ferreira, E. de B., **6**, 523
 Ferreira, J. R., **4**, 412
 Ferrel, William, **11**, 412; **15**, 337
 Ferrel doctrine of Polar calms (Hobbs), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 283
 Ferrier, W. F., and D. J. Ferrier, Annotated Catalogue of and Guide to the Publications of the Geological Survey of Canada, 1845-1917, *rev.*, **11**, 472
 Ferries, New York City, cost, **2**, 172-173
 Ferris, H. B., **3**, 499
 Ferrol, **5**, 135
 Fertilizers
 Menhaden, **10**, 92, 94, 95
 United States situation (Pogue), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 293
 Feshing Lake (ill.), **4**, 257
 Festivals
 Fairs and, **12**, 534
 Pagan and Christian, **7**, 76
 Peru, ancient, **7**, 74
 Fetishes, **5**, 316
 See also Charms
 Fettke, C. R., **3**, 405
 Feudalism, **5**, 116
 Fewkes, J. W., **4**, 500; **7**, 190, 352
 Museum of the American Indian and, **2**, 412
 Personal, **2**, 160; **5**, 245
 Religion and environment, **5**, 319, 324

Finns

Fez, 8, 14, 15, 22, 24, 25, 27; 11, 487; 13, 35, 137 (note)
 Fair, 12, 567
 Fountain (ill.), 8, 27
 Medersa court (ill.), 8, 26
 Panoramic view (ill.), 8, 4
 Fezzan, 11, 623 (note); 15, 102, 194, 195, 196
 Fiala, Anthony, 1, 225
 Fiambalá, 13, 115
 Fiambalá, Bolsón de, Penck's physiographical study, rev., 13, 112
 Fianarantsoa, 10, 198, 215
 Fiber, production of hard, note, 5, 500
 Fiber plant, new, note, 2, 376
 Fichelle, Alfred, 5, 254; 12, 478
 Fichot, E., 2, 395
 Les marées et leur utilisation industrielle, rev., 14, 341
 Ficker, H. von, 14, 520, 560
 Ficus, 4, 178
 Roots in cave (ill.), 4, 172
 Fidel, Camille, note, 12, 135
 Fidler, Peter, 2, 438, 439, 442; 3, 378, 380
 Fields, English systems (Gray), bibliogr., 5, 251
 Fiennes, Gerard, 6, 528
 Fierro-urcu, 4, 434
 Ficus de choclo, 15, 347
 Fifth Thule Arctic Expedition. See Thule Expedition, Fifth
 "Fifty-four-forty or fight," 12, 597
 Figs, culture in southwestern United States (Rixford), bibliogr., 7, 352
 Figui, 11, 6, 7; 15, 103
 Covered passageway (ill.), 11, 9
 Figui Range, note, 2, 377
 Figuero, I. V., Klimatí Kavkaza, rev., 15, 156
 Fiji Islands, 5, 169, 170, 178, 179; 10, 88; 14, 483
 Atolls, origin of certain (Davis), bibliogr., 5, 252
 Commerce (Rankine), bibliogr., 3, 335
 Coral reefs (Andrews), bibliogr., 2, 242
 Geology (Foye), bibliogr., 5, 252; 8, 283
 Lau Islands of Fiji, The (with ills.) (Foye), 4, 374-386
 Sisal (Fricke), bibliogr., 3, 335
 Fijians, 5, 176
 Filchner expedition in China, 12, 3
 Filfolá, 14, 75
 Filippi. See De Filippi
 Finale (Italian Riviera) (Andriani), bibliogr., 7, 192
 Finance, Dominican Republic, 10, 133
 Finca, 12, 53, 55, 372
 Porvenir (ill.), 12, 53
 San Isidro, 4, 174
 Finch, G. I., 13, 621 and 622 (note); 14, 324, 325
 Finch, J. K., Topographic Maps and Sketch Mapping, rev., 11, 471
 Finch, R. H., 8, 56; 15, 488
 Finch, V. C., 7, 345; 11, 137

Finch, V. C. (continued)
 Commercial Geography of the United States Series (wall maps), rev., 14, 456, 463
 Geographers meeting, 15, 322
 See also Whitbeck, R. H., and V. C. Finch
 Finch, V. C., and O. E. Baker, Geography of the World's Agriculture, rev., 9, 74
 Findlay, A. G., note, 1, 304
 Finger Lakes, arrangement of valleys in New York State (with map), 9, 273
 Fini-glacial time, 12, 605
 Finke River, 8, 87
 Finland, 15, 333
 Agriculture, 7, 368
 Bibliography, 4, 231; 7, 428
 Commerce, 1914, bibliogr., 2, 238
 Communications, 7, 371, 374
 Comparison with Minnesota, 6, 195
 Education, 7, 374
 Emigration, 7, 367
 Ethnography (with map), 7, 361, 364
 Finland and the Finns (Reade), rev., 1, 317
 Finland: The land and the people (with maps and ills.) (Nordenskiöld), 7, 361-376
 Forests and falls, 7, 370
 Geographical work, 12, 473
 Handels- und Schifffahrtsbeziehungen, Die, zwischen Lübeck und Finnland (Von Borries), rev., 14, 329
 Hydro-electric power, note, 4, 399
 Lake Plateau, 7, 371, 372 (ill.), 373 (ill.)
 Lapps and, 13, 228, 229
 Life of the people, 6, 199
 Map, 2, 238
 Natural political divisions, note, 11, 144
 Population and its distribution, bibliogr., 7, 428
 Population density (with map), 7, 365, 366
 Resources compared with Alaska, 15, 34, 48, 49
 Settlement, 7, 362
 Shore line in southern, 12, 611
 Sledge traffic with Norway, note, 2, 153
 Statistics, bibliogr., 1, 317; 4, 231
 Studien über die Moore Finnlands (Cajander), rev., 9, 369
 Water power, 7, 371, 373
 See also Finns
 Finlay, G. I., 1, 380
 Finlay Island, note, 4, 62; 5, 239
 Finlay Land, 5, 239
 Finlay River, 400
 Finley, J. H., 15, 295, 475
 Finmark, cod fisheries, 14, 516
 Finnbogason, Gudmundur, 5, 206
 Finns
 Cartograms showing distribution, etc., in the United States (maps), 6, 186, 187
 Farm with buildings in Minnesota (ill.), 6, 190
 Finn in America, The (with maps and ills.) (Van Cleef), 6, 185-214
 Groups of children (ills.), 6, 209

Finns

Finns (*continued*)

- Lapps and, 13, 224
- Minnesota distribution in relation to forest (map), 6, 204
- Norway, northern, *note*, 12, 133
- Religion, 13, 238
- Sweden, northern, *note*, 12, 134
- Types of leaders in Minnesota (ills.), 6, 213
- See also* Finland
- Finsen, Neils, 5, 206
- Finsteraarhorn, 3, 116
- Finsterwalder, S., 2, 319; 14, 604
- Fjords, 14, 328, 505, 508
 - Greenland, *note*, 2, 157-159
 - Greenland (Porsild), *bibliogr.*, 8, 285
 - Greenland, Northern, 8, 119
 - Greenland, sudden discharge of icebergs, *note*, 10, 46
- Ice-eroded fiord, An: The mode of origin of Lynn Canal, Alaska (with maps, diagrs., and ills.) (Martin and Williams), 14, 576-596
- Milford Sound, N. Z. (ill.), 6, 339
- New Zealand, 6, 340; 12, 653 (*note*)
- Novaya Zemlya, 12, 522 (ill.), 524, 525 (ills.), 526 (ill.)
- Origin by glacial erosion, 14, 587
- Fiore, Otto de, 3, 163
- Fiorini, Matteo, 14, 101
- Fippin, E. O.
 - Rural New York, *rev.*, 12, 154
 - See also* Lyon, T. L., E. O. Fippen, and H. O. Buckman
- Fir
 - Balsams, 2, 326-327
 - Labrador, 12, 62, 64
- Fire
 - Eskimo method of producing, 4, 262
 - Methods of producing (Hough), *bibliogr.*, 5, 343
- Fire ants, 4, 461
- Fire Island (Bering Sea), 2, 218-221
- "Fire Mountain," 3, 481
- "Fire-weather" warning, *note*, 2, 152
- Firearms, Eskimos and, 4, 263
- Fires. *See* Forest fires
- Firing. *See* Gunfire
- Firmeza, Cuba, climate (with graphs), 12, 229, 230
- First Island (Stefansson's), 6, 356, 357
- Firth, C. H., 6, 290
- Firth, J. B., 5, 251
- Firth River, 4, 245
- Fischer, Ernst, 1, 168 (*bibliogr.*), 462 (*note*)
- Fischer, H. W., *Ethnographica aus Süd- und Südwest-Neu-Guinea, rev.*, 1, 77
- Fischer, Theobald, 5, 67, 71; 12, 445
- Fise*, 5, 480
- Fish, 9, 251
 - Africa, distribution of freshwater, *note*, 6, 371
 - Arctic diet, 7, 293
 - Arctic resources, 7, 296
 - Canadian Arctic, 4, 262

Fish (*continued*)

- Drying by Eskimos (ills.), 4, 257; 7, 295
- Mas-a-tierra, 5, 366
- Peruvian coast, abundance, 13, 80, 84
- Philippines, 4, 287-288
- Tommy cod in Canadian waters (Sulte), *bibliogr.*, 5, 155
- United States supplies (Redfield), *bibliogr.*, 5, 249
- See also* Cephalopoda; Fisheries; Fishing
- Fish, C. R., 7, 360
- Fish, J. C. L. *See* Webb, W. L., and J. C. L. Fish
- Fish oil, 5, 401
- Fisher, E. F., personal, 1, 56; 2, 74; 3, 76
- Fisher, L. C., 7, 352; 9, 209
- Fisher, W. K., 4, 157
- Fisheries..
 - Alaska, 15, 40 (graph), 254
 - Baltic Sea (Johansen), *bibliogr.*, 2, 238
 - British Isles (Bosworth), *bibliogr.*, 4, 501
 - Bureau of Fisheries and United States Coast and Geodetic Survey (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 3, 159
 - Canada (Foster), *bibliogr.*, 3, 332
 - Canada, herring (Prince), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 - Canada, resources (Prince), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 - Canada, Sea-Fisheries of Eastern, *rev.*, 5, 246
 - Cape Cod, early development, 10, 9, 10
 - Channel Islands-Newfoundland, 2, 450
 - Far East, 11, 138
 - Halibut, Pacific, *note*, 2, 374
 - Herrings from Newfoundland to France, *note*, 2, 469
 - Iceland, 5, 202
 - Japanese with dip net (ill.), 13, 45
 - Lofoten Islands, 14, 516
 - Maine coast, 2, 337-338
 - Maine coast village (ill.), 2, 336
 - Marine, 9, 252
 - Menhaden fishing on the eastern coast of the United States, Geographic influences in the development of the (with map) (Gabriel), 10, 91-100
 - Nile delta lakes, *note*, 13, 618, 619
 - North Sea, Fisheries of the (Green), *rev.*, 10, 194
 - Norway, 14, 513, 516
 - Pearls in the Persian Gulf (Calverley), *bibliogr.*, 4, 232
 - Resources and products, 9, 250
 - Southern Ocean, *note*, 11, 627
 - United States (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
 - Virgin Islands, 4, 368
- Fisher's Peak, 8, 147, 148 (ill.), 149; 11, 385, 387
- From near Trinidad, Colo. (ill.), 11, 388
- Fishing
 - Eskimo (ills.), 6, 130, 131
 - Eskimo woman (ills.), 7, 302, 303
 - Eskimo woman and girls (ill.), 7, 295
 - Great Slave Lake, through the ice (ill.), 10, 393

Floods

- Fishing (*continued*)
 Indians of the Great Lakes region, 6, 507, 510, 511
 Portugal, smacks at Lisbon (ill.), 6, 151
Remora, *bibliogr.*, 2, 389
See also Fish; Fisheries
 Fishing "rooms," 2, 454
 Fishtail Canyon, 14, 190
 Fishways, 9, 253
 Fiske, H. C., 15, 492
 Fiske, John, 11, 579
Fiskever, 14, 516
 Fissures, influence on lapiés formation, 14, 42, 43 (diagns.)
 Fitzmaurice, Lord, 5, 258
 Fitzroy, Robert, on the Humboldt Current, 13, 65
 Fiume, 7, 136; 11, 153, 154, 426, 428
 Free State of, *note*, 11, 142
 Population (Dainelli), *bibliogr.*, 8, 203
 Venetians in (Gigante). *bibliogr.*, 1, 318
 Five Nations of New York, 6, 504
 Fjelds, 14, 505, 508
 Fjeldstad, J. E., tidal observations in the Arctic, 14, 486
 Flagstaff, Ariz., 14, 180
 Flaherty, R. H., 5, 458
 Flaherty, R. J., 9, 64
 Belcher Islands of Hudson Bay, The: Their discovery and exploration (with maps and ill.), 5, 433-458
 Eskimo art and, 12, 163
 Routes in Hudson Bay region (maps), 5, 434
 Two traverses across Ungava Peninsula, Labrador (with map and ill.), 6, 116-132
 Flamingos
 Bolivia, 15, 352, 353, 354, 356
 Eggs and the traffic in, 15, 354
 Flaminia, Via, 14, 358
 Flanders, 11, 582, 586, 588, 590, 591
 Arrangement of rural population, *note*, 11, 612
 Audibility of gun-firing in England, *note*, 4, 147
 Blanchard, Raoul (with maps and ill.), 4, 417-433
 Drainage development (map), 4, 419
 English fighting ground (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, 5, 163
 Fairs (with map), 12, 536, 542
 Landscape of inner (ill.), 4, 422
 Marshes, origin of (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, 8, 136
 Population dissemination, 10, 234
 Sketch map showing limits as a natural region, 4, 418
 Flatboats, Mississippi River, 11, 423, 424, 425
 Flatey Book, 11, 265, 271, 282
 Hauk's Book and, 11, 268
 Flathead Lake, 2, 267, 268, 276, 279
 Glacial troughs near (ill.), 2, 283
 Scoured island in (ill.), 2, 282
 Flathead Mountains, 2, 267, 268
 Flathead River, intermont depression, 2, 267, 268 (map)
 Flatters P. F. X., 15, 190, 194
 Flattery, Cape (ills.), 12, 180, 181
 Flavell, George, Grand Canyon expedition, 14, 179
 Flax in Russia, 1, 258
 Fleagle, F. K., 6, 82; 11, 140 (*note*)
 Fleming, J. A. *See* Bauer, L. A., and J. A. Fleming
 Fleming, Klas, 13, 498, 500
 Fleming, Rufus, 1, 316; 2, 86
 Fleming, Sir Sandford, 2, 11
 Fleming, Thiers, 14, 624, 626, 627, 628, 630
 Flemings, 5, 218
 Flemish Plain, 4, 417, 429 (ill.)
 "Flemish Sea", 4, 419
 Flensburg, 7, 288
 Fletcher, C. B., The New Pacific: British Policy and German Aims, *rev.*, 7, 124
 Fletcher, Francis, *note*, 2, 373, 374
 Flett, J. B., 2, 477
 Fleure, H. J., 3, 88; 5, 165; 6, 180; 12, 432, 435; 13, 269, 270, 272; 14, 335, 445, 449
 Ancient types of rural dwellings in France, *note*, 14, 645
 Berlin and its region, 3, 399, 401 (*note*); 7, 427 (*bibliogr.*)
 Cities in temperate Europe, Some types of (with maps and ill.), 10, 357-374
 Cities of the Po Basin: An introductory study (with maps and ill.), 14, 345-361
 Classification of world regions, *note*, 8, 277
 France, *note*, 3, 150
 Geographic study, *note*, 2, 307
 Geographical Factors, *rev.*, 12, 323
 Human regions, 6, 515 (*note*), 528 (*bibliogr.*; 11, 585
 Personal, 5, 422
 Racial history of the British people, The (with maps), 5, 216-231
 Relief model of Wales, *note*, 9, 365
 Fleury, E., 6, 523
 Flies, nimetta, 5, 25, 26
 Flimser Bergstürz, 14, 545
 Flinders, Matthew, *note*, 12, 499
 Flint fields, 12, 263
 Flóamanna Saga, 15, 615
 Flockart, D. P., 7, 61
 Flodström, I., 1, 317
 Flood plains
 Nile at Luxor (ill.), 3, 342
 Plateaus and, Macedonia, 11, 172
 Floods
 Argentina, *note*, 1, 374
 Artificial, as an aid to transportation, *note*, 4, 485
 California, *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
 China (Mead), *bibliogr.*, 4, 157
 China, famines and, *note*, 12, 139
 China, forests and, *note*, 7, 348
 China, forests and (Chapman), *bibliogr.*, 8, 204

Floods

Floods (*continued*)

- Colorado River (Argentina), *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
- Dal Älf lake system (Engström), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
- Distribution of maximum, *note*, 9, 212
- Halligs, 13, 105
- Holland (Kiehl), *bibliogr.*, 4, 155
- Hwang Ho, 12, 18
- Illinois River (Sherman), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
- Miami River control, *note*, 4, 485
- Mississippi River (Snell), *bibliogr.*, 5, 427
- Mississippi River records and levee grades (Dabney), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Nile, medieval records, *note*, 14, 312
- Ohio Valley forecasts (Devereaux), *bibliogr.*, 6, 294
- Peculiarities, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Pittsburgh, Commission report, *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
- Red River (ills.), 13, opp. 182
- Red River changes in 1921 and 1915 (diags.), 13, 170, 171
- River Regulation, Flood Control, etc., in the United States (Newlands), 5, 157 (*rev.*), 248 (*bibliogr.*)
- Rochester, N. Y., *bibliogr.*, 3, 81
- Si-kiang, China, *note*, 4, 148
- South, recent (with ills.), *note*, 2, 222
- Tabasco, Mexico (Ugalde), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
- West Virginia, *note*, 2, 223
- Work of, *note*, 1, 54
- Floodwood, Minn.
 - Finnish buildings (ills.), 6, 193, 194, 210
 - Finnish farmer on hayrake (ill.), 6, 206
- Flora
 - Asia, southeastern zones, *note*, 12, 140
 - Australia, South (White), *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
 - Belgian coast (Massart), *bibliogr.*, 8, 136
 - Finland compared with Minnesota, 6, 197
 - Galápagos Islands (Kroeber), *bibliogr.*, 7, 56
 - Greenland, 8, 183
 - Leribe Plateau (Phillips), *bibliogr.*, 6, 463
 - Libya, economic (Trotter), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
 - Magellanic in Juan Fernandez, 5, 362, 363
 - Magellanic, Mas-afuera upland (ill.), 5, 382
 - New York, Flora in the Vicinity of (Taylor), *rev.*, 7, 271
 - Novaya Zemlya, 12, 528
 - Palmyra Island (Rock and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
 - Teneriffe (Salter), *bibliogr.*, 8, 64
 - Winterhoek Range (Phillips), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
 - See also Botany; Plant geography; Plants; Vegetation
- Flora, S. D., 1, 384; 5, 78
- Florence
 - Eighth Italian Geographical Congress, reports, *note*, 14, 320
 - Geographical work, 12, 451
 - Reale Archivio di Stato, 14, 321
- Flores, 5, 66, 71, 72
 - Tin (Wichmann), *bibliogr.*, 1, 477
- Flores, Pastoriza, 14, 632
- Flores, Teodoro, 1, 313; 5, 161; 7, 424
- Floriano Peixoto, 15, 630, 641
- Florida, 9, 110, 123, 124
 - Cambon, Jacksonville, Mayport, Middleburg, Orange Park, and Palm Valley topographic sheets, *maps*, 8, 199
 - Chart*, 1, 468
 - Coastal plain of Georgia and Florida, Some recent topographic maps of the (with maps) (Harper), 13, 454-460
 - Coral reef tract, temperature (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 - Corals (Vaughan) *bibliogr.*, 6, 83
 - East coast, hydrography, *note*, 14, 470
 - Everglades, *map*, 3, 411
 - Everglades, reclaiming (Randolph), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 - Everglades, reclaiming (Willey), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 - Forests (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 - Fossil human remains, *note*, 2, 375
 - Geographical divisions, map showing, 2, 362
 - Geography and Vegetation of Northern Florida (Harper), *rev.*, 3, 409
 - Geological Survey, reports (Sellards), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 - Geology and Ground Waters of Florida (Matson and Sanford), *rev.*, 4, 224
 - Guide, *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 - In Lower Florida Wilds (Simpson), *rev.*, 11, 635
 - Lake region, 13, 459 (*map*), 460
 - Lawtey topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 456
 - Mineral industries (Sellard), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 - Population of Florida, The, etc. (with maps) (Harper), 2, 361-367
 - Reclamation work, *note*, 3, 147
 - Sectional map, *map*, 3, 411
 - Shoal-water bottom samples (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
 - Soil of Pinellas County, *map*, 6, 456
 - State census and 1916 map, *note*, 2, 303
 - Statistical divisions, map showing, 2, 363
 - Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 - U. S. Geol. Survey, *map*, 3, 412
- Florida, Sierra de, 12, 360
- Florida-Blanca, Treaty of, 12, 595
- Florida Currant, *note*, 15, 150
- Florida-Georgia, Macclenny topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 456
- Florida rainfall type, 4, 136, 137
- Florina, 11, 204
- Florentsson, Thordur, 3, 215
- Flowing Wells. See Wells
- Flückiger, Otto, 14, 645
- Fluss, Max, Donaufahrten und Donauhandel im Mittelalter und in neueren Zeiten, *rev.*, 11, 640
- Flying. See Aeronautics; Aviation
- Flying boat, Curtiss (ill.), 4, 341

- Flysch, **14**, 563, 566, 570, 574; **15**, 72
 Albania, **11**, 503, 507 (ill.), 515, 517, 518 (ill.), 519, 536
 Basin (ill.), **3**, 418
 Carpathians, **3**, 419
 French Alps, basins in, **11**, 44, 47 (ills.)
 Prealps (ill.), **13**, 372
 Focha, **15**, 83
 Focsani, **3**, 453, 454, 455
 Foerster, R. F., **15**, 482
 The Italian Emigration of Our Times, *rev.*, **12**, 146
 Foerster, Wilhelm, **8**, 71
 Fog
 Airdrome location and, **12**, 405
 Arctic, **11**, 287, 290
 Atlantic and Gulf coast, **13**, 581
 California (Reed), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 325
 California, water supply and, *note*, **2**, 465
 California coast, *note*, **5**, 499
 Cyclonic fogs, **13**, 578, 579
 Dense in the United States (map), **13**, 577
 Dispersal experiments, *note*, **13**, 478
 Estimating distances in (July), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 398
 Forecasting in the United States (Frankenfeld), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 80
 Formation and forecasts (Taylor), **5**, 244 (*note*), 432 (*bibliogr.*)
 Geographical distribution, **13**, 576
 Grades, **13**, 576
 Great Lakes, **13**, 582
 Inland, **13**, 578
 Marine, **13**, 579
 Montevideo, *note*, **7**, 114
 Pacific coast, **13**, 579
 Redwoods, rainfall, and fog (Cooper), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 406
 Transatlantic aviation and, *note*, **7**, 420
 United States, Fog in the (with map) (Ward), **13**, 576-582
 Fogaras Mountains, **3**, 425, 430
 View, **3**, 435
 Foggaras, **11**, 6, 488 (ill.), 490, 491 (ill.); **15**, 103
 Foght, H. W., **1**, 317
 Föhn, Vosges, *note*, **13**, 468
 Föhr, **13**, 99, 105
 Isothermen Schleswig-Holsteins, Die, und klimatische Messungen auf Föhr (Benkendorff), *rev.*, **2**, 478
 Foirage, **14**, 522, 532
 Folger, Timothy (?), Gulf Stream and Benjamin Franklin, **4**, 201
 Folk dance, Brazil, **4**, 49
 Folklore
 Aryan, **11**, 86
 Chinese and Hellenistic (Lauer), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 322
 Eskimos outside Greenland (Rasmussen, in his preliminary report of the Fifth Thule Expedition), **15**, 525-535
 Finland, **7**, 375
 Forests and, **10**, 152
 Folklore (*continued*)
 French Canadian, **5**, 116
 Hawaiian (Fornander), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 334
 Folkmar, Daniel, **6**, 80
 Folkston, Ga.-Fla., topographic sheet, *map*, **8**, 199
 Follansbee, Robert, **14**, 303
 Folliasson, Mme., **6**, 182
 Folly Point (ill.), **12**, 197
 Folsom, N. Mex., **11**, 391, 392, 395, 397
 Foncin, Myriem, **5**, 165
 Foncin, Pierre, **7**, 115
 Fond du Lac, Lake Athabaska, **2**, 437 (ill.), 445, 446; **5**, 212
 Fonduks, **12**, 560, 568
 Fonkalsrud, A. O., and Beatrice Stevenson, The Scandinavian-American, *rev.*, **2**, 81
 Fonseca, P. S., **5**, 161
 Fonte Boa, bluff (ill.), **15**, 619
 Foochow, **15**, 10
 Commerce (Pontius), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 399
 Open port, **9**, 317, 318
 Food
 Arctic, **7**, 291
 Arctic exploration, supply in, **10**, 170, 171
 British Isles, production, *note*, **6**, 174
 Caches, Baillie Island (ill.), **7**, 294
 Campaign to eat more, **15**, 184
 Canal Zone, *note*, **5**, 327
 Crops in cold climates, **15**, 33
 Eskimos of Smith Sound (MacMillan), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 144
 Eskimos of Smith Sound, plant food, *note*, **10**, 112
 Fear of a shortage, **15**, 186
 Fish and meat diet, exclusive, **7**, 293
 Forests as source, **10**, 155
 Iroquois (Waugh), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 407
 Liberia, kind and cost, **7**, 399
 Man's increase compared with food increase, **15**, 182
 Mexico, **11**, 258
 Naras (Versfeld), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 165
 Nation's Food, The: A Statistical Study, etc. (Pearl), *rev.*, **11**, 643
 New England supply, *note*, **15**, 478
 Pacific area supply, *note*, **15**, 498
 Philippines, **5**, 287
 Poland, **11**, 161
 Population increase and food supply, **12**, 401
 Population movement and, **12**, 308
 Prices, foreign, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 88
 Production on reclaimed land in the West, *note*, **3**, 486
 Supply, means of expanding, **9**, 171
 Temperature as control of production (graph), **12**, 382
 United States consumption, **13**, 14
 World problem and resources, **11**, 563, 564
 World production, trends, **12**, 641
 World's food resources, The (von Engeln), **9**, 170-190
 World's supply, *note*, **5**, 243

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Food

- Food (*continued*)
 World's supply (Roorbach), *bibliogr.*, 7, 199
 World's supply (Showalter), *bibliogr.*, 1, 479
See also Agriculture
 Food plants
 American, ancient (Safford), *bibliogr.*, 5, 338; 6, 384
 Hawaiian, ancient (MacCaughey), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 Peruvian, *note*, 2, 466
 Philippines (Webster), 3, 326 (*note*); 5, 431 (*bibliogr.*)
 Foodstuffs
 New England packing industry, 5, 39
 400
 United States exports and distribution, *note*, 14, 302
 Vårt dagliga bröd (Andersson), *rev.*, 14, 502
 Foord, John, 4, 316
 Foraker, Mt., 7, 411
 Forbes, H. O., 13, 79, 80
 Forbes, Nevill (and others), The Balkans: A History of Bulgaria, Serbia, Greece, Rumania, Turkey, *rev.*, 3, 162
 Forbes, Mrs. Rosita, 11, 445 (*note*); 15, 99, 103
 Journey across Libyan Desert, *note*, 12, 137
 Forbes, W. C., Philippines report, *rev.*, 13, 487
 Forbes, W. E., 5, 417
 Forbidden City. *See under* Shangtu
 Forcados River, *map*, 5, 84
 Ford, E. B., *note*, 11, 147
 Ford, J. B., 2, 418; 5, 144; 15, 298
 Ford, J. C., 4, 409
 Ford, W. C., 5, 428
 Captain John Smith's map of Virginia, 1612 (with map), 14, 433-443
 Discovery of first separate map of Pennsylvania, *note*, 14, 305
 Fordham, Sir H. G., 14, 656
 Fordham, Montague, 5, 251
 Forecasts
 Avalanches, 14, 557
 Barometric variations (Guilbert), *bibliogr.*, 8, 208
 Crops and weather, *note*, 12, 305
 Fog, *note*, 5, 244
 Fog in the United States (Frankenfield), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
 Long-range, and ocean temperature, *note*, 8, 276
 Minimum temperatures (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 5, 432
 Minimum Temperatures from Hygrometric Data, Predicting (Smith and others), *rev.*, 11, 159
 Ocean temperatures and (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, 8, 72
 Ocean weather, for aviators, *note*, 7, 421
 Oceanic Circulation and Its Bearing upon, etc. (McEwen), *rev.*, 8, 72

Forecasts (*continued*)

- Ohio Valley river stages and floods (Devereaux), *bibliogr.*, 6, 294
 Pacific rainfall laws, 12, 417
 Seasons (McAdie), *bibliogr.*, 5, 168
 Solar phenomena, importance of, 8, 352
 Solar radiation and weather forecasting, *note*, 8, 59
 Sweden, water level (Wallén), *bibliogr.*, 7, 429
 Weather, from ocean currents, *note*, 5, 151
 Weather, military, 12, 409
 Weather favorable to forest fires (Beals), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
 Weather Prediction by Numerical Process (Richardson), *rev.*, 13, 324
See also Prediction; Weather; Weather forecasting
 Forel, F. A., 12, 204
 Forel, Mt., 13, 447
 Forest fires
 "Fire-weather" warning, *note*, 2, 152
 Minnesota, *note*, 6, 513
 Minnesota, smoke from, *note*, 7, 264
 Northeastern Minnesota forest fires, The, of Oct. 12, 1918 (with maps, diagr., and ill.) (Richardson), 7, 220-232
 Ontario clay belt, *note*, 2, 374
 Quebracho region of Argentina, 14, 233
 Weather favorable to fires (Beals), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
 See also Lookout stations, etc.
 Forest Land, 4, 309
 Forestry
 Appalachians, conservation, *note*, 2, 223
 Australia (Hutchins), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
 Britain, Afforestation in (Stirling-Maxwell), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
 British (Stebbing), *rev.*, 4, 228
 Canada, coöperation (Fernow), *bibliogr.*, 3, 332
 Canada, protection of forests, *bibliogr.*, 3, 406
 China (Sherfese), 1, 301 (*note*), 322 (*bibliogr.*)
 Elements of Forestry (Moon and Brown), *rev.*, 2, 400
 Gascony coast dunes (Harlé), *rev.*, 2, 394
 Hawaii (Judd), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
 Hawaii, report, *bibliogr.*, 5, 252
 History, A Brief, of Forestry in Europe, the United States, and Other Countries (Fernow), *rev.*, 3, 166
 Indian's forest economy in the Great Lakes region, 6, 509, 510
 Ireland (MacMillan), *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
 Italy (Gortani), *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
 Management and conservation of forests, 10, 166
 New Zealand, Forestry in the Dominion of (Schlich), 6, 381 (*rev.*); 7, 432 (*bibliogr.*)
 Nigeria (Unwin), *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
 Ontario clay belt, *note*, 2, 302
 Philippines (Sherfese), *bibliogr.*, 5, 431

Forests

Forestry (*continued*)

- Social relations, *note*, 5, 497
- South Africa (Legat), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
- United States (Graves), *bibliogr.*, 1, 152
- Forests
 - Abandoned farms, growth on, *note*, 5, 73
 - African highland, 6, 312, 314
 - African tropical, 6, 318
 - Alabama (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 - Alabama, Economic Botany of: Part I (Harper), *rev.*, 5, 159
 - Alaska, *notes*, 1, 216; 12, 487
 - Albania, 11, 511, 536
 - Appalachians, southern, sketch map, 2, 224
 - Argentina, The quebracho region of (with maps) (Durland), 14, 227-241
 - Australia (Hutchins), *bibliogr.*, 1, 396
 - Belgium, *note*, 11, 613
 - Boundaries and, 10, 144, 145, 150
 - British Columbia, Forests of (Whitford and Craig), *rev.*, 11, 150
 - British Columbia, central (Christie), 1, 455 (*note*), 6, 377 (*bibliogr.*)
 - British India (Kershaw), *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
 - Bulgaria, *note*, 3, 325
 - Buried, near Riccarton, N. Z. (Speight), *bibliogr.*, 6, 383
 - Canada (Bedard), *bibliogr.*, 3, 331
 - Canada (Lawler), *bibliogr.*, 5, 247
 - Change of composition, 10, 162
 - China, floods and, *note*, 7, 348
 - China, floods and (Chapman), *bibliogr.*, 8, 204
 - China, waste, 6, 5
 - Climate and tree growth in the United States (Woodward), *bibliogr.*, 5, 249
 - Colombia, 11, 381 (*ill.*), 382
 - Cuba, 12, 231
 - Dauphiné (Gadoud), *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
 - Deciduous, 3, 123, 124; 12, 219
 - Destruction and clearing, 10, 153
 - Dominican Republic, The forests of the (with maps and *ills.*) (Durland), 12, 206-222
 - Drakensberg (Henkel), *bibliogr.*, 6, 463
 - European, ancient, 10, 141
 - Evergreen, 3, 124-125
 - Exploitation, 10, 156, 157
 - Farms, erosion, and (Dana), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
 - Finland, 7, 370
 - Florida (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 - Folklore, poetry, and art of, 10, 152
 - Food resources, 10, 155
 - Formosan Woods, Anatomical characters and Identification of (Kanehira), *rev.*, 12, 152
 - France, effects of the war (Graves), *bibliogr.*, 7, 274
 - France, submerged (Welsch), *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
 - Hawaii, *notes*, 8, 58; 10, 270
 - Hawaii, The Economic Woods of (MacCaughy), *rev.*, 5, 251
 - Hawaiian Islands, The Forests of (MacCaughy), *rev.* and *bibliogr.*, 2, 242

Forests (*continued*)

- Human progress, Forests and (Zon), 10, 139-166
- Iceland, 5, 202
- Italy, *note*, 4, 60
- Japan, exploitation, *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
- Java, 15, 580
- Juan Fernandez, 5, 369
- Kakaniwega, 6, 315 (*ill.*), 318
- Kuitpo, South Australia (Teale), *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
- Labrador, Notes on the forests of south-eastern (with maps and *ills.*) (Kindle), 12, 57-71
- Louisiana (map), 2, 475
- Madagascar village in forest (*ill.*), 10, 215
- Man and (Lorenzi), *bibliogr.*, 8, 288
- Manchuria, exploitation, *note*, 9, 69
- Maryland (Besley), *bibliogr.*, 6, 455
- Mas-afuera, valley patch on (*ill.*), 5, 377
- Mas-a-tierra, virgin (*ill.*), 5, 371
- Minnesota, Finns and (map), 6, 204
- Morocco, 8, 20
- Morocco (Gardey), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
- Morocco (Perrot), *bibliogr.*, 8, 64
- National. *See* Forests, U. S. National
- New England, changes since 1620 (with *diagr.*), *note*, 7, 50
- New Jersey (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 8, 363
- Newfoundland (Morris), *bibliogr.*, 4, 323
- North America (map), 12, 66
- Northern hardwood forest of eastern North America (Frothingham), 1, 298 (*note*); 3, 157 (*bibliogr.*)
- Norway, 14, 512
- Panama, southeastern, 13, 222
- Panama, Isthmus of, *note*, 5, 417
- Patagonia, *note*, 11, 141
- Peru, *note*, 2, 466
- Philippines, 5, 283
- Poland (map), 11, 170
- Population and, 10, 143; 12, 282, 291
- Porto Rico (Murphy), 3, 68 (*note*); 6, 83 (*bibliogr.*)
- Rainfall and (Blázquez), *bibliogr.*, 4, 504
- Rainfall and (Wicks), 2, 381 (*note*); 4, 153 (*bibliogr.*)
- Rainfall and, Syrian desert, 9, 103
- Refuge of man, 10, 146
- Religious life and, 10, 147, 151, 161
- Rocky Mountain conifers (Sudworth), *bibliogr.*, 7, 353
- Rumania, 13, 391
- Russia (Stebbing), *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
- Russia, northern European, resources, *note*, 14, 306
- Russian coniferous, 1, 256, 257
- Santo Domingo. *See* Dominican Republic (subtitle)
- South America, 2, 256-266; 15, 332
- South America (Curran), *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
- South America, areas by countries, etc., tables, 2, 256, 260, 262
- South America, valuable regions (map), 2, 263

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Forests

Forests (*continued*)

- Southern long-leaf pine belt, The (with map and ill.) (Emerson), 7, 81-90
- Spruce (Murphy), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- Steppes and (Krylov), *bibliogr.*, 2, 247
- Steppes and, in settlement of southern Russia (with maps), *note*, 12, 491
- Sweden (Birrell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
- Taiga*, 5, 4, 5
- Texas, The Spread of Timbered Areas in Central (Foster), *rev.*, 7, 119
- Texas resources, *note*, 6, 173
- Trentino (Segala), *bibliogr.*, 4, 413
- Tribal life in, 10, 148, 149
- Tropical, 12, 211
- Tropical, seen from airplane (ill.), 9, 153
- Tropical density (ill.), 1, 181
- Tropical Laboratory, A Naturalist's (Roosevelt), *rev.*, 4, 70
- United States (Lundgren), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- United States, in war time, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- United States, Eastern, rainfall and, 13, 533
- United States, land with forests but suitable for crops, 13, 10, 12 (map)
- United States, report of the Forester (Graves), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- United States National. *See* Forests, U. S. National
- Urundi, 12, 338, 340
- Venezuela, *note*, 12, 301
- Venezuela dry-forest zone, 6, 488
- Virginia, Dickenson and Tazewell Counties (Schwab), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
- War, strategic importance in the (Demorlaine), *bibliogr.*, 8, 202
- War and (Ridsdale), *bibliogr.*, 4, 326
- World, Forest Resources of the (Zon and Sparhawk), *rev.*, 14, 165
- See also* Forestry; Timber; Trees; Woodlands
- Forests, U. S. National
 - Coeur d'Alene National (map and panorama), 6, opp. 502
 - Colorado, extension in (Chapman), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 - Crater Lake National Park (Pernot), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
 - East, extension in the, *note*, 4, 397
 - Eastern (map), 13, 533
 - Map*, 5, 159
 - National enterprises (Houston), *bibliogr.*, 1, 313; 4, 69
 - National Forest system, 13, 532
 - National Forests, Place of the eastern, in the national economy (with map and ill.) (Ashe), 13, 532-539
 - National forests, value (Dana), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 - Our National Forests (Boerker), *rev.*, 9, 220
 - Rainier National Park (Allen), *bibliogr.*, 2, 386
 - White Mountain National Forest, *bibliogr.*, 5, 428

Forests, U. S. National (*continued*)

- Yosemite, Sequoia, and General Grant National Parks (Hill), *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
- Forfarshire, regional study (Hosgood), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
- Forgo, William, 3, 411
- Formaleoni, 9, 111
- Formosa (Taiwan)
 - Anatomical Characters and Identification of Formosan Woods (Kanehira), *rev.*, 12, 152
 - Chinese migrations to, *note*, 15, 144
 - Climatic zones, *note*, 11, 145
 - Early inhabitants (Ishii), *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
 - Forest exploitation, *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
 - Natural resources, *note*, 3, 152
 - Population, 2, 372
- Fornander, Abraham, 3, 334; 7, 358; 8, 283
- Forsyth, C. C., *note*, 2, 235
- Forsyth, Lake, 6, 336, 337
- Fort Albany (ill.), 15, 229
- Fort Ambé, 15, 636
- Fort Archambault, Central Africa, 6, 243
- Fort Chimo, 6, 117, 123
 - Tree limit near (ill.), 6, 118
 - View with Koksoak River (ill.), 6, 125
- Fort Chipewyan, 10, 66, 79 (ill.), 80
- Fort Christian, St. Thomas, 4, 365
 - Battlements (ill.), 4, 366
- Fort Churchill. *See* Churchill, Fort
- Fort Garry, 10, 71, 76
- Fort George, 5, 436, 442, 447
- Fort Hall, Ida. (Cannon), *bibliogr.*, 2, 386
- Fort Hamilton, 3, 139; 13, 417
 - Sea level and its fluctuations (with diags.), 15, 440-448 *passim*
- Tides, 13, 418, 421
- Fort McMurray. *See* McMurray
- Fort McPherson (ship), 4, 248
- Fort Omaha, 3, 324
 - Sounding balloon ascensions (Blair), *bibliogr.*, 4, 498
- Fort Plain (Greene), *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
- Fort Prince of Wales, 2, 435, 443, 446, 447
 - Eskimos near (ill.), 2, 445
- Fort Rae, 5, 209
- Fort Recovery, Ohio, topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 189
- Fort Simpson. *See* Simpson
- Fort Smith, 5, 212
- Fort Vancouver. *See* Vancouver, Fort
- Fort Vermilion, 5, 211
- Fort William (Kaministiquia River), 10, 63, 64, 65
- Fort Yukon, Alaska, 6, 354, 368; 12, 267
 - News from Stefansson and description of fall of meteor, *notes*, 6, 282
- Fortaleza, Brazil, *notes*, 8, 357; 14, 142
 - Rainfall (Mossman), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
- Fortaleza, Ecuador, 13, 196
- Fortgens, J., 2, 481
- Forth Estuary, industrial possibilities (Caddell), *bibliogr.*, 7, 355
- Fortin, Joseph, 15, 85, 88, 90
- Fortin, Mt., 15, 86 (ill.) 87, 89 (ill.), 91

France

- Forts
Ancient Chinese near Lop lake, **9**, 21
Ancient Egyptian (Clarke), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416
French, in Madagascar (ill.), **10**, 221
Ruined Chinese forts in Lop Desert, **9**, 4 (ill.), **12**, **13** (ills.)
Fortunate Islands of St. Brendan, **8**, 40
Fortune Bay, **2**, 451, 456
Forty-fifth parallel, The: A detail of the unguarded boundary (with maps) (Mayo), **13**, 255-265
Forty-niners, **15**, 92
Forty-ninth parallel, **12**, 594, 595, 597
Forty-ninth parallel survey
History (with map) (Klotz), **3**, 382-387
Map, **3**, 384
Fossé, **12**, 95
Fossils
Alaska, southeastern, **14**, 596
Bolivian plants (Berry), *rev.*, **7**, 353
China, **6**, 8
Fuels (Stevenson), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 415; **5**, 512
Human, in Florida, *note*, **2**, 375
Ripple-mark (Kindle), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 71
West Indies, coral (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 83
Fossum, Andrew, discussion of his "Norse Discovery of America," **11**, 270
Fostät, **14**, 268
Foster, Alice, **14**, 294
Foster, E. G., **14**, 457
Foster, H. McL., **4**, 498
Foster, J. G., **3**, 332
Foster, J. H.
Forest Conditions in Louisiana, *rev.*, **2**, 475
Spread of Timbered Areas in Central Texas, *rev.*, **7**, 119
Texas forests, *note*, **6**, 173, 174
Foster, William, edit., Early Travels in India, 1583-1619, *rev.*, **11**, 639
Fotherby, Robert, *note*, **12**, 653
Foucauld, Charles de, **12**, 510; **15**, 53, 190
Fouchier, C. and L. de, **4**, 155
Foulke, Port, **5**, 192
Foulke Fiord, **5**, 189 (ill.), 241-242
Fountain at Fez (ill.), **8**, 27
Fountain of snow, **14**, 533
Fountain of Youth, **14**, 470
Four Countries View, **13**, 517
Fourèsts in Alpine valleys, *note*, **7**, 265-266
Fourgous, J., **8**, 63
Fournier, E., **7**, 274
Foveaux Strait, N. Z., **6**, 338
Foweraker, C. E., **6**, 382
Fowey Rocks, Fla., salinity of ocean water (Dole and Chambers), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 198
Fowler, Frank, **2**, 85
Fox, Francis, **7**, 58
Fox, H. W., **3**, 164; **8**, 68
Fox, R. H., **15**, 347
Fox Channel, **5**, 443; **15**, 554, 555, 558
Fox River, Quebec (ill.), **14**, 201
Foxes
Alaska, **15**, 249
Arctic, **7**, 305 (with ill.)
Foxes (*continued*)
Atacama, Puna de, **15**, 354
Eskimo traps for, **8**, 180
Skins drying, in Alaska (ill.), **5**, 97
Foye, W. G., **5**, 252; **7**, 424; **8**, 283
The Lau Islands of Fiji (with ills.), **4**, 374-386
Foyles, E. J., **8**, 279
Føyn, N. J., **8**, 367
Foyne, Svend, **14**, 517
Fra Mauro map of 1459, **9**, 123
Fraehn, C. M., **14**, 260, 262
Frahne, Carl, **7**, 428
Fram (ship), **8**, 285; **14**, 486; **15**, 367, 380, 384, 385, 387, 388
Framheim, **6**, 524; **9**, 388
Pressure (Mohn), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 525
France
Aeronautical maps (Paris sheets) (ills.), **4**, 330, 331
Agriculture, future (Laurens), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 183
Agriculture, position, **13**, 98
Airplane view of a northeastern area, (ill.), **7**, 157
Alpine region, **11**, 31
Alpine streams (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 182
Alps. *See under* Alps; French Alps
Alsace, Lorraine, et France rhénane (Coubé), *rev.*, **6**, 183
Alsace-Lorraine and, *note*, **5**, 328
Antarctic and sub-Antarctic lands claimed by, *note*, **15**, 148
Armorican peneplain, **12**, 85, 87
Balguerie-Stuttenberg, L'armateur, et son œuvre (Joinville), *rev.*, **5**, 164
Bas-Maine, **12**, 85
Bas-Maine, Le: Étude géographique (Musset), *rev.*, **7**, 272
Bibliographies, **12**, 438
Bibliography, **2**, 394; **5**, 164; **6**, 182; **7**, 273-274
Bordeaux and the south of France, excursion to (Irague), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 182
Borderlands, The French and German (Spicer), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 237
Boundary problem, **7**, 216
British battle front, *map*, **4**, 327
British fighting-ground (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 163
Canada and, **5**, 109, 113
Canals and navigable rivers (Barrecchia), *map*, **7**, 274
Cattle resources and the war, *note*, **3**, 150-151
Central massif, water power development, **14**, 100
Cities (Lyons, Marseilles, Nice) of the southeast (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 273
Clannish spirit due to mountain environment, *note*, **2**, 65
Clay-with-flints plateau, **12**, 84, 86 (map)
Climat de la France, Le: Température, pression, vents (Bigourdan), *rev.*, **6**, 181

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

France

France (*continued*)

- Climate (Day), *bibliogr.*, 6, 180
- Coal fields and iron ore deposits (map), 13, 88
- Coast subsidence, 3, 136
- Colonies. *See* French colonies
- Colonization, *note*, 13, 138
- Commerce (Thackara), *bibliogr.*, 2, 395
- Commerce, foreign (Landry), *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
- Cotton cultivation and, 15, 60, 62
- Dépôt de la Guerre, 14, 432
- Fairs, *note*, 2, 153
- Forests as affected by the war (Graves), *bibliogr.*, 7, 274
- Franco-Swiss free zones, The (with map and ill.) (Biermann), 13, 368-376, 714
- Gascogne, La fixation des dunes de (Harlé), *rev.*, 2, 394
- Geographic excursion to the South of France (Irague), *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
- Geographical appointments in Alsace-Lorraine, *note*, 8, 196
- Geographical interpretation of, *note*, 3, 150
- Geographical work, 12, 438
- Geography in France (Martonne), publication, 14, 468; 15, 297
- Geology, contribution to (Margerie), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
- Herrings from Newfoundland, *note*, 2, 469
- Hill towns (Fryer), *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
- Human geography: A review (of Jean Brunhes' "Géographie humaine de la France"), 11, 430-433
- Industrial region of north, 6, 115
- Iron in northeast and tributary coal fields in Germany, *note*, 11, 299
- Iron industry, The French, after the war (with maps) (Levainville), 13, 86-98
- Iron ore resources, 13, 89
- Iron production and future market, 13, 94
- Italian immigration, *note*, 15, 482
- Italians in, 7, 147, 148
- Johnson's (Douglas) exchange professorship in, *note*, 14, 663
- Levant and (Lamy), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
- Local color regions, *note*, 14, 660
- Local fairs, 12, 545
- Madagascar and, 10, 212, 214, 216, 221, 222
- Mesopotamia and (Dolot), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
- Metallurgical regions—central, northern, eastern (maps), 13, 91, 93
- Meteorological Office, 14, 497, 498
- Minerals, *note*, 6, 175
- Mohammedans and, *note*, 13, 138
- Montbéliard and, 9, 51
- Moroccan traveler's impressions, *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
- Morocco, penetration of, *note*, 8, 56
- Morocco, The work of France in (with map and ill.) (Tarde), 8, 1-30
- Navigation in approaching coast, soundings as an aid to, *note*, 4, 60

France (*continued*)

- North Africa and, *note*, 5, 76
- Northern, and Belgium, natural districts and rural population arrangement (map), 12, 584
- Northern, and Belgium, wind and water power (map), 11, 590
- Northern France, A Handbook of (Davis), *rev.*, 9, 73
- Orient and Africa, relations (Roncagli), *bibliogr.*, 3, 86
- Place names, *note*, 15, 658
- Population growth, 15, 180, 182
- Population problem, 13, 268, 269, 277, 279
- Ports for Italy and Switzerland, *note*, 5, 418
- Race (Caillaud), *bibliogr.*, 5, 163
- Railways across the Pyrenees proposed, *note*, 7, 346
- Rainfall of southeastern, *note*, 15, 311
- Reconstruction, *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
- Regional division of 1790, *note*, 14, 144
- Regional divisions (Carter; Clerget), *bibliogr.*, 7, 274
- Regional interpretation (Fleure), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
- Regional subdivisions, proposed (with maps), 7, 114, 115, 116
- Régions géographiques, Les, de la France (Martonne), *rev.*, 12, 670
- Resources in west and west-central (Welsch), *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
- Rhine commerce, 13, 251
- Riviera, flowers (Foncin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
- Routes, Les, de France (Bonnerot), *rev.*, 13, 149
- Rural, 11, 591
- Rural dwellings, ancient types of, *note*, 14, 645
- Souterrains-refuges, Les, de la France (Blanchet), *rev.*, 15, 159
- Transition region, *note*, 6, 516
- Turkish situation and, 13, 126
- Universities, geography at, 12, 439
- Waterways of Paris basin (map), 10, 283
- "West," 12, 84, 90 (map)
- Western—human geography, 12, 92
- Western France, The geographical characteristics of (with maps and diagrs.) (Musset), 12, 84-99
- Wind-swept, infertile soils (Dufrénoy), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
- See also* French Alps; World War
- France, New. *See* New France
- France de l'Est, *note*, 5, 328-329
- Franchetti, Leopoldo, 3, 166
- Franchi, Anna, 2, 319
- Franciscan mission, Brazil, 4, 43
- Franciscan missions in Bolivia, 12, 368, 369 (ill.), 371 (ill.), 373 (ill.)
- Franck, H. A., 3, 247; 4, 407
- Vagabonding Down the Andes, *rev.*, 5, 161
- Franco-Belgian frontier (Cooiland), *bibliogr.*, 2, 237
- Franco-Italian contact zone, 7, 146

French

- Franco-Swiss free zones. *See under* France
- Franker, **14**, 109
- Frank, Glenn, **8**, 286
- Frank, J. C., **1**, 313; **5**, 161
- Franke, Carl, *Die mutmassliche Sprache der Eiszeitmenschen*, *rev.*, **1**, 84
- Frankenfeld, H. C., **1**, 149 (*bibliogr.*), 299 (*note*), 310 (*bibliogr.*); **3**, 77; **6**, 80
- Frankfort. *See* Frankfurt
- Frankfurt (on the Main), **12**, 538
Commerce (Harris), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 478
- Frankfurt (on the Oder), **12**, 538
- Frankfurt, Treaty of, **13**, 244
- Frankfurt, University of, **12**, 441; **14**, 109
- Franklin, Me., **7**, 164
- Franklin, Benjamin, and the Gulf Stream and Captain Folger, **4**, 201
- Franklin, Dwight, *note*, **2**, 382
- Franklin, Sir John, **4**, 251, 254; **5**, 209; **7**, 291; **11**, 541
- Franklin, Thomas, **5**, 164, 251
- Franklin Bay, **4**, 255
- Franklin District, Arctic Canada, **15**, 134
- Franz, Alfred, *Beiträge zur Ozeanographie und Klimatologie der Deutsch-Südwestafrikanischen Küste*, etc., *rev.*, **11**, 633
- Franz Josef Land, **8**, 214; **15**, 395, 396, 397
- Fraser, Malcolm, **1**, 396; **2**, 483
- Fraser, Simon, **14**, 19; **15**, 399
- Fraser River, **15**, 399, 400, 402, 403
Ports near mouth (map), **4**, 287
System, **4**, 286-290
- Fraserville. *See* Rivière du Loup
- Frassino, **14**, 554
- Frat Su, **11**, 343
- Frater, M., **5**, 252
- Fraser, J. G., **5**, 318, 343; **7**, 347 (*note*)
The Golden Bough: A Study in Magic and Religion, *rev.*, **14**, 336
- Frazeur, Mrs. L. R., **5**, 502
- Frech, Fritz, **2**, 88; **12**, 445
Allgemeine Geologie III, *rev.*, **1**, 82
World's coal reserves, *note*, **14**, 318
- Frederick II, Emperor, *note*, **13**, 141
- Frederick Sound, **14**, 576, 592 (map)
- Fredericksdal, **15**, 606
- Frederiksen, V. C., *note*, **2**, 379
- Frederiksted, St. Croix Island, **4**, 371, 372
- Fredsgatan, **13**, 504, 505, 506
- Freducci, Conde, **9**, 114
- Free, E. E., **1**, 457 (*note*); **3**, 140
- Free-air observations, *note*, **3**, 324
- Freedom of the seas
Fiennes, G.; Leyland, John; Piggott, F. T., *bibliogr.*, **6**, 528
- Freedom of the seas, The (Brown), *rev.*, **10**, 51
- Grotius's dissertation (Scott), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 63
- Freeman, J. R., *note*, **12**, 140
- Freeman, L. R.
Colorado River, The: Yesterday, To-day and To-morrow, *rev.*, **14**, 326
Photographs in the Grand Canyon (ills.), **14**, 193, 194
- Freeman, O. W., *note*, **1**, 217; **2**, 314; **4**, 325, 548; **7**, 190
Geography and Geology of Fergus County, *rev.*, **10**, 193
- Freeman, W. G., **1**, 386
- Freer, P. C., **13**, 488
- Freiburg, weather in 1914 (Gockel), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 161
- Freire-Marreco, Barbara, **7**, 190
- Frémont, J. C., **3**, 481, 482, 484
- French, Allen, **1**, 152
- French, O. B., **4**, 70
- French Alps
Agriculture, **13**, 569
Avalanches, **14**, 519
Blanchard's study, **11**, 583, 587
Geographical conditions in 1700, *note*, **1**, 458
Glacial variations, recent studies, *note*, **11**, 301
Hydro-electric power, *note*, **6**, 451
Hydro-electric power development, **14**, 88, 89, 92, 93, 98
Live-stock fairs, **12**, 549 (map), 550, 553
Natural regions (map), **11**, 33
Natural regions, The, of the French Alps (with map and ills.) (Blanchard), **11**, 31, 49
Population distribution, *note*, **10**, 345
Snowfall (Bénévent), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 273
Transhumance, **13**, 564, 565, 566, 567
Vallée de Sales et du Cirque des Fonts, Carte de la (Perret), *rev.*, **13**, 640
Vallée de Sales et du Cirque des Fonts, Notice sur la carte . . . de la (Perret), *rev.*, **13**, 640
Vizille and the Romanche basin, regional study of (Allix), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 273
- French Canadians, **5**, 102, 113, 114; **14**, 197, 200, 214
Internal colonization, *note*, **15**, 301
- French colonies
After the war (Vivier de Streel), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 342
Commerce (Vergnes), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 62
Future (Jumelle), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 86
Tropical forests and their resources, **12**, 512
- French Congo, trade, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 160
- French Equatorial Africa
Bibliographie de l'Afrique Équatoriale Française (Bruel), *rev.*, **5**, 509
Map, **7**, 60
- French Guiana
Bois, Les, de la Guyane française (Bertin), *rev.*, **12**, 512
Boundary with Brazil, **14**, 628
Boundary with Dutch Guiana, **14**, 627
See also Guianas
- French Guinea, *note*, **11**, 619, 621
- French-Indian *métis*, **10**, 274
- French Indo-China
Briggs, L. P., *bibliogr.*, **1**, 323; **4**, 235
Mining, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 235
Palm sugar production (Briggs), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 235

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

French

- French Indo-China (*continued*)
 Petroleum (Durandin), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
 Resources, *note*, 6, 453
 World War and (Brenier), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
See also Indo-China
 French language in Italy, 7, 146
 French North Africa
 Census of 1921, *note*, 13, 137
 Economic future, *note*, 5, 76
 Languages, distribution, 13, 28, 29 (*map*)
 Mineral resources, *note*, 15, 139
 Native life in French North Africa
 (with map and ills.) (Gautier), 13, 27-39
 French Revolution, 6, 101
 French Sudan. *See under* Sudan
 French West Africa, 11, 619 (*note*); 13, 138 (*note*); 15, 659
 Administrations and projects, 15, 56, 63
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and demarcation of boundary, *note*, 15, 143
 Climate (Chudeau; Hubert), *bibliogr.*, 5, 511
 Commerce (Yerby), *bibliogr.*, 1, 238
 Earthquakes (Hubert), *bibliogr.*, 1, 320
 Economic exploration, *note*, 4, 61
 Hardy, G., *bibliogr.*, 2, 395
 Progress in 1915 and 1916 (Chudeau), *bibliogr.*, 5, 511
 Railways, relations (*map*), 15, 63
 Regelsperger, G., *bibliogr.*, 5, 84
 Value (Van Vollenhoven), *bibliogr.*, 5, 84
 Frenchman's Bay, Me., 2, 331
 Frequency curves of climatic phenomena (Tolley), 4, 222 (*note*); 5, 432 (*bibliogr.*)
 Freshfield, D. W., 3, 161; 6, 84; 7, 191
 Below the Snow Line, *rev.*, 14, 672
 Boundaries, 4, 212
 Life of Horace Benedict de Saussure, *The, rev.*, 12, 519
 Freshfield Glacier, *note*, 15, 302
 Fresno, Cal., 4, 354
 Freuchen, Peter, 8, 117, 184; 9, 142 (*note*); 10, 112 (*note*); 13, 625 (*note*); 15, 310, 524, 647, 648, 649
 Chesterfield Inlet investigations, 15, 544, 546
See also Rasmussen, Knud, and Peter Freuchen
 Freuchen, Peter, and Therkel Mathiasen
 Contributions to the physical geography of the region north of Hudson Bay, made by the Fifth Thule Expedition, 15, 549-561
 Preliminary map of the territories mapped by the Fifth Thule Expedition, 15, 550, opp. 562
 Frey, 5, 322
 Frey, Gisela, 10, 251
 Freydis, 11, 269, 273
 Fribourg, André, *note*, 6, 73
 Fribourg, University of, 12, 462
 Fricke, Karl, 3, 335
 Fridhem, 13, 499
 Friederichsen, Max, 1, 235, 459 (*note*); 7, 357

- Friederichsen, Max (*continued*)
 Geographical work, 12, 446, 464
 Grenzmarken, Die, des Europäischen Russlands, *rev.*, 1, 473
 Moderne Methoden der Erforschung, Beschreibung, und Erklärung geographischer Landschaften, *rev.*, 2, 487
 Systematic atlas of Europe, 13, 593
 Friederici, G., 1, 163
 Friedlaender, Immanuel, Beiträge zur Kenntnis du Kapverdischen Inseln, etc., *rev.*, 2, 239
 Friedlander, Vera, 2, 320
 Friedrich, Ernst, 5, 497
 Friendly Arctic, The: The Story of Five Years in Polar Regions (Stefansson), 12, 266, 276, 314 (*rev.*)
 Fries, R. E., 4, 78
 Friesland, 13, 507, 509, 510, 517, 617 (*note*)
 Frigate birds, *note*, 11, 447, 448
 Friland, 14, 410, 412, 415
 Fripp, M., 1, 395
 Frisian Islands, 13, 99, 135 (*note*)
 Frisians, 7, 288
 Frisius, Gemma, 13, 325
 Fritsch, W. A., 3, 498; 4, 498
 Fritsche, H., 8, 287
 Fritz, Emanuel, A combined map and panorama for orientation from lookout stations (with map and ills.), 6, 501-503
 Friuli
 Economic value (Sallior), *bibliogr.*, 7, 124
 Karst formations (De Gasperi), *bibliogr.*, 5, 340
 Rivers of the Friuli type (Gortani), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 Situation, *note*, 5, 147
 Frobenius, Herman, Abriss der Militärgeographie Europas, I. Teil: Die Halbinseln des Mittelmeers, *rev.*, 2, 164
 Frobisher, Martin, *note*, 13, 302
 Frobisher brothers, 3, 376
 Frödin, John, 11, 145 (*note*); 12, 472
 Frog Portage, 2, 442
 Frogmouth, 4, 456
 Frogs, 9, 255
 Froideveaux, Henri, 4, 327; 8, 288
 Frontera, Mex., 11, 241
 Frontier
 American, Wilderness Road, *note*, 13, 133
 California, early life (Williams), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
 Marches of the dragoons in the Mississippi Valley (Pelzer), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
 Virginia in 1778 (Bushnell), *bibliogr.*, 6, 455
 War of 1812 and, *note*, 14, 471
 World problem (Fish), *bibliogr.*, 7, 360
 Frontiers. *See* Boundaries
 Frontiers of Language and Nationality in Europe, The (Dominian), publication, 5, 142
 Frost, 11, 159
 Autumn, first killing, in the United States, (with map), 7, 342, 343

Frost (*continued*)

- Beauty of lines (ill.), 4, 352
- Bibliography, 1, 110
- Conditions of occurrence, 1, 110
- Damage, 1, 111
- Fighting, 1, 121
- Fighting, methods (McAdie), 1, 146
(*note*), 328 (*bibliogr.*)
- Forecasting, 1, 119
- Frost in the United States (with maps)
(Ward), 7, 339-344
- Frosted plants, 1, 118
- Granular structure (ill.), 4, 357
- Growing season for crops, *note*, 3, 398
- Heating orchards, etc., 1, 114
- Increasing humidity, 1, 115
- Kentucky, *note*, 6, 515
- LaCrosse, Wis., data, 2, 49
- Last killing frost in spring at selected
stations, dates of, 2, 50
- Last killing frost in spring in the United
States (with map), 7, 341
- Lath screen (ill.), 1, 120
- Mackenzie Valley, 10, 396, 397
- Nature and occurrence, 7, 340
- Protection from damage by frost (with
ills.) (Reed), 1, 110-122
- Risk in spring, 2, 51
- Saving crops from (with ills.) (McAdie),
4, 351-358
- Sinuuous effect (ill.), 4, 356
- Spicules (ill.), 4, 353
- United States (Reed), *bibliogr.*, 5, 427
- United States, deviations from last killing
frost in spring and first killing frost in
autumn, maps showing, 2, 52
- Frost, Wesley, 1, 155
- Frost King (ill.), 4, 355
- Frost Protector (ill.), 4, 355
- Frostic, F. W., 11, 138
- Frothingham, E. H., 1, 298; 3, 157; 4, 495
- Frozen North, 12, 264, 269
- Frozen Strait, 15, 554, 562
- Fruit
 - Cape Cod, 10, 15, 16
 - Chinese trees in the United States, *note*, 3,
148
 - Cuban production, 12, 237
 - Minnesota (Cady), *bibliogr.*, 3, 412
 - Roswell district, N. Mex. (Hallenbeck),
bibliogr., 8, 199
- Fry, Henry, 6, 368
- Fryer, E. M., 6, 182
- Fryer, John, A New Account of East India
and Persia, Being Nine Years' Travels,
1672-1681, *rev.*, 2, 165
- Fuad I, King, 15, 470
- Fuca. *See* Juan de Fuca
- Fuca Strait, tide tables, *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
- Fuca's Pillar (ill.), 12, 181
- Fuegia, 3, 1, 171
See also Tierra del Fuego
- Fuegians, 3, 169
Tribal nomenclature, 3, 171-172
See also Tierra del Fuego

Fuels

- Forests as source, 10, 150
- Fossil fuels (Stevenson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415;
5, 512
- Italy, *note*, 4, 60
- Fukien, 9, 317
- Emigration, 15, 17, 144 (*note*)
- Population density, shown by dot method
(map), 15, 12
- Fukien dialects, 15, 22
- Fukwok Island, *map*, 4, 235
- Fulanga, 4, 383-385
- Fulgencio, Padre, 4, 283, 450-464; 12, 45
- Fuller, C., 1, 394
- Fuller, G. P., *note*, 1, 295
- Fuller, J. V.
Ecological cycle in valley development,
note, 15, 150
- Geographic regions of Russia, *note*, 14, 475
- Geographical Institute of Petrograd, *note*,
14, 321
- Glaciers of Turkestan, *note*, 15, 660
- Kola Peninsula, *note*, 14, 307
- Postglacial changes in European Russia
according to present distribution of
birds, *note*, 14, 308
- Russian Geographical Society, progress,
note, 15, 323
- Fuller, M. L., 9, 221, 388; 12, 12, 18; 15, 12
Some unusual erosion features in the loess
of China (with ills.), 12, 570-584
- Fuller, M. L., and F. G. Clapp, Loess and
rock dwellings of Shensi, China (with
diags. and ills.), 14, 215-226
- Fumaiolo, Mt., geology (Lotti), *bibliogr.*, 4,
412
- Fumaroles, 14, 327
- Funafuti, 1, 145; 2, 522
Borings, evidence as to coral-reef problem
(Skeats), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
- Funck-Misouth, M. R., 8, 203
- Fundeni, 3, 454, 455
- Fundy, Bay of
Adjacent coasts and (map), 12, 196
Power from tidal currents, *note*, 2, 375
Tide tables (Dawson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
Tides in the Bay of Fundy (with map,
diags., and ills.) (Marmer), 12, 195-205
Vinland location and, 11, 265, 280, 281
- Funes, Colonel, 3, 357
- Funkiko, Formosa, rainfall, 15, 463
- Furdustrandir, 11, 279
- Furfooz-Grenelle, 13, 43
- Furlong, C. W., 1, 300 (*note*); 4, 73, 155
Lectures, *notes*, 3, 67, 145, 328
Some effects of environment on the
Fuegian tribes (with maps and ills.), 3,
1-15
Tribal distribution and settlements of the
Fuegians (with maps and ills.), 3, 169-
187
- Furnace (ship), 2, 438
- Furnes, 4, 426
- Furo de Ramos, 15, 633
- Furos, 15, 621, 625, 630

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Furs

Furs and fur trade

- Alaska, **15**, 32, 254
- British, 1760-1800, in North America (Stevens), *rev.*, **3**, 406
- Canadian Northwest, **10**, 59
- Canadian trade in the North, **4**, 248
- Hudson's Bay Co. monopoly (Martin), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 408
- Labrador, **12**, 68
- New England and the Western Fur Trade, 1629-1675 (Buffinton), *rev.*, **4**, 495
- North America, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 157
- Russia, **1**, 257
- South American industry, *note*, **1**, 299-300
- Spitsbergen, trappers in, **7**, 314
- United States industries (Pratt), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 152
- United States trade, *note*, **5**, 145
- Washington forts (Sperlin), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 457
- Wisconsin (Thwaites), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 315
- Fürstenfeld, Styria, **15**, 673
- Fury and Hecla Strait, **15**, 550, 554, 557
- Fuseau *horaire*, *note*, **6**, 374, 375
- Fu(t)lin, *note*, **13**, 312
- Fyeri, **11**, 514, 528, 530, 532
- Fylke, **13**, 228, 229
- Fyn Lake, *note*, **2**, 159

G

- G., R. O., **6**, 370
- Gaarder, Torbjørn, **1**, 317
- Gaards, **14**, 510, 512, 514
- Gabb, W. M., on Dominican vegetation, **12**, 216, 217, 218
- Gabelhorn, **3**, 116
- Gaberell, J., **14**, 524
- Gabès, Roman road at, **15**, 193 (ill.), 196
- Gabès, Gulf of, **15**, 196, 202
- Gabit, **11**, 14
- Gabon, Les bois du (Bertin), *rev.*, **12**, 512
- Gabrici, L. D., **6**, 292
- Gabriel, R. H.
- Evolution of Long Island, The: A Story of Land and Sea, *rev.*, **13**, 485
- Geographic influences in the development of the menhaden fishery on the eastern coast of the United States (with map), **10**, 91-100
- Wilderness Road, The, to Kentucky, *note*, **13**, 133
- Gabrielson, Tobias, **8**, 117
- Gabuniya, K. E., **13**, 285
- Gaddis, **13**, 555, 557
- Gadoud, M., **6**, 182
- Gaelic languages, **5**, 224
- Gaetuli, **15**, 202
- Gagnieur, W. F., **7**, 188
- Gagnon, Alphonse, **5**, 428; **7**, 272
- On the Vinland question, **11**, 275
- Gaillard, Gaston, **6**, 461
- Gaillard Cut, **1**, 53 (*note*); **9**, 195
- Gain, L., *note*, **10**, 48
- Gait, E. A., Census of India, 1911, *rev.*, **7**, 196
- Gaithersburg, Md., observations (Ross), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 311
- Galán, Antonio, **1**, 327; **5**, 166, 432
- Galápagos Islands
- Floral relations (Kroeber), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 56
- Galápagos Islands, The (with map) (McBride), **6**, 229-239
- Map from British Admiralty Chart, **6**, 231
- Galatia, **11**, 340
- Galatista, **11**, 186, 187, 188
- Galatz, **3**, 453, 454, 456
- Galbis y Rodriguez, José, **8**, 367; **10**, 186 (*note*)
- Galdacano. See Artíñano
- Gale, H. S., **4**, 397
- Personal, **8**, 279
- Gale, W. H., **2**, 478
- Galeras, Cordillera, **13**, 194 (ill.), 196, 200, 206
- Galerius, Arch of, **11**, 185, 186
- Galesburg, Mich., topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 519
- Galicia
- Blink, H., *bibliogr.*, **6**, 84
- Campaign, **1**, 90
- Nationality and creed, **13**, 409
- Podolian upland, study, **10**, 257
- Poles in, **13**, 408
- Topographic features, *map*, **1**, 92
- Galiko River, **11**, 177, 178, 180, 181, 184, 193
- Galindo, Vacas, **4**, 446
- Galindo y Villa, Jesús, **7**, 118
- Galinier, C., **8**, 63
- Galitzin, Boris, **2**, 247, 322, 479; **8**, 143
- Death, **2**, 383
- Gall projection, **14**, 462
- Gallatin, Albert, **12**, 594, 595
- Gallé, P. H., **2**, 254, 312 (*note*); **4**, 236; **5**, 82, 164; **7**, 127
- Gallieni, Joseph, **10**, 216, 220, 222; **15**, 162
- Method of pacification, **10**, 216
- Gallipoli, *note*, **13**, 628
- Anzac position, *map*, **3**, 415
- Map*, **1**, 158
- Strategic geography of the campaign, *note*, **2**, 309
- Gällivara, *note*, **12**, 133
- Gallo, H. V., **1**, 470
- Gallo, Joaquin, **5**, 161; **7**, 424
- Gallois, Lucien, **7**, 200, 275; **13**, 243
- Alsace-Lorraine and Europe (with map and ills.), **6**, 89-115, 563
- Geographical work, **12**, 439
- Natural regions in France, **11**, 583
- Origin and growth of Paris, The (with maps and ills.), **13**, 345-367
- Personal, *note*, **12**, 297
- Sarre basin, *note*, **10**, 43
- Gallouédéc, L., **6**, 182
- Galloway, J. J., **3**, 328; **7**, 187
- Personal, *note*, **7**, 267
- Galloway, Nathan, Grand Canyon voyage and boat, **14**, 179, 180

- Galton Range, 2, 276
 Galvão, A., 8, 368
 Galveston, Tex.
 Hurricane of August, 1915, *note*, 1, 299
 Storm of 1900, 15, 312
 Galvez, Vicente, 4, 407
 Cama, Domicio da, 15, 119
 Address at Carnegie Hall May 15, 1918, *note*, 5, 496
 At Roosevelt presentation, 3, 257
 Gambetta, Léon, 6, 103
 Gambia, commercial conditions (Yerby), *bibliogr.*, 1, 71
 Game
 British East Africa, effect of the war (Woodhouse), *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
 Canada, northern, 5, 212, 214
 Canada, preservation (Williamson), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Melville Peninsula, 15, 558
 Southampton Island, 15, 560
 See also Big game
 Gamil, *note*, 13, 619
 Gamio, Manuel, 2, 408; 13, 614; 14, 25
 Forjando patria (pro nacionalismo), *rev.*, 6, 458
 Gamio, Manuel, and others, La población del valle de Teotihuacán, *rev.*, 14, 490
 Gancedo (hijo), Alejandro, 2, 392
 Gandolfi-Hornoyd, A., 1, 69
 Ganges delta, *note*, 14, 314
 Gangetic Plain (Davies), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 Gannett, Henry, 5, 159; 13, 598; 14, 464
 Alaska fiords, 14, 587
 Rainfall map of Utah, 1, 351, 354
 Rainfall maps illustrated and described, 1, 203-208
 Gannett, S. S., 7, 63
 Gannett Peak, 7, 404
 Ganong, W. F., 4, 323
 On raised bogs, 7, 161, 162, 166
 Gantt's Quarry, Ala., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 120
 Gapéev, A., 13, 285
 Garachiné, 13, 213, 214, 215, 222
 Garama, 15, 195
 Garamantes, 15, 195, 196, 205
 Garcés, A. D., 1, 386
 García, Alejo, 4, 103, 105, 109-111, 116, 118-21, 482-484
 García, Eleodoro, 6, 386, 392
 García, Genaro, The True History of the Conquest of New Spain, by Bernal Díaz del Castillo, One of its Conquerors, *rev.*, 5, 506
 García y Alva, Federico, 7, 424
 Garcías, Umberto, 13, 193
 Garcilaso de la Vega, 4, 106, 109, 482-484; 11, 209
 Garçon, Pierre, 1, 388
 Gard, department of, 11, 582
 Garda, Lake (Rössler), *bibliogr.*, 5, 340
 Gardar, 15, 616
 Gardens, The, of the Faeroes, Iceland, and Greenland (Harshberger), 14, 404-415
 Garder, Lake (Kunisch), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
 Gardey, Abel, 8, 63
 Gardiner, Allen, 5, 146
 Gardner, J. H., 2, 314
 Gareca, Dr., 12, 365, 372
 Gargáno, Monte, *bibliogr.*, 7, 192
 Gargar River, 8, 165
 Gargas, Sigismund, 5, 164
 Garibaldi (ship), 3, 179
 Garibaldi, Mt., *note*, 4, 485
 Garibaldi Island, 3, 179
 Garibaldi Lake, *note*, 4, 486
 Garlick, S. A., 3, 88
 Garmo glacier, *note*, 15, 661
 G[arnier], A., 4, 323
 Garrapata, 6, 500
 Garrels, Arthur, 3, 416
 Garrett, F. W., 2, 314
 Garrigue, 11, 34
 Garriott, E. B., 15, 494
 Garrison, Ohio, topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 519
 Garrison, C. L., 3, 160
 Garry Bay, 15, 557
 Garua, 5, 53, 55
 Garut, 15, 567, 569
 Rice fields near (ill.), 15, 571
 Garver, F. H., 4, 325
 Gasca, Pedro de la, unpublished letters (Saville), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
 Gascony
 Dunes (Harlé) 2, 394 (*rev.*); 6, 182 (*bibliogr.*); 7, 274 (*bibliogr.*)
 Mémoire sur les dunes de Gascogne (Harlé), *rev.*, 12, 516
 Soil study (Blayac), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
 Gaspé, 14, 293
 Across Gaspé (with map and ills.) (Alcock), 14, 197-214
 Glaciation, 14, 208
 Houses and baking ovens, 14, 200, 203 (ills.)
 Île Percée, L' (Clarke), *rev.*, 14, 325
 Interior, 14, 202
 Map, 14, 198
 Mountains and glaciation, 14, 208
 North shore, 14, 199
 Region of Mt. Logan, The, Gaspé Peninsula (with map and ills.) (Collins and Fernald), 15, 84-91
 South shore, 14, 212
 Gaspé Basin, 14, 197
 Gáspéri, Luis de, 14, 635
 Gastaldi, Giacomo
 Map of Africa (1545-1564), 11, 640
 Marinelli, O., on, *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
 Gastineau Channel, 14, 579 (ills.), 596
 Gate, memorial, China (ill.), 12, 24
 Gatto, A. C., 14, 79
 Gatun Lake, 9, 193
 Cauchos, 5, 300, 311; 15, 510
 Gaul, 13, 345, 351
 Gaumanek, 15, 532
 Gaurier, Ludovic, Études glaciaires, dans les Pyrénées françaises et espagnoles de 1900 à 1909, *rev.*, 14, 670

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Gauss

- Gauss Theory, **8**, 287
 Gauthier, H., **4**, 490
 Gautier, E. F., **5**, 509; **8**, 63; **15**, 190, 194, 196, 205, 472
 African deserts, *notes*, **9**, 211; **11**, 623
 Aures massif, *note*, **13**, 138
 Geographers meeting, *note*, **12**, 486
 Geographical work, **12**, 440
 Native life in French North Africa (with map and ills.), **13**, 27-39
 Nomad and sedentary folks of northern Africa (with maps and ills.), **11**, 3-15
 Review of his "Le Sahara," **15**, 92
 Trans-Saharan railway, The (with maps and ills.), **15**, 51-69
 Gavalá y Laborde, Juan, **8**, 368
 Gavarnie (Schrader), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 183
 Gavarnie, massif de, **14**, 670
 Gavazzi, A., **12**, 483
 Gävleborg, *note*, **12**, 132
 Gavrilovitch, Bogdan, **15**, 131
 Gawthrop, R. M., **1**, 467
 Gay, E. F., **4**, 502
 Gayda, Virginio, Modern Austria, *rev.*, **1**, 391
 Gazaland (Jollie), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 78, 548
 Gazeaud, Laurent, **6**, 182
 Gazert, Hans, **6**, 525
 Gebel, Bahr el, *note*, **11**, 301
 Gebel Barkal, **5**, 34, 37
 Gebel River, climatology (Eredia) *bibliogr.*, **7**, 277
 Geddes, A. E. M., Meteorology; An Introductory Treatise, *rev.*, **12**, 676
 Geddes, Patrick
 Cities in Evolution: An Introduction to the Town Planning Movement and to the Study of Civics, *rev.*, **4**, 236
 Conurbations, **12**, 401; **13**, 270, 272
 Edinburgh, *note*, **11**, 298
 Geographical work, **11**, 587; **12**, 432
 Personal, **8**, 279
 See also Branford, Victor, and Patrick Geddes
 Geer. *See* De Geer
 Geere, H. V., **1**, 322
 Geerinckx, J., *note*, **7**, 421
 Geerligs, H. C. P., **5**, 344
 Geese
 Black-and-white, **15**, 354
 Shooting, illustrated by Eskimos, **12**, 169 (ill.), 170
 Geib, W. J., **7**, 189
 Geikie, Sir Archibald, *note*, **11**, 628
 Geikie, James, influence on development of glacial geology (Horne), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 342
 Geikie, Mt., **2**, 9
 Geil, W. E., **9**, 238, 239, 245
 Geinitz, E., **14**, 155
 Geisler, Ludvig, **6**, 218, 227
 Geisler, Walter, **11**, 614 (*note*); **13**, 272; **14**, 444, 450
 Geitsi Gubib (Rogers), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 87
 Gelderland, **13**, 512, 514
 Geldert, L. N., **4**, 226
 Gellivare-Malmberget, **13**, 233
 Gemma Frisius, **13**, 325; **14**, 106
 Gendenne, *note*, **13**, 139
 General Grant National Park, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 477
 General Vilkitski Island, **15**, 379; 384, 388 (ill.)
 Genetic geography, **9**, 139
 Geneva
 Fairs, **12**, 537, 543
 From the lake (ill.), **13**, 371
 Musée Cartographique, **12**, 464
 Salève and (ill.), **13**, 371
 Situation, **13**, 370
 Wall of the Reformers (ill.), **13**, 374
 Geneva, Lake of, as a boundary, **13**, 368
 Geneva, University of, **12**, 463
 Geneva Lake, Wis., *note*, **5**, 331
 Genoa, **5**, 477, 478
 Map of the region, eighteenth century (Brian), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 192
 Genocchi, Giovanni, **7**, 60
 Genthe, M. K., **12**, 448
 Gentil, Louis, **3**, 250; **5**, 334; **8**, 63; **15**, 140
 Geographical work, **12**, 439
 Gentili, Nino, **3**, 250
 Genzmer, Martha, **1**, 473
 Geochemistry, data of (Clarke), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 399
 Geochronology, **11**, 139 (*note*); **12**, 602
 Correlation of Swedish with other, **15**, 283
 Studies, *note*, **15**, 492
 Swedish late-Quaternary geochronologies (Antevs), **15**, 280-284
 Geocol, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 504
 Geodesy
 Astronomical observations (Brown), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 63
 Bibliography, **1**, 398; **2**, 486; **3**, 502; **7**, 63
 British Isles (Close), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 229
 Contributions, The, of geodesy to geography (with map and ills.) (Bowie), **2**, 342-353
 Contributions of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 78
 Danemark, Le Service Géodésique du (Madsen), *rev.*, **4**, 230
 Earth, The, Its Slope; Size, Weight, and Spin (Poynting), *rev.*, **1**, 243
 Gravity and isostasy (Bowie), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 63
 Metric system in, *note*, **5**, 330
 Mexico and the United States, geodetic connection, *note*, **2**, 61
 Place in geography, **1**, 132
 Progress (Rivera), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 286
 See also Earth; Surveying; U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
 Geodetic Association, International, **2**, 353
 Geodetic survey, definition, **2**, 343
 Geografisk Forskning og geografiske Opdagelser i det nittende Aarhundrede (Nordenskjöld), *rev.*, **12**, 324
 Geografiska Annaler, **12**, 470
 Geografiska Föreningen i Finland, **12**, 473

Geography

- Geografiska Föreningens Tidskrift*, 12, 474
Géographie (ship), 12, 499
 Geographers. See Association of American Geographers
 Geographic Board. See U. S. Geographic Board
 Geographic divisions (Banse), *rev.*, 3, 84-85
 Geographic names, *note*, 11, 450
 Canada, *bibliogr.*, 3, 332
 McArthur, L. A., *bibliogr.*, 3, 168
 See also Place names; U. S. Geographic Board
 Geographic Society of Chicago, excursion itinerary, *note*, 2, 67
 Geographical bibliographies, *note*, 13, 480
 Geographical Conceptions of Columbus, The (Nunn), publication, 13, 298; 14, 467; 15, 296
 Geographical Congress. See International Geographical Congress
 Geographical directory, *bibliogr.*, 6, 464
 Geographical education. See Educational geography
 Geographical environment and its relation to human culture, 4, 297-308
 Geographical Factors (Fleure), *rev.*, 12, 323
 Geographical influence, 15, 286
 Geographical Lore, The, of the Time of the Crusades (Wright), publication, 13, 298; 15, 132, 296
 Geographical material, free, *note*, 4, 403
 Geographical news, 5, 78, 151, 245, 333, 421, 501; 6, 77, 176, 288, 375, 454; 7, 53, 118, 187, 266, 421; 8, 196, 278, 359; 9, 69, 144; 10, 190, 348; 11, 307; 12, 143, 310, 501, 658; 13, 142, 313, 478, 632; 14, 320, 487, 661; 15, 153, 320, 499, 674
 Geographical publications. See Publications, geographical; Reviews of geographical publications
 Geographical regions, *note*, 8, 277
 Geographical research. See Research
Geographical Review, The
 Aim, statement, 1, 1
 Aim and value, *note*, 3, 144
 Change to quarterly issue, 11, 1, 293 (*note*)
 Character, 7, 110
 Classification of publications in bibliographical section, 1, 57-61
 Correspondence on the adaptability of the white man to the tropics in Australia (Breinl and Young; Huntington), 11, 474
 Index, etc., of Vol. 14, 15, 132
 Letter to the editor from D. B. MacMillan as to Cook and the Pole, 5, 140-141
 Notice concerning current volume, *note*, 9, 360
 Maps in 1924, 15, 297
 Publication in 1922, *note*, 13, 296
 Quarterly publication, 11, 1, 293 (*note*); 12, 295 (*note*)
 Standing and character, 14, 296
 Style and content, *note*, 4, 64
 Geographical Review, The (*continued*)
 Success, *note*, 5, 142
 Successor of *Bulletin*, *note*, 1, 214
 Supplement to October (1923) number on Cycles, *note*, 14, 136
 Supplement to October (1924) number on Acoustics and Submarine Surveying, 15, 132
 Geographical societies, 12, 431
 Europe (map), 12, 433
 Paris, centenary, *note*, 12, 143
 South African, foundation, *note*, 5, 501
 See also American Geographical Society; Mexican Geographical Society; Royal Geographical Society; Royal Scottish Geographical Society
 Géographie Bong. See Reclus, Onésime
 Géographie Universelle, *note*, 1, 55
 Geographies. See Textbooks
Geographische Zeitschrift, 12, 445
 Ten years' index, *note*, 1, 225
Geographisches Jahrbuch, 12, 445; 14, 643
 Geography
 After the war (Brigham), *bibliogr.*, 8, 288
 America, Geography in (Atwood), 7, 36-43 [271
 American colleges (Norton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
 Ancient (Lulofs), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
 Archeology and, 12, 261
 Babylonian and Egyptian, *note*, 15, 152
 Beauty of geographical features, *note*, 10, 420
 Block Diagrams and Other Graphic Methods Used in Geology and Geography (Lobeck), *rev.*, 15, 693
 Brunhes' work, 11, 430
 Central Association of Science and Mathematics Teachers (Mannhardt), *bibliogr.*, 6, 464
 Children's needs, 11, 605
 Circumference, They of geography (with diag.) (Fenneman), 7, 168-175
 College study, 7, 39
 Conceptions of a primitive people: Yurok, *note*, 10, 414
 Definition, 15, 336
 Definition, methodology, etc. (Merino), *bibliogr.*, 6, 464
 Development in the nineteenth century, 12, 324
 England, Shropshire (Watts), *rev.*, 10, 194
 Europe, Recent geographical work in (with map) (Joerg), 12, 431-484
 Extension of study, 7, 39
 Factor in agricultural industries (Scofield), 1, 48-49
 Generalizations (Chisholm), *bibliogr.*, 7, 280
 Germany, during the war (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, 6, 184
 Growth of interest in, *note*, 4, 64
 History and, nature of relation, *note*, 2, 234
 History, The geography of: A review [i.e. of Brunhes and Vallaux's work] (Johnson), 12, 278-293

Geography

Geography (*continued*)

- Human movements explained by geography, **12**, 284, 291
- Interpretation of facts, **12**, 280
- Italy (Marinelli), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
- Italy, instruction in (Ricchieri), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 193
- Literature and, *note*, **14**, 659
- Michigan, University of, curriculum, *note*, **1**, 306
- Military significance (Mackie), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 64
- Montana, Fergus Country, *rev.*, **10**, 193
- Moslems of the Middle Ages (with diagr.) (Schoy), **14**, 257-269
- Nature, *note*, **1**, 223
- Ocean shipping, The influence of geographic factors on (Gregg), **12**, 424-430
- Opportunity, **8**, 229
- Other sciences and, diagram of relation, **7**, 168
- Pacific Northwest, progress in, (McArthur), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 337
- Philosophy of (Herbertson), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 80
- Population groups, The geographical study of (Aurousseau), **13**, 266-282
- Population question and (Chisholm), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 528
- Prehistoric geography (with map) (Crawford), **12**, 257-263
- Progress, half century of (Keltie), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 200
- Railroad consolidation and, *note*, **15**, 496
- Reference work on world (in Danish), **14**, 676
- Religious beliefs, The influence of geographical environment upon (Whitbeck), **5**, 316-324
- Science and, **15**, 289
- Scientific information on, **11**, 592
- Scope, according to Sten De Geer, *note*, **13**, 632
- Società Italiana per il Progresso delle Scienze (April, 1917) (Ricchieri), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 200
- Source material in Bureau of Soils publications, *note*, **3**, 68
- Study in contrasts, *note*, **10**, 413
- Study of, in schools, *note*, **3**, 153-154
- Study of, in Spain, *note*, **2**, 377
- Summer session courses, 1916, list, *note*, **2**, 68-73; **3**, 491
- Term among the Greeks, **14**, 257
- United States (Chisholm), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 464
- Variables, **1**, 132
- World War, influence of geography on the conduct of, *note*, **10**, 43
- World War, value in, **7**, 37
- See also Economic geography; Educational geography; Historical geography; History of geography and exploration; Military geography; Political geography; Teaching geography
- Geography in France (Martonne), publication, **14**, 468; **15**, 297
- Geography of art, **15**, 694
- Geography of disease, *note*, **15**, 498
- Geography of the Central Andes (Ogilvie), publication, **13**, 132, 297
- Geography Teachers. See National Council of Geography Teachers
- Geoid, **2**, 343
- Geoisotherm, **12**, 623
- Geological districts, **11**, 588
- Geological Maps of South America, A Catalogue of (Sullivan), publication, **13**, 132, 298
- Geological periods, length, **8**, 321
- Geological Survey. See U. S. Geological Survey
- Geological Survey of Canada. See Canada Geological Survey
- Geological surveys
 - Contributions to a History of American State Geological and Natural History Surveys (Merrill), *rev.*, **11**, 473
 - Government surveys (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 362
- Geological terms, **10**, 256
- Geology and geomorphology
 - Adirondacks, graphite deposits of the (Alling), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 272
 - Alaska, Quaternary history (Eakin), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 154
 - Alberta, southwestern (Stewart), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 409
 - Algeria (Wolff), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 - Algerian coast region (Gentil), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 63
 - Allgemeine Geologie III (Frech), *rev.*, **1**, 82
 - American Geology, Sources and Tendencies in (Barrell), *rev.*, **9**, 220
 - American State Geological and National History Surveys, Contributions to a History of (Merrill), *rev.*, **11**, 473
- Ancient settlements as influenced by, **12**, 258
- Aosta, Valley of (Novarese), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 124
- Arctic (O'Neill), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 322
- Argentina (Rassmuss), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 227
- Argentina, Sierras of Buenos Aires Province (Keidel), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 428
- Arkansas (Stephenson and Crider), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 160
- Armenia (Kharajian), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 232
- Arnheim Land (Gray), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 483
- Athabaska Lake, The Origin of (with maps and ill.) (Alcock), **10**, 400-407
- Atlas Mountains (Gentil), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 63
- Australia (Anderson), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 503
- Australia, Northern Territory (Basedow), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 86
- Australia, Northern Territory, (Jensen; Winters), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 483, 484
- Australia, Western (Maitland), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 242
- Australia, Western, laterite (Woolnough), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 68

Geology

Geology (*continued*)

- Average Regional Slope (Reinecke), *rev.*, 1, 325
 Bahia, diamond region (Crandall), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
 Bahía Blanca (Wichmann), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
 Balaton, Lake, *bibliogr.*, 6, 84
 Baltic Sea and Scandinavia (Howorth), *bibliogr.*, 8, 367
 Bern and vicinity (Nussbaum), *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
 Bibliographies, *note*, 14, 644
 Bibliography, 1, 82, 83, 325, 399; 2, 246, 487, 488; 4, 414; 5, 342, 512; 8, 71, 72
 Block Mountains . . . in Nelson, N. Z. (Cotton), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
 Block Mountains in New Zealand (Cotton), *rev.*, 6, 380
 British Columbia: Bridge River, Rossland, Telkwa valley, Cranbrook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Buried river channels of the northeastern states (Kemp), *bibliogr.*, 2, 82
 California (Martin), *bibliogr.*, 2, 387
 Camp Bowie (Shuler), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 Camp Funston (Moore), *bibliogr.*, 7, 189
 Camp Grant, The Environment of (Salisbury and Barrows), *rev.*, 7, 188
 Canada, bibliography (Malcolm), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Canadian National Parks (Camsell), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
 Celebes (Abendanon), *bibliogr.*, 8, 139
 Cincinnati (Fenneman), *bibliogr.*, 4, 498
 Coast Erosion and Protection (Case), *rev.*, 5, 342
 Coast Sand Dunes, Sand Spits, and Sand Wastes (Case), *rev.*, 1, 82
 Colorado (Vail), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
 Colorado, Northern (Ziegler), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
 Columbia River gorge (Williams), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
 Córdoba, province, Argentina (Beder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
 Dana Commemorative Lectures, *rev.*, 1, 149
 Deformations and torsions (Emerson), *bibliogr.*, 8, 71
 Detroit Folio . . . Michigan (Sherzer), *rev.*, 6, 293
 Development in America (Bain), *bibliogr.*, 4, 240
 "Dry" lakes in Western Australia (Jutson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 126
 Dry land (Coleman), *bibliogr.*, 5, 512
 Dutch East Indies (Abendanon), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
 Economic, principles (Emmons), *bibliogr.*, 8, 71
 Economic geology (Ries), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
 Economic geology, recent literature (Somers), *bibliogr.*, 5, 512

Geology (*continued*)

- Edinburgh, water-bearing strata (Horne), *bibliogr.*, 2, 86
 Egypt (map), 3, 339
 English Lake District (Marr), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
 Epigene Profiles, The, of the Desert (Lawson), *rev.*, 1, 398
 Epirus (Niculescu), *bibliogr.*, 5, 430
 Erosion, Die, des fließenden Wassers und ihr Einfluss auf die Landschaftstypen, (Philippson) *rev.*, 4, 328
 Etheridge mineral field (Ball), *bibliogr.*, 4, 503
 Explosion craters (Darton), *rev.*, 4, 328
 Fiji Islands, (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, 2, 242
 Fiji Islands and Lau Islands. (Foye), *bibliogr.*, 5, 252; 8, 283
 Florida (Matson and Sanford), *rev.*, 4, 224
 Florida coral reef tract (Vaughan and Shaw), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 Florida State Survey, reports (Sellards), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 France's contribution (Margerie), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
 Fumaiolo, Mt. (Lotti), *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
 Galápagos Islands, 6, 232
 Geikie's (James) influence (Horne), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
 Geitsi Gubib (Rogers), *bibliogr.*, 2, 87
 Geographic side, *note*, 9, 358
 Geography, domination of geological standpoint in, 10, 250
 Geologischer Bau und Landschaftsbild (Sapper), *rev.*, 11, 315
 Georgia (Brantly), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 German Southwest Africa (Range), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
 Gomera (Navarro), *bibliogr.*, 8, 64
 Grazalema Mountains, Spain (Gavala y Laborde), *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
 Great Plains (Darton), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
 Great Plains of Northwest Canada (Dowling), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Greenland, northern, summary of geological results of Second Thule Expedition (Koch), 8, 186-187
 Guadarrama (Carandell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 155
 Guadarrama (Quirós and Carandell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 Guatemala and Honduras (Powers), *bibliogr.*, 8, 200
 Haiti (Jones), *bibliogr.*, 8, 366
 Himalaya and Gangetic Plain (Davies), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 Honduras, rock collection (Foye), *bibliogr.*, 7, 424
 Igneous rocks (Iddings), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
 Illinois (Savage), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
 Illinois surface subsidence resulting from coal mining (Young), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
 India (Cotter), *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
 India (Hayden), *bibliogr.*, 3, 83
 Indo-China (Lemoine), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Geology

Geology (*continued*)

- Interglacial problem (Wright), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
 Inyo Range and Sierra Nevada, Cal. (Knopf), *bibliogr.*, 8, 200
 Iowa, northwestern (Carman), *bibliogr.*, 6, 294
 Iowa Geological Survey, report, *bibliogr.*, 4, 498
 Isostasy and, relation, 15, 123, 129
 Isostasy and gravity measurements, Geological significance of: A review (with diags.) (Longwell), 15, 123-129
 Kalgoorlie, Australia, country south of (Honman), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
 Karroo system in South Africa (Du Toit), *bibliogr.*, 8, 137
 Kentucky (Crider; Lee), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
 Land and water distribution (Dufour), *bibliogr.*, 5, 512
 Letti (Molengraaff), *bibliogr.*, 8, 140
 Llano Estacado (Baker), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
 Low Countries (Baren), *bibliogr.*, 4, 154
 Lozoya (Navarro), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 McKay, Alexander, and his work in New Zealand (Thomson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
 Magellan region (Felsch), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Majorca (Darder-Pericás), *bibliogr.*, 4, 155
 Man as a Geological Agent: An Account of His Action on Inanimate Nature (Sherlock), *rev.*, 14, 499
 Marmora, Sea of (Arabu), *bibliogr.*, 5, 509
 Massachusetts and Rhode Island (Emerson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
 Michigan, Surface Geology and Agricultural Conditions of (Leverett), *rev.*, 6, 518
 Michigan, Houghton County, (Case and Robinson), *bibliogr.*, 3, 498
 Minnesota, northeastern (Leverett and Sardeson), *bibliogr.*, 6, 294
 Mississippi: Its Geology, Geography, Soils, and Mineral Resources (Lowe), *rev.*, 7, 422
 Missouri, Rolla Quadrangle (Lee), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 Moderne Methoden der Erforschung, Beschreibung und Erklärung geographischen Landschaften (Friedrichsen), *rev.*, 2, 487
 Montana (Collier), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
 Montana (Stebinger), *bibliogr.*, 2, 163
 Morocco (Dupuy de Lôme and others), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
 Mountain, The (Van Dyke), *rev.*, 4, 414
 Murray Island corals and others (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
 Musgrave Ranges, region south of, and Great Australian Artesian Basin (Jack), *bibliogr.*, 7, 126
 Namaqualand (Rogers), *bibliogr.*, 2, 320
 Nelson and Hayes Rivers (Tyrrell), *bibliogr.*, 5, 425
 Nevada, Manhattan district (Ferguson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 500

Geology (*continued*)

- Nevado de Famatina (Bodenbender), *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
 New Caledonia, *map*, 5, 253
 New Caledonia (Piroutet), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
 New degree for proficiency in (Haworth and others), *bibliogr.*, 3, 168
 New England moraine, *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
 New Jersey, list of works, *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
 New Mexico (Darton), *bibliogr.*, 4, 324
 New South Wales, *map*, 8, 142
 New South Wales (Benson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
 New South Wales (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
 New South Wales (Süssmilch and Stone), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
 New Zealand, Notocene (Thomson), *bibliogr.*, 6, 383
 New Zealand, The outline of (with map, diags., and ills.) (Cotton), 6, 320-340
 New Zealand, The Structure and Later Geological History of (Cotton), *rev.*, 3, 83
 North American bibliography, *bibliogr.*, 3, 157
 North American Cordillera at the forty-ninth parallel, Geology of the (Daly), *rev.*, 5, 423
 Norway, Geomorphological Studies in (Ahlmann), *rev.*, 9, 368
 Norwegian Arctic expedition's work (Holtedahl), *bibliogr.*, 8, 285
 Oceanica (Schuchert), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
 Ohio (Condit), *bibliogr.*, 2, 314
 Ohio valley (Gardner), *bibliogr.*, 2, 314
 Oklahoma (Heald; Trout and Myers; Wallis), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 Oregon, Curry County (Butler and Mitchell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 Papers in Centennial Number of *Amer. Journ. of Sci.*, *note*, 7, 421
 Parahyba and Rio Grande do Norte (Soper), *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
 Paraná (state), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
 Pembrokeshire (Cox), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
 Peru, Cuzco Valley (Gregory), *rev.*, 2, 163
 Philippines (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 8, 140
 Piemontese Alps (Preller), *bibliogr.*, 5, 340
 Porto Rico, The Geology of San Juan District (Semmes), *rev.*, 10, 426
 Portugal, bibliography (Choffat and Fleury), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
 Queensland, flowing wells (Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 7, 61
 Queensland, mineral localities, *map*, 8, 68
 Raasay (Woodward), *bibliogr.*, 2, 86
 Rhode Island (Emerson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
 Rocky Mountain National Park (Lee), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
 Santander bay, Spain (Cereceda), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
 Satsop formation (Bretz), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 Scandinavia (Tanner), *rev.*, 4, 75
 Sinai, Peninsula of, *note*, 6, 452

German

- Geology** (*continued*)
 Sinai, west-central (Ball), *map*, 7, 278
 South Africa (Schwarz), *bibliogr.*, 3, 165
 South American Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, etc. (Windhausen), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
 South Dakota, lignite (Winchester and others), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
 South Victoria Land (Schetelig), *bibliogr.*, 6, 525
 Southwest Africa, *bibliogr.*, 2, 320
 Spain (Obermaier), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 Spitsbergen (Craig), *bibliogr.*, 3, 501
 Spitsbergen (Peach), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 Striation (Lugeon), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
 Teaching, in the United States, 9, 139
 Terms, 7, 173
 Texas (Dumble), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
 Texas (Udden and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 Text-book of Geology, A (Pirsson and Schuchert), *rev.*, 2, 245
 Thames Valley, England (Deeley), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
 Third Asiatic Expedition, pages from a geologist's notebook on (ills.) 14, 290
 Tian Shan (Gröber), *rev.*, 2, 240
 Toledo, Mountains of (Gómez de Liarena), *bibliogr.*, 4, 155
 Tonkin (Sion), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
 Uruguay, bibliography (Marstrander), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 Utah (Butler and Heikes), *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
 Veglia (Pawlowski), *bibliogr.*, 6, 85
 Voorne (Lorié), *bibliogr.*, 8, 136
 Vulkanismus, Der (Wolff), *rev.*, 5, 511
 Wales (Cox; Jones), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
 Wankie coal field (Lightfoot), *bibliogr.*, 2, 87
 Wellington (province), N. Z. (Cotton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
 West Indian fossil corals (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 6, 83
 West Virginia, county reports (Grimsley; Krebs and Teets), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 Williams College, vicinity of (Cleland), *bibliogr.*, 2, 236
 Wisconsin (Alden), *bibliogr.*, 6, 519
 Wyoming, bibliography (Bovee), *bibliogr.*, 7, 55
 Yilgarn goldfield, (Blatchford), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
 Yukon Territory, (Cairnes), *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Yunnan (Brown), *bibliogr.*, 6, 88
See also U. S. Geological Survey
- Geomorphogeny**, 13, 607
Geomorphology, 8, 273
 Limits (Azzi), *bibliogr.*, 5, 512
See also Geology and geomorphology;
 Land forms
- Geomys**, 13, 458
Geonomics, 9, 139
Geophysics
 Andes (Close), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
 Bibliography, 1, 398; 2, 486; 8, 286
- Geophysics** (*continued*)
 Burrinjuck (Cotton), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
 Disko island (Harboe), *bibliogr.*, 3, 501
 Eskdale Observatory results (Shaw), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
Geopolitik, 15, 340
 George, M. Dorothy, 13, 278
 George B. Cluett (ship), 2, 65 (*note*), 471 (*note*); 3, 327 (*note*), 541; 5, 242 (*note*)
 George Washington (ship), 7, 2, 3
 Georgeson, C. C., 15, 34
 Georgetown, British Guiana, journey from Manáos to (Farabee), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
 Georgetown, Demarara, *note*, 4, 398
 Rainfall, *note*, 4, 59
 Georgia
 Agrarian Revolution in Georgia, The, 1865-1912 (Brooks), *rev.*, 6, 455
 Bladen topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 456
 Cumberland, Everett City, Hinesville, Hortense, Jesup, and Nahunta topographic sheets, *maps*, 8, 199
 Eocene red hills, 13, 454, 455
 Facts about (Geldert), *bibliogr.*, 4, 226
 Geographical divisions (map), 10, 342
 Limestones and marls of coastal plain (Brantly), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 Manganese deposits (Hull and others), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 Nacoochee mound (Heye and others), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 Natural regions and topographic maps, 13, 455
 Slate deposits (Shearer), *bibliogr.*, 8, 99
 Some recent topographic maps of the coastal plain of Georgia and Florida (with maps) (Harper), 13, 454-460
 Sumter County farming (Dixon and Hawthorne), *bibliogr.*, 4, 226
 Swamp lands, *note*, 10, 342
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 Triangulation (Swick), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 Georgia, Republic of, 12, 489 (*note*); 14, 272, 620
 Georgia, Strait of, tide tables, *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Georgia-Florida, Folkston, Kingsland, and Moniac topographic sheets, *maps*, 8, 199
 Georgian Bay, 6, 506
 Geostrophic wind, 10, 37
 Geppert. *See* Denoyer-Geppert
 Gerain, Louis, 7, 428
 Gerasim Kyrias, 5, 267
 Gerba, Raimund, 6, 84
 Gerbillon, J. F., 15, 501
 Gerbing, W., 14, 651
 Gerlach pinnacle, 14, 564
 Gerlache Strait, 15, 652
 Germain, Louis, 5, 336, 6, 182; 11, 621 (*note*)
 German army, meteorological service in the war, *note*, 10, 45
 German colonies
 African colonies (map), 5, 45
 African colonies, The Military campaigns against Germany's (with maps and bibliogr.) (Wrigley), 5, 44-65, 558

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

German

German colonies (*continued*)

African colonies of Germany, The, and the war (Adams), **1**, 452-454

Pacific empire, Germany's lost (with map) (Churchill), **10**, 84-90

South Pacific (Preuss), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 253

German East Africa

Anthropology (Ried), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 397

Campaign against, **5**, 56

Campaign against, map to illustrate, **5**, 57; **6**, 563

Climate, *note*, **5**, 75

Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Küstenland, Das, und die vorgelagerten Inseln (Werth), *rev.*, **12**, 513

Ethnographical material (Dempwolff), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 341

Frontiers of (Cana), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 65

Future, *note*, **6**, 372

Lyons, H. G., *bibliogr.*, **5**, 341

Ruanda and Urundi, **12**, 329

Suez Canal and, *note*, **2**, 228

Uganda railroad, *note*, **5**, 148

World War and, **1**, 452

World War and (Cana), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 454
See also Africa, East

German Geographers, twentieth meeting, **12**, 449

German language in Alsace-Lorraine, **6**, 100

German South Polar Expedition. *See* under Antarctic

German Southwest Africa

Campaign against, **5**, 44, 45, 46, 48

Campaign against, map to illustrate, **5**, 49

Hygiene (Clerici), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 164

Results of borings (Range), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 138

World War and, **1**, 452

See also South Africa

Germania Land, Greenland, vegetation (Lundager), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 296

Germans

Alpine colonization, **7**, 131

Austria, **6**, 56

Colonization in Eastern Europe (with map) (Brunhes and Vallaux), **6**, 465-480

Hungary, **4**, 470-481

Hungary, Central, **6**, 424

Indiana Settlers (Fritsch), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 498; **4**, 498

Slovenes and, **5**, 360

See also Hungary

Germany

Albania and, **5**, 257, 271

Alsace and Lorraine, The Question of (Balch), *rev.*, **7**, 427

Alsace-Lorraine and, **6**, 103

Armament in the Iron Age (Jahn), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 427

Balkan commerce, **9**, 287, 291, 294, 295

Balkan Peninsula and, **5**, 479

Bibliography, **1**, 157, 235, 473; **2**, 478; **6**, 184, 462; **7**, 427, 428

Boundaries, New, as provided by the peace treaty (map), **7**, opp. 288

Germany (*continued*)

Boundaries of Germany, The new, according to the peace treaty (with map), **7**, 281-290

Boundary with Austria, new, **8**, 348

Cartels (Cronheim), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 427

Census, summary, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 428

Cities and the "fall-line" (with map), *note*, **3**, 400

Coal, *notes*, **6**, 175; **13**, 140

Coal fields, and iron deposits in north-eastern France, *note*, **11**, 299

Commerce, **12**, 429

Commerce, and the World War (Snow and Kral), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 462

Commerce, foreign, organization and methods (Snow), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 64

Darss and Zingst, Der (Otto), *rev.*, **1**, 472

Deutsche Reich, Das; Eine geographische Landeskunde (Ule), *rev.*, **10**, 52

Deutschland, dargestellt auf Grund eigener Beobachtung, der Karten und der Literatur (Braun), *rev.*, **10**, 52

Deutschlands wirtschaftsgeographische Harmonie (Scheu), *rev.*, **15**, 508

Eastern ambition, **4**, 169, 170

Eastern marches against Slavdom c. 1400 (map), **8**, 238, 400

Expansion, methods (Hauser), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 462

Exports to the U. S. in 1915 (Lay), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 473

Fairs, **12**, 538, 558

Fisheries, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 473

French and German borderlands (Spicer), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 237

Geographical work, **12**, 441

Geography, during the war (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 184

Geography, general, new works, **12**, 442, 443

Geography, papers relating to the development of, **12**, 445

Geography, post-war arrangements in, **12**, 449

Ideal of hegemony, *note*, **5**, 329

Importance in Europe, **8**, 241

India trade (S—), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 234

Industrial growth and imperialism, **6**, 108

Industrialism, *note*, **6**, 450.

Iron and steel industry, **13**, 92

Klima-Atlas von Deutschland (Hellmann and others), *rev.*, **12**, 678

Moore Pommerns, Die (Dreyer), *rev.*, **1**, 389

Motor Routes, The, of Germany (Hecht), *rev.*, **1**, 389

North Sea-Black Sea canal project (Rágóczy), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 184

Northern Germany, level in geologic time, **12**, 602, 610

Pacific empire. *See* under German colonies

Peace treaty provisions, areas affected by, **7**, 888

Germany (*continued*)

- Poland and, 9, 215
- Political geography, 15, 340
- Population growth, 15, 180
- Province Rhénane et la Westphalie;
Étude économique (Guyot), *rev.*, 6,
462
- Rainfall (Hellmann), *bibliogr.*, 7, 427
- Rhine, importance, 14, 247
- Route to India, *note*, 1, 221
- Russia, Germany, and Asia, *bibliogr.*, 7, 62
- Schwarzwald, Der (Scheu), *rev.*, 1, 157
- Shipping and the war (Ludwig), *bibliogr.*,
1, 473
- Snowfall in the north (Lachmann),
bibliogr., 7, 428
- States between Germany and Russia
new tier of, (map), 8, 239
- Statistics, *bibliogr.*, 2, 479
- Steel industry, *note*, 5, 74
- Sturmfluten, Über, an den deutschen
Küsten (Krüger), *rev.*, 1, 390
- Subdivisions, proposed (with map), *note*,
7, 116, 117
- Tacitus, works of, *rev.*, 1, 154
- Towns, *note*, 11, 614
- Turkey and, 1, 286, 289-290
- Universities, geography work, 12, 441
- War publications, 12, 445
- See also Alsace-Lorraine; German colonies;
Pangermanism
- Gerould, K. F., 3, 335
- Gerritsz, Dirck, 2, 166; 15, 652, 653
- Gerry, C. N., 1, 469
- Gerrymander, *note*, 10, 185
- Gerson, Oscar, 2, 82; 3, 88
- Gerstenberg, Kurt, Ideen zu einer Kunst-
geographie Europas, *rev.*, 15, 694
- Gerth, Enrique, 1, 234
- Gesner, Konrad, 3, 112, 113, 114
- Gestrenge Herren, *note*, 8, 359
- Gevgeli, 11, 175, 178, 192
- Gex, 13, 369 (map), 370, 375, 714
- Gex, F., 14, 452
- On avalanches, 14, 519-545 *passim*
- Geyer, O. R., 1, 310
- Geysers
- Construction of a geyser model (von
Engeln), *bibliogr.*, 1, 480
- Iceland's Geysir, 5, 200
- Gezira, *note*, 11, 302
- Ghadames, 11, 6; 15, 196, 200, 201, 205
- Climate (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
- Ghardaia, 15, 53, 61 (ills.), 66, 68
- Description (with plan), *note*, 14, 476
- Ghat (Rhat), 11, 6, 10
- Ghazal, Bahr el, *note*, 5, 419
- Ghazna, 14, 261, 265, 268
- Ghegs, 5, 263, 264, 266, 267, 349; 11, 522
- Ghent, 14, 450
- As fair center, 10, 368
- Guénot, M. S., *bibliogr.*, 4, 155
- Industry, 4, 431, 432
- Map, 5, 82
- Town plan (map), 10, 364

- Ghent, Treaty of, 12, 591; 13, 263, 264
- Ghent, University of, 12, 458
- Ghezzi, C., 3, 161
- Ghibellino, D. O., 4, 232
- Ghigi, Alessandro, 14, 494
- Ghorfas, 15, 194 (ills.), 306 (*note*)
- Ghosts, 13, 274
- Ghubbet Kulun, 15, 318
- Giandotti, M., 7, 123
- Giannitrapani, Luigi, 7, 59
- Geographical work, 12, 451, 452
- Giant Mountains, Bohemia, 14, 565 (ill.),
568
- Giants Castle, Admiralty Inlet, 15, 552
- Gibbons, H. A.
- Foundation, The, of the Ottoman Empire,
rev., 4, 156
- New Map of Africa, The (1900-1916): A
History of European Colonial Expan-
sion and Colonial Diplomacy, *rev.*, 6,
379
- New Maps of Asia, The (1900-1919), *rev.*,
9, 145
- Gibbs, George, 14, 19
- Gibbs, L. S., 7, 358
- A Contribution to the Flora and Plant
Formations of Mount Kinabalu, *rev.*,
1, 162
- Gibraltar
- Commerce (Sprague), *bibliogr.*, 1, 320
- Gravity observation at, 15, 467
- See also under Mediterranean Sea
- Gibraltar, Bishop of (H. J. C. Knight), 4,
503
- Gibson, C. G., 4, 491
- Gibson, S. V., 1, 308; 4, 238
- Gibson, Z. M., 1, 391
- Giesecke, C. L., 10, 297, 299, 300, 304, 307
- Gifford, E. W., 1, 469
- Gifford Inlet, 15, 550, 554
- Giffre River (Garçon), *bibliogr.*, 1, 388
- Gigante, Silvino, 1, 318
- Giglioli, Italo, 8, 134
- Gigthis, 15, 196, 200, 201, 205
- Gihon, 15, 153
- Gil, P. M., 4, 155
- Gilbert, A. H., Pierre Davity: His "Geog-
raphy" and its use by Milton, 7, 322-338
- Gilbert, A. W., 15, 478
- Gilbert, C. G., 8, 362
- Gilbert, G. K., 2, 271, 279; 3, 137; 15, 26
- Alaska glaciers, 14, 576, 587, 595
- Educational principles, 8, 273
- Grand Canyon expedition, 14, 178
- Memorial, 7, 108
- Obituary, 6, 177
- Powell, Major, *note*, 7, 264
- "Scientific trespass," 7, 171
- Gilbert and Ellice Islands
- Eliot, E. C., *bibliogr.*, 2, 242
- Extension of boundaries, *note*, 3, 75
- Report for 1914-15, *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
- Gilbert Islands, 10, 88
- Annexation, *note*, 1, 145; 2, 522
- Drought, *note*, 5, 238

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Gilbert

- Gilbert Peak, **7**, 404
 Gilder, W. H., **15**, 523
 Giles Land, **8**, 213, 214
 Gilić, A., **12**, 483
 Gilinsky, M., **2**, 307
 Gillan, J. A., *note*, **12**, 494
 Gillette, Edward, **4**, 500
 Gillies Island, **5**, 436
 Gillman, C., *note*, **12**, 494
 Gillpatrick, Wallace, **4**, 407
 Gilmour, A. J., **2**, 9, 11
 Gingalah, Al, **15**, 318
 Giordano, Lourenço, **15**, 119, 120, 122
 Giorgi, Cosimo de, **5**, 340
 Gipsy Defile, **11**, 178, 191, 193
 Giraffe and Masai (ill.), **6**, 313
 Giralda tower, **8**, 25, 28
 Giraldi map of 1426, **9**, 123
 Girardin, Paul, **3**, 161
 Geographical work, **12**, 462
 Gironcourt, G. de, **5**, 511
 Gironde River (Fichot), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 395
 Gittinger, Roy, The Formation of the State of Oklahoma (1803-1906), *rev.*, **8**, 133
 Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V., **5**, 341; **6**, 180, 520; **7**, 123, 275; **14**, 334, 335, 501
 Given, Ella, **3**, 159
 Gizeh, pyramids, **3**, 341
 Gizzu, **15**, 308
 Gjellerup, P., **5**, 431
 Gjerset, Knut, History of Iceland, *rev.*, **14**, 492
 Glacial deposits, cycles in **13**, 664
 Glacial epochs, **2**, 285
 Europe, northwestern, **12**, 126
 Glacial erosion, **13**, 603; **14**, 546
 Chateaugay, N. Y., *map*, **2**, 237
 Ice-eroded fiord, An: The mode of origin of Lynn Canal, Alaska (with maps, diags., and ills.) (Martin and Williams), **14**, 576-596
 Mission Range, Mont., **2**, 284
 New Zealand, *note*, **12**, 653
 Norway, *map*, **2**, 238
 Origin of fiords by, **14**, 587
 Truncation of spur ends, *note*, **1**, 54
 Glacial lakes in the Adirondacks (Alling), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 427
 Glacial peninsula of Cape Cod, **10**, **2**, 3
 Glacial Period, The Life of the Pleistocene or (Baker), *rev.*, **13**, 489
 Glaciation
 Alaska, stages (Capps), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 150
 Athabaska, Lake, and region, **10**, 400
 Atlas Mountains, *note*, **15**, 140
 Balkan Peninsula (Cvijić), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 275
 Colorado, *note*, **1**, 217
 Gaspé mountains, **14**, 208
 Glacial plucking (ill.), **10**, 406
 Gyroscope theory, **1**, 201
 Hydro-electric power development in glaciated regions, **14**, 89, 90
 Iberian Peninsula (Navarro), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 523

Glaciation (continued)

- Laurentian Plateau, The effect of glaciation on prospecting for mineral deposits in the (with map) (Tanton), **13**, 107-111
 Meteorological cycle of the ice age, *note*, **14**, 154
 Netherlands, **13**, 512, 514, 515 (ills.)
 New Zealand (Park), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 432
 Spitsbergen, **12**, 305
 White Mountains of New Hampshire (Goldthwait; Johnson), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 272
 Glacier, Cape, **15**, 647, 649
 Glacier Bay, **14**, 576, 591 (ill.), 595
 Mouth, **14**, 584 (diagr.)
 Glacier Bay-Icy Strait, **14**, 576
 Relief map (ill.), **14**, 578
 Glacier Dominion Park, B. C. (Caves), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 158
 Glacier grains, **14**, 607
 Glacier lake channels (Kendall), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 414
 Glacier National Park
 Daniels, Mark, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 499
 Elrod, M. J., *bibliogr.*, **7**, 352
 Glaciers (Alden), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 386
 Glaciers
 Ablation, **14**, 605
 Accumulation, **14**, 605
 Alaska, **14**, 577, 583 (ills.), 587, 588
 Alaska (Ellis), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 154
 Alaska, northwestern region, **15**, 239
 Antarctic, **15**, 165
 Antarctic glaciers (with diagr.) (Reid), **14**, 603-614
 Asia, Russian Central, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 398
 Ellesmere Island, tidewater, **5**, 194
 French Alps, *note*, **11**, 301
 Freshfield Glacier, study, *note*, **15**, 302
 Glacial variations, *note*, **6**, 75
 Glacier National Park, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 386
 Guadarrama (Obermaier and Carandell), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 523
 Ice Age and glacier fluctuations (Deeley), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 512
 Lapiés and, **14**, 27
 Maritime Alps (Roccati; Sacco), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 191
 Military tunnels in the Ortler, *note*, **14**, 474
 Mission Range, Montana, **2**, 278, 284 (ill.)
 Monts-Dore (Glangeaud), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 182
 Norway (ills.), **14**, 515
 Novaya Zemlya, **12**, 525 (ills.), 528
 Parts, **14**, 604
 Rainier (McKee), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 313
 Reservoir and dissipator, **14**, 604
 River on glacier (ill.), **12**, 525
 Rock streams as related to, *note*, **15**, 305
 Rockies and Selkirks (Coleman), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 158
 Silt bands, **14**, 608
 South Orkneys, *note*, **2**, 380
 Spitsbergen (ills.), **8**, 222

Glaciers (*continued*)

- Spitsbergen (Hoel), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
- Torngats, *note* 4, 58
- Turkestan, *note*, 15, 660
- Vermont (Goldthwait), *bibliogr.*, 5, 505
- Glaciology, 14, 603
- Albania and New Serbia (Dedijer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 429
- Albanian Mountains (Almagià), *bibliogr.*, 8, 136
- Aosta, Valley of (Novarese), *bibliogr.*, 7, 124
- Crown Point Embayment (Barker), *bibliogr.*, 5, 427
- Facetted pebbles and glacial deposits (Jackson), *bibliogr.*, 8, 71
- Finsterwalder, S., *bibliogr.*, 2, 319
- Greenland (Koch), *bibliogr.*, 2, 322
- Grenoble (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
- Himalayas (Workman), *bibliogr.*, 3, 83
- Iberian Mountains (Carandell and Gómez de Llarena), *bibliogr.*, 8, 367
- Landslides and glacial deposits in the San Juan Mountains, Colo. (Atwood), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
- Permo-Carboniferous glacial deposits of South America (Coleman), *bibliogr.*, 8, 60
- South Orkneys, *bibliogr.*, 2, 485
- Spain (Obermaier), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
- Uriage and Allevard Valleys (Blache), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
- White Mountains of New Hampshire, *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
- See also* Geology
- Gladning, E. P., 4, 69
- Gladman, Joseph, 5, 447
- Gladstone, Cal., rise and fall, 1, 297 (*note*), 312 (*bibliogr.*)
- Glahn, H. C., 15, 521
- Glangeaud, P., 6, 182
- Gläser, Arthur, 9, 350
- Glasgow, 14, 447
- Commerce, *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
- Conurbation, *note*, 12, 650
- Scottish Geographical Magazine* on, 12, 437
- Study, *note*, 11, 298
- Glasnik Srpskog Geographskog Društva*, 12, 482
- Glaze, term, *note*, 2, 473
- Gleason, H. W., 2, 17; 3, 155
- Gleason, Mt., 2, 17
- Gleichen, General, *note*, 11, 450
- Glen Canyon, 14, 180
- Glenn, L. C., 3, 160; 15, 323
- Glenora Peak, 7, 409
- Glens Falls, N. Y., 14, 95
- Globe gores, 14, 104, 106, 110
- Globes, 14, 101
- Arab, 14, 103
- Asiatic makers, 14, 110
- Chinese, 14, 111
- Flattened, 14, 108
- Gigantic, 14, 110

Globes (*continued*)

- Greek and Roman, 14, 102
- History of globes, The: A review [of Stevenson's work], 14, 101-112
- Japanese, 14, 111
- Vienna, 14, 102
- Glusdovsky, V. E., Primorsko-Amurskaya Okraina i Syevernaya Manchzhurya, *rev.*, 14, 164
- Goat Island (in Red River), 13, 183
- Goat Mountain, Washington, 11, 402, 405
- Gobi
 - Basin foundation, 14, 287, 288
 - Desert of, 9, 230, 234, 238, 249
 - Stein's Expedition, *note*, 3, 74
- Goblet globe, 14, 108
- Gockel, A., 3, 161
- Godafoss (ship), 5, 197
- Goddard, P. E., 1, 147; 2, 168; 14, 17
- Indians of the Southwest, *rev.*, 2, 161
- Godeffroy, J. C., 10, 86
- Godefroy, Lieut.-Col., *note*, 9, 68
- Godfrey, J. R., 1, 396
- Godhavn, 5, 243; 6, 215, 218, 219, 221, 223, 227
- Aerological observation party, 13, 447, 453
- Danish Arctic station (Ekblaw), *bibliogr.*, 8, 143
- Goding, F. W., 1, 66
- Godinho, Victor, 7, 57
- Gods, 5, 181-182
- Geographical environment and, 5, 316-324
- Godthaab, 2, 379 (*note*); 13, 625; 14, 413; 15, 605
- Goehring, Maurizio, 1, 470; 4, 73
- Goeje. *See* De Goeje
- Goeree, *note*, 13, 136
- Goerz solar compass, *note*, 15, 666
- Goethals, G. W.
 - Cullum medal presentation, *notes*, 3, 396; 5, 143
- Government of the Canal Zone, *rev.*, 5, 160
- Lecture, *note*, 5, 142
- Personal, 4, 404
- Goidels, 11, 71, 85, 101
- Goiter, 6, 7
- Gola, *note*, 10, 186, 187
- Golchikha, 5, 8, 10; 15, 390, 392
- Gold
 - Alaska industry, 15, 41
 - Asiatic Russia, 13, 284, 290
 - British Columbia and discovery of gold, 15, 400
 - Canada, 13, 110, 302 (*note*)
 - Canada, central (Tyrrell), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 - Canada production, *bibliogr.*, 3, 332
 - Ireland, 5, 224, 225
 - Jibaro Indians, 4, 448
 - Katanza, *note*, 4, 220-221
 - Mitta Mitta, Victoria (Whitelaw and others), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
 - Rand mines (Caldecott), *bibliogr.*, 1, 394

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Gold

- Gold (*continued*)
 Russia, **1**, 264
 Tanjil (Murray), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 84
 United States in 1915, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
 World production in 1915, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 344
 Yilgarn (Blatchford), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 84
 Gold, Ernest, **1**, 268
 Gold Coast
 Commerce (Yerby), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 71
 Commerce in 1915, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 395
 History, A. of the Gold Coast and Ashanti (Claridge), *rev.*, **5**, 83
 Kitson, A. E., *bibliogr.*, **5**, 511
 Rainfall (Brooks), **2**, 378 (*note*); **5**, 510 (*bibliogr.*)
 Gold Creek Gulch, *note*, **4**, 217
 Golden Bough, The: A Study in Magic and Religion (Frazer), *rev.*, **14**, 336
 "Golden sea," **2**, 135
 Goldenweiser, A. A., **1**, 380; **14**, 500
 Golder, F. A., **7**, 128, 351; **15**, 367
 Bering's Voyages, Vol. 1, publication, **11**, **1**; **13**, 131, 297
 Bering's Voyages, Vol. 2, publication, **13**, 297; **15**, 476
 Goldman, E. A., **1**, 386; **11**, 551
 Panama biology, **10**, 267 (*note*); **13**, 211, 212, 221
 Goldman, M. I., **8**, 144
 Goldsborough, H. A., **14**, 19
 Goldsmith, P. H.
 Brief Bibliography, A. of Books . . . Relating to . . . Latin America, *rev.*, **1**, 387
 Goldthwait, J. W., **1**, 152; **5**, 505
 Atlantic coast level, **3**, 137
 Physiography of Nova Scotia, *rev.*, **15**, 682
 White Mountains, **3**, 54, 59, 80 (*bibliogr.*), **143**; **7**, 272 (*bibliogr.*)
 Golomo, **5**, 16, 17
 Golovin, N., and A. D. Bubnov, The Problem of the Pacific in the Twentieth Century, *rev.*, **14**, 332
 Golungo Alto, **14**, 122
 Gormara, F. L. de, **3**, 396
 On Cordoba's discovery of Yucatan, **6**, 444
 Gomati, **11**, 189, 190
 Gomera, geology (Navarro), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 64
 Gomes, E. G., **15**, 412
 Gómez de Llarena, Joaquín, **4**, 155; **8**, 367
 Goncelin
 Live-stock fair, **2**, 153 (*note*); **12**, 550, 553
 Live-stock fair, economic sphere (map), **12**, 552
 Gondwana, ancient, **3**, 66; **6**, 372
 Gongalah, Mt., **15**, 318
 Gonneville, Paulmier de, *note*, **12**, 499
 Gonzaga, Francesco, **14**, 146
 González Palencia, C. A., Descripción geográfica de la Real Audiencia de Quito que escribió Dionisio de Alsedo y Herrera, *rev.*, **4**, 153
 González Suarez, Federico, **14**, 386
 Good Hope, Ill., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 189
 Good Success Bay, **3**, 182
 Goode, J. P., **3**, 88; **7**, 269; **13**, 593; **14**, 456
 Economic geography, *note*, **5**, 421
 Geographers meetings, **3**, 142; **12**, 311; **14**, 293; **15**, 322
 Goode's School Atlas, Physical, Political, and Economic, for American Schools and Colleges, *rev.*, **15**, 168
 Lectures, *notes*, **1**, 371; **3**, 145; **7**, 262
 Mollweide's Projection, **3**, 140
 New World projection, **14**, 293
 Personal, **3**, 76; **4**, 404
 Physical and Political Wall Map Series, *rev.*, **5**, 87, 558
 Goodfellow, Walter, **3**, 89
 Goodnough, X. H., Rainfall in New England, *rev.*, **3**, 80
 Goodrich, C. F., **4**, 409
 Goodrich, E. P., **1**, 366, 367
 Some geographic problems incident to the growth of New York City (with maps, diagrs., and ills.), **2**, 184-205
 Gould-Adams, Hamilton, **8**, 138
 Goose Bay, Lake Melville basin, **14**, 601
 Goose Land, **12**, 524, 531
 Gorals, **6**, 10
 Gorazde, **15**, 83
 Gorbovi Islands, river on glacier (ill.), **12**, 525
 Gorceix, Charles, **7**, 274
 Cap-Breton abyss, **12**, 501 (*note*); **13**, 143 (*note*)
 Gorceix, Septime, **14**, 660
 Gorczyński, W., **12**, 476
 Gordon, A. R., **14**, 275
 Gordon, C. G., **5**, 277
 Gordon, G. B., **5**, 507; **14**, 312
 In the Alaskan Wilderness, *rev.*, **7**, 350
 Gordon, Thomas, **3**, 365
 Gordon College, **5**, 31
 Gore Bay, **15**, 555, 557
 Gorée, **15**, 659, 660
 Gores, globe, **14**, 104, 106, 110
 Gorgas, W. C.
 Personal, **1**, 147
 Sanitation in Panama, *rev.*, **9**, 147
 Gorges
 Chartreuse massif (ill.), **11**, 36
 Columbia River, geology (Williams), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 457
 Cornwall and Devon (Dewey), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 425
 Diois (ill.), **11**, 45
 Hill Gates, on Hayes River, **10**, 69 (ills.), 70
 Mississippi, upper (Martin), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 294
 Orfana, **15**, 204
 Selja River, **15**, 201 (ill.), 202
 Verdon, entrance (ill.), **11**, 46
 Vratna River (diagr.), **11**, 600
 Yangtze River, near Ta-ku ferry (ills.), **6**, 3, 17

Grande

- Gorgonaceae, as factor in coral reefs (Cary),
bibliogr., 8, 198
- Gorizia, 7, 137
Climate from 1870 to 1914 (Eredia),
bibliogr., 8, 203
- Gorlovo coal field, 13, 286, 287, 292
- Gornovitza, 3, 425, 430
Map, 3, 421
- Gorodkov, B., 7, 278
- Gortani, Michele, 1, 392; 4, 412; 7, 123; 14, 32
- Goshen, Conn., 11, 137
- Gosnell, R. E., 1, 228
- Göta Canal and River, 3, 243
- Gotenburg, 1, 129
- Gothenburg, Cities and Town Planning
Exhibition, Catalogue, 14, 452
- Gothenburg, University of, 12, 471, 472
- Gothic architecture, 14, 353, 354
- Goti-glacial time, 12, 605
- Gottesackerplateau, 14, 26, 32, 36, 40
- Gottfried, J. L., 7, 324
- Göttingen, seismological records and inferences (Gutenberg), *bibliogr.*, 5, 512
- Gottland, population density representation, 12, 73
- Gottschalk, A. L. M., 4, 412
- Goudkoff, P. P., 13, 285
Economic geography of the coal resources of Asiatic Russia (with map), 13, 283-293
- Gouffre valley
Farm buildings (ill.), 5, 111
Norman architecture, 5, 117
- Gough Island, 14, 485
- Gould, B. A., *note*, 1, 301
- Gould, C. W., America, a Family Matter, *rev.*, 13, 326
- Gould, R. T., 15, 650, 651
- Goulder, H. D., 4, 404
- Gouldsbury, C. E., 8, 282
- Gouldsbury, Cullen, 1, 238
- Government aid to settlers, *note*, 15, 494
- Goy, Henri, 6, 464
- Gozo, 14, 75, 76 (map), 79, 85
- Grabau, A. W., 1, 225, 381; 2, 160 (*note*)
The Niagara Cuesta from a new viewpoint (with maps and diags.), 9, 264-276
- Grabham, G. W., 14, 481
- Gracey, W. T., 1, 70
- Gradenwitz, Alfred, 1, 246
- Gradis expedition, 15, 52 (map), 68, 69
- Gradmann, Robert, 5, 512; 7, 427; 14, 445
Geographical work, 12, 445
- Graff, K., Grundriss der geographischen Ortsbestimmung aus astronomischen Beobachtungen, *rev.*, 1, 493
- Graham, Stephen, Through Russian Central Asia, *rev.*, 7, 357
- Graham Island, B. C., 15, 404
- Graham Land, 11, 627 (*note*); 14, 395, 398; 15, 667, 668
- Grahme (steamer), 10, 73 (ill.), 82
- Grain
Argentina, shipment (ills.), 5, 308, 309
- Grain (*Continued*)
Canada's routes of export (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, 6, 291
Hardy, 1, 431
North Africa, cereals (Marucchi), *bibliogr.*, 8, 64
Orenburg market (Khvorosmanski), *bibliogr.*, 6, 521
Strasbourg trade, 13, 248
United States exports, *note*, 14, 302
Gran Chaco, 2, 117; 3, 242; 4, 103-121; 12, 358, 361, 366; 15, 508
See also under Indians, American
Gran Paradiso. *See* Torre di Lavina
Gran River, 14, 574
Granada (province), *map*, 1, 320
Granary, Shawayan, 13, 32, 33 (ill.)
Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 5, 244; 14, 52 (chart), 54 56
Grand Bassam, 11, 621 (*note*); 15, 64
Grand Caicos, 6, 45, 49-50
Grand Cairo, 6, 443, 446, 447
Grand Canal in China, *note*, 12, 140
Grand Canyon of the Colorado
Boat voyage, A, through the Grand Canyon of the Colorado (with map, diags., and ills.) (Birdseye and Moore), 14, 177-196
Daniels, M., *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
Erosion, invasion by lava, and faulted area (diagr.), 14, 188
Exploration—brief history, 14, 177
First traversing (Dawson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
Looking downstream (ill.), 14, 187
Memorial to Major Powell, *note*, 7, 264
Outline map, 14, 181
Profiles showing control of topography by character of rocks (diagr.), 14, 189
Story of the Grand Canyon of Arizona (Darton), *rev.*, 6, 377
Surveys, 14, 180, 195
Topography (block diagr.), 14, 182
White's alleged journey in 1867, *note*, 8, 355
"Grand centers of action," 5, 406
Grand-Fort-Philippe (ill.), 4, 425
Grand Junction, Colo., orchard heaters (ills.), 1, 113, 117
Grand Lake, Labrador, 12, 64
Grand Manan, Vinland location and, 11, 265, 280, 281
Grand Portage, 10, 62
Grand River, Labrador, 12, 64, 65, (ill.)
Grand River, Mich., 6, 509
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, 4, 284-294
Grand Turk Island, 6, 40, 41, 42
Cockburn Town (ill.), 6, 40
Salt industry, ponds and shipment (ills.), 6, 43
Grande, Rio, Bolivia, 12, 360, 364, 365 (ill.), 372
Grande, Rio, Ecuador, 14, 378
Grande Atlante Geografico (Baratta and Visintin), *rev.*, 13, 583, 591

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Grande

- Grande Chartreuse, 3, 117
 Grande Fosse Creek, 14, 202, 209
 Grande Prairie, *map*, 3, 409
 Grandes Jorasses, 3, 116
 Glacier avalanche on (ill.), 14, 521
 Grandfield, Okla.
 Oil discovery, 13, 166
 Red River south of (map), 13, opp. 166
 Grandfield Bridge, Oklahoma-Texas, 13, 183, 189
 Flood changes in the Red River, 1921 (diagr.), 13, 1870
 Red River in flood (ills.), 13, opp. 182
 Red River oil wells near (sketch), 13, 188
 Grandidier, Alfred, 10, 204, 205
 Bio-bibliography, *note*, 13, 479
 Grandidier, Guillaume, *note*, 13, 479
 Geographical work, 12, 441
 Le Myre de Vilers, Duchesne Gallieni: Quarante années de l'histoire de Madagascar, 1880-1920, *rev.*, 15, 162
 Madagascar (with maps and ills.), 10, 197-222
 Personal, 12, 298
Grange, note, 13, 137
 Granite
 Barrow, Cape (ill.), 4, 252
 Canadian Arctic, 4, 251, 254, 258
 Maine coast, 2, 340
 Malay Peninsula, 11, 365
 Spheroidal weathering (with ills.), 3, 351, 355
 Granite Gorge, 14, 185, 190
 Looking down Upper Granite Gorge (ill.), 14, 186
 Granite Harbor, 14, 611
 The Physiography of the McMurdo Sound and Granite Harbour Region (Taylor), *rev.*, 15, 165
 Granite Peak, Montana, 7, 404
 Granlund, Erik, 4, 75
 Granö, J. G.
 Geographical work, 12, 474, 475
 Les formes du relief dans l'Altaï russe et leur genèse: étude morphologique, *rev.*, 11, 155
 Grant, Charles, 5, 421
 Grant, J. A., 5, 276
 Grant, Madison, 8, 146
 Passing of The Great Race, The (description of four accompanying maps), 2, 354-360
 Passing of The Great Race, The, or the Racial Basis of European History, *rev.*, 2, 477
 War and Race: Some Biological Notes on War, *rev.*, 4, 493
 Grant, Ulysses Sherman, 1, 65
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 12, 248
 Grant, U. S., and D. F. Higgins, 14, 587
 Graphite, Adirondack deposits (Alling), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
 Gras, N. S. B., 5, 251; 14, 446
 An Introduction to Economic History, *rev.*, 14, 161
 Grasplatz, 5, 51
 Grasshoppers in Tunis (Hérelle), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Grasslands
 Alaska, northwestern, 15, 254
 Albania, 11, 512, 513 (ill.)
 Branco, Rio, with cattle (ill.), 15, 223
 Colorado (Ramaley), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
 New Zealand (Cockayne), 3, 448 (*note*); 6, 382 (*bibliogr.*)
 United States, plains area, 3, 123
 Urundi, composition, 12, 338, 340
 Grassy, Cape, 6, 355, 356
 Gratacap, L. P., 1, 82
 Gråträsk (von Rosen), *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
 Grauwiller, C., 14, 526
 Gravelines, 4, 421, 425, 427
 Gravelius, H., 6, 528
 Graves, H. S., 1, 152; 4, 69; 7, 274; 8, 199
 Alaska forests, 1, 216 (*note*), 382 (*bibliogr.*)
 Geographers meeting, 11, 434, 435
 Gravier, C., 7, 127
 Gravier, Gaston
 Geographical work, 12, 482
 Les frontières historiques de la Serbie, *rev.*, 8, 136
 Gravina Island, Alaska, geology (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 1, 150
 Gravity
 De Sitter, W., *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 Determination of at sea (Hobbs), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
 Geological significance of isostasy and gravity measurements: A review (with diags.) (Longwell), 15, 123-129
 Gravity determinations at sea (Swick), 15, 466-469
 Investigations (Bowie), *bibliogr.*, 7, 63
 Mediterranean Sea (Wolff), *bibliogr.*, 6, 384
 Roldán, Cartagena, and Torrejón (Barandica y Ampuero), *bibliogr.*, 8, 367
 Spain, various stations (Galbis y Rodríguez; Sans y Huelin), *bibliogr.*, 8, 367, 368
 Gray, Albert, 4, 416
 Gray, G. J., 2, 483
 Gray, H. L., 5, 251
 Gray, L. H., 14, 158
 Gray, Thomas, 3, 117
 Gray, W. J., 4, 485
 Gray's Bay, 4, 251, 254
 Graz, University of, 12, 464, 465
 Grazelema, Serranía de, geography and geology (Gavala y Laborde) *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
 Grazia, Paolo de, 1, 393
 Grazing
 Colombia and Venezuela, *bibliogr.*, 4, 71
 Outer Hebrides (Carmichael), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
 Western ranges and erosion (Sampson and Weyl), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 Great African Island, 10, 197

- Great American Desert, 12, 155; 15, 92, 94, 96
 Monnet, Paul, on, *bibliogr.*, 1, 313
 Great Basin, glacial climate influence, *note*, 5, 326
 Great Bear Lake, 2, 446; 5, 98; 10, 399, 407, 11, 542, 543, 544, 549
 Great Bear River, 11, 52
 Bank and ice ramparts above Mt. Charles, (ills.), 11, 51
 Great Britain. *See* Britain; British Empire; British Isles, etc.
 Great Catwick, *note*, 13, 623
 Great Divide (ill.), 15, 405
 Great Falls, Mont., 14, 96
 Great Fish River, *note*, 11, 147
 Great Inagua Island, 6, 44
 Great Ireland, 11, 274
 Great Karajak Glacier, 14, 613
 Great Lakes, 5, 125, 126; 14, 95
 Coal traffic (Moran), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
 Cuestas in eastern region, 9, 267
 Drainage system in eastern region, development, 9, 274, 275
 Fog, 13, 582
 Glacial life, 13, 489
 Indians, The, of the Great Lakes region and their environment (Parkins), 6, 504-512
 Ore unloading (Stratton), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
 Pressure areas, 1, 134
 Pressure movement and (Cox), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
 Rain, 7, 45, 46, 47
 Stability of region, 3, 137
 Traffic routes to seaboard, *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
 Transportation (Parkins), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
 Weather, 5, 411
 Great Namaqualand, *note*, 2, 155
 Great Northern Expedition, 15, 367, 370
 Great Plains, 1, 48; 11, 384, 385
 Canada, northwest (Dowling), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Desiccation by irrigation (Keyes), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
 Land in farms, increased acreage (map), 13, 19
 Rainfall, 10, 179
 Structure (Darton), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
 Weather, 5, 409
See also Northern Great Plains
 Great Rift, 14, 362, 367, 370, 372
 Hornitos along, 14, 364 (ill.), 368
 Great Russians, 1, 251; 14, 618, 619
 Great St. Bernard, 3, 107; 14, 552
 Great St. Bernard Pass
 St. Rhémy (ill.), 3, 115
 Seven villages on Italian side (ill.), 3, 111
 Great Salt Lake, 1, 353; 5, 326 (*note*)
 Great Sierra Silver Mining Co., 7, 379
 Great Slave Lake
 Discovery, 2, 438
 Driftwood, 11, 52
 Exploration in the region, 2, 302 (*note*); 5, 208, 209, 212, 213, 214, 236 (*note*), 237 (*note*)
 Great Slave Lake (*continued*)
 Glacial action, 10, 407
 Inhabitants of the region, 2, 446
 Winter conditions and ice break-up, 10, 390, 393 (ill.), 394 (ill.), 397
 Great South Bay, L. I., 10, 91, 96
 Great Southern Lumber Co., 7, 85
 Great Sydney Bog, 7, 164, 166
 Great Wall of China, 15, 585, 586, 589 (ill.)
 Along and across the Great Wall of China (with map, diag., and ills.) (Clapp), 9, 221-249
 At Hsifengkow (ill.), 9, 230
 At Kupehkwow (ill.), 9, 226
 At Nankow Pass (inner branch) (ills.), 9, 222, 235
 Beginning of (ill.), 9, 224
 Behind a gate of Kupehkwow (ill.), 9, 229
 Construction, 9, 245, 247
 End, 9, 239
 Engineers, 9, 243, 248
 "First Frontier Wall," ruins (ill.), 9, 243
 "First Frontier Wall," seen from ruined tower (ill.), 9, 242
 "First Frontier Wall," towers (ill.), 9, 240
 First gate in (at Shanhaikwan) (ill.), 9, 225
 From Koku Shan across plain (ill.), 9, 225
 Frontier Walls, 9, 232, 234, 236, 237
 Gate at Hsifengkow (ill.), 9, 227
 Inner Wall, 9, 231
 Length (statistics), 9, 245
 Loops, 9, 237, 238
 Map of (map), 9, opp. 248
 Mountains along which inner branch lies (ill.), 9, 236
 Steps and method of construction at Nankow Pass (ills.), 9, 246, 247
 System, 9, 242
 Tushihkow and (ill.), 15, 598
 Great Whale River, 5, 435, 436, 438, 441, 442, 446, 448, 450, 453, 458
 Greater Antilles, The Seismic Belt in the (Taber), *rev.*, 14, 168
 Greaves, J. E., 7, 352
 Grecization, 5, 346, 354
 Greco-Serbian treaty, 6, 25
 Greece
 Albania and, 5, 257, 258, 268, 271, 272, 273
 Ancient cities, location of, 2, 136
 Ancient sea power and land power, 8, 236
 Commerce (Weddell), *bibliogr.*, 1, 158; 3, 415
 Commercial statistics, 9, 278
 Exchange of populations, the, between Greece and Turkey (Blanchard), 15, 449-456
 Geographical work, 12, 483
 Grèce, La, économique et financière (Lefevre-Méaulle), *rev.*, 5, 429
 Helladian Vistas (Quinn), *rev.*, 1, 474
 Hellenic civilization (Botsford and Sihler), *rev.*, 3, 332
 Marek, R., *bibliogr.*, 5, 509
 Maull, Otto, *bibliogr.*, 3, 415

Greece

Greece (*continued*)

- Natural character, **9**, 200
- Old Balkan civilization and, **5**, 473
- Railroad completion, *note*, **2**, 227
- Results of population exchange, **15**, 454
- Thrace and, **13**, 128
- Toynbee, A. J., *rev.*, **3**, 162
- Turkey and, **1**, 293, 294
- World War and, **6**, 32, 36
- See also* Balkan States
- Greek Orthodox Church, **5**, 262, 264, 356, 472-473, 475, 481, 482
- See also* Eastern Church
- Greek seas with Cretan and Greek bases (map), **8**, 236
- Greeks
 - Boundary with Turks, **5**, 348
 - Civilization in the Balkan Peninsula, **5**, 470, 472, 473, 474, 475
 - Distribution in the Balkan Peninsula, **5**, 345
 - Ethnic boundary with Slavs, **5**, 347
 - Migration from Turkey to the homeland, **15**, 452
- Greeley, W. B., **15**, 499
 - Some Public and Economic Aspects of the Lumber Industry, Part I: Studies of the Lumber Industry, *rev.*, **4**, 494
- Greely, A. W., **1**, 164; **8**, 283; **15**, 519
 - Cloudiness, **9**, 349, 350
 - Daly medal award and presentation to, *note*, **13**, 294, 296
 - Letter to, from M. A. Veeder with solar and terrestrial phenomena, **3**, 203
 - Morrell's "New South Greenland," **2**, 56
 - North coast of Greenland, **1**, 448
 - Personal, **2**, 74; **12**, 297
 - Rain probability, **7**, 46
 - Rainfall types, **4**, 131, 132
- Green, Fitzhugh, **5**, 241-243 (*note*), 254
- Green, Neal, Fisheries of the North Sea, *rev.*, **10**, 194
- Green Bay, Wisconsin (Holand), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 499
- Green Harbor, Spitsbergen, **8**, 224
 - Isachsen, G., *bibliogr.*, **8**, 285
- Green Lake, Wis., *note*, **5**, 331
- Green Mountains, snowfall, **3**, 230, 232
- Green River, Kentucky, **4**, 179
- Green River, Wyoming, **14**, 177, 179
- Greene, Nelson, **3**, 80
- Greenheart, **2**, 259
 - Mell, C. D., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 71
- Greenland
 - Basalts (Mercanton), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 254
 - Blueprint (Soley), *map*, **5**, 255
 - Charts of northeast (Soley), *map*, **5**, 255
 - Climate in thirteenth century, **1**, 197
 - Crocker Land Expedition and, **5**, 183, 189; 241-243 (*note*)
 - Crocker Land Expedition relief, *note*, **3**, 327
 - Crossings, **13**, 445
 - Danes and, **15**, 521
 - Danish expedition by Koch, plan, *note*, **10**, 348

Greenland (*continued*)

- Danish geographical work in, **12**, 469
- Deterioration of climate and extinction of Norse colonists, **15**, 613
- Disko Bay *savssats*, **6**, 215
- Early history, **15**, 605 [254]
- Early Norse occupation (Bruun), *rev.*, **5**, Economic value, *note*, **5**, 243
- Eskimo connection with, *note*, **15**, 310
- Eskimo culture and migration, **9**, 128, 137
- Eskimo in West Greenland, Studies on the Material Culture of the (Porsild), *rev.*, **2**, 321
- Eskimo migrations, *note*, **2**, 379
- Eskimo stone rows, *note*, **10**, 417
- Eskimo stone rows in Greenland formerly supposed to be of Norse origin, On (with map, diagrs., and ills.) (Porsild), **10**, 297-309
- Expeditions to eastern coast, *note*, **13**, 624
- Fell-fields, **7**, 234
- Fiords (Porsild), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 285
- Gardens, The, of the Faeroes, Iceland, and Greenland (Harshberger), **14**, 404-415
- Geology, **9**, 166
- Glaciology (Koch), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 322
- Greenland by the Polar Sea: The Story of the Thule Expedition from Melville Bay to Cape Morris Jesup (Rasmussen), *rev.*, **12**, 669
- Grönland i Tohundredaaret for Hans Egedes Landing (Amdrup and others), *rev.*, **12**, 668
- Ice conditions in 1915, *note*, **2**, 310
- Ice sheet, The, of central Greenland: A review of the work of the Swiss Greenland expedition (with map and diagr.) (Brooks), **13**, 445-453
- Ice sheet, topography, etc., **13**, 448, 451
- Inhabitants near Cape Farewell (Thalbitzer), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 255
- Inland ice, topography (map), **13**, 446; **14**, 744
- Interior physiography (letter from Lauge Koch) **14**, 175
- Koch's routes (map), **10**, 348
- Meteorology, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 85
- Meteorology (Ryder), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 231
- Migration routes of the Eskimos in northern Greenland (Rasmussen), **8**, 180-183
- Mikkelsen's explorations in northeastern, *note*, **2**, 156-159
- Mineral resources, *note*, **13**, 475
- Myter og Sagn fra Grönland (Rasmussen), *rev.*, **12**, 668
- Name applied to Spitsbergen, **7**, 312; **8**, 225
- Nangissats*, distribution in west (map), **10**, 302
- Norsemen and, **4**, 309, 310, 313, 314
- Norsemen, The, in Greenland: Recent discoveries at Herjolfsnes (with ills.), (Hovgaard), **15**, 605-616
- North, **15**, 643, 644 (maps)
- Northern, **1**, 448

Greenland (*continued*)

- Northern fiords (map), 8, 118, 400
 Northernmost (sketch map), 1, 450, 516
 Northwestern, structure, *note*, 12, 655
 Old Norse routes to (map), 1, 196
 Över Grönlands Inlandsis: Dagboksblad från "Den första Thule-expeditionen" (Rasmussen), *rev.*, 6, 296
 Peary and, 9, 164
 Plant life (Ekblaw), *bibliogr.*, 8, 285
 Rasmussen, Knud, *bibliogr.*, 2, 322; 3, 502
 Rasmussen's crossing in 1912 and plans for 1916, *note*, 2, 65
 Rasmussen's study of the Eskimos, *note*, 9, 210
 Rasmussen's work, *note*, 6, 285
 Route to, from Norway (map), 1, 197
 Sea-Ice Along the East Coast of Greenland, Notes on the (Alabama-Ekspeditionen . . . 1909-1912), (Mikkelsen), *rev.*, 2, 243
 Southern, *note*, 5, 242
 Sudden discharge of icebergs from fiords, *note*, 10, 46
 Südwest grönländische Landschaft, Die, und das Siedlungs-gebiet der Normanen (Nissen), *rev.*, 15, 685
 Summer, A, in Greenland (Seward), *rev.*, 13, 642
 Temperature, 12, 268
 Vegetation, Germania Land (Lundager), *bibliogr.*, 6, 296
 Vegetation, western, *note*, 12, 654
 War effects on Eskimo life, *note*, 6, 286
See also Eskimos; Thule Expeditions
 Greenland, Jón, 15, 616
 Greenough, John, 1, 137, 214, 295, 371; 2, 464; 3, 67, 144, 145, 146, 241, 322, 396; 4, 485; 5, 73, 143, 144, 232, 325, 415, 416, 496; 6, 513; 7, 49, 111, 181, 262, 345; 9, 64, 66, 141, 208, 357; 11, 292, 434; 12, 131, 294, 485, 486; 13, 131, 294, 461; 14, 296, 298, 465; 15, 130
 Remarks on presentation of Cullum medal to Albert, Prince of Monaco, 11, 436
 Remarks on presentation of Daly medal to General Greely, *note*, 13, 294
 Remarks on presentation of Livingstone medal to Colonel Roosevelt, 3, 253
 Remarks on presentation of Livingstone medal to Dr. Rice, 11, 140
 Report as chairman of the Council of the Amer. Geogr. Soc. for 1915; 1, 214; for 1916, 3, 144; for 1917, 5, 142; for 1918, 7, 110; for 1919, 9, 65; for 1920, 11, 292
 Resolution on election as Honorary President, 15, 295
 Greenport, L. I., 10, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99
 Greensboro, Ala., 10, 375, 382, 386, 387
 Main street, 10, 378, 379 (ill.)
 Greenwich, lunar atmospheric tide at, *note*, 8, 195
 Gregg, E. S., 12, 311; 14, 151; 15, 320
 The influence of geographic factors on ocean shipping, 12, 424-430

- Gregg, W. R., 6, 294; 7, 188, 270
 Average Free-Air Conditions . . . at Drexel Aerological Station, *rev.*, 9, 372
 Free-air data, *note*, 7, 182
 Meteorology and the war, *note*, 8, 56
 Transatlantic flight, 7, 419 (*note*); 8, 278 (*note*)
 Gregory, C. J. *See* Gregory, J. W., and C. J. Gregory
 Gregory, H. E., 5, 81; 13, 518, 528; 14, 302 (*note*)
 Geographers meetings, 7, 108; 9, 139; 11, 138
 Geologic Reconnaissance of the Cuzco Valley, Peru, A, *rev.*, 2, 163
 Military Geography and Topography, *rev.*, 9, 61
 Navajo country, 1, 371 (*note*), 379 (*note*), 469 (*bibliogr.*); 4, 217 (*note*), 500 (*bibliogr.*); 13, 518, 528
 Peneplain, 1, 446
 Personal, 2, 160
 Tuba oasis, *note*, 1, 371
 Gregory, Captain Herbert, 13, 69
 Gregory, J. W., 1, 471; 4, 416; 5, 164, 252; 7, 61
 African Rift Valleys, The, *note*, 10, 188
 Criticism of his work on fiords, 14, 588, 595
 Cyrenaica, *notes*, 2, 229, 468
 Glasgow study, *note*, 11, 299
 Palestine climate, *note*, 7, 347
 Paper on race problems at Toronto meeting of the British Association, *note*, 14, 661
 Peneplane, 1, 445
 White race and the tropics, *note*, 15, 670
 Gregory, J. W., and C. J. Gregory, To the Alps of Chinese Tibet, *rev.*, 15, 502
 Gregory, W. M., 3, 160; 4, 500; 5, 232 (*note*)
 Greiner, John, journal (Abel), *bibliogr.*, 4, 324
 Greiner, Ruth, 14, 20
 Grélots, 14, 524, 530, 538, 539 (ills.), 551 (ill.)
 Grenadines, 13, 273
 Grenfell, B. P., 2, 165
 Grenfell, George, *note*, 6, 75
 Grenfell, W. T., 5, 154
 Personal, 1, 56
 Reindeer experiments, 1, 455 (*note*); 4, 55 (*note*)
 "Tornat," 7, 403
 Grenoble, 14, 451
 Blanchard, Raoul, on, *notes*, 3, 154, 243
 Description, 11, 36, 37, 38 (ill.)
 Fair, 12, 546
 Geographical work, 12, 439
 Glaciology (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
 Hydraulic power, 14, 88
 Hydro-electric power, *note*, 6, 451
 Town studies by Grenoble school, 14, 452
 Grenzhandel, 12, 533
 Grésivaudan
 Fair, 12, 553
 Plain of, 11, 37, 38 (ill.)
 Scipione and Pietro, *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
 Valleys (Blache), *bibliogr.*, 2, 394

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Grewingk

- Grewingk, 2, 218
 Grey, Sir Edward, 4, 101
 Gribaudo, Piero, 2, 395; 6, 84
 Gribble, Francis, *note*, 11, 629
 Grice, J. W., 7, 128
 Grieve, Mackenzie, *note*, 7, 420
 Grieves, L. C., 7, 63
 Griffin, G. G., 3, 157
 Griffin, J. A., 4, 500
 Griffin, Watson, 4, 146; 5, 247; 6, 82
 Griffith, Donee. *See* Bengtson, N. A., and Donee Griffith
 Griffiths, A. F., 3, 335
 Griffiths, David, 13, 3
 Griggs, R. F.
 Katmai, 3, 141; 7, 351 (*bibliogr.*)
 Lecture, *note*, 11, 139
 Personal, 2, 74; 5, 245
 Grijalva, Juan de, 6, 443, 445
 Grijalva River, 11, 242
 Grik, 11, 363, 365, 368
 Grillom, 15, 282
 Grimaud, G., 14, 113
 Grimsley, G. P., 3, 411
 Grimstone, Edward, 7, 323, 333, 338
 Grinnell, G. B., 2, 83; 4, 495; 6, 517; 14, 587
 Grinnell, Joseph, 4, 415; 6, 457
 Grinnell, Joseph, and T. I. Storer, *Animal Life in the Yosemite*, *rev.*, 15, 683
 Griscom, Ludlow, 6, 371; 15, 88, 90
 Griscom, Mt., Gaspé, 15, 90
 Grisons, 7, 144, 145; 13, 149
 Grizzly Mountain, Idaho, panorama (map), 6, opp. 502, 563
 Gröber, Paul, 5, 428
 Mutación del divortium aquarum del norte del Neuquén en el Plioceno superior, *rev.*, 13, 112, 117
 Südliche Tién-Schan, Der, *rev.*, 2, 240
 Gródek, 1, 95
 Grodno, 1, 99
 Salient (map), 1, 102
 Groeber, Pablo, *See* Gröber, Paul
 Groede, sluice-gate at (ill.), 4, 425
 Groll, Max
 Obituary, 3, 155
 Tiefenkarten der Ozeane, *rev.*, 1, 213
 Gronert, T. G., 7, 423
 Groningen, 13, 507, 510, 514
 Groningen, University of, 12, 461
 Grönlie, O. T., 12, 525
 Grönwall, K. A., 7, 428
 Gros, P., 14, 628
 Grose, H. D., 3, 88
 Groseilliers, Sieur des, 15, 226
 Grosina, Val (Corti and Laeng), *bibliogr.*, 7, 193
 Groslier, George, 7, 357
 Gross, Alexander, 3, 415; 8, 202, 203
 The Daily Telegraph Victory Atlas of the World, *rev.*, 13, 583, 586
 Grosvenor, G. H., 3, 79; 12, 311; 15, 323
 Grotius, Hugo, on freedom of the seas (Scott), *bibliogr.*, 7, 63
 Grotto of Surtshellir, 5, 201
 Grouard, map, 3, 409
 Ground water
 Bibliography of U. S. Geological Survey publications (Meinzer), *bibliogr.*, 8, 362
 Temperature, *note*, 15, 655
 Group cities, 12, 376, 401, 649-650 (*note*)
 United States, *note*, 11, 440
 Groups, population
 Historic development, 13, 274
 Regional, 13, 270
 Regional, elements of, 13, 272
 Study of, 13, 270
 See also Population
 Grout, F. F., 3, 413
 Grover, N. C., 2, 82, 314, 477; 3, 79; 4, 69; 5, 81; 7, 54
 Growing season, length, *note*, 3, 398
 Grubb, W. B., A Church in the Wilds, *rev.*, 4, 71
 Gruda, 5, 273
 Gruithuisen, 5, 483
 Grumant, 7, 312
 Grytviken, South Georgia, *note*, 11, 627
 Gsell, Stéphane, 15, 190
 Guacamayo, Cordillera, 13, 198, 200, 206
 Guadalajara, Mex., 11, 230, 233, 234
 Guadalajara (province), iron deposits (Kindelan), *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
 Guadalquivir River, 15, 304
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, 11, 248
 Guadarrama
 Geology (Carandell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 155
 Geology (Quirós and Carandell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 Guadarrama, Sierra de
 Glaciers, Quaternary (Obermaier and Carandell), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
 Guaharibos Indians, 15, 115, 117, 122
 Guaitacas Islands, map, 4, 228
 Guajará-mirim, 15, 617, 628, 638
 Guajibo Indians, 3, 265
 Guajibo rapids, 3, 273
 End of portage (ill.), 3, 266
 Gualaquiza, 4, 448
 Gualaquiza, Rio, 4, 446
 Guallabamba River, 14, 373, 382, 383, 384
 Guam, 5, 180; 10, 88, 89
 Voyage to, in 1801 (Haswell), *bibliogr.*, 5, 252
 Guamá River, 4, 42, 44, 45
 Guanaco, 1, 300 (*note*); 3, 14, 180, 187
 Guanajuato, 11, 235, 236
 View (ill.), 11, 237
 Guanajuato (state), 11, 235, 236, 237
 Guanano, Santo Domingo, 12, 215
 Guafíape Islands, 13, 69; 15, 364
 Water temperature, 5, 133, 134, 135
 Guanay, *note*, 11, 297; 13, 79, 81
 Guanico Harbor, 14, 141
 Guano
 Diatom content, 13, 71
 Peruvian industry, 13, 64
 Source, 13, 81
 "Guano," menhaden, 10, 95

Guinea

- Guano birds
Disease, **13**, 70
Islands and, Peru, *note*, **11**, 297
- Guapay River, **4**, 462
- Guapiquilan Islands, *map*, **4**, 228
- Guaporé River, **15**, 628
- Guarana*, **8**, 247; **15**, 225
- Guarani Indians
Guarani invasions, The, of the Inca Empire in the sixteenth century: An historical Indian migration (with map and ills.) (Nordenskiöld), **4**, 103-121
Guarani invasions of the Inca Empire, A note on (Means), **4**, 482-484
Paraná valley (Outes), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 201
- Guaranina, **14**, 238, 239
- Guarayú Indians, **4**, 103, 114, 115, 120, 462
"Guardians of the Columbia," **3**, 481
- Guarini, Emilio, **1**, 70, 236
- Guarui, Río, **12**, 364, 365 (ill.)
- Guarui, Sierra de, **12**, 361, 363
- Guatemala (city)
Guatemala earthquake, The, of December, 1917, and January, 1918 (with ills.) (a resident and M. H. Saville), **5**, 459-469
Ruins of churches, etc. (ills.), **5**, 460, 461, 464, 465
- Guatemala (republic)
Agaveae (Trelease), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 65
Commerce, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 388
Commerce, foreign (Dieterle), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 231
Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 161
Earthquake (Morley), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 458
Geology (Powers), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 200
Pan-American Magazine, number on, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 161
Republic in 1916 (Agramonte), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 160
Sandberg, H. O., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 163
Seismological literature, **5**, 459
Tramping (Franck), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 407
World War, effect of (Sapper), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 65
- Guayacán, **12**, 221
- Guayana, **12**, 301
- Guayaquil, *note*, **2**, 305
- Guayaquil and Quito Railway, **13**, 190, 191, 209
- Guayas, **14**, 373, 376
- Guaymas, **11**, 242
Temperature and rainfall graph, **11**, 215
- Guayusa*, **4**, 437
- Gubas, **14**, 331
- Gudbrandsdal, **14**, 647
- Gudlaugsson, Jónas, **5**, 206
- Gudrid, **11**, 270, 271
- Gudrún, **5**, 207
- Guéchoff, I. E., **6**, 21
L'Alliance Balkanique, *rev.*, **3**, 333
- Guénot, M. S., **4**, 155
- Guernsey, **2**, 449-457
- Guernsey, S. J., **3**, 80
- Guerra, J. G., **5**, 147; **7**, 122
- Guerrara (ills.), **15**, 66, 67
- Guerrero (state), **11**, 231, 235, 236
- Guerruaio, *note*, **11**, 619
- Guettara, Ain (ills.), **15**, 57
- Gugu (ill.), **3**, 424
- Guianas, The
Bibliography, **1**, 154; **4**, 71; **6**, 460
Boat trip in (Verrill), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 461
Farabee's exploration, *note*, **3**, 149
Granite outlier of the Highlands (ill.), **3**, 267
Naturalists' Tropical Laboratory, A (Roosevelt), *rev.*, **4**, 70
See also British Guiana; Dutch Guiana; French Guiana
- Guide* (ship), **14**, 682, 692
- Guidebooks
Argentina, etc. (Martínez), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
Brittany (Medill), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 183
Canadian National Parks (Camsell), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 377
Deserts in the Southwest, *note*, **13**, 303
England (Muirhead), *rev.*, **11**, 152
France, A Handbook of Northern (Davis), *rev.*, **9**, 73
Great Britain (Baedeker), *rev.*, **11**, 152
Handbook of Travel (Harvard Travellers Club), *rev.*, **9**, 147
Mohave Desert Region, Routes to Desert Watering Places in the (Thompson), *rev.*, **12**, 155
New York (City), for Spanish-Americans (Hadida), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 81
New York Walk Book (Dickinson, Torrey, and Place), **13**, 248 (*note*), 613
Rio de Janeiro, Bay of (Lacerda), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 57
Sesia Valley, Monte Rosa, etc., *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
South and East Africa, The Guide to, for the Use of Tourists, Sportsmen, Invalids, and Settlers: 1916 edit. (Brown), *rev.*, **7**, 59
Sweden (Boheman, edit.), *rev.*, **4**, 74
Switzerland (Tschudi), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 191
West Indies: British Guiana, British Honduras, Bermudas, Spanish Main, Panama Canal (Aspinall), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 366
White Mountains (Appalachian Mountain Club), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 364
White Mountains, A Guide to (Sweetser), *rev.*, **11**, 313
- Guidi, Ignazio, **8**, 65
- Guignard, E., **12**, 551
- Guilbert, Gabriel, **3**, 251; **8**, 208
La prévision scientifique du temps, *rev.*, **14**, 497
- Guilford, E. L., **15**, 671
- Guillemain, Konstantin, **2**, 396
- Guinchard, J., **1**, 317
- Guinea
Oil palm (Swart), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 163
See also Sudan and Upper Guinea
- Guinea, Gulf of, Spanish possessions, trade in 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 320

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Guinea

- Guinea, Spanish
 Beltrán y Rózpide, R., *bibliogr.*, 5, 510
 Bibliography, 1, 237
 Guinea, Upper. *See* Sudan and Upper Guinea
Guineos, 11, 381
 Guinn, J. M., 1, 153; 5, 337
 Guitar, bamboo (ill.), 10, 211
 Gulf coast
 Rainfall, 10, 180, 181
See also Mexico, Gulf of
 Gulf of Maine, term, 1, 366
 Gulf of Mexico. *See* Mexico, Gulf of
 Gulf province rainfall types, 4, 136
 Gulf province temperature types, 12, 120
 Gulf Stream
 Bibliography, 1, 242
 Hydrodynamic study, *note*, 15, 150
 Icebergs and, 14, 53
 Labrador current and, 1, 198; 14, 54
 Nantucketers and, 4, 201
 North Atlantic Drift and (Loft), *bibliogr.*, 7, 127
 Polar ice and, 10, 167
 Temperature and flow, 5, 487
 World-wide changes of temperature and, 2, 254
 Gulfweed, *note*, 15, 149
 Gulick, S. L., 7, 270
 Gullfoss, Iceland, 5, 201
 Gullfoss (ship), 5, 197
 Gulls, fresh-water, 15, 354
 Gumbo-lily (ill.), 2, 111
 Gunfire
 Audibility in England, *note*, 4, 147
 Rainfall and, *note*, 5, 151
 Rainfall and (Deslandres), *bibliogr.*, 5, 168
 Rainfall effect in British Isles, *note*, 7, 51
 Gunnarsson, Gunnar, 5, 206
Gunnera Mas-afueræ, 5, 381
 Specimen (ill.), 5, 383
Gunnera peltata, 5, 372
 Patches (ill.), 5, 374
 Specimen on Mas-a-tierra (ill.), 5, 368
 Güns, *note*, 12, 650
 Gunsaulus, E. N., 3, 164
 Günther, Siegmund, 14, 101, 111, 257, 263
 Günz Age, 11, 62
 Guppy, H. B., 14, 339
 Gura Peak, 15, 421
Gurbi, 11, 479, 485, 486, 487, 490; 15, 306
 Gurley current meter, 13, 77
 Gurney, A. E., 5, 164
 Gurupá, 15, 207, 216, 622, 623, 624, 633
 Gusinde, Martin, *note*, 12, 302
 Gustav Adolfstorg, 13, 501, 505
 Gustine, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 378
 Gutches, G. A., 4, 217
 Gutelius, F. P., 4, 36
 Gutenberg, B., 5, 512
 Guthrie, J. D., *note*, 12, 487
 Gutierrez, Pedro, 5, 367
 Gutiérrez-Lanza, Mariano, 1, 386; 4, 409; 6, 82
 Gutin Mountains, 14, 574, 575
 Gutta-percha in the Dutch East Indies (Blink), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
 Guy, Camille, on Dakar, *note*, 15, 659
 Guyard, Stanislas, 14, 262
 Guyot, Arnold, 14, 456
 Guyot, Yves, La Province Rhénane et la Westphalie: Étude économique, *rev.*, 6, 462
 Guzman, Mt., 11, 374
 Guzman, Rui Diaz de, 4, 103-121
 Gwatkin, H. M., and J. P. Whitney, eds., Cambridge Medieval History, Vols. 1 and 2, *rev.*, 4, 238
 Gwillim, J. C., 3, 408
 Gwynn, Stephen, 1, 155
 Gy-Paraná, Rio, The descent of the (with map and ills.) (Miller), 1, 169-191; 7, 472
 Gyimes Pass, 3, 420, 441
 Gyorgutsati, 11, 204, 205
 Gypsum in Paris, 13, 348
 Gyri, Mt., 15, 205
 Gyroscopic motion of earth, 1, 201

H

 Haack, Hermann, Stieler's Hand-Atlas, 10th ed., *rev.*, 13, 583, 588
 Haag, Heinrich, 14, 262
 Haamatum, 15, 318
 Haanel, Eugene, 1, 467
 Haardt, G. M., 15, 68
 Haaren, J. H., First Notions of Geography, *rev.*, 3, 88
 Haarlem, lake of, 13, 509
 Haas, W. H., 9, 140; 15, 321, 322
 Haberlandt, Arthur, 12, 467
 Haberlandt, Michael, 12, 465
 Habermehl, K. G., Photography Applied to Surveying, *rev.*, 2, 245
Habitant, 5, 113, 114, 116, 117; 14, 214
 Habitation, 13, 329
 Habitations. *See* Houses
Haboobs, *note*, 14, 480, 481
Habús, 8, 8
 Hachita, N. Mex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 353
 Haciendas, 13, 614
 Bolivia, Dr. Gareca's, 12, 365, 372
 Hacker, L. M., 14, 471
 Hackett, C. W., 2, 477
 Haddon, A. C., 12, 435; 14, 662
 Migrations of Cultures in British New Guinea, *rev.*, 12, 503
 Races of Man, The, and Their Distribution, *rev.*, 15, 687
 Racial and Cultural Distributions in New Guinea, *rev.*, 12, 503
 Hadida, M., 5, 81
 Hadley, John, 6, 365; 11, 286, 287, 288, 290, 291
 Hadley's quadrant, 13, 258
 Hadwen, Seymour, *note*, 13, 301
 Haerberle, A. T., 14, 277
 Haelling, Gaston, 13, 243, 252, 254
 On Rhine traffic, 14, 242, 247, 249, 251

- Haffner Fiord, **15**, 391
 Hafsbøtn, **7**, 312
 Hagar, G. J., **4**, 408
 Hagar, Stansbury, **7**, 360
 Hagen, N. P., Høeg, **2**, 157-159 (*note*); **15**, 647
 Hagen's Fiord, **2**, 157-159 (*note*); **15**, 649
 Hagopian, G., **4**, 233
 Hague, Arnold, obituary, **4**, 150
 Hague, J. D., *note*, **2**, 374
 Hahn, Eduard, **1**, 479; **13**, 148
 Geographical work, **12**, 445
 Haichow, **9**, 320, 322
 Haidar Pasha, **13**, 125, 126
 Haidas of the Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.
 (Collison), *rev.*, **3**, 157
 Haifong, *map*, **4**, 158
 Hail
 Maryland, *note*, **1**, 372, 467
 Nebraska storm of Aug. 8, 1917, *note*, **6**, 174
 Size of stones, *note*, **1**, 372
 United States, *note*, **4**, 146
 Hail, Arabia, *note*, **14**, 152
 Hainan, **9**, 317
 Hainan Strait, *map*, **4**, 158
 Hainsworth, R. G., **7**, 270, 345; **8**, 192, 362
 Hair, **8**, 300, 303
 Plaits in Dongola Province (with ill.), **5**, 29
 Hair, oasis of, *note*, **10**, 347
 Haiti
 Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 82
 Geography, cartography, etc. (Cabon), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 366
 Geology (Jones), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 366
 See also Santo Domingo
 Hajji Khalfa, **14**, 257
 Hakka dialect, **15**, 22
 Hakkari, Mesopotamia (Wigram), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 61
 Hakluyt, Richard
 Address on (Gray), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 416
 As pioneer of colonization (Watson), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 200
 Principle of original sources, **7**, 333
 Hakodate, **11**, 22, 24, 25, 146 (*note*)
 Commerce in 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 240
 Hakone, Lake (ill.), **13**, 58
 Hakra, river channel, *note*, **14**, 313
 Hal Safieni, **14**, 80, 81, 82, 85
 Halász, Albert. *See* Emich, Gustavus de, Aladár de Edvi Illés, and Albert Halász
 Halbfass, Wilhelm, **1**, 235
 Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Seenkunde, *rev.*, **15**, 172
 Seen, Die, der Erde: Morphometrie, etc. *rev.*, **15**, 172
 Haldingham, Ricardus de, **1**, 79
 Haldorsson, Björn, **14**, 408
 Hale, F. D., **2**, 317
 Hale, L. C., **1**, 64
 Hale, R. T. *See* Bartlett, R. A., and R. T. Hale
 Hale, S. A., **14**, 318
 Halemaumau, **5**, 38, 40, 41; **15**, 488
 Hales, H. E., collection, **2**, 403
 Half-castes, **8**, 299
 Halfa, Wadi, **5**, 22, 37
 Halfa steppe, **15**, 141
 Halibut
 Alaska, **15**, 40
 Fisheries of the Pacific Northwest, *note*, **2**, 374
 Halkin, Joseph, **12**, 458
 Hall, A. D., **3**, 44; **7**, 58
 Hall, A. L., **8**, 138
 Hall, B. M., **5**, 159
 Hall, C. C., **14**, 443
 Hall, C. F., **5**, 440; **7**, 291; **15**, 523, 554, 557
 Hall, H. H., *note*, **2**, 301
 Hall, H. U., **5**, 84, 166
 Siberian expedition, **2**, 229-230 (*note*), 398 (*bibliogr.*)
 Siberian wilderness, A: native life on the lower Yenisei (with map and ill.), **5**, 1-21
 Hall, L. B., **1**, 381
 Hall, L. J., *note*, **15**, 303
 Hall, M. R., **5**, 159
 Hall, Maxwell, **1**, 386; **4**, 409; **6**, 82; **8**, 366
 Hall, W. E., **3**, 79; **4**, 69
 Hall, William E., **15**, 137
 Hall Lake, Melville Peninsula, **15**, 556
 Hallenbeck, Cleve, **7**, 352; **8**, 199
 Haller, Albrecht von, **3**, 117
 Hallgrímsson, Jónas, **5**, 206
 Hallig, Die (Biernatzki), **13**, 106
 Halligs
 Halligs, The, vanishing islands of the North Sea (Davis), **13**, 99-106
 Inhabitants, **13**, 103
 Müller's monograph on, **13**, 99
 Tides, action, **13**, 101
 Hallock, W., **7**, 417
 Hallormsstadaskógur, **5**, 202
 Hall's Stream, **13**, 261, 262, 265
 Halmahera, *map*, **1**, 76
 Halsey, F. M., **7**, 128
 Halstead, A., **1**, 69
 Haltenberger, Michael, **12**, 478
 Ham, C. D., **1**, 313
 Hama, **11**, 347
 Hamada, **3**, 338, 342, 346, 347, 349; **14**, 476; **15**, 99, 472
 Hamberg, Axel, **12**, 473; **13**, 610, 611
 Hamberg, H. E., Grandeur de la variation diurne de la température dans la péninsule Scandinave, *rev.*, **2**, 238
 Hamblin, H. M., **1**, 330, 331
 Hamburg, **5**, 122; **10**, 85, 86
 Hamburg, University of, **12**, 441
 Hamd-Allāh Mustawfi, **11**, 457; **13**, 631
 Hamdh, Wadi, **11**, 328, 332
 Hamilton. *See* Stevenson-Hamilton
 Hamilton, Alexander, **4**, 371
 Hamilton, Cape, **4**, 250
 Hamilton, Fort. *See* Fort Hamilton
 Hamilton, George. *See* Edwards, Capt. Edward, and George Hamilton

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Hamilton

- Hamilton, William, **15**, 35
 Hamilton Inlet, Labrador, **11**, 269; **12**, 60, 64, 68, 69; **14**, 597, 602
 Hamilton River, **14**, 601
 Hamitic languages, **11**, 110
 Characteristics (O'Leary), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 328
 Hamitic peoples, **8**, 298; **15**, 485
 Hamlets, **10**, 232
 Hamlin, C. E., **14**, 390
 Hamlyn-Harris, R., **7**, 61
 Hammad, *note*, **14**, 151
 See also Arabia
 Hammadas, *note*, **2**, 377
 Hammatt, T. D., **15**, 136
 Hammer, Ernst, **2**, 478
 Hammerfest, **14**, 514 (ill.), 516, 517, 647
 Hammerton, J. A.
 Harmsworth's Atlas of the World and Pictorial Gazetteer, *rev.*, **13**, 583, 586
 Real Argentine, The, *rev.*, **1**, 67
 Hammond, J. H., Jr., **8**, 286
 Hamor, W. A. *See* Bacon, R. F., and W. A. Hamor
 Hampton Roads
 Coal exportation, *note*, **13**, 140, 141
 Commerce of ports, **12**, 426
Hamri, **11**, 485
 Hamrick, A. M., **7**, 419; **8**, 283
 Hamyan (Noël), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 64
Han, **11**, 204
 Han peoples in Korea, **13**, 49
 Han River, **7**, 185 (*note*); **15**, 11
 Valley, **15**, 13
 Hanabusa, Naosaburo, **5**, 431; **8**, 66
 Hanbury, D. T.
 Exploration, **4**, 254; **5**, 212
 Journey to Arctic coast, **7**, 293; **11**, 543, 546
 Hanchett, D. S. *See* Johnson, E. R., T. W. Van Metre, etc.
 Hanchungfu, *note*, **7**, 185, 186
 Hand, J. J., **5**, 193
Handal, **15**, 308
 Handbook of Travel, *rev.*, **9**, 147
Handji, **5**, 473
 Handley, W. H., **3**, 500
 Haney, L. H., edit., Studies in the Industrial Resources of Texas, *rev.*, **2**, 384
 Hangchow, **9**, 318, 319
 Hanging gardens, The, of the Mesa de Maya (with map and ill.) (Keyes), **8**, 145-152
 Hanging valleys
 Lynn Canal-Chatham Strait, **14**, 580, 589 (ill.), 591 (ills.)
 Yunnan-Tibet frontier, **7**, 414
 Hangö, view seaward from coast near (ill.), **7**, 367
 Hanifa, Wadi, **11**, 336
 Haningajormiut, **15**, 536
 Haninnek, **4**, 251
 Hankinson, T. L., **2**, 73 (*note*), 83
 Hankow, **9**, 324
 Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 322
 Hann, Julius von, **1**, 238, 243, 314; **3**, 500; **14**, 275; **15**, 460
 Ergebnisse, Die, der meteorologischen Beobachtungen auf dem Sonnwendstein, *rev.*, **6**, 83
 Geographical work, **12**, 466
 Obituary, **12**, 312
 Ocean temperatures off Peru, **5**, 130, 131
 Sun and weather, **5**, 490
 Hanna, J. C., **1**, 480
 Hanna, W. J., **6**, 5, 7
 Hannah, I. C., **2**, 393
 Hannay, H. B., **8**, 202
 Hannerak, **4**, 82
 Hannibal, **8**, 237
 Hanotau, Gabriel, **11**, 430
 Hanover, survey of the Electorate of, **15**, 673
Hans Egede (ship), **2**, 65 (*note*); **8**, 116, 125
 Hanseatic League, **10**, 85
 Hansen, B. H., **14**, 515
 Hansen, F. C. C., **15**, 606, 611, 616
 Reconstructions from skeletal remains of Norsemen in Greenland, **15**, 612
 Hansen, Leo, **15**, 524
 Hansen, N., **1**, 168
 Hansen Strait, **6**, 357
 Hansen's farthest, **6**, 357
 Hansine Lake, **15**, 559, 560, 561
 Hanslik, Erwin, **12**, 465; **14**, 452
 Hanson, G. C., **2**, 399
 Hanzlík, Stanislav, **12**, 477
 Hapgood, Mrs. Norman, **6**, 375
 See also Reynolds, E. K.
 Hapsburg, Rudolf, **8**, 33
 Hapsburgs, **8**, 34
 Haratin, **11**, 6, 9, 10
 Harbin, **9**, 69, 333
 Harboe, E. G., **2**, 488; **3**, 501
 Harbors
 Antiken Hafenanlagen, Die, des Mittelmeeres (Lehmann-Hartleben), *rev.*, **15**, 157
 Instrument to plot profiles of beds, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 Modern studies of ancient works, **15**, 157
 See also Ports
 Harbour Grace, **2**, 454
 Hardangerfjord, **14**, 510
 Hardesty, W. F., **1**, 313; **2**, 447; **3**, 147
 Harding, Charles, **1**, 155; **5**, 251
 Harding, G. L.
 Present-day China: A Narrative of a Nation's Advance, *rev.*, **2**, 480
 Harding, George, **3**, 85; **4**, 413
 Harding European History Series (wall maps), *rev.*, **14**, 456, 461
 Hardtner family, **7**, 85
 Hardwood, **2**, 258, 265, 266
 Evergreen and partly evergreen forests, Santo Domingo, **12**, 212, 213 (ill.), 215 (ills.)
 Northern, of eastern North America (Frothingham), **1**, 298 (*note*); **3**, 157 (*bibliogr.*)

- Hardy, Georges, 2, 395; 13, 620
 Vue générale de l'histoire d'Afrique, *rev.*, 14, 159
- Hardy, M. E., 5, 295
- Hardy, Osgood, South American alliances: Some political and geographical considerations, 8, 259-265
- Hare, W. L., The City of Mexico, *rev.*, 14, 491
- Hares, C. J., 5, 159
- Harim, Syria, 9, 87
 Modern village (ill.), 9, 87
- Haring, C. H., Trade and Navigation Between Spain and the Indies in the Time of the Hapsburgs, *rev.*, 8, 69
- Hariq, 11, 336
- Härjedalen, 13, 232, 233
- Harlan, Ky., 15, 481
- Harlé, Édouard, 6, 182; 7, 274
 La fixation des dunes de Gascogne, *rev.*, 2, 394
- Harlé, Édouard and Jacques, Mémoire sur les dunes de Gascogne, *rev.*, 12, 516
- Harlé, Jacques, 6, 182; 12, 516
- Harlem River, 12, 423; 13, 416
 Tides and currents, 13, 439
- Harmattan*, African West Coast, 7, 394
- Harmon, Byron, 2, 5, 6
- Harms, Paul, 4, 326
- Harmsworth's Atlas of the World and Pictorial Gazetteer (Hammerton), *rev.*, 13, 583, 586
- Harnden, E. W., 2, 17, 18
- Haro Strait, 12, 597, 598
- Harold (interpreter), 5, 441, 442, 455
- Harold Fairhair, 5, 197
- Harper, E. H., 1, 479
- Harper, Francis, 1, 147, 381
- Harper, L. F., 3, 84
- Harper, R. M., 1, 167; 2, 314; 4, 69; 5, 81, 426; 6, 456; 8, 198, 199, 363
 Alabama, 10, 378, 380, 384, 385, 413 (note)
 Culture in the Southern States, *note*, 8, 274
 Economic Botany of Alabama: Part I: Geographical Report, etc., *rev.*, 5, 159
 Forest area of New England, *note*, 7, 50
 Geographers meetings, 3, 141; 7, 108; 12, 311
 Geography and Vegetation of Northern Florida, *rev.*, 3, 409
 Hilgard, Dr. E. W., The geographical work of, 1, 368-370
 Mapping natural regions, *note*, 10, 47
 Personal, 3, 247
 Population of Florida, The: Regional composition and growth, etc. (with maps), 2, 361-367
 Some recent topographic maps of the coastal plain of Georgia and Florida (with maps), 13, 454-460
 Swamp lands of Georgia, *note*, 10, 342
 Wealth in the United States per capita, *note*, 14, 641
- Harper and Collins location of the 45th parallel (with map, 1766), 13, 258
- Harpoon heads
 Cape Dorset, 15, 433 (ills.), 434
 Coats Island (with ills.), 15, 430, 435
- Harqua Hala Mountains, *note*, 10, 189
Harra, 11, 328, 329 (ills.)
- Harran, 8, 166, 172
- Harret, M., 13, 380, 381, 382, 383
- Harrewyn, P., 14, 427
- Harriman, E. H., 5, 336
- Harrington, Del.-Md., topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 199
- Harrington, J. P., 7, 190
- Harrington, M. R., 2, 412, 415
- Harrington, M. W., 7, 46, 263
- Harrington Point, Columbia River, *chart*, 1, 470
- Harris, E. L., 1, 317
- Harris, F. W., 3, 399
- Harris, Garrard, 8, 366
- Harris, H. W., 2, 478
- Harris, J. A., 2, 477; 4, 415
- Harris, J. H., 8, 144
- Harris, Kilroy, 13, 294 (note); 14, 299
- Harris, Lake, South Australia, 8, 295 (ills.), 296
- Harris, R. A., 12, 204; 13, 432, 444; 14, 341
 Arctic Ocean, 14, 486
 Obituary, 5, 334
- Harrison, A. H., 10, 390, 397
- Harrison, C. W., 7, 357
- Harrison, F. B., 14, 299, 426; 15, 298
- Harrison, Thomas, 8, 193
- Harrison Bay, 15, 241
- Harrison collection of maps, 14, 299; 15, 133
 Early topographical maps: Geographical and historical value as illustrated by the maps of the Harrison collection (with maps), 14, 426-432
- Harrisse, Henry, 2, 450, 452; 3, 294, 296, 302; 13, 142
- Harrow and plow and Filipino (ill.), 5, 286
- Harrucha*, 11, 485
- Harshberger, J. W., 4, 415; 5, 81; 14, 464; 15, 323
 Alpine fell-fields of eastern North America (with maps and ills.), 7, 233-255
 Gardens, The, of the Faeroes, Iceland, and Greenland, 14, 404-415
 Personal, 2, 74, 160
 Vegetation of the New Jersey Pine-Barrens, The: An Ecologic Investigation, *rev.*, 4, 496; 5, 558
 [Wall map of the] Vegetation of North America, *rev.*, 10, 54
- Hart, A. B., 7, 112
 Lecture, *note*, 12, 294
- Hart, A. B., and H. E. Bolton, Hart-Bolton American History Series (wall maps), *rev.*, 14, 456, 457
- Hart, Sir Robert, *note*, 13, 311
- Hartford, Conn., ground water (Gregory and Ellis), *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
- Hartford Convention, 5, 390
- Hartley, C. P., 4, 218
- Hartley, G. I., 6, 460

Hartmann

- Hartmann, Julio, 2, 238
 Harts, W. W., 6, 292
 Hartshorne, Richard, 15, 321
 Harvaqtormiut, 15, 537, 540
 Harvard Glacier, exploration (Keen),
bibliogr., 1, 228
 Harvard School of Tropical Medicine, 15,
 118
 Harvard University Museum, 5, 38, 42
 Harvey, Rev. M., 2, 457
 Harvey, W. H., 6, 188
 Harvey, W. J., and Christian Reppien,
 Denmark and the Danes, *rev.*, 4, 74
 Harvey Creek, Queensland, rainfall, 15, 458
 Harwich, Mass., 10, 8, 12, 20
 Harwood, W. A., A Discussion of the
 Anemographic Observation . . . at
 Deesa . . . at Karachi, etc., *rev.*, 8, 281
 Harz Mountains
 Isostasy and gravity measurements, 15,
 123, 126
 Study of the foreland, 10, 251
 Haskell, C. G., *note*, 1, 218
 Haskins, C. H., 7, 3; 13, 141 (*note*)
 Haskins, C. H., and R. H. Lord, Some
 Problems of the Peace Conference, *rev.*,
 10, 191
 Hassan, tower of (ills.), 8, 28; 11, 484
 Hassanein Bey, A. M., 15, 103, 141, 142, 143,
 471
 Hasse, A. R., 3, 405
 Hassel Sound, 5, 239; 6, 359
 Hassert, Kurt, 8, 283; 14, 444, 643
 Geographical work, 12, 448
 Hassi Inifel (ill.), 15, 54
 Hassinger, Hugo, 10, 255
 Geographical work, 12, 463, 464
 Haswell, C. J. R., *note*, 13, 619
 Haswell, William, 5, 252
 Hat industry in Java, 15, 580
 Hatch, F. H., *note*, 11, 303
 Hatch, Laura, 5, 505
 Hatfield, Mass., 11, 576
 Hathaway, C. M., Jr., 3, 82
 Hatt, Gudmund, 4, 75, 80
 See also Vahl, Martin, and Gudmund Hatt
 Hauk Erlendsson, 11, 270
 Hauk's Book, 4, 309; 11, 265, 271
 Flatey Book and, 11, 268
 Haumant, Émile, 5, 509
 Hauneqtormiut, 15, 537, 541
 "Haunted Isles, The," 6, 229, 234
 Hauraki Peninsula (map), 1, 46
 Haurân, Syria, 9, 87; 11, 348
 Plain, 9, 88
 Hausa country, *note*, 13, 139
 Hauser, Henri, 3, 401; 5, 164; 6, 462; 7, 191
 Haush, 3, 3-15, 181-182; 12, 302
 Decrease, table, 3, 175
 Settlement sites (map), 3, 177
 Territory (map), 3, 185
 Haushofer, Karl, 15, 340
 Haushofer, Karl, and Josef März, Zur
 Geopolitik der Selbst-Bestimmung, etc.,
rev., 15, 340
 Hausman, L. A., 1, 480
 Haut Dauphiné at the end of seventeenth
 century (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
 Haut Sénégal et Niger, *note*, 11, 619
 Hauta, 11, 336
 Haute-Savoie, valleys (Gorceix), *bibliogr.*, 7,
 274
 See also Savoy
 Haute Volta, *note*, 11, 621
 Hauwarni, 9, 106
 Type (ill.), 9, 102
 Hauryak (ill.), 4, 87
 Havana, 2, 376 (*note*); 4, 176, 178
 Climate, 12, 228, 229 (with graph), 230
 (with graph)
 Colegio de Belén (Gutierrez-Lanza), *bib-*
 liogr., 4, 409
 Earthquake conferences (Gutierrez-Lanza)
 bibliogr., 4, 409
 Harbor, 12, 226, 227 (map)
 Temperature (with graph), 6, 242
 Havasu Creek, 14, 191, 192
 Havasupai Indian Reservation, 14, 192
 Haverfield, F., The Roman Occupation of
 Britain . . . revised by George Mac-
 donald, *rev.*, 15, 510
 Haviland Bay, 15, 555
 Havre
 Coffee trade, *bibliogr.*, 1, 388
 Commerce (Osborne; Pawlowski), *bibliogr.*,
 2, 395
 Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 234
 Haw, Chinese, *note*, 3, 148
 Hawaii, 15, 498
 Antiquities and folklore (Fornander),
 bibliogr., 3, 334
 Bibliography, 2, 242, 243
 Chinese migrations to, *note*, 15, 144
 Climate and white residents, *note*, 7, 418
 Coral reef survey (MacCaughy), *bibliogr.*,
 7, 359
 Coral reefs (MacCaughy), *bibliogr.*, 3,
 335
 Cumulus clouds (Hamrick), *bibliogr.*, 8,
 283
 Economic Woods, The, of Hawaii (Mac-
 Caughy), *rev.*, 5, 251
 Eolian erosion (Judd), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 Flora (MacCaughy), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 Forest reserves, *note*, 8, 58
 Forests of the Hawaiian Islands (Mac-
 Caughy), *rev.*, 2, 242
 Gerould, K. F., *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
 Japanese race question (Griffiths), *bib-*
 liogr., 3, 335
 Kilauea district, model (Daly), *bibliogr.*,
 7, 358
 Kilauea model (with ills.) (Sayles), 5,
 38-43
 Legends of volcanoes (Westervelt),
 bibliogr., 5, 253
 Little end of (MacCaughy), *bibliogr.*, 3,
 335
 Magnetic Observatory results, *bibliogr.*,
 3, 335

Heaton

Hawaii (*continued*)

- Maps*, 1, 164; 8, 283
 Name, 5, 172, 173
 Rainfall, *notes*, 5, 238; 8, 275, 400
 Rainfall variation, 15, 458, 462, 464
 Soil types of Hawaii (island) (Burgess),
bibliogr., 8, 283
 Spell of the islands (Anderson), *bibliogr.*,
 8, 139
 Tapestry forests, *note*, 10, 270
 Tectonic lines (Powers), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
 Territory, agriculture and forestry, report,
bibliogr., 5, 252
 Tidal wave of February, 1923, 15, 312
 Topographic sheet of Hilo, *map*, 5, 253
 Topographic sheets, *maps*, 2, 243
 Vegetation of lava flows (MacCaughy),
bibliogr., 5, 253
 Volcano Observatory (Jagger), *bibliogr.*,
 3, 335
 Volcano study results (Jaggar), *bibliogr.*,
 7, 359
 Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association, 15, 458
 Hawaiians
 Food plants and physique of ancient
 (MacCaughy), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 Native account of origin of race (Fornan-
 der and Thrum), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358; 8, 283
 Hawaiki, 5, 171-172, 173
 Hawdon, Joseph, *note*, 12, 500
 Hawikuh, *note*, 3, 487
 Hawker, H. G., *note*, 7, 420
 Hawkes, E. W., 5, 154, 232
 Hawkins, J. S., 3, 382, 383
 Hawley, A. R., 7, 158
 Haworth, Erasmus, 3, 168
 Haworth, F. W., 5, 38
 Haworth, P. L., 6, 290
 On the Headwaters of Peace River, etc.,
 rev., 6, 376
 Hawthorne, H. W., 4, 226
 Hay in New England, 13, 23
 Hay River, 5, 209, 210; 8, 388, 389, 390
 Hayden, Everett, 3, 225
 Hayden, H. H., 1, 395; 3, 83; 4, 159; 8, 282
 Hayes, C. W., obituary, 1, 309
 Hayes, H. C., 14, 681, 692; 15, 132, 313
 The application of acoustics to submarine
 surveying (with diagrs.), 14, 681-694
 Hayes Island, 2, 435
 Hayes River
 Geology (Tyrrell), *bibliogr.*, 5, 425
 Hill Gates gorge on (ills.), 10, 69
 Hudson's Bay Co. route, 10, 67-68
 Hayford, J. F., 15, 268, 438
 Initial map station, *note*, 13, 465
 Isostasy, 2, 349
 Isostatic investigations, 12, 615
 Obituary, 15, 500
 Hayford-Bowie reduction method, 15, 124
 Hays, P. C., 1, 71
 Hayward, V. G., 3, 245
 Hazard, Ky., 15, 481
 Hazard, D. L., 1, 310; 2, 389; 3, 79; 85, 335;
 6, 289

- Hazebrouck, 4, 431; 5, 82 (*map*)
 Hazen, C. D. *See* Webster, Hutton, D. C.
 Knowlton, and C. D. Hazen
 Head
 Callahuayas' bands for (ill.), 4, 191
 Deformation, 11, 93
 Form, 11, 57
 See also Cephalic index
 Head, A. F., 3, 413
 Head hunters, 15, 411, 420
 Jibaro Indians, 4, 448; 13, 203-204, 210
 Mundurucus, *note*, 4, 398
 Head of navigation, 11, 571
 Headdress of Norsemen in Greenland, 15,
 609, 610 (ill.)
 Headlam, Cecil, 3, 157
 Heald, K. C., 7, 120
 Heald, K. C., and K. F. Mather, Reconnaissance
 of the Eastern Andes, *rev.*, 13,
 637
 Health
 Atmospheric conditions affecting, *note*,
 9, 362
 Country's, *note*, 9, 208
 Cycles of, 13, 662
 Death rate as measure of, 11, 243
 Health and Social Progress (Binder), *rev.*,
 12, 156
 Madagascar, 10, 221
 Mexico, respiratory diseases (map), 11,
 250
 National, *note*, 9, 208
 Relation of health, The, to racial capacity:
 The example of Mexico (with maps and
 diagrs.) (Huntington), 11, 243-264
 Tropics and, *note*, 12, 657
 Weather and, *note*, 1, 224
 Hearne, Samuel, 2, 438; 3, 375; 5, 211, 212,
 213, 214; 10, 59, 61; 11, 541; 13, 547,
 548; 15, 300
 Heart Butte, Mont., topographic sheet,
map, 7, 190
 Heart River, *map*, 3, 409
 "Heartland", 8, 230, 231, 232; 9, 205
 Migration from, and defense against, 8,
 233, 235
 Heat
 Equator of heat (chart), 12, 379
 Radioactivity and earth's thermal history
 (Holmes), *bibliogr.*, 5, 512
 See also Temperature
 "Heat units," *note*, 4, 223
 Heath, 7, 160 (ill.), 163 (ill.), 165, 167
 Albania, 11, 512
 Heath, E. R.
 Election to Bolivian Order of the Condor,
 note, 15, 674
 Election to Corresponding Membership of
 Amer. Geog. Soc., 14, 467; 15, 298
 Heath, Ivon, *note*, 12, 132
 Heathsville, Va.-Md., topographic sheet,
map, 6, 456
 Heaton, E. W., A Regional Geography of the
 Six Continents, Book 2: Asia, *rev.*, 1, 239
 Heaton, Ernest, 3, 406

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Heaton

- Heaton, H., **15**, 495
 Heaven, **5**, 319, 320, 321
 Heawood, Edward, on the Contarini map, *note*, **14**, 318
 Hebard, Morgan, **3**, 411
 Hebrides, *map*, **1**, 68
 Hebrides, Outer, grazing and agrestic customs (Carmichael), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 229
 Hecht, N. H., The Motor Routes of Germany, *rev.*, **1**, 389
 Heck, N. H., **15**, 313, 323
 Hecke, Wilhelm, **6**, 84
 Hecker, O., **2**, 488; **8**, 287
 Hedge of cactus in Mexico (ill.), **11**, 231
 Hedian, G. H., **2**, 408
 Hedin, Sven, **14**, 653
 Geographical work, **12**, 473
 Personal, **1**, 56
 Southern Tibet, *rev.*, **10**, 424
 Hedionda valley, *note*, **11**, 296
 Hedjaz. *See* Hejaz
 Heekeren, E. A. A. van, **1**, 387, 477
 Heemskerck, Jacob van, **6**, 295
 Heeren, O., **14**, 111
 Hegemony. *See* Social control
 Hegenscheidt, A., **12**, 458
 Hegh, Émile
 Les Termites, *rev.*, **14**, 343
 See also Austen, E. E., and Émile Hegh
 Heiberg Island. *See* Axel Heiberg Island
 Heidel, W. A., Anaximander's Book, the Earliest Known Geographical Treatise, *rev.*, **13**, 652
 Heiderich, Franz, **12**, 465, 466
 Heiderich, Franz, and Robert Sieger, eds., Karl Andree's Geographie des Welt-handels, *rev.*, **4**, 237
 Heikes, V. C., **1**, 469; **2**, 162; **7**, 472
 Heilborn, Adolf, Allgemeine Völkerkunde, *rev.*, **1**, 84
 Heilprin Land, **15**, 647
 Heim, Albert, on avalanches, **14**, 519-527, *passim*
 Heim, Arnold, **5**, 42; **14**, 31; **15**, 126
 Lecture abstract (Baschin), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 313
 Heins, Hermann, Die Volksdichte, *rev.*, **1**, 161
 Heiser, V. G., **8**, 140
 Heisler, C. H., **3**, 164
 Hejaz (Hedjaz), **14**, 63, 72
 Explorations, *note*, **10**, 348
 Explorations by Hogarth, **11**, 321, 349
 Geography, **11**, 328
 Physiography, **11**, 331
 Hejira, **14**, 62
 Hekla, **5**, 201
 Hekla (ship), **13**, 624, 625
 Helbling, Robert, Beiträge zur topographischen Erschliessung der Cordilleras de los Andes zwischen Aconcagua und Tupungato, *rev.*, **10**, 119
 Helbronner, Paul, **14**, 644
 Helderberg Escarpment, **9**, 268
 Heligoland
 Dunes, *note*, **13**, 136
 Erosion (Anfossi), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 427
 Heliographer at work (ill.), **2**, 347
 Heliopolis, **13**, 619
 Hell Gate, **12**, 420, 422; **13**, 432, 433, 435
 Hell Gate Bridge, *note*, **3**, 486
 Features (Bonnaffon), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 496
 Helland-Hansen, Björn, **5**, 483, 484, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491; **15**, 108
 Geographical work, **12**, 469
 Heller, Edmund
 African faunal regions, *note*, **6**, 371
 Asiatic expedition, **6**, 4
 Geographical barriers, The, to the distribution of big game animals in Africa (with map and ills.), **6**, 297-319
 Lecture, *note*, **5**, 325
 Personal, **1**, 381
 Heller, L. L., **2**, 400
 Hellmann, G., **5**, 492; **7**, 427
 Hellmann, G., and others, Klima-Atlas von Deutschland, *rev.*, **12**, 678
 Helluland, **4**, 310, 311; **11**, 266, 268, 279
 Hellur, **11**, 266, 267
 Helmert, F. R., **15**, 124
 Helsingfors, geographical societies, **12**, 473
 Helsingfors, University of, **7**, 375; **12**, 474
 Helwan, Egypt, rainfall, **15**, 462
 Hemp, *note*, **5**, 500
 Henderson, Bertha, **1**, 248
 Henderson, J. B., **6**, 82
 Henderson Island, *note*, **15**, 145, 146
 Hendricks, H. W., **2**, 418; **3**, 487 (*note*)
 Henequen, **5**, 500 (*note*); **11**, 219, 232
 Cuba, **12**, 237
 Hengistbury, **12**, 259, 262
 Henkel, L., **1**, 68
 Henlopen, Cape, *map*, **3**, 412
 Henlopen, Cape, Del., topographic sheet, *map*, **8**, 199
 Hennen, R. V., **1**, 467
 Hennessy, Jean, **7**, 115
 Hennig, R., **1**, 168
 Vom Wetter, *rev.*, **1**, 478
 Hennings, Augustus, **4**, 377-378
 Henningsvær (ills.), **14**, 514
 Henrietta Island, **15**, 384
 Henrietta Maria, Cape, **15**, 227
 Henriques, B. de F., **5**, 70, 71, 72
 Henriquez, Carlos, **7**, 122
 Henry, A. J., **2**, 82; **4**, 495; **6**, 80; **7**, 270; **15**, 107, 458, 460
 Geographers meetings, on storms, **3**, 141; **7**, 107
 Hail, *note*, **4**, 146
 Lecture, *note*, **3**, 405
 Maximum floods, *note*, **9**, 212
 Precipitation and altitude, **8**, 59 (*note*), 287 (*bibliogr.*)
 Rain on the Pacific coast, **12**, 417
 Rainfall types, **4**, 131, 132
 Snows in the Sierras, **2**, 61 (*note*), 477 (*bibliogr.*)
 Storms, *note*, **1**, 297
 Henry, A. J. (with E. H. Bowie, H. J. Cox, and H. C. Frankenfield), Weather Forecasting in the United States, *rev.*, **3**, 77

- Henry, P. W., Report as Chairman of the Council of the Amer. Geogr. Soc., for 1921, **12**, 294; for 1922, **13**, 296; for 1923, **14**, 296; for 1924, **15**, 296
- Henry, Yves, *note*, **11**, 620
Irrigations et cultures irriguées en Afrique tropicale, *rev.*, **12**, 511
- Hensen, V., **1**, 293
- Henshaw, F. F., *note*, **1**, 52
- Henslow, George, **4**, 415
- Hentricht project, **14**, 252
- Hepites, S. C., **12**, 482
- Hepworth, M. W. C., **3**, 501; **8**, 69
- Herald* (ship), **11**, 284
- Herald Island, **11**, 284, 285 (map), 287, 288, 290, 291; **15**, 381
- Herat, **4**, 168, 170
- Herbert, Muriel, **3**, 415
- Herbert, Sydney, **13**, 277
- Herbert, W. H., **14**, 661
- Herbertson, A. J.
Economic societies, **2**, 291
Geographical work, **12**, 432
Handbook of Geography, A, Vol. 2: Asia, Australia, Africa, and America, *rev.*, **4**, 413
Natural regions, **8**, 277 (*note*), **11**, 581, 582
Obituary (Mackinder and others), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 416
Posthumous essay, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 80
Rainfall in India, *note*, **4**, 400
Regional consciousness, *note*; **6**, 515
- Herbertson, A. J., and O. J. R. Howarth, eds.
Oxford Survey, The, of the British Empire: Africa, *rev.*, **1**, 70
Oxford survey of the British Empire, The: Asia, etc., *rev.*, **7**, 193
Oxford Survey of the British Empire, The: Australasia, etc., *rev.*, **6**, 380
Oxford survey of the British Empire, The: (1) General survey; (2) British Isles and Mediterranean possessions, *rev.*, **7**, 61, 472
- Hercegovina, **15**, 70, 81, 82
Inhabitants, **5**, 476
Karst erosion (diag.), **11**, 601
Lapiés, **14**, 33, 36
Minarets, *note*, **2**, 234
- Hercegovinians, **7**, 94
- Hercules* (ship), *note*, **2**, 310
- Hercules, Pillars of, **5**, 69
- Herdman, T., Some Geographical Factors in the Great War, *rev.*, **1**, 67
- Herdman, W. A., *note*, **10**, 418
Founders of Oceanography and Their Work: An Introduction to the Science of the Sea, *rev.*, **15**, 173
- Herdubreid, **3**, 216, 218 (ill.), 220
- Heredity, **2**, 463; **14**, 335
- Hereford map of 1275, Fortunate Islands of St. Brendan on, **8**, 40
- Hérelle, F. d', **3**, 250
- Hereros, **1**, 452
- Herjolfsfjord, **15**, 606, 607 (ill.)
- Herjolfsnes, **15**, 605, 607 (ill.)
Excavations, **15**, 605, 606
Inscriptions, **15**, 610
Norsemans, The, in Greenland: Recent discoveries at Herjolfsnes (with ill.) (Hovgaard), **15**, 605-616
Skeletal remains, **15**, 611
Word picture of young woman of the Norse colony, from skeletal remains, **15**, 612
- Herman* (ship), **6**, 365, 368
- Hermanas, N. Mex., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 353
- Hermann. See Herrman
- Hermannsson, H., obituary notice of Thorvaldur Thoroddsen, **12**, 502
- Hermannstadt, **3**, 445
- Hermessen, J. L., A journey on the Rio Zamora, Ecuador (with map, diag., and ill.), **4**, 434-449
- Hermit Range, **2**, 11
- Hermit shale, **14**, 182 (diag.), 183
- Hermitage Bay, **2**, 456
- Hermon, Mt., **11**, 348
- Hermosillo, **11**, 238, 240
- Hernad River, **14**, 572, 574
- Hernández, Ignacio, **6**, 230
- Hernández, Pero, **4**, 110, 111, 116, 118, 120
- Hernández-Pecheco, Eduardo, **2**, 239, 468 (*note*); **4**, 155
- Hernaz, Pass of, *note*, **8**, 358
- Herne Canal, **14**, 249, 252
- Herodotus, **11**, 11
- Heron, A. M., *note*, **13**, 621, 622
- Herred*, **14**, 510
- Herrera, Antonio de, **15**, 652
On Córdoba's discovery of Yucatan, **6**, 444
- Herrera, Diego de, *note*, **12**, 651
- Herring, **9**, 253
Jagow, K., on, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 328
Alaska, **15**, 40
Norway, **14**, 515
- Herrman (Hermann), Augustine, **3**, 412; **14**, 443
- Herrman, C. F. von, **1**, 327; **6**, 456
- Herrmann, Albert, **9**, 388; **14**, 461-462
On Chinese maps of the West in antiquity (with map), *note*, **13**, 311
- Herrold, G. H., **1**, 384
- Herron, W. H., **4**, 498
- Herschel, Sir John, on tides, **12**, 195
- Herschell, William, **5**, 483
- Herschell Island, **4**, 244, 245, 248, 249, 266; **5**, 238 (*note*); **6**, 365, 368
- Herschell Island River, **4**, 245
- Hersey, H. B., **1**, 384; **3**, 498
- Hertsegovina, Herzegovina. See Hercegovina
- Herzog, Theodor, Die Pflanzenwelt der bolivischen Anden und ihres östlichen Vorlandes, *rev.*, **15**, 329
- Hess, Adolfo, **3**, 163; **14**, 520
- Hess, F. L., **15**, 30
- Hess, R. H., **5**, 344

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Hesse

- Hesse
 Forests and finance, *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
 Hessian Ried (Schenk), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
 Soils, *bibliogr.*, 2, 478
 Hesse, Richard, and Franz Doflein, Tierbau und Tierleben in ihrem Zusammenhang betrachtet, *rev.*, 2, 247
 Hesselberg, T., 1, 477
 Hesseln, Robert de, *note*, 14, 144
 Hetherwick, A., 8, 138
 Hettner, Alfred, 11, 442 (*note*); 13, 598
 Geographical work, 12, 442, 445, 447
 Oberflächenformen des Festlandes, Die, *rev.*, 13, 318
 Heughlin, Mt., 8, 87
 Heuler, Felix, 6, 383
 Hevea brasiliensis, 15, 222, 223, 317
 Hewett, D. F., 1, 65; 6, 456
 Hex River Mountains (Jackson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 78
 Heye, G. G., 2, 401-418; 8, 199
 Heye, Marie A., 2, 416
 Heye, Mrs. Thea, collection, 2, 415
 Heye Foundation. See Museum of the American Indian
 Heye Museum, 2, 416
 See also Museum of the American Indian
 Heylyn, Peter, 7, 325
 Hibis, temple of, 3, 345 (ill.), 353
 Hice, R. R., 1, 384
 Hicken, Cristóbal, M., 1, 464; 14, 326
 Hickmon, W. C., *note*, 11, 295
 Hicks, W. B., 5, 337
 Hickson, J. W. A., 6, 377
 Hidalgo, underground waters (Galvez), *bibliogr.*, 4, 407
 Hidatsa Indians, agriculture (Wilson), *bibliogr.*, 6, 295
 Hides, 5, 404
 Hiefiau, 14, 550
 Higgins, D. F., 14, 587
 Higgins, R. L., *note*, 15, 303
 Higginsport, Ohio, topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 519
 High Plains and the Red River, 13, 172
 High schools, economic geography in, *note*, 5, 421
 High Sierras. See Sierras
 High Tatra, 14, 564, 572, 573 (ill.)
 Highfield Anchorage, Alaska, *map*, 7, 351
 Highland Light, 10, 2, 6, 18
 Highland Valley, B. C., geology (Drysdale), *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Highways
 Aerial, 4, 333, 334 (*map*)
 District of Columbia, *map*, 3, 411
 Hudson River tunnels, *note*, 3, 241
 Pacific Coast, proposal, *note*, 3, 399
 See also Roads; Streets
 Hilap-inua, 15, 526
 Hildebrandsson, H. H., 7, 429; 8, 287
 European climatic change, 2, 468 (*note*)
 4, 326 (*bibliogr.*)
 Sun and weather, 5, 490
 Hilgard, E. W., *note*, 12, 486, 487
 Geographical work, The, of Dr. E. W. Hilgard (Harper), 1, 368-370
 Memorial addresses in honor of, *bibliogr.*, 4, 240
 Obituary, 1, 225
 Hilgard, K. E., 2, 163
 Hill, C. L., 2, 477
 Hill, J. J., 15, 181
 Hill, J. M., 2, 162, 386
 Hill, Leonard, 14, 334
 Atmosphere and health, *note*, 9, 362
 Ventilation, the katathermometer, and humidity, *notes*, 11, 304, 305
 Hill, R. T., 3, 160
 On Cuban harbors, 12, 226
 Hill, Richard, 4, 232
 Hill Gates gorge on Hayes River, 10, 69 (ills.), 70
 Hill Island Lake (ill.), 5, 213
 Hill-Tout, C., 14, 19
 Hilliers, 2, 453
 Hills, E. H., 8, 71
 Hillsboro, Ore.-Wash., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 378
 Hilo, Hawaii
 Rainfall, 15, 464
 Topographic sheet, *map*, 5, 253
 Hilo de Oro (ship), 3, 260, 265
 Hilpert, Hans, 14, 26
 Hilton-Simpson, M. W., *note*, 13, 138
 Hiltzheimer, M., 5, 343
 Himalaya Mountains, *note*, 13, 622
 Big game hunting (Rundall), *bibliogr.*, 3, 83
 Identification of peaks (Hinks), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 Mountaineering, *note*, 11, 449
 Mountaineering (Workman), *bibliogr.*, 3, 83
 Plains of India and (Burrard), *bibliogr.*, 4, 159
 Pleistocene glaciation, 15, 492
 Possibility of ascending (Kellas), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 Problem of flying across, 7, 149
 Scrambles in 1914 (Minchinton), *bibliogr.*, 8, 282
 Structure (Davies), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 Himner, M., 5, 339
 Hindu-Kush Mountains, 4, 93, 96, 99, 100, 101
 Hindus. See under India
 Hine-korako, 5, 181
 Hine-moana, 5, 176, 177, 181
 Hines, J., 5, 425
 Hines, W. D., 13, 251
 Hinesville, Ga., topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 199
 Hingafu, *note*, 7, 185, 186
 Hinks, A. R., 2, 317; 7, 195; 15, 117, 118
 Hospitality of Royal Geogr. Soc., *note*, 6, 71
 Measurements, *note*, 5, 330
 Hinman, Russell, 3, 336

History

Hinojosa, Eduardo de, 6, 463
 Hinterland and port settlements, 12, 259
 Hinton, Walter, 15, 116, 265
 Hiorthaven, 8, opp. 212, 223
 Hippocrates, a saying of (Lulofs), *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
 Hippopotamus herd on Tana River (ill.), 6, 311
Hirondelle (ship), 10, 419-420; 12, 659
 Hirst, C. T., 7, 352
 Hirst, J. T., 14, 481
 Hirth, Friedrich, *note*, 13, 311
 Hispanic America
 Base map, 14, 297
 Commerce and communication with Spain in colonial days, 13, 153
 La Paz sheet of Millionth Map, *note*, 13, 132
 List of Maps of Hispanic America, *note*, 13, 132, 298
 Millionth Map, publication, 14, 136
 Millionth Map in Hispanic America and Brazil, with index to sheets, 13, 465
 Plans of Amer. Geogr. Soc., for research work and map issue, 11, 2, 293; 14, 297
 Hispanic Society of America, 14, 102, 110
 Meeting of geographers at, April, 1916, 1, 366
 Historical Atlas (Shepherd), 14, 456
 Historical geography
 Anaximander's Book (Heidel), *rev.*, 13, 652
 Arabien: Studien zur physikalischen und historischen Geographie des Landes (Moritz), *rev.*, 14, 174
 Asia, 11, 638
 Babylonian and Egyptian, *note*, 15, 152
 Bible lands (Hodge), *bibliogr.*, 2, 321
 Danube River, 11, 640
 Detroit, The Historical Geography of (Parkins), *rev.*, 6, 519
 Eratosthenes, 14, 333
 Frederick II, *note*, 13, 141
 Great Capitals, The: An Historical Geography (Cornish), *rev.*, 14, 156
 Japan, The historical geography of early (with map and ills.) (Bishop), 13, 40-63
 Limousin, 11, 637
 Medieval Moslem geography, *note*, 13, 630
 Mohawk Valley (Greene), *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
 Northwestern United States and Canada (James; McWilliams), *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
 Nuzhat-al-Qulüb, The Geographical Part of, etc. (Le Strange), *rev.*, 11, 457
 Place names and, 15, 659
 Ptolemy's Maps of Northern Europe (Schütte), *rev.*, 6, 519
 Roman Africa (Blessich), *bibliogr.*, 6, 379
 South Africa (Lucas), *rev.*, 2, 86
 United States (Mac Coun), *bibliogr.*, 2, 82
 History, 8, 228
 América, Compendio de la historia general de (Navarro y Lamarca), *rev.*, 6, 463
 American, map series, 14, 456, 457
 American History, Primitive (Swanton and Dixon), *rev.*, 5, 505

History (continued)

Ancient history, wall maps, 14, 456, 460
 Anthropology and, *bibliogr.*, 5, 343
 Australia, A Short History of (Scott), *rev.*, 7, 125
 Brazil and the Dutch (Lyra), *bibliogr.*, 7, 57
 Canada, publications of 1915 (Wrong and others), *bibliogr.*, 6, 291
 Canada, summary, *bibliogr.*, 3, 332
 Canada before 1672 (Sulte), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Cotton as a world power: A study in the economic interpretation of history (Scherer), *rev.*, 5, 343
 European history maps, 14, 461
 Geographic introduction to, 13, 147
 Geography and World Power: A Text-book of the Geographic Control of History (Fairgrieve), *rev.*, 4, 236
 Geography as related to, 2, 234 (*note*); 14, 456
 Geography of history (Brunhes), *bibliogr.*, 7, 64
 Geography, The, of history: A review [i. e. of Brunhes and Vallaux's work] (Johnson), 12, 278-293
 Illinois in 1818 (Buck), *bibliogr.*, 6, 519
 Indiana, Parke County (Murphy), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 Iowa, Des Moines Valley (Van der Zee), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 Kentucky, pioneer (Cotterill), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 Mackinac (Wood), *bibliogr.*, 6, 519
 Minnesota, Polk County (Holcombe and Bingham), *bibliogr.*, 6, 294
 New York City in the eighteenth century (Peterson and Edwards), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
 New York State, official publications (Jewett), *bibliogr.*, 5, 505
 New York State Chamber of Commerce (Bishop), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
 Pacific Northwest (Schafer), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 Palestine (Genocchi), *bibliogr.*, 7, 60
 Processes (Teggart), *bibliogr.*, 7, 360
 Rio Grande valley (Pierce), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 Spanish conquest of Yucatan and the Itzas (Means), *bibliogr.*, 5, 508
 United States, journey to, in 1793-1798 (Moreau de Saint-Méry), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
 United States manufactures (Clark), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
 Virginia frontier (Bushnell), *bibliogr.*, 6, 455
 Weddell Sea (Bruce), *bibliogr.*, 6, 525
 Wisconsin Historical Collections, index (Quaife), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 See also Prehistory
 History of geography and exploration
 American explorers in Africa (with autographs and ills.) (Balch), 5, 274-281

History

History of geography and exploration (*continued*)

- Baird, Spencer Fullerton, A Biography (Dall), *rev.*, 1, 247
- Bibliography, 1, 168, 248, 480; 2, 248; 4, 240, 416; 7, 64, 200; 8, 288
- Cabral, Pedralvarez (McClymont), *rev.*, 1, 480
- Cambridge Medieval History, Vols. 1 and 2 (Gwatkin and Whitney), *rev.*, 4, 238
- Davity, Pierre: His "Geography" and its use by Milton (Gilbert), 7, 322-338
- Douglas, David, Journal kept by, During his Travels in North America, 1823-1827, etc., *rev.*, 5, 335
- Lane, Governor William Carr, Historical Sketch of, Together with Diary, etc. (Twitchell), *rev.*, 7, 190
- Lewis and Ordway journals (Quaife), *bibliogr.*, 6, 293
- Livingstone, David, The Personal Life of (Blaikie), *rev.*, 1, 328
- McGee, W. J., Life of (McGee), *rev.*, 1, 480
- Matteucci's last journey (Paladino), *bibliogr.*, 5, 511
- Mercator, Gerhard, und die Geographen unter seinen Nachkommen (Averdunk and Müller-Reinhard), *rev.*, 7, 199
- My Reminiscences (Pumpelly), *rev.*, 7, 64
- Northwest, Early Narratives of the (Kellogg), *bibliogr.*, 5, 336
- North-West and North-East Passages, The, 1576-1611 (Alexander), *rev.*, 1, 328
- Reizen van Willem Barents, Jacob van Heemskerck. . . (1594-1597) (Naber) *rev.*, 6, 295
- Smet, S. J., Life of Father de (1801-1873) (Laveille), *rev.*, 4, 238
- Vambéry, Arminius, The Life and Adventures of, *rev.*, 1, 247
- Verendrye family (Robinson and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 189
- Verkehrsgeschichte der Alpen, Vols. 1 and 2 (Scheffel), *rev.*, 7, 190
- Vespucci, Amerigo, Letter to Piero Soderini, etc.; Mundus Novus Letter, etc. (Northup), *rev.*, 4, 239
- Hitch, C. M., 2, 317
- Hitchcock, C. H., 3, 55, 56; 14, 389
- Hitchcock, Edward, 10, 2
- Hitier, Henri, 3, 150; 5, 344
- Hitti, P. K., The Origins of the Islamic State, *rev.*, 6, 184
- Hittite language, 7, 360
- Hittites, 8, 173
- Hjälmar, Lake, 3, 243
- Hjörleifsson, Einar, 5, 206
- Hjort, Johan, 14, 515, 681
- Hobart, N. Y., 5, 506
- Hobbs, H. F. C., *note*, 12, 494
- Hobbs, W. H., 8, 283, 287, 288; 14, 75, 332, 522, 532, 545, 662; 15, 107
- Coastal profiles, 11, 136
- Cruises Along By-ways of the Pacific, *rev.*, 13, 656
- Hobbs, W. H. (*continued*)
- Cycle of mountain glaciation, 2, 285
- Oases and erosion, 3, 141
- Personal, 1, 381; 6, 375
- Pilgrimage in northeastern Africa, A, with studies of desert conditions (with map and ills.), 3, 337-355
- Practical Hints to Scientific Travelers, *note*, 13, 632
- Hobley, C. W., The Alleged Desiccation of East Africa, *rev.*, 1, 394
- Hochéhhsien, 12, 6, 8
- Hodaka-dake (ill.), 1, 362
- Hodeida, 11, 349
- Hodge, E. T., 1, 464
- Hodge, F. W., 6, 80; 8, 199
- Harwikuh, *note*, 3, 487
- Indian mound work, 2, 415
- Lecture, *note*, 7, 345
- Personal, 5, 245
- Hodge, R. M., 2, 321
- Hoe culture, 13, 52, 53
- Høeg-Hagen. *See* Hagen
- Hoek, Henry, on avalanches, 14, 520-557 *passim*
- Hoel, Adolf, 2, 244; 3, 501; 8, 144
- Spitsbergen expedition, 6, 374 (*note*), 8, opp. 212, 213, 218, opp. 224
- Spitsbergen survey, *notes*, 9, 210; 12, 303
- Hoessly, H., 13, 447
- Hoffman, F. L.
- Health in the tropics, *note*, 12, 657
- Malaria eradication, 3, 397 (*note*), 6, 464 (*bibliogr.*); 7, 280
- Hoffmann, Paul, on ocean temperatures off Peru, 5, 130, 131; 13, 74, 76
- Hofsten, Nils von, Zur älteren Geschichte des Diskontinuitätsproblems in der Biographie, *rev.*, 11, 315
- Hogans of the Navajos, 14, 22 (ill.), 25
- Hogarth, D. G., 3, 162
- Arabia, paper on, *note*, 10, 348
- Cyrenaica, discussion on, *note*, 2, 229
- Geographical work, 12, 435, 448
- Lecture on Arabia, *note*, 11, 292
- Personal, 12, 298
- Some recent Arabian explorations (with map and ills.), 11, 321-337
- Hogback Ridge, Quebec, 14, 204 (ill.), 209, 210
- Högbom, A. G., 14, 487, 649
- Högbom, Ivar, Ancient Inland Dunes of Northern and Middle Europe, *rev.*, 15, 517
- Hogs
- Ecuador, wild, 13, 208
- See also* Swine
- Hoh, Wash., triangulation station (ill.), 2, 348
- Hohenner, Heinrich, Über die rationelle Vermessung eines Landes, *rev.*, 2, 486
- Hohenzollern, vegetation study (Eichler and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 427
- Hoja, 12, 221
- Hojas, Cerro de, Ecuador (ill.), 2, 404

Honker Bay

- Hokkaido, 13, 42
 Agriculture, 11, 18
 American experts' work, 11, 26, 28 (ill.)
 Beans, field of (ill.), 11, 20
 Buildings (ill.), 11, 28
 Climate, 11, 17, 27 (diagr.), 145
 Coast with fishing boats (ill.), 11, 23
 Cultivated land, distribution (map), 11, 18
 Fisheries, 11, 20
 Forests and minerals, 11, 21
 Frontier conditions (ill.), 11, 29
 Hokkaido, the northland of Japan (with maps, diagr., and ills.) (Jones), 11, 16-30
 Immigration, 1, 144 (note); 11, 26
 Name, 12, 139
 Topography, 11, 16
 Hokow, 12, 8
 Holand, H. R., 3, 499; 10, 108 (note)
 Holbrook, Levi, obituary, 12, 659
 Holcombe, R. I., 6, 294
 Holden, W. Va., quadrangle, topography and culture (map), 4, 302
 Holder, C. F., obituary, 1, 56
 Holdich, Sir T. H., 4, 80, 234; 6, 462; 8, 204
 Between the Tigris and the Indus, 4, 161-170, 548
 Personal, 12, 297
 Peru-Bolivia Boundary Commission, 4, 220 (note), 7, 56 (bibliogr.)
 View of the function of boundaries, 4, 208-210; 7, 203, 217
 Hole, William, 14, 438
 Holger Kjaer's Nunatak, 15, 644 (map), 646
 Holland. *See* Netherlands
 Holland, R. S., 4, 78
 Holland, T. H., 3, 83
 Personal, 2, 160
 Hollin River, 13, 198
 Hollis, A. C., 2, 395
 Holm, G. F., 10, 308; 15, 523
 Holme, J. G., 8, 285
 Holme, Thomas, note, 14, 305
 Holmes, Arthur, 5, 512
 Age, The, of the Earth, rev., 1, 82
 Geological time, 1, 305 (note), 399 (bibliogr.)
 Holmes, C. N., 4, 69
 Holmes, W. H.
 Culture areas, note, 4, 396
 Personal, 2, 235
 Holmsen, Gunnar, 1, 164, 325
 Spitsbergen fossil ice, 8, 218, 285 (bibliogr.)
 Holst, N. O., 1, 316
 Holstein, hydrography (Breckwoldt), bibliogr., 7, 427
 Holstein, Otto, 15, 364
 Holstenborg, Greenland, note, 2, 379
 Holt, A. L., 14, 151, 152 (note)
 Holt, E. G., 14, 133, 134
 Hottedahl, Olaf, 8, 217, 218, 285
 Novaya Zemlya, a Russian Arctic land (with map and ills.), 12, 521-531
 Holtum, R. E., note, 12, 654
 Holway, E. W. D., 6, 377
 Canadian Alps, 2, 9, 10, 11, 16
 Holway, R. S.
 Geographers meetings, 3, 140; 11, 136
 Lassen Peak, 2, 464 (note), 477 (bibliogr.), 4, 57 (note)
 Holy Land. *See* Palestine
 Holy tree, 4, 461
 Homann, J. B., maps of, note, 15, 672
 Homburg, 14, 249
 Homburg, 7, 283
 Homburg, Frederick, 4, 80
 Home, Gordon, 1, 389
 Homem de Mello, Baron, 14, 131
 Homer
 Crete, 8, 128
 Etna, 1, 404
 Geography of, 15, 512
 Piracy in the time of, 2, 135
 Homeseeker, bibliogr., 1, 312
 Homestead Acts, 13, 18, 19
 Homesteads
 Alberta, map, 3, 409
 Canada, western, supplement to maps, bibliogr., 3, 408
Homo alpinus, 9, 23
 Homs, 11, 347
 Honan, 15, 17
 Density of population, 15, 2
 Sandy, uncultivated tract (ill.), 15, 7
 Honda, Kôtarô, 12, 204
 Hondius, Henricus, 6, 68
 Hondius, Jodocus, 6, 67
 Hondius globes, 14, 109
 Hondo River, 11, 375
 Honduras
 Commerce, bibliogr., 2, 389
 Geography and statistics (Ramírez F. Fontecha), bibliogr., 6, 81
 Geology (Powers), bibliogr., 8, 200
 Journey in (Youngblood), bibliogr., 4, 408
 Mapping of an area in southern Honduras, Notes on the (with maps) (Sinclair), 14, 275-281
 Meteorology and seismology (Landa), bibliogr., 1, 313; 5, 508
 Mineral concessions, map, 1, 232
 Pan American railroad, bibliogr., 4, 407
 Railroads, note, 3, 69
 Rocks, notes on (Foye), bibliogr., 7, 424
 Sandberg, H. O., bibliogr., 2, 388
 Tramping through (Franck), bibliogr., 4, 407
 Triangulation of an area, 14, 278 (map)
 Honduras, British, pocket guide (Aspinall), bibliogr., 8, 366
 Honey, South America, 3, 362
 Honey bear in eastern Ecuador, 13, 208
 Hongkong, note, 13, 311
 Cession to Great Britain, 9, 310
 Commerce, bibliogr., 2, 379
 Hongs, note, 13, 311
 Honker Bay, Cal., topographic sheet, map, 7, 353

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Honman

- Honman, C. S., 7, 125
 Honolulu, 15, 498
 Gerould, K. F., *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
 Punchbowl (MacCaughy), 3, 335 (*bibliogr.*); 4, 222 (*note*)
 Rainfall, *note*, 7, 419
 Honomu, Hawaii
 Rainfall, 15, 463
 Topographic sheet, *map*, 2, 243
 Honshu, farmhouse (ill.), 11, 28
 Hood, medieval, in Greenland, 15, 609, 610 (ill.)
 Hood, Mt., 3, 481; 13, 2 (ill.)
 Hood River, 4, 251, 254, 260
 Valley, land utilization (ill.), 13, 2
 Hood Spring, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 121
 Hooghly River, *note*, 14, 314
 Hooker, Arthur, 1, 63
 Hooker, R. H., *note*, 12, 305
 Hooper, John, 2, 86
 Hooper Inlet, 15, 557
 Hooton, E. A., 3, 250
 Hoover, C. L., 7, 57; 15, 563
 Hoover, H. C., 9, 185
 Hóp, 11, 265, 269, 275, 277, 278, 280, 281, 282
 Hopewell Cape, Government wharf at (ills.), 12, 197, 199
 Hopi Indians, *note*, 1, 371
 Anza's diary of his expedition to the Moquis in 1780, *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 Country of, *note*, 4, 217
 Hopi Indians, The (Hough), *rev.*, 1, 64
 Rain ceremonies, 5, 319
 Typical pueblo—Walpi (ill.), 14, 14
 Hopkins, A. A., 6, 80
 Hopkins, C. G., 2, 314; 6, 294
 Hopkins, E. W., 5, 323
 Hopper, W. E., 1, 312
 Hopping-stones, 10, 297, 417 (*note*)
 Hore, R. E., 1, 312
 Horn, Cape, 14, 394
 Bird quest (Beck), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
 Islands east to south—climate and resources, *note*, 11, 626
 Horn Sound, Spitsbergen, 8, 218
 Panorama and Bürger Bay (ills.), 8, opp. 224
 Hornaday, W. T., *note*, 1, 52
 Hornaday River, 4, 249
 Hornbeck, S. K., 7, 3
 Hornby, John, 11, 544
 Horne, John, 2, 86; 5, 342
 Hornell, N. Y., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 272
 Hornemann, Federigo, 7, 278
 Horning, M. K., 8, 52
 Hornitos, 14, 364 (ill.), 367, 368
 Horret, 5, 10
 Horse Cave, Ky., 4, 179
 Across valley near (ill.), 4, 180
 Horse Island, Me., 2, 333
 Horses
 America, effect of introduction into, 14, 6
 Horses (*continued*)
 Dongowali, 5, 25
 Figures on coins, 5, 68, 69
 Japan and Korea in early times, 13, 52
 Statues, 5, 69
 Horsey, A. F. R. de, 1, 201
 Hortense, Ga., topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 199
 Horticulture
 Faeroes, 14, 404
 Greenland, 14, 411
 Iceland, 14, 408
 Netherlands, 12, 326
 Netherlands (Blink), *bibliogr.*, 4, 154
 Horton, A. H., 3, 79; 4, 69
 Horton, R. E., 3, 75
 Horton River, 4, 255
 Horwill, H. W., 7, 271
 Horwitz, M. L., 7, 191
 Hosgood, Blanche, 7, 426
 Hosie, Alexander
 On the Trail of the Opium Poppy, *rev.*, 1, 73
 Sunspots and Sun-Shadows, etc., 5, 138
 Hosseus, C. C., 4, 73; 8, 70
 Personal, 2, 382; 3, 155
 Host town, 12, 568, 569
 Hoste Island, 3, 176
 Hot springs
 Arkansas, information on, *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
 Middle Age ideas of, *note*, 13, 141
 Hotchkiss, C. W., 3, 168
 Personal, 2, 312
 Hotchkiss, H. S., 5, 144; 15, 317
 Hotchkiss, W. O., 2, 83
 Hôtel de ville, 10, 366, 373
 Hoti, 5, 273
 Hottentots, 11, 67
 Höttinger breccia (Ampferer), *bibliogr.*, 1, 318
 Hough, Walter, 5, 343; 14, 16
 The Hopi Indians, *rev.*, 1, 64
 Houghton, L. S., Our Debt to the Red Man, *rev.*, 10, 274
 Houille blanche, 14, 88, 165
 House, E. M., 7, 2
 Household industries, Philippines, 5, 290
 Houses
 Aiquina village on sides of quebrada (ill.), 15, 359
 Albania, 11, 520 (ill.), 527, 528, 537
 Algeria, native (Bernard and Doutte), *bibliogr.*, 8, 62
 Alpine valleys, *fourèsts*, *note*, 7, 265-266
 Argentina, 5, 314
 Argentina, distribution of types (with map), *note*, 15, 656
 Arizona ruins (Colton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
 Brazil, brick houses, 13, 336 (ill.), 337 (ill.), 340, 341 (ill.)
 Brazil, mud houses, 13, 330, 332 (ill.), 333 (ill.), 335 (ills.)
 Brazil, stone house (ill.), 13, 337
 Brazil, The houses of rural (with ills.) (Nash), 13, 329-344
 Brazil, wooden houses, 13, 338, 339 (ills.)

Houses (*continued*)

- Cameroons types, *note*, 13, 470
 Canadian Arctic Expedition, Southern
 Party's base (ill.), 4, 246
 Chilkat, whale house (Emmons), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
 Chocoano Indians, 13, 216
 "Claim shanty" in the Great Plains (ill.),
 2, 113
 Dongowali (ill.), 5, 32
 Eskimo, 14, 24
 Eskimo, ancient stone huts, 13, 543 (ill.),
 546
 Eskimo, at Cape Dorset, 15, 430
 Eskimo, ruins, 5, 96 (ill.); 8, 180
 Eskimo, ruins at Demarcation Point (ill.),
 13, 542
 Eskimo, spring dwelling (ill.), 4, 264
 Eskimos, copper, 13, 540, 541 (map)
 Eskimos of Banks Island and Coronation
 Gulf, 13, 544
 Fiji, Tongan framework (ill.), 4, 382
 Finnish, in Minnesota (ill.), 6, 193-195
 Finnish bathhouse (ill.), 6, 210
 France, 11, 433
 France, ancient types of rural, *note*, 14, 645
 French north Africa, 13, 36
 French southern Alps (ill.), 11, 45
 Gaspé, 14, 200, 203 (ills.)
 German, *note*, 11, 614
 Ghardaia, *note*, 14, 477
 Halligs, 13, 102
 Heated, aridity of, *note*, 5, 77
 Highest in Peru, and possibly in the world
 (ill.), 1, 420
 Hokkaido (ill.), 11, 28
 Honshiu farmhouse (ill.), 11, 28
 Indian, on the Sambú River (ill.), 13, 219
 Indian crude plank houses of the central
 Pacific coast (ill.), 14, 18
 Indian plank house of the northwest coast
 with totem pole (ill.), 14, 17
 Jíbaro Indians, 4, 442, 447
 Kabylia (ill.), 13, 30
 Kampong Papandak, bamboo matting
 (ill.), 15, 581
 Kavirondo hut (ill.), 6, 315
 Lapps, 13, 233
 Liberia, 7, 393
 Liberia, Americo-Liberian (ills.), 7, 398,
 399
 Liberia, native (ill.), 7, 397
 Location and physiographic stage of the
 topography (diagr.), 4, 300
 Loess and rock dwellings of Shensi, China
 (with diags. and ills.) (Fuller and
 Clapp), 14, 215-226
 Log, 13, 340
 Macoa Indians (ills.), 6, 390, 393, 394
 Madagascar (ills.), 10, 213, 214, 215, 217
 Madeira River, house on posts (ill.), 15, 221
 Maori (Best), *bibliogr.*, 5, 87
 Mexican and Central American Indians,
 14, 25
 Minnesota schoolhouse (ill.), 6, 208

Houses (*continued*)

- Mohammedan, 13, 38
 Moro chief's (ill.), 5, 291
 Moso (ill.), 6, 9
 Motilone Indians (ill.), 11, 380
 Napo (ill.), 13, 199
 North American Indian dwellings (with
 map and ills.) (Waterman), 14, 1-25
 Oven (ill.), 5, 111
 Plains Indians, 14, 7, 11 (ills.)
 Portugal, house of boulders (ill.), 6, 152
 Rock dwelling on road into Laguna Colo-
 rada (ill.), 15, 351
 St. Lawrence Valley, Norman architecture
 in Lower (ills.), 5, 110, 111
 San Blas Indians (ills.), 10, 28, 29
 Shan village (ill.), 6, 139
 Siberian native huts, 5, 16
 Sod, 13, 338
 Southern mansions, 10, 375, 377 (ills.),
 382, 386 (ill.)
 Spitsbergen, winter hut of Norwegian
 trappers (ill.), 8, 217
 Susa, flat-roofed houses (ill.), 13, 31
 Syria, domed, of mud brick (with ill.), 9, 68
 Teng-yueh, China (ill.), 6, 139
 Tunisia, cave dwellings and cliff dwellings,
 15, 193 (ill.), 194 (ills.), 200, 306 (*note*)
 Underground and the Eskimos, 14, 25
 Underground Indian houses of western
 North America, 14, 9, 11 (ills.)
 Underground in the Southwest, 14, 13
 Venezuela, street and houses of La Villa,
 6, 490 (ill.), 491 (ill.), 492
 Whalebone, 15, 547
 Wichita Indians' lodge (ill.), 14, 6
 Yugo-Slavs (Dvorsky), *bibliogr.*, 7, 275
 Yurok Indians, 14, 19 (ill.), 20
 Yurok Indians, names of houses, 14, 20
See also Huts
 Houston, Tex., *bibliogr.*, 2, 385
 Houston, D. F., 1, 313; 4, 69
 Houwink, L., 8, 140
 Hova, 10, 198, 201, 204, 206 (ill.), 209, 214,
 215, 221
 Hoverstad, T. A., 4, 69
 Hovey, E. O., 8, 144; 15, 323
 Crocker Land Expedition, *note*, 2, 65
 Geographers meeting, 7, 108
 Personal, 4, 492; 5, 502
 Return from Arctic, *note*, 4, 320
 Hovgaard, William, 15, 615
 Discussion of his "Voyages of the Norse-
 men to America," 11, 265
 Norsemen in Greenland, The: Recent dis-
 coveries at Herjolfsnes (with ills.), 15,
 605-616
 Howa, Wadi, 15, 143
 Howard, L. O., 1, 150
 Howard, W. H., 5, 458
 Howard-Bury, C. K., *note*, 13, 620, 621, 622
 Howarth, O. J. R., A Commercial Geography
 of the World, *rev.*, 12, 675
 See also Herbertson, A. J., and O. J. R.
 Howarth

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Howe

- Howe, C. D., 3, 406
 Howe, Ernest, 2, 467
 Howe, F. C., 2, 393
 Land and the Soldier, *The*, *rev.*, 9, 214
 Modern City, *The*, and Its Problems, *rev.*, 1, 168
 Howe, G. F., 12, 300 (*note*); 14, 293
 Howe, M. A., 7, 359; 8, 144
 Personal, 1, 308
 Howell, E. E., 2, 186
 Howell, J. P., An Agricultural Atlas of Wales, *rev.*, 12, 319
 Howell, R. W., 1, 64
 Howes, P. G., 6, 460
 Howley, J. P., The Beothucks, or Red Indians: The Aboriginal Inhabitants of Newfoundland, *rev.*, 4, 322
 Howorth, H. H., 8, 367
 Hoxmark, Guillermo, *note*, 15, 667
 Hoya de Loja. *See* Loja
 Hoyle, W. E., 9, 141
 Hoyt, J. C., 1, 382; 4, 69
 Hoyt, W. G., 4, 69
 Hrafnagjá, 5, 199
 Hrdlička, Aleš, 4, 69; 6, 80, 84, 464
 New journal, *note*, 6, 289
 Origin of man in America, 3, 62-63
 Personal, 2, 235; 5, 151; 7, 267
 Hron River, 14, 574
 Hrozny, Friedrich, 7, 360
 Hrubá Skála (ill.), 14, 567
 Hryniewiecki, B., 12, 476
 Hsia-tien-ti-e-mên, 9, 223, 225, 388
 Hsiens, 12, 27; 15, 1, 4
 Hsifengkow
 Gate in Great Wall at (ill.), 9, 227
 Great Wall of China at (ill.), 9, 230
 Hsin-lo, 13, 50, 55, 57
 Hsiung-nu, 9, 242, 246
 Hsu, Mongton Chih, Railway Problems in China, *rev.*, 2, 398
 Huacas, 2, 405, 409, 411
 Huallaga River, 15, 642
 Huambizos, 15, 218
 Huambo, 14, 119
 Huancayo (ill.), 7, 68
 Fair, 7, 70
 Sunday fair (ill.), 7, 72
 Huanta, 13, 208
 Huari, fair, 7, 69, 79
 Huasco (ship), 13, 69
 Huatusa, 13, 208
 Huaylas, Peru, coal (Léon), *bibliogr.*, 7, 57
 Huayna-Capac, 4, 106-118, 484
 Hubback, John, Russian Realities, *rev.*, 1, 235
 Hubbard, Bela, on karst topography in Porto Rico, *note*, 14, 140
 Hubbard, G. D., 6, 294
 Geographers meetings, 3, 140; 12, 311
 Green Mountains, glaciation, 3, 140, 230
 Personal, 1, 381; 3, 497
 Hubbard, G. E., From the Gulf to Ararat: An Expedition through Mesopotamia and Kurdistan, *rev.*, 6, 184
 Hubbard, J. W., 1, 248
 Hubbard, Leonidas, 12, 69
 Hubbard, Mrs. Leonidas, 12, 64
 Hubert, Henry, 1, 320; 5, 511; 15, 659
 North West Africa, *note*, 11, 620
 North Africa, *note*, 11, 623
 Hübl, Artur von, 12, 468
 Huckerby, Thomas, 2, 411
 Hucks, B. C., 7, 420
 Huddersfield, commerce (Hale), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
 Hudson, Henry
 Hudson Bay and, 2, 433; 4, 39
 Smith, Captain John, and, 14, 436
 Spitsbergen and, 7, 312
 Hudson, W. H., 5, 428
 Hudson Bay, 2, 433-448; 5, 212, 213, 215; 15, 428
 Canadian wheat outlet (map), 4, 28
 Contributions [by the Fifth Thule Expedition] to the physical geography of the region north of (Freuchen and Mathiassen), 15, 549-561
 Divide from Ungava Bay (ill.), 6, 127
 Early charts, 5, 441
 Eskimos, 13, 544, 545, 546, 547, 551; 15, 310 (*note*)
 Eskimos, art, 12, 163, 173
 New Eskimo culture, A, in Hudson Bay (with map and ills.) (Jenness), 15, 428-437, 738
 Northeastern coast (61° N.) (ill.), 6, 125
 Railroad (McGrath), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Region north of, geology, 15, 550, 551 (map)
 Routes to (map), 10, 58
 See also Belcher Islands
 Hudson Bay and Strait, representations of Belcher Islands (maps), 5, 438, 439
 Hudson Bay basin (Grover), *bibliogr.*, 2, 314
 Hudson Bay Railway, 4, 26-40
 Bridge over Nelson River (ill.), 4, 34
 Map (inset), 4, 28
 Mile 45 (ill.), 4, 34
 Survey party moving camp (ill.), 4, 30
 Trémaudan, A. H. de, *bibliogr.*, 6, 291
 Hudson Bay region
 Explorations of Low and Bell, 5, 435
 Routes of R. J. Flaherty (map), 5, 434
 Hudson Bay route, 5, 433
 Hudson Bay route, The (with map and ills.) (Cormie), 4, 26-40
 Hudson River
 Abbott, A. P., *bibliogr.*, 2, 236
 Highway tunnels, *note*, 3, 241
 New York harbor and, 13, 416
 Submarine gorge, 14, 585
 Tidal régime, 13, 425
 Upper valley, postglacial features (Fairchild), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
 Hudson Strait, 4, 32, 33; 5, 443; 15, 437
 Hudson's Bay Co., 12, 594, 597, 598; 15, 399, 400, 430, 558, 561
 Bagley, C. B., edit., *bibliogr.*, 2, 386
 Belcher Islands and, 5, 435, 437, 458

Humboldt

Hudson's Bay Co. (*continued*)

- Churchill River and, 2, 433-443; 3, 375
 Conquest, The, of the Great Northwest,
 etc. (Laut), *rev.*, 5, 504
 Copper Eskimos and, 11, 545, 548
 Fort Churchill (ill.), 2, 444
 Fur trade monopoly (Martin), *bibliogr.*, 3,
 408
 Hudson Bay route and, 4, 26, 29, 33; 10,
 59, 61, 62
 McLoughlin's letter in 1845 (Judson),
bibliogr., 4, 325
 Post at Split Lake (ill.), 2, 441
 Sinclair party, *bibliogr.*, 3, 157
 Huebner, G. G., 1, 313
 Agricultural Commerce: The Organiza-
 tion of American Commerce in Agricul-
 tural Commodities, *rev.*, 6, 79
See also Johnson, E. R., T. W. Van Metre,
 etc.
 Huels, F. W., 1, 230
 Huelva, 15, 304
 Huergo, Eduardo, 2, 392
 Huerta, Victorians, 3, 22
 Huff, C. E., 3, 413
 Huffnagel, G. E., 4, 71, 328
 Hugershoff, R., Die geodäteschen und astro-
 nomischen Instrumente, *rev.*, 1, 243
 Huggins, H. C., 1, 240
 Hughes, A. J., 1, 165
 Hughes, T. H. *See* Davis, J. W., and T. H.
 Hughes
 Huguenots, 9, 55
 Hui-te-rangiora, 5, 179
 Huilla plateau, 14, 114
 Huitotos, 15, 217
 Huizinga, J., 12, 461
 Hulbert, A. B., 1, 379 (*note*), 4, 69; 15, 475
 Hulbert, H. B., 2, 480
 Hulin, V., on avalanches, 14, 520-555 *passim*
 Hull, commerce, *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
 Hull, Dorothy, 4, 325
 Hull, J. P. D., 3, 411; 8, 199
 Hullu, J. de, Over den Chinaschen handel der
 Oost-Indische Compagnie in de eerste
 derlig jaar van de 18e eeuw, *rev.*, 6, 87
 Hulot, Etienne, appreciation (Froidevaux),
bibliogr., 8, 288
 Hult, R., 12, 474
 Human Body, The Effect of High Tempera-
 ture, Humidity, and Wind on the (Nor-
 mand), *rev.*, 11, 317
 Human ecology, 13, 270, 313 (*note*)
 Human establishments, 13, 144, 145
 Human geography
 Africa before European colonization, *note*,
 15, 484
 Bernese Jura (Rothey), *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
 Bibliography, 4, 237; 7, 280
 Cape Cod, 10, 8
 Carpathians, The: Physiographic features
 controlling human geography (Mar-
 tonne), 3, 417-437
 Civilization and Climate (Huntington),
rev., 3, 252

Human Geography (*continued*)

- Environment, The Theory of, Part I: An
 Outline of the History of the Idea of
Milieu, etc. (Koller), *rev.*, 8, 287
 Forests and human progress (Zon), 10,
 139-166
 France: A review (of Jean Brunhes'
 "Géographie humaine de la France"),
 11, 430-433
 France, region north of Carcassonne
 (Reverdy), *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
 French works, 12, 440 [280
 Generalizations (Chisholm), *bibliogr.*, 7,
 Human geography—a review (of J. Rus-
 sell Smith's work) (Yeomans), 11, 605-
 610
 Influences in science (Brigham), 1, 223
 (*note*), 399 (*bibliogr.*)
 Long Island isolation (Underhill), *bib-*
liogr., 5, 506
 Papers at meeting of Assn. of Amer.
 Geographers, 3, 142
 Principes de géographie humaine publiés
 d'après les manuscrits de l'auteur par
 Emmanuel de Martonne (Vidal de la
 Blache), *rev.*, 13, 144
 Principles of Human Geography (Hunt-
 ington and Cushing), *rev.*, 12, 157
 Regions (Fleure), *bibliogr.*, 6, 180
 Revolutions of Civilisation, The (Petrie),
rev., 3, 503
 Terre, La, et l'évolution humaine: Intro-
 duction géographique à l'histoire (Feb-
 vre), *rev.*, 13, 147
 Travel as a form of human enterprise,
note, 11, 628
 Weather and business, *note*, 10, 113
 Weltbevölkerung, Die (Ditzel), *bibliogr.*, 1
 83
 Wind maps for aviators, *note*, 10, 48
See also Anthropogeography; Anthropol-
 ogy; Economic geography; Ethnology;
 Man
 Human life
 Nature and, 5, 318, 321
 Review of two French works (Perrier and
 de Morgan), on the evolution of
 humanity (Fleure), 14, 668
 Human regions, 8, 277 (*note*); 11, 585
 Humayta, 15, 638
 Humbe, 14, 126
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 15, 116, 122
 Antillia, 9, 111
 Atmospheric pressure in equatorial South
 America, 13, 207
 Corvo, 5, 68
 Orinoco voyage, 3, 258
 St. Brendan, 8, 39
 Humboldt (Peruvian) Current, 5, 127, 130,
 132; 6, 236, 237; 15, 363
 Abundance of life, 13, 80
 Breadth compared with the California
 Current, 13, 76
 Character, 13, 65
 Ecology, 13, 78

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Humboldt

- Humboldt (Peruvian) Current** (*continued*)
 Ecuador and, **14**, 376, 377
 Investigations, hydrographic and biological, **13**, 64
 Land animals, effect on distribution of, **13**, 85
 Temperature observations (with diagr.), **13**, 66, 72
 Uniformity of conditions, **13**, 71
 Velocity, **13**, 77
Humboldt Glacier, **8**, 120, 123, 124, 180, 181, 185, 187
Hume, W. F., **3**, 339, 541; **15**, 141, 471, 472
Humidity
 Aridity and humidity maps of the United States (with maps) (Jefferson), **1**, 203-208
 Australia, tropical (maps), **8**, 96
 Effect, The, of High Temperature, Humidity, and Wind on the Human Body (Normand), *rev.*, **11**, 317
 Heated houses, *note*, **5**, 77
 Hill, Leonard, on, *note*, **11**, 305
 Liberia, **7**, 395
 Mexico, relation to health, **11**, 252
 Relative Humidities and Vapor Pressures over the United States, etc. (Day), *rev.*, **5**, 155
 Relative humidity, term discussed, *note*, **11**, 304, 306
 Temperature and, as controlling settlement, *note*, **4**, 401
Humina region, **15**, 73, 82
Humphrey, S. K., **7**, 360
Humphrey Point, **5**, 97
Humphreys, W. J., **1**, 310, 327; **2**, 399, 476; **8**, 287; **15**, 259
 Cycles, **13**, 671
 Physics of the Air, *rev.*, **11**, 157
 Precipitation, *note*, **13**, 478
 Sun and weather, **5**, 484
Humphries, W. R., **14**, 654
Hums, **11**, 598, 599 (diagr.), 602 (diagr.), 604
Hunan, **9**, 325
 Population density, shown by dot method (map), **15**, 12
Hungary
 Administrative divisions, **4**, 468
 Agriculture, **4**, 473-479
 Asiatic monsoons (Cholnoky), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 84
 Balkan civilization and, **5**, 478, 479
 Balkan commerce, **9**, 289
 Basin and interior geography, *note*, **14**, 646
 Bibliography, **6**, 84
 Boundaries, new, **10**, opp. 410 (map), 415 (*note*)
 Boundaries of Hungary, The new (with map), **10**, 408-412
 Boundary, western, modifications, *note*, **12**, 650
 Boundary with Austria, new, **8**, 347
 Census, accuracy, **4**, 472

Hungary (*continued*)

- Central Hungary: Magyars and Germans (with maps and diagr.) (Wallis), **6**, 421-435
 Cereals (map), **4**, 474
 Counties and towns (map), **4**, 474
 Dismemberment of Hungary, The (Wallis), **11**, 426-429
 Eastern, nationalities (map 2), **6**, opp. 168
 Eastern, population density (map 3), **6**, opp. 168
 Eastern, relief (map 1), **6**, opp. 168
 Ethnic relations (map), **10**, 415
 Farm animals (map), **4**, 475
 Geographical, Economic and Social Survey of Hungary, A (Lóczy), *rev.*, **11**, 455
 Geographical work, **12**, 478
 Language (Pfaundler), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 165
 Magyarország Gazdasági Térképekben (The Economics of Hungary in Maps) (Emich and others, eds.), *rev.*, **11**, 454
 Nationalities, distribution (with map), **4**, 470, 471, 472
 Northern, internal migrations (with cartogram), **6**, 275
 Northern, nationalities (map 2), **6**, opp. 280
 Northern, population and nationalities, **6**, 269
 Northern, population density (map 3), **6**, opp. 280
 Northern, relief (map 1), **6**, opp. 280
 Peace treaty and, *note*, **8**, 358
 Peoples of Hungary, The: Their work on the land (with maps) (Wallis), **4**, 465-481
 Population density (map), **4**, 471
 Relief (map), **4**, 467
 Root crops (map), **4**, 475
 Rumanians in Hungary, The (with maps and diagrs.) (Wallis), **6**, 156-171, 563
 Slavs of northern Hungary, The (with maps and diagr.) (Wallis), **6**, 268-281
 Slavs of southern Hungary, The (with maps and diagr.) (Wallis), **6**, 341-353
 Southern, nationalities (map 2), **6**, opp. 352
 Southern, population density (map 3), **6**, opp. 352
 Southern, population growth (diagr.), **6**, 344
 Southern, relief (map 1), **6**, opp. 352
 Statistics compared with Austrian, **6**, 53-55
 Subject races, **6**, 434
 West-central, nationalities (map 2), **6**, opp. 432
 West-central, population density (map 3), **6**, opp. 432
 West-central, relief (map 1), **6**, opp. 432
 World War, effects, **6**, 435
 Yugo-Slavs and, **5**, 360
See also Austria-Hungary
Hunger, **15**, 186
Hünigen canal, **13**, 246
Huningue, **14**, 256
Huns, **8**, 240, 313; **11**, 71

Huskisson River

- Hunt, A. S., 2, 165
 Hunt, H. A., 2, 483; 3, 84; 8, 68; 15, 458, 460, 462
 Australian rainfalls, *note*, 3, 489
 Results of Rainfall Observations Made in New South Wales During 1909-1914, etc., *rev.*, 3, 334
 Results of Rainfall Observations Made in South Australia and the Northern Territory, etc., *rev.*, 7, 432
 Hunt, H. J., 4, 62
 Hunter, J. DeG., 14, 653
 Hunting
 Arctic, 7, 291
 Bengal (Gouldsbury), *bibliogr.*, 8, 282
 Caribou, 7, 310
 Economy of ammunition, 7, 308
 Eskimo, 4, 263
 Greenland, fences in, 10, 305 (ill.), 306 (ill.), 307
 Greenland, scarecrows in, 10, 309
 Indians as hunters, Great Lakes region, 6, 511
 Musk oxen, 7, 310
 Polar bears, 7, 304
 Seals in the Arctic, 7, 300
 Whales (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
 See also Big game; Whaling
 Huntington, A. M., 3, 146
 Museum of the American Indian and, 2, 417, 418
 Huntington, Ellsworth, 1, 327, 399; 2, 477; 5, 340, 432, 508; 7, 263; 14, 304, 456; 15, 93, 108, 662
 Adaptability of the white man to the tropics in Australia, 10, 110 (*note*); 11, 475 (*letter*)
 Asia: A Geography Reader, *rev.*, 1, 72
 Atmospheric moisture: Its significance and terminology, *note*, 11, 304
 Civilization and Climate, *rev.*, 3, 252
 Climate and human efficiency in Korea, *note*, 10, 45
 Climate and the fall of Rome, *note*, 3, 401-402
 Climatic cycles and the numbers of animals, *note*, 15, 313
 Climatic pulsations with reference to desert Syria, 9, 104
 Climatic variations and economic cycles (with diags.), 1, 192-202
 Cycles, causes of, 13, 667
 Cycles of health, 13, 662
 Earth and Sun, *rev.*, 15, 255
 Evolution of climate, The, in northwestern Europe: A review [of C. E. P. Brooks], 12, 126-130
 Future of Palestine, The (with map), 7, 24-35
 Geographers meetings, 3, 140, 142; 14, 295
 Geographic variables (abstract of paper), 1, 132
 Hill, Dr. Leonard, on ventilation, the katathermometer, and humidity, *note*, 11, 305
 Huntington, Ellsworth (*continued*)
 Immigrant problem, Our: A discussion and review, 2, 458-463
 Mohave Desert studies, *note*, 1, 457
 Peat deposits as evidence of climatic change, *note*, 12, 142
 Personal, 2, 75; 3, 405; 4, 404, 492
 Population and climate, 12, 31, 292; 13, 272
 Quantitative mapping by natural regions, *note*, 10, 47
 Racial capacity, The relation of health to: The example of Mexico (with maps and diags.), 11, 243-264
 Salton Sea, 3, 459
 Sun, The, and the weather: new light on their relation, 5, 483-491
 Sun's atmosphere, The (with diag.), 8, 350-354
 Veeder, Dr. M. A., the Geographical work of (with portrait and diag.), 3, 188-211, 303-316; 5, 244 (*note*)
 Water barriers, The, of New York City (with map and ill.), 2, 169-183; 3, 486 (*note*)
 World-Power and Evolution, *rev.*, 10, 49
 Huntington, Ellsworth, and S. W. Cushing
 Modern Business Geography, *rev.*, 15, 285, 291
 Principles of Human Geography, *rev.*, 12, 157
 Huntington, Ellsworth, and S. S. Visher,
 Climatic changes, *rev.*, 15, 255
 Huntington, Ellsworth, and F. E. Williams,
 Business Geography, *rev.*, 13, 327; 15, 285, 291
 Huntington, H. E., 14, 440
 Huntsman, A. G., 14, 662
 Huntting, Ella, 3, 160
 Huot, Victor, 13, 596
 Obituary, 1, 226
 Hupeh, 9, 325; 15, 10
 Hurd Channel, 15, 557
 Huret, Jules, 14, 234
 Hurlbut, G. C., 5, 277
 Hurley, Frank, 6, 525
 Huron Indians, 6, 505, 509
 Hurricanes
 Cuba, 12, 230, 237, 247
 Hurricanes and Tropical Revolving Storms (Newnham), *rev.*, 13, 494
 Jamaica (Hall), *bibliogr.*, 1, 386; 6, 82
 Pacific Ocean, *note*, 1, 304
 Tropical, 15, 109, 110
 West Indian, 4, 372-373; 15, 493 (*note*)
 West Indies (Hall), *bibliogr.*, 8, 366
 West Indies (Millás), *bibliogr.*, 1, 387; 6, 82
 West Indies, Aug., 1915, *note*, 1, 299
 Hurst, H. E., 3, 416; 7, 193; 15, 471
 Hurt, L. A., 7, 388
 Hurtt, L. C., 5, 337
 Husein, Emir of Mecca, 11, 321, 334
 Huskisson River, mining field (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 8, 68

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Huss

- Huss, John, 8, 33
 Hussey, L. H., *note*, 2, 232
 Husslein, J. C., 14, 147
 Husum, 13, 105
 Hutcheon, A. B., 14, 120
 Hutcheon, J., 2, 248; 5, 501-502 (*note*)
 Hutchins, D. E., 1, 396; 2, 483
 On Kenya, *note*, 6, 373
 Hutchinson, H. D., Military Sketching Made Easy, etc., *rev.*, 4, 78
 Hutchinson, J. L., 7, 406
 Hutchinson, L., 1, 66
 Huth, C. F. *See* Breasted, J. H., and C. F. Huth
Huts
 Andes, shepherd's (ill.), 1, 441
 Andes, stone hut, highest in Peru (ill.), 1, 420
 Carpathian Ruthenia, shepherd's hut 14, 573 (ill.), 574
 Eskimo snow hut (ill.), 4, 88
 Eskimo snow hut, building (ill.), 4, 90
 Indian, Brazil (ill.), 4, 43
 Japanese, primitive (ills.), 13, 48
 Palm-leaf, Brazil, 13, 329, 331 (ills.)
 Papuan, 3, 95, 96
 Quechua Indians' crude shelter for selling *chicha* (ill.), 4, 279
 Quechua Indians' hut in the *yungas* (ill.), 4, 278
 Urundi (ills.), 12, 337, 345, 350, 353
 Wahutu (ill.), 12, 337
 Yuracaré Indians, 4, 460, 463 (ills.)
 See also Houses; Snow huts
 Hutton, Edward, 3, 163
 Huxley, J. S., 14, 486
 Huxley, T. H., 5, 275
 Huz, 11, 490, 496
 Hvammur (ill.), 5, 205
 Hver, 5, 200
 Hwa Shan (ill.), 12, 39
 Hwai Marshes, 15, 9
 Hwai River, 12, 29, 140 (*note*); 15, 8, 9
Hwang Ho
 Change of channel, 12, 17, 18
 Constructed rock dwellings along, 14, 224, 225 (ill.)
 Flood control and famines, *note*, 12, 140
 Floods, 12, 18
 Glimpse between Shansi and Shensi (ill.), 12, 7
 Gorge near Hochêhsien (ill.), 12, 6
 Great Falls at Lungwanchan, 12, 13, 15 (ill.)
 Historical importance, 12, 1
 Hwang Ho, The, Yellow River (with map and ill.) (Clapp), 12, 1-18
 In Mongolia, 12, 7
 Length, 12, 3
 Loess features in tributary valleys, 12, 575
 Low water, from Peking-Hankow railway (ill.), 12, 29
 Shensi-Shansi portion, 12, 9, 11 (ills.)
 Sketch map (reduced from that of the Great Wall), 12, 2

- Hwang Ho (*continued*)
 Source and upper reaches, 12, 3
 Studies of the region by Tafel, 10, 425
 Hwang Ti, 12, 27
 Hyannis, Mass., 10, 9, 18, 19
 Hydahl, Ingeborg, 10, 306
 Hyde, C. W. G., 3, 160
 Hyde, J. M., *note*, 2, 373
 Hyde, W. W., 4, 412
 Ancient appreciation of mountain scenery, 2, 64 (*note*); 4, 80 (*bibliogr.*)
 Development The, of the appreciation of mountain scenery in modern times (with ill.), 3, 107-118; 11, 629 (*note*)
 Volcanic history, The, of Etna (with ill.), 1, 401-418
 Hyderabad, artificial reservoirs (map), 7, 279
 Hyderabad and Central Provinces topographic sheet 56 N, *map*, 7, 279
Hydro-electric power
 Avalanches and, 14, 550, 551 (ill.)
 Circumstances in non-glaciated regions, 14, 90
 Competition with coal, 14, 93
 Economic factor, 14, 91
 Federal control of resources, *note*, 2, 375
 Finland, *note*, 4, 399
 France, development, 14, 98
 French Alps, resources, 11, 34, 37, 41, 43 (ill.)
 Geographical conditions of water power development (Blanchard), 14, 88-100
 Houille blanche, La (Cavaillès), *rev.*, 14, 164
 Italy, *note*, 4, 60
 Norway, 14, 517
 Physical conditions, 14, 88
 Regions favorable for development, 14, 94
 Russia, *note*, 4, 61
 Sardinia, *note*, 14, 473
 Synthetic nitrate and, *note*, 3, 153
 Systems of the South, *bibliogr.*, 1, 311
 Transmission, 14, 92
 United States development, 14, 94
 See also Water power
 Hydrographic Bureau, International, *note*, 12, 501
 Hydrographic charting, 12, 629
 Hydrography and hydrology
 Bibliography, 1, 477; 3, 250-251; 6, 528; 8, 72
 British Isles, rivers, *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
 Brittany, *bibliogr.*, 2, 395
 California coast (McEwen), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
 Canada, western, stream measurements (Sauder and others), *bibliogr.*, 3, 409
 Chile, Anuario Hidrografico, etc., *rev.*, 2, 391
 Connecticut (Ellis), *bibliogr.*, 4, 496
 Córdoba province, Argentina (Beder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 72

Hydrography and hydrology (*continued*)

- Early Danish hydrographic surveys, *note*, 2, 225
- Floods, Mississippi River and California, of January-February, 1916 (Henry), *bibliogr.*, 2, 82
- France (D. Cot), *bibliogr.*, 2, 394
- Hidalgo, Mexico (Galvez), *bibliogr.*, 4, 407
- Mississippi River stages (Skelly), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
- Montana (Meinzer), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
- Navajo country (Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 4, 500
- New Mexico (Darton), *bibliogr.*, 4, 324
- Po Basin (Stella), *bibliogr.*, 7, 124
- Rhine at Basel (Ghezzi), *bibliogr.*, 3, 161
- Rivers, The Regulation of (Van Ornum), *rev.*, 1, 166
- Scripps Institution records (Michael), *bibliogr.*, 4, 236
- Slesvig-Holstein (Breckwoldt), *bibliogr.*, 7, 427
- S. S. *Scotia*, Report on the Work Carried out by the, 1913 (Matthews and others), *rev.*, 6, 526
- Switzerland (Näf), *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
- Tanganyika, Lake, *note*, 11, 621
- United States, silt-laden streams (Pierce), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- United States, stream-flow data, (Grover and Hoyt), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- United States, surface water supply (Grover, etc.), *bibliogr.*, 2, 82
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Wisconsin (Herron), *bibliogr.*, 4, 498
- Yunnan-Tibet frontier, 7, 413
- Hydrophones, 14, 683, 684; 15, 313
- Hydroplane, South American exploration by, 15, 264-266
- Hygiene, tropical, 7, 400
- See also* Sanitation
- Hygrometric data, 11, 159
- Hygrophytic evergreen forest, 3, 125
- Hygrosopes in China, 5, 138
- Hymenophylla*, 5, 370
- Hyndman Peak, 7, 404
- Hyperbars, 12, 417
- Hypsometric shading, *note*, 13, 303, 304
- Hysteria, Arctic, 5, 12
- Hythergraphs
- Australian tropics, 8, 102
- For coffee and cotton, 8, 105
- For rice and tea, 8, 104
- I
- I Chan*, *note*, 13, 311
- I in Mar, 9, 115, 118, 119, 121, 122
- Iannescu, General, 12, 482
- Iaxaran, 3, 299
- Ibadits, 13, 39
- Ibar River, 15, 74
- German troops moving through gorge of (ill.), 2, 40
- Iberá, Laguna, 14, 327; 15, 481
- Puysegur, Enrique, *bibliogr.*, 1, 234

- Iberian languages, 11, 110
- Iberian Mountains, glaciology (Carandell and Gómez de Llarena), *bibliogr.*, 8, 367
- Iberian Peninsula
- Geografía: Guía y plan para su estudio, etc.
- Part I: Preliminares: La península Española (Beltrán y Rózpide), *rev.*, 2, 239
- Physical relations (Villar), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
- Quaternary glaciation (Navarro), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
- Quaternary snow line, *note*, 2, 308
- Regionalism (Merino), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
- See also* Portugal; Spain
- Iberians, 8, 308; 11, 65, 66, 83
- Iberville, La., 11, 415, 422
- Iberville, Sieur d', 2, 435
- Ibn al-Haitham, 14, 268
- Ibn Batūta, 14, 261, 262
- Ibn Iyās, table on the Nile floods, *note*, 14, 312
- Ibn Rashid, 11, 334
- Ibn Rusteh, 14, 269
- Ibn Sa'ud, 11, 334, 335, 346; 13, 484; 14, 152 (*note*)
- Ibn Yūnus, 14, 265, 268, 269
- Ibrahim, Lake, 5, 276, 277, 278
- Ibrig, 15, 318
- Ica, 9, 38, 39
- Içana River, 15, 119
- Ice
- Antarctic cap (Mather), *bibliogr.*, 6, 525
- Antarctic conditions, *note*, 15, 668
- Antarctic forms, classification, 14, 610
- Antarctic glaciers (with diagr.) (Reid), 14, 603-614
- Arctic (Speerschnieder), *bibliogr.*, 5, 255
- Arctic conditions, 1913, 4, 244
- Arctic conditions, 1915, *note*, 2, 310
- Arctic conditions and Eskimo culture, 9, 132
- Arctic ice as an agent of erosion and transportation, *note*, 15, 489
- Arctic seas, 1915 (Speerschnieder), *bibliogr.*, 8, 285
- Arctic seas, 1918 (Speerschnieder), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
- Barrow, Alas., pack (ills.), 15, 253
- Canadian lake, disappearing ice (ill.), 10, 78
- Cape Chelyuskin (ill.), 15, 373
- Coppermine River (ill.), 4, 265
- Disko Bay and *savssats*, 6, 215
- Fenno-Scandia, ice sheets and isostasy in, *note*, 14, 648
- Fishing through, on Great Slave Lake (ill.), 10, 393
- Gaspé sheet, 14, 208, 209
- Greenland, Notes on the Sea-Ice Along the East Coast of (Alabama-Ekspeditionen . . . 1909-1912) (Mikkelsen), *rev.*, 2, 243
- Greenland, The ice sheet of central: A review of the work of the Swiss Greenland expedition (with map and diagr.) (Brooks), 13, 445-453; 14, 744

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Ice

Ice (*continued*)

- Greenland ice sheet, topography, etc., **13**, 448, 451
- Ice storm in New England, Nov. 1921, *note*, **12**, 300
- Ice storms (Frankenfield), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 80
- Jokhov Island, drift ice aground (ill.), **15**, 372
- Labrador coast (ills.), **12**, 61
- Long Island Sound, **5**, 412
- Mackenzie River action, *note*, **7**, 346
- Mackenzie River basin, **10**, 388
- North Atlantic Ocean, *note*, **13**, 477
- Ohio River, **5**, 410
- Old field in summer (ills.), **15**, 382
- Shelf ice, Antarctic, **14**, 611
- Spitsbergen coast conditions, **8**, 209
- Spitsbergen conditions, **6**, 374 (*note*); **12**, 303, 304
- Spitsbergen ground ice, etc. (Holmsen), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 285
- Tundra (ill.), **4**, 257
- Vasilevski Island, ground ice cliff (ill.), **15**, 378
- Weddell Sea, **13**, 158
- Yukon River, *note*, **2**, 60
- See also* Antarctic; Arctic; Glacial erosion; Glaciers; Glaciology; etc.
- Ice Age
 - Antarctic testimony (Manson), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 525
 - Australia, and the antiquity of man, *note*, **14**, 655
 - Cause (Deeley), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 512
 - England (Holst), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 316
 - Man and, recent (1922) papers, *rev.*, **14**, 169
 - Meteorological cycle, *note*, **14**, 154
- Ice ages, cause, **14**, 614
- Ice breakers, success, *note*, **1**, 297
- "Ice deserts," **10**, 172
- Ice Fiord, Spitsbergen, **8**, opp. 212, 216, 223, Trappers' hut near (ill.), **8**, 217
- Ice Patrol, *note*, **13**, 477
 - Bibliography, **14**, 52
 - Cruise, A, with the International Ice Patrol (with maps and ills.) (Ward), **14**, 50-61
 - McGrath, P. T., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 - Tactics and routine on a cruise, **14**, 54
- "Ice Saints", **5**, 417
- Ice Sheet in New England, The Recession of the Last (Antevs), publication, **13**, 131, 297
- Ice storm, term, *note*, **2**, 473
- Ice tongues, **14**, 611
- Icebergs, **13**, 478; **14**, 50 (ill.), 53 (ills.), 57 (ills.), 59 (ills.)
 - Calving, **14**, 613
 - Greenland's fiords, sudden discharge from, *note*, **10**, 46
 - Labrador (Amy), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 154
 - Labrador coast, **12**, 58
 - Nicholas II Land, off the coast of (ills.), **15**, 384, 385

Icebergs (*continued*)

- North Atlantic, General drift in (chart), **14**, 51
- North Atlantic, life history in danger zone, **14**, 52
- Siberian coast, **15**, 396
- Size, **14**, 58, 60
- Tampa chart, June, 1923, **14**, 55
- Typical, **14**, 58
- Typical drift of a berg off the Grand Banks in 1921 (chart), **14**, 52
- Wrecking by mines, **14**, 57 (ills.), 58
- Iceland
 - Askja, a volcano in the interior of Iceland (with map and ills.) (Russell), **3**, 212-221
 - Bibliography, **4**, 75
 - Climate, **14**, 407
 - Coast, rock-bound, (ill.), **5**, 196
 - Eastern coast scene (ill.), **5**, 204
 - Erkes, H., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 75
 - Fell-fields, **7**, 234, 237
 - Garden books, **14**, 409
 - Gardens, The, of the Faeroes, Iceland, and Greenland (Harshberger), **14**, 404-415
 - History of Iceland (Gjerret), *rev.*, **14**, 492
 - Hvammur (ill.), **5**, 205
 - Ice conditions in 1915, *note*, **2**, 310
 - Meteorology, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 85
 - Meteorology (Ryder), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 231
 - Modern Iceland (with ills.) (Kamban), **5**, 195-207
 - Thoroddsen's work, **12**, 502
 - Weather for a thousand years (Thoroddsen), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 367
- Iceland cyclone, **2**, 250-255
- Icelanders and Greenland, **15**, 605, 615, 616
- Icelandic Steamship Company, **5**, 197
- Ichang, **9**, 323
- Ichilo River, **4**, 451, 458, 462
- Ichua, Rio, **12**, 49, 54
 - Showing ferry canoes (ill.), **12**, 48
- Icona River, **4**, 458
- Icy Strait, **14**, 576
 - Profile through (diagr.), **14**, 584
- Ida, Mt., **15**, 512
- Idaho
 - Craters of the Moon National Monument, **14**, 362, 363 (map)
 - Craters of the Moon region, **14**, 362
 - Italian immigrants (Brenna), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 324
 - Mines report, 1914 (Gerry), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 469
 - Outline base map (*map*), **7**, 353
 - Paradise Valley topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 190
 - Snake River gold (Hill), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 162
 - Textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
 - Thunder Mountain (Graves), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 199
- Idaho-Utah, Preston topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 353
- Iddings, J. P., **5**, 342; **8**, 71

- Ideal, on the Madeira River, **15**, 624, 634, 638
- Idku, Lake, *note*, **13**, 619
- Idomeneus, **8**, 128
- Idris, Sayed, *note*, **12**, 134
- Idrisi. *See* Edrisi
- Idumean kingdom, **9**, 79
- Ifni, *notes*, **11**, 618; **12**, 651
- Lake of, *note*, **15**, 140
- Iforhas, Adrar des, **15**, 56, 194, 205
- Ifugaos
- Agriculture, *note*, **12**, 652
- Ethnology (Barton), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 139
- Igapós*, **4**, 42, 44, 45; **8**, 249
- Igarapé*, **8**, 249, 250, 330, 335
- Igarapé-assú, **4**, 44
- Igdlutalik, 300
- Nangissat* (ill.), **10**, 301
- Igharghar River, **11**, 6; **15**, 100, 205
- Iginio, Badolo, **1**, 238
- Igjugarjuk (Eskimo conjuror), **15**, 530
- Igloos, stone, **15**, 431
- Iglseder, F. X., **3**, 258, 273
- Iglulik, **15**, 545, 546, 549, 554, 555, 556
- Iglulik Eskimos, **15**, 540, 558
- Conjuror, **15**, 534
- Iglulingmiut, **15**, 535, 538
- Ignertoq, **15**, 555, 557
- Iguana Island, **13**, 213
- Iguidi, **15**, 56
- Ihne, E., **12**, 444
- Ijl, Treaty of, *note*, **12**, 651
- Ijzerman, J. W., Dirck Gerritsz Pomp, etc., *rev.*, **2**, 166
- Ikeqtoq, **15**, 552
- Ikerasar, **15**, 556
- Ikhwan*, **13**, 484
- Ikigait, **15**, 606, 607 (ill.)
- See also* Herjolfssnes
- Ikorfat, cruciform *nangissat* (ill.), **10**, 303
- Ikpihpuk River, **15**, 241, 253 (ill.)
- Small tributary (ill.), **15**, 251
- Ila River, **13**, 196, 200
- Ilaman, Mt., **15**, 205
- Île de France, **13**, 347
- Coquidé, E., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 394
- Île de la Cité, **10**, 295 (ill.); **13**, 349, 355 (ill.), 356 (ill.)
- Île des Cendres, *note*, **13**, 623
- Île Royale. *See* Cape Breton Island
- Ilex trees in Majorca (ill.), **1**, 15, 17
- Iljin, W. S., **4**, 415
- Ill River, **13**, 243
- Ilia*, **4**, 184
- Illanes B., Guillermo, **1**, 470
- Illés, Aladár de Edvi. *See* Emich, Gustavus de, Aladár de Edvi Illés, and Albert Halász
- Illinois
- Altenburg, Dixon, Good Hope, La Harpe, Morris, and Vermont topographic sheets, *maps*, **7**, 189
- Blindfish, **4**, 176
- Camp Grant, The Environment of (Salisbury and Barrows), *rev.*, **7**, 188
- Illinois (*continued*)
- Canton and Avon quadrangles (Savage) *bibliogr.*, **2**, 315
- Climate (Mosier), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 294
- Coal (Cady), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 498
- Coal (Kay and White), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 499
- Extinct lakes (Shaw), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 499
- Illinois in 1818 (Buck), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 519
- Kimmswick (Mo.-Ill.) topographic sheet, *map*, **5**, 159
- Kings and Kirkland topographic sheets, *maps*, **6**, 519
- Mineral production (Cady), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 498
- Original forest and prairie area, *map*, **1**, 312
- Petroleum (Kay), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 314
- Population compared with New York, **2**, 209-211
- Settlement and Development of Jo Daviess County (Schockel), *rev.*, **2**, 313
- Soil investigations, summary (Hopkins and others), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 294
- State, *map*, **1**, 64
- Stream margin vegetation (ills.), **9**, 257
- Surface subsidence resulting from coal mining (Young), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 159
- Textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
- Tornado of May 26, 1917 (with maps, diagrs., and ills.) (Carey), **4**, 122-130
- Tornado track, left side (ills.), **4**, 127
- Winnebago County soils (Hopkins and others), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 314
- Illinois-Iowa, Edgington topographic sheet, *map*, **2**, 83
- Illinois River
- Bottom lands and (Alvord and Burdick), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 498
- Flood (Sherman), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 315
- Second Edition of Report . . . on the Illinois River and Its Bottom Lands, etc. (Alvord and Burdick), *rev.*, **11**, 310
- Illinois Valley, Geography of the Upper, and History of Development (Sauer), *rev.*, **4**, 497
- Illinois-Wisconsin, Rockford topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 519
- Illiteracy
- Adult; American (Talbot), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 153
- Austria, **6**, 58, 59
- Southern States, *note*, **8**, 274
- Illvidrahnúkar, **3**, 212
- Illyria, **5**, 262
- Coast piracy, **2**, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142 (map), 143, 144
- Illyrians, **5**, 350, 356; **11**, 519, 521
- Ilocos Norte, irrigation (Christie), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 241
- Iloilo-ngilangila, **4**, 378
- Iluilermiut, **15**, 536
- Imamura, A., Preliminary Note on the Great Earthquake of S. E. Japan on Sept. 1, 1923, *rev.*, **15**, 515
- Imatra Fall, **4**, 399 (*note*), **7**, 371, 373 (ill.)
- Imbabura, **14**, 378, 386

Imerina

- Imerina, **10**, 198, 204, 205, 211, 214, 215, 216,
217
Landscape (ill.), **10**, 200
Village (ill.), **10**, 214
Immigration
Argentina, **5**, 301
Argentine, L'immigration européenne en
(Berne), *rev.*, **7**, 121
Germans in Indiana (Fritsch), *bibliogr.*,
3, 498
Immigration Problem, The: A Study of
American Immigration Conditions and
Needs (Jenks and Lauck), *rev.*, **9**, 70
Italians in Chicago (Merando), *bibliogr.*,
3, 499
Italians in France, *note*, **15**, 482
Italians in Pennsylvania (Sartoris), *bib-
liogr.*, **5**, 506
Italians in western states (Brenna),
bibliogr., **4**, 324
Jewish to the United States (Joseph),
bibliogr., **3**, 79
Lebanon, Dodge County, Wis. (Whyte),
bibliogr., **3**, 499
Maltese in the United States, **14**, 86
Norwegian farmers in the United States
(Hoverstad), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
Our immigrant problem: A discussion and
review (Huntington), **2**, 458-463
Population growth and, **15**, 179, 189
Recent movements, *note*, **12**, 307
Restrictive attitude toward, **11**, 565
St. Louis (Crawford), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 498
Swiss to the American colonies, eighteenth
century (Faust), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 78
United States, *note*, **8**, 130
United States (Ross), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 159
United States, after the war, *note*, **4**, 145
United States census (Folkmar), *bibliogr.*,
6, 80
War and (Ward), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 153
West Indies, *note*, **4**, 146
Imoglin, **15**, 397
Imperator Harbor, **12**, 113, 114
Imperial Valley
Earthquake, **1**, 142 (*note*), 312 (*bibliogr.*)
Imperial Valley, The, and the Salton
Sink (Cory), *rev.*, **2**, 161
Salton Sea and, **3**, 473
Imperialism, German, **6**, 465, 466
Impey, Lawrence, Shangtu, the summer
capital of Kublai Khan (with maps,
diags., and ills.), **15**, 584-604
im Thurn, Sir Everard, **7**, 359; **14**, 482,
483
In Salah, **11**, 6; **15**, 57, 58 (ill.), 68, 103
Inaccessibility, Pole of Relative, **10**, 168,
169; **12**, 276
Inauhiny River, **15**, 641
Inca bone, **8**, 311
Inca Yupanqui, **4**, 106, 483
Incachaca, **4**, 268, 270
Incahuasi, Apurimac canyon near (ill.),
1, 433
Incallacta, **3**, 249

Incas

- Bingham, H., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 249
Callahuayas and, **4**, 193, 194
Copper and bronze objects, studies of,
note, **13**, 615
Culture (Bingham), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 56
Cuzco basin and, **1**, 438, 439
Guarani invasion of the Inca Empire, The,
in the sixteenth century: An historical
Indian migration (with map and ills.)
(Nordenskiöld), **4**, 103-121
Guarani invasions of the Inca Empire,
A note on the (Means), **4**, 482-484
Inca type, **15**, 361, 363 (ill.)
Map showing Guarani invasion, **4**, 104
Markets, **7**, 73
Indalsälven River, **15**, 283, 335
Indelli, Paolo, **1**, 322
Indelyama, **13**, 200, 202
Independence Bay, **1**, 449; **15**, 644, 646
Independence Fjord, **1**, 449; **2**, 157 (*note*);
10, 349 (*note*); **15**, 647, 648, 649
Independencia Bay
Water temperature, **5**, 131, 133, 134, 135
India
Adjacent countries and, *maps*, **8**, 282
Aerial surveying experiments, **12**, 629
Anemographic Observations . . . at Dee-
sa . . . at Karachi, etc., A Discussion
of the (Harwood), *rev.*, **8**, 281
Arabic description, **14**, 261
Bibliography, **1**, 162, 395; **3**, 82-83; **4**, 159,
234; **7**, 279-280; **8**, 282
Big game hunting in the Himalayas
(Rundall), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 83
Birds (Dewar), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 75
British, forest administration (Kershaw),
bibliogr., **4**, 234
British, statistics, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 83
British Empire and, **7**, 24
British India, with Notes on Ceylon, Af-
ghanistan, and Tibet (Baker and others)
rev., **4**, 158
British policy in, **9**, 145; **14**, 72
Census of India, 1911 (Gait), *rev.*, **7**, 196
Coal supply, *note*, **4**, 400
Commerce with Chinese Turkestan, *note*,
3, 325, 326
Cotton (Todd), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 234
Economic Life of a Bengal District, The:
A Study (Jack), *rev.*, **4**, 233
Emigration to West Indies, *note*, **4**, 146
Geographical work for the Royal Geo-
graphical Society (Younghusband), *bib-
liogr.*, **8**, 282
Geology (Cotter), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 82
Geology (Hayden), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 83
Geology and Physical Geography, A
Bibliography of (La Touche), *rev.*, **11**,
473
German trade (S—), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 234
Gods, **5**, 318, 322-323
History of Upper Assam, Upper Burmah,
and North-Eastern Frontier (Shakes-
pear), *rev.*, **10**, 423

Indians

India (*continued*)

- India: A Bird's-Eye View (Ronaldshay), *rev.*, 15, 677
 India and the Future (Archer), *rev.*, 9, 74
 Indian studies (O'Moore), *rev.*, 8, 281
 Indo-Ceylon railroad proposed, *note*, 4, 148
 Irrigation, *note*, 1, 302
 Irrigation (Fripp), *bibliogr.*, 1, 395
 Irrigation, Punjab system, *note*, 5, 149
 Isostatic investigations, 12, 615, 616
 Kipling's India, *rev.*, 3, 82
 Land routes to, *note*, 1, 221
 Lands of the Thunderbolt, Sikhim, Chumbi & Bhutan (Ronaldshay), *rev.*, 15, 677
 Meteorology, *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
 Migration, Indian, within the British Empire, *note*, 14, 152
 Mineral production (Hayden), *bibliogr.*, 1, 395; 4, 159; 8, 282
 Minerals (Holland), *bibliogr.*, 3, 83
 Monsoon, new interpretation, *note*, 4, 399
 Monsoon air streams (map), 12, 415
 Mountains and mountaineering (Workman), *bibliogr.*, 3, 83
 Oxford Survey of the British Empire, The: Asia, etc. (Herbertson and Howarth), *rev.*, 7, 193
 Plague investigations, report, *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
 Population, *note*, 7, 52, 53
 Population concentration, 12, 281
 Population density (Böllert; Heins), *rev.*, 1, 161
 Population growth, 13, 279
 Population problem, *note*, 15, 486
 Population Problem, The, in India: A Census Study (Wattal), *rev.*, 11, 458
 Port, proposed new, *note*, 14, 150
 Railway systems, proposed connection with Europe (map), 4, 94
 Railway systems, The proposed connection of the Russian and Indian (with maps) (Baker), 4, 92-102
 Railways, *map*, 8, 282
 Railways (Kelway-Bamber), *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
 Rainfall (correspondence), 6, 77
 Rainfall and crops, *note*, 3, 74-75
 Rainfall and pressure in July (maps), 12, 414
 Rainfall, On Indian Monsoon, in Relation to South American Weather 1875-1914 (Mossman), *rev.*, 14, 167
 Reservoirs, artificial (map), 7, 279
 Rivers and settlement in the Indo-Gangetic plain, *note*, 14, 313
 Road to (Holdich), 4, 161-170
 Route to, 7, 24, 27
 Sea route to (Citati), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 Survey link connecting with Russia (Holdich), *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
 Survey of India, annual reports of parties and officers, *bibliogr.*, 4, 159

India (*continued*)

- Topographic sheets, *maps*, 1, 396; 8, 282
 Topographic sheets 56 O, 56 N, 78 G, 78 H, 78 J, *maps*, 7, 279, 280
 Town Planning in Ancient Dekkan (Ay-yar), *rev.*, 11, 459
 Travels, Early, in India, 1583-1619 (Foster, edit.), *rev.*, 11, 639
 Village communities, 10, 231
 Water power (Dickinson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 279
 Weather, *note*, 14, 657
 See also Farther India
 Indian carvings. See Rock carvings
 Indian corn. See Corn
 Indian Harbour, Labrador, 12, 60
 Indian mounds, 11, 207; 14, 5-6
 Indian names
 Meaning, 12, 175
 Orthography of ethnologists, 12, 187
 Indian Ocean
 Bathymetrical chart, 1, 213
 Bibliography, 1, 243
 Gravity observations in, 15, 467, 468
 Isostasy, 15, 125
 Meteorological data, *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
 Meteorology 1856-1914, *bibliogr.*, 8, 69
 Monsoon and, 12, 416
 Indian Office, U. S., 1, 330, 331
 Indian River, 3, 147
 Indian scripts, ancient, 9, 15, 17
 Indian summer, *note*, 8, 359
 Indian Wells, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 121
 Indiana
 Blindfishes, 4, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179
 German settlers (Fritsch), *bibliogr.*, 3, 498; 4, 498
 Lakes (Scott), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
 Parke County, history (Murphy), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 Physiography, The, of Indiana (Malott), *rev.*, 13, 490
 Sand dunes (Bailey), *bibliogr.*, 6, 294
 Social and economic survey (Streightoff), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
 Stream margin vegetation (ill.), 9, 257
 Subterranean drainage, *note*, 14, 139
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 Three Rivers (Mich.-Ind.) topographic sheet, *map*, 5, 159
 Tornado of May 26, 1917, map of path of, 4, 122
 Indiana-Ohio, College Corner topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 189
 Indiana University, 4, 176
 Indians, American, 8, 311, 313
 Abnaki, 13, 261
 Amazon Basin, 15, 217, 218
 Amazon Basin, Farabee's explorations, *notes*, 3, 149; 4, 397
 Amazonia, 4, 41-50
 Ananá River, Brazil, 8, 329, 338, 342, 343
 Aráras, 8, 244, 251
 Arawaks (Farabee), *bibliogr.*, 8, 60

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Indians

Indians, American (*continued*)
 Argentina, *note*, 3, 242
 Athabaskan, *note*, 2, 302
 Belts, etc. (ills.), 2, 413
 Beothucks, 4, 322
 Bolivian, *note*, 7, 112
 Bolivian (Nordenskiöld), 4, 487 (*note*), 7, 425 (*bibliogr.*)
 British Columbia, changes in life, *note*, 2, 60
 Bundles (ills.), 2, 410
 California place names of Indian origin (Kroeber), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
 Callahuayas of Bolivia. *See* Callahuayas
 Canada, administration (Abbott), *bibliogr.*, 1, 466
 Canada, West coast tribes (Sapir), *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Cananís, 8, 250
 Canelos, 13, 199 (ill.), 209
 Canoe. *See* Tierra del Fuego
 Cary's historical canvases of Indian and pioneer life (Grinnell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495
 Catamarca Valley (Larrouy), *bibliogr.*, 8, 61
 Cayapa, 2, 408
 Ceremonial speeches, 4, 446
 Changes, The, in the Material Culture of Two Indian Tribes under the Influence of New Surroundings (Nordenskiöld), *rev.*, 10, 273
 Charruas (Araújo), *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
 Cheyenne of North Dakota (Will), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
 Cheyennes, The fighting (Grinnell), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
 Chipewyan, 2, 439, 446, 447; 5, 212, 213, 214
 Chipewyans and Crees (ills.), 10, 81
 Chippewas (Hrdlička), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
 Chiriguano. *See* Chiriguano Indians
 Chocoano, 13, 216, 217 (ill.), 218
 Choctaws (Swanton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 Colombia and Venezuela tribes, 6, 389
 Colonial Indian town of Secotan (ill.), 14, 5
 Cree, 2, 439, 446
 Culture, The, of the American Indian: Its regional distribution and origin (after Wissler), 10, 262-266
 Culture areas (map), 10, 265
 Cuna, 13, 216
 Cuzco and the Apurimac (Ferris), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 Decay, *note*, 1, 379
 Déné, 2, 446
 Diaguitas (Gancedo), *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 Dogrib, 2, 446
 Eastern United States (Hrdlička), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
 Ecuador, 13, 192, 209
 Ecuador (Karsten's work), *rev.*, 13, 316
 Eskimo culture in relation to Indian culture, 9, 129, 136, 137, 138; 15, 542

Indians, American (*continued*)
 Ethno-geographical Analysis, An, of the Material Culture of Two Indian Tribes in the Gran Chaco (Nordenskiöld), *rev.*, 10, 273
 French-Indians in the Development of the United States (Houghton), *rev.*, 10, 274
 Genesis (Hrdlička), 3, 62-63; 6, 464 (*bibliogr.*)
 Great Lakes region (Parkins), 6, 504-512
 Guajibo, 3, 265
 Guarni. *See* Guarani Indians
 Gy-Paraná, 1, 180, 181, 184
 Haidas (Collison), *rev.*, 3, 157
 Hidatsas (Wilson), *bibliogr.*, 6, 295
 Hopi (Moqui), Anza's diary, *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 Idea of heaven, 5, 319
 Idea of the size of the world, 12, 186
 Iroquois belts, etc. (ill.), 2, 413
 Iroquois groups in New York State Museum, *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
 James (Thomas), among (Douglas), *bibliogr.*, 5, 505
 Jesuit missions in the United States (O'Connor), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
 Jíbaros, 4, 435-439; 13, 203, 209
 Labrador, 12, 69
 Macoitas (Macoas), *note*, 6, 172
 Maquiritares, 3, 258, 356
 Maracaibo region, 3, 297
 Mexicans and, 11, 258, 259, 263
 Minisink, 2, 414
 Minnesota, 3, 248
 Motilones, 6, 172, 385, 389, 460
 Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 2, 401-418; 3, 156 (*bibliogr.*)
 Nantucket, 4, 197, 198, 206
 Navajo country, *note*, 4, 217
 New England and the Maritime Provinces, The Early Migrations of the Indians of (Dixon), *rev.*, 5, 335
 New York, *note*, 13, 133
 New York (McIlwain), *rev.*, 2, 236
 Nhambiquaras, 8, 250, 258
 Norsemen and, 11, 276, 281
 North American, eastern, sedentary character, 14, 4
 North American, forest boundaries and, 10, 145, 150
 North American culture areas, *note*, 4, 396
 North American Indian dwellings (with map and ills.) (Waterman), 14, 1-25
 Northern (Chipewyans and Yellowknives) and the use of copper, 13, 548
 Northwest coast (Eliot), *bibliogr.*, 1, 153
 Ohio (Shetrone), *bibliogr.*, 6, 295
 Origin (MacCurdy), *bibliogr.*, 1, 323
 Orinoco, 3, 258, 268, 356, 374
 Pacific coast, The geographical names used by the Indians of the (with map and ills.) (Waterman), 12, 175-194
 Pacific coast tribes of North America (Kroeber), *bibliogr.*, 5, 336, 505

Indians, American (*continued*)

- Panama, 13, 211, 216, 221
- Paraguayan Chaco (Grubb), *rev.*, 4, 71
- Peruvian, 1, 423; 3, 320
- Piaroas, 3, 272, 275-276
- Plains Indians' dwellings, 14, 7, 11 (ills.)
- Quechua, 2, 467 (*note*); 4, 267
- Sabanezes, 8, 252
- San Blas, *note*, 10, 267
- San Blas Indians, The, of Panama (with ills.) (Verner), 10, 23-30
- Saskatchewan (Hines), *bibliogr.*, 5, 425
- Secotan, town of (ill.), 14, 5
- Serra do Norte, Matto Grosso (Pinto), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
- Sioux robe (ill.), 2, 410
- Sirionós, 4, 462, 464
- South America, Indian words, *note*, 13, 616
- South American, as carriers, 2, 122
- South American, and environment (Farabee), *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
- South American adaptations in flooded regions (Nordenskiöld), *bibliogr.*, 8, 60
- Southwest, Indians of the (Goddard), *rev.*, 2, 161
- Tagananís, 8, 253, 255, 258
- Tewa (Robbins and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 190
- United States, Indian Commissioner's report, *bibliogr.*, 2, 82; 4, 152
- United States, lands, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- United States, passing (Mooney), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
- United States and Alaska, Indian Population of the, *rev.*, 5, 79
- Venezuela, 6, 497
- Virginia (Sams), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
- Wilderness Road and, *note*, 13, 133
- Yana (Waterman), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
- Yellow-knives, 2, 446
- Yuracaré, of eastern Bolivia, 4, 450-464
- Yurok, 10, 414
- Indies, The
 - Bibliography of Seville's writers on (Bejarano), *bibliogr.*, 4, 240
 - Trade and navigation between Spain and the Indies in the time of the Hapsburgs (Haring), *rev.*, 8, 69
 - See also* East Indies; West Indies
- Indigirka River, 15, 374, 376, 394
- Indigo in Louisiana, 10, 33; 11, 418, 419
- Indios blancos, 15, 122
- Indmark, 14, 511
- Indo-Amerinds, 11, 67
- Indo-Aryans, 11, 67
 - Linguistic problem, 11, 106
- Indo-Ceylon railroad, proposed, *note*, 4, 148
- Indo-China
 - Geological service (Lemoine), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
- Indo-China and Its Primitive People (Baudesson), *rev.*, 11, 154
- Maps*, 1, 323; 4, 235
- Rainfall (Le Cadet), 4, 234 (*rev.*); 7, 358 (*bibliogr.*)

Indo-China (*continued*)

- Real, according to Brenier (Regelsperger), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
- See also* French Indo-China
- Indo-European race, dispersion (diagr.), 8, 234
- Indo-European railway system, 4, 100
- Indo-Gangetic plain, *note*, 14, 313
- Indo-Tibetan borderland, A wool mart of the (with map and ills.) (Shuttleworth), 13, 552-558
- Indonesia, 5, 169
 - Linguistics (Brandstetter), *bibliogr.*, 5, 252
- Indra, 5, 318, 323
- Induction, 15, 258, 262
- Indus, Between the Tigris and the (Holidich), 4, 161-170
- Industrial suburbs, 10, 356
- Industrialism, 6, 411
 - Divergent development in Britain and Germany (Newbigin), 6, 450 (*note*), 462 (*bibliogr.*)
- Industry
 - Dauphiné (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
 - England, The Industrial History of Modern (Perris), *rev.*, 3, 81
 - Europe, western (Newbigin), 6, 450 (*note*), 462 (*bibliogr.*)
 - Finns and coöperative, 6, 199
 - Fluctuation, Industrial, A Study of (Robertson), *rev.*, 9, 214
 - France, *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
 - Germany (Snow and Kral), *bibliogr.*, 6, 462
 - Italy, future (Zon), *bibliogr.*, 4, 413
 - Kentucky mountains, *note*, 3, 146
 - Localization (Keir), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
 - Montana (Freeman), 1, 217 (*note*); 4, 325 and 7, 190 (*bibliogr.*)
 - New England, Some influences of the sea upon the industries of (Keir), 5, 399-404
 - Resin in France (Blin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
 - Scandinavian Countries, The Industrial Development, etc. (Drachmann), *rev.*, 2, 237
 - Siberia (Kaminer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 85
 - Spain, *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 - Spokane country (Buchanan), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 - Sugar in America, *bibliogr.*, 6, 82
 - Volcanic steam for power, *note*, 3, 151
 - Washington, resources (Benson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
- Infant mortality, 9, 188
- Mexico, 11, 262
- Infante, Rio de, *note*, 11, 147
- Infantile character of races, 8, 299
- Information, geographic, 11, 592
- Infrabars, 12, 417
- Ingle, Edward, 4, 70
- Inglefield Gulf, 9, 162, 164
- Inglefield Land, 8, 185
- Inglis, H. R. G., 7, 266, 426
- Inglis, J. I., *note*, 2, 301
- Ingolf Arnarson, 5, 198

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Ingrain

- Ingrain, A. E., **5**, 251
 Ingrain, E. L., **15**, 268
 Ingvarson, Fredrik, **11**, 50
 Inheritance, **14**, 335
 Iniam, **4**, 48
 Inifel, Hassi (ill.), **15**, 54
 Inland waterways
 Barge traffic (Oast), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
 Britain, holidays on (Bonthron), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 355
 Economics (Moulton), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
 Finland (ill.), **7**, 372
 Florida, *note*, **3**, 147
 Official viewpoints (Moore), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
 Savannah district (Langftt), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 226
 Strategic value (Saulsbury), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 152
 Sweden (Wallén), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 429
 United States, situation, *note*, **14**, 303
 U. S. Coast Guard and inland navigation (Carden), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 68
 See also Waterways
 Inland Waterways Commission, **5**, 121
 Inman Harbor, **4**, 254
 Inman River, **4**, 258
 Innes, A. D., A History of England and the British Empire, *rev.*, **1**, 316
 Innsbruck, University of, **12**, 464, 466
 Innuít, **15**, 548
 Innuít language, **9**, 165
 Inorodetz, **6**, 475
 "Inquiry," **7**, 1-10
 American Geographical Society and, *notes*, **7**, 110; **9**, 65
 Inscriptions
 Kuochieh Ta, **9**, 232
 Roman milestones in North Africa, **15**, 200
 Runic, in Greenland, **15**, 606, 610
 Syria, **9**, 99, 100, 104
 Insects
 Alaska, northwestern, **15**, 252
 Labrador, **12**, 70
 Man's part in causing their ravages (Trädgårdh), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 399
 Mexico, **11**, 258
 Steppe, **2**, 103
 Termites, Les (Hegh), *rev.*, **14**, 343
 Tropical, **8**, 247, 254, 332
 Tsetse-Flies (Austen and Hegh), *rev.*, **14**, 344
 Inselberge, **13**, 606
 Insolation, Liberia, **7**, 389
 Instituto Pesca (ship), **2**, 56, 231 (*note*)
 Instruments, development (Zeleny), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 502
 Insula in Mar, **9**, 118, 124
 Insurance, weather (Reed), **3**, 328 (*note*); **5**, 168 (*bibliogr.*)
 Integration in the iron industry, **13**, 96
 Interborough Rapid Transit Co., **3**, 290, 292
 Interior basin drainage, area, *note*, **15**, 493
 Interior states (U. S.), **2**, 298-299
 Intermont basins, Peru (with diagrs. and ills.), **1**, 434, 435, 438
 International boundary, **3**, 382; **4**, 245
 Map, **3**, 406
 International Boundary Commissions, triangulation station (ill.), **2**, 347
 International Commission for Air Navigation, *note*, **12**, 657
 International Commission on Civil Aeronautics, **4**, 340
 International Congress of Tropical Agriculture, Proceedings of the Third, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 199
 International exhibitions, **12**, 566
 International Geodetic Association **2**, 353
 International Geographical Congress, The [Eleventh], at Cairo (Baulig), **15**, 470-474
 Next meeting, **15**, 474
 Purpose, **15**, 473
 International Geographical Union, **15**, 473
 International Hydrographic Bureau, *note*, **12**, 501
 International Ice Patrol, *note*, **13**, 477
 See also Ice Patrol
 International Institute of Agriculture, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 400
 International Map of the World, **15**, 471, 474
 See also Millionth Map
 International rivers, **15**, 518
 Interoceanic canals, American, list of references (Frank), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 161
 Interpretation of geographic facts, **12**, 280
 Interstate Commerce Commission and railroad consolidation, *note*, **15**, 496
 Intervention, Cuba, **12**, 248, 252, 255
 Inti, Argentina, hot springs (Ducloux), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 122
 Intiyaco, rainfall, **14**, 231
 Intsov, Cape, **15**, 371
 Inukitsiq (Eskimo hunter), **8**, 119, 124, 125
 Invar pendulums, **15**, 468
 Investigator (ship), **6**, 363; **12**, 499
 Inyo Range, **7**, 406
 Geology (Knopf), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 200
 Ionia, Mich., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 189
 Ionian Islands, **2**, 145
 Iorga, N., **12**, 480
 Iowa
 Census for 1915, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 498
 Davenport, Cyclonic Distribution of Weather Elements for (Udden), *rev.*, **6**, 293
 Des Moines Valley, early history (Van der Zee), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 499
 Geological Survey, report, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 498
 Lee County soil survey (Davis and Sar), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 412
 Map, **1**, 64
 Pleistocene geology of northwestern (Carman), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 294
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
 See also Illinois-Iowa

Irrigation

Iowa Park, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 121
 Ipahuazo, Cuestas de, 12, 363
 Ipek, 5, 268
 Ipiranga, 15, 641, 642
 Bluff on the Purus River near (ill.), 15, 624
 Ipixuna, 15, 642
 Ipswich, Eng., 7, 153
 Ipswich, Mass., 11, 282
 Iquique, 15, 365
 Iquiry River, 15, 632, 639, 640
 Iquitos, 13, 197; 15, 216
 Bayless, S. E., *bibliogr.*, 7, 56
 Farabee expedition, *note*, 4, 398
 Rainfall, 14, 128
 Rice expedition, *note*, 3, 487
 Trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 66
 Irague, M., 6, 182
 Irak, *note*, 9, 361
 Petroleum (Launay), *bibliogr.*, 2, 321
 Iran
 Bibliography, 3, 165-166; 4, 232; 6, 86
 Binnenbecken, Die, des Iranischen Hochlandes (Niedermayer), *rev.*, 11, 319
 Migrations before history (Mauder), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
 Sino-Iranica: Chinese Contributions to the History of Civilization in Ancient Iran (Laufer), *rev.*, 12, 662
 See also Persia
 Iranians and the Arctic Circle *note*, 3, 490
 Iraq (Mesopotamia), 13, 129
 Irbit, fair, 12, 545, 546
 Ireland
 Cities (Gwynn), *bibliogr.*, 1, 155
 Commerce (Frost), *bibliogr.*, 1, 155
 Forestry (MacMillan), *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
 Geographic influences in elections, 2, 429, 430
 Gold, and early routes to, 5, 224-226
 Periodic migrations of Irish agricultural laborers (Hooper), *bibliogr.*, 2, 86
 West Clare Railway, *note*, 2, 64
 Ireland, Great, 11, 274
 Irish, 5, 11 (ill.), 14
 Iriarte palm, 13, 216-217
 Irihia, 5, 172, 173
 Iriry River, 15, 207
 Irish, 15, 178
 Discovery of New World by, 11, 274
 Early civilization, 11, 101
 In America, 2, 462
 Irkutsk coal basin, 13, 287, 292, 293
 Iron
 Adirondacks, *note*, 2, 465
 Alsace-Lorraine, *note*, 6, 175
 Belcher Islands ore (ill.), 5, 451
 China, introduction into, 12, 32
 Crops and pig iron (diagr.), 1, 194
 England, pig-iron production, 3, 48, 49
 European resources with reference to those of France, 13, 90
 France, *bibliogr.*, 1, 388
 France, resources, 13, 89

Iron (*continued*)
 France, northeastern, and western Germany, coal and iron, *note*, 11, 299
 French iron industry, The, after the war (with maps) (Levainville), 13, 86-98
 French North Africa, *note*, 15, 139
 Germany, 6, 113
 Integration of the industry, 13, 96
 Japan, introduction, 13, 50
 Lorraine, *note*, 5, 329
 Meteoritic iron, use by primitive man (Zimmer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 343; 7, 280
 Minnesota (Emmons), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
 New England manufactures, 5, 400
 Normandy, mining in, *note*, 3, 71
 Phosphoric ores, 13, 90
 Rhine region, 14, 245
 Russia, 1, 261
 Shortage of non-phosphoric ore (Fearn-sides), *bibliogr.*, 7, 199
 Siliceous and arsenical ores, 13, 90
 Spain, provinces of Guadalajara and Teruel (Kindelan), *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
 Strasbourg ore trade, 13, 249
 United States iron and steel industry in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
 United States outlook (Kemp), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
 World production, 12, 639
 See also Steel
 Iron Age, European movements in, 5, 227-231
 Iron Gates, 3, 420, 441; 13, 467 (*note*)
 Iroquois (ship), 13, 623
 Iroquois Indians
 Five Nations and, 6, 504
 Foods (Waugh), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Groups in New York State Museum, *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
 New York and, *notes*, 13, 133, 134
 Wampum belts, etc. (ills.), 2, 413
 Irrawaddy River, *note*, 12, 140
 Irrigation
 Alberta, 1, 141 (*note*), 229 (*bibliogr.*)
 Alberta, irrigation surveys and inspections, *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Alemtejo (Ferreira), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
 Algerian oases, 11, 6
 Alps of Piedmont, *note*, 13, 136
 Argentina (Beder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
 Australia, *bibliogr.*, 1, 397
 Australian scheme, *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
 Burrinjuck reservoir, *note*, 2, 473
 California, Morgan Hill area (Clark), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 Canada, report for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 467
 Canada, western (Drake and Peters), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Canada, Western, Irrigation Association convention, 1915, *bibliogr.*, 3, 409
 Cape Province, *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
 Chile, *note*, 6, 370
 Chile (Opazo), *bibliogr.*, 1, 471; 6, 563
 Development, The, of Institutions under Irrigation, with Special Reference to

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Irrigation

Irrigation (*continued*)

- Early Utah Conditions (Thomas), *rev.*, 12, 679
- Dongola Province, 5, 26
- Great Plains (Keyes), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- Ilocos Norte (Christie), *bibliogr.*, 1, 241
- Imperial Valley, The, and the Salton Sink (Cory), *rev.*, 2, 161
- India (Fripp), 1, 302 (*note*), 395 (*bibliogr.*)
- International Congress at Calgary 1914 (Hooker), *bibliogr.*, 1, 63
- Java, 15, 574
- Konia plain, Asia Minor, 11, 340
- Mesopotamia, 1, 287, 288; 3, 244 (*note*)
- Mesopotamia, ancient (Selwyn-Brown), *bibliogr.*, 2, 321
- Mexico, 11, 238
- Mohammedan world in relation to, 14, 65
- Montana (Meinzer), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
- Montana project in Big Horn Canyon, *bibliogr.*, 4, 499
- Nile valley, 10, 192
- Norway (Hatt), *bibliogr.*, 4, 75
- Okanogan valley, *note*, 3, 324
- Peru (Sutton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
- Philippines, societies, *note*, 1, 222
- Punjab, *notes*, 1, 460; 5, 149, 558
- Redemption of waste lands by, 15, 95
- Russian Central Asia (Busse), *rev.*, 2, 397
- Sardinia, *note*, 14, 473
- Settlement, future white, and, 12, 389
- Settlement in America, Irrigation and (Lewis), *rev.*, 1, 468
- Snow evaporation in irrigated regions, *note*, 5, 74
- South Africa, *note*, 13, 308
- Syrian desert, 9, 102
- Taiyüen Basin, Shansi (ills.), 15, 14
- Texas, and rice cultivation, *note*, 1, 218
- United States (Newell), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
- United States (Teale), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
- United States, arable land and, *note*, 8, 55
- United States, exodus from government projects, 15, 495
- United States, government works (Davis), *bibliogr.*, 7, 199
- United States, irrigated and irrigable land 1919 and 1920, 13, 9, 10
- United States, power possibilities (Davis), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
- United States, southwestern (Woehlke), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
- United States, success or failure, 15, 96
- Urundi, 12, 350
- Utah, map, 1, 355
- Utah, composition of waters (Greaves and Hirst), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
- Irtysh River, 13, 288
- Iruegas, P. Fernandez, 8, 63
- Irving, Washington, 14, 362
- is-Sāhiyeh, Syria (ill.), 9, 92
- Isaac, V. K., 2, 317
- Isabella, Cape, 5, 183, 188, 190, 192, 193
- Approach from the south (ill.), 5, 185
- Camps at and near (ills.), 5, 186
- Isachsen, Cape, 6, 359, 360
- Isachsen, Gunnar, 1, 164; 3, 497; 8, 211, opp. 212, 216, 285; 12, 470
- Eastern coast of Greenland navigation, *note*, 13, 624
- Isachsen Land (Island?), 6, 360
- Isallobaric charts, *note*, 3, 152, 153
- Isanomaly maps, 15, 124, 125
- Isauria, 11, 342
- Ischirkoff, Anastas, 1, 69
- Geographical work, 12, 483
- Isère River
- Grenoble and, *note*, 3, 243
- Upper valleys (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, 7, 273
- Valley, 11, 37, 38 (ill.), 40
- Valley (Scipione and Pietro), *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
- Isfahan, trade for 1913-14, *bibliogr.*, 1, 161
- Ishii, Shinji, 8, 66
- Ishikari Plain, 11, 16, 18, 22, 24, 25
- Ishizu, Risaku, The Mineral Springs of Japan, *rev.*, 1, 239
- Ishmi, plain of, 11, 505
- Isiboro, Rio, 4, 451; 12, 52, 54
- Isitani, D., 12, 204
- Isker Basin, Upper, 9, 202
- Isla de Raton, 3, 275
- Islam. See Mohammedism; Turkey in Asia
- Islam, Les penseurs de l', *note*, 13, 630
- "Island of Repas," *note*, 10, 186, 187
- Islanders (Nantucket), 4, 197-207
- Islanders of the Pacific, The: or the Children of the Sun (St.-Johnston), *rev.*, 12, 503
- Islands
- Aegean, *note*, 13, 628
- Antilia and the Antilles (with maps) (Babcock), 9, 109-124
- Arctic Archipelago, new islands discovered (with map), *note*, 5, 238-241
- Atlantic, mythical (Babcock), *bibliogr.*, 7, 126
- Atlantic Islands, Certain Pre-Columbian Notices of the Inhabitants of the (Babcock), *rev.*, 7, 126
- Bukara in Victoria Nyanza, *note*, 10, 186
- Cape Horn region, climate and resources, *note*, 11, 626
- China Sea, two new volcanic islands, *note*, 13, 623
- Fiji, coral limestone island (ill.), 4, 379
- Fiji, harbor of a limestone island (ill.), 4, 382
- Hallies, The, vanishing islands of the North Sea (Davis), 13, 99-106
- Italian, orography (Anfossi), *bibliogr.*, 7, 192
- Juan Fernandez (with maps and ills.) (Skottsberg), 5, 362-383
- Lacustrine in Italy (Anfossi), *bibliogr.*, 7, 192
- Lau group, Fiji (with ills.) (Foye), 4, 374-386
- Legendary, 9, 345

Islands (*continued*)

- Mayda, The problem of an island appearing on medieval maps (with maps) (Babcock), **9**, 335-346
 Mythical, of the Atlantic (Babcock), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 240
 Named from animals and birds, **8**, 42
 Nantucket (with map and diagrs.) (Brooks), **4**, 197-207
 Pacific islands of the United States (Biddle), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 358
 Pacific ocean, locations (map), **10**, 85
 Quebec Province (Rouillard), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 155
 Remote islands as meteorological stations, *note*, **13**, 473
 St. Brendan's explorations and islands (with map) (Babcock), **8**, 37-46
 Seven Cities, The Island of the (with maps) (Babcock), **7**, 98-106
 Torres Straits, **10**, 182, 184
 "World Island," **8**, 230; **9**, 205
 Islands, Bay of. *See* Bay of Islands
 Isle à la Crosse, Lake, **2**, 438, 442
 Isle au Haut, Me., **2**, 329, 330
 Isle aux Coudres, **5**, 117
 Isle of Pines. *See* Pines, Isle of
 Ismail, Khedive, **5**, 276, 277
 Ismail Kemal Bey, **5**, 268; **8**, 73, 81
 Isnard, Albert, **7**, 200
 Isogonic chart of the United States, *note*, **1**, 298
 Isohyetals, **5**, 492
 Isoiketes, **8**, 114; **12**, 376
 World, **12**, 392
 Isolation
 Galápagos Islands, **6**, 235
 Long Island (Underhill), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 506
 National, **12**, 292
 "Isolation and separation," **9**, 199
 Isonephys, **9**, 349
 Isonzo River (Revelli), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 165
 Isostasy, **15**, 500
 Airy conception and Pratt conception (diagrs.), **15**, 127
 Deeley, R. M., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 414
 De Sitter, W., *bibliogr.*, **1**, 398
 Earth's crust, The, and isostasy (with diagrs.) (Bowie), **12**, 613-627
 Erosion and sedimentation in relation to, **15**, 128
 Geological significance of isostasy and gravity measurements: A review (with diagrs.) (Longwell), **15**, 123-129
 Geology and, relation, **15**, 123, 129
 Hobbs, W. H., *bibliogr.*, **8**, 287
 Ice sheets and, in Fennoscandia, *note*, **14**, 648
 Investigations (Bowie), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 63
 Orogeny and, **15**, 126
 Pratt and other writers on, **2**, 349
 Problems, two outstanding, **15**, 128
 Strandflat and, *note*, **14**, 649
 Israelites, captive, **4**, 164, 165, 166
 Isriyeh, Syria, **9**, 87

- Issel, Arturo, **5**, 340
 Issus, Gulf of, **8**, 157, 174, 175
 Istakhri, **14**, 260, 262
 Istanbul, *note*, **13**, 313
 See also Constantinople
 Istituto Geografico Militare, **12**, 452
 Istria, **6**, 52; **7**, 133
 Lapiés, **14**, 32
 Itacoatiara, **15**, 216, 624, 625, 633
 Itaituba, **15**, 636
 Italian African Society. *See* Società Africana d'Italia
 Italian colonies, population (Guidi), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 65
 Italian East Africa, development, *note*, **14**, 148
 Italian front. *See under* World War
 Italian Geographical Congress, eighth, **12**, 452
 Reports, *note*, **14**, 320
 Italian Somaliland. *See* Stefanini
 Italian Touring club, atlas, **6**, 288 (*note*); **12**, 452
 Italians
 Albania and, **11**, 198, 206
 Austria, **6**, 56
 Chicago (Merando), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 499
 Dalmatia (Dainelli), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 429
 Ethnology (Giuffrida-Ruggeri), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
 France, **7**, 147, 148; **15**, 482 (*note*)
 Pennsylvania (Sartoris), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 506
 São Paulo (Bonardelli), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 412
 São Paulo (Capra), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 57
 Schweiz, Die Italiener in der (Ammann), *rev.*, **10**, 351
 United States, in agriculture (Gabrici), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 292
 Italy
 Adriatic question, *note*, **2**, 467
 Adriatic question (Baratta and others), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 192
 Aerial mail services, *note*, **4**, 399
 Aerial routes, preëminence in establishing, **4**, 349
 Aeronautical maps, **4**, 332, 333, 339
 African equilibrium and (Nicola), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 328
 African trade (Bruno), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 163
 Albania, influence in, **8**, 82
 Alpine battlefields (Taramelli), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 393
 Arabia and (Presenti), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 86
 Atlante dei tipi geografici, L' (Marinelli), *rev.*, **13**, 639
 Atlas, Touring Club's projected, *note*, **6**, 288
 Balkan Peninsula, influence on civilization in, **5**, 478, 481
 Balkans and, **5**, 257, 271, 272, 273
 Bibliography, **1**, 69, 70, 236, 392; **3**, 163-164; **4**, 412; **5**, 339-340; **7**, 123-124, 192
 Boundary with Austria, **4**, 211-213
 Boundary with Austria (Pfaundler), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 318

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Italy

Italy (*continued*)

- Boundary with Austria, new, **8**, 345
- Boundary with Yugo-Slavia (with map), *note*, **11**, 142
- Cartography, **12**, 454
- Cartography (De Magistris), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
- Cartography of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, *note*, **14**, 146
- Census of 1911, classifications, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
- Climate (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
- Colonial aspirations (Annoni), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 412
- Commerce (Wilber), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 236
- Eastern frontiers, natural, **5**, 359
- Emigration, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 392
- Emigration (Cabrini), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 192
- Emigration (Calimani), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 163
- Emigration (Corbino), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 392
- Emigration, transoceanic, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 163
- Emigration, The Italian, of Our Times (Foerster), *rev.*, **12**, 146
- Ethnography of northern frontier (map), **7**, opp. 144
- Forestry (Gortani), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 412
- Forests and reforestation, **10**, 160, 162
- Franco-Italian port in France, *note*, **5**, 418
- French-speaking people in, **7**, 146
- Frontiers about the Adriatic, review of Tamaro's work, **11**, 153
- Geographic names, pronunciation (Poli), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 393
- Geographical publications, recent, **12**, 453
- Geographical work, **12**, 449
- Geography in (Maranelli), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
- Geography in universities other than Rome and Florence, **12**, 452
- Horses, distribution of breeds, *map*, **1**, 236
- Industrial future (Zon), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 413
- Inexhaustible Italy (Riggs), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 413
- Iron ore, **13**, 90
- Italia Irredenta in Gayda's "Modern Austria," *rev.*, **1**, 391
- Labor conditions, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 412
- Magini map, *note*, **10**, 418
- Maps*, **1**, 70, 236
- Marble districts (Du Riche Preller), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 392
- Mediterranean Sea and (De Magistris), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 144
- Meteorological service, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 163
- Migrations, internal, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 393
- Military geography of the front, publications, *note*, **8**, 131
- Moroccan interests (Gentilli), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
- Moslem policy, **14**, 73
- Mountain dwellers (Arbos), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 192
- Neolithic period (Mochi), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
- North Italian plain, *note*, **5**, 147. *See also* Po Basin
- Northern Italy, The regions of mixed populations in (with map) (Marinelli), **7**, 129-148, 472

Italy (*continued*)

- Orient and Africa, France and Italy in (Roncagli), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 86
- Po Basin and, **14**, 345, 361
- Political geography (Del Zanna), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
- Political geography in north Africa, *note*, **12**, 134
- Power resources, *note*, **4**, 60
- Rainfall maps (Magrini), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 236
- Rome and Florence as geographical centers, **12**, 450, 451
- Rome's fall and climate, *note*, **3**, 401
- Sixteenth and seventeenth century maps, project for publication, *note*, **14**, 146
- Sixteenth century description, *note*, **14**, 146
- Southern (Hutton), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 163
- Southern littoral, **2**, 137
- Statistics, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 392
- Territorial reorganization proposed, *note*, **14**, 471
- Textbook in geography (Muratore), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 164
- Turkey and, **1**, 293
- Venezia, Studi fitogeografici sulla laguna di (Magrini), *rev.*, **1**, 392
- Volcanic steam for power, *note*, **3**, 151
- Wine production, 1909-13, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 393
- World War and weather controls (Ward), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 124
- Itamaraty (ill.), **15**, 217
- Itapi (ill.), **12**, 373
- Itapinima, **15**, 626, 627, 638
- Itatines. *See* Guarayú Indians
- Itchen estuary, **12**, 258
- Ithaca, Island of, **14**, 32
- Itivimiuts, **5**, 455 [**1**, 315]
- Itonama Indians (Nordenskiöld), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 315
- Itoto, name, **6**, 386
- See also* Sierra de Itoto
- Itu, **15**, 629, 640, 641
- Ituzaingo, **15**, 481, 482
- Itzas, Spanish conquest of the (Means), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 508
- Ivigtut, *note*, **13**, 475
- Ivory Coast, *note*, **11**, 619, 621
- Angoulvant, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 510
- Bois, Les, de la Côte d'Ivoire (Bertin), *rev.*, **12**, 512
- Port (Renaud), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 84
- Ivory nut palms, **13**, 215 (ill.), 222; **14**, 375
- Iwa, island of, **14**, 332
- Ixtaccihuatl (ills.), **11**, 229, 237
- Iyenaga, Toyokichi, *note*, **5**, 416
- Izalco, volcano of (Peccorini), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 81
- Izmir (Smyrna), *map*, **3**, 166
- Izumo, **13**, 55
- Izvoru, **11**, 189, 190

J

- Jablonoi Mountains (Dorogostajskij), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 398
- Jaboncillo, Cerro, Ecuador, bamboo house and stone seat (ills.), **2**, 407

Japan

- Jabrig, 15, 318
 Jacaré River, 15, 626
 Jáchymov, 14, 568
 Jack, J. C., The Economic Life of a Bengal District: A Study, *rev.*, 4, 233
 Jack, R. L., 7, 126; 13, 474
 Australian salt deposits, *note*, 12, 141
 Jackal in South Africa, *note*, 13, 307
 Jackfish River, 5, 210, 211
 Jackman, W. T., The Development of Transportation in Modern England, *rev.*, 7, 58
 Jackson, A. V. W., lecture, *note*, 12, 294
 Jackson, C. E., 5, 251
 Jackson, C. T., 14, 388
 Jackson, G. F. T., 4, 78
 Jackson, J. W., 1, 464; 8, 71
 Jackson, W. H., 14, 11
 Jacksonville, East Caicos, 6, 49
 Jacksonville, Fla., topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 199
 Jacksonville, Vt., snowfall, 3, 234
 Jacob, S. M., 3, 74; 12, 307
 Jacobi, A., 12, 444
 Jacobsen, E. D., 4, 409
 Jacoby, Harold, 1, 308
 Jacu-tinga, 8, 333, 335
 Jade, 15, 432
 Jaeger, Fritz, *note*, 12, 494
 Jaggard, T. A., Jr., 3, 335; 7, 359
 Activity of Mauna Loa, 1, 222 (*note*), 323 (*bibliogr.*); 5, 38, 252 (*bibliogr.*), 253 (*bibliogr.*)
 Bogoslof, 2, 218
 Kilauea eruption in 1924, *note*, 15, 488
 Jaghbub (Jaghabub), 12, 134, 138; 15, 102
 Jagow, Kurt, 1, 328
 Jaguars, 3, 268, 363; 13, 208
 Jahn, Alfredo, 14, 626
 Jahn, Martin, 7, 427
 Jakl, V. E., 7, 182, 188
 Jakobshavn, 13, 447, 450; 14, 412, 413, 414
 Jalapa, 11, 238
 Jalisco, 11, 235, 236
 Jalo, *note*, 12, 134, 137
 Jalomitza River, 3, 440, 453
 Valley (ill.), 13, 381
 Jamā'a, 13, 28, 29, 32, 33
 Jamaica
 Antillia and, 9, 117, 123, 124
 Commerce (Monaghan), *bibliogr.*, 1, 232
 Handbook for 1916 (Ford and Cundall), *bibliogr.*, 4, 409
 Hurricanes, earthquakes, etc. (Hall), *bibliogr.*, 1, 386; 6, 82; 8, 366
 Piracy, 2, 135
 Vegetation (Shreve), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
 Jamaica Bay, L. I., 10, 96, 99
 Improvement, *bibliogr.*, 1, 384
 Maps of entrance (1841 to 1906), 2, 188
 Jamboé, 4, 445, 448
 Jamboé, River, 4, 440
 Jambri, 15, 318
 James, C. C., 4, 58
 James, Ellerton, on the automobile in the Sahara (letter), 15, 344
 James, G. W., 8, 356
 California, Romantic and Beautiful, *rev.*, 1, 64
 Lake of the Sky, The: Lake Tahoe, *rev.*, 1, 65
 Our American Wonderlands, *rev.*, 3, 78
 Reclaiming the Arid West: The Story of the United States Reclamation Service, *rev.*, 7, 54
 James, J. A., 3, 79
 James, P. E., 14, 294; 15, 321
 James, R. W., *note*, 2, 232
 James, Thomas, 5, 505
 James, W. B., 5, 144
 James, W. P., 14, 659
 The Lure of the Map, *rev.*, 11, 160
 James Bay, 5, 435, 436, 439; 15, 226
 Climate of the region, 15, 235
 Coastal plain, The James Bay: Notes on a journey (with map and ills.) (Kindle), 15, 226-236
 Coastal plain topography, 15, 227
 Coastal plain zones (ills.), 15, 233
 Region (map), 15, 230
 Sea bottom, 15, 234
 James Island, 6, 229, 234
 James River, 14, 433, 436, 437
 Headwaters (diagr.), 2, 313
 Jameson, J. P., 1, 221 (*note*), 322 (*bibliogr.*)
 Jameson, William, 13, 198
 Jameson Islands (ill.), 4, 252
 Jamieson, T. F., 14, 648
 Jämtland, 13, 232, 233, 609, 610, 611
 Jamunda River, 15, 636, 637
 Jan Mayen, 3, 197
 Expedition to, *note*, 12, 653
 Jandachi River, 13, 200
 Janina. *See* Yanina
 Janssonius, Joannes, 6, 68
 Jansson, Jan, 14, 110
 January thaw, *note*, 8, 359
 Japan
 Agriculture, introduction, 13, 52
 Ainu conquest, 13, 60, 62
 Ainu place names, 13, 43
 Bamboo, edible (ill.), 13, 53
 Bibliography, 2, 166, 480; 5, 431; 8, 66
 Bronze and iron, introduction, 13, 50
 Buddhism, 13, 55, 62
 Capital cities, 14, 448
 China, Japan, and Korea (Bland), *rev.*, 12, 664
 Chinese ports and, 9, 315
 Cities, large, in 1910 (map), 2, 370
 Climate (diagr.), 11, 27
 Climatic zones (with map), *note*, 11, 145
 Colonization, internal, *note*, 1, 144
 Commerce, *note*, 11, 302
 Commerce (Huggins), *bibliogr.*, 1, 240
 Commerce (Scidmore), *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
 Commerce, foreign, and growing merchant marine, *note*, 5, 329-330
 Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 73

Japan

Japan (continued)

- Commerce with America, *note*, **11**, 303
- Commercial focus of the Pacific, *note*, **5**, 77
- Cyclonic Precipitation in Japan, On the Distribution of (Terada and others), *rev.*, **9**, 218
- Development of Japan, The (Latourette), *rev.*, **10**, 114
- Early history, geographical relationships (map), **13**, 41
- Earthquake, etc., Preliminary Note on the Great (Imamura), *rev.*, **15**, 515
- Earthquake of September 1st, 1923, On the Great Japanese (Suda), *rev.*, **15**, 515
- Earthquakes and volcanic outbursts (Omori), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 480
- Exploration in northern Alps of (Weston), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 67
- Farm community (ill.), **11**, 29
- Food situation, **9**, 184
- Forest exploitation, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 480
- Historical geography, The, of early Japan (with map and ill.) (Bishop), **13**, 40-63
- History (Clement), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 395
- History, A, of the Japanese People, (Brinkley and Kikuchi), *rev.*, **1**, 239
- Hokkaido, the northland of Japan (with maps, diag., and ill.) (Jones), **11**, 16-30
- Iron and steel industry, **13**, 96
- Islands in relation to the mainland (map), **13**, 41
- Isothermal empire and (Hulbert), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 480
- Japan at First Hand (Clarke), *rev.*, **11**, 318
- Japan Day by Day (Morse), *rev.*, **5**, 430
- Korea, early invasion from, **13**, 46, 51, 55
- Machatschek, F., *bibliogr.*, **7**, 195
- Merchant marine, **12**, 429
- Mineral Springs, The, of Japan (Ishizu), *rev.*, **1**, 239
- Mongoloid invasions, early, **13**, 45
- Muñoz, Carlos, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 395
- Northern Japanese Alps, *map*, **1**, 73
- People in Japan in 1913, The distribution of (with maps) (Jefferson), **2**, 368-372
- Peopling of the islands, **13**, 42
- Political geography, *note*, **12**, 139
- Political History of Japan, The Influence of the Sea on the (Ballard), *rev.*, **13**, 151
- Population, statistics (Hanabusa), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 431; **8**, 66
- Population density, *note*, **4**, 320
- Population density in 1913 (map), **2**, 368, 369
- Population problem, **14**, 332
- Railroads, nationalization (Watarai), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 480
- Rainfall, cyclonic, *note*, **2**, 156
- Rice culture (with ill.), **13**, 53
- Sakura-jima eruption, The, and earthquakes (Omori), *rev.*, **8**, 66
- Shantung and, **9**, 327
- Spanish relations (Robertson), **1**, 461 (*note*); **3**, 86 (*bibliogr.*)

Japan (continued)

- Typical torrent bed in winter (ill.), **13**, 58
- Volcanic lines (map), **1**, 359
- Volcanic zones (Simotomai), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 66
- Weather and tropical disturbances, **15**, 111
- Yake-dake eruption, **1**, 359
- Japan Current, **2**, 224 (*note*); **10**, 167
- Japanese
 - Amazon Basin, **15**, 218
 - Asia at the Door (Kawakami), *rev.*, **1**, 227
 - Brazil, *notes*, **2**, 311, 467
 - Composition of the people, **13**, 42
 - Early white and yellow races and, **8**, 309, 310
 - Emigration, *note*, **2**, 310
 - First contemporary accounts, **13**, 40
 - Hawaii (Griffiths), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 335
 - Immigration into the United States, *note*, **8**, 130
 - Japanese Immigration, Some of the Economic Aspects of (Millis), *rev.*, **1**, 229
 - Japanese Invasion, The: A Study in the Psychology of Inter-Racial Contacts (Steiner), *rev.*, **9**, 71
 - Occupation of the main island, **13**, 56
 - Origin, **13**, 40
 - Problem in the United States (Millis), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 352
 - Japanese language, **13**, 51
 - Japurá River, **15**, 630, 631, 633
 - Jarabacoa, Santo Domingo, **12**, 217
 - Jardine, J. T., **5**, 337
 - Jary River, **15**, 637
 - Jasper Park (ills.), **2**, 20
 - Jasperite in the Belcher Islands (ill.), **5**, 451
 - Jassy, University of, **12**, 480, 481
 - Jastrow, Morris, Jr., **4**, 232; **14**, 464
 - Civilization, The, of Babylonia and Assyria, *rev.*, **1**, 394
 - War, The, and the Bagdad Railway: The Story of Asia Minor and Its Relation to the Present Conflict, *rev.*, **7**, 60, 360
- Jati*, **15**, 569, 580
- Jaubert, Amédée, **14**, 261
- Jauf, *note*, **14**, 152
- Jauja, Sunday fair (ill.), **7**, 75
- Java
 - Cacao, cinchona, and cocaine, **15**, 579
 - Climate, **15**, 570
 - Coffee production, **15**, 579
 - Commerce, **15**, 582
 - Communications and towns (map), **15**, 564
 - Crops, miscellaneous, **15**, 577
 - Crops—rice, sugar, tea, coffee, rubber—and rainfall (maps), **15**, 575
 - Easternmost, rainfall (map), **5**, 494
 - Export crops, **15**, 578
 - Forests, **15**, 580
 - Geology (map), **15**, 569
 - Health conditions, **15**, 567
 - Industry, **15**, 580
 - Irrigation, **15**, 574
 - Java: The economic geography of a tropical island (with maps and ill.) (Valkenberg), **15**, 563-583

Java (*continued*)

- Koningsberger, J. C., *bibliogr.*, 2, 481
- Land movements, 11, 353, 354
- Maps, 1, 75, 76, 477
- Mayer, A. G., *bibliogr.*, 2, 481
- Mohammedans in, 14, 65
- Pastoral industry, 15, 579
- Pithecanthropus of (Berry), *rev.*, 4, 159
- Population, composition, 15, 566
- Population density, 15, 563, 564, 566 (map), 567 (map)
- Railroads and ports, 15, 582
- Rainfall, 15, 572
- Rainfall (Wallis), *bibliogr.*, 5, 431
- Rainfall, three maps from van Bemmelens atlas (maps), 5, 493
- Rainfall of Java, The (with maps) (Jefferson), 5, 492-495
- Relief (map), 15, 564
- Rice cultivation, 15, 576
- Rice field with oxen plowing (ill.), 15, 577
- Rubber production, 15, 578
- Structure and topography, 15, 568
- Sugar industry (Van der Haas), *bibliogr.*, 2, 482
- Tea production, 15, 578
- Temperature and humidity, 15, 573
- Tobacco, 15, 579
- Travels in (Rinne), *bibliogr.*, 5, 431
- Java coffee, 15, 579
- Javanese, 15, 583
- See also Java
- Javary River, upland at junction with the Solimões (ill.), 15, 635
- Javillo, 12, 222
- Jaxartes River, 12, 37; 13, 313 (*note*)
- Jay-Wyndham Treaty, 12, 590
- Jeannette (ship), 5, 183; 9, 148; 11, 288; 13, 625; 15, 370, 395, 398
- Jebala, 11, 482, 492, 496, 618 (*note*)
- Jebel Dwirat, 15, 201, 307
- Jebel Marra, *note*, 12, 493
- Jebel Rahib, *note*, 15, 308
- Jebel Shershar, *note*, 13, 138
- Jebel Tageru, *note*, 15, 308, 309
- Jebel Tuwaiq, 11, 336, 337
- Jebels, 11, 496; 15, 143
- Jebilet, 11, 490
- Jebogue Point, 12, 195
- Jedabiya, *note*, 12, 134, 137
- Jeffers, LeRoy, 3, 396; 5, 142
- Jefferson, Mark, 1, 221; 4, 238; 13, 270, 272; 14, 454; 15, 94, 458
- Andalusia, Old ports of, *note*, 15, 304
- Aridity and humidity maps of the United States (with maps), 1, 203-208; 5, 326 (*note*)
- Aridity of heated houses, 5, 77-78
- British cities, The distribution of, and the empire (with maps), 4, 387-394
- Geographers meetings, 3, 141, 142, 143; 11, 136; 15, 322
- Geographical factor in Spanish civilization, *note*, 12, 648

Jefferson, Mark (*continued*)

- Great cities of the United States, 1920 (with map), *note*, 11, 437-441
- Indices of civilization, *note*, 4, 149
- Japan, The distribution of people in, in 1913 (with maps), 2, 368-372
- Japan's population density, *note*, 4, 320
- Malthus, Looking back at, 15, 177-189
- Man in Europe: Here and There, *rev.*, 15, 155
- Mediterranean climates of Eurasia and the Americas, *note*, 14, 659
- Mexico and the revolution, 3, 22-25
- Norway, Distribution of population in, *note*, 14, 646
- Our trade in the great war (with diags.), 3, 474-480
- Personal, 7, 3, 416; 8, 279; 12, 298
- Population distribution, 11, 565, 566, 567
- Population estimates and the case of Constantinople in Byzantine days, *note*, 11, 616
- Rainfall maps of Brazil, New (with maps), 14, 127-135
- Rainfall of Chile, The, publication, 12, 295
- Rainfall of Java, The (with maps), 5, 492-495
- Real temperatures, The, throughout North and South America (with maps and diags.), 6, 240-267; 7, 113 (*note*)
- Recent Colonization in Chile, publication, 12, 295; 13, 613
- Regional work on towns, 14, 445
- Site of Toledo, Spain, *note*, 13, 469
- South America monograph, *note*, 7, 110
- Utah, the oasis at the foot of the Wasatch (with maps and ill.), 1, 346-358; 4, 217 (*note*)
- Wallis' reply to, on the moonsoon (letter), 6, 77
- Jefferson, Thomas, 1, 329, 340-345
- On Cuba, 12, 243, 244
- Jeffersonian democracy (Beard), *bibliogr.*, 4, 68
- Jeffreys, Harold, 5, 251; 7, 426
- Jega, *note*, 13, 139
- Jehu, T. J., 8, 71
- Jejan, 11, 376
- Jejú, Rio, 4, 46, 47
- Jen River, *note*, 7, 86
- Jenan Michelin, 15, 68
- Jenghis Khan, 9, 232; 12, 16
- Jenkins, Ky., 15, 481
- Jenkins, E. E., 7, 271
- Jenkins, J. T., A Textbook of Oceanography, *rev.*, 13, 491
- Jenks, A. E., Indian-White Amalgamation: An Anthropometric Study, *rev.*, 3, 248
- Jenks, J. W., and W. J. Lauck, The Immigration Problem: A Study of American Immigration Conditions and Needs, *rev.*, 9, 70
- Jenks, W. L., 3, 413
- Jenness, Diamond, 15, 524, 544, 549
- Copper Eskimos, The (with map and ill.), 4, 81-91; 5, 232 (*note*)

Jenness

- Jenness, Diamond (*continued*)
 Cultural transformation, The, of the Copper Eskimo (with map), **11**, 541-550
 Eskimo art (with ills.), **12**, 161-174
 Eskimo culture in Hudson Bay, A new (with map and ills.), **15**, 428-437, 738
 "Eskimo Stone Rows in Greenland," *note*, **10**, 417
 Eskimos of northern Alaska, The: A Study in the effect of civilization (with map and ills.), **5**, 89-101
 Life of the Copper Eskimos, The, *rev.*, **12**, 506
 Origin of the Copper Eskimos and their copper culture (with map and ills.), **13**, 540-551
 Return from Canadian Arctic Expedition, *notes*, **2**, 232, 233
 Work on Canadian Arctic Expedition, **4**, 241, 261
 Jennings, O. E., **3**, 405; **4**, 65
 Jenolan Caves, N. S. W., Geology (Süssmilch and Stone), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 84
 Jensen, H. I., **2**, 483
 Jerablus (Carchemish), **8**, 160, 162
 Jerba (island), **15**, 307
 Roman road to, **15**, 191 (ill.), 201
 Jerez. *See* Xeres
 Jerid, **14**, 477
 Jerma, **15**, 195, 196, 205
 Jersey
 Raised beach (Dunlop), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 317
 Relations with Newfoundland, **2**, 449-457
 Jersey Harbour, **2**, 456
 "Jersey rooms," **2**, 454
 Jerusalem, locust plague (Whiting), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 88
 Jesse Lake, Nebraska, **3**, 67
 Jessen, Otto, *note*, **15**, 304
 Jesup, Ga., topographic sheet, *map*, **8**, 199
 Jesup, M. K., **9**, 164
 Jesup North Pacific Expedition, **15**, 524
 Jesús River, Panama, **13**, 214
 Jesusito River, Panama, **13**, 214, 221, 222
 Jevons, H. S., The British Coal Trade, *rev.*, **4**, 501
 Jewell, C. T., **8**, 56
 Jewelry, New England industry, **5**, 402
 Jewett, A. L., **5**, 505
 Jewett, M. A., **2**, 479
 Jews
 Arabia and Abyssinia, *note*, **15**, 318
 Austria, **6**, 56
 Black, **11**, 85
 Captivity, **4**, 164, 165, 166
 Eastern war zone and, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 393
 French North Africa, **13**, 39
 Hungary, **6**, 157
 Hungary, central, **6**, 425
 Hungary, northern, **6**, 269
 Hungary, southern, **6**, 343
 Immigration to the United States, **2**, 458-463
 Immigration to the United States, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 79

Jews (*continued*)

- Medieval travelers in the Orient, *note*, **15**, 318
 Race and culture, **11**, 67, 85
 Works of Spanish Jews in the Middle Ages (Becker), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 288
 Jhelum Canal, Upper, *note*, **1**, 460
 Jhelum River, **5**, 150
 Jiams, *note*, **11**, 619
 Jíbaro Indians, **4**, 435-449; **13**, 203, 209, 210
 Head and neck ornaments and bowl (ills.), **4**, 444, 445
 Individual (ill.), **4**, 443
 Jibuti, *notes*, **14**, 148, 149
 Jiddah, **11**, 323, 326, 331, 335
 Scene (ill.), **11**, 324
 Jijón y Caamaño, Jacinto, **14**, 386
 Jillson, W. R., **15**, 480
 Physiographic effects of the volcanism of Mt. St. Helens (with map and ills.), **11**, 398-405
 Volcanic activity, The, of Mount St. Helens and Mount Hood in historical time, **3**, 481-485
 Jimenez, C. P., **3**, 500
 Jingô Kôgô, **13**, 54
 Jiu River, **3**, 422, 425, 426
 Valley (ill.), **3**, 418
 Jizzel, Wadi, **11**, 331, 332
 Joannis, R., **8**, 63
 Jobe, M. L., **3**, 408
 Canadian Alps and, **2**, 8, 9; **7**, 407
 Expedition to the Rockies, *note*, **1**, 52
 Jochelson, V. I., **2**, 398
 Jochumsson, Matthias, **5**, 206
 Joerg, W. L. G., **14**, 445
 British Association meeting, Toronto, **14**, 662
 European mission, *notes*, **11**, 437; **12**, 295
 Geographers meetings, **11**, 138; **12**, 311; **15**, 322
 Natural regions of North America, *note*, **4**, 396
 Paris Geographical Society, *note*, **12**, 143
 Post-war atlases: A review, **13**, 583-598
 Recent American wall maps: A review, **14**, 456-464
 Recent geographical work in Europe (with map), **12**, 431-484
 Report on modern geography in Europe, *note*, **13**, 299
 Jof, **7**, 27; **12**, 137 (*note*)
 Johannesburg
 Commerce (Gunsaulus), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 164
 Meteorology (Hann), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 238
 Mortality, **11**, 248
 Johansen, A. C., **2**, 238
 Johansen, F., **2**, 232 (*note*); **4**, 241, 256; **15**, 489
 Johansen, N. P., **8**, 366
 Johansson, S., **14**, 647
 John of Montecorvino, **15**, 584, 587, 588
 John R. Bradley (ship), **5**, 140
 John Russell Point, **6**, 362, 363
 John's Island, Me., **2**, 328
 Johns, D., **7**, 427

Jordan

- Johns Hopkins University, 7, 107
 Johnson, B. L., 1, 150
 Johnson, Clifton, 2, 236; 5, 81
 Highways and Byways of the Pacific Coast, *rev.*, 4, 324
 Johnson, Douglas (or D. W.), 3, 79; 4, 414; 7, 189, 272; 15, 447
 Balkan campaign, The (with map and ill.), 2, 27-47
 Battlefields of the World War, publication, 7, 110; 11, 1, 293; 12, 294
 Exchange professorship in France, *note*, 14, 663
 Geographers meeting, 3, 142
 Geography of history, The, A review [i.e. of Brunhes and Vallaux's work], 12, 278-293
 Great Russian retreat, The (with maps and ill.), 1, 85-109
 Is the Atlantic Coast sinking? 3, 135-139
 Lecture, *notes*, 6, 370; 7, 49
 Peneplane in the White Mountains, 3, 53, 60
 Personal, 1, 147, 225, 308, 381, 464; 3, 76, 497; 5, 151; 7, 3, 416, 417; 8, 360
 Physiographic excursion to the West, *note*, 1, 137
 Plains, planes, and peneplanes, 1, 442-447
 Political boundaries, the rôle of, 4, 208-213
 Rumania, The Conquest of (with map and ill.), 3, 438-456
 Shore Processes and Shoreline Development, *rev.*, 11, 632
 Some recent books on military geography, 9, 60-63
 Johnson, E. R., 4, 145, 238; 5, 505
 Johnson, E. R., T. W. Van Metre, G. G. Huebner, and D. S. Hanchett, History of Domestic and Foreign Commerce of the United States, *rev.*, 4, 494
 Johnson, G. W., 6, 174
 Johnson, J. B., 15, 268
 Johnson, P. H. *See* Brown, W. C., and P. H. Johnson
 Johnson, Willard D., obituary, 3, 329
 Johnson, William (fur buyer), 6, 283
 Johnson Mesa, 11, 385, 387, 388, 389, 390 (ill.), 396
 Johnston, A. W., 3, 413
 Johnston, Sir H. H., 6, 379
 "Cameroons," 5, 52
 Livingstone, *note*, 4, 62, 328
 Personal, 7, 267
 Johnston, J. B., The Place-Names of England and Wales, *rev.*, 5, 249
 Johnston, W. A., 1, 383
 Johnstone, James, An Introduction to Oceanography: With Special Reference to Geography and Geophysics, *rev.*, 15, 173
 Johnstrup, F., 3, 212
 Johow, Federico, 5, 362
 Joinville, Pierre de, L'armateur Balgueriest Stuttenberg et son œuvre, *rev.*, 5, 164
 Jokhov, Lieutenant, grave (ill.), 15, 373
 Jokhov Island, 15, 372 (ill.), 385
 Jokkmokk, 13, 232
 Jokya, 15, 563
 Jokyakarta, 15, 567, 579
 Ruins near (ill.), 15, 581
 Temple and rice fields near (ill.), 15, 576
 Joleaud, L., 8, 63
 Jollie, E. T., 4, 78, 548
 The Real Rhodesia, *rev.*, 15, 161
 Joly, J., 1, 398
 Jón Greenlander, 15, 616
 Jón of Vidkaer, 3, 212, 213
 Jonasson, Olof, 15, 499
 Jones, C. L., 1, 246
 Jones, Cape, 5, 436; 15, 227
 Jones, Clarence F., 14, 294; 15, 499, 500
 The economic activities of the Falkland Islands (with map and ill.), 14, 394-403
 Jones, E. Lester, 3, 250; 4, 79; 8, 286
 Jones, Edward L., Jr., 1, 153
 Jones, Evan, 14, 352
 Jones, G. M., 3, 79
 Ports of the United States, *rev.*, 4, 67
 Jones, H. T. M., 4, 71
 Jones, J. C., 3, 140
 Jones, J. E., 2, 395
 Jones, Joseph, 2, 415
 Jones, L. A., 13, 11
 Jones, L. F., A Study of the Thlingets of Alaska, *rev.*, 1, 62
 Jones, L. Rodwell, and P. W. Bryan, North America; An Historical, Economic, and Regional Geography, *rev.*, 15, 503
 Jones, O. M., 2, 386
 Jones, O. T., 2, 317; 7, 427
 Jones, R. W., 7, 407
 Jones, Wellington D.
 Geographers meetings, 9, 140; 14, 294; 15, 322
 Hokkaido, the northland of Japan (with maps, diagr., and ill.), 11, 16-30
 Personal, 2, 75; 4, 65
 Jones, Wellington D., and D. S. Whittlesey, An Introduction to Economic Geography, *rev.*, 15, 285, 292
 Jones, William F., 8, 366
 Jonquière, 15, 302
 Jónskard, 3, 216, 219 (ill.), 220, 221
 Jónsson, Björn, 15, 616
 Jónsson, Einar, 5, 206
 Jónsson, Finnur, 4, 75; 5, 206; 15, 606, 610
 Jónsson, Helgi, 7, 251, 254; 14, 410
 Jonzele, 9, 339
 Joplin region, origin of the zinc and lead deposits (Siebenthal), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
 Joppa, piracy, 2, 140
 Jordan, W. L., 4, 236
 Jordan Gap, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 121
 Jordan River
 As natural resource, 7, 30, 31
 Valley, 11, 348
 Valley and lakes (Masterman), *bibliogr.*, 7, 61

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Jornada

- Jornada del Muerto, 3, 21, 541
Jornal do Commercio, 8, 243
 Jorullo, *bibliogr.*, 2, 389
 José Bonifacio, 8, 250, 252
 Joseph, Gaston, 1, 320
 Joseph, Samuel, on Jewish immigration, 2, 458, 461-463; 3, 79 (*bibliogr.*)
 Jost, W., 13, 447
Journal of Geography
 Anniversary number, *note*, 12, 485
 Assumption of publication by the Amer. Geogr. Soc., *note*, 7, 50
 Dodge's connection with, *note*, 1, 463
 Index, *notes*, 12, 485; 13, 297
 National Council and, 1, 364
 Transfer of publication, *note*, 7, 110
Journal of School Geography, *note*, 12, 485
 Journals. *See* History; History of geography and exploration
 Jovanovic, V., 6, 84
 Jovanovitch, J. M., 8, 137
 Joyce, —, 3, 245
 Juan de Fuca, Strait of, 12, 596, 597
 Approaches to, Destruction Island to Amphitrite Point, *map*, 7, 353
 Juan Fernandez Islands
 Maps, 5, 363
 Skottsberg, Carl, on (with maps and ill.), 5, 362-383
 Till Robinson-Ön och Världens Ände (Skottsberg), *rev.*, 12, 324
 Visits to, *note*, 11, 448
 Juana Diaz, W. I., environs, *map*, 1, 232
Juania australis, 5, 370
 See also *Chontia* palm
 Juarez (ill.), 3, 18
 Juba depression, Arabia, *note*, 14, 151, 152
 Juba River, 5, 277; 14, 149 (*note*), 150 (*note*)
 Jubaland, 14, 148 (*note*), 150 (*note*)
 Through Jubaland to the Lorian Swamp (Dracopoli), *rev.*, 8, 64
 Juday, Chancy, Lake study, 1, 374 (*note*), 386 (*bibliogr.*)
 Judd, C. S., 5, 253; 7, 359
 Judd, N. M., 12, 311; 14, 16, 744; 15, 322
 On cycles, 13, 674
 Judson, K. B., 4, 325
 Jugoslavia. *See* Yugoslavia
 Jugoslavs. *See* Yugoslavs
 Juhlin-Dannfelt, H., 4, 76
 Juicio (Indian), 13, 216
 Juist, *note*, 13, 136
 Jujube, Chinese, *note*, 3, 148
 Jujuy, 2, 125, 128, 129, 131, 133
 Jukkasjärvi, 13, 223
 Julfa, *note*, 2, 156
 Julian, Emperor, 13, 353
 Julian Alps (Prina), *bibliogr.*, 5, 340
 Julian Venetia. *See* Venezia Giulia
 Julianehaab, 14, 412
 Jumelle, Henri, 3, 86; 5, 334; 14, 375
 Jumna River, *note*, 14, 313
 Juneau, 14, 579 (ills.), 596
 Avalanche wind, *note*, 4, 217, 548
 Map, 7, 351
 Jungfrau, 3, 116
 Montagnier, H. F., *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
 Jungle, Kalabit country, 15, 416, 418, 421, 422
 Junk Ceylon, 11, 355
Junker Deutschland, 10, 367
 Juno (ship), 8, 363
 Juntas, Rio de las, 4, 435
 Jupiter Ammon, 11, 6
 Jura Mountains
 Bernese (Rothe), *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
 Chambard, C., *bibliogr.*, 7, 274
 Montbéliard and, 9, 51, 53, 59
 Juruá River, 15, 617, 630, 642
 Population of the basin, 15, 211, 223
 Settlements, 15, 220, 221
 Jusserand, J. A. A. J., 11, 628 (*note*); 15, 671
 Justice, 6, 110
 Jutahy River, 15, 637, 642
 Jutland, Battle of, 12, 629
 Jutson, J. T., 1, 222 (*note*); 7, 126; 12, 142 (*note*)
 Jylland (Jutland), *note*, 11, 144

K

- Kaaterskill, N. Y., quadrangle, topography and culture (map), 4, 303
 Kabaan River, 15, 418
 Kababish, *note*, 15, 308
 Kabards, 14, 272
Kablunak, 5, 456
 Kabul, 4, 164, 170
 Kabul River, 4, 93
 Kabyles, 13, 28; 15, 65
 Labor, *note*, 1, 144
 Mode of life, 11, 480, 498
 Village and house type (ill.), 11, 494
 Kabylia
 Berbers and, 13, 28
 Fair (ill.), 12, 533
 Farm (ill.), 13, 30
 Population, *note*, 13, 137
 Village (ill.), 13, 30
 Kadel, B. C., 3, 251; 10, 268 (*note*)
Kadi, 8, 8
 Kaeckenbeeck, G., International Rivers, *rev.*, 11, 309
 Kaelin, F. T., 6, 290
 Kaf, *note*, 14, 152
 Kahalui Harbor, 15, 498
 Kahe, 5, 60
 Kahn, Joseph, and J. J. Klein, Principles and Methods in Commercial Education, *rev.*, 1, 480
 Kahuku, flow of 1916 (Wood), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
 Kahukura, 5, 181
 Kaibab limestone, 14, 180, 181, 182 (ill.)
 Kaibito Springs, Ariz., 13, 530
Kaids, 8, 8
 Kaiteur (Mason), *bibliogr.*, 4, 71
 Kaimingfu, 15, 591
 Kain. *See* Seistan
 Kaipipendi, 4, 120
 Burial urn (ill.), 4, 117

Karluk

- Kaisariya, 11, 340
 Kaiser, Erich, 15, 93
 What is a desert? *note*, 15, 151
 Kaiser, H. G., 15, 35
 Kakamwega forest, 6, 315 (ill.), 318
 Kakotcheea (Eskimo) and his art, 12, 163-173
 Kalabit country, 15, 411-427
 Baram River and (map), 15, 413
 Kalabits, 15, 411, 418, 420, 422, 426
 Crops, 15, 416, 418
 Girls (ill.), 15, 420
 Houses, 15, 416, 419 (ill.)
 Influenza among, 15, 415, 427
 Kalahari Desert, 15, 101
 Description, *note*, 2, 155-156
 Desert Margin, 14, 117, 125
 Flora (Phillips), *bibliogr.*, 6, 463
 Journey across, *note*, 4, 61
 Military expedition across, 5, 50, 51
 Redemption plan, *note*, 11, 623
 Veld character, *note*, 6, 452
 Kalama River and Falls, 11, 402, 405
 Kalamaria, 11, 185, 186
 Kalamata (Carapateas), *bibliogr.*, 3, 333
 Kalaupapa (Gerould), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
 Kalevala (Finnish epic), 6, 201; 7, 375
 Kalgan, 9, 227, 228, 312; 14, 288, 289
 Kalgoorlie
 Geology of the country south of (Honman), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
 Pipe line, 11, 574
 Kalibaki, 11, 204
 Kalispell, Mont., 2, 267, 268, 270
 Kalivas, 5, 354
 Kalix River, 13, 231
 Kallavesi, Lake (ill.), 7, 372
 Kalmbach, E. R., 4, 68
 Kalmucks, 14, 272
 Kamban, Godmundur, Modern Iceland (with ill.), 5, 195-207
 Kambing. *See* Cambing
 Kamchatka, 12, 100; 15, 374, 376, 378
 Climate of the region, 12, 107
 Coal deposits, 13, 290, 292
 Kamenitsas, 14, 36, 46 (diagr.)
 Kamerun. *See* Cameroons
 Kamikawa, climate (diagr.), 11, 27
 Kami-kochi, 1, 359, 360, 362
 Kamina, 5, 46, 47, 48
 Kaminer, A., 5, 85
 Kaministiquia River, 10, 63, 65
 Kampong Papandak, houses of bamboo matting (ill.), 15, 581
 Kampot, *map*, 4, 235
 Kan, C. M., 12, 460
 Kan River, 15, 11
 Kanab Creek, 14, 178, 179 (ill.), 190
 Kanawha River, flood, *note*, 2, 223
 Kanchow, 9, 239
 Kandal Residency, monograph, *bibliogr.*, 7, 357
 Kane, E. K., 15, 489
 See also Elisha Kent Kane Medal
 Kane, Grenville, 3, 146
 Kane Basin, 15, 135
 Kanehira, Ryozi, Anatomical Characters and Identification of Formosan Woods, *rev.*, 12, 152
 Kang, 14, 216, 218, 224
 Kangchenjau, Mt., 7, 151, 154, 158
 Kanin, *map*, 8, 202
 Kanin, Cape, 15, 392
 Kanina, 8, 80
 Kannuyuk Island, 4, 254, 260
 Kano, *note*, 13, 139
 Kansas
 Joplin region zinc and lead deposits, origin (Siebenthal), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
 Tornadoes (Flora), *bibliogr.*, 1, 384
 Kansk, flora (Krylov and Steinberg), *bibliogr.*, 5, 85
 Kansu, 9, 238, 247; 12, 5
 Loess-pit village (ill.), 14, 219
 Loess wells, 12, 582, 584
 On the Eaves of the World (Farrer), *rev.*, 9, 218
 Kanthack, F. E., 11, 625 (*note*); 13, 308 (*note*); 14, 124
 On irrigation in South Africa, 15, 96
 Kantor, M., 7, 122
 Kaokoveld, *note*, 2, 155
 Kaoliang, 7, 19
 Kaolin, 9, 325
 Kap York (ship), *note*, 2, 66
 Kapucha, 4, 183, 187 (ill.)
 Kapiskau River, 15, 227
 Kapok, (Boyer), *bibliogr.*, 1, 328
 Kappetein, P. C., 8, 134
 Kapujilar, 11, 185, 186
 Kapuskasing, 15, 227, 235
 Kara Gulf, *note*, 3, 152
 Kara Sea, 3, 152 (*note*); 15, 367, 371, 380, 392, 394
 Drift voyage, *note*, 9, 361
 Kara Sea Route, 5, 4; 13, 293, 309
 Lied's fifth expedition, 3, 151 (*note*); 5, 339 (*bibliogr.*)
 Karachaev-Cherkesses, 14, 272
 Karachi
 Commerce (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 1, 395
 Meteorology, 8, 281
 Port, 14, 150
 Karadja Dagh, 11, 345
 Karagach, 13, 627
 Karajak Glacier, 14, 613
 Karakorum road, 15, 590
 Kareima, 5, 22, 23, 34, 35, 37
 Karelia, Russian, 7, 376
 Karesuando, 13, 223, 230, 232
 Kargopol, *map*, 8, 202
 Karies, 11, 191
 Karlovats, 15, 74
 Karlov Vary, 14, 568
 Karlsborg, 12, 611
 Karlsefni, Thorfinn, 4, 309-313; 5, 206; 11, 265
 Karluk (ship), 4, 241, 255; 7, 297; 11, 286, 287, 288, 290, 291; 12, 314; 15, 381, 383, 395, 398

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Karluk

Karluk (ship) (*continued*)

- Drift, last stages (map), **11**, 285
- Last voyage, The, of the *Karluk* (Bartlett and Hale), *rev.*, **5**, 254
- Voyage and ending (Chafe), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 143
- Karnak, temple of, **11**, 6, 7 (ill.)
- Karren, **11**, 594, 598; **14**, 27
- Karoo system zones (Du Toit), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 137
- Karsa, **14**, 79
- Karshiya*, **5**, 474
- Karst, **5**, 359; **6**, 52, 74; **7**, 133
 - Adriatic region, **15**, 72
 - Albania, **11**, 508, 535
 - Bloomington, Ind., quadrangle, *note*, **14**, 139
 - Bucegi Massif (ill.), **13**, 382
 - Carsia Giulia, plateau of (Baratta), *map*, **8**, 203
 - Cycle of erosion, The, in a karst region (after Cvijić) (with diagrs. and ills.) (Sanders), **11**, 593-604
 - Dinaric region, synthetic sketch of forms (diagr.), **11**, 603
 - Evolution, The, of lapiés: A study in karst physiography (with diagrs. and ills.) (Cvijić), **14**, 26-49
 - Evolution of topography (diagr.), **11**, 598
 - Geography, geology, etc. (Laeng), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 203
 - Italian regions (Marinelli), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
 - Java, **15**, 569
 - Moravia, *note*, **14**, 145
 - Porto Rico, northwestern, *note*, **14**, 140
 - Revelli, Paolo, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 165
 - United States regions, **11**, 601
 - Yucatan, **11**, 219
 - Yugoslavia, The Karstlands of Western (Wray), *rev.*, **14**, 174
 - See also* Lapiés
- Karsten, Rafael, Bland indianer i Ekvadors urskogar, *rev.*, **13**, 316
- Karstfeld, Southwest Africa, *note*, **2**, 155
- Karundi, **1**, 128
- Karungi, **1**, 128
- Kasba*, **8**, 10; **11**, 480, 482, 487, 492, 493 (ills.), 495, 502
- Kasegaleek Lake and River, **5**, 449 (ills.), 450, 452
- Kashal-aiak glacier, **15**, 661
- Kashgar, **3**, 325
- Kashmir (Dowie), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 279
- Kaso River, *note*, **2**, 378
- Kaşr Ibn Wardān, **9**, 87
- Kassa, **14**, 570
- Kassai River, **14**, 126
- Kassala, *note*, **14**, 149
- Kassatkin, I., **5**, 168
- Kastâl Krêm (ill.), **9**, 89
- Kastoria, **5**, 348
- Katahdin, Mt., **14**, 388, 390 (ill.), 391 (ills.)
 - Area of rock creep and other general features (map), **14**, 389
 - Early ascents, **14**, 388
- Katahdin, Mt. (*continued*)
 - Elevation, **14**, 389
 - Fell-field, **7**, 241
 - Rock creep on Mt. Ktaadn, Maine (with map and ills.) (Smith and Sweet), **14**, 388-393
 - Topography, **14**, 389
- Katanga, **14**, 120
 - Commerce, 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 160
 - Economic geography, *note*, **15**, 485
 - Economic study (Dupont), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 160
 - Mineral wealth (Andrimont), **4**, 220 (*note*); **8**, 368 (*bibliogr.*)
 - Phytogeography (Guillemain), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 396
- Katathermometer, *note*, **9**, 362
- Hill, Leonard, on, *note*, **11**, 305
- Katchanik Pass, **2**, 45
- Kater Point, **4**, 254
- Katmai, Mt., **15**, 654
 - Atmosphere and eruption of 1912, *note*, **3**, 246
 - Chemical Study, A, of the Fumaroles of the Katmai Region (Allen and Zies), *rev.*, **14**, 327
 - Eruption (Griggs), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 351
 - Field work near (Griggs), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 351
- Katunes*, **15**, 74
- Katz, F. J., **3**, 80; **6**, 456
- Katzer, Friedrich, **14**, 44; **15**, 618, 634, 637
- Kau desert, **5**, 38
- Kauai*, **4**, 381; **5**, 238 (*note*)
- Kaufmann, Mr. (of Pacasmayo), **5**, 132
- Kavale Rapids, *note*, **11**, 625
- Kavaya, **11**, 528
 - Plain of, **11**, 505, 508, 510, 512
 - Pottery (ill.), **11**, 524
- Kavirondos, **6**, 312
 - Field and hut (ill.), **6**, 315
- Kawakami, K. K., Asia at the Door, *rev.*, **1**, 227
- Kay, F. H., **2**, 314; **3**, 499
- Kayaks, **12**, 164 (ill.), 165, 166 (ill.); **15**, 540, 541
 - Copper Eskimos and (ill.), **13**, 543
 - Development and use, **9**, 133, 142 (*note*), 143 (*note*)
 - Eskimos in (ills.), **6**, 130, 131
 - Man fishing in kayak (ill.), **5**, 96
 - Occurrence, **5**, 93
 - Stone pillars for (ill.), **15**, 553
- Kayenta, Ariz., **13**, 530
- Kayes, **15**, 63
- Kazan, **14**, 272, 493
- Kazan River, **13**, 545, 546, 550, 551, 626 (*note*), 627 (*note*)
- Kazeh, **5**, 276
- Kazwini, **13**, 631
- Keable, Robert, **2**, 396
- Kean, H. F., **3**, 146; **5**, 144
- Keanakakoi Crater, **5**, 38
- Kearney, T. H., **4**, 65
- Kearney, T. H., and others, Indicator Significance of Vegetation in Tooele Valley, Utah, *rev.*, **7**, 189

Kenya

- Kearsarge, Mt., 3, 53, 58
 Keary, C. F., 5, 323, 324
 Keates, Captain, E., *note*, 1, 304
 Keats Point, 4, 249
 Keblinger, Wilbur, 3, 163
 Kebnekaise, 13, 611
 Kedah, 11, 351, 353, 359, 368
 Kedah Peak, 11, 359, 365
 Kedah River, 11, 371
 Kedah-Singgora Coullisse, 11, 358 (ill.), 359
 Kee, dwelling of the Pima Indians, 14, 25
 Keel boats on the Mississippi River, 11, 423, 424
 Keelange, Victoria, *map*, 1, 241
 Keele, Joseph, 10, 389, 393, 394, 447
 Keelness, 4, 310; 11, 275, 280
 Keely, R. N., 15, 643
 Keen, Dora, 1, 132, 228, 382; 7, 411
 Keena, L. J., 4, 73
 Keene's cement, *note*, 9, 142
 Keep, M. R., 14, 388-389
 Keepaloo Inlet, 5, 457
 Keetmanshoop, 5, 50, 52; 13, 472
 Kehl
 Commerce (Jewett), *bibliogr.*, 2, 479
 Port, 7, 282
 Strasbourg, 13, 243, 244, 247, 248, 251, 252 (map)
 Kehl, J. E., 3, 415
 Kehoe, D., 3, 164
 Keidel, Juan, 5, 428; 8, 61
 Keilhau, B. M., 8, 212
 Keir, Malcolm, 5, 505; 7, 271
 Some influences of the sea upon the industries of New England, 5, 399-404
 Keiser, R. L., 2, 85, 391
 Keith, Arthur, 5, 251
 Antiquity of man, *The, rev.*, 5, 343
 Keith, M. C., 2, 416, 418
 Kellas, A. M., 7, 149, 151, 195; 13, 623 (*note*); 15, 357
 Keller, H., 8, 287
 Kellett, Cape, Stefansson party and, 2, 471 (*note*); 4, 248; 6, 357, 359, 364
 Kellett, Henry, 11, 284, 286, 288, 291
 Kelley, R. F., *The Territorial organization of the Soviet power, 1924 (with maps)*, 14, 615-621
 Kellogg, L. P., 3, 499; 5, 336
 Kellogg, Louise, 1, 469
 Kellogg, R. S., 7, 51
 Kelp gull, distribution, 13, 81
 Kelpers, 3, 181
 Kelsey, Carl, 6, 528
 Keltae, 11, 71
 Keltie, Sir, J. S.
 Geographical instruction, 2, 306 (*note*); 7, 200 (*bibliogr.*)
 Geographical work, 12, 434
 Personal, 5, 334
 Position of Geography, *The, in British Universities, publication*, 12, 295; 14, 468
 Kelton, M. E., 3, 168
 Kelvin, Lord (William Thomson), 11, 411, 412
 Kelway-Bamber, H., 4, 234
 Kem, *note*, 2, 307
 Kemal Pasha, 13, 127
 Kemmerling, G. L. L., 1, 162 (*bibliogr.*); 2, 379 (*note*)
 Kemp, E. C., 1, 320
 Kemp, J. F., 2, 82; 6, 292
 Kemp, Stanley, 15, 668
 Kemper, G. H., 2, 479
 Kenai Peninsula, railroad in (ill.), 15, 45
 Kendall, Cape, 11, 542, 544
 Kendall, Mr. (Arctic explorer), 11, 542
 Kendall, P. F., 4, 414
 Kende, Oskar, 1, 236
 Kendrew, W. G., *The Climates of the Continents, rev.*, 13, 157
 Kendrong, 11, 365
 Kenitra, 8, 10
 Kennan, George
 Obituary, 14, 664
 Salton Sea, *The, An Account of Harri-man's Fight with the Colorado River, rev.*, 5, 336
 Kennan, Mrs. George, 15, 298
 Kennedy, Sir John, *note*, 2, 312
 Kennedy, R. S., 1, 155
 Kenny, J. P. L., 3, 84
 Kensico, 5, 145
 Kensington (Minn.) rune stone, *note*, 10, 108
 Kent, Rockwell, *Voyaging Southward from the Strait of Magellan, rev.*, 15, 680
 Kent Isle, 14, 442
 Kent Peninsula, copper Eskimos, 4, 81; 11, 542, 545, 546, 548
 Kentucky
 Blindfishes, 4, 171, 174, 176, 179, 180, 182
 Camp Taylor and Vicinity topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 365
 City growth in the mountains, *note*, 15, 480
 Coals of Letcher county (Crider), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
 Geological map, *map*, 7, 120
 Industrial invasion in mountains, *note*, 3, 146
 Killing frosts, *note*, 6, 515
 Pioneer history (Cotterill), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 Prestonburg topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 120
 Railroad *map*, 1, 231
 Shawneetown quadrangle, geology (Lee), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
 Wilderness Road to, *note*, 13, 133
 Kentucky River, 5, 125
 Navigation (Verhoeff), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 Kentucky-West Virginia, Williamson topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 120
 Kentum languages, 11, 106, 107
 Kenya, Mt.
 Alpine vegetation and bamboo forest (ills.), 6, 317
 Chuka tribe, *bibliogr.*, 2, 397

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Kenya

- Kenya, Mt. (*continued*)
 Exploration, *note*, 12, 494
 Geography, *note*, 6, 372
 Mammals, 6, 314
 Summit peak (Batian) (ill.), 6, 316
 Kenya Colony, 14, 147, 150
 Asiatics in, *note*, 14, 153
 Kenyas, 15, 415, 417 (ill.)
 Keokuk, la., 14, 95, 96
 Keppel Island, 5, 179
 Keppler, Joseph, collection, 2, 415
 Kerbau Coulisse, 11, 360, 362, 365, 369
 Kerby, Ore., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 353
 Kerkrade, 13, 517
 Kerma
 Cemeteries, 5, 37
 Entrance to courtyard (ill.), 5, 28
 Market girls (ill.) 5, 29
 Situation, 5, 22
 Tomb near (ill.), 5, 33
 Kermack, W. R., 8, 193
 Kermadec Islands, *note*, 13, 473
 Kerman, trade, *bibliogr.*, 1, 73
 Kermanshah, 4, 163, 169
 Kernlos, 15, 490
 Kerr, J. G., 2, 248
 Kershaw, L. J., 4, 234
 Kert River, *note*, 11, 619
 Kerzaz (ill.), 15, 58
 Kesslitz, W., 4, 489
 Ketchikan, *note*, 2, 374
 View in 1905 (ill.), 15, 47
 Ketman, 9, 8, 17
 Kettner, Radim, 14, 565
 Keuning, J., 5, 164
 Kew Observatory, 15, 258, 261
 Key, Helmer, La vie économique de la Suède, *rev.*, 1, 317
 Key West
 New and greater, *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 Temperature (with graph), 6, 257
 Keyes, C. R.
 Desiccation, *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
 Great Basin drainage, *note*, 5, 326
 Hanging gardens, The, of the Mesa de Maya (with map and ills.), 8, 145-152
 Lake Bonneville, *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
 Lakes, *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
 Personal, 3, 76; 5, 502
 Wind erosion, *bibliogr.*, 5, 168
 Keynes, J. M., on population, *note*, 14, 315
 Keys of the Turks and Caicos Islands, 6, 37-51
 Khabarovsk, 12, 114
 Bridge, *note*, 4, 148, 548
 Khabur River, 11, 345
 Khalkidhike, 11, 173, 175, 176, 177, 183, 187, 188, 189
 Eastern (with block diag.), 11, 188, 189
 Western (with block diag.), 11, 187
 Khama valley, *note*, 13, 621
 Khan, Sher Ali, 9, 5
 Khanat, 11, 336
 Khandak, 5, 35
 Khangai Mountains, 14, 287 (map), 288, 289 (ill.), 290
 Khank, Lake, 12, 113
 Kharâb Shems, Syria, ruined church (ill.), 9, 84
 Kharajian, H. A., 4, 232
 Khargeh (Kharga) oasis, 15, 101, 102, 472
 Bedouin encampment (ill.), 3, 343
 Desert conditions, 3, 346
 Location (with map), 1, 348, 349
 Mosque (ill.), 3, 342
 Mule tram (ill.), 3, 343
 Mummies exposed (ill.), 3, 348
 Necropolis (ill.), 3, 348
 Peoples, 11, 11, 13
 Temple near (ill.), 3, 345
 Kharif crop, 5, 150, 558
 Kharj, 11, 336
 Kharkov, 14, 620
 Map, 8, 202
 Kharoshthi, 9, 15, 19, 22
 Kharput, 11, 344
 Kharta valley, *note*, 13, 621
 Khartoum, 9, 150, 154, 159
 Climate, *note*, 14, 480
 Khatanga Bay, 15, 388
 Khatanga River, 15, 394
 Khilandar, 11, 191
 Khingan range, 12, 101
 Khingou River, 15, 661
 Khiva, 14, 621
 Khivan People's Soviet Republic, 14, 621
 Khlost region (Bertrand and Delhomme), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
 Kholomon Vuni, 11, 173, 177, 183, 187, 189
 Kholomondos, 11, 187, 189
 Khorasan, trade, *bibliogr.*, 1, 73
 Khordadbeh, 14, 260
 Khortach Dag, 11, 173, 175, 177, 183, 186
 Near western end (block diag.), 11, 184
 Khortachkeui, 11, 184
 Khoulon, 15, 318
 Khvorosmanski, P., 6, 521
 Khwārizmī, Muhammad ibn Mūsā al-, 14, 259, 262, 267
 Astronomical tables (Suter), *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
 Kitāb šūrāt al-arḍ, *note*, 13, 630
 Kiaer, A. N., 14, 454
 Kiaknukmiut, 15, 537
 Kiangsi, 9, 325
 Kiangsu, 9, 320, 322
 Population, 15, 2, 3
 Population density, shown by dot method (map), 15, 10
 Postal routes of the district, *map*, 8, 204
 Kiaochow, W. Schrameier on, *bibliogr.*, 6, 295
 Kiaochow Bay
 Early mention, 9, 309
 Seizure by Germans, 9, 313
 Kib, 15, 306
 Kibo, Mt., *note*, 12, 494
 Kicking Horse Pass, 15, 402
 Kidder, A. D., on the Red River boundary survey, *note*, 14, 139

- Kidney Island, Falklands, penguins and their eggs (ills.), **14**, 401
- Kiehl, W. J. L., **4**, 155
- Kiel
Atmospheric conditions (Müns), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 428
Zoning scheme, **14**, 453
- Kiev
Description, **6**, 476
Dniepr plain at (ill.), **1**, 254
Fair, **12**, 542
- Kigoma, **5**, 57; **12**, 355
- Kikuchi, Baron. *See* Brinkley, F., and Baron Kikuchi
- Kikuyu, **6**, 316
- Kilauea, **14**, 370
Ejectamenta (Powers), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 243
Eruption of 1924, *note*, **15**, 488
Eruption variations (Wood), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 359
Lecture on, by A. L. Day, *note*, **3**, 241
Model (Daly), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 358
Model (with ills.) (Sayles), **5**, 38-43
Photographs of the model (ills.), **5**, 39-41
Thermal gradient (Jaggar), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 253
Volcanologic investigations (Jaggar), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 253
- Kilimanjaro
Campaign against Germany and, **5**, 56, 58, 59, 60
Exploration, *note*, **12**, 494
Vegetation (Tobler-Wolff), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 66
- Kill van Kull, **13**, 416
Tides and currents, **13**, 439
- Killik River
Channels and region (ills.), **15**, 250, 251
Willow thicket near (ills.), **15**, 245
- Kilmarnock, Va., topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 456
- Kilo, *note*, **4**, 220
- Kilpatrick, Mt. (ill.), **2**, 13
- Kiltas, **13**, 557
- Kimball, H. H., **1**, 153; **5**, 432
On twilight, **2**, 399 (*bibliogr.*); **3**, 246 (*note*), 251 (*bibliogr.*)
- Kimberley, S. A., **5**, 50, 51
- Kimberley Ranges, **8**, 86
- Kimmswick, Mo.-Ill., topographic sheet, *map*, **5**, 159
- Kin words, **11**, 86
- Kinabalu, Mt., **15**, 411, 423, 426
Contribution, A, to the Flora, etc. (Gibbs), *rev.*, **1**, 162
Expeditions (Moulton), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 477
Malay Peninsula structure and, **11**, 362
- Kincer, J. B., **12**, 307; **13**, 463 (*note*); **14**, 297
Precipitation charts, *note*, **5**, 326
Rainfall, day and night, **3**, 327 (*note*); **5**, 168 (*bibliogr.*)
Rainfall maps, *note*, **9**, 67
Snowfall map, *note*, **10**, 109
Sunshine maps, **10**, 339
Temperature and planting and harvest, *note*, **8**, 192
Weather and cotton ginned, *note*, **4**, 486
- Kindelan, Vicente, **8**, 368
- Kindle, A., **14**, 598
- Kindle, E. M., **8**, 71; **15**, 284, 489
Arrival and departure of winter conditions in the Mackenzie River basin (with map and ills.), **10**, 388-399
James Bay coastal plain, The: Notes on a journey (with map and ills.), **15**, 226-236
Mackenzie River driftwood (with ills.), **11**, 50-53
Mackenzie River sedimentation, *note*, **7**, 346
Notes on the forests of southeastern Labrador (with maps and ills.), **12**, 57-71
Terraces, The, of the Lake Melville district, Labrador (with ills.), **14**, 597-602
- King, Andrew, **4**, 235
- King, C. P., **4**, 411
- King, F. H., **11**, 587
- King, I. F., **4**, 498
- King, L. M., **2**, 399
- King, Richard, **5**, 211
- King, W. F., **13**, 465 (*note*); **14**, 578
- King, W. J. H., **3**, 416; **15**, 309
- King and Wing (*Winge*) (ship), **11**, 287, 288, 290; **15**, 381
- King Christian Land, **5**, 239
- King Edward Cove, S. Georgia, whaling station (with ill.), *note*, **6**, 287, 288
- King Edward VII Land, **14**, 314 (*note*), 603
- King Karl Land, **8**, 213, 214
- King Oscar Peninsula, **15**, 385, 386
- King William Island, **7**, 291
- Kingon, J. R. L., **3**, 164
Transkei, pastoral control, **3**, 72 (*note*), 164 (*bibliogr.*)
Tribal system, change, *note*, **10**, 346
- Kings, Ill., topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 519
- Kings Bay, Spitsbergen, **8**, 221, 223; **15**, 665
From Coal Harbor (ill.), **8**, 220
- King's Creek, Va., **10**, 324
Aerial view (ill.), **10**, 321
- King's Mirror, **15**, 613
- King's Peak, **7**, 404
- Kingsbridge, Devon, **12**, 260
- Kingsland, Ga.-Fla., topographic sheet, *map*, **8**, 199
- Kinipetu, **15**, 536
- Kinney, G. B., **2**, 4, 7
- Kinnosuke, Adachi, **1**, 322
- Kino, Father, **14**, 304
- Kinsay, **9**, 319
- Kinta, **11**, 366, 370
Limestone cliff (ill.), **11**, 367
- Kinta River, **11**, 358, 360, 367, 368, 369
- Kinvig, R. H., **2**, 317
- Kinzig River, **13**, 243
- Kioga, Lake, **5**, 277-278
- Kipling, Rudyard, **3**, 82; **15**, 287
- Kirch, Annie, **5**, 316
- Kirchhoff, Alfred, **12**, 445
- Kirchhoffer River, **15**, 559
- Kirchwey, C. B., **3**, 168

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Kirechkeui

- Kirechkeui, **11**, 184
 Kirghiz, **13**, 148
 Soviet power and, **14**, 621
 Kirghiz Steppes
 Coal deposits, **13**, 288
 Russian and Nomad: Tales of the Kirghiz Steppes (Fell), *rev.*, **7**, 430
 Kirin, **9**, 69, 332, 333
 Kirkeby, **14**, 406
 Kirkenes, *note*, **2**, 153
 Kirkland, Ill., topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 519
 Kirkman Creek, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 158
 Kirsch, L., *note*, **2**, 73
 Kiruna, **12**, 133 (*note*); **13**, 233, 241
 Kismayu, *note*, **14**, 150
 Kissa Island, **8**, 107
 Kissel, F. T. M., **7**, 126
 Kiswahili, **6**, 304
 Kitāb šūrat al-ard, **13**, 630 (*note*); **14**, 258, 259, 262
 Kitchen middens, **15**, 665
 Fuegian, **3**, 177, 178, 179, 180
 Museum of the American Indian and, **2**, 406, 411, 412
 Kitchi, Mt., *note*, **1**, 52
 Kitching, T. A., **11**, 363
 Kites, **5**, 38
 Kitson, A. E., **5**, 511
 Kittery, Me., **2**, 325, 326, 327
 Kittigazuit, **4**, 248
 Kittoktangmiuts, **5**, 455
 Kiukiang, **9**, 325; **15**, 10
 Kiungchow
 Port, **9**, 317
 Trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 75
 Kiushiu, **11**, 22
 Coast with rice fields (ill.), **11**, 23
 Rice field (ill.), **11**, 21
Kivas, **14**, 13, 17
 Kivu, Lake, **5**, 56, 57, 61
 Kjalarness, **4**, 310, 312; **11**, 280
 Kjellén, Rudolf, **12**, 473; **15**, 340
 Kjellman Archipelago, **15**, 394
 Kjöllefjord (ill.), **14**, 509
 Kladno, **14**, 569
 Klagenfurt area and new Austrian boundary, **8**, 346
 Klamath River, **10**, 414 (*note*); **12**, 184
 Klang Strait, *map*, **4**, 235
 Klebelsberg, R. von, **15**, 660
 Kledang, **11**, 359
 Kledang Coulisse, **11**, 367 (ill.), 369, 370
 Klein, J. J. *See* Kahn, Joseph, and J. J. Klein
 Klein, Julius
 Geographers meeting, **12**, 311
 Mesta, The: A Study in Spanish Economic History, 1273-1836, *rev.*, **11**, 453
 Kleinschmidt, Samuel, **10**, 297, 302
 Kleist, G., drawing of *savssat* (with ill.), **6**, 221, 227
 Klengenber, Captain, **4**, 83; **11**, 544, 545
 Klengenber family (ill.), **5**, 101
 Klien ridge (diag.), **10**, 253
 Klimentis, **5**, 353
 Klingberg, E. W., **5**, 248
Klipfisk, **14**, 516
 Klissura, **13**, 467
 Klisura, **11**, 202
 View (ill.), **11**, 200
 Klondike, **15**, 26
 Kloss, C. B., **11**, 351, 353, 361, 371
 Kloster, Wilhelm, Bewölkungs-, Niederschlags- und Gewitterverhältnisse der westindischen Gewässer und der angrenzenden Landmassen, *rev.*, **13**, 647
 Klotz, Otto, **1**, 467; **4**, 414; **5**, 512
 History of the forty-ninth parallel survey west of the Rocky Mountains (with *map*), **3**, 382-387
 Personal, **2**, 235; **4**, 492
 Klucheveskoye, **12**, 107, 108
 Klugh, A. B., **4**, 415
 Klute, Fritz, **2**, 479; **12**, 494 (*note*)
Knets, **5**, 358
 Knab, Frederick, **1**, 150
 Knapp, Bradford, **1**, 152
 Knapp, Charles, **3**, 162
 Geographical work, **12**, 463
 Knapp, P. C., Crete and Atlantis, **8**, 126-129
 Knebel, W. von, **3**, 213, 217
 Knebelsvatn, **3**, 213, 220
 Knibbs, G. H., **2**, 483; **11**, 319; **12**, 402
 Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of Australia . . . No. 12, 1919, *rev.*, **10**, 195
 Knight, A. L., **6**, 359
 Knight, C. W., **1**, 63
 Knight, H. J. C. *See* Gibraltar, Bishop of
 Knight, Herbert, *note*, **2**, 60
 Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, **14**, 84
 Knobel, E. W., **3**, 413
 Knobel, F. M., **4**, 71; **6**, 86
 Knoblauch-Cottenet, Max, **4**, 156
 Knoche, Herman, Vagandi Mos: Reiseskizzen eines Botanikers, *rev.*, **15**, 159
 Knoche, Walter, **7**, 122
 Knopf, Adolph, **8**, 200
 Glacial erosion in Alaska, **14**, 576, 581, 587, 596
 Knörr, **15**, 605
 Knörzer, Albert, **13**, 468
 Knowlton, D. C. *See* Webster, Hutton, D. C. Knowlton, and C. D. Hazen
 Knowlton, F. H., *note*, **10**, 189
 Knudsen, Ragnvald, *note*, **13**, 625
 Ko-nu, **13**, 55
Koa, **8**, 58
 Koati, Island of, A. F. Bandelier on, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 56
 Kobayasi, Tatuo, **14**, 422
 Kobe
 Commerce, *note*, **5**, 77
 Foreign trade, **11**, 25
 Kober, Leopold
 Bau der Erde, Der, *rev.*, **15**, 513
 Bau und Entstehung der Alpen, *rev.*, **15**, 513

- Koch, C. W. H., Die Stämme des Bezirks
Molundu, *rev.*, 1, 71
- Koch, D. P., 1, 73
- Koch, J. P., 1, 449, 451; 2, 157 (*note*), 158
(*note*), 322; 15, 648
- Geographical work, 12, 442
- Koch, Laugel, 15, 321, 649
- Crossing of Greenland, 13, 445, 446, 447,
453
- Geographical positions; Summary of
geological results (Scientific Results of
the Second Thule Expedition to North-
ern Greenland, 1916-1918), 8, 186-187
- Geographical work, 12, 469
- Geological work, 9, 166
- Lecture and election to Corresponding
Membership of Amer. Geogr. Soc., 15,
130, 298
- Northern Greenland (map, 1921), 15, 644
- Physiography of the interior of Greenland
(letter), 14, 175
- Plan of the bicentenary expedition to the
north of Greenland, *note*, 10, 348
- Question, The, of Peary Channel (with
maps), 15, 643-649
- Routes in northern Greenland (map), 10,
348
- Second Thule Expedition, 6, 286 (*note*);
8, 117, 118, 119, 124, 125; 12, 655 (*note*)
- Koch, Nándor, 2, 319
- Koch-Grünberg, Theodor, 1, 56; 3, 149; 15,
215
- Death, 15, 264
- Obituary, 15, 324
- Koebel, W. H., The South Americans, *rev.*,
1, 66
- Köchlin, Raymond, 8, 63
- Koegel, Ludwig, Das Urwaldphänomen
Amazoniens: Eine geographische Studie,
rev., 2, 390
- Koettlitz Glacier, 14, 606, 614
- Kofa Mountains, Arizona, reconnaissance
(Jones), *bibliogr.*, 1, 153
- Kofoed, C. A., 5, 131
- Kogaryuak River, 4, 254; 11, 544, 545, 548
- Kogluktualuk River, 4, 251, 253, 254
- Kogluktuaryuk River, 4, 254
- Kohala, *map*, 2, 243
- Kohlenkontor, 13, 252
- Kohlschütter, A., Tafeln zur astronomischen
Ortsbestimmung, *rev.*, 1, 165
- Kohlschütter, Ernst, 15, 126
- Koja Dere, Valley (block diag.), 11, 181
- Kojiki*, 13, 51
- Koksoak River
- Fort Chimo and (ill.), 6, 125
- Rock series, 5, 442
- Koku Shan, Great Wall of China stretching
from, 9, 223, 225 (ill.)
- Kola, railroad to, 1, 131; 4, 61 (*note*), 102
- Kola nuts, *note*, 13, 139
- Kola Peninsula, 14, 307 (*note*), 323 (*note*)
- Kolb, E. C., Grand Canyon voyage, 14, 179,
180, 191, 192
- Kolb, Ellsworth, 13, 528
- Grand Canyon voyage, 14, 179
- Kolb, George, 6, 373
- Kolchak, A. V., 15, 370, 371, 395, 397
- Kolderup, C. F., 1, 318
- Kolima* (ship), 15, 374
- Kolima River, 15, 374, 378, 394
- Driftwood at mouth (ill.), 15, 375
- Kollár, Jan, 8, 34
- Koller, A. H., The Theory of Environment,
Part I: An Outline of the History of the
Idea of *Milieu*, etc., *rev.*, 8, 287
- Koller, Alfred, 8, opp. 212, 219, 222
- Kolno, 14, 108
- Kolonia (ill.), 11, 201
- Kolozsvár, 12, 478, 479
- See also* Cluj
- Kolubara River, Serbian troops crossing
(ill.), 2, 41
- Kolyuchin Bay, 15, 381
- Tundra (ill.), 15, 372
- Komárno, 14, 572
- Komorowicz, Maurice von, 7, 432
- Kompong-Chhnang, monograph (Parent),
bibliogr., 7, 358
- Kona, *note*, 4, 222
- Konakri, 15, 63
- Kong, 15, 64
- Konia, 11, 340; 13, 123; 15, 456
- Map*, 3, 166
- Königsberg, 13, 500
- Königsberg* (ship), 5, 58
- Königsheide, 14, 427
- Königsberger, J. C., 2, 481
- Koodlees*, 15, 431
- Koop, F. W., 3, 138, 139
- Kootenay area, 15, 400
- Köppen, Wladimir, 5, 483, 491; 15, 94, 280
- Climate classifications, 8, 188
- Climatic provinces of the earth (map), 8,
opp. 188. *See* Errata, at the end of this
index
- Geographical work, 12, 442, 444
- Polwanderungen, Verschiebungen der
Kontinente und Klimageschichte, *rev.*,
12, 672
- System, Das, in den Bodenbewegungen
und Klimawechseln des Quartärs im
Ostseebecken, *rev.*, 14, 499
- Ursachen und Wirkungen der Kontinen-
tenverschiebungen und Polwanderung-
en, *rev.*, 12, 672
- Koran, 5, 320; 14, 258
- Kordofan, 15, 307, 308
- Korea
- Bibliography, 8, 66
- Bullfight (ill.), 13, 54
- China, Japan, and Korea (Bland), *rev.*, 12,
664
- Cities in 1910 (map), 2, 370
- Climate and human efficiency, *note*, 10, 45
- Commerce (Miller), *bibliogr.*, 1, 240
- Early culture areas, 13, 49
- Invasion of Japan from, in early times, 13,
46, 51, 55

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Korea

Korea (*continued*)

- Japanese and, 3, 379 (*note*); 13, 151
 Meteorological instruments, 5, 137
 Meteorological observations, 1911-15, *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
 Meteorology, report for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
 Population, 2, 372
 Population density in 1913 (maps), 2, 368, 369
 Railways, *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
 Koritsa, 5, 268, 271-272, 273; 11, 204
 Scenes (ills.), 8, 78
 Kornerup, Andreas, 14, 414
 Korochetz, Dr., 15, 131
 Kōrōs River, 4, 466
 Korovin, M. K., 13, 285
 Kortcha, 5, 474
 Korzhenevski, N. L., 15, 661
Koshava, 15, 76
 Košice, 14, 570, 574
 Kosova wind, 13, 467
 Kosovo Polye, 2, 37, 38
 Kosseir, 15, 472
 Kossinna, Erwin, *Die Tiefen des Weltmeeres*, *rev.*, 12, 517
 Kossmat, F., 15, 124, 126
 Kossovo, 8, 77, 81
 Kostan, polje of (diagr.), 11, 597
 Koteln Island, 15, 397
 Kotō, Bundjirō, 8, 66
 Kournoomiut, 15, 537
 Kowloon, 9, 311, 314, 316
 Koyukuk River, *note*, 2, 374
 Hauling supplies on (ill.), 15, 43
 Kozlov, P. K., expedition to Mongolia and Tibet, 15, 323
 Kraaling in South Africa, *note*, 13, 307
 Krabe Mountains, 11, 515, 532
 Krakatoa
 Earthquake of August, 1883, 15, 312
 Recovery since eruption of 1883 (Bordage), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
 Kral, J. J., 6, 462
 Král, Jirí, 14, 573
 Kramer, S. E. *See* Southworth, G. V. D., and S. E. Kramer
 Kranggan, 5, 494; 15, 573
 Kranjska (Carniola), 15, 70
 Kranz, W., 7, 123
 Krapf, J. L., 5, 274
 Krashennikov, I. M., 15, 150
 Krasnaya Polyana (Pasternatzki), *bibliogr.*, 6, 521
 Krasnoyarsk, 15, 390
 Krause, A., 14, 596
 Krausz, H. B., 6, 173, 174
 Krawany, Franz, 5, 344
 Krebs, C. E., 3, 411
 Krebs, C. E., and D. D. Teets, Jr., Cabell, Wayne, and Lincoln Counties, *bibliogr.*, 1, 468
 Krebs, Norbert, 12, 444, 445, 464, 467
 Beiträge zur Geographie Serbiens und Rasciens, *rev.*, 15, 155

Krebs, Norbert (*continued*)

- Frontiers and trade, 15, 82, 83
 Länderkunde der österreichischen Alpen, *rev.*, 2, 317
 Lecture summary (Baschin), *bibliogr.*, 1, 318
 Krehbiel, Edward, Geographic influences in British elections (with maps), 2, 419-432
 Kremlin, 10, 369, 371
 Plan (map), 10, 368
 Kremnica, 14, 571 (ill.), 574
 Krestovaya River, 15, 398
 Krestovii Fiord, 12, 531
 Kretschmer, Konrad, 5, 71; 14, 106, 108
 Kreuzkam, Theodor, 1, 389
 Kristoffer, Hans, 14, 404
 Krištofovič, A., 2, 398
 Kriva River, upper valley (ill.), 6, 27
 Krka, 15, 70
 Krkonoše, 14, 565 (ill.), 568
 Kröcher, Hans, 14, 450
 Kroeber, A. L., 5, 336, 337, 505; 7, 56
 Peoples of the Philippines, *rev.*, 11, 462
 Personal, 1, 308; 5, 502
 Kroya, 5, 265
 Krueger, L. B., 5, 248
 Krüger, Gustav, Über Sturmfluten an den deutschen Küsten, *rev.*, 1, 390
 Krum Bay, 4, 365
 Krümmel, Otto, 5, 131; 15, 149, 150
 Tides in the Bay of Fundy, 12, 204, 205
 Krusch, Paul, 1, 459 (*note*); 3, 162 (*bibliogr.*)
 Kruse, P. J., 5, 78
 Krusenstern, Cape, 4, 251, 255; 13, 546, 547
 Krusha Balkan, 11, 176, 177, 180, 181, 680
 Block diagr., 11, 178
 Panorama from a northwestern spur (ill.), 11, opp. 178
 Krusha-Beshik plateaus, 11, 175, 180
 Krušné Hory, 14, 566
 Krutenaui, 13, 243
 Kruse, C., 7, 234
 Kruya, 11, 537 (ill.), 538, 540
 Wall, 11, 509 (ill.), 535
 Krylov, P., 2, 247; 5, 85
 Ksar El Kebir, El (Bertrand and Delhomme), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
 Ksur Range, *note*, 2, 377
 Ksurs, 11, 495, 498, 502; 15, 307
 Ktaadn, Mt. *See* Katahdin
Kubbeh (with ill.), 9, 86
 Kublai Khan, 15, 584
 Journey to Shangtu as described by Odoric of Pordenone, 15, 588
 Shangtu, the summer capital of Kublai Khan (with maps, diagrs., and ills.) (Impey), 15, 584-604
 Kučki Kom (ill.), 15, 75
 Kuei-ling, Wu, 9, 221
 Kufara (Kufra), 12, 134 (*note*); 15, 99, 103, 104, 105
 Desert expedition to, *note*, 15, 141, 142
 Journey of Mrs. Rosita Forbes, *note*, 12, 137
 Prosperous desert settlement, *note*, 11, 445

Kugururuk River, **15**, 248
 Kühn, Franz, **7**, 123; **15**, 656
 Fundamentos de fisiografía argentina, *rev.*, **14**, 326
 Notas sobre la orografía de Tucumán, *rev.*, **13**, 112, 119
 Sierra de Famatina, **13**, 116
 Kühn, Walther, **15**, 485
 Kuibis, **13**, 472
 Kuitso, South Australia, soil survey etc. (Teale), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 68
 Kuk, Duke of York Bay, **15**, 547, 560, 561
 Kuk River, **15**, 241
 Kükenthal, W., **8**, 214
 Kukush (Kilkish), **11**, 178, 181
 Kulakowski, B. D., **5**, 164
 Kulas, **11**, 520 (ill.), 527, 537
 Kulchit, Mt., **11**, 199
 Kulikoro, **15**, 63
 Kullmer, C. J., **1**, 310; **6**, 292
 Temperature theory, **5**, 484
 Kulu, **13**, 552, 553 (map), 556, 557, 558
 Kulusuk, **10**, 308
 Kumbum, **9**, 238
 Kum-kuduk, **9**, 25, 32, 34
 Kümmerly and Frey, **12**, 464
 Kundus River, **4**, 92, 93, 95
 Kunene River. *See* Cunene River
 Kungsholmen, **13**, 500
 Kunisch, Erwin, **7**, 428
 Kunlun Mountains, **15**, 661, 662
 Kunst, John, **6**, 229
 Kunstgeographie Europas, Ideen zu einer (Gerstenberg), *rev.*, **15**, 694
 Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna, **14**, 107, 108
 Kunz, G. F., **6**, 450
 Kuochieh Ta, **9**, 232
 Kuopio, **7**, 372
 Kupe, **5**, 177
 Kupekkow
 Gate with Great Wall in background (ill.), **9**, 229
 Great Wall of China at (ill.), **9**, 226
 Kupfer, H. F., **1**, 386; **4**, 317 (*note*)
 Kur valley, **14**, 272
 Kurd Dagh, **11**, 347
 Kurdistan
 From the Gulf to Ararat (Hubbard), *rev.*, **6**, 184
 State of (Treaty of Sèvres), **13**, 129
 Kurds, **5**, 263
 Kurghan, **9**, 14
 Kuringkuru, **14**, 114
 Kuro-siwo, **12**, 101, 107
 Kurraluk (Eskimo), **11**, 287, 291
 Kurtz, Federico, **4**, 74
 Kuruk-darya, **9**, 7, 18, 29, 33
 Kuruk-tagh, **9**, 1, 6, 24, 25, 32
 Kurussa, **15**, 63
 Kushakov, Dr., **15**, 390
 Kushiro, **11**, 22, 25
 Port, showing log rafts (ill.), **11**, 24
 Kuskokwim. *See* Lake Clark-Central Kuskokwim

Kuskokwim Bay, *chart*, **1**, 466
 Kuskokwim River, navigation, *note*, **1**, 141
 Kussi, *note*, **5**, 419
 Küstenland, **6**, 52
 Kutzo-Vlachs, **11**, 522, 523 (ill.); **13**, 562
 See also Arumani
 Kuznetsk coal basin, **13**, 286, 292, 293
 Kvan, **14**, 406, 407
 Kvanhaven, **14**, 407
 Kwangchow-wan, **9**, 314, 317
 Kwangsi, proposed railroad, *note*, **3**, 403
 Kwangtung, **9**, 316
 Population density, shown by dot method (map), **15**, 9
 Kwenlun, **9**, 1, 11
 Kymris, **5**, 218
 Kyrö, *note*, **2**, 153
 Kyushu, **13**, 47, 49, 55, 56, 57

L

Labe River, **14**, 563, 568, 569, 572
 Labialization, Eskimo, **15**, 539
 Labor
 African native, *note*, **5**, 148-149
 Crop requirements (Cooper and others), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 498
 Italy, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 412
 Labrador
 Amy, L., *bibliogr.*, **5**, 154
 Eastern (map), **12**, 59
 Eskimos, *note*, **5**, 232-233
 Eskimos (Hawkes), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 154
 Forests of southeastern Labrador, Notes on the (with maps and ills.) (Kindle), **12**, 57-71
 Markland and, **4**, 311, 313
 Norse voyages and, **11**, 266, 269, 278
 Northeastern coast, *note*, **11**, 611
 Social work (Grenfell), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 154
 Terraces, The, of the Lake Melville district, Labrador (with ills.) (Kindle), **14**, 597-602
 Torngats, **4**, 58 (*note*); **7**, 403
 See also Ungava Peninsula
 Labrador Current, **1**, 198; **2**, 251; **11**, 611 (*note*); **12**, 57
 Gulf Stream and, **14**, 54
 Icebergs and, **14**, 53
 Temperature and flow, **5**, 487
 Labrador ice sheet and Gaspé, **14**, 208
 Labrea, **15**, 216, 617, 641
 Bluff at (ill.), **15**, 625
 Lacerda, Joaquim, **7**, 57
 Lachmann, G., **7**, 428
 La Cole, River, **13**, 261
 La Concepcion, Ecuador, **14**, 382
 Lacouperie, T. de, **1**, 275, 280, 284
 La Cour, D., **7**, 429
 Lacroix, Alfred, **13**, 479; **14**, 522
 Lacroix, Alfred, and G. Daressy, Dolomieu en Égypte, *rev.*, **13**, 654
 La Croix, M. F., *note*, **11**, 300
 Lacrosse and Norsemen, **11**, 274
 La Crosse, Wis., frost data, **2**, 49
 Lactoris fernandeziana, **5**, 372

Lacy

- Lacy, George, **8**, 138
 South African Exploration: Pioneer Hunters, Traders, and Explorers of South Africa, *rev.*, **2**, 319
 Ladakh, **3**, 325; **13**, 552, 556
 Ladame, F., **15**, 485
 La Dauchère, Venose, Oisans, avalanche, **14**, 529 (map), 534 (ill.), 535 (ill.), 536, 548
 Laddie (ship), **5**, 443, 446, 448, 450
 Ladins, **7**, 130, 132, 139
 Germanization, **7**, 140
 Lado, **5**, 277
 Ladonichev, —, grave (ill.), **15**, 373
 Lady Head (ship), **5**, 439
 Lady Kindersley (ship), **15**, 246
 Laeng, Gualtiero (Walther), **7**, 123, 193; **8**, 203
 Laestadius, L. L., **13**, 238
 Laet, Joannes de, **14**, 438, 439
 La Flesche, Francis, **3**, 79
 La Forge, Lawrence, **8**, 199
 Laganà, Gino, **2**, 396
 Lagarto, **14**, 385
 La Gasca. *See* Gasca
 La Gé River, **6**, 483, 499
 Aspect (ill.), **6**, 484
 Lagenophora, **5**, 362
 Laghi, Cape, **11**, 505, 508
 Laghwat (Lagouat) oasis, **1**, 350 (ill.); **15**, 53, 68
 La Giettaz, **14**, 556
 Lagoon, tropical vegetation in (ill.), **3**, 270
 La Gorce, J. O., **3**, 415
 Lagos, **5**, 53; **13**, 139 (*note*)
 Lagosta, *note*, **11**, 142
 Laguna Colorada
 Animal life of the region, **15**, 353, 354
 Basin of, **15**, 347, 349
 Expedition, An, to the Laguna Colorada, southern Bolivia, with a note on the recent occurrence of *El Niño* (with maps, diagr., and ills.) (Walcott), **15**, 345-366
 Looking across (ills.), **15**, 350
 Looking across the northern end (ill.), **15**, 346
 Section of the Andes through, **15**, 349 (diagr.), 363
 Situation (map), **15**, 348
 Sketch map, **15**, 353
 Laguna Creek, **15**, 136
 Laguna District, Mex., **11**, 240
 Laguna Iberá, recent exploration, *note*, **15**, 481
 Lagunitas, *note*, **14**, 301
 Lahana saddle, **11**, 176, 179, 181
 La Harpe, Ill., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 189
 Lahontan, Lake
 Explanation, *note*, **5**, 326
 Paleontological evidence of age (Merriam), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 352
 La Horqueta, Venezuela, **6**, 172, 495, 563, Region north, **6**, 499
 Lahul, **13**, 552, 553 (with map), 556, 557, 558
 Lahulas, **13**, 554 (ill.), 555 (ills.), 556, 557
 Laibach, **9**, 203
 Laila, **11**, 337
 Laing, J. O., **1**, 395
 Laissines, **14**, 27
 Laite, W. J., Commercial Blue Book for South Africa, *rev.*, **1**, 238
 Laja, **3**, 273
 La Jolla, Cal., *note*, **8**, 276
 La Joya, Peru, temperature (with graph), **6**, 246
 Lakawn. *See* Nakawn
 Lake, Philip, **12**, 435
 Lake Agassiz. *See* Agassiz, Lake
 Lake Clark-Central Kuskokwim Region, The, Alaska (Smith), *rev.*, **7**, 350
 Lake dwellings, **11**, 577
 Lake of the Americans, **14**, 206 (ill.), 208
 Lake of the Woods, **12**, 594
 Lake villages in Italy, **14**, 347
 Lakekamu River, **14**, 332
 Lakemba, **4**, 383, 384
 Lakes
 Adirondacks, glacial (Alling), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 427
 Amazon valley, **15**, 621
 Amisk-Athapapuskow area (Bruce), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 408
 Andean, river sources (ill.), **13**, 205
 Apennines (Anfossi), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 192
 Apennines, evaporation (Anfossi), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 192
 Artificial, comparison, *note*, **14**, 474
 Atlas Mountains, glacial lake in, *note*, **15**, 140
 Bavaria (Fels), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 427
 Beach pools of, successions in (Baker), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 247
 Belcher Islands, **5**, 450, 452
 Canada, northern lake with disappearing ice (ill.), **10**, 78
 Candia, Italy (Accomazzo), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 163
 Central America (Juday), **1**, 374 (*note*), 386 (*bibliogr.*)
 Climatic control, *note*, **11**, 623
 Crater lake of Bolsena (Moderni), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 163
 Desert, past records (Keyes), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 352
 "Dry" lakes in western Australia (Jutson), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 126
 Finland, **7**, 371, 374
 Great. *See* Great Lakes
 Great Basin region, extinct, **3**, 140
 Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Seenkunde (Halbfass), *rev.*, **15**, 172
 Illinois, extinct (Shaw), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 499
 Indiana (Scott), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 159
 Jordan River valley (Masterman), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 61
 Maracaibo lowland, western, typical (with ill.), **6**, 493
 Meteorological influences (Miller), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 292

Lakes (*continued*)

- Michigan, inland lakes, *note*, 13, 134
- Michigan, Lake; currents and climate (Townsend), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
- Netherlands, 13, 509
- Netherlands, bank of former lake (diagr.), 13, 510
- Ohio, pro-glacial lake shore lines (Carney), *bibliogr.*, 4, 498
- Oscillation of water. *See* Seiche
- Pomerania, coastal (Kunisch) *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
- Ruitor glacier (Preller), *bibliogr.*, 7, 124
- Salt, South Australia, 8, 295, 296
- Seen, Die, der Erde (Halbass), *rev.*, 15, 172
- Sweden, effect of drought of 1914, *bibliogr.*, 7, 429
- Terre firme* in the valley of the Amazon, 15, 627
- Value as regulators of water flow, 14, 90
- Value of resources of a small lake near a city, 9, 262
- Vardar River Valley (Faucher), *bibliogr.*, 8, 136
- Venern (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
- Vettern (Ekman), *bibliogr.*, 4, 75
- Work of wind in warming, *note*, 5, 331
- See also* Ponds
- Lakes-to-the-Gulf Deep Waterways Association, 5, 121, 124, 126
- Laki, 5, 201
- Lal Singh, R. B., 9, 2, 6, 19, 24, 25, 29 (ill.), 31; 14, 653
- Lallana, Alonso de, 3, 294
- Lallemant, Charles, 4, 339
- La Loche, Lake, 2, 442
- Lama Miao. *See* Dolon Nor
- La Marnaye, Sallandrouze de, *note*, 11, 621
- Lamb, G. N., 1, 52 (*note*), 246
- Lamb, Richard, 5, 428
- Lamb, W. H., 2, 263
- Lambart, H. F. J., 7, 412
- Lambasa, 4, 375
- Lambert, R. A., 3, 487
- Lambert, W. D., 15, 124
- Effect of Variations in the Assumed Figure of the Earth on the Mapping of a Large Area, *rev.*, 15, 169
- Lambèse, *note*, 13, 138
- Lambrama
- Alpine pastures (ill.), 1, 439
- Village (ill.), 1, 441
- Lambri, 15, 318
- Lamers, J. M., 2, 237
- Lämmerrmah, L., 2, 488
- Lamoree, J. K., 7, 120
- Lampaco, 9, 309
- Lampernisse (ill.), 4, 424
- Lamprey* (ship), 2, 433, 435
- Lamson-Scribner, F., 13, 3
- Lamy, Étienne, 6, 86
- Lana, 12, 222
- Lancaster County, Pa., geography (Roddy), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506

Lanchowfu, 9, 238; 12, 5

Land

- Arable land of the earth, 13, 25
- Arable land of the United States, *note*, 8, 55
- Argentina, public, *note*, 5, 499
- Classification, 11, 136
- Credit problem (Putnam), *bibliogr.*, 5, 249
- Cultivated, mapping, 8, 50
- Cut-over, *note*, 8, 55
- Cut-over, mapping, 8, 49
- Dominican Republic titles, 10, 137
- Evolution of Long Island, The: A Story of Land and Sea (Gabriel), *rev.*, 13, 485
- Land, The, and the Soldier (Howe), *rev.*, 9, 214
- Limit of capacity for occupation, 13, 278
- Mapping the utilization of the land (with maps) (Sauer), 8, 47-54
- Mexico, The Land Systems of (McBride), publication, 13, 298, 613; 14, 297
- Michigan, waste, *note*, 15, 478
- North America, future classification (map), 12, 66
- Peru, features of the agrarian system, *note*, 15, 137
- Poland, agriculture and land ownership in (with maps) (Arctowski), 11, 161-171
- Problems, *note*, 12, 486, 487
- Rolling land for crops (ill.), 13, 2
- Settlement and occupation, sources of information, 13, 280
- Sicily, problem, *note*, 14, 144
- Systems of tenure, 11, 578
- Tenure in Natal (Evans), *bibliogr.*, 8, 137
- Tenure in Rumania, 13, 387
- United States, forest land suitable for crops after clearing, 13, 10, 12 (map)
- United States, improved land in farms Jan. 1, 1920 (map), 13, 6
- United States, improved land in farms and land in harvested crops, 1919-20, by states, 13, 7
- United States, irrigated and irrigable, 1919 and 1920, 13, 9, 10
- United States, Land utilization in the: Geographical aspects of the problem (with maps, diags., and ills.) (Baker), 13, 1-26
- United States, landed property (Ely), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495
- United States, lands in need of drainage, 1920, 13, 10, 11, 12 (map)
- United States, ownership and rural welfare (Vogt), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- United States, policy, 13, 25
- United States, use present and potential (diagr.), 13, 8
- Urundi, 12, 350
- Utilization, present trend, 13, 15
- Utilization, Texas, *note*, 14, 639
- Utilization as determined by topography (ills.), 13, 2, 3, 16, 17

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Land

Land (*continued*)

- Utilization in the United States, geographical distribution of changes, **13**, 18
- War of 1812 and land hunger in the West, *note*, **14**, 471
- Land Classification Board, *note*, **1**, 140
- Land forms
 - Grundlagen, Die, der Landschaftskunde... Band III (Passarge), *rev.*, **13**, 599
 - Landscapes and (Falconer), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 82
 - New Zealand, Geomorphology of, Part I (Cotton), *rev.*, **13**, 321
 - Oberflächenformen, Die, des Festlandes (Hettner), *rev.*, **13**, 318
 - Shaping, The, of the Earth's Surface: A review (Davis), **13**, 599-607
 - South America, studies, **13**, 112
 - Yunnan-Tibet Frontier, Drainage Evolution on the (Davis), **7**, 413-415
- Land power versus sea power, **2**, 63 (*note*); **8**, 235
- Landa, Luis, **1**, 313; **5**, 508
- Land Systems of Mexico, The (McBride), publication, **13**, 298, 613; **14**, 297
- Landes, **7**, 273; **12**, 97
 - Economic future (Sorre), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 274
- Landes, Henry, **7**, 352
- Landrecies, population dissemination, **10**, 235
- Landreth, O. H., **2**, 236
- Landry, Adolphe, **6**, 182
- Landscape
 - Bonacina, L. C. W., on, **11**, 160
 - Geologischer Bau und Landschaftsbild (Sapper), *rev.*, **11**, 315
 - Passarge's principles of landscape description (Davis), **8**, 266-273
- Landslide, **14**, 522
- Landt, Jørgen, **14**, 406, 407
- Landwehr, Ottokar, on population, *note*, **14**, 315, 316
- Lane, A. C., **2**, 486
 - Personal, **7**, 118
- Lane, B. H., **13**, 518
- Lane, F. K., **1**, 311; **2**, 82; **3**, 504
 - Reclaimed land for food production in the west, *note*, **3**, 486
- Lane, Guilherme, **8**, 135
- Lane, W. C., Historical sketch of, etc. (Twitchell), *rev.*, **7**, 190
- Lang, Andrew, on myths, **5**, 317
- Lang, Captain Andrew, **7**, 153
- Lang, Herbert, **1**, 160
 - Personal, **2**, 382
- Langadhá, **11**, 183
- Langadhá, Lake, **11**, 184
- Langadhá-Beshik trough, **11**, 175, 182
- Langanes, **7**, 312
- Lange, Axel, **14**, 404
- Langen, Gustav, **3**, 168
- Langenbeck, R., **1**, 168
- Langfitt, W. C., **4**, 226
- Langhans, P., **6**, 182
- Langkawi Islands, **11**, 355, 366, 370
- Langley, S. P., **1**, 272
- Langley Field, **10**, 310, 319, 320
- Langton, H. H., **6**, 291
- Langton, Robert, *note*, **15**, 672
- Languages
 - African (Meinhof), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 60
 - Albanians, **5**, 264
 - Arabic and Berber in French North Africa, **13**, 28, 29 (map)
 - Baltic basin (Meillet), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 202
 - Brythonic, **5**, 225
 - Callahuayas, **4**, 194
 - Chinese and Sumerian, **9**, 219
 - Distribution and evolution, **11**, 102
 - Dongola Province, **5**, 27-28
 - Eskimo, **9**, 127, 138
 - Evolution, **5**, 224-225; **11**, 109
 - Evolution and distribution, The, of race, culture, and language (with maps and diagrs.) (Taylor), **11**, 54-119
 - Gaelic, **5**, 224
 - German East Africa (Dempwolff), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 341
 - German in Alsace-Lorraine, **6**, 100
 - Hamitic (O'Leary), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 328
 - Hungary (Pfaundler), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 165
 - Icelandic, **5**, 205
 - Indonesia (Brandstetter), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 252
 - Japanese, **13**, 51
 - Kiswahili, **6**, 304
 - Language as a factor in boundary making, **7**, 212
 - Lapp, **13**, 239
 - Lava-flow analogy (diagr.), **11**, 104
 - Malagasy, **10**, 204
 - Polish-Czech and Polish-Slovak boundaries (Nitsch), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 202
 - Primitive, **11**, 108
 - Punic, **13**, 34
 - Russia and Austria-Hungary (Meillet), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 462
 - Savages (Frazer), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 343
 - Slavonic, **5**, 218, 225
 - Turkish textbook (Thimm), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 233
- Languedoc, military towns in eighteenth century (X.), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 183
- Lanja, Lake, **11**, 182
- Lannoy, C. de, **4**, 80
- Lansing, E. O., **7**, 418
- Lansing, Robert, **6**, 374; **7**, 1
- Langug, **8**, 298, 299
- Lanza: *See* Gutiérrez-Lanza
- Lanzoni, Adriano, **14**, 149
- Lao, Rio, **3**, 363
- Laon, **12**, 279
- Laon globe, **9**, 113, 122; **14**, 104
- Lapad, **14**, 32
- La Palma, Panama, **13**, 211
- La Paz
 - Geographical society, *note*, **4**, 316
 - Location, **2**, 121
- La Paz (department), **4**, 186
- La Paz sheet of the Millionth map of Hispanic America, *note*, **13**, 132

- La Pérouse, Admiral de, 2, 438
 La Pérouse Glacier, 14, 588
 Laperrine, General, 15, 53, 68, 194
Lapiáz, 14, 27
 Lapiés (lapiéz), 11, 593 (diagr.), 594, 598, 603 (diagr.)
 Alps, 14, 27
 Bibliography, 14, 26
 Definition, 14, 26
 Evolution, The, of lapiés: A study in karst physiography (with diagrs. and ills.) (Čvijić), 14, 26-49
 Fissures and, 14, 42, 43 (diagrs.)
 Last remnants (ill.), 14, 47
 Origin, 14, 40
 Recognition as a karst form, 14, 26-27
 Stages in evolution, 14, 46 (diagrs.), 47
 Various forms, 14, 33
 Wells, 14, 36, 37 (ill.), 40, 43 (with diagr.), 46 (diagr.), 48
Lapiéz, 14, 27. *See also* Lapiés
 La Plagne, Lacave, 7, 359
 Lapland
 Lapps in Sweden and, 13, 226, 231, 233
 Parmentier, Georges, *bibliogr.*, 6, 181
 Political and legal status, 13, 226
 Reindeer (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, 1, 318
 Swedish Touring Club and, 13, 609, 610, 611
 Through Lapland with Skis and Reindeer, with Some Account of Ancient Lapland and the Murman Coast (Butler), *rev.*, 10, 53
 Lapland rosebay (ill.), 7, 250
 Laplanders. *See* Lapps
 La Plata. *See* Plata
 La Plata, University of, 14, 487
 La Plata Museum, 14, 487, 488
 La Poma, 2, 130, 131
 La Porte, F., 2, 395
 La Porte, M., 2, 395
 Lapp language, 13, 239
 Lapps
 Aged man (ill.), 13, 223
 Camp fire group (ill.), 13, 237
 Dress, 13, 236
 Dwellings, 13, 234
 Education, 13, 239
 Encampment (ill.), 14, 515
 Finland, fishing Lapps, 13, 560
 Food, 13, 237
 Grazing lands of Swedish Lapps (map), 13, 227
 Lapps, The, in Sweden (with map and ills.) (Wiklund), 13, 223-242
 Migrations, 13, 224, 225
 Migrations in summer and winter (ills.), 13, 230
 Mountain Lapps and Forest Lapps, 13, 225, 226
 Nomadism, 13, 231, 239, 240, 241
 Norway, northern, 12, 133 (*note*); 14, 512
 Origin, 13, 223
 Political and legal status, 13, 226
 Lapps (*continued*)
 Question between Norway and Sweden, 13, 229
 Question in Sweden, 13, 231
 Religion, 13, 238
 Rosen, E. von, *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
 Sweden and, 13, 223
 Sweden, northern, *note*, 12, 134
 Tents (ills.), 13, 235
 La Providencia Peak, 11, 552
 Laptev Strait, 15, 376, 378
 La Puente, Ignacio, 7, 56
 Malaria in Peru, *note*, 4, 59
 La Push, Wash., triangulation station (ill.), 2, 348
 La Quebrada, Venezuela, 6, 499
 Pasture land near (ill.), 6, 499
 La Quiaca, 7, 78, 79
 Lara y Pardo, Luis, 4, 408
 Laraiche, *note*, 11, 619
 La Revelière, Comte de, Les énergies françaises au Maroc: Études économiques et sociales, *rev.*, 9, 73
 Largeau, General, 3, 416
 Larigovo, 11, 189, 190
 La Rivoire, Mont-de-Lans, avalanche of, 14, 529 (map), 537 (ill.), 543 (ills.), 553 (ill.)
 Larkin, T. O., 7, 55
 Larmor, Joseph, 8, 71
 La Roncière, Charles de, La carte de Christophe Colomb, *rev.*, 15, 688
 La Rösa (ill.), 3, 115
 Larrea, C. M., 14, 386; 15, 297
 Geographical notes on Esmeraldas, north-western Ecuador (with map and ills.), 14, 373-387
 Larrison, G. K., 2, 242
 Hawaiian rainfall, *note*, 8, 275
 Larrouy, P. A., 8, 61
 Larsen, C. A., *note*, 6, 288
 Larson, O. J., 6, 185
 La Rue, E. C., 13, 518
 Colorado River and Its Utilization, *rev.*, 4, 405; 7, 54
 Grand Canyon party, 14, 180
 Photographs at Rainbow Bridge, 13, 519, 522, 524, 527, 529
 Photographs in Grand Canyon, 14, 178, 179, 184, 185, 186, 187, 191, 193
 Larus serranus, 15, 354
 La Sal Mountains, 7, 405
 La Salle, d'Anfreville de, 3, 250
 Las Casas, Bartolomé de, on Córdoba's discovery of Yucatan, 6, 439
 Lascaux, Robert, on French population, 13, 269
 Las Gamas, rainfall, 14, 230
 Lasingor, Padre Fulgencio, 4, 283, 450-464; 12, 45
 Lassen, Peter, *notes*, 2, 465; 4, 56
 Lassen Butte, *note*, 4, 56, 57
 Lassen Peak
 Basis for official designation, *note*, 4, 56
 Correct name, *note*, 2, 464
 Eruption (Palmer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Lassen

- Lassen Peak (*continued*)
 Local usage, *note*, 3, 148
 Rejuvenation (Holway), *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
 Volcanic history (Diller), *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
- Las Vegas, N. Mex., 11, 334
- Latacunga, 14, 382
- Laterite, 15, 569
 Western Australia (Woolnough), *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
- Lath screen against frost, 1, 120
- Latifundia*, 5, 310; 13, 614
 Sicily, *note*, 14, 144
- Latimer, W. J., 3, 411
- Latin, 5, 470, 478, 481
- Latin America
 Books on, *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
 Commerce as affected by the European War (Pratt), *bibliogr.*, 5, 338
 Commerce in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
 Cortes Society, *note*, 5, 78
 Exports (W—), *bibliogr.*, 3, 86
 History (Santibáñez), *bibliogr.*, 8, 286
 History, A, of Latin America (Sweet), *rev.*, 10, 118
 Mapping, *note*, 12, 655
 Review for 1916, *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
 Unity with Anglo-America (Speer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
 See also Central America; Hispanic America; South America
- Latitude
 Arabic determination of, 14, 267
 As climatic control in the United States, *note*, 7, 263
 Determination of position at sea (Timerding), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 Gaithersburg, Md., observations (Ross), *bibliogr.*, 1, 311
 Variations (Przybyllok), *bibliogr.*, 8, 71
- Latium
 Maps in the 15th century (Almagià), *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
 Villages, location, 2, 136
- La Tola, 14, 375, 379, 380, 384, 385, 386
- La Tola (island), 14, 382, 384, 386
- La Tolita, 14, 386
 Hacienda at (ill.), 14, 381
 Tolas at (ill.), 14, 381
- Latorre, Germán, 8, 288
- La Touche, T. H. D., A Bibliography of Indian Geology, etc., *rev.*, 11, 473
- Latourette, K. S.
 Development of China, The, *rev.*, 10, 352
 Development of Japan, The, *rev.*, 10, 114
- Latvia, statistics, *note*, 14, 143
- Lau Islands
 Fiji, The Lau Islands of (with ills.) (Foye), 4, 374-386
 Geology (Foye), *bibliogr.*, 5, 252
- Lauck, W. J. See Jenks, J. W., and W. J. Lauck
- Laufer, Berthold, 1, 322; 8, 287
 Chinese culture, *note*, 12, 139
 Nichols Mo-so manuscript, The (with ills.), 1, 274-285
- Laufer, Berthold (*continued*)
 Sino-Iranica; Chinese Contributions to the History of Civilization in Ancient Iran, *rev.*, 12, 662
- Laughlin, H. H., 14, 661
- Laughlin, Mt., 11, 388
- Laut, 14, 522
- Laukanu, women potters (ill.), 3, 102
- Launay, Louis de, 1, 157; 2, 321; 5, 164; 15, 5
- Laurel Knob (ill.), 13, 536
- Laurens, Hippolyte, 6, 183
- Laurent, J., *note*, 11, 446
- Laurentian Oldland, 9, 275, 276
- Laurentian Plateau, 5, 211, 212, 215, 236, 237; 10, 400; 15, 227
 Colonization possibilities, *note*, 15, 302
 Glaciation, The effect of, on prospecting for mineral deposits in the Laurentian Plateau (with map) (Tanton), 13, 107-111
 Glaciation and prospecting (map), 13, 109
 Typical character, 13, 109
- Laureys, Henri, 1, 467
- Laurie Island, 15, 668
 Observations (Davis), *bibliogr.*, 6, 525
 Temperature (with graph), 6, 256
- Lausanne
 Geography of, 14, 451
 Study in city geography, *note*, 6, 285
- Lausanne, Treaty of, 15, 449, 451, 453
 Boundaries of Turkey according to, *note*, 13, 627
- Lausanne, University of, 12, 462
- Laussedat, Aimé, 12, 633
- Laut, A. C., 6, 290
 The Conquest of the Great Northwest, etc., *rev.*, 5, 504
- Lauwick, Marcel, 5, 85
- Lava
 Arabia, 11, 328, 329 (ills.), 333
 Capulin region, New Mexico, 11, 392, 396
 Caves and tunnels in, 14, 370
 Craters of the Moon National Monument (with map and ills.) (Stearns), 14, 362-372
 Gutters (with ill.), 14, 371
 Hawaiian flows, vegetation (MacCaughey), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 Iceland, 3, 212
 Kilauea, 5, 40, 41
 Kilauea lake, thermal gradient (Jaggard), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 Ledjā, Syria, 9, 88, 89 (ill.)
 Mauna Loa (Jaggard), *bibliogr.*, 5, 252
 Mesas, 11, 385, 387, 392
 Mortars, 14, 369 (ill.), 370, 371 (ill.)
 New Mexico, three generations of flow (ill.), 11, 395
 Pahoehe and a-a in Idaho, 14, 370
 Rope, 14, 369 (ill.), 370
 St. Helens, Mt., 11, 402
 Tree casts, 3, 483, 484
 Lava Cliff rapid, 14, 195
 Lava Falls, 14, 191, 192
 Lava Pinnacle (ill.), 14, 193

- La Valette (commune), *note*, 2, 65
Lavalley y García, J. A. de, 7, 424
On a disease of the Peruvian guano birds, 13, 70
La Vallette, J. P. de, 14, 84
Lavanches; laves; lavines, 14, 522
La Vega, Santo Domingo, 12, 210
Laveille, E., Life of Father de Smet, S. J. (1801-1873), *rev.*, 4, 238
La Vie Urbaine, 12, 440
La Villa, Venezuela, 6, 387, 388, 389
Houses, typical native (ill.), 6, 491
Plain near (ill.), 6, 482
Street (ill.), 6, 490
Lavina. *See* Torre di Lavina
La Voute d'Oz, Oisans, avalanche (ill.), 14, 537
Lavrov, A., 15, 387, 391
Law, John, 10, 31
Lavinen, 14, 522
Lawler, James, 5, 247; 6, 290
Lawrence, Mass., 5, 403
Lawrence, F. E., 2, 85
Lawrence, T. E., 11, 321
With Feisal in northern Hejaz, 11, 325
Lawson, A. C., 14, 682; 15, 126
The Epigene Profiles of the Desert, *rev.*, 1, 398
Lawson, J. A., 14, 654
Lawson, W. R., 10, 310, 320
Lawtey, Fla., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 456
Laxdala Saga, 5, 207
Lay, J. G., 1, 473
Layton, T. B. L., 3, 335
Lazistan, 11, 340
Lea, A. M., 8, 68
Lea, R. S., 14, 663
Leach, H. G.
Lecture, *note*, 5, 325
Scandinavia of the Scandinavians, *rev.*, 1, 68
Leach Trough, *note*, 14, 302
Lead
Mining in England, 3, 46, 48
United States industry, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
Leaf, Walter, 2, 309 (*note*); 8, 128
Strabo on the Troad, *rev.*, 15, 512
Leaf Gulf, 6, 122, 123
Leaf River, 6, 116, 120
On the upper (ill.), 6, 122
Preparing for camp (ill.), 6, 121
League (measure), *bibliogr.*, 2, 486
League of nations, impossibility, 12, 289
League of Nations, 8, 259
Exchange of populations in the Near East, 15, 451
Tropics and (Harris), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
Leavitt, Clyde, 3, 406
Leba, Lake (Kumisch), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
Lebanon, Wis., settlement (Whyte), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
Lebanon Mountains, 11, 347, 348
Le Boulenger, 7, 274
Lebu, port, *note*, 15, 658
Le Cadet, G., 4, 234; 7, 358
Lecce
Rainfall (Giorgi), *bibliogr.*, 5, 340
Rainfall and population (Colamonico), *bibliogr.*, 7, 193
Lechner, H. J., 4, 325; 5, 337
Le Clay, Captain, 3, 250
Le Cointe, Paul, 15, 206, 215, 223, 321, 621, 622, 623, 637
Amazonie brésilienne, L', *rev.*, 13, 634
Election to Corresponding Membership of Amer. Geogr. Soc., 14, 467; 15, 298
Upland (*terre ferme*) lakes, 15, 627
Le Conte, J. L., 7, 406
Le Conte, René, 14, 64
Le Coq, G. M. von, 14, 427
Lecuna, Vicente, 6, 461
Ledjā, Syria, 9, 87, 88, 107
Lava field, 9, 88, 89 (ill.)
Leduc, Alberto, 4, 408
Lee, Ida (Mrs. C. B. Marriott), Captain Bligh's Second Voyage to the South Sea, *rev.*, 11, 639
Lee, J. C. H., The Manual for Topographers: Philippine Department, U. S. Army, 1915, *rev.*, 8, 138
Lee, M. P.-H., 15, 17
Lee, S. T., 7, 57
Lee, W. T., 2, 162; 7, 352; 13, 304 (*note*); 14, 645
Airplanes and geography (with maps and ills.), 10, 310-325
Face of the Earth, The, As Seen from the Air, publication, 12, 295; 13, 131, 297
Personal, 1, 308, 381; 2, 312; 5, 334
Raton mesas, The, of New Mexico and Colorado (with map and ills.), 11, 384-397
Lee, Wallace, 2, 476; 3, 499
Lee Marsh, Va., aerial view (ill.), 10, 317
Leeches, 15, 416
Leeds, *note*, 12, 650
Lees, John, 3, 157
Lees Ferry, Ariz., 13, 530, 531; 14, 181
Leevining Canyon, 7, 386
Road leading down (ill.), 7, 384
Leevining Creek, 7, 385, 386
Leeward Islands
Meaning of term, *note*, 6, 71-73
Physiographic features (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 4, 410
Report for 1914-15, *bibliogr.*, 1, 386
Leeward Islands, Hawaii (Elschner), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
Lefevre-Méaulle, H., La Grèce économique et financière, *rev.*, 5, 429
Lefèvre, Marguerite, 11, 612 (*note*); 13, 273, 274, 276; 14, 450
Lefingwell, E. de K., 15, 378
Canning River Region, The, Northern Alaska, *rev.*, 11, 468
Daly medal award, *note*, 13, 295
Daly medal presentation, *note*, 13, 461
Legat, C. E., 8, 138
Legdushi (ill.), 8, 76

Legendary

- Legendary Islands of the Atlantic (Babcock), publication, **12**, 295; **13**, 297
 Legendre, A. F., **1**, 322; **6**, 88
 Legge, R. F., Military Sketching and Map Reading, *rev.*, **4**, 78
 Leggett, E. H. M., **2**, 396
 Leggett, T. H., **14**, 275, 279, 280
 Leghorn, oceanographical investigation near, *note*, **14**, 310
 Legname, **4**, 309
 Legumes in the Southern pine belt, **7**, 86 (ill.), 89
 Leguminosae
 Development (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 245
 Distribution, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 399
 Lehmann, Otto, **12**, 465
 Lehmann-Hartleben, Karl, Die antiken Hafenanlagen des Mittelmeeres, *rev.*, **15**, 157
 Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert, **4**, 74, 227; **12**, 302
 Lehmann-Tegel, Kurt, Regenkarten des Königreichs Dänemark, *rev.*, **12**, 518
 Lehnerts, E. M., **2**, 235; **3**, 76; **7**, 267
 Leicester, commerce (Early), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 317
 Leiden, **14**, 109
 Leiden, University of, **12**, 461
 Leidigh, A. H., **6**, 173
 Leif Ericsson, **11**, 268, 269, 280, 282
 Leifsbooths, **11**, 271, 273
 Leipzig
 Cartography at book exhibition of 1914 (Egerer), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 79
 Fair, **7**, 66; **12**, 538, 541, 545, 557, 564
 Fair, economic sphere (map), **12**, 558
 Geography of, **14**, 449
 Leitch, C. M., **4**, 416
 Leiter, Hermann, **14**, 312
 Leith, A. T., **5**, 436
 Leith, C. K., **1**, 325; **5**, 436
 Leith Harbour, South Georgia, whale factory (ill.), **6**, 287
 Leiviskä, I., **12**, 474
 Lekkerkerker, C., Land en Volk van Sumatra, *rev.*, **8**, 139
 Le Lacheur, E. A., Tidal currents in the open sea: Subsurface tidal currents at Nantucket Shoals Light Vessel (with diags.), **14**, 282-286
 Lelewel, Joachim, **13**, 630
 Maps of, **14**, 262
 Lemberg. *See* Lwów
 Le Messurier, H. W., The early relations between Newfoundland and the Channel Islands (with map), **2**, 449-457
 Lemmings, migrations of, **15**, 314
 Lemoine, Paul, **4**, 235; **11**, 582
 Lemon groves protected from frost (ills.), **1**, 112, 116
 Lempfert, R. G. K., Meteorology, *rev.*, **12**, 676
 Le Myre de Vilers, C. M., **10**, 214; **15**, 162
 Leña campana, **14**, 239, 240
 Lena River, **13**, 290; **15**, 370, 374, 376, 378, 394
 Lenape (Hrdlička), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
 Lencewicz, Stanislas, **6**, 74 (*note*); **12**, 476
 Lennard, Reginald, **13**, 277
 Lennox Island, **3**, 176; **5**, 146
 Lenox globe, **14**, 104
 Lenz, Oskar, **12**, 477
 León, Mex., **11**, 230, 234
 Leon, Father, of Canelos, **13**, 202
 Léon, J. M. Y., **7**, 57
 Leonard, A. G., **2**, 83; **3**, 413
 Leonard, W. A., **1**, 162
 Leonard, W. E., **7**, 120
 Leonard Exploration Co., **13**, 190
 Leonardo da Vinci, **3**, 108
 Gores, **14**, 104
 Leong, Y. K., **6**, 88
 Leonidas, Mich., topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 519
 Leopold, Nicholas, **14**, 105
 Le Pas, **5**, 433
 Le Plongeon, Augustus, **6**, 446
 Le Pointe, Henri, La colonisation française au pays des Somalis, *rev.*, **5**, 341
 LePrince, J. A., **6**, 458
 Leptis Magna, **13**, 34; **15**, 200
 Leptis Minor, **15**, 196
 Leribe Plateau, South Africa, Flora (Philips), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 463
 Leriche, Maurice, **11**, 583; **12**, 458
 Lerma, Rosario de, Argentina, **15**, 139
 Lerma Valley, Argentina, **2**, 117, 118 (ill.), 131
 Leroux, **1**, 293
 Leroux, Alfred, Géographie statistique et historique du Pays limousin depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, *rev.*, **11**, 637
 Le Roux, Father, **11**, 544
 Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre, obituary, **1**, 226
 Lerwick, *map*, **8**, 202
 Leshar, C. E., **7**, 271
 Le Souef, W. H. D., **2**, 483
 Lesseps, F. M. de, **4**, 100
 Lesser Antilles, **15**, 494
 Le Strange, Guy, The Geographical Part of the Nuzhat-al-Qulūb, etc., *rev.*, **11**, 457
 Lethbridge, Alan, The New Russia: From the White Sea to the Siberian Steppe, *rev.*, **2**, 479
 Lethbridge, Marjorie and Alan, The Soul of the Russian, *rev.*, **3**, 414
 Letti, geology (Molengraaff), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 140
 Lettie C (ship), **15**, 246
 Letzmann, J., Die Höhe der Schneedecke im Ostbaltischen Gebiet, *rev.*, **13**, 317
 Levainville, Jacques, **12**, 440; **14**, 444, 447, 450; **15**, 139
 Economic function of the Rhine, The (with maps and diag.), **14**, 242-256
 French iron industry, The, after the war (with maps), **13**, 86-98
 Port of Strasbourg, The (with maps and ills.), **13**, 243-254
 Levant, France in (Lamy), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 86

Light

- Levantine Sea, 8, 154
 LeVasseur, N., 3, 501; 5, 155; 8, 203
 Level, engineer's (Stuart), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 Leveling, precise, 2, 352
 Canada (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Canada, report from 1908 to 1914
 bibliogr., 3, 407
 Nevada and California (Avers and
 Cowie), *bibliogr.*, 4, 324
 North Carolina (Marshall), *bibliogr.*, 4,
 226
 Leverett, Frank, 6, 294
 Letter to the *Review*, 11, 320
 Surface Geology and Agricultural Con-
 ditions of Michigan, *rev.*, 6, 518
 Leverett, Frank, and F. W. Sardeson,
 Surface Formations and Agricultural
 Conditions of Northeastern Minnesota,
 rev., 4, 497
 Levick, G. M., 1, 324
 Levin, Emil, 7, 428
 Levine, I. D., 8, 286
 Levirate, 11, 92
 Levison, J. J., *Studies in Trees*, *rev.*, 1, 245
 Levuka, 4, 375
 Lewandowski, Maurice. *See* Martinez, A.
 B., and Maurice Lewandowski
 Lewes Island, 4, 260
 Lewin, Evans, 6, 290, 379
 The Germans and Africa, *rev.*, 1, 159
 Lewis, A. D.
 Irrigation and Settlement in America,
 rev., 1, 468
 Lewis, C. G., 12, 628, 629
 Lewis, F. J., 6, 290
 Lewis, H. G., 2, 476; 3, 413
 Lewis, John, 7, 432; 12, 499 (*note*)
 Lewis, Meriwether, journal of (Quaife),
 bibliogr., 6, 293
 Lewis, N. P., 2, 187-188
 Lewis, R. G., 6, 290
 Lewis, W. S., 3, 157
 Lewis and Clark expedition
 New-found records (Quaife), *bibliogr.*,
 4, 325
 New Lewis and Clark map, A (with map
 and ills.) (Abel), 1, 329-345
 Lewis River, Wash., 11, 402, 404, 405
 Lewiston, Me., 5, 403
 Leyden, Friedrich, 14, 450
 Leyland, John, 6, 528
 Leyst, Ernst, Meteorologische Beobach-
 tungen in Moskau, 1911-1914, *rev.*,
 5, 338
 Leyva, Aurelio, *note*, 13, 465
 Leyva, Luis Gonzalez de, 3, 294, 297
 Lezzi, Ernesto, 2, 240
 Lhasa (White), *bibliogr.*, 2, 241
 L'Hommiedieu, Ezra, 10, 92
 Li, 9, 221
 Liangchowfu, 9, 238
 Liaotung, Gulf of, 9, 221, 224
 Liard River, 10, 391; 11, 52; 15, 403
 Libbey, William, 5, 144
 Libby, O. G., 6, 284 (*note*); 7, 189 (*bibliogr.*)
 Liberia
 Climate, The, of Liberia and its effect
 on man (with ills.) (Ross), 7, 387-402;
 9, 388; 10, 269 (*note*)
 Westermann, D., *bibliogr.*, 1, 321
 Liberia coffee, 15, 579
 Libertad. *See* Machiques
 Liberty, Hungarian vs. British, 6, 433
 Libya
 Banse, Ewald, *bibliogr.*, 3, 415
 Bibliography (Ceccherini), *bibliogr.*, 7, 277
 Commerce (Dorsey), *bibliogr.*, 3, 416
 Economic flora (Trotter), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
 Economic zones (map), 12, 134
 Frontiers (Masi), *bibliogr.*, 7, 193
 Inscriptions, ancient, 13, 28
 Italian political geography, 12, 134 (*note*),
 14, 73
 Journey of Mrs. Rosita Forbes, *note*, 12,
 137
 Oases (with maps), 1, 348-350, 352
 Smyth, W. H., *bibliogr.*, 3, 416
 Turkey and, *note*, 13, 628
 Libyan desert, 15, 99, 100, 102
 Algerian Sahara and, *note*, 9, 211
 Caravan routes through, *note*, 15, 142, 738
 Expedition across, to Kufara, *note*, 15, 141
 Exploration in the south, *note*, 15, 307
 Peoples, 11, 11, 12, 13 (ill.)
 Tilho and, *note*, 5, 419
 Vegetationless areas, *note*, 12, 138
 Lichen Terbuf, 11, 506 (ill.), 512
 Lichens
 Schenck, H., *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
 Showers of, *note*, 5, 331
 Li-chiang fu, 6, 8
 Moso house near (ill.), 6, 9
 Lichtenberger, Henri and André, 5, 164
 Lichtenstein, new boundary with Austria,
 8, 345
 Li Conigi, 5, 66, 72
 Liddon Gulf, 6, 355
 Lidén, Ragnar, 12, 602, 605
 Post-glacial chronology, 15, 281, 282, 283
 Liebers, Adolf, and others, Westermanns
 Weltatlas, *rev.*, 13, 583, 591
 Liebing, *note*, 12, 650
 Liechtenstein. *See* Lichtenstein
 Liechtenstein, Prince of, 14, 104
 Lied, Jonas, 3, 151; 5, 339
 Liège, 14, 449
 Liège, University of, 12, 458, 459
 Liège Island, 15, 652
 Lièvre, D., 6, 379
 Life, 15, 257
 Origin on earth (Osborn), *bibliogr.*, 5, 343
 Life-zone theory of distribution, 10, 241
 Life zones
 Panama (with map), *note*, 10, 267
 Southeastern Asia, *note*, 12, 140
 Lifune River, 14, 120
 Light, C. M., 3, 160
 Light vessel, Nantucket Shoals, sub-surface
 tidal currents at, 14, 282
 Light years, 15, 258

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Lightfoot

- Lightfoot, B., **2**, 87
 Lighthouse Service, U. S. (Putnam), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 159
 Lignite
 Cape Bon (Demontès), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 63
 Cologne region, **14**, 244
 France, west coast (Welsch), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 183
 German production, **6**, 108
 Italy, *note*, **4**, 60
 Resources, *note*, **14**, 317
 South Dakota (Winchester and others), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 159
 Lignum-vitæ, **12**, 218, 221
 Liguria (Issel), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
 Ligurians, **2**, 147
 Li-kiang, **1**, 274, 276, 277, 280
 Lille, **4**, 431, 432
 Geography of, **14**, 448, 449
 Villages north of (map), **11**, 579
 Lillicur, diatomite, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 483
 Lillooet, geology (Drysdale), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 158
 Lima, **15**, 364, 366
 Medicine, **4**, 195
 Railway to Buenos Aires, **1**, 53 (*note*), 314 (*bibliogr.*)
 Lima-Buenos Aires road, **2**, 116, 117 (map), **123**
 Limbang River, **15**, 412, 414
 Limbert, R. W., **14**, 363, 366
 Limburg, southern, **13**, 512, 516, 517
 Lime-sink region of Georgia and Florida, **13**, 456, 460
Limen kleistos, **15**, 158
 Limestone, **2**, 340
 Adriatic region of the Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom, **15**, 71
 Cuba, **12**, 233
 Dinaric region (ill.), **15**, 75
 Karst topography in limestone regions, **11**, 594
 Lapiés development in, **14**, 26, 40
 Malay Peninsula, **11**, 366, 367 (ill.)
 Malta, **14**, 77
 Paris, **13**, 348
 Settlements, ancient, and, **12**, 261, 262
 Underground water in limestone regions, **11**, 630
 Limestone River, *map*, **3**, 409
 Limnology. *See* Lakes; Ponds
 Limón, Lake, **12**, 363, 365 (ill.)
 Limón, Sierra de, **12**, 360, 361, 363 (ill.), 365 (ill.)
 Limousin, Géographie statistique et historique du Pays, depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours (Leroux), *rev.*, **11**, 637
 Limpiisk Tungus, **5**, **7**, **11**, **12**, 20
 Individual (ill.), **5**, 19
 Lin, D. Y., *note*, **7**, 348
 Lincoln Highway
 Gladding, E. P., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
 Progress, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
 Tioga Road and, **7**, 386
 Lincoln Sea, **15**, 644
 Lindgren, Waldemar. *See* Rice, W. N., and others
 Lindhagen, Albert, **13**, 498
 Lindroth, Hjalmar, **4**, 231
 Lindsay, Forbes, **5**, 417
 Lines of communication, **12**, 287
 Lingard, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 190
 Lingelbach, W. E., **8**, 202
 Lingti, **13**, 556
 Linguistics of the Eskimos, studied by the Fifth Thule Expedition, **15**, 538
 Linschoten Society, **8**, 137
 Linseed, Argentina (diagr.), **5**, 307
 Linssen, Rudolf, **7**, 127
 Lio Matu, **15**, 412, 427
 Lipari Islands, *note*, **13**, 141
 Zappulla, C. N., *bibliogr.*, **1**, 393
 Lipman, C. B., **3**, 251
 Lipovans, **13**, 385
 Lippe River, **14**, 252
 Liptov basin, **14**, 572
 Lisbon, **6**, 154
 Commerce, 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 320
 Earthquake of 1755, **15**, 312
 Fishing smacks (ill.), **6**, 151
 Geographical work, **12**, 457
 Lismore, Book of, **8**, 37
 Lisson, C. I., **7**, 354
 Litchfield County, Conn., *note*, **5**, 498
 Literature
 Albanian, **5**, 264
 Geography in, *note*, **14**, 659
 Icelandic, **5**, 205-207
 Lithuania
 Extent in 1200 A. D. (map), **4**, 10
 Extent in 1360 and 1385 (maps), **4**, 14
 Extent in 1520 (map), **4**, 17
 Germany and, **6**, 474
 Highway of Poland's expansion, **4**, 12
 Peoples, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 202
 Physical foundation of Poland's union with, **4**, 24
 Statistics, *note*, **14**, 143
 Lithuanians, *note*, **2**, 226
 Litre, E., **1**, 478; **3**, 251
 Little, F. D., Sketches in Poland, *rev.*, **1**, 157
 Little Bitterroot Valley, Montana, irrigation (Meinzer), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 325
 Little Capulin, **11**, 392
 Little Cascadia River, **14**, 199, 211
 Little Churchill River, **2**, 439, 443
 Little Colorado River, **14**, 184, 186 (ill.)
 Little Rock, Ark., *note*, **11**, 295
 Little Russia. *See* Russia; Ukraine
 Little Russians, **1**, 251; **14**, 620
 Little St. Bernard, **14**, 558
 Little Tennessee River, **13**, 535, 538
 Little Whale River, **5**, 440
 Little Yellow River. *See* Yultao Hwang Ho
 Littlehales, G. W., **3**, 79; **8**, 72; **15**, 667
 American historical atlas and, **1**, 463
 Geographers meeting, **12**, 311
 Littleton Island, **5**, 183, 188, 190
 Littoral (Serb, Croat, Slovene), **15**, 70

- Littorina subsidence, **12**, 608, 609, 610, 611
 Lituya Bay, **14**, 588
 Live stock
 Argentina (with diags.), **5**, 310-312
 Argentina (Martinoli), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 429
 Australia, tropical (maps), **8**, 98, 99
 Austria, **6**, 62-63
 Central American countries (Sandberg), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 81
 Geography, The, of pastoral life, illustrated with European examples (with diagr.) (Arbos), **13**, 559-575
 Java, **15**, 579, 580
 Meknès region, Morocco (Aubry), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 62
 Morocco, **8**, 17
 Philippines, **5**, 284
 Philippines (Edwards), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 166
 Rainfall as control of stock raising in New South Wales and the United States (graph), **12**, 383
 Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil (Lee), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 57
 South America, Distribution of Live Stock in (Thompson), *rev.*, **12**, 319
 Southern California and the Southwest, the industry in (Guinn; Jardine and Hurtt), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 337
 Southern pine belt, **7**, 88
 Temperature as control of stock raising (graph), **12**, 382
 World reserves (Hitier), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 344
 See also Cattle; Sheep
 Live-stock fairs, **12**, 532, 546
 Decline, **12**, 555
 French Alps, **12**, 549 (map), 550
 Pastoral life and, **12**, 548
 Town and country markets and, **12**, 546
 Two examples—Goncelin and Pinerolo, **12**, 553
 Liverpool, **12**, 258, 260, 650 (*note*)
 Geographic influences in elections, **2**, 430-432
 Industrial geography, **3**, 34, 38, 39, 42, 51
 Making of (Davidson), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 155
 Rubber market, **15**, 317
 United States cotton trade in 1807-1812 (Daniels), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
 World trade (Wiedenfeld), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 68
 Livet. *See* Roberts avalanche
 Liveyeres, Labrador, **12**, 69, 70
 Livingston, B.E., *notes*, **2**, 235, 382
 Livingston, B. E., and Forrest Shreve, The Distribution of Vegetation in the United States, As Related to Climatic Conditions, *rev.*, **13**, 154
 Livingston, M. M., **1**, 153
 Livingstone, Africa, **9**, 150, 154, 157, 159
 Livingstone, David
 Copy of his "Missionary Travels", **5**, 279, 280, 281
 Personal Life, The, of David Livingstone (Blaikie), *rev.*, **1**, 328
 Roosevelt, Theodore, on, **3**, 256
 Livingstone, David (*continued*)
 Skattum, O. J., *bibliogr.*, **1**, 248
 Stanley's search for, **5**, 278-281
 Livingstone (David) Centenary medal
 Ballivian, M. V., award to, *notes*, **4**, 55; **5**, 143; presentation to, *note*, **4**, 316
 Bruce, W. S., award to, *note*, **11**, 293; presentation to, *note*, **11**, 436
 Mawson, Sir Douglas, award to, *notes*, **1**, 216; **3**, 145
 Recipients, list of, *note*, **11**, 139-140
 Rice, A. H., award to, *notes*, **11**, 139, 293
 Rondon, C. M. da S., award to *note*, **7**, 111; presentation to (by proxy), *note*, **5**, 496
 Roosevelt, Theodore, award to, *note*, **5**, 143; presentation to, *note*, **3**, 253
 Taylor, Griffith, award to, **13**, 462; **14**, 297, 298; presentation to, **14**, 136
 Wild, Frank, award to, **14**, 466; **15**, 298
 Livonia, **6**, 469
 Map, **6**, 522
 Population, *note*, **2**, 226
 Livonian Knights and the Baltic Provinces, **6**, 471
 Lizards in Texas, **10**, 243, 244
 Liznar, J., **5**, 490
 Ljubljana, **15**, 70
 Llamas, **2**, 122; **3**, 320
 Festival of the llama, **15**, 347
 Llano Estacado, **13**, 172
 Baker, C. L., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 476
 Llanos, **3**, 263, 275; **11**, 381, 382
 Venezuela, **12**, 301
 Llantrisant, **14**, 453
 Llanuces (Torner), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 523
 Llarena. *See* Gómez de Llarena
 Llaretà, **15**, 347, 356 (ill.), 357
 Lleras, J. A., **6**, 460
 Lloyd, E. R., **5**, 159
 Lloyd-Williams, J. J., **14**, 152
 Lo Chwan, **12**, 576
 Lo River, **12**, 28
 Loa River, **15**, 358, 362, 363
 Loanda, **14**, 115, 121
 Loanda (province), **14**, 115, 117, 120
 Coast land, **14**, 120
 Upland, **14**, 122
 Lobeck, A. K., **2**, 313; **10**, 383
 Block-diagram map, **14**, 464
 Block Diagrams and Other Graphic Methods used in Geology and Geography, *rev.*, **15**, 693
 Personal, **1**, 147; **3**, 405; **8**, 360
 Physiographic Diagram of Europe (with map), *rev.*, **13**, 322
 Physiography of Porto Rico, *note*, **14**, 140
 Position of the New England peneplane in the White Mountain region (with map, diags., and ills.), **3**, 53-60
 L'Obiou (ill.), **11**, 39
 Lobito, **14**, 118, 120
 Lobitos Cove, **5**, 132
 Lobo fino, **5**, 127
 Lobos de Afuera, **5**, 128, 133, 134, 135; **13**, 71, 74

Lobos

- Lobos de Tierra, **5**, 128, 133, 134, 135; **11**, 297 (*note*); **13**, 71, 73, 74
 Lobsters, Juan Fernandez, **5**, 366
 Local color regions, **14**, 659 (*note*), 660 (map)
 Local usage as to names, *note*, **3**, 148
 Location, as settlement control, **12**, 389
 See also Situation
 Location maps, need illustrated, **10**, 258
 Lock, W. G., **3**, 212
 Locke-Travers, W. T., *note*, **1**, 54
 Locked Camp, **15**, 86, 87, 91
 Lockwood, J. B., **1**, 448; **15**, 645
 Lockyer, J. N., **5**, 484, 489
 Locotal, **4**, 270, 271
 Locre, **4**, 429
 Locussol, Eugène, **11**, 583
 Locust tree, **15**, 518
 Locusts, **15**, 498
 Argentina, **5**, 307
 Costa Rica (Alfaro), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 163
 Invasions of, *note*, **14**, 154
 Jerusalem (Whiting), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 88
 Quebracho region of Argentina, **14**, 232
 Tunis (Hérelle), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 Łóczy, Louis, **6**, 84; **12**, 480
 A Geographical, Economic and Social
 Survey of Hungary, *rev.*, **11**, 455
 Lodève region (Vigie), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 183
 Loeb, E. M., **5**, 159
 Loess
 Bluff dwellings (ill.), **14**, 217
 Bluffs with caves in China (ill.), **12**, 33
 Cave dwellings, plans, **14**, 220
 Cave dwellings on terraced edge of plateau
 with village above (ill.), **14**, 219
 China, **9**, 228, 247
 China, Some unusual erosion features in
 the loess of (with ills.) (Fuller), **12**,
 570-584
 Erosion topography (ill.), **14**, 216
 Loess and rock dwellings of Shensi, China
 (with diagrs. and ills.) (Fuller and
 Clapp), **14**, 215-226
 Louisiana (Emerson), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 120
 Low Countries (Baren), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 154
 Pit village in Kansu (ill.), **14**, 219
 Pit with cave dwelling (ill.), **14**, 221
 Road worn down in, China (ill.), **9**, 236
 Shansi and Shensi, **12**, 10
 Shensi "bridge" (ill.), **12**, 8
 Underground dwellings, chimney and sink
 opening (ills.), **14**, 221
 Löfgren, Alberto, **1**, 328
 Löfler, —, **3**, 416
 Lofoten Islands, **14**, 328, 505, 512
 Cod fisheries, **14**, 516
 Fishing stations, **14**, 514 (ills.), 516
 Loft, Genivera, **7**, 127, 193
 Log houses, **13**, 340
 Logan, Mt., Gaspé, **14**, 199; **15**, 84, 85, 86
 (ill.), 88 (with ill.), 89 (ills.), 90, 91
 Region (map), **15**, 85
 Region, The, of Mt. Logan, Gaspé
 Peninsula (with map and ills.) (Collins
 and Fernald), **15**, 84-91
 Logan, Mt., Yukon, **7**, 409, 411
 Logan, Sir W. E., **14**, 214; **15**, 84, 86, 87, 91
 Gaspé traverse, **14**, 199; **15**, 84
 Logan Creek, Cal., topographic sheet; *map*,
 6, 378
 Logara Pass, **11**, 205
 Logging in the South (ill.), **7**, 86
 Logroño, commerce (Gil), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 155
 Logwood, **12**, 214, 218, 221
 Löhnis, T. P., **4**, 229
 Loire River
 Cot, D., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 394
 Paris in relation to, **13**, 345
 Loisel. *See* Louisell
 Loja, **4**, 434, 435, 448
 Plaza and Rio Zamova at (ills.), **4**, 441
 Loja, Hoya de, **4**, 434
 Map, **4**, 436
 Lolo peoples, **1**, 274, 280, 285; **8**, 308, 309
 Loma, **11**, 376
 Loma, Point, Cal., **4**, 174, 175
 Base (ill.), **4**, 180
 Blindfish, **4**, 179, 182
 Loma Loma, **4**, 375, 377, 382, 383
 Loma Tina, **10**, 123
 Lombard, G. E., **7**, 271
 Lombards, **14**, 348
 Lombardy, **14**, 345, 347, 351, 361
 Cities, **14**, 355
 Lome, **1**, 453; **5**, 47, 48
 Lomont, Montagnes de, **9**, 51
 London, *note*, **14**, 310
 Conurbation, *note*, **12**, 650
 Future, **12**, 376, 401
 Geographic influences in elections, **2**, 432
 Importance, **11**, 572, 591, 592
 Metropolis, **14**, 447
 London, Treaty of, *note*, **11**, 142
 Tamaro, A., *bibliogr.*, **6**, 521
 London Ambassadorial Conference, **5**, 258,
 259, 268, 272, 273
 London Bridge, **11**, 407
 London Conference of 1913, **8**, 77
 London, Midland and Scottish Railway,
 15, 498
 London Times, **9**, 149
 Lone Star State, **13**, 170
 Long Barrows, **12**, 257, 261, 262
 "Long Ears," **5**, 171
 Long Island
 Ancient (Underhill), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 506
 Evolution, The, of Long Island: A Story
 of land and Sea (Gabriel), *rev.*, **13**, 485
 History of Long Island, etc. (Thompson),
 rev., **9**, 219
 Menhaden fishery development, **10**, 91
 Menhaden oil centers (inset map), **10**, 93
 Sea breeze study, *note*, **5**, 498
 Submergence (Fairchild), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 427
 Vegetation of western (Harper), *bibliogr.*,
 5, 81
 Long Island Sound
 New York Harbor and, **12**, 420, 422; **13**, 416
 North shore, *map*, **8**, 364
 Tide, **12**, 203; **13**, 426

Louisiana

- Long Spruce Rapids, Nelson River (ill.), 4, 35
- "Long walls," 2, 137
- Longendale, 3, 32, 34, 40, 50
- Maps, 3, 50
- Longheads, 8, 305
- Longitude
- Arabic determination of, 14, 263
 - Determination of position at sea (Timerding), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 - Determinations of differences between Washington, Cambridge, and Far Rockaway (Morse and French), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
 - Pulkova and Paris (Backlund; Zemcov), *bibliogr.*, 2, 479, 480
 - Wireless determination, The, of the Washington-Paris longitude (Rines), 1, 123-127
- Longnon, Auguste, *note*, 15, 658
- Longnot, Mt. (ill.), 6, 300
- Longos, 11, 173, 177, 190
- Longstaff, Mt., explorations in region (Holway), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
- Longstreth, T. M., 3, 251
- The Catskills, *rev.*, 9, 368
- Longuieré Creek, 8, 253, 255
- Longwell, C. R.
- Fault map of California, A, *note*, 14, 301
 - Geological significance of isostasy and gravity measurements: A review (with diagrs.), 15, 123-129
- Longwy, 13, 87, 88
- Longyear City (ills.), 8, 215
- Coal mine, general view (ill.), 8, opp. 212
 - Growth, 7, 318, 320
 - Location, 8, 221
- Lonkener See, 7, 286
- Lönnrot, Elias, 7, 375
- Lookout stations, A combined map and panorama for orientation from (with map and ills.) (Fritz), 6, 501-503
- Loon. See Van Loon
- Lop Desert
- Explorations in the Lop Desert (with map and ills.) (Stein), 9, 1-34, 388
 - Explorations of Sir Aurel Stein (map), 9, 3
- Lop Lake
- Ancient bed, 9, 16 (ills.), 20 (ill.), 21 (ill.)
 - Bed, 9, 16 (ills.), 31, 32
- Loperfido, A., 1, 82
- López, Elpidio, 5, 508; 6, 458; 8, 200
- López-Portillo y Rojas, José, 8, 200
- Lopliks, 9, 2, 6, 8, 23
- Lopsi Martolozit, 11, 202
- Lora River, *note*, 11, 297
- Lord, R. H., 7, 3
- See also Haskins, C. H., and R. H. Lord
- Lord Howe Island, vegetation (Oliver), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
- Lorentz (H. A.) expedition to New Guinea, 1, 77; 3, 89
- Lorentz, P. G., 4, 73
- Lorenzi, Arrigo, 5, 340; 7, 191; 14, 347
- Geographical work, 12, 453
- Lorenzi, Arrigo (*continued*)
- Man and forests, 8, 288 (*bibliogr.*); 10, 143
 - Po plain, 5, 147 (*note*); 7, 192 (*bibliogr.*)
- Lorenzoni, Giovanni, *note*, 14, 145
- Loreto, Department of, Peru, 15, 214
- Lorian Swamp, Through Jubaland to the (Dracopoli), *rev.*, 8, 64
- Lorié, J., 8, 136
- Lorrain type, 5, 218
- Lorraine
- Iron district and tributary coal fields (with map and diagr.), *note*, 11, 299
 - See also Alsace-Lorraine
- Lorraine Annexée, *note*, 11, 299, 300
- See also Moselle
- Lorraine minette, 13, 86
- Lory, Pierre, on avalanches, 14, 528-548 *passim*
- Los Angeles, 5, 396
- Enlargement (Guinn), *bibliogr.*, 1, 153
 - January rainfall in mountains near, *bibliogr.*, 1, 469
 - Water supply, 11, 573-574
 - Weather, 5, 414
- Los Inocentes, Mas-afuera, 5, 378, 381
- Lost Cause, 10, 386
- Lost River, Ind., 4, 179
- Lost River, N. H., origin (Goldthwait), *bibliogr.*, 1, 152
- Lost Ten Tribes, 11, 67, 85
- Loth, J., 12, 476
- Lotti, B., 3, 163; 4, 412
- Lotu Wesele (ship), 4, 383-385
- Lotus eaters, 15, 201
- Lou-lan, 9, 3
- Explorations near, 9, 19
 - Ruined dwelling (ill.), 9, 7
 - Ruined fort southwest of (ill.), 9, 4
 - Ruined stupa, or shrine (ill.), 9, 6
 - Wind-eroded clay ridge near (ill.), 9, 13
 - Wind-eroded ridges (ill.), 9, 10
- Louderback, G. D., 6, 457
- Louèche, 14, 554
- Lough, W. H., on economic regions of South America, *note*, 1, 219
- Loughlin, G. F., 2, 162; 5, 248
- Louis, Henry, 8, 202
- Louis Philippe Land, 15, 652
- Louisburg, Nova Scotia, 3, 137
- Louisell, Mr., 1, 332, 336, 337, 338
- Louisiana
- Agriculture, colonial, 11, 418
 - Bird Refuges of Louisiana (Roosevelt), *bibliogr.*, 1, 385
 - Commerce, The, of Louisiana During the French Régime, 1699-1763 (Surrey), *rev.*, 11, 466
 - Darby's map of 1816 (map), 11, 416
 - Early history, 10, 3
 - Forest Conditions in Louisiana (Foster), *rev.*, 2, 475
 - Hilgard, E. W., on, 1, 368
 - Hurricane of 1915 (Cline), *bibliogr.*, 1, 231
 - Lakes Pontchartrain and Maurepas, map, 8, 365

Louisiana

Louisiana (*continued*)

- Loess-depositing winds (Emerson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
- New Orleans at the time of the Louisiana Purchase (with maps) (Campbell), 11, 414-425
- Sugar cane, 1, 134
- Sulphur (Pogue), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
- Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
- Webster Parish, soil (Meyer), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
- Louisiana Purchase, 12, 594
 - Disputes arising from, 13, 166
- Louisville, Ky., growth, 5, 392
- Lourenço Marques
 - Commerce in 1914 (MacDonell), 1, 376 (*note*), 4, 78 (*bibliogr.*)
 - Year Book, *rev.*, 4, 77
- Louvain, University of, 12, 459
 - Library, 14, 107
- Louw, C. S., 2, 320
- Lovejoy J. M., 12, 12
- Loveland, G. A., 6, 174
- Lovén, S. L., 8, 213
- Low, A. P., 15, 227
 - Gaspé traverse, 14, 199
 - Hudson Bay and Strait, 4, 33; 5, 435, 438, 442
- Low Archipelago, 15, 147
- Low Countries. *See* Belgium; Netherlands
- Lowe, E. N., Mississippi: Its Geology, Geography, Soils, and Mineral Resources, *rev.*, 7, 422
- Lowell, Mass., 5, 403
- Lowell, Mich., pine hills (Quick), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
- Lowell, Mich., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 189
- Lowell, F. L., 2, 386, 387
- Lower, A. R. M., 15, 232
- Lower California
 - Colonization project (Balarezo), *bibliogr.*, 5, 160
 - Geography and statistics, *bibliogr.*, 6, 81
 - Heim's lecture, abstract (Baschin), *bibliogr.*, 1, 313
 - Lower California and its natural resources
 - A review (Nelson's work) (Davis), 11, 551-562
 - Minerals (Wittich), *bibliogr.*, 2, 389
 - Natural features, 11, 219, 221
 - Plant records (Goldman), *bibliogr.*, 1, 386
 - Report on the Northern District, etc. (Webster), *rev.*, 4, 407
 - Why we need it (Slosson), *bibliogr.*, 1, 314
- Lower Guinea. *See* Congo Basin and Lower Guinea
- Lowie, R. H., 1, 147; 7, 360
- Lowlands map, 11, 589
- Lowrie, W. L., 2, 239
- Loxa, Ill., 4, 123
- Loyalty Islands, 5, 179; 10, 88
- Lozoya valley
 - Buen, Odón de, *bibliogr.*, 1, 319
 - Geology (Navarro), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
- Lualaba River, *note*, 11, 622
- Lübeck, 2, 138; 14, 449
 - Die Handels- und Schifffahrtsbeziehungen zwischen Lübeck und Finnland (von Borries), *rev.*, 14, 329
- Lubin, David, obituary, 7, 268
- Lublin, University of, 12, 475
- Lucas, Kan., 13, 465
- Lucas, Sir Charles P., 1, 462 (*note*); 7, 58
 - Historical Geography of the British Colonies, A, Vol. 4: South Africa, *rev.*, 2, 86
 - Partition and Colonization of Africa, The, *rev.*, 14, 159
- Lucci, L. F. de L. S., 8, 368
 - Geographical work, 12, 457
- Lucelle. *See* Louisell
- Lucerna, Roman, Morphologie der Montblancgruppe, *rev.*, 3, 161
- Lucknow, mortality, 11, 246, 248
- Lucus, Yebala y el bajo: Expedición de Abril-Junio de 1913, *rev.*, 8, 62
- Lüderitzbucht, 5, 50; 10, 109 (*note*); 13, 472
- Ludwig, Pablo, 8, 202
- Ludwig, Wilhelm, 1, 473
- Ludwig Canal, 14, 254, 255
- Ludwigshafen, 14, 247, 248, 249
- Lugard, F. D., 2, 395
 - The Dual Mandate in British Tropical Africa, *rev.*, 14, 157
- Lugeon, Maurice, 5, 342
 - Geographical work, 12, 463
- Lugo (province), *map*, 1, 320
- Luhn, Dr. O., 15, 414
- Luigi, Prince of Savoy. *See* Abruzzi, Duke of the
- Lukach, H. C., 3, 166
- Lu-Kia-Pang, meteorology (De Moidrey), *bibliogr.*, 4, 157
- Lukus River, *note*, 11, 618, 619
- Luksch, J., 14, 105
- Lukuga River, *note*, 11, 622
- Luleå, 13, 226
 - Map*, 8, 202
- Lulofs, H. J., 4, 416; 5, 168; 7, 200
- Lumber
 - Australasian markets for American (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
 - Louisiana, 10, 34
 - Louisiana, early, 11, 422
 - Minnesota (Cheyney), *bibliogr.*, 3, 412
 - Northwest, decline (Robbins), *bibliogr.*, 2, 163
 - Norway, 14, 513
 - Russia, northern forests, *note*, 14, 306
 - South American markets, *note*, 2, 304
 - South American trade, imports and exports, 2, 260-264
 - Sweden, northern, *note*, 12, 132
 - United States, export trade (Pratt), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
 - United States, general conditions, 13, 538
 - United States production (Nellis), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
 - See also* Forests; Timber; Trees; Wood

- Lumbering
 California (Berry), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 Destructive methods of the industry, *note*, 5, 497
 Lumber Industry, Some Public and Economic Aspects of the, Part I: Studies of the Lumber Industry (Greeley), *rev.*, 4, 494
 Maine industry, 2, 338
 Michigan (Cook), *bibliogr.*, 4, 498
 New England industry, 5, 401
 Lumbier, M. M., 6, 458
 Lumholtz, Carl
 Lecture, *notes*, 9, 141; 11, 293
 Return from Borneo, *note*, 2, 378
 Through Central Borneo: An Account of Two Years' Travel in the Land of the Head-hunters Between the Years 1913 and 1917, *rev.*, 12, 666
 Lunar atmospheric tide, *note*, 8, 195
 Lund, R., 12, 522, 525, 526, 530
 Lund, University of, 12, 471
 Lunda, 14, 126
 Lundager, A., 6, 296
 Lundbreck, Alberta, mining venture (with ill.), *note*, 1, 296
 Lundgren, Leonard, 5, 248
 Lundquist, G., 12, 611; 14, 647, 648, 649
 Lung-ling, 6, 144
 Lungwanchan, 12, 13, 15 (ill.)
 L'Universo, 12, 452
 Lunt, W. E., 7, 3
 Lupton, C. T., 2, 387
 Luracatao, 2, 132
 Lurquin, Constant, 1, 315; 7, 354
 Luschan, Felix von, 1, 311
 Lushoof, 3, 177
 Lussin, *note*, 11, 142
 Lutetia, 13, 345, 351, 352, 353
 Lütgens, Rudolf, 14, 231
 Lütshg, O., 7, 191
 Lutz, F. E., 1, 225; 5, 248
 Lutz, H. F., 15, 152
 Lutz, Otto, 1, 231
 Lützelburg (ill.), 6, 90
 Lutzus, 6, 16
 Luxor, 15, 472
 Nile at (ill.), 3, 342
 Luxury, 15, 187
 Luzon
 Map, 5, 431
 Typhoons (Coronas), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
 Lwaba River, 12, 339 (ill.)
 Valley, 12, 336 (ill.)
 Lwów (Lemberg), University of, 12, 475, 476
 Lyall, Mt., 14, 204, 208, 210, 212
 Lyaskoviki, 11, 204
 Lyautey, L. H. G., 8, 1, 3, 10, 14, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 56 (*note*)
 Lybyer, A. H., 7, 60
 Lycaonia, 11, 340
 Lycia, 11, 341
 Lycksele, 13, 238
Lycopodium magellanicum, 5, 362
 Lyde, L. W., 12, 435
 Europe v. Middle Europe, *rev.*, 6, 178
 Political boundaries, 4, 210-211
 Some Frontiers of Tomorrow: An Aspiration for Europe, *rev.*, 2, 393
 Theory of boundaries, 7, 204, 217
 Lydekker, R., 11, 353
 Lydia, 11, 341
 Lyford, J. C., 3, 160
 Lyman, Herbert, 7, 264
 Lyman, W. D., 7, 352
 Lynch, Lago, 12, 303
 Lynchets, *note*, 13, 616
 Lynes, H., *note*, 12, 494
 Lyngbe, B., 12, 526, 527, 528, 530
 Lyngenfjord, 14, 505
 Glaciers (ill.), 14, 515
 Lynn, Mass., 5, 404
 Lynn Canal, Alaska, 14, 576
 Cross section, 14, 577
 Drainage evolution (maps), 14, 577
 Hanging valley with waterfall (ill.), 14, 589
 Head of fiord (ill.), 14, 583
 Junction of Chilkat and Chilkoot Inlets (ill.), 14, 583
 Looking down (ill.), 14, 589
 Low glacially eroded island in (ill.), 14, 589
 Near Glacier Bay-Icy Strait (map), 14, 582
 Northern part (map), 14, 580
 Relief map (ill.), 14, 578
 Steep eastern wall (ill.), 14, 583
 Lynn Canal-Chatham Strait
 Bibliography, 14, 576
 Charts and maps, list, 14, 593
 Cross section, 14, 577, 584 (diagr.)
 Direction of ice movement, 14, 593
 Faulting, rôle of, 14, 594
 Hanging valleys, 14, 580, 589 (ill.), 591 (ills.)
 Ice-eroded fiord, An: The mode of origin of Lynn Canal, Alaska (with maps, diags., and ills.) (Martin and Williams), 14, 576-596
 Islands and reefs, 14, 581
 Longitudinal section, 14, 579, 584 (diagr.)
 Mouth of the fiord, submarine channel, 14, 585
 Submarine basins and swells (maps), 14, 586
 Submergence, question of, 14, 595
 Tributaries, 14, 580
 Lyon, Cape, 4, 250, 258
 Lyon, G. F., 15, 523
 Lyon, H. L., 7, 359
 Lyon, T. L., E. O. Fippin, and H. O. Buckman, Soils: Their Properties and Management, *rev.*, 1, 400
 Lyon Inlet, 13, 625, 626; 15, 310, 556, 557, 558
 Lyons
 Blanchard, R., *bibliogr.*, 7, 273; 14, 449
 Commerce (Jones), *bibliogr.*, 2, 395

Lyons

Lyons (*continued*)

- Fair, 7, 66; 12, 537, 540, 542, 544, 559
 (map), 561 (map), 563 (ills.)
- Silk manufacture (Raveneau), *bibliogr.*,
 6, 183
- Situation, 13, 347
- Lyons, N. Y., 3, 188, 189, 190
- Lyons, H. G., 1, 248; 8, 70, 286, 287
- East Africa climate, 5, 75 (*note*), 341
 (*bibliogr.*)
- Mediterranean winter climate (*note*),
 2, 226
- Nile basin, *note*, 11, 622
- North Africa winds, 4, 221 (*note*), 7, 59
 (*bibliogr.*)
- Lyra, A. T. de, 4, 412; 7, 57
- Lys River, 4, 418, 419
- Lyttelton, N. Z., harbor, 6, 335, 337, 338
 (*diagr.*)
- Lyuma region, 5, 352

M

- M——, A., 5, 339
- M——, B. W., 2, 244
- M——, L., 4, 156
- Ma'adem, 15, 319
- Maafu, 4, 383, 384
- Maamra, 15, 306
- Maas River, 13, 502, 514, 516
 See also Meuse River
- Mabou River, 11, 280, 282
- Mabuiag Island, 10, 184
- McAdams, William, 11, 207, 210
- McAdie, Alexander, 1, 478; 5, 168; 7, 197
- Aerographic service of the navy in the
 war, *notes*, 8, 56, 131
- Aerography, the science of the structure
 of the atmosphere (with *diagr.* and
 ills.), 1, 266–273
- Altitude chart, *note*, 5, 330
- Frost fighting, 1, 146 (*note*), 328 (*bib-*
 liogr.)
- Monsoon and trade winds as rain makers
 and desert makers (with maps), 12,
 412–419
- Passing of the Fahrenheit scale (with
 diagr.), 4, 214–216
- Principles of Aerography, The, *rev.*, 5, 167
- Protest against the review of his "Prin-
 ciples of Aërography," 5, 256
- Saving the crops from injury by frost
 (with ills.), 4, 351–358
- Wandering storms (with maps), 10,
 37–41
- Winds of Boston and Vicinity, The, *rev.*,
 3, 160; 5, 427
- Macalister, A., 11, 55
- Macalister, R. A. S., The Philistines: Their
 History and Civilization, *rev.*, 1, 72
- Macao, 9, 309, 316
- Macari, Arturo, 1, 154
- McArthur, L. A., 1, 469; 3, 168; 5, 337
- McArthur, Lake (ill.), 2, 13
- Macas, Ecuador, 13, 203, 204, 206, 207, 209,
 210

- McAtee, W. L., 4, 68
- Showers of organic matter, *note*, 5, 331
- Macavi Islands, 15, 364
- McBride, G. M.
- Agrarian Indian Communities of High-
 land Bolivia, The, publication, 12, 295;
 13, 613
- Agrarian system in Peru, features, *note*,
 15, 137
- Cotton growing in South America (with
 map and ills.), 9, 35–50
- Galápagos Islands, The (with map), 6,
 229–239
- Geographers meeting, 11, 434, 435
- Land Systems of Mexico, The, publica-
 tion, 13, 298, 613; 14, 297
- Personal, 3, 146; 11, 2
- McBride, H. A., 1, 328
- McBride Lake, Wash., 11, 402, 405
- Maccabean kingdom, 9, 79
- McCaleb, —, 15, 117
- McCallie, S. W., *note*, 10, 342
- McCalls Ferry, 14, 97
- McCaskey, H. D., 4, 70
- MacCaughy, Vaughan, 2, 242; 3, 335; 5,
 253; 7, 359
- Forests of the Hawaiian Islands, The,
 rev., 2, 242
- Hawaiian climate and the white race,
 note, 7, 418
- Hawaiian forests, *notes*, 8, 58; 10, 270
- Personal, 6, 375
- Punchbowl, Honolulu, 3, 335 (*bibliogr.*);
 4, 222 (*note*)
- McCaw, G. T., 7, 63; 15, 268, 269, 277
- McCaw, R. D., 15, 403
- Macchia, 11, 182, 188, 189, 191
- Maccleenny, Fla.-Ga., topographic sheet,
 map, 6, 456
- Macclesfield district, *map*, 1, 68
- McClintock, Cape, 11, 284
- McClintock, F. L., 9, 144; 11, 284, 543; 12,
 271
- McClure, S. H., 12, 8
- McClure, Sir R. J. LeM., 6, 362, 363; 11, 542
- McClymont, J. R., Pedraluarez Cabral, *rev.*,
 1, 480
- McCollum, E. V., 9, 184
- McConnel, C., *note*, 12, 494
- McConnell, I. W., on irrigation in Brazil,
 note, 14, 142
- McConnell, R. G., 7, 346; 10, 391, 393; 14,
 596
- McCool, M. M., 15, 479
- McCormick Bay, 9, 165, 166
- Mac Coun, Townsend, 14, 457
- An Historical Geography of the United
 States, *bibliogr.*, 2, 82
- McCrackan, W. D., 7, 472
- McCrory, S. J., 13, 11
- McCulloch, A. R., 8, 68
- McCulloch Peak, 2, 218–221
- McCulloh, Walter, Conservation of Water,
 rev., 6, 292
- McCunn, J. N., 3, 82

Mackenzie

- MacCurdy, G. G., 1, 323
 MacDermot, T. H., 2, 389
 Macdonald, Sir C. M., obituary, 1, 56
 MacDonald, D. F., Some Engineering Problems of the Panama Canal, *rev.*, 2, 387
 McDonald, D. P., 2, 87
 Macdonald, George, 15, 510
 Macdonald, J. B., 1, 477
 McDonald, Mt., 2, 281, 284
 Glaciers near (ill.), 2, 284
 Mission Range near (ills.), 2, 286, 287
 MacDonald, Murdock, Nile Control Works, *rev.*, 10, 192
 MacDonell, —, 4, 78
 Macdonnell Ranges, 3, 334; 8, 87, 88, 94, 97
 MacDougal, D. T.
 Decade of the Salton Sea, A (with map and ills.), 3, 457-473
 Deserts, *note*, 7, 263
 Geographers meetings, 3, 140; 11, 137, 680
 Records of tree growth, 13, 661
 McDougall, John, 4, 39
 MacDowall, A. B., 5, 490
 Macedonia, 15, 449, 452, 455
 Balkan storm center (Newbigin), *bibliogr.*, 1, 158
 Balkans, The, Macedonia, and the war (with map and ills.) (Woods), 6, 19-36
 Ethnography (De Cristo), *bibliogr.*, 7, 275
 Future, 6, 34
 Greeks and Slavs, 5, 347-348
 Lake terraces, 11, 176
 Land power and Roman conquest, 8, 237
 Map, 7, 276
 Peneplains, upper and lower, 11, 176
 Peoples, 5, 358, 473, 474
 Physiographic divisions (with key map), 11, 174, 175
 Physiographic map of part, 11, opp. 196
 Physiography and settlements in southern Macedonia (with maps, diagrs., and ill.) (Ogilvie), 11, 172-197, 680
 Plateaus, 11, 175
 Population statistics, 11, 193
 Serbian front in (Stebbing), *bibliogr.*, 5, 430
 Settlements (map), 11, 194
 Southern, distribution of population, *note*, 9, 209
 Turks, 5, 349
 Villages, 11, 577
 World War and, 6, 21, 25, 26
 Macedonian type, 7, 94
 Macedonians, nationality (Sugareff), *bibliogr.*, 8, 137
 McEwen, G. F., 1, 477; 4, 325
 California Current, 13, 66
 Ocean temperatures, 5, 131; 8, 276 (*note*)
 Oceanic Circulation and Its Bearing upon Attempts to Make Seasonal Weather Forecasts, *rev.*, 8, 72
 Personal, 6, 176
 McFarlane, C. T., 1, 308
 See also Brigham, A. P., and C. T. McFarlane
 Macfarlane, C. W., 6, 461
 Macfarlane, J. J., 1, 246; 2, 88; 3, 79; 5, 344; 6, 464
 McFarlane, John, 2, 248; 4, 416
 Geographical work, 12, 436
 MacFarlane, R., 10, 389
 McGee, E. R., Life of W. J. McGee, *rev.*, 1, 480
 McGee, W. J., 1, 480; 3, 160
 McGill, C. E., and others, History of Transportation in the United States Before 1860, *rev.*, 8, 361
 McGoodwin, Preston, 7, 183
 McGrath, P. T., 3, 250, 408
 MacGregor, Sir William, 3, 90, 100, 101; 8, 69; 14, 482, 654
 Machachi, 14, 382
 Machado River, 15, 632, 638
 Machatschek, Fritz, 7, 195; 15, 660
 Geographical work, 12, 477
 Personal, 1, 147
 Machias, Me., 7, 165
 Topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 272
 Machine culture, 14, 338
 Machinery and food, 9, 181
 Machiques (Libertad), Venezuela, 6, 387, 389, 391, 392
 Country south of, 6, 497
 Description, 6, 496
 Outskirts (ill.), 6, 494
 Machu Picchu, *note*, 2, 466
 Machya Hills, Bolivia, 12, 50, 53, 54
 McIlwain, C. H., edit., An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . in New York . . . by Peter Wraaxall, *rev.*, 2, 236
 McInnes, William, Nelson and Churchill basins, 2, 442; 3, 408 (*bibliogr.*), 4, 38
 McIntosh, D. S., 3, 137; 4, 323 (*bibliogr.*)
 McIntosh, R. P., 2, 162
 MacIver, C. D., 14, 663
 MacKay, A. H., 3, 407; 4, 323
 McKay, Alexander (of New Zealand), J. A. Thomson on, *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
 Mackay, Cape, 5, 239
 Mackay, James, 1, 339-345
 Mackaye ice tongue, 14, 611, 612
 McKay's (Capt.) Journal, Extracts from (Quaife), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
 McKee, R. H., 1, 313
 Mackensen, A. von, 3, 446
 Mackenzie, Alexander, 5, 208; 10, 61; 15, 399
 MacKenzie, J. D., 3, 158
 Mackenzie, J. K., 7, 59
 Mackenzie, Kenneth, 15, 88
 MacKenzie, N. F., 3, 82
 Mackenzie, Sir William, 5, 433, 443, 458
 Mackenzie Mountains, 10, 389, 394
 Mackenzie River
 Arrival and departure of winter conditions in the Mackenzie River basin (with map and ills.) (Kindle), 10, 388-399

Mackenzie

- Mackenzie River (*continued*)
 Boulder pavements, *note*, 7, 346
 Copper Eskimos, 11, 545, 549, 550
 Driftwood (ill.), 11, 51
 Eskimo population of the delta, 13, 540
 Exploration, 2, 442; 4, 244, 245, 248, 255;
 5, 209, 211, 215, 237 (*note*)
 Fall of meteor in the delta, *note*, 6, 282
 Ice conditions, 10, 390, 395 (ill.), 397 (ill.)
 Mackenzie River driftwood (with ills.)
 (Kindle), 11, 50-53
 Physiography of basin (map), 10, 391
Mackerel, 10, 11
Mackie, G. B., 7, 64
Madeba, map of, 9, 69, 388
McKie, J. I., 2, 244
McKiernan, Gerald, 4, 61
McKiernan, Mrs. Mary L., 4, 61
Mackinac, Historic (Wood), *bibliogr.*, 6, 519
Mackinac Island, Mich., Names of places
(O'Brien), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
Mackinder, Sir H. J., 4, 416; 6, 180; 12,
496 (*note*); 13, 270, 272, 273
Geographical work, 12, 434
Geography as an aid to statecraft—an
appreciation of Mackinder's "Demo-
cratic Ideals and Reality" (with maps
and diagr.) (Teggart), 8, 227-242
Glasgow, *note*, 11, 298
Mackinder's "World Island" and its
American "Satellite" (with map)
(Dryer), 9, 205-207
Personal, 8, 279
Social momentum; 11, 564
World regions, 11, 581
McKinlay, W. L., 4, 241; 11, 286, 291
On Borden Land, 11, 288
McKinley, Mt., 7, 411
Proposed National Park (Capps), *bib-
liogr.*, 5, 154
McKinley, William, 12, 252
Mackintosh, Captain, 1, 378 (*note*); 3, 245
McKirahan, Samuel, 2, 85
Macklin, A. H., 14, 485
McKoy, K. T., 9, 221
McLachlan, D. W., 14, 661
McLane, J. W. *See* Kearney, T. H., and others
McLaughlin, R. P., 2, 386
McLean, F. T., 6, 456
MacLeod, J. M., 8, 63
MacLeod, M. N., 12, 628, 630
MacLeod, N. J., 2, 483
MacLeod, R. W., 5, 210
McLoughlin, Dr. John, letter in 1845 (Jud-
son), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
McMahon, T. J.
Nauru: A treasure island of the Pacific,
note, 11, 446
Pearl fishers of Torres Straits Islands,
The, (with ills.), 10, 182-184
MacMillan, D. B., 5, 254; 8, 144
American Geographical Society Glacier
named, 5, 184
Arctic Archipelago route (map), *note*, 5,
240-241; 6, 563
MacMillan, D. B. (*continued*)
Arctic exploration and route, recent (map,
revised), 6, opp. 368
Ellesmere Island trip, editorial notes on
(with ills.), 5, 183-194
Eskimo art and, 12, 163
Lecture on the Crocker Land Expedition,
note, 4, 485; 5, 142
Letter of April 6, 1915, *note*, 1, 146
Letter of Dec. 31, 1917, as to Cook and
the Pole, 5, 140-141
News from (with map), *note*, 4, 62, 63
Personal, 5, 152
Safe return, *note*, 4, 320-321
MacMillan, H. R., 3, 82
Macmillan, W. M., *note*, 11, 623
MacMillan Arctic Expedition, 15, 666, 667
MacMunn, N. E., 4, 416
McMurdo Sound, The Physiography of the,
and Granite Harbour Region (Taylor),
rev., 15, 165
McMurray (Fort McMurray), Canada, 10,
80, 82, 83, 388, 390, 398, 399
McMurry, H. C., 11, 138
Macoa Indians, 6, 389, 393, 394, 395, 408
(ill.), 410
Huts (ills.), 6, 390, 393, 394
Status, 6, 396
Macoita Indians, *note*, 6, 172
Macoita River (ill.), 6, 485
Falls, 6, 172 (*note*), 396, 397 (ill.), 398
(ill.), 399 (ill.)
Macomite, 3, 297
Macot, 13, 572, 573, 574
Macoun, J. M., 5, 247
Macpherson (ship), 6, 365, 368
Macpherson, James, 3, 117
Macquarie Island, 15, 148
McSweeney, E. F., 1, 311, 384; 2, 82; 4, 70
McWilliams, R. F., 3, 79
Macy, W. F., 4, 199
Madagascar
Bibliography, 1, 328, 476
Ethnography (map), 10, 204
Grandidier's work, *note*, 13, 479
Le Myre de Vilers, Duchesne, Gallieni:
Quarante années de l'histoire de Mad-
agascar, 1880-1920 (G. Grandidier),
rev., 15, 162
Madagascar (with maps and ills.) (Gran-
didier), 10, 197-222
Meteorology, *note*, 5, 420, 421
Population, 10, 201
Relief (map), 10, 199
Vegetation, *note*, 12, 496
Madawaska, 12, 592
Maddren, A. C., 15, 43
Madeira, 5, 68
Name, 4, 309
Madeira Islands, 8, 41, 42
Name, 8, 43
Madeira River, 1, 170, 171, 183, 188, 189;
8, 331, 344; 15, 624, 625, 633, 634
Population of the basin, 15, 210

Mails

- Madeira River (*continued*)
 Settlements (with ill.), 15, 221
 Upland, 15, 638
 Valley, 15, 626, 627
- Madison, James, 12, 591
- Madlener, Max, 14, 519
- Madras, *note*, 14, 151
 Commerce (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 1, 395
 Mortality, 11, 246, 248
 Rainfall, *note*, 4, 400
- Madras and Hyderabad topographic sheet
 56 O, *map*, 7, 279
- Madre de Dios River, 15, 629, 641
- Madrid
 Geographical work, 12, 455, 456
 Real Sociedad Geográfica, fortieth anniversary, *note*, 2, 376
- Madrid (province), *map*, 1, 320
- Madsen, V. H. O.
 Den Danske Gradmaaling Vols. 11-15, *rev.*, 8, 366
 Service Géodésique du Danemark, Le, 1816-1916, *rev.*, 4, 230
- Madura, 15, 565, 568, 583
- Mafia, 12, 513
- Magalhães, A. L. de, 8, 140
- Magalhães, Amílcar de, 1, 169, 176, 177, 190
- Magalhães, Basílio de, Expansão geográfica do Brasil até fins do século XVII, *rev.*, 2, 85
- Magdala, 5, 280
- Magdalena Bay, *note*, 3, 150
- Magdalena plain, Lower California, 11, 556, 557, 559, 561
- Magdalena River
 Coffee plantations, *note*, 8, 356
 Drainage divide from Lake Maracaibo (ill.), 11, 374
 Exploration near, 11, 372, 373, 383
 Mouth improvements (Triana), *bibliogr.*, 6, 461
 Sierra de Perijá and, 6, 386
- Magdalenians, 8, 308
- Magdeburg, 5, 122, 123
- Magellan, Ferdinand
 Globes connected with, 14, 105, 106
 La Plata and, *note*, 3, 70
 Studies on (Merino), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
 Tierra del Fuego and, 3, 171
- Magellan, Strait of, 3, 1-7
 Falkland Islands and, 14, 394
 Geology of the region (Felsch), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Map, 3, 3
 Voyaging Southward from the Strait of Magellan (Kent), *rev.*, 15, 680
- Magellanic flora in Juan Fernandez, 5, 362, 363, 382 (ill.)
- Magelssen, W. C., 3, 84
- Magens Bay, 4, 367
- Mager, F., 2, 479
- Maghrab, 13, 27; 15, 60
 Arabic Bedouins and, 13, 35
 Arabic conquest, 13, 34
 Character, 13, 38
- Magini, G. A., *notes*, 10, 418; 14, 146
- Magistris. *See* De Magistris
- Magnan, Hormisdas, 5, 155
- Magnetic compass, use near the pole, *note*, 15, 666
- Magnetic declination
 Ecuador, 13, 207
 United States (Hazard), *bibliogr.*, 1, 310
- Magnetic needle in China, 5, 137
- Magnetic storms
 Table based on data of M. A. Veeder, 3, 201
 Veeder's work, 3, 188, 191
- Magnetic surveys
 New, by the Carnegie, *note*, 1, 146
 South America (Bauer), *bibliogr.*, 8, 60
 U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey observations in 1915 (Hazard), *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
 Variometer for (Walker), *bibliogr.*, 1, 398
See also Terrestrial magnetism
- Magnetism. *See* Terrestrial magnetism
- Magnusson, Arne, 11, 272
- Magoffin, R. V. D., 7, 63
- Magrini, Giovanni, 1, 236, 393
 Oceanography, *note*, 6, 517
 Studi fitogeografici sulla laguna di Venezia, *rev.*, 1, 392
- Maguey fields in Mexico (ill.), 11, 228
- Magyaria, 6, 421
- Magyarization, 5, 360; 6, 275, 281
- Magyars, 6, 433
 Asiatic origin, 8, 313
 Dismemberment of Hungary and, 11, 426
 Distribution in Hungary, 4, 470-481
 Hungary, 6, 157
 Hungary, central, 6, 426
 Hungary, northern, 6, 269
 Hungary, southern, 6, 343
 Mentality of the bureaucracy, 6, 431
 New frontiers of Hungary and, *note*, 10, 415
 Peace treaty and, *note*, 8, 358
 Yugo-Slavs and, 5, 360, 479
See also Hungary
- Mahafaly, 10, 201, 203 (ill.)
- Mahakan River, *note*, 2, 378
- Mahau, 5, 176
- Mahé, Malabar (Martineau), *bibliogr.*, 1, 395
- Mahenge, 5, 61, 62
- Mahmal (ill.), 11, 332
- Maho, as a trans-Pacific plant (Cook), *bibliogr.*, 8, 70
- Mahogany, Dominican, 12, 214
- Maida, 9, 335
- Maige-Lefournier, Mathilde, 6, 183
- Maigne, C. M., 3, 411
- Mails
 Aerial (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 5, 158
 Aerial, in Italy, *note*, 4, 399
 Aerial routes (Praeger), *bibliogr.*, 5, 249
 Aeroplane, *note*, 2, 152
 Aeroplane (Woodhouse), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
 Chinese postal service, history, *note*, 13, 311

Mails

Mails (*continued*)

- New York and Chicago aeroplane, *note*, 3, 241
- Pony Express, The Story of the (Bradley), *rev.*, 4, 67
- Spain and Hispanic America in colonial days, 13, 153
- Mailu, research work (Malinowski), *biogr.*, 5, 253
- Main, A., 1, 235
- Mainardi, G. L., 14, 495
- Maine
- Along the Maine coast (Morris), 2, 325-333
 - Belfast, Cutler, Machias, and Pasadumkeag topographic sheets, *maps*, 7, 272
 - Boundary question, 13, 256, 265
 - Fishing village (ill.), 2, 336
 - Fog, 13, 577, 581
 - Hilltop dispersion of dwellings, 11, 577
 - Knox County, map showing decrease of population, 2, 335
 - Map*, 8, 364
 - Monadnock masses and peneplane (sketch map), 3, 55
 - Names, 2, 330-331
 - New England peneplane and, 3, 54-60
 - Population along the Maine coast, The decrease of (with maps and ills.) (Packard), 2, 334-341
 - Population increase and density by counties, *maps*, 2, 334
 - Raised bogs in eastern Maine (with ills.), (Nichols), 7, 159-167
 - Snowfall, 3, 222, 230, 234, 236, 239
 - Textbook *biogr.*, 3, 160
- Maine, France. *See* Bas-Maine
- Maine (ship), 12, 252
- Maine, Gulf of, 1, 366
- Adjacent coasts (map), 12, 196
- Maine-New Brunswick boundary, 12, 591
- Battle of the maps, 12, 593
- Maine Prairie, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 2, 163
- Maipures, 3, 272, 273
- Rapids, 3, 273, 274
- Maitea Island, 5, 173
- Maitland, A. G., 2, 242
- Maize. *See* Corn
- Maja, F. A. (Spedale-Mistretta), *biogr.*, 4, 416
- Majestic* (ship), 13, 413
- Majorca
- Acorn crop, 1, 13
 - Farm (ill.), 1, 11
 - Geology (Darder Pericás), *biogr.*, 4, 155
 - Ilex trees (ills.), 1, 15, 17
- Majunga, 10, 214, 216, 222
- Makarikari Lake, *note*, 11, 625
- Makatea, 13, 473
- Makhzan, 8, 5, 6 (ill.)
- Maktak*, 5, 91
- Malabrigo, new port in Peru (with map), *note*, 4, 219, 548
- Malacatos, Rio, 4, 435
- Malacca, Chinese migrations to, *note*, 15, 144
- Malacca, Strait of, *maps*, 4, 235
- Málaga, *map*, 1, 320
- Malagasy, 10, 197, 201, 205, 221
- Malakastra, 11, 503
- Communications and towns (map), 11, 525, 680
 - Eastern country, 11, 517 (diagr.), 518 (ill.)
 - Geology and morphology, 11, 515, 516 (map), 517
 - Mountain scenery (ill.), 11, 520
 - Population, etc., 11, 519
 - Vegetation, 11, 518
- Malang, 15, 567
- Malange, 14, 114, 122, 123
- Mälär (Mälaren), Lake, 3, 243; 12, 607; 13, 498, 499
- Mälär Valley, Spitsbergen (ill.), 8, 219
- Malaria
- Algerian oases, 11, 7
 - Amazon Basin, 15, 221
 - Eradication in the United States, *note*, 3, 397
 - Eradication in western hemisphere (Hoffman), *biogr.*, 6, 464
 - Mexico (map), 11, 249
 - Panama, 13, 220
 - Panama and Cuba (Le Prince and Orenstein), *biogr.*, 6, 458
 - Peru, *note*, 4, 58
 - Peruvian coast (La Puente), *biogr.*, 7, 56
 - Problem (Hoffman), *biogr.*, 7, 280
 - Sardinia, *note*, 14, 474
- Malaspina Glacier, 14, 588, 610
- Malaspina's voyage of 1789 (Lehmann-Nitsche), *biogr.*, 4, 74
- Malatia, 11, 344
- Malay Archipelago (Malaysia), 15, 572
- Bibliography, 1, 162, 241, 477; 2, 481; 5, 166, 431; 8, 139, 140
 - Dutch East, The: Sketches and Pictures (Brown), *rev.*, 1, 240
 - Fate of primitive races, *note*, 1, 379
 - Flora, 15, 163
 - Geographic work (recent) of the Dutch (Rabot), *biogr.*, 8, 140
 - Maps*, 1, 75, 76, 241, 477
 - Rural Sanitation in the Tropics . . . in the Malay Archipelago, etc. (Watson), *rev.*, 8, 204
 - Structure, harmony with mainland, 11, 362
 - Subanuns, The, of Sindangan Bay (Christie), *rev.*, 1, 241
 - Verslag van eene reis, naar Sumatra's Oost-Kust, etc. (Bernard), *rev.*, 1, 75
- Malay Peninsula, *map*, 4, 235
- Character, 11, 363
 - Climate, 11, 351
 - Land movements, 11, 353
 - Magic of Malaya (Harrison), *biogr.*, 7, 357

Malay Peninsula (*continued*)

Physical Geography, The, of the Southern Part of the Malaya Peninsula (with maps and ill.) (Scrivenor), 11, 351-371
Soil, scenery, etc., 11, 352
Subsidence, 11, 366
Term, 11, 351

Malaya, British

Coulisses (map), 11, 356
Location, 11, 351
Relief (map), 11, 357
Malays, in Madagascar, 10, 205, 206, 209
Malaysia. *See* Malay Archipelago
Malbaie (Murray Bay), 5, 107, 108, 116, 118
Ship unloading at (ill.), 5, 115
Malcolm, L. W. G., 13, 470
Malcolm, Wyatt, 1, 151; 3, 407
Personal, 3, 247

Malden Island, rainfall, 15, 462, 464

Maldonado, Pedro, 14, 375, 378

Ma-li-ling, 6, 142

Ma-li-pa, 6, 143

Mali Daytit, 11, 508 (diagr.), 509 (ill.)
Miocene platform on slope of (ill.), 11, 535

Mali Durtsit, 11, 528

Mali Rahova (ill.), 11, 518

Malinowski, B., 5, 253

Malladra, Alessandro, on the gradual filling in of the crater of Vesuvius, *note*, 14, 308, 321

Mallet, Sir Bernard, 6, 435; 9, 187

Malloch, Cape, 5, 239

Mallory, G. H. L., 13, 621 (*note*); 14, 324, 325, 557

Malmédy, 7, 282

Malocas, 4, 47; 8, 246, 252; 13, 329, 330

Malol, "spirit" house (ill.), 3, 98

Malone, C. B., 15, 17

Malott, C. A., The Physiography of Indiana, *rev.*, 13, 490

Malouines. *See* Falkland Islands

Malta, 14, 75, 76 (map)

Arab influence, 14, 83

Climate, 14, 79

Commerce (Keblinger), *bibliogr.*, 3, 163

Cultural influences, 14, 87

Emigration, 14, 86

Geology, 14, 77

History of man on, 14, 80

Knights of St. John and, 14, 84

Language, 14, 83

Malta: An anthropogeographical study (with map) (Buxton), 14, 75-87

Population, 14, 85

Vegetation, 14, 79

See also under Mediterranean Sea

Malte, M. O., 5, 247; 15, 236

Maltese, Enrico, *note*, 13, 617, 618

Maltese Islands, 14, 75, 76 (map)

Maltese language, 14, 83

Malthus, T. R., 2, 206; 11, 563; 12, 636, 642; 13, 266, 268; 15, 181, 322, 327

Malthus, T. R. (*continued*)

Looking back at Malthus (Jefferson), 15, 177-189

Population law tested, 15, 180

Malutis, 14, 652

Malva blanca, *note*, 2, 376

Malý rybník (ill.), 14, 565

Mamen, Cape, 5, 239; 6, 356, 357

Mamia, 15, 642

Mammals

History of Land Mammals, A, in the Western Hemisphere (Scott), *rev.*, 2, 322
South Dakota steppe, 2, 92, 102

Mammoth, 8, 305, 307

Mammoth Cave, 4, 171

Mamora, forest of, 8, 20; 11, 483 (ill.), 85

Mamoré, Rio, 4, 458; 12, 42, 53, 55; 15, 628

Mamorecillo River, 4, 458

Mamur, 5, 31

Man

Chief geographic agent, 12, 279

Climate and evolution, *note*, 3, 489

Climate and the Tertiary ape-man (Barrell), *bibliogr.*, 7, 280

Crile, G. W., *bibliogr.*, 4, 237

Distribution over the earth, *note*, 7, 52

Diversity in man, The origin and maintenance of (Newbigin), 6, 411-420

Forest life, 10, 148, 149

Ice Age and, recent (1922) papers, *rev.*, 14, 169

Influence upon the earth, *note*, 1, 462

Malta, 14, 80

Man and Culture (Wissler), *rev.*, 14, 500

Man and His Past (Crawford), *rev.*, 12, 323

Man as a Geological Agent: An Account of His Action on Inanimate Nature (Sherlock), *rev.*, 14, 499

Man in Europe: Here and There (Jefferson), *rev.*, 15, 155

Old Stone Age (Wissler), *bibliogr.*, 4, 237

Primitive character, 8, 303

Races of Man, The, and Their Distribution (Haddon), *rev.*, 15, 687

Racial History of Man, The (Dixon), *rev.*, 14, 334, 504

Seat of origin, 8, 302

See also Anthropogeography; Anthropology; Archeology; Human Geography

Man (island), 9, 336, 337, 339, 345

Manabi, 14, 373, 376, 377, 383

Manacapurú, 15, 210, 211, 220 (ill.), 630, 642

Manahune, 5, 171

Manáos, 15, 118, 119, 210, 216, 222, 224, 225, 264, 621, 622

Descent of the Gy-Paraná to, 1, 171, 172, 191

Journey from, to Georgetown (Larabee), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134

Rainfall, 14, 128, 133

Temperature and rainfall, according to Ferraz and Morize, 14, 134

Upland (ill.), 15, 635

Manchester

Manchester

- Conurbation, *note*, 12, 650
- Geographic influences in elections, 2, 430, 431
- Industrial geography and, 3, 37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 51

Manchuria

- Bibliography, 8, 66
- Chinese Eastern railway, 9, 313
- Description, 9, 330
- Forest exploitation, *note*, 9, 69
- Japan and, *note*, 11, 303
- Plain of South Manchuria near Mukden (ill.), 15, 7
- Population, 15, 21
- Prehistoric populations (Torii), *bibliogr.*, 8, 67
- Railways, 8, 66 (*bibliogr.*); 9, 331
- Railways in the north, and Russia, *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
- Railways, projected, *note*, 2, 472

Mandarin language, 15, 22, 23

Mandiyuti, Sierra de, 12, 362, 369 (ill.)

Mandö, 13, 99

Mandure, 9, 52

Manetti, Carlo, 5, 429

Mangaba, 8, 248

Manganese

- Georgia (Hull and others), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
- Mohammedan world and, 14, 69, 70
- Virginia (Hewett and others), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456

Mangareva, 5, 170

Mangazea, 5, 3

Mangeot, Colonel, *note*, 13, 307

Mangi-mangi, 4, 380

Mangle rojo, 12, 222

Mangroves, 12, 219, 301

Seen from airplane (ill.), 9, 153

Manhattan district, Nevada, Placer deposits (Ferguson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 500

Manhattan Island, 12, 175

Indian trails, *note*, 13, 133

Sketch map showing water barriers, 2, 171

See also New York City

Manicoré, 15, 627, 628, 634, 638

Manifold, C. B., 15, 631

See also Marbut, C. F., and C. B. Manifold

Manihot utilissima, 15, 416

Manila

Atmospheric pressure variation (Galán), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166

Observatory, history (Masó), *bibliogr.*, 2, 481

Philippine Library (Robertson), *bibliogr.*, 3, 86

Rainfall, 15, 463

Tides, 11, 409

Weather notes (Coronas), *bibliogr.*, 2, 481

Manioc, 8, 250, 257

Bahia (Zehntner), *bibliogr.*, 8, 135

Manitoba

Bibliography, 3, 408-409; 5, 425

Manitoba (*continued*)

Chartered banks, *map*, 3, 409

Electoral divisions, lands, land registration, acreage under crops, etc., *maps*, 5, 425

Lands, *map*, 3, 409

Map, 1, 63

Name, origin, *note*, 1, 142

Sectional sheets, *map*, 3, 409

Temperature and rainfall, *note*, 11, 611

Water power (Denis and Challies), *bibliogr.*, 5, 425

Water power (Mitchell), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290

Manitou Rapids (ill.), 4, 34

Manitoulin Island, 6, 506

Manjaka miadana, 10, 210, 213 (ill.)

Mann, Albert, on diatom flora in the Humboldt Current and elsewhere, 13, 71

Manna, *note*, 5, 331

Mannerheim, Justus, 7, 376

Mannhardt, M. C., 6, 464

Mannheim, 5, 124; 13, 244, 245, 251

Mannheim-Rheinau-Ludwigshafen, port of, 14, 247, 248

Manor, English, 13, 276

Manrique, Francisco, 7, 354

Mansfield, G. R., 1, 469; 6, 292

Geographers meeting, 14, 294

Mansions, Southern, 10, 375, 377 (ills.), 382, 386 (ill.)

Manson, Marsden, 6, 525

Mansur, gate (ill.), 8, 25

Manta, Ecuador, 2, 409

Manua, 5, 180

Manufactures

Detroit, *bibliogr.*, 6, 294

Flanders, 4, 430

Graphic Analysis, A, of the Census of Manufactures of the United States, 1849 to 1919, *rev.*, 14, 675

Minnesota (Durand), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413

South Carolina, ante-bellum (Boucher), *bibliogr.*, 4, 226

United States History (Clark), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292

United States, new (Pratt), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152

Manzala, Lake, *note*, 13, 619

Manzanillo, Mex., 11, 231, 239, 240, 242

Maori

Ancestors, 5, 172, 181

Canoes (ills.), 5, 174, 175

Culture (Best), *bibliogr.*, 5, 86

Language, 5, 181

Navigation, 5, 175, 181

Settlement of Tara (Best), *bibliogr.*, 8, 142

Storehouses, houses, etc. (Best), *bibliogr.*, 5, 87

Voyagers and vessels (Best), *bibliogr.*, 5, 87

Map making. See Mapping

Map projections

American history maps, 14, 458

Best projection methods (De Marchi), *bibliogr.*, 8, 205

Maps

Map projections (*continued*)

- Conical projections (Zinger), *bibliogr.*, 5, 256
- Elements of Map Projection (Deetz and Adams), *rev.*, 12, 518
- Goode's new world-projection, 14, 293
- Means of comparing, 14, 462
- Mercator, 14, 462
- Mollweide's projection, 9, 206 (ill.); 14, 462
- Map reading, 7, 37
- Central Europe, especially Germany, *bibliogr.*, 2, 479
- Germany, map reading of, *bibliogr.*, 2, 479
- Map Reading for Aviators, With a Chapter on Aerial Navigation (Benson), *rev.*, 11, 471
- Military geography, Some recent books on (Johnson), 9, 60-63
- See also under Cartography*

Mapire, 3, 263

Mappemondes, 6, 66

Mapping

- Aerial photographic mapping, Concerning: A review (Bagley), 12, 628-635
- Aerophotographic mapping, A method of (with diagrs. and ills.) (Moffit), 10, 326-338
- Constructing a map from photographic views (diagr.), 2, 21
- Geographic, general principles, 8, 47
- Honduras, Notes on the mapping of an area in Southern (with maps) (Sinclair), 14, 275-281
- Latin America, *note*, 12, 655
- Military evolution illustrated, *note*, 15, 673
- Mongolia, Notes on the mapping program of the Third Asiatic Expedition in (with maps and diagrs.) (Morris), 14, 287-292
- Natural regions, *note*, 10, 47
- North American Datum, remarking, *note*, 13, 465
- Topographic Maps and Sketch Mapping (Finch), *rev.*, 11, 471
- Triangulation methods, 15, 267
- Utilization of the land, Mapping the (with maps) (Sauer), 8, 47-54
- Wall maps (Brown), *bibliogr.*, 8, 205
- Wall maps, American, 5, 87
- See also Cartography*

Maps

- Advertising by, 11, 592
- Aeronautical. *See* Aeronautical maps
- Africa, proposed issue of maps by Amer. Geogr. Soc., 11, 1
- Air navigation, *note*, 12, 657
- America, earliest known printed map showing, *note*, 14, 318
- American Geographical Society, collection, *note*, 11, 292
- American Geographical Society's additions, *note*, 2, 301
- Antillia and the Antilles (with maps) (Babcock), 9, 109-124
- Asia, Central, *note*, 14, 652

Maps (*continued*)

- Babylonian tablet with map of the world, *note*, 15, 152
- Base maps of problem areas prepared by the Amer. Geog. Soc. and adopted by the War Department, 5, 5
- British report on school map material, *note*, 1, 379
- Christophe Colomb, La carte de (La Roncière), *rev.*, 15, 688
- Distortion, effect of (Bennett), *bibliogr.*, 5, 256
- Early topographical maps: Geographical and historical value as illustrated by the maps of the Harrison collection (with maps), 14, 426-432
- Earth-material, power, and lowlands needed, 11, 589
- Economic, 8, 47
- Eskimo, 5, 440, 443
- Europe, World War, 4, 51-54
- Europe, World War (Dardano and De Magistris), *map*, 4, 326
- Hispanic America, proposed issue by Amer. Geogr. Soc., 11, 2
- Home-made maps and atlases (Brown) *bibliogr.*, 3, 88
- International map of the world. *See* Millionth Map
- International world map of 1:100,000 (Partsch), *bibliogr.*, 4, 79
- Italy, famous seventeenth century map of, *note*, 10, 418
- Latium (Amalgia), *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
- Legends and symbols, use of, 14, 460
- Lure of the map, The (James), *rev.*, 11, 160
- Nile Delta, Napoleon's map (Stuart), *bibliogr.*, 3, 416
- Old Netherlandish (Wieder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
- Oviedo's map of the Maracaibo region (with facsimile), 3, 294-302
- Palestine (Casanowicz; Hodge), *bibliogr.*, 2, 321
- Panorama, A combined map and, for orientation from lookout stations (with map and ills.) (Fritz), 6, 501-503
- Pennsylvania, first separate map discovered, *note*, 14, 305
- Photographic, 2, 25
- Population representation on, 12, 72
- Problem of Mayda, The, an island appearing on medieval maps (with maps) (Babcock), 9, 335-346
- Problems of the war (O'Farrill), *bibliogr.*, 5, 256
- Rainfall maps of Brazil, New (with maps) (Jefferson), 14, 127-135
- Relief maps, new, of the U. S. Geological Survey, *note*, 13, 304
- Shoemaker (Michael) collection (Jenks), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
- Study of, *note*, 14, 656
- Sweden (Andersson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 75
- Syria, mosaic and rug, *note*, 9, 69, 388

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Maps

Maps (*continued*)

- United States, A new series of sunshine maps of the (with map) (Ward), **10**, 339-341
- United States, A new snowfall map of the (Ward), *note*, **10**, 109
- United States, New monthly and seasonal rainfall maps of the (with maps) (Ward), **10**, 173-181
- United States, new series of rainfall maps, *note*, **9**, 67
- United States topographic (Davis), **3**, 490 (*note*); **4**, 495 (*bibliogr.*)
- United States topographic, Committee for completing, *note*, **2**, 304
- Value for children, **11**, 609
- Virginia, Captain John Smith's map of, 1612 (with map) (Ford), **14**, 433-443
- Wales, relief model, *note*, **9**, 141
- Wall map series, physical and political (Goode), *rev.*, **5**, 87, 558
- Wall maps, *note*, **1**, 380
- Wall maps, Recent American: A review (Joerg), **14**, 456-464
- Wall maps published in the United States, list, **14**, 464
- World map, Arab, of 1579 (Nallino), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 79
- See also* Cartography
- Mapuches, **3**, 5, 6
- In thatched *ruca* (ill.), **3**, 170
- Maqdisi, Al-, **14**, 260
- Maquiritares, **3**, 258
- The land of the Maquiritares (with ills.) (Miller), **3**, 356-374
- Maquis*
- Albania, **11**, 511, 512, 518, 536
- Corsica, **10**, 146
- French Alps, **11**, 34
- Mar Pequeña, *note*, **12**, 651
- Maracá Island, **15**, 265
- Maracaibo
- Base of Sierra de Perija exploration, **6**, 385, 486
- Connections, **11**, 383
- Foundation, **6**, 481, 483
- Maracaibo lowland, The western, Venezuela (with map and ills.) (Booy), **6**, 481-500
- Maracaibo, Lake, **6**, 481
- Drainage divide from Magdalena River (ill.), **11**, 374
- Exploration near, **11**, 383
- Oviedo's map (with facsimile) (Schuller), **3**, 294-302
- Maracanã, **4**, 44
- Marais*, **12**, 97
- Marais, E. N., **2**, 87
- Marajó (island), **15**, 207, 621, 623, 633
- Blindfish, **4**, 178
- Farabee, W. C., and, **3**, 149
- Marajó plain, **15**, 633, 634, 636
- Maranelli, Carlo, **5**, 340
- Maranhão (state)
- Cotton farm (ill.), **9**, 41
- Cotton production, **9**, 45
- Marañon River, **15**, 630, 632
- Marash, **11**, 344
- Marbitz, Heinz, **1**, 235
- Marble Canyon, **14**, 178 (with ill.), **179**, 180, 181
- Rapids, **14**, 183, 184
- Topographers at work (ill.), **14**, 191
- Topographic features (block diag.), **14**, 182
- Marble Cave, Missouri, bats on roof (ill.), **4**, 173
- Marble Mountain, Washington, **11**, 404
- Marbut, C. F., **12**, 298 (*note*), **311**, 486 (*note*); **13**, 462 (*note*); **14**, 297; **15**, 619, 624, 627, 628, 635, 638
- Abstracts of papers on soils, **1**, 134, 135
- Topographic meetings, **7**, 107; **11**, 434, 435; **15**, 321, 322
- Personal, **2**, 160
- Urundi soils, **12**, 334
- See also* Shantz, H. L., and C. F. Marbut
- Marbut, C. F., and C. B. Manifold, The topography of the Amazon valley (with maps and ills.), **15**, 617-642
- Marcadé, C., **3**, 335
- Marcet Island, **4**, 260
- Marchant, F. P., **8**, 203
- Marciano Avila, **8**, 254, 255
- Marco Polo. *See* Polo, Marco
- Marcos de Niza, Fray, **3**, 487
- Marcus, E. A., *note*, **14**, 307
- Marcy, Mt., fell-field, **7**, 239
- Mardock, W. H., *note*, **1**, 143
- Marduk, **3**, 244
- Mare Indicum, **14**, 436
- Marek, Richard, **5**, 509
- Geographical work, **12**, 466
- Maremma, **14**, 321
- Marepethi, **15**, 626
- Margaree River, **11**, 280, 282, 680
- Margaret, Mt., Washington, **11**, 405
- Margarita, Island of, industries, especially the pearl fisheries (Booy), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 71
- Margary, A. R., **9**, 312
- Margerie, Emmanuel de, **7**, 200; **14**, 644
- Cullum medal award to, *note*, **7**, 262
- Cullum medal presentation to, with addresses, at Paris, *note*, **7**, 416
- Exchange professorship, **14**, 663
- Geographical work, **12**, 439
- Jura Mountains, **13**, 588
- Personal, **8**, 196
- Marginal control of the Mohammedan world, **14**, 71
- Mariana Islands, **10**, 88
- Maribor, **15**, 70
- Maricopa, Ariz., topographic sheet, *map*, **2**, 163
- Marie, Rio, **15**, 116
- Marie, Victor, **3**, 500
- Marie Sophie Glacier, **15**, 649
- Marienwerder, **7**, 284
- Plebiscite area, **7**, 285
- Marilaun, Kerner von, **12**, 467

Marrakesh

- Marín, D. A., 8, 63
 Marine denudation. *See* Denudation
 Marine deposits, Malay Peninsula, 11, 370
 Marine terraces
 Connecticut (Hatch), *bibliogr.*, 5, 505
 See also Terraces
 Marinelli, Giovanni, 12, 450
 Marinelli, Olinto, 5, 340; 6, 528; 7, 123, 200;
 14, 446
 Atlante dei tipi geografici, *rev.*, 13, 639
 Atlas, proposed international, *note*, 6, 288
 Cirenaica, La: Geografica, economica,
 politica, *rev.*, 14, 493
 Geographical work, 12, 451, 452
 Personal, 12, 298
 Regions of mixed populations in northern
 Italy (with map), *The*, 7, 129-148, 472
 Territorial reorganization of Italy, pro-
 posed, *note*, 14, 471
 Mariners
 Ancient (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
 Barometer Manual for the Use of Seamen,
 A, *rev.*, 8, 205
 Danish nautical annual (Speerschneider),
 bibliogr., 3, 502
 Marine Observer's Handbook, *The*, *rev.*,
 8, 206
 Seaman's Handbook of Meteorology, *The*,
 rev., 8, 206
 Marion-Dufresne, N. T., 15, 148
 Maritime Alps
 Quaternary erosion (Sacco), *bibliogr.*, 5,
 340
 See also Alps
 Maritime life. *See under* Sea
 Maritime province (Primorskaya), 12, 100;
 14, 618
 Coal fields, 13, 288, 291, 292, 293
 Maritime Provinces
 Bibliography, 4, 323
 Early migrations, *The*, of the Indians of
 New England and the Maritime Prov-
 inces (Dixon), *rev.*, 5, 335
 Indian place names (Ganong), *bibliogr.*,
 4, 323
 Maritime regions, population, 12, 282, 291
 Maritsa River, 13, 129, 627
 Basin, 9, 201
 Morava-Maritsa trench, 2, 27-30, 32
 Mariwi, 12, 52, 53, 54
 Märjelen, Lake (Anfossi and Lütshg),
 bibliogr., 7, 191
 Marketing, 9, 185
 Studies in the Marketing of Farm Prod-
 ucts (Weld and others), *rev.*, 3, 498
 Markets
 Crops and, 15, 185
 Fairs and, 12, 547
 Sudan, native, *note*, 13, 139
 See also Commerce; Fairs
 Markham, A. H., 4, 33; 5, 190
 Markham, Sir C. R., 1, 168
 Book of the Spanish Friar, 5, 66
 Lands of Silence, *The*, *rev.*, 11, 641
 Obituary, 1, 226
 Markham, Sir C. R. (*continued*)
 Obituary (B——), *bibliogr.*, 4, 240
 Polar regions, 12, 265, 275
 Markham, E. M., 2, 476
 Markham Island, 8, 184
 Markland
 Markland, otherwise Newfoundland (Bab-
 cock), 4, 309-315
 Vinland problem and, 11, 268, 279, 282
 Markovo, 12, 101, 106
 Marlborough, N. Z., coast (with maps and
 sketches), 1, 34-36, 45
 Marloth, Rudolf, 3, 164
 Marmara, Sea of, 13, 628 (*note*); 15, 319
 Geology of neighborhood (Arabu), *bib-*
 liogr., 5, 509
 Historical geography of the region, *note*,
 15, 319
 Region, 11, 339
 Marmarika, *bibliogr.*, 3, 415
 Marmaroš, basin of, 14, 570, 575
 Marmelloš River, 15, 632
 Marmer, H. A.
 Arctic tides and the hypothetical Arctic
 land, *note*, 14, 486
 Bay of Fundy, Tides in the (with map,
 diags., and ill.), 12, 195-205
 Current and wind, relation, *note*, 15, 669
 Geographers meeting, 15, 322
 Gulf Stream, *note*, 15, 150
 Moroccan coast, prediction of ocean
 swells along, *note*, 15, 483
 New York harbor, Flood and ebb in (with
 maps and diags.), 13, 413-444
 New York Harbor, Tides and Currents in,
 rev., 15, 682
 Sargasso Sea, *note*, 15, 149
 Sea level along the Atlantic coast of the
 United States and its fluctuations
 (with diags.), 15, 438-448
 Tidal waves, so-called, *note*, 15, 311
 Tide tables (with diagr and ill.), 11, 406-
 413
 Marmora. *See* Marmara
 Marne River, 13, 347
 Marne-Rhine Canal, 6, 106, 114
 Highest point (Lützelburg) (ill.), 6, 90
 Strasbourg as related to, 13, 243, 246,
 247, 248, 253
 Marollo, Carlo, 1, 477
 Marquardsen, Hugo, 14, 113
 Marquardt, Ricardo, 4, 270
 Marquesas Islands, 10, 88
 Marquesans and, 5, 178, 179
 Márquez, C. C., 6, 460
 Marquez B., Alberto, Libro internacional
 sud-americano, *rev.*, 1, 387
 Marr, J. E., 7, 426
 Marr, N. J., 6, 521
 Marraganti, 13, 211
 Marrakesh, 13, 35
 Census, *note*, 13, 137
 Character, 11, 490, 491 (ill.)
 French contact, 8, 14, 15, 22, 25, 27, 28
 Orchards, etc. (ill.), 11, 488

Marriage

- Marriage
 Brother and sister, **13**, 45, 54
 Customs, **11**, 92
 Marriott, Mrs. C. B. *See* Lee, Ida
 Marriott, J. A. R., The Eastern Question:
 An Historical Study in European
 Diplomacy, *rev.*, **5**, 163
 Marriott, R. A., **1**, 201
 Marriott, William, **8**, 287
 Gun-firing audibility, *note*, **4**, 147
 Marschner, F. J., **7**, 340
 Marseilles
 Blanchard, Raoul, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 273
 Geography of, **14**, 448, 449
 Improvements, *note*, **1**, 459
 New railroad (Coustet), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 165
 Port and canal (Gribaudo), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 395
 Marshall, F. R., **2**, 400; **4**, 413
 Marshall, R. B., **4**, 226; **5**, 248
 Aerephotographic mapping and, **10**, 326
 Personal, **4**, 404
 Marshall Bay, **124**, 125
 Marshall Islands, **10**, 88, 89
 Marshes
 Flanders (Blanchard), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 136
 Frisian islands, **13**, 99
 Marshfield, Ore.
 Railroad, *note*, **3**, 147
 Temperature (with graph), **6**, 262
 Marsica (Lotti), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 163
 Marstrander, Rolf, **7**, 123
 Martel, E. A., **1**, 157, 322; **3**, 162; **4**, 328
 Nouveau traité des eaux souterraines,
rev., **11**, 630
 Martell, P., **1**, 473
 Martelli, Alessandro, **7**, 192
 Martelli, U., **7**, 359
 Marten, J. T., on the population of India,
note, **15**, 486
 Marthas Vineyard
 Guernsey, S. J., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 80
 Nantucket and, **4**, 200, 204, 205
 Population, 1660 to 1910 (diagr.), **4**, 202
 Marti (Aretius), Benedict, **3**, 113
 Martin, Ida., **14**, 366
 Martin, Alberto, **1**, 320
 Martin, Bruce, **2**, 387; **3**, 541
 Martin, Camille, **1**, 321; **5**, 511
 Martin, Chester, **3**, 408
 Lord Selkirk's Work in Canada, *rev.*, **6**, 290
 Martin, David, **14**, 557
 Martin, Estéban, **3**, 299, 300
 Martin, E. A., Dew-Ponds: History, Ob-
 servation, and Experiment, *rev.*, **3**, 81
 Martin, Lawrence, **6**, 294
 Geographers meetings, **3**, 142; **12**, 311
 Personal, **1**, 381; **5**, 502; **6**, 176; **7**, 3
 Physical Geography of Wisconsin, The,
rev., **3**, 248
 Martin, Lawrence, and F. E. Williams, An
 ice-eroded fiord: The mode of origin of
 Lynn Canal, Alaska (with maps,
 diagrs., and ills.), **14**, 576-596
 Martin, P. A., **8**, 134
 Martin Garcia, **5**, 328
 Martin Point, **4**, 248
 Martineau, Alfred, **1**, 395
 Martínez, A. B., **7**, 123
 Martínez, A. B., and Maurice Lewandowski,
 Argentinien im zwanzigsten Jahrhun-
 dert, *rev.*, **4**, 227
 Martínez, E., **2**, 392
 Martinez, N. G., **6**, 229
 Martínez, T. V., **2**, 389
 Martinique, commerce (Wallace), *bibliogr.*,
1, 66
 Martinoli, Gaetano, **5**, 429
 Martonne, Emmanuel de, **3**, 415; **15**, 297,
 471, 493
 Carpathians, The; physiographic features
 controlling human geography (with
 maps and ills.), **3**, 417-437; **4**, 548
 Geographers meeting, **3**, 141, 142
 Geographical work, **12**, 439, 440, 481
 Geography in France, publication, **14**,
 468; **15**, 297
 Human geography and Vidal de la Blache,
13, 144
 Personal, **2**, 312, 474; **3**, 155; **6**, 454
 Régions géographiques, Les, de la France,
rev., **12**, 670
 Rhine navigation, **14**, 242, 246
 Rumanian Ethnography, *note*, **10**, 269
 Traité de géographie physique, 4th edit.,
 Vol. 1, *rev.*, **15**, 336
 Transhumance in the Carpathians, *note*,
6, 73
 Transylvanian Alps, **3**, 439, 441
 Marty, Paul, **1**, 71
 Martyr, Peter, **9**, 109
 Maru, **5**, 179
 Marucchi, Antonio, **8**, 64
 Maruiwi, culture, etc. (Best), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 86
 Marvin, C. F., **5**, 168, 248, 427; **8**, 71
 Characteristics of cycles, **13**, 666
 Personal, **1**, 147
 Report of the Chief of the Weather Bu-
 reau, 1914-1915, *rev.*, **4**, 68
 Solar variations, *note*, **10**, 189
 Temperature "spells", *note*, **8**, 359
 Marvin, F. S., **6**, 461
 Marvin, George, The Great River: The War
 on the Mississippi; etc., *rev.*, **5**, 156
 Marxstadt, **14**, 273
 Mary Sachs (ship), **2**, 232 (*note*); **4**, 241, 244,
 248; **6**, 364; **7**, 297
 Maryland
 Boundary dispute with Pennsylvania, **14**,
 443
 Climate and plant growth (McLean), *bib-*
liogr., **6**, 456
 Forests (Besley), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 455
 Geography of Maryland, The (Clark),
rev., **8**, 197
 Hail, **1**, 372 (*note*), 467 (*bibliogr.*)
 Phytogeography of southern (Harper),
bibliogr., **8**, 198
 Smith's (Captain John) map of Virginia,
14, 442, 443

Maryland (*continued*)

- Soil survey of Montgomery County (Carter and Hull), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 Virginia and Maryland (Hermann), *map*, 3, 412
 Maryland and Delaware (Rand McNally), *map*, 3, 412
 Maryut, Lake, *note*, 13, 619
 März, Josef. *See* Haushofer, Karl, and Josef März
 Mas-afuera, 5, 362, 363, 366, 367
 Alpine scenery (ill.), 5, 382
 Canyon, *quebrada*, and boulder beach (ills.), 5, 379
 Forest patch in valley (ill.), 5, 377
 Inaccessibility, 5, 375
 Map, 5, 363
 Steep western side (ill.), 5, 380
 Typical canyon (ill.), 5, 380
 Upland with Magellanic flora (ill.), 5, 382
 Masai, 6, 312, 313 (ill.)
 Masaryk, T. G., 6, 461; 8, 34, 35
 Mas-a-tierra, 5, 362, 366
 Anson valley slope (ill.), 5, 365
 Map, 5, 363
 Northern shore of western part (ill.), 5, 364
 Steppe vegetation (ill.), 5, 374
 Structure and topography, 5, 367
 Typical rocky ridge (ill.), 5, 373
 Upland surface (ill.), 5, 376
 Masbate, western, *map*, 5, 431
 Mashigin Fiord (ill.), 12, 522
 Glaciers (ills.), 12, 525
 Mashonaland (Louw), *bibliogr.*, 2, 320
 Masi, Corrado, 7, 193
 Maslenitsa, lapiés (ills.), 14, 29, 38
 Masó, M. S., 2, 481
 Mason, C. A., 3, 163
 Mason, C. T., 4, 71, 147
 Mason, Kenneth, 14, 653
 Mason, M. H., 8, 138
 Masqueray, Émile, 13, 29
 Massa, Pedro, 15, 122
 Massachusetts, 5, 390
 Forest area, *note*, 7, 51
 Geology (Emerson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
 Iron and other industries, 5, 400-404
 Map, 1, 152
 Maritime History of Massachusetts, The, 1783-1860 (Morison), *rev.*, 13, 486
 Merchant marine (McSweeney and others), *bibliogr.*, 1, 384
 Meteorological records for twenty-five years (Ostrander), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
 Population compared with New York, 2, 209-211
 Responses to environment (Keir), *bibliogr.*, 5, 505
 Snowstorms, 3, 223-225
 Southern New England, *map*, 8, 364
 Street railways, *map*, 1, 152
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160

Massachusetts (*continued*)

- Winds of Boston and Vicinity, The (McAdie), *rev.*, 3, 160; 5, 427
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 5, 41
 Massara, Antonio, 4, 413
 Massart, Jean, 6, 183; 8, 136
 Geographical work, 12, 458, 459
 Massawa, *note*, 14, 149
 Massik, Gustav, 6, 364, 365
 Massip, Salvador, 6, 289, 563
 Masson, E. R., An Untamed Territory: The Northern Territory of Australia, *rev.*, 2, 482
 Masterman, E. W. G., 6, 86; 7, 61
 Masterson, W. W., 3, 164
 Mas'udi, 14, 258, 261
 Mataje River, 11, 296 (*note*); 14, 376-377 (ill.), 384
 Matala, Cerro de, 4, 437, 449
 Matane, 5, 107; 14, 200
 Matanuska Valley, Alas.
 Coal field, 15, 44, 46
 Homestead (ill.), 15, 31
 Topographic sheet of lower valley, *map*, 7, 351
 Matanzas, rocky beaches near (ills.), 4, 181
 Maté. *See* Yerba maté
 Matehuala, 11, 241
 Mathematical geography
 Bibliography, 3, 502
 Daylight saving, *note*, 6, 449
 History (Schoy), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 Quantitative mapping of natural regions, *note*, 10, 47
 Standard time at sea, *note*, 6, 374
 Statistik, Vol. 1 (Bleicher), *rev.*, 1, 79
 See also Astronomical geography; Cartography; Geodesy; Surveying
 Mather, K. F., 5, 336; 6, 525
 Along the Andean front in southeastern Bolivia (with map, diag., and ills.), 12, 358-374
 Bridge Creek, 13, 523
 Exploration in the land of the Yuracarés, eastern Bolivia (with map and ills.), 12, 42-56
 Front Ranges of the Andes, etc., *rev.*, 13, 637
 Personal, 2, 73
 See also Heald, K. C., and K. F. Mather
 Mather, S. T., 2, 382; 7, 383
 Matheson, H., 2, 24
 Mathews, E. B., 14, 644; 15, 304
 On educational geography, 11, 434
 Mathews, Va., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 456
 Mathey-Dupraz, A., 3, 501
 Mathiassen, Therkel, 13, 625, 626; 15, 428, 524, 544
 Archeology of the Central Eskimos, studied by the Fifth Thule Expedition, 15, 544-549
 Thule culture, 15, 429
 See also Freuchen, Peter, and Therkel Mathiassen

Mati River

- Mati River, **11**, 503, 511
 Matimbás, **5**, 274
 Matmata, **15**, 200
 Cave dwellings, **15**, 193 (ill.), 200, 307 (note)
 Country (ill.), **15**, 193
 Mato, Silvestre, **7**, 123
 Matochkin Strait, **12**, 522, 523, 526 (ill.)
 Matson, G. C., and Samuel Sanford, Geology and Ground Waters of Florida, *rev.*, **4**, 224
 Matta, J. G., **1**, 471; **4**, 227
 Mattagami River, **5**, 436; **13**, 111; **15**, 226, 234
 Mattaouise, Mt., **15**, 86 (ill.), 87, 89 (ill.)
 Mattawa, **15**, 302
 Mattaweés (Mattaouise), Mt., **15**, 84
 Matterhorn, **3**, 116
 Matteson, D. M., **14**, 456, 458
 Matteson, W. G., **8**, 133
 Matteucci, Pellegrino, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 511
 Matthes, F. E., **1**, 313
 Geographers meetings, **7**, 107; **12**, 311; **15**, 322
 Moraines in the Sierra Nevada, abstract of paper, **1**, 135
 Personal, **2**, 382; **5**, 151; **8**, 279
 Physiographic provinces, **1**, 372 (note); **2**, 82 (*bibliogr.*)
 Matthes, G. H., **15**, 492
 Matthew, W. D., **3**, 335; **8**, 233
 Climate and Evolution, *rev.*, **1**, 243
 See also Rice, W. N., F. D. Adams, etc.
 Matthews, D. J., G. I. Taylor, and L. R. Crawshaw, Report on the Work Carried Out by the S.S. *Scotia*, 1913, *rev.*, **6**, 526
 Matthews, H. A., **14**, 659
 Mattisen, —, **15**, 371
 Matto Grosso, **4**, 398 (note); **15**, 222
 Matto Grosso (state), **11**, 441 (note); **15**, 696
 Journey from, to coast (Cherrie), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 134
 Population, **15**, 206
 Racial composition of the population, **15**, 217
 Rubber gatherers, **15**, 222
 See also Serra do Norte
 Mattoon, Ill., tornado, **4**, 122, 123, 124 (ill.), 128
 Mattoon, W. R., **1**, 311
 Mattos, J. N. B., **1**, 315
 Maud (ship), **5**, 333, 558; **12**, 470; **14**, 486; **15**, 394, 395, 398
 Maudhavn, **14**, 486
 Maudslay, A. P., **2**, 388; **5**, 506
 Maués, **15**, 217, 625, 636
 Maufe, H. B., **2**, 87
 Maugini, Armando, **14**, 495
 Maui, **5**, 173; **8**, 276, 400
 Mauke, **5**, 179
 Maule River, *note*, **15**, 658
 Maull, Otto, **3**, 415
 Griechisches Mittelmeergebiet, *rev.*, **13**, 315
 Maulsbury, Major, **13**, 214, 216
 Maumee, **5**, 393
 Maumee Bay, *note*, **3**, 147
 Maumee River, **6**, 509
 Mauna Kea, **5**, 38
 Mauna Loa
 Eruption, 1914–15, **1**, 222 (*note*), 323 (*bibliogr.*)
 Eruption of 1914 (Wood), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 359
 Lava flow (Jaggar), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 252
 Model, **5**, 38, 40
 Maunder, A. S. D., **3**, 490 (*note*); **6**, 86 (*bibliogr.*)
 Maunder, E. W., **1**, 399
 Maunier, René, **13**, 481
 Maurepas, Lake, *map*, **8**, 365
 Mauretania. *See* Mauritania
 Maurette, Fernand, *note*, **13**, 140
 On the rubber industry, *note*, **15**, 316
 Mauri, **2**, 149
 Maurienne, **13**, 569, 570, 571, 572
 Blanchard, Raoul, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 273
 Civilization, **11**, 42
 Modane in (ill.), **11**, 43
 Movement of population (Folliasson), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 182
 Mauritania (Mauretania), **12**, 652 (*note*); **13**, 29, 32; **15**, 53
 Geology, **15**, 56
 Mauritius
 Commerce (Carter), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 238
 Indian population, *note*, **14**, 153
 Meteorological station, *note*, **5**, 420
 Report for 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 476
 Réunion and, description, *note*, **10**, 416
 Maurizio, Piscicelli, **1**, 323
 Mauro (Fra) map of 1459, **9**, 123
 Maury, C. J., *note*, **1**, 462
 Maury, M. F., **10**, 48 (*note*); **15**, 337
 Ocean floor, **14**, 681
 Mavor, James, **3**, 504
 Mavor, Mr., of Great Whale River, **5**, 458
 Mávrovo, **11**, 177, 181, 182
 Mávrovo, Lake, **11**, 181, 182
 Mawensi, Mt., *note*, **12**, 494
 Mawson, Sir Douglas, **1**, 464; **15**, 148
 Antarctic origin of storms, **15**, 107
 Livingstone medal award to, **1**, 216 (*note*); **3**, 145 (*note*), 253; **14**, 136
 Mawson, T. H., **5**, 425
 Maxon, E. T., **3**, 80
 Maxwell, G. H., **5**, 416
 May, D. W., **2**, 389
 May, J. J., *note*, **12**, 653
 May Day, **5**, 221
 May freeze, *note*, **8**, 359
 Maya. *See* Mesa de Maya
 Maya civilization
 Climate and (Huntington), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 508
 Rise and fall (Morley), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 508
 Mayas, **11**, 258
 Maybon, Albert, République Chinoise, La, *rev.*, **1**, 74
 Maybon, C. B., **4**, 235
 Mayd, **9**, 335

Mediterranean

- Mayda
Catalan map of 1375 showing (map),
9, 340
Nicolay map of 1560 showing (map),
9, 342
Pizigani map of 1367 showing (map),
9, 338
Problem of Mayda, The, an island ap-
pearing on medieval maps (with maps)
(Babcock), 9, 335-346
Prunes map of 1553 showing (map), 9,
341
Ptolemy map of 1513 showing (map),
9, 336
Mayde, 9, 335
Mayer, A. G., 2, 242, 481; 8, 142
On mid-Pacific islands, 1, 163 (*bibliogr.*),
303 (*note*), 323 (*bibliogr.*)
Mayflower (ship), 10, 1, 7
Mayo, L. S., The forty-fifth parallel: A
detail of the unguarded boundary (with
maps), 13, 255-265
Mayo area, Yukon Territory (Cairnes),
bibliogr., 3, 158
Mayor, A. G., *note*, 7, 181
Mayport, Fla., topographic sheet, *map*,
8, 199
Mazagan, 8, 10, 12; 11, 483 (ill.)
Port, 11, 489
Portuguese fortress (ill.), 11, 487
Mazatlán, 11, 242
Temperature and rainfall graph, 11, 215
Mazelle, Eduard, 2, 319
Mazouna, 13, 37
Mba Vatu, 4, 377, 378
Mbulamakau, 4, 379
Mead, D. W., 4, 157
Mead, Lawrence, 15, 587
Mead, W. J., 1, 325
Meade River, 15, 241
Meades Ranch Station, *note*, 13, 465
Meadow Lake and Pass, Great Divide
(ill.), 15, 405
Meadows, mapping, 8, 50
Mean sea level
Definition, 15, 438
Geodetic and geographic distinguished,
15, 438-439
Meander River, valley, 11, 341
Meanders, *note*, 13, 629
African river, seen from airplane (ill.),
9, 152
Chambo River (ill.), 13, 205
Exner and Davis correspondence on, 14,
503, 504
Incised, 7, 415
Upper Mississippi River (map), 2, 84
Means, P. A., 5, 508; 7, 354, 424
Note on the Guarani invasions of the Inca
Empire, 4, 482-484
Outline of the Culture-sequence in the
Andean Area, *rev.*, 4, 500
Personal, 5, 422; 7, 267
Meany, E. S., 4, 325
Meares, John, 15, 399
Mearns, E. A., *notes*, 7, 263; 13, 304
Mears, L. W., 2, 314
Measuring bar, comparison (Sande Bak-
huyzen), *bibliogr.*, 1, 398
Meat, consumption, 13, 14, 23
Mecca
Arabia, new state of, and, *note*, 3, 151
Arabian explorations and, 11, 321, 323,
324, 331
Fair, 12, 539
Great Mosque and holy camel (ill.), 11,
332
Pilgrim roads to, 11, 328, 335
Religious center of Islam, 1, 289; 11, 349;
14, 62, 259
Turkish caliphate and (Corsi), *bibliogr.*,
4, 232
Western gate (ill.), 11, 330
Mechanicsburg, Ohio, topographic sheet,
map, 5, 159
Mecking, Ludwig, 6, 523
Geographical work, 12, 443, 445
New bathymetrical charts of the oceans,
1, 213
Mecklenburg, fish trade (Genzmer), *bib-*
liogr., 1, 473
Mecox, 5, 498
Medals. *See* American Geographical So-
ciety; Cullum Geographical medal;
Daly (Charles P.) medal; Elisha Kent
Kane medal; Livingstone (David)
Centenary medal
Medanito, 13, 115
Meddelanden af Geografiska Föreningen,
12, 474
Médenine, dwellings, 15, 194 (ills.), 200, 307
(*note*)
Medersas
Court at Fez (ill.), 8, 26
Morocco, 8, 25; 11, 489
Medford, Ore., orchards (ills.), 1, 112, 113,
119
Median Way, 4, 163, 169
Medical geography, *note*, 15, 498
Medici, Lorenzo Pietro di, Amerigo Vespucci
Letter, etc. (Northup), *rev.*, 4, 239
Medicinal Springs, South Africa (Rindl),
bibliogr., 8, 138
Medicine men
Ííbaro Indians, 4, 447
See also Callahuayas
Medill, Robert, 6, 183
Medina, 11, 323, 326, 328, 332, 333, 349
Great Mosque (ill.), 11, 333
Mediterranean basin
Barrier boundary and outlets 1, 220
(*note*), 471 (*bibliogr.*)
Prehistory, 12, 320
Mediterranean civilization in the Balkan
Peninsula, 5, 477
Mediterranean climates, *note*, 14, 659
Mediterranean race, 2, 354; 5, 216; 8, 310
Malta, 14, 80, 81, 86

Mediterranean

- Mediterranean region
 Climatic province, limit (Toniolo), *bibliogr.*, 6, 181
 Dainelli's and Maull's books, *rev.*, 13, 315
 Human culture, *note*, 7, 53
 Italy in (De Magistris), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
 Pressure types (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, 1, 155
 Winter climate of eastern (Lyons), 2, 226 (*note*); 8, 286 (*bibliogr.*)
- Mediterranean Sea
 Ancient harbor construction, 15, 157
 British possessions (Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus) (Herbertson and Howarth in Oxford Survey, etc.), *rev.*, 7, 61, 472
 Currents in the western part, *note*, 14, 310, 321
 Eastern, control (Revelli), *bibliogr.*, 2, 393
 England in the Mediterranean, etc. (Corbett), *rev.*, 6, 383
 Gravitation and the Pratt hypothesis (Wolff), *bibliogr.*, 6, 384
 Meteorological charts, *maps*, 6, 384
 Mountains around, 1, 401
 Oceanography (Buen), *bibliogr.*, 4, 236
 Pirate coasts of the Mediterranean Sea (with maps) (Semple), 2, 134-151
 Spanish oceanographic work, *note*, 6, 516
 Struggle for (Howe), *bibliogr.*, 2, 393
 Submarine haunts, 2, 134
- Medjess*, 8, 8
- Megaliths
 Malta, 14, 75, 80, 81
 Monuments, 11, 66
 Statues, Easter Island, *note*, 4, 221
- Meglen Mountains (ill.), 11, opp. 178
- Meharists, 8, 58 (*note*); 11, 14
 Exploration of the Sahara, 15, 52 (*map*), 53, 54
- Mehedia, 11, 489
- Mehedintsi, S., 12, 480, 482
- Mehidintzi Plateau (ill.), 3, 424
- Mehlis, C., 1, 157
- Mehren, A. F., 14, 262
- Meigen, W., 7, 427
- Meije, 14, 524, 546
- Meiklejohn, J. M. D., geographies (4), *rev.*, 1, 78
- Meillet, A., 6, 462; 8, 202
- Mein village, Sarawak, 15, 418, 426
- Meinardus, Wilhelm, 6, 523
- Meinesz, F. A. V., 15, 466-469
- Meinhof, Carl, 7, 60
- Meinzer, O. E., 4, 325; 8, 362; 15, 92, 94
 Great Rift and, 14, 362
- Meir, rock tombs (Blackman), *bibliogr.*, 3, 416
- Meisinger, C. L., 8, 278
- Meissner, Otto, 2, 479
- Meitzen, August, *note*, 11, 613
 On rural dwellings, *note*, 14, 645
- Mejillones (Swan), *bibliogr.*, 4, 228
- Mekatina Island, 12, 58
- Méké, 4, 381
- Meknes, 8, 14, 15, 22, 25; 11, 486, 489, 498
 Cattle raising (Aubry), *bibliogr.*, 8, 62
 Hydrology of the region (Gentil), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
- Mekong River, *note*, 12, 140
 Geology (Brown), *bibliogr.*, 6, 88
 Salween divide (ill.), 6, 13
 Southwest of Wei-hsi (ills.), 6, 12
 Unmapped country between the Mekong and Ta-li fu (ill.), 6, 17
 Zoological explorations, 6, 15, 16
- Mekyberna, 11, 188
- Melanesia
 Bibliography, 7, 358; 8, 283
 Depopulation, *note*, 14, 482
 Ethnology (map), 11, 111
 Migration within and through (Churchill), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
 Region, 5, 169
 Social conditions, 14, 331
 Social history (Rivers), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
- Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia
 Bergstamm, Pësëgëm, Der (Nouhuys), *rev.*, 1, 77
 Bibliography, 1, 163, 323; 2, 242; 3, 334; 5, 252; 7, 358; 8, 283
 Century, A, in the Pacific (Colwell), *rev.*, 1, 76
 Ethnographica aus Sud- und Südwest-Neu-Guinea (Fischer), *rev.*, 1, 77
 Notes on the Occurrence of Coal, Petroleum and Copper in Papua (Carne), *rev.*, 1, 76
 Papua or British New Guinea (Murray), *rev.*, 1, 163
 Südsee-Urwald Kannibalen (Speiser), *rev.*, 1, 77
 Voyage of the H. M. S. "Pandora", etc. (Edwards and Hamilton), *rev.*, 1, 77
- Melanesians, 11, 75, 84
- Melbourne
 Commerce (Magelssen), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
 Physiography of a region near, 9, 146
- Melgaço, 15, 623
- Melilla, 11, 618, 619; 15, 139
- Mell, C. D., 4, 71; 14, 228
See also Record, S. J., and C. D. Mell
- Mello. *See* Homem de Mello
- Mellor, A. H., 5, 210
- Mellor, E. T., 2, 87, 320
- Melville, C. D., 11, 544
- Melville, G. W., 15, 376
- Melville, Lake, 12, 57, 60, 64, 66, 68
 Forest near (ill.), 12, 63
 Sawmill near (ill.), 12, 65
 Terraces, The, of the Lake Melville district, Labrador (with ills.) (Kindle), 14, 597-602
- Melville Bay, exploration, 8, 117
- Melville Island, 5, 238 (*note*); 6, 354-356, 361, 362; 7, 310
 Animal life, 12, 272
- Melville Peninsula, 15, 550
 Life on the peninsula, 15, 558

Mesa

- Melville Peninsula (*continued*)
 North and west coasts, 15, 556
 Physiography, 15, 554
 Snow huts (ill.), 15, 529
 Uplift on the east coast, 15, 555
- Melville Sound, 11, 545, 548
- Membrillo River, 13, 216
- Memel, 7, 286, 287
- Memel River. *See* Niemen River
- Memorie Geografiche, 12, 452
- Memphis, Egypt, 3, 344; 13, 619
- Memphis, Tenn., 5, 122, 123, 125
- Memphremagog, Lake, 13, 263
- Menakeb, 15, 56
- Mendel, 3, 188
- Mendenhall, T. C., 3, 79
- Mendoza (province), 3, 70; 5, 299
- Mendoza, Pedro de, 3, 70
- Menelik II, notes, 14, 147, 149
- Mêng-ting, 6, 138
- Market day, 6, 140, 141, 143
- Mengtzu, commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 322
- Menhaden
 As fertilizer, 10, 92, 94, 95
 As oil source, 10, 94
 Geographic influences in the development of the menhaden fishery on the eastern coast of the United States (with map) (Gabriel), 10, 91-100
 Oil industry centers (inset map), 10, 93
 Schooling centers (map), 10, 93
- Meninx, 15, 201
- Menominee Indians, wigwam (ill.), 14, 2
- Mer de Glace, note, 11, 301
- Mera, Ecuador, 13, 191, 200, 206, 207, 210
 Pastaza River at (ill.), 13, 194
- Merando, Salvatore, 3, 499
- Mercado, Jorge, 6, 460
- Mercado M., Miguel, 14, 634, 635
- Mercalli, Guiseppe, works (Baratta), *bibliogr.*, 2, 248
- Mercanton, P. L., 5, 254
 Beerenberg, Jan Mayen Island, note, 12, 654
 Glacial variations, note, 6, 76
 Swiss Greenland Expedition, 13, 445, 447
- Mercantour, 11, 44
- Mercator, Gerardus
 Atlas, 7, 328, 329, 333
 Atlas, Virginia in, 14, 438
 Cartography, 6, 66, 67
 Gerhard Mercator und die Geographen unter seinen Nachkommen (Averdunk and Müller-Reinhard), *rev.*, 7, 199
 Gores, etc., 14, 106
- Mercator projection, 14, 462
- "Merchant adventurers," note, 4, 316
- Merchant marine, 12, 424, 427
 American revival, note, 3, 323
- Massachusetts (McSweeney and others), *bibliogr.*, 1, 384
- Statistics, note, 1, 141
See also Shipping; Ships
- Mercier, Armand, on bird migrations, note, 15, 316
- Mercury, Mexico (Flores), *bibliogr.*, 1, 313
- Mereness, N. D., edit., Travels in the American Colonies, *rev.*, 3, 159
- Merian, Matthäus, 3, 114
- Mérida, Mex.
 Position as a city, 11, 234, 241
 Reid, W. A., *bibliogr.*, 4, 408
 Temperature and rainfall graph, 11, 215
- Mérida, Spain, 7, 101, 106
- Meridian arc. *See under* Surveying
- Merina, 10, 204
- Merino, Abelardo, 6, 464, 523; 7, 200; 8, 368
- Merionethshire
 Morris, A., *bibliogr.*, 2, 86
 Roman road in, 5, 225
- Merjas of the Lower Sebu, note, 13, 620
- Merk, Frederick, Economic History of Wisconsin During the Civil War Decade, *rev.*, 4, 497
- Merkrosuak, note, 9, 142, 143
- Merlin, M. H., note, 11, 620
- Merowe, 5, 34
- Merriam, C. H., 2, 218, 396
- Merriam, J. C., 7, 352
 Conference on cycles, 13, 657
 Geographers meeting, 3, 140
 Personal, 7, 267
- Merrill, E. D., Distribution of the Diptero-carpaceae: Origin and Relationships of the Philippine Flora, etc., *rev.*, 15, 163
- Merrill, F. J. H.
 Obituary, 3, 247
 Personal, 2, 235
- Merrill, G. P., Contributions to a History of American State Geological and Natural History Surveys, *rev.*, 11, 473
- Merrill, J. A., 3, 160
- Merrill, O. C., 14, 96
- Merrill Lake, 3, 483-484; 11, 402, 405
- Merriman, Thaddeus, 5, 145
- Merritt, Eugene, 4, 70
- Merry del Val, Alfonso, note, 11, 618
- Mertie, J. B., 10, 326, 327
- Meru village (ill.), 6, 313
- Merutsiu, Vasilc, 12, 480
- Merveilleux, D. F. de (Knapp), *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
- Merwede Canal, 14, 248, 252
- Merz, Alfred, Neue Anschauungen über das nordatlantische Stromsystem, *rev.*, 1, 242
- Merzbacher, Gottfried, 4, 416
- Merzig, 7, 282, 283
- Mesa de Maya, 11, 384, 392
 Hanging gardens, The, of the Mesa de Maya (with map and ills.) (Keyes), 8, 145-152
 Mesa region at the head of the Arkansas-Canadian divide (map), 8, 146
 Term; origin, 8, 147
 Typical mesa-top farmhouse (ill.), 8, 152
- Mesa Verde, pueblo and its people (Fewkes), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352

Mesa

- Mesa Verde National Park
 Daniels, Mark, *bibliogr.*, 4, 499
 Panoramic view (*map*), 1, 313
 Sun Temple in (Butman), *bibliogr.*, 2, 386
 Mesas, 11, 384
 Venezuela, 12, 302
 Mesere, 11, 344
 Meseta, Moroccan
 Rural life, 11, 482
 Towns, 11, 487
 Meshas, Lop Desert, 9, 22, 23, 25 (ill.), 26, 27, 34
 Meshed, 4, 163, 168
 Mesick, J. L., The English Traveller in America, 1785-1835, *rev.*, 13, 655
 Mesophytic evergreen forest, 3, 124
 Mesopotamia
 Ancient piedmont route, The, of northern Mesopotamia (with maps) (Semple), 8, 153-179
 Architecture, domestic (with ill.), 9, 86
 Ashiret highlands of Hakkiari (Wigram), *bibliogr.*, 7, 61
 Bartholomew's map, *map*, 3, 166
 Bridge from Egypt, 7, 25, 27
 Britain and, 1, 287; 7, 28; 14, 71-72
 By Nile and Tigris (Budge), *rev.*, 13, 152
 Climate and weather, *note*, 9, 361
 French influence (Dolot), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
 From the Gulf to Ararat (Hubbard), *rev.*, 6, 184
 Future (Willcocks), *bibliogr.*, 6, 87
 Germany and, 4, 162, 163, 164, 169
 Highway (Jastrow), *bibliogr.*, 4, 232
 Impressions (Roome), *bibliogr.*, 2, 321
 India and, *note*, 1, 221
 Irrigation, 2, 182; 3, 244 (*note*)
 Irrigation, ancient (Selwyn-Brown), *bibliogr.*, 2, 321
 Knobel, F. M., *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
 Lower (Geere), *bibliogr.*, 1, 322
 Medieval routes of travel, 15, 318
 Natural regions, 11, 344
 North Arabian Desert and, *note*, 14, 151, 152
 Oil, 13, 129
 Piedmont and Syrian saddle (*map*), 8, 155
 Rainfall in northern (*map*), 8, 163
 Reclamation, 15, 95
 Weather and war (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 7, 61
 Mesta, 13, 565
 The Mesta: A Study in Spanish Economic History, 1273-1836 (Klein), *rev.*, 11, 453
 Mestizo, 11, 258
 Meta River, 3, 265
 Metal implements, prehistoric, 12, 258
 Metallurgy
 Asiatic Russia, 13, 283
 France—central, northern, and eastern regions (*maps*), 13, 91, 93
 France—iron industry after the war, 13, 86

- Metallurgy (*continued*)
 United States industry (Coupin), *bibliogr.*, 1, 152
 Metals, United States production in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
 Metanastasic current, 5, 346
 Metcalf Peak, 2, 218
 Metcalfe, Sir Charles, Railway development in Africa, 1, 375 (*note*); 7, 60 (*bibliogr.*)
 Meteor in northern Canada, *note*, 6, 283
 Meteoric iron (Zimmer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 343
 See also under Iron
 Meteorological Committee, *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
 Meteorological Office in London, Organization (Shaw), *bibliogr.*, 1, 316
 Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 12, 466
 Meteorologists, 15, 258
 Meteorology
 Africa, northern, atmospheric pressure and air circulation over (Lyons), *bibliogr.*, 7, 59
 Agricultural, *notes*, 6, 77; 12, 305
 Agricultural meteorology in the United States, 4, 317 (*note*); 5, 159 (*bibliogr.*); 6, 293 (*bibliogr.*)
 Agricultural Meteorology: The Effect of Weather on Crops (Smith), *rev.*, 12, 325
 Agriculture and (Marvin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 168
 Air, The, and Its Ways (Shaw), *rev.*, 13, 648
 American, and the war, *note*, 8, 56
 Amundsen's Antarctic Expedition: Scientific Results (Molin), *rev.*, 6, 524
 Andes (Whittaker), *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 Angola, *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
 Antarctic (Ault; Davis), *bibliogr.*, 6, 525
 Antarctic (Dines), *bibliogr.*, 2, 485
 Argentina, May 1916, *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
 Argentina, new publication, *note*, 4, 60
 Argentina and agriculture, *note*, 4, 318
 Argentine Meteorological Service (Davis), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Aristotelis meteorologicorum libri quatuor, *rev.*, 9, 76
 Atlantic and Indian Oceans, *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
 Australia (Hunt), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483; 3, 84
 Australia, flying zone (Flockart and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 61
 Australia, meteorological flights (Taylor), *bibliogr.*, 7, 126
 Australian Meteorology: A Text-Book, etc. (Taylor), *rev.*, 11, 469
 Australian rainfall maps, *note*, 6, 373
 Aviation and, *notes*, 5, 332; 7, 182; 8, 278
 Aviation and, in Australia, *note*, 6, 175
 Aviation and; opening of school of aeronautics in Italy (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 Aviator, The, and the Weather Bureau (Carpenter), *rev.*, 4, 504
 Baffin Bay and Davis Strait, Monthly meteorological charts of, *rev.*, 8, 142
 Barometer manual for the use of seamen, A, *rev.*, 8, 205
 Batavia (Braak), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166

Meteorology

Meteorology (*continued*)

- Berkeley, Cal. (Buwalda), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 Berkeley, Cal. (Reed), *bibliogr.*, 2, 162, 385, 387
 Berkeley, Cal., rainfall data (Reed and White), *rev.*, 2, 385
 Berkeley, Cal., report (Reed), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
 Berkeley, Cal., thirty-year synopsis (Varney) *bibliogr.*, 8, 200
 Bermuda (Stupart), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Bibliography, 1, 83, 327, 478; 2, 399; 3, 251, 502; 4, 149 (*note*), 504; 5, 168, 432; 7, 197; 8, 208, 287
 Bolivia (Lurquin), *bibliogr.*, 7, 354
 Brazil (Carvalho), *rev.*, 4, 411
 Brazil (Chisholm), *bibliogr.*, 7, 57
 British, during and after the war (Lyons), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
 British Empire, resources (Lyons), *bibliogr.*, 8, 70
 British Isles, rainfall variability (Comissopulos), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
 California. *See* Berkeley, Cal.
 Canada (Stupart), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 Canadian Rockies (Wheeler), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
 Chile, *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 China (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, 6, 88
 Chinese coast, notes (Dines), *bibliogr.*, 6, 88
 Chinese contributions to, Some (with diag.) (Chu), 5, 136-139
 Circulation and Radiation in the Atmospheres of the Earth and of the Sun, A Metereological Treatise on the (Bigelow), *rev.*, 2, 323
 Clouds: A Descriptive Illustrated Guide-Book to the Observation and Classification of Clouds (Clarke), *rev.*, 12, 676
 Colombia (Lleras), *bibliogr.*, 6, 460
 Danish nautical annual (Speerschneider), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 Davis Strait and Baffin Bay, *bibliogr.*, 3, 501
 Denmark (La Cour), *bibliogr.*, 7, 429
 Denmark (Ryder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
 Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-1903, von Drygalski, etc., *rev.*, 6, 523
 Donnersberg (Spitaler), *bibliogr.*, 6, 85
 Earth's evolution and, 15, 255
 England, sunshine (Brodie), *bibliogr.*, 2, 316
 English and Scottish towns, pollution of atmosphere in, *bibliogr.*, 2, 307 (*note*); 3, 82 (*bibliogr.*)
 English theory since 1866 (Shaw), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
 Féroé, Les Iles, l'Islande, le Groënland et les Antilles, *bibliogr.*, 3, 85
 Flying and, *note*, 5, 332. *See also* subtitle Aviation
 Fog, annual hours, *bibliogr.*, 2, 82
 Fog in the United States (with map) (Ward), 13, 576-582

Meteorology (*continued*)

- German army in the war, 10, 45
 Health as affected by atmospheric conditions, *note*, 9, 362
 Heliometeorological relation (Barbato and Esquerré), *bibliogr.*, 5, 432
 Honduras (Landa), *bibliogr.*, 5, 508
 India, *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
 Indian Monsoon Rainfall, On, in Relation to South American Weather 1875-1914 (Mossman), *rev.*, 14, 167
 Indo-China (Cadet), *rev.*, 4, 234
 Instruction, extension of *note*, 9, 364
 Introductory Meteorology (National Research Council), *rev.*, 7, 196
 Italian Service, *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
 Kew and Valencia observatories, pressure and rainfall at (Chapman), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
 Korea, 1911-15, *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
 Korea, observatory report for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
 Lakes, meteorological influences of (Miller), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
 Liberia, the climate of, and its effect on man (with ill.) (Ross), 7, 387-402
 Lu-Kia-Pang (DeMoidrey), *bibliogr.*, 4, 157
 Manila, observations, *bibliogr.*, 2, 481
 Manual of Meteorology, Part IV: The Relation of the Wind to the Distribution of Barometric Pressure (Shaw), *rev.*, 10, 55
 Marine Observer's Handbook, The, *rev.*, 8, 206
 Massachusetts, records for 25 years (Ostrander), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
 Mauritius, station, *note*, 5, 420
 Mediterranean basin, *maps*, 6, 384
 Meteorological Aspects of Oceanography (Petterson), *rev.*, 5, 432
 Meteorological cycle of the ice age, *note*, 14, 154
 Meteorological Glossary, in Continuation of "The Weather Map," *rev.*, 8, 208
 Meteorologische Beobachtungen in Moskau, 1911-1914 (Leyst), *rev.*, 5, 338
 Meteorology (Lempfert), *rev.*, 12, 676
 Meteorology: An Introductory Treatise (Geddes), *rev.*, 12, 676
 Meteorology: The Science of the Atmosphere (Talman), *rev.*, 15, 516
 Mexico (state), rainfall (Pizarro), *bibliogr.*, 2, 388
 Military meteorology (Reed), 12, 403-411
 Montana, precipitation and stream flow (Young), *bibliogr.*, 2, 387
 Montevideo (Morandi), *bibliogr.*, 5, 429
 Newfoundland (Stupart), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
 "Nortes" in Mexico (López), *bibliogr.*, 6, 458
 North Atlantic ice and, *note*, 13, 477
 "Northers" of the Panama Canal region, *note*, 6, 73
 Notes on (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251

Meteorology

Meteorology (*continued*)

- Ocean Island (Gilbert and Ellice group) (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
- Organization in the United States (Marvin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 427
- Organization of American Meteorological Society, 9, 139, 144 (*note*)
- Philippines, *bibliogr.*, 2, 481
- Physics of the Air (Humphreys), *rev.*, 11, 157
- Plata, Rio de la (Bazzano), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
- Pollution of the atmosphere, 2, 307 (*note*); 3, 82 (*bibliogr.*), 251 (*bibliogr.*)
- Principles of aërography, The (McAdie), *rev.*, 5, 167; protest by the author (*letter*), 5, 256
- Quito (Hann), *bibliogr.*, 3, 500
- Relative Humidities and Vapor Pressures over the United States, etc. (Day), *rev.*, 5, 155
- Relative humidity—term, *note*, 11, 304
- Remote islands as meteorological stations, *note*, 13, 473
- Rio de Janeiro (Morize), *bibliogr.*, 2, 85
- Russia (Brunoff), *bibliogr.*, 4, 502
- Russian farmers, "dryness" charts for, *bibliogr.*, 6, 522
- Salvador (Barberena), *bibliogr.*, 5, 507
- Santiago, Chile, 1911-15, *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
- Santiago, Chile, 1914 (Peña and others), *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
- Scandinavia (Hamburg), *rev.*, 2, 238
- Schematische Karten der Wahrscheinlichkeit des Auftretens der trockenen Dekaden (Brounow), *rev.*, 6, 521
- Scientific requisites, 14, 416
- Seaman's Handbook of Meteorology, The, *rev.*, 8, 206
- Seneca (U. S. Coast Guard Cutter) observations (Blair and Wood), *bibliogr.*, 4, 68
- Solar and terrestrial meteorology. *See that title*
- Sonnwendstein (Hann), *rev.*, 6, 83
- South Atlantic Ocean (Hepworth), *bibliogr.*, 8, 69
- Spanish service, *note*, 10, 186
- Statistical work, 12, 404
- Sun and the weather, new light on the (Huntington), 5, 483-491
- Sweden (Åkerblom), *bibliogr.*, 4, 75
- Swedish mountains (Sandström), *rev.*, 4, 230
- Textbooks and reference books (Talman), *bibliogr.*, 2, 400
- Transatlantic flights and, *note*, 7, 419
- Triest (Mazelle), *bibliogr.*, 2, 319
- Tuamotu (Marcadé), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
- United States, and work of the weather Bureau (Marvin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- Uruguay (Morandi), 4, 488 (*note*); 8, 61 (*bibliogr.*)
- Vapor content—term, *note*, 11, 304
- Venezuela (Ugueto), *bibliogr.*, 6, 461
- Wandering storms, 10, 37

Meteorology (*continued*)

- War and, 5, 168 (*bibliogr.*); 6, 517 (*note*)
- Weather forecasting in the United States (Henry and others), *rev.*, 3, 77
- Weather Map, The: An Introduction to Modern Meteorology (Shaw), *rev.*, 8, 208
- Wetter, Vom (Hennig), *rev.*, 1, 478
- Wind- und Wasserhosen in Europa (Wege-ner), *rev.*, 9, 217
- Winds of Boston and Vicinity, The (McAdie), *rev.*, 3, 160; 5, 427
- Winds of the United States, prevailing (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 5, 158
- Wolken, Die (Neuhaus), *rev.*, 1, 83
- World in 1911 (Shaw), 1, 464 (*note*); 5, 432 (*bibliogr.*)
- World War, weather factor (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 2, 237, 394
- World weather: A review (Shaw), 14, 416-425
- Zikawei Observatory, *note*, 4, 489
- See also* Atmosphere; Climate; Climatology; Cloudiness; Rainfall; Solar and terrestrial meteorology; Storms; U. S. Weather Bureau; Weather; Weather forecasting
- Meter, comparison (Sande-Bakhuyzen), *bibliogr.*, 1, 398
- Methorst, H. W., 4, 326; 6, 520
- Methye Portage, 2, 442; 10, 66, 71, 80
- Metis, 14, 197
- Metloui, 15, 141
- Metric system
 - British Empire, *note*, 5, 330
 - United States (Wells), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
- Metriopelia melanoptera*, 15, 354
- Metropolis, geography of the 14, 446
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 9, 208 (*note*); 11, 243
- Metropolitan Sewerage Commission, 13, 433, 442, 444
- Mettrier, Henri, *note*, 14, 144
- Metz, 6, 93, 95
 - French character, 6, 97, 98, 563
 - Inner part showing Moselle and cathedral (ill.), 6, 99
 - Population, *note*, 5, 329
- Meunier, Stanislas, 5, 342
- Meurthe-et-Moselle, metallurgy, 13, 88, 89
- Meuse River, canalization (Bongaerts), *bibliogr.*, 8, 136
- Mexcala River, 11, 235, 239
- Mexiana, 15, 623, 633
- Mexican Current, 14, 376
- Mexican Geographical Society, Bulletin publication resumed, *note*, 7, 118
- Mexicans
 - Climate and health, effect on character, 11, 259
 - Racial composition, 11, 258
- Mexico (republic)
 - Anthropogeography, 14, 490
 - Archeology and ethnography; bureau of, *note*, 7, 267

Mexico

Mexico (*continued*)

- Bibliography, **1**, 65, 231, 313, 386; **2**, 163, 388, **4**, 407, 408; **5**, 160, 507, 508; **6**, 80, 458; **7**, 424; **8**, 200
- Bibliography of geographic material, **3**, 25-27
- Cities, population, **11**, 233
- Cities, sketch map showing relation of, to plateau, **3**, 24
- Cities with population, **3**, 22-25
- City groups (map), **11**, opp. 242
- Climatic regions, **11**, 213
- Conditions (Barrett), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 161
- Conditions and outlook (Talbot), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 201
- Conquest of New Spain, the True History of the, by Bernal Díaz del Castillo, One of its Conquerors (García), *rev.*, **5**, 506
- "Costa de Sotavento" (Wagner), **1**, 65
- Death rate, **11**, 245, 247
- Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 508
- Diseases—malaria, dysentery, respiratory diseases, tuberculosis, smallpox, typhus (maps), **11**, 249, 250, 251
- Earthquakes in 1911, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 407
- Earthquakes in 1912, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 161
- Facts and statistics (Hagar), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 408
- Fairs, **7**, 73
- Frontier region of Mexico, The: Notes to accompany a map of the frontier (with maps and ills.), **3**, 16-27
- Frontier region of Northern Mexico (map), **3**, opp. 24
- Geodetic connection with the United States, *note*, **2**, 61
- Geographical background (Dominian), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 407
- Geographical provinces and minerals (Ordóñez), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 80
- Geography and statistics, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 81
- Geography, history, and biography, dictionary of (Leduc and others), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 408
- Health, the relation of, to racial capacity: The example of Mexico (with maps and diagrs.) (Huntington), **11**, 243-264
- James, Thomas, among the Mexicans (Douglas), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 505
- Land Systems of Mexico (McBride), publication, **13**, 298, 613; **14**, 297
- Lower California, Report on the Northern District of, etc. (Webster), *rev.*, **4**, 407
- Man Who Likes Mexico (Gillpatrick), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 407
- Mercury (Flores), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 313
- Mexico and the Caribbean (Blakeslee, edit.), *rev.*, **12**, 316
- Modern (Bigot), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 161
- Natural regions (map), **11**, 216
- Natural regions, The, of Mexico (with maps and diagr.) (Sanders), **11**, 212-226
- "Nortes" (López), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 458
- Northern (Adams), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 386

Mexico (*continued*)

- Northern, military map, *note*, **1**, 374; **2**, 522
- Petroleum (Aymé-Martin), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 160
- Petroleum (Bustamante); *bibliogr.*, **8**, 200
- Petroleum (Flores), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 161
- Petroleum (Ordóñez), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 408
- Petroleum industry, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 508
- Physical features, **11**, 212
- Physiography (Thayer), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 81
- Plateau area, **3**, 22
- Political situation, etc., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 163
- Population, distribution of rural (map), **11**, opp. 232
- Population in Mexico, The distribution of (with maps and ills.) (Cushing), **11**, 227-242
- Problem (Barron), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 161
- Prosperity (Avalos), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 160
- Provinces and minerals (Ordóñez), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 313-314
- Railway lines, **3**, 22
- Rainfall, **11**, 213
- Rainfall (López), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 200
- Rainfall, average annual (map), **11**, 255
- Rainfall, mean annual (map), **11**, 213
- Revolution, **3**, 22-25
- Rural population, **11**, 228
- Salt industry (Zarate), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 81
- Seaports, **11**, 242
- Seismology (Lumbier), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 458
- Social life, Bandelier's work (Waterman), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 81
- Sonora, etc., *map*, **1**, 386
- Standardization of time (Gallo), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 424
- Statistics, character, **11**, 261, 263
- Temperature, chief places, **11**, 256
- Temperature, mean annual (map), **11**, 254
- Temperatures, mean monthly, in January and July (maps), **11**, 214
- Tramping in (Franck), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 407
- Underground water in Hidalgo (Galvez), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 407
- Vegetation (map), **11**, 218
- Weather (López), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 508
- Zapotecs and Mijes (Bauer-Thoma), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 231
- Mexico City, **11**, 230, 233, 234, 235
- City of Mexico, The (Hare), *rev.*, **14**, 491
- Death rate, **11**, 245 (diagr.), 252
- Hygiene in Mexico: A Study of Sanitary and Educational Problems (Pani), *rev.*, **8**, 200
- Rainfalls, heavy (López), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 508
- Smallpox, **11**, 251
- Temperature, **11**, 257
- Temperature and rainfall graph, **11**, 215
- Tuberculosis, **11**, 250
- Mexico, Gulf of
- Basin water supply (Grover and others), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
- Coast from Galveston to Rio Grande, *map*, **8**, 365

Mexico

- Mexico, Gulf of (*continued*)
 Coast Salt domes (Rogers), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 Coastal plain, 11, 231, 232, 233
 Marine fogs, 13, 581
 Meyer, A. H., 2, 476; 7, 189
 Meyer, F. N., on China and plant exploration in, 3, 148 (*note*); 6, 88 (*bibliogr.*)
 Meyer, Hans, *note*, 12, 494
 Meyer von Kronau, Gerold, 14, 525
 Mezen, *map*, 8, 202
 Mezen River, *note*, 14, 306
 Mezes, S. E., personal, 7, 2, 3, 416
 Mézières, Bonnel de, 2, 395
 Miami, Fla., northern end from an aeroplane (ill.), 4, 341
 Miami Indians, 6, 509
 Miami River, flood control, *note*, 4, 485
 Miangas Island, *note*, 2, 230
 Mice, climate and, 15, 314, 315
 Michael, E. L., 4, 236
 On the California Current, 13, 76
 Michael Sars (ship), *bibliogr.*, 7, 127
 Michavila, Antonio, 8, 368
 Michel, Gaston, 12, 463
 Verkehrskarte du Schweiz, *rev.*, 1, 388
 Michelena y Rojas, Francisco, 15, 116
 Michelet, Jules, 14, 520
 Michelin tires, 15, 68
 Michell, R. L. N., 1, 322
 Michigan
 Battle Creek, Galesburg, Leonidas, and Union City topographic sheets, *maps*, 6, 519
 Boundary settled, *note*, 3, 147
 Cedar Springs, Ionia, and Lowell topographic sheets, *maps*, 7, 189
 Detroit folio (Sherzer), *rev.*, 6, 293
 Houghton County geology (Case and Robinson), *bibliogr.*, 3, 498
 Indian place names in the Upper Peninsula (Gagnieur), *bibliogr.*, 7, 188
 Indian tribes, 6, 508, 509
 Inland lakes, *note*, 13, 134
 Land waste, *note*, 15, 478
 Lowell pine hills (Quick), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
 Lumber and salt (Cook), *bibliogr.*, 4, 498
 Mackinac Island names (O'Brien), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 Mineral resources (Hore and others), *bibliogr.*, 1, 312
 Natural regions, *note*, 13, 135
 Population study (Freeman), *bibliogr.*, 2, 314
 Saginaw County as center of aboriginal population (Dustin), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
 Saginaw oil field (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
 Southern peninsula soils (*map*), 15, 479
 Surface Geology and Agricultural Conditions of Michigan (Leverett), *rev.*, 6, 518
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 Upper Peninsula (Steere), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
 Upper Peninsula, vegetation (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 2, 314
 Michigan, Lake, 13, 489
 Abandoned beaches (Wright), *bibliogr.*, 7, 189
 Currents and climate (Townsend), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
 Michigan, University of, geography study, *note*, 1, 306
 Michigan-Indiana, Three Rivers topographic sheet, *map*, 5, 159
 Michigan Island, Mich., *map*, 1, 230
 Michilimackinac, 6, 511
 Michoacán, 11, 235, 236
 Michotte, P., 12, 459
 Micmac beach, 14, 208
 Micronesia, 5, 169
 Bibliography, 5, 252; 7, 358; 8, 283
 See also Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia
 Micronesians, 5, 170
 Microphyll desert, 3, 122
 Mid-latitudes. *See* Temperate zones
 Middendorff, A. T. von, 5, 7, 8; 10, 142
 Middens. *See* Kitchen middens
 Middle Ages
 Geography, The, of the Moslems of the Middle Ages (with diags.) (Schoy), 14, 257-269
 Moslem geography, *note*, 13, 630
 Travel, *note*, 15, 671
 Middle Atlantic States, textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 159
 Middle Europe
 Political doctrine, 4, 21
 See also Europe, Central; and under Europe
 Middle West
 Economic geography, 2, 293-295
 Middle-West explorations in eighteenth century, *note*, 6, 283
 Middleburg, Fla., topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 199
 Middlesboro, Ky., 15, 480, 481
 Middleton, James, 2, 236
 Midge Lake, 5, 201
 Midian, 11, 328, 331, 349
 Miège, M., 14, 85
 Migeod, F. W. H., 1, 393; 13, 307 (*note*)
 Migrations
 Albanians, 8, 77, 82
 Animals over Panama, *note*, 1, 457
 Animals under the influence of climate, *note*, 15, 313
 Aryan, 8, 308
 Austrian peoples, 6, 57, 58, 60
 Birds (Coward), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
 British New Guinea, Migrations of Cultures in (Haddon), *rev.*, 12, 503
 Caucasus region (Marr), *bibliogr.*, 6, 521
 Chellean, 8, 304
 Chinese, *note*, 15, 144
 Climatic control of, 8, 300
 Early cultural, *note*, 4, 63
 Eskimos, Copper, 4, 88 (ill.); 13, 545, 550
 Eskimos, recent, *note*, 9, 142
 Eskimos, routes in American Arctic (*maps*), 9, 130, 131

Migrations (*continued*)

- Eskimos in northern Greenland, Migration routes of the (Rasmussen), **8**, 180-183
 European and British, early, **5**, 216-231
 European white stork, routes, *note*, **15**, 316
 From Central Asia, **11**, 54
 From the "Heartland," **8**, 233
 Guarani Indians, **4**, 103-121
 Hawaiian race (Fornander and Thrum), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 283
 Hungary, northern (with cartogram), **6**, 275
 Hungary, southern (with cartogram), **6**, 346
 Hungary, west-central (with cartogram), **6**, 427, 428
 Indian, within the British Empire, *note*, **14**, 152
 Iran, prehistoric (Maunder), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 86
 Lapps, **13**, 224, 225, 230 (ills.)
 Man's, correlated with minor climatic cycles (diagr.), **8**, 304
 Man's, from Asia in geological time (diagr.), **8**, 312
 Man's, Pliocene to recent (table), **8**, 306
 Man's precursors (map), **8**, 302
 Melanesia (Churchill), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 358
 Mousterian, **8**, 305
 Neolithic, **8**, 308
 Pastoral life of the mountain in Europe, **13**, 570, 571, 572
 Peru, **1**, 421
 Polynesian, **8**, 311
 Primeval forests an obstacle, **10**, 140
 Racial before first siege of Troy, *note*, **3**, 326-327
 Recent movements of population, *note*, **12**, 307
 Routes, **12**, 285
 Seasonal, *note*, **6**, 73. *See also* Transhumance
 Serbo-Croats, *note*, **5**, 418
 Ships as evidence of early migrations (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 360
 Southwestern farmers (Leonard), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 120
 Study (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 342
 United States., negroes (Horwill), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 271
 Zones, showing the evolution of the races (Taylor) (map), **8**, opp. 312
 Miguelito, **4**, 271
 Mihero, **15**, 205
 Mikados, **13**, 55, 57
 Mikkelsen, Ejnar, **15**, 647
 Explorations in Greenland, *note*, **2**, 156
 Notes on the Sea-Ice Along the East Coast of Greenland (Alabama-Ekspeditionen til Nordøst-Grønland, 1909-1912), *rev.*, **2**, 243
 Miklukh-Maklai, N. N., **15**, 323
 Milan, **14**, 348, 351, 354
 Milbourne, A. H., **1**, 238

- Mildura project, **15**, 95
 Miles, A., **14**, 598
 Miles, C. A., **1**, 391
 Milestones, Roman, in North Africa, **15**, 196, 200
 Milford Center, Ohio, topographic sheet, *map*, **5**, 159
 Milford Sound, N. Z. (ill.), **6**, 339
 Milieu, The Theory of Environment, Part I: An Outline of the History of the Idea of, etc. (Koller), *rev.*, **8**, 287
 Military geography
 Adriatic Sea (Roncagli), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 202
 Arabia (Presenti), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 86
 Books on military geography, Some recent (Johnson), **9**, 60-63
 Britain and the Mohammedan world, **14**, 71
 British Empire (Cornish), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 244; **3**, 85; **4**, 413
 Coaling Stations of the world, importance, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 62
 Colombia (Mercado), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 460
 Elementary Imperial Military Geography (Cole), *rev.*, **15**, 506
 Europe (Frobenius), *rev.*, **2**, 164
 Forests, importance (Demorlaine), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 202
 Germany's African colonies (with maps and *bibliogr.* (Wrigley), **5**, 44-65, 558
 Italian front (De Filippi), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
 Italian front, publications on, *note*, **8**, 131
 Napoleon in Egypt in 1789 (Rolloff), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416
 New York City in 1778 (Tucker), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 506
 Rhine bridgeheads (Belloc), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 427
 Road to Egypt and India, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 88
 Saloniki (Woods), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 509
 Tunnels in the glaciers of the Ortler, *note*, **14**, 474
 United States, *maps*, **5**, 249
 Uruguay (Mato), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
 See also Cartography; Strategic geography
 Military meteorology (Reed), **12**, 403-411
 Military sketching. *See under* Cartography
 Milk. *See* Dairying
 Mill, H. R., **1**, 156; **3**, 82; **4**, 229
 Geographical work, **12**, 434
 British rainfall in 1918, *note*, **7**, 194
 Developing habitable lands, **11**, 567, 587
 Geographical novels *note*, **14**, 659
 Gunfire and rainfall, *note*, **7**, 51
 New South Greenland, **2**, 56
 Regional geography, *note*, **11**, 629
 Mill, H. R., and C. S. Salter, On the distribution of Rain. . . Over the British Isles . . . 1917, 1918 (*British Rainfall*, Vols. 57, 58), *rev.*, **7**, 354; **10**, 428
 Millar, W. N., **5**, 247
 Millás, J. C., **1**, 387; **6**, 82
 Mille Vaches, **5**, 105, 108

Milledgeville

- Milledgeville, Ga., **13**, 454, 455
Milleker, Rudolf, **12**, 479
Miller, B. L., **1**, 315, 471; **7**, 425; **8**, 144
 Chilean nitrate, **2**, 465 (*note*), **4**, 227
 (*bibliogr.*), 487 (*note*)
 Personal, **2**, 382
Miller, B. L., and J. T. Singewald, Jr., The
Mineral Deposits of South America,
rev., **9**, 216
Miller, D. H., **7**, 3
Miller, E. R., **6**, 292; **514** (*note*)
Miller, Émile, **4**, 55
Miller, F. T., **3**, 336
Miller, G. J., **3**, 413
 Geographers meeting, **12**, 311; **15**, 323
 National Council of Geography Teachers,
 The (with map), **1**, 363-365; **7**, 50; **9**,
 140
Miller, H. H., **5**, 431
Miller, J. O., edit., The New Era in Canada:
Essays Dealing with the Upbuilding of
the Canadian Commonwealth, *rev.*, **5**,
246
Miller, Konrad, **15**, 196
Miller, L. E., **6**, 460; **7**, 424
 Across the Bolivian highlands from Cocha-
 bamba to the Chaparé (with *ills.*), **4**,
 267-283
 Descent, The, of the Rio Gy-Paraná
 (with maps and *ills.*), **1**, 169-191; **7**, 472
 Land of the Maquiritaes, The (with *ills.*),
 3, 356-374
 Personal, **2**, 159; **3**, 329
 Up the Orinoco to the land of the Maquiri-
 taes (with map and *ills.*), **3**, 258-277
 Yuracaré Indians of eastern Bolivia, The
 (with *ills.*), **4**, 450-464
Miller, M. F., **3**, 499
Miller, O. M., **14**, 299; **15**, 118
 An aid to triangulation: The use in second-
 ary triangulation of simple figures hav-
 ing an exterior pole (with *diags.*), **15**,
 267-279
Miller, Roberto, **1**, 315
Miller, R. S., **1**, 240
Miller, W. G., **1**, 63
Miller, W. J., **5**, 505
Millet, Philippe, on problems of French
North Africa, **5**, 76 (*note*); **8**, 64 (*bibliogr.*)
Milligan, G. M., **15**, 409
Millikan, R. A., **7**, 107; **8**, 56 (*note*)
Millionth Map, **15**, 471, 474
Millionth Map in Hispanic America and
Brazil, *note*, **13**, 465
 Index to sheets (map), **13**, 466
Millionth Map of Hispanic America
La Paz sheet, *note*, **13**, 132
Progress, *note*, **14**, 136
Millis, H. A., **7**, 352
 Some of the Economic Aspects of Japanese
 Immigration, *rev.*, **1**, 229
Millot, Stanilas, **6**, 88
Mills, R. C., The Colonization of Australia
(1829-42): The Wakefield Experiment
in Empire Building, *rev.*, **2**, 241
Mills, R. W., **3**, 407
Mills, W. C., **3**, 499
Millsboro, Del., topographic sheet, *map*, **6**,
456
Millsbaugh, C. F., **1**, 280; **7**, 418 (*note*)
Millward, R. H., **5**, 501
Milne, J. G., **2**, 165
Milne, John, **1**, 362; **5**, 137
Milne Inlet, **15**, 550, 552, 554
Milojević, B. Ž., **12**, 482
 The Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and
 Slovenes: Administrative divisions in
 relation to natural regions (with maps
 and *ills.*), **15**, 70-83
Milton, John
 Geographical program, **7**, 322
 "Moscovia," **323**, **327**, **333**, **334**
 Principle of original sources, **7**, 333
 Sources of his geographical knowledge,
 7, 334
 Use of Pierre Davity's "Geography,"
 7, 322
Milwaukee, growth, **5**, 395
Mims, S. L., **6**, 292
Min River, **15**, 10
Mináco Indians, **15**, 696
Minas Geraes
 Cotton growing, **9**, 40 (*ill.*), 44
 Memorias chorographicas (Silveira), *rev.*,
 15, 679
Minchinton, H. D., **8**, 282
Mindanao, **5**, 284, 288, 431 (*map*)
 The Bagobo of, notes (Hall), *bibliogr.*,
 5, 166
Mindel Ice Age, **11**, 63
Mindoro
 Anchorages, *chart*, **1**, 477
 Map, **5**, 431
Mineral waters, Argentina (Corti; Ducloux)
bibliogr., **7**, 122
Mineralogy
 Argentina (Sobral), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 201
 New Jersey, bibliography (Black), *bib-*
 liogr., **3**, 80
Minerals and mineral resources
 Alaska (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 153
 Alaska, gold and copper, **15**, 41
 Alsace-Lorraine, **6**, 107, 175 (*note*)
 Andes, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 249
 Argentina (Barnabé), **2**, 62 (*note*), 392
 (*bibliogr.*); **7**, 122 (*bibliogr.*)
 Argentina 1912-1914, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 73
 Australia, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 483
 Australia, bibliography (Anderson), *bib-*
 liogr., **4**, 503
 Belcher Island, **5**, 457
 Bolivia, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 249
 California, 1917 (Bradley), *bibliogr.*,
 7, 351
 California, various counties, *bibliogr.*,
 2, 386, 387
 Canada, coal (Porter and others), *bib-*
 liogr., **3**, 407
 Canada, gold (Tyrrell), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 407
 Canada, gold and silver, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 332

Mining

Minerals and mineral resources (*continued*)

- Chile (Matta; Ossa), *bibliogr.*, 4, 227
 Comodoro Rivadavia (Pedroso), *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 Cyprus, salt, *bibliogr.*, 2, 321
 England, search for coal fields, *bibliogr.*, 2, 316
 Etheridge field (Ball), *bibliogr.*, 4, 503
 Florida, industries (Sellard), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 Formosa, *note*, 3, 152
 Franco-German borderlands (Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
 French North Africa, *note*, 15, 139
 Greenland, *note*, 13, 475
 Illinois (Cady), *bibliogr.*, 3, 498
 Illinois, petroleum (Kay), *bibliogr.*, 2, 314
 India (Hayden), *bibliogr.*, 4, 159; 8, 282
 India (Holland), *bibliogr.*, 3, 83
 Irak, petroleum (Launay), *bibliogr.*, 2, 321
 Joplin region (Siebenthal), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
 Katanga, *note*, 4, 220-221
 Kentucky (Crider; Lee), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
 Laurentian Plateau, The effect of glaciation on prospecting for mineral deposits in the (with map) (Tanton), 13, 107-111
 Lower California (Wittich), *bibliogr.*, 2, 389
 Mexico (Ordóñez), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
 Michigan (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
 Morocco, 8, 21
 New South Wales, *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
 New South Wales (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
 North Dakota lignite deposits (Leonard), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
 Nova Scotia, report, *bibliogr.*, 4, 323
 Nutzbaren Mineralien, Die (Dammer and Tietze), *bibliogr.*, 2, 88
 Oregon, Curry County (Butler and Mitchell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 Peace treaty and (Louis), *bibliogr.*, 8, 202
 Peru in 1914 (Jimenez), *bibliogr.*, 3, 500
 Phosphate rock (Stone), *bibliogr.*, 5, 249
 Popular guide to minerals (Gratacap), *bibliogr.*, 1, 82
 Potash famine, The (Norton), *bibliogr.*, 2, 82
 Queensland (Ball), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
 Queensland (Fox), *map*, 8, 68
 Rossland, B. C. (Drysdale), *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Rumania, 13, 391
 Russia (Funck-Misoutch), *bibliogr.*, 8, 203
 Slate in the United States (Loughlin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
 Sources of principal minerals (Williams), *bibliogr.*, 1, 328

Minerals and mineral resources (*continued*)

- South Africa (McDonald), *bibliogr.*, 2, 87
 South Africa (Wagner) *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
 South Africa, diamonds, *rev.*, 2, 319
 South America, The Mineral Deposits of (Miller and Singewald), *rev.*, 9, 216
 Spain (Knoblauch-Cottenet), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 Spitsbergen, 7, 317, 321
 Tasmanian fields (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
 Texas (Wegemann), *bibliogr.*, 2, 385
 Tin, world's (Macfarlane), *bibliogr.*, 2, 88
 Tinogasta (Barnabé), *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 Tunis, *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Turkey and Bulgaria (Krusch), *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
 United States, limits to independence in (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
 United States production in 1914 (McCaskey); *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
 United States production in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
 Washington (Roberts), *bibliogr.*, 7, 353
 Washington (Weaver), *bibliogr.*, 4, 407
 Wealth of the world, *note*, 10, 271
 Wisconsin (Hotchkiss, etc.), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
 Witwatersand (Mellor), *bibliogr.*, 2, 87
 Yilgarn goldfield (Blatchford), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
 See also Mining
 Mines, floating
 Berget, A., *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Danger, *note*, 2, 471
 Drift in North Atlantic (with map), 10, 419
 Mining
 Alaska, before 1867 (Golder), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
 Armenia (Kharajian), *bibliogr.*, 4, 232
 Asiatic Russia, 13, 283
 Australia, Western (Maitland), *bibliogr.*, 2, 242
 Baldy, N. Mex. (Lee), *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
 Canada, progress, *note*, 13, 302
 Coal in China (Reed), *bibliogr.*, 6, 295
 Deepest mine in the world (Miller and Singewald) *bibliogr.*, 1, 315
 England, changes in population due to, 3, 46-52
 Finns as miners in America, 6, 188
 French Indo-China, *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
 Honduras, 14, 277
 India, *note*, 4, 401
 Inland Empire, The Mining Advance into the, etc. (Trimble), *rev.*, 4, 405
 Mining towns and mines, relative topography, 4, 305
 Peruvian industry (Singewald and Miller), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
 Snake River, Idaho (Hill), *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
 Surinam (McKirahan), *bibliogr.*, 2, 85
 United States (Coupin), *bibliogr.*, 1, 152

Mining

Mining (*continued*)

- Wankie colliery (Thomson), *bibliogr.*, 2, 87
- World War boom (Woehlke), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- See also* Minerals and mineral resources
- Minisink Indians, 2, 414
- Minneapolis, 5, 395
- Huff, C. E., *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
- Minnesota
 - Aitkin topographic sheet, *map*, 2, 84
 - Brainerd topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 519
 - Early Economic Conditions and the Development of Agriculture in Minnesota (Robinson), *rev.*, 1, 230
 - Elementary study, *bibliogr.*, 2, 314
 - Finland compared with northeastern, 6, 195
 - Finn distribution in relation to forest (*map*), 6, 204
 - Finnish towns, distribution in St. Louis County (*map*), 6, 197
 - Finns in northeastern, 6, 185
 - Forest fire of October, 1918 (with *map*), *note*, 6, 513
 - Forest fires, smoke from, *note*, 7, 264
 - Forest fires of Oct. 12, 1918, The Northeastern Minnesota, (with *maps*, *diagr.*, and *ills.*) (Richardson), 7, 220-232
 - Geographic controls, *note*, 1, 456
 - Geographical factors in development of (Posey), *bibliogr.*, 7, 189
 - Geologic Atlas of the United States: Minneapolis-St. Paul Folio (Sardeson): *rev.*, 3, 412
 - Indian-White Amalgamation: An Anthropometric Study (Jenks), *rev.*, 3, 248
 - Marketing of Farm Products, Studies in the (Weld and others), *rev.*, 3, 498
 - Papers on various features, *bibliogr.*, 3, 412-414
 - Peat industry, *note*, 5, 145; 9, 388
 - Polk County, history and biography (Holcombe and Bingham), *bibliogr.*, 6, 294
 - Rune stone, *note*, 10, 108
 - Surface Formations and Agricultural Conditions of Northeastern Minnesota (Leverett and Sardeson), *rev.*, 4, 497; 6, 294
 - Swamp Land Drainage (Palmer), *rev.*, 1, 229
 - Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 - Weather, The influence of, on street-car traffic in Duluth, Minnesota (with *diagr.*) (Van Cleef), 3, 126-134
- Minnesota River (Upham), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
- Minoan Crete, 3, 388
- Minoan Kingdom, 8, 127
- Minorities, Christian, in Turkey, 13, 127
- Minsk, 14, 620
- Minto, Lake, 6, 116, 119
- Dwarf trees near (*ill.*), 6, 121
- Minto, Mt., 15, 559
- Western end (*ill.*), 6, 123
- Minto Inlet, 11, 544, 545
- Minusinsk coal basin, 13, 237, 292
- Minutilli, Federico, 7, 277
- Mir, 11, 576
- Mirage
 - Alaska, northern coast, 15, 244
 - Dongola Province, 5, 26
 - Labrador coast, 12, 58
 - Libyan Desert, *note*, 12, 137
- Miran, 9, 2, 14
- Stein's exploring party at (*ill.*), 9, 29
- Miranda, F. P., 7, 123
- Miriñay, Rio, 15, 481
- Miriti palm, 4, 48
- Miroltermes, 15, 421
- Misahualli River, 13, 198
- Miser, H. D., 6, 456; 13, 528, 530; 15, 479 (*note*)
- Miser, H. D., K. W. Trimble, and Sidney Paige, The Rainbow Bridge, Utah (with *maps* and *ills.*), 13, 518-531
- Misiones, Argentina, 3, 70
- Missinaibi River, 15, 226, 227, 234, 236
- Bark canoe on, 1901 (*ill.*), 10, 63
- Mission Range, Montana
 - Davis, W. M., on, abstract of paper, 1, 135
 - Glaciers (*ill.*), 2, 284
 - Mission Range, Montana, The (with *maps*, *diagr.*, and *ills.*) (Davis), 2, 267-288
 - Region (*map*), 2, 268
 - Southern part, across Mission Plains (*ills.*), 2, 282, 283
 - Three belts (with *diagr.*), 2, 269
 - Vicinity of Mt. McDonald (*ills.*), 2, 286, 287
- Missionaries, Arctic, 12, 270
- Missions
 - Amazon Basin, 4, 449
 - Bolivia, Franciscan, 12, 368, 369 (*ill.*), 371 (*ill.*), 373 (*ill.*)
 - Eskimo, influence, 5, 99
 - Jesuit Indian missions in the United States (O'Connor), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
 - Urundi, 12, 329
 - Yuracarés, Franciscan mission among, 4, 450-464
- See also* Religion
- Mississippi (state)
 - Hilgard's work, 1, 368
 - Map*, 1, 231
 - Mississippi: Its Geology, Geography, Soils, and Mineral resources (Lowe), *rev.*, 7, 422
 - Textbooks, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
- Mississippi Bubble, 10, 31
- Mississippi River
 - American frontier and, *note*, 13, 134
 - Erosion intervals (Berry), *bibliogr.*, 1, 231
 - First railroad from, to Lake Superior (Shippee), *bibliogr.*, 7, 189
 - Fisheries, 9, 254
 - Five days on (Wight), *bibliogr.*, 5, 160
 - Flood (Markham), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476

- Mississippi River (*continued*)
 Flood control, **5**, 120
 Flood control (Snell), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 427
 Flood records and levee grades (Dabney), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
 Gorge of upper (Martin), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 294
 Great River, The: The War on the Mississippi; etc. (Marvin), *rev.*, **5**, 156
 Improvement (Schoff), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 158
 Meanders, upper (map), **2**, 84
 Missouri River, former confusion with, **1**, 332
 Power barges on (Morlew), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 158
 Restoration as commercial artery (Geyer), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 310
 Stages and hydograph (Skelly), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 83
 Traffic in early times, **11**, 423
 Transportation, modernizing, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
 Transportation on the rivers of the basin (Parkins), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 292
 Upper basin (Grover), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 314
 Waterway, **5**, 122, 123, 124, 125
 Mississippi River Commission, **5**, 120, 121, 124
 Mississippi River Levee Association, **5**, 120
 Mississippi Valley
 Blindfishes, **4**, 174
 British cartography in eighteenth century (Reed), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 152
 Geographic influences (Emerson), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 495
 Marches of the dragoons in (Pelzer), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 271
 New Orleans and, **11**, 414
 Surface water supply in upper basin (Grover), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 314
 Transportation (Parker), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 158
 Westward movement in upper (Clark), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 314
 Mississippi-Louisiana, Vicksburg topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 120-121
 Missouri
 Blindfishes, **4**, 173, 174, 176
 Harrison County Soil Survey (Vanatta and Knobel), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 413
 Rolla Quadrangle, geology (Lee), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 499
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
 Zinc and lead deposits, origin (Sieben-thal), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 83
 Missouri Company, **1**, 339
 Missouri-Illinois, Kimmswick topographic sheet, *map*, **5**, 159
 Missouri rainfall type, **4**, 133, 134
 Missouri River, new Lewis and Clark map of (with map and ills.) (Abel), **1**, 329-345
 Mist. *See* Fog
 Mist ponds, **3**, 81
 Mistayseebee, **2**, 435
 Mistral, note on (Gazaud), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 182
 Mitchell, Ind. **4**, 176
 Mitchell, A. E., **5**, 425
 Mitchell, C. L., **15**, 493
 Mitchell, G. J. **4**, 406
 Mitchell, Henry, **13**, 442, 443, 444
 Mitchell, P. H., **6**, 290
 Mitchell, W. C., **3**, 503
 Miteq (Eskimo), **8**, 124, 125; **15**, 526 (ill.)
 Mitimaes, **7**, 71
 Mitimatalik, **15**, 546
 Mitla, **11**, 231
 Mitrany, David, **3**, 162
 Mitta Mitta, tin and gold (Whitelaw and others), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 84
 Mittel Europa
 Chisholm, G. G., *bibliogr.*, **6**, 180
 German scheme, **5**, 257
 Rhine and, **6**, 114
 Mittelland Canal, **14**, 252
 Mitylene (Christofa), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 333
 Miyalka River, **11**, 188, 189
 Mjöberg, Eric
 Bland vilda djur och folk i Australien, *rev.*, **8**, 67
 Expedition, An, to the Kalabit country and Mt. Murud, Sarawak (with map and ills.), **15**, 411-427
 Lecture, notes, **3**, 146; **5**, 142
 Proposed aerial expedition, A, for the exploration of the unknown interior of New Guinea (with maps and ills.), **3**, 89-106, 489 (note); **5**, 253 (*bibliogr.*)
 Mjösen, Lake, **14**, 647
 Moa, extinction (Downes), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 382
 Mobile, Ala., port, note, **15**, 655
 Mobjack Bay, **10**, 320, 322
 Mocaër, Pierre, **6**, 183
 Moccasins, Arctic footwear and (Hatt), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 80
 Mochi, Aldobrandino, **5**, 340
 Mockler-Ferryman, A. E., Military Sketching, Map Reading, and Reconnaissance, *rev.*, **4**, 78
 Moco, **14**, 118
 Mocketlan, Lake, **13**, 206
 Models, geographical, new medium for constructive (Bremner), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 205
 Moderni, Pompeo, **3**, 163
 Mödling (Jovanovic), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 84
 Modoc (ship), **14**, 51
 Moerdijk, **14**, 252
 Moffet Inlet, **15**, 550
 Moffit, F. H., **7**, 351, 472
 Broad Pass Region, The, Alaska, *rev.*, **1**, 150
 Geographers meeting, **5**, 107
 Method of aerophotographic mapping, A, (with diagrs. and ills.), **10**, 326-338
 Mogador, **8**, 10, 12
 Mogdishu, note, **14**, 149
 Mogg, C., **4**, 83; **11**, 544
 Mogul Empire, Travels in the, 1656-1668 (Bernier), *rev.*, **1**, 72
 Mohammed, **5**, 320; **14**, 62
See also Moslems

Mohammedanism

Mohammedanism

- Africa, 7, 277
- Architecture, 13, 38
- Character, 13, 122
- Cities, character, 13, 35
- French North Africa, 13, 27
- Historical background, 14, 62
- Marginal control, policy of Britain, 14, 71
- Mohammedan world, The (with map) (Bowman), 14, 62-74
- Natural resources, 14, 68-69 (table), 70
- Resources and relation to the rest of mankind, 14, 64, opp. 72 (map)
- See also* Islam; Moslems
- Mohammedans, 1, 288, 289
 - Albania, 5, 262, 264; 11, 521, 522
 - Balkan Peninsula, 5, 472, 475-476, 481
 - Belief and environment, 5, 320
 - Desert environment 14, 67
 - European, 15, 81, 82, 449
 - European Russia, republics and provinces, 14, 272, 273
 - France and, note, 13, 138
 - Italy and, note, 12, 134
 - Numbers and disposition, 14, 64
 - Palestine and, 7, 29
 - Repatriation in Turkey, 15, 453
 - Turkey, distribution (maps), 13, 124
 - See also* Moslems
- Mohave Desert
 - Carnegie Institution's investigations, note, 1, 457
 - Routes to Desert Watering Places in the Mohave Desert Region, California (Thompson), rev., 12, 155
 - Watering places, note, 13, 303
- Mohawk Valley, 9, 269; 13, 134 (note)
- Greene, N., bibliogr., 3, 80
- Mohn, Henrik, 6, 525
 - Geographical work, 12, 470
 - Obituary, 3, 247
 - Roald Amundsen's Antarctic Expedition, Scientific Results; Meteorology, revs., 2, 484; 6, 524; 9, 388
 - Shaw, Sir Napier, on, bibliogr., 4, 416
- Mohorovičić, Andrija, 8, 71; 12, 483
- Mohorovičić, S., 8, 71
- Mohr, N., 14, 409
- Moi, 11, 154
- Moidrey, J. de, 4, 157
- Moir, N. Y., 5, 409
- Moir, N. Y., topographic sheet, map, 7, 272
- Mojisović, V., 14, 32
- Mojú River, 15, 633
- Mokattam Hill, 3, 340
- Moki. *See* Hopi Indians
- Mokuaweweo, effects of 1914 eruption (Wood), bibliogr., 7, 359
- Molasses, New England refining, 5, 401
- Molbech, O. C., 3, 157
- Moldau. *See* Vltava
- Moldavia, 13, 384
- Moldavian Carpathians, 13, 379
- Molengraaff, G. A. F., 8, 140
 - Geographical work, 12, 461
- Moliak Cove, Lake Melville, 14, 598 (ill.) 599, 601
- Mollard, avalanche, 14, 546
- Mollendo, 15, 365
 - Temperature (with graph), 6, 243
 - Water temperature, 5, 130, 133, 135
- Mollo, Antonio, 4, 227
- Molloy, Mt., Queensland, rainfall, 15, 463
- Mollweide projection, 9, 206 (ill.) 14, 462
- Molokai (Gerould) bibliogr., 3, 335
- Molsbergen, E. C. G., Reizen in Zuid-Afrika in de Hollandse tijd, Vol. 2, rev., 8, 137
- Moltke, Graf [H. K.], 5, 164
- Moluccas, geology (Brouwer), bibliogr., 1, 162
- Molundu, Die Stämme des Bezirks (Koch), rev., 1, 71
- Molybdenum, Chile (Ossa) bibliogr., 4, 227
- Mombasa (Keable), bibliogr., 2, 396
- Mömpelgard. *See* Montbéliard
- Mompiche Mountains, 14, 384
- Monaco, International Hydrographic Bureau, note, 12, 501
- Monaco, Mt., 12, 304
- Monaco, Prince of. *See* Albert I
- Monadnock, Mt.
 - Bent, A. H., bibliogr., 4, 496
 - New England peneplane and, 3, 58
 - Profile (diagr.), 3, opp. 56
- Monadnocks
 - Boreaco, 3, 421, 424
 - Caribou Plateau, 5, 211
 - Carpathians (ill.) 3, 429
 - New Hampshire and Maine (sketch map), 3, 55
 - Term, 1, 443, 446
- Monaghan, J. C., 1, 232
- Monasteries
 - Athos, 11, 191
 - Brazil (ill.), 13, 335
 - St. Simeon Stylites, Syria (ill.), 9, 82
 - Umm il-Kuttën, Syria (ill.), 9, 95
- Monasterium, 15, 659
- Monastir (Bitolj)
 - Albania and, 8, 77
 - Basin, 15, 80
 - Capture in 1916, 5, 271; 6, 32
 - General view (ill.), 6, 22
 - Name, 5, 4
 - Serbia and, 6, 25
 - Street (ill.), 6, 30
- Monbego, Mt., 3, 109
- Monboso, 3, 108
- Monchova, 11, 241
- Monckton, C. A. W., 14, 482
 - Last Days in New Guinea, rev., 14, 331
 - Some Experiences of a new Guinea Resident Magistrate, rev., 14, 331
- Moncton, map area (Wright), bibliogr., 4, 323
- Mond (Robert) research work (Malinowski), bibliogr., 5, 253
- Mondaini, Gennaro, 4, 80
- Monett, E. R., Grand Canyon journey, 14, 179

- Money, Colombia, *note*, 4, 488
 Money crops, 15, 185
 Mongalla, 9, 150, 157
 Mongenet, François de, 14, 107
 Mongol race, 13, 223
 Mongolia
 Andrews, R. C., lecture on, 14, 136
 Area, 14, 288
 Bibliography, 2, 241
 Carts hauling stores to (ill.), 9, 233
 Commerce, 9, 311-312
 Geological maps in preparation, 14, 292
 Glacial action, 15, 662
 Hwang Ho in, 12, 7
 Kalgan as gate to, 9, 228
 Mapping program of the Third Asiatic expedition in Mongolia, notes on the (with maps and diagrs.) (Morris), 14, 287-292
 Motor transport across, 15, 93
 Physical geography (map), 14, 287
 Railroads, 4, 96, 101
 Soviet Russia and, 14, 621
 Sport and Science on the Sino-Mongolian Frontier (Sowerby), *rev.*, 12, 148
 Village and plain, typical scene (ill.), 15, 599
 Mongolian race, 12, 375
 Mongolians, early, 8, 308, 310, 311, 313
 As migrants to America, 8, 311
 Mongoloid invasion of Japan, 13, 45
 Mongols, 11, 56, 70; 15, 586, 595 (ill.), 599 (ill.), 603, 604
 Early civilization, 11, 96
 Moniac, Ga.-Fla., topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 199
 Monkeys
 Barrigudos, in Brazil, 8, 330, 331, 334, 341
 Eastern Ecuador, 13, 208
 Indian hunting of, in Bolivia, 4, 459, 461
 Killing a monkey, 6, 408
 Night monkeys in Bolivia, 4, 277
 Red howlers, 3, 368 (ill.), 370; 4, 461
 Saki and others, 1, 173, 177
 Squirrel monkeys in Bolivia, 4, 280, 459
 Monks' Mound, 11, 207, 211
 Monnet, P. L., 1, 313
 Explorations botaniques: La Californie et les grands déserts américains, *rev.*, 14, 491
 Monoliths, occurrence, 8, 309; 11, 84
 Monroe, Mass., snowfall, 3, 234
 Monroe, W. S., 1, 137
 Monroe Doctrine, 8, 259
 Sherrill, C. H., *bibliogr.*, 4, 413
 Monrovia, Liberia, 7, 387, 388
 Americo-Liberian architecture (ills.), 7, 398, 399
 Heat, 7, 389
 Meteorological records, 7, 391, 392
 Mons Ater, 15, 195
 Monsen, F. I., lecture, *notes*, 1, 295; 3, 145
 Monsoons
 African West Coast, 7, 394
 Area in Asia, climatic changes, 11, 128
 Monsoons (*continued*)
 Asiatic in Europe (Cholnoky), *bibliogr.*, 6, 84
 Australia and India, 7, 259
 India, 14, 167
 India (Jefferson's criticism of Wallis), *note*, 4, 399
 India (letter from Wallis in reply to Jefferson), 6, 77
 Java, 15, 572
 Monsoon and trade winds as rain makers and desert makers (with maps) (Mc-Adie), 12, 412-419
 Mont Blanc. *See* Blanc
 Mont-de-Lans, avalanche of La Rivoire (map), 14, 429
 Mont Louis, Quebec (ill.), 14, 200
 Montagne, R., 15, 483
 Montagnette, 13, 572, 574
 Montagnier, H. F., 3, 162
 Montagu of Beaulieu, Baron
 Transatlantic air lines, 4, 349
 World air routes, 4, 342-347; 7, 256, 258
 Montague, N. J., 2, 414
 Mont-Aigu (ill.), 4, 429
 Montana
 Big Horn Canyon, first trip through (Gillette), *bibliogr.*, 4, 500
 Big Horn Canyon, power and irrigation project for, *bibliogr.*, 4, 499
 Climate (Burke), *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
 Copper ore (Atwood), *bibliogr.*, 4, 324
 Fergus County, Geography and Geology of (Freeman), *rev.*, 10, 193
 Geology (Collier), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
 Geology and coal (Stebinger), *bibliogr.*, 2, 163
 Heart Butte topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 190
 Historical research (Garver), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
 Irrigation (Meinzer), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
 Italian immigrants (Brenna), *bibliogr.*, 4, 324
 Mines report, 1914 (Heikes), *bibliogr.*, 1, 469
 Mission Range, Montana, The (with maps, diagrs., and ills.) (Davis), 2, 267-288
 Population and industries (Freeman), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
 Population and industry, geographic factors in (Freeman), *bibliogr.*, 7, 190
 Population controls, *note*, 1, 217
 Porcupine Valley topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 353
 Precipitation and stream flow (Young), *bibliogr.*, 2, 387
 Railroad *map*, 1, 153
 Temperature records (Burke and Pinckney), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 Unimproved semiarid pasture (ill.), 13, 16
 See also Mission Range
 Montandon, Raoul, proposed atlas of calamities, *note*, 14, 153
 Montaño, Francisco, 3, 109

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Montbas

- Montbas, H. de, Le peuplement des Alpes Suisses: Sa répartition et ses limites d'altitude, *rev.*, **13**, 148
- Montbéliard
Features and development of the *pays* (map), **9**, 53
Langhans, P., *bibliogr.*, **6**, 182
Pays de Montbéliard, The (with map) (Chavannes), **9**, 51-59
- Monte Alegre, **15**, 212 (ill.), 219 (ill.), 636, 637
Monte bueno, **14**, 238
Monte Christo, Brazil, **1**, 185
Monte Cristi, Ecuador, **2**, 407
Monte de palma, **14**, 238, 240
Monte espeso, **14**, 238, 240
Monte explotado, **14**, 238, 241
Monte quemado, **14**, 238, 240
Monte ralero, **14**, 238, 240
Monte Rosa, guide, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
Monte Verde, Amazon Basin, **15**, 641
Monte Verde, Venezuela, **6**, 488, 490
Monte virgen, **14**, 238
Monteiro da Costa, Sr., **15**, 632
Montenegro, **15**, 70
Albania and, **5**, 268, 271
Character, **2**, 36
Climatology, **14**, 330
Karst topography, **11**, 595 (ill.), 602 (diagr.)
Lapiés, **14**, 33
Map, **1**, 391
- Monterey Bay, submarine topography (with chart) (letters from W. M. Davis and F. B. Bassett), **15**, 341, 342
- Monterrey, Mex., **11**, 229, 234, 239, 241
Montesinos, Fernando, **4**, 482, 483, 500
Montesquieu, Baron de, **13**, 147
Montessus de Ballore, F. de, **1**, 325; **4**, 415; **6**, 86, 464
Ethnographie sismique et volcanique, etc., *rev.*, **15**, 691
Geologie sismologique, La; Les tremblements de terre, *rev.*, **15**, 691
Library, **8**, 879
Obituary, **13**, 633
- Montevideo
Air currents (Morandi), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 429
Albes, Edward, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 121
Climate, *note*, **7**, 113
Meteorology (Morandi), **4**, 488 (*note*); **5**, 429 (*bibliogr.*)
- Montez, Guillermo, **3**, 260
- Montpellier, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, **2**, 387
- Montreal
Fur traders, **10**, 59, 62
Trading routes from, to the Northwest, **10**, 62
- Monts-Dore, glaciers (Glangaud), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 182
- Monument Spring quadrangle, Tex., *note*, **13**, 304
- Monuments, boundary, **12**, 600
Monuments, National. *See* Parks
- Moody, F. B., **2**, 83
Moody, R. C., **15**, 400
- Moon
As cause of atmospheric tide, *note*, **8**, 195
Moonlight distribution, **11**, 136
Parallax (De Sitter) *bibliogr.*, **3**, 502
Terrestrial volcanoes and (Meunier), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 342
Tides, and, **11**, 406, 407; **13**, 418, 420
Moon, F. F., and N. C. Brown, Elements of Forestry, *rev.*, **2**, 400
- Moon, F. W., **15**, 141
Mooney, C. N., **3**, 413
Mooney, James, **6**, 292
Mooney, W. W., *note*, **11**, 628
Moorcroft, Wyo., topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 378
- Moore, A. F., *note*, **8**, 59
Moore, Barrington, **2**, 247
Ecological problems, **10**, 248
Ecology, scope, *note*, **10**, 190
- Moore, C. H., **13**, 190
Moore, E. C., *note*, **13**, 461
Moore, E. S., **6**, 382
Belcher Islands expedition, **5**, 458
Manual on coal, *note*, **14**, 318
Personal, **2**, 312
- Moore, Edward, **14**, 319
Moore, G. H., **4**, 237
Moore, H. F. **12**, 311
Moore, H. L.
Economic cycles, **1**, 192-196, 328 (*bibliogr.*); **13**, 662
Eight-year cycle, *note*, **12**, 305
- Moore, Sir Henry, **13**, 256, 257, 259
Moore, J. B., **13**, 264; **14**, 628, 630, 637
Moore, J. H., **3**, 79; **4**, 70; **5**, 158
Moore, R. C., **7**, 189; **14**, 180
See also Birdseye, C. H., and R. C. Moore
- Moore Bay, **4**, 251, 260
Moore expectancy curve, **4**, 237
Moorhead, Minn., **10**, 76
Moorhead, M. K., **1**, 323
Moorish art. *See* Morecco
- Moors
British, **5**, 218-222
Studien über die Moore Finnlands (Cajander), *rev.*, **9**, 369
- Moors, in Spain, **14**, 63
Moosabec Reach, Me., **2**, 329, 331
Moose, **14**, 212
Moose Factory, **5**, 436, 442, 446, 448; **15**, 226, 232, 234
Hudson Bay post (ill.), **15**, 228
Temperature, **15**, 235, 236
- Moose River, **5**, 436; **15**, 226, 230, 234
Islands in, **15**, 228 (ill.), 234
- Moqui. *See* Hopi Indians
- Mora, **12**, 221
- Moraines
Antarctic, **14**, 606
Finland, forested (ill.), **7**, 366
Mission Range, Montana (with diags.), **2**, 273-276

- Moraines (*continued*)
 New England, note on a moraine (Katz),
bibliogr., 3, 80
 Sierra Nevada, 1, 135
 Moral Molina, Alfonso del, 1, 79
 Moran, E. L., 4, 70
 Morandi, Luis, 8, 61
 Montevideo climate, *note*, 7, 113
 Uruguayan meteorology, 4, 488 (*note*);
 5, 429 (*bibliogr.*)
 Morattico, Va., topographic sheet, *map*,
 8, 199
 Morava valley, 15, 74, 77 (with ill.)
 Population, 15, 79, 80
 Serbian convoy in a narrow of (ill.), 2, 41
 Strategic position, 6, 29
 Morava-Maritsa trench, 2, 27-30, 32
 Morava-Vardar Region, 9, 202; 15, 77
 Morava-Vardar trench, 2, 30-32
 Campaign for possession, 2, 38-47
 Natural defenses, 2, 33-38
 Moravia, 6, 53
 Lapiés, 14, 33
 Phases of karst evolution, *note*, 14, 145
 Moravian corridor, 14, 569
 Morea, commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 475
 Moreau de Saint-Méry, M. L. E., 6, 292
 Morelia, 11, 230, 234
 Morelos, 11, 235, 239
 Moreno, F. P.
 Memorial, 14, 298
 Obituary, 9, 69
 Unveiling of memorial, *note*, 14, 487
 Moresby, John, 14, 654
 Moresnet, 7, 282
 Morgan, E. D., 3, 213
 Morgan, Jacques de, L'Humanité préhis-
 torique, *rev.*, 14, 668
 Morgan, P. G., 1, 54 (*note*), 163 (*bibliogr.*)
 Morgan Hill area, irrigation (Clark),
bibliogr., 4, 406
 Morgenthau, Henry, 15, 451
 Mori, Assunto, 12, 451; 13, 593; 14, 319, 321
 Mori, Attilio, 4, 416; 5, 341
 Geographical work, 12, 451, 453
Moriches, 12, 302
 Morison, S. E., The Maritime History of
 Massachusetts, 1783-1860, *rev.*, 13, 486
 Moriti, Heinrich, 3, 112
 Moritz, Bernhard, 14, 260
 Arabien: Studien zur physikalischen und
 historischen Geographie des Landes,
rev., 14, 174
 Morize, Henrique, 2, 85, 391; 7, 57; 8, 134
 Rainfall map of Brazil (1922), 14, 127,
 128 (*map*)
 Rainfall stations used on his map of
 Brazilian rainfall (1922), 14, 127, 129
 (*map*)
 Morlew, John, 5, 158
 Morley, S. G., 5, 508; 6, 458
 On cycles, 13, 674
 "Morning Star" stone, 3, 180
 Moro castle (ill.), 5, 291

- Morocco
 Administration, 8, 5
 Agriculture, 8, 16
 Agriculture—old and new methods (ills.),
 8, 13
 Art, 8, 25
 Atlas Mountains, *note*, 2, 377
 Berbers (Le Clay), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Bibliography, 3, 249-250
 Black lands (Dantín), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Caves of Moulaï Ahmed (Joannis), *bib-*
liogr., 8, 63
 Census of 1921, *note*, 13, 137
 Colonization, *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Commerce, *bibliogr.*, 1, 71
 Commerce (Blake), *bibliogr.*, 1, 320; 3, 250
 Commerce (Gentili), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Commerce of the French Protectorate
 (Mowrey), *bibliogr.*, 8, 64
 Commercial mission (Déchaud), *bibliogr.*,
 8, 63
 Commercial reforms (Ontiveros), *bibliogr.*,
 1, 320
 Earthquake in Portugal in 1755, effects
 (Gentil and Sousa), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
 Economic and agricultural Morocco
 (Bernard), *bibliogr.*, 8, 62
 Economic future (Fourgous), *bibliogr.*, 8,
 63
 Economic future (Millet), 5, 76 (*note*); 8,
 64 (*bibliogr.*)
 Education, 8, 23
 Énergies françaises, Les, au Maroc:
 Études économiques et sociales (Re-
 velière), *rev.*, 9, 73
 Forest resources (Gardey), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
 Forests, 8, 20
 Forests (Perrot), *bibliogr.*, 8, 64
 Foucauld, Charles de, explorateur du
 Maroc, ermite au Sahara (Bazin),
rev., 12, 510
 France in Morocco, The Work of (with
 map and ills.) (Tarde), 8, 1-30
 French achievements (MacLeod), *bib-*
liogr., 8, 63
 French development (Cambon), *bib-*
liogr., 1, 320
 French North Africa and, 13, 27
 French occupation, progress (*map*), 8, 57
 French penetration, 8, 56 (*note*); 13, 33
 French rôle and policy, 8, 8, 29
 Geology (Dupuy de Lôme and others),
bibliogr., 8, 63
 Intelligence officers, 8, 8
 Italian interests (Gentili), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Itineraries, *bibliogr.*, 8, 64
 Map, 11, 478
 Maroc, Le: Géographie—histoire—mise
 en valeur (Piquet), *rev.*, 8, 62
 Mineral resources, 8, 21; 15, 139 (*note*)
 Modes of life in the Moroccan country-
 side: Interpretations of aerial photo-
 graphs (with map and ills.) (Blache),
 11, 477-502

Morocco

Morocco (*continued*)

- Montagnes marocaines, Quelques aspects des (Blache), *rev.*, **11**, 455
 Mountains, **11**, 492, 496, 498
 Natural features and communications, sketch map, **8**, 2
 Ocean swells along, prediction, *note*, **15**, 483
 Pastoral marshlands, *note*, **13**, 620
 Peace-time (Kœchlin), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 63
 Public health, **8**, 22
 Rif and Atlas Berbers, **13**, 32
 Roads and railroads, **8**, 12
 Scientific research (Gentil), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 Southern, **11**, 489
 Southern (S—), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 64
 Spanish, physical geography, *note*, **3**, 402
 Spanish, publications on, **12**, 456
 Spanish influence, zone of, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 64
 Spanish penetration, *note*, **11**, 618
 Spanish zone (Cereceda), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 63
 Sultan and his administration, **8**, 5, 6 (ill.)
 Tadla, Esquisse du pays, Maroc occidental (Russo), *rev.*, **10**, 53
 Towns, new, **8**, 14
 World War and (La Salle), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 Yebala y el bajo Lucas: Expedición de Abril-Junio de 1913, *rev.*, **8**, 62
See also Atlas Region
 Morococho, **3**, 249
 Morohuasi, **15**, 508
 Moroncelli, S. A., **14**, 108, 110
 Morongs, **11**, 85
 Moros (Rivers), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 482
 Morosoff (Popoff), E., **6**, 521
 Morphology
 Altai Mountains, review of Granö's work, **11**, 155
 Glacial: Uriage and Allevard valleys (Blache), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 164
 See also Geology; Land forms
 Morrell, Benjamin, Jr., **2**, 56
 Morrell, Colonel, **13**, 212, 214
 Morris, Ill., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 189
 Morris, A., **2**, 86
 Morris, Daniel, **4**, 323
 Morris, E. H., **13**, 530
 Morris, E. P., Along the Maine coast, **2**, 325-333
 Morris, F. K., **15**, 93
 Geographers meeting, **7**, 108
 Notes on the mapping program of the Third Asiatic Expedition in Mongolia (with maps and diags.), **14**, 287-292
 Personal, **7**, 53
 Morris, George, **3**, 336
 Morrison, J. T., **8**, 72
 Morro Velho (Miller), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 315
 Morrow, Ohio, topographic sheet, *map*, **5**, 159
 Morschner, F. J., **13**, 11
 Morse, E. S., Japan Day by Day, *rev.*, **5**, 430
 Morse, Fremont, **4**, 70

- Morse, H. B., **13**, 311
 The International Relations of the Chinese Empire, *rev.*, **10**, 352
 Mort, Frederick, **7**, 426
 Mortality as a measure of health, **11**, 243
 Mortars, stone, New Guinea, **3**, 98, 103 (ill.)
 Mortensen, T., **7**, 432
 Mortillet, Adrien de, **15**, 159
 Mortillet, L. L. G., **13**, 147
 Morton, B. R., **6**, 290
 Morton, Cape, **8**, 120
 Mörzer, Bruyns, A. G., **6**, 82
 Mosaic map of Syria, *note*, **9**, 69, 388
 Moscheles, Julie, **13**, 468
 Australian problems in human and physical geography, *note*, **15**, 664
 Natural regions of Czechoslovakia (with map and ills.), **14**, 561-575
 "Moscovia" (J. Milton), **7**, 323, 327, 333, 334
 Moscow
 Authority, **14**, 273
 Center of gravity of Russia, **1**, 251
 Churches, **10**, 371
 Compared with Avignon, **10**, 371
 Heart—Kremlin (ill.), **1**, 259
 Kremlin, plan, **10**, 368
 Map, **8**, 202
 Meteorologische Beobachtungen in Moskau, 1911-1914 (Leyst), *rev.*, **5**, 338
 Soviet Russia and, **14**, 616, 618
 Town plan (map), **10**, 369
 Moselle, iron industry, **13**, 87, 88, 89
 Moselle, Côtes de, **6**, 91, 93, 95, 104, 105 (ill.)
 Moselle River, **6**, 92, 95
 Canalization, **14**, 253
 Valley above Metz (ill.), **6**, 105
 Moses, Bernard, **2**, 481
 The Spanish Dependencies in South America, *rev.*, **2**, 315
 Moshi, **5**, 58, 59
 Mosier, J. G., **2**, 314; **6**, 294
 Moslems
 Geography, The, of the Moslems of the Middle Ages (with diagr.) (Schoy), **14**, 257-269
 Medieval geography, *note*, **13**, 630
 See also Mohammedans
 Mosna, Ezio, **14**, 494
 Mosos
 Character, **6**, 8, 9
 House (ill.), **6**, 9
 Individual (ill.), **6**, 10
 Nichols Mo-so manuscript, The (with ills.) (Laufer), **1**, 274-285
 Mosques
 Khargeh (ill.), **3**, 342
 Mecca (ill.), **11**, 332
 Medina (ill.), **11**, 333
 Mosquito River, **4**, 276
 Mosquitoes
 Amazon Basin, **15**, 221
 Canada, northern, *note*, **15**, 300
 Control. *See* Malaria

Mountains

Mosquitoes (*continued*)

- Description (Howard and others), *bibliogr.*, 1, 150
 Panama, 13, 220
 Moss
 Alpine moss bogs, 7, 254
 Belcher Islands (ill.), 5, 451
 Moss, Norway, topographic map, 4, 231
 Moss, C. E., Vegetation of the Peak District, *rev.*, 1, 316
 Mossamedes, 14, 115, 124
 Mossamedes (province), 14, 117, 123
 Coast land, 14, 123
 Upland, 14, 124
 Mossis, 5, 45
 Mossman, R. C., 6, 525, 526; 14, 396
 Antarctic weather, *note*, 11, 627
 Brazil climate, 8, 134 (*bibliogr.*), 356 (*note*)
 Chile rains, *notes*, 6, 370; 7, 264
 On a See-Saw of Barometric Pressure, etc., 1, 323 (*rev.*); 2, 485 (*bibliogr.*)
 On Indian Monsoon Rainfall in Relation to South American Weather 1875-1914, *rev.*, 14, 167
 Personal, 6, 289
 Mosul, 4, 163; 8, 162; 11, 346
 Oil fields, 13, 129
 Moti, 5, 136
 Motilone, Sierra, 11, 373, 376
 Motilone Indians, 6, 172, 385, 389, 460, 497; 11, 372, 375, 379, 380, 382
 Arrows and spears (ill.), 11, 378
 Hut (ill.), 11, 380
 Motor vehicles. *See* Automobiles
 Motucas, 8, 250, 332
 Mougín, P., on avalanches, 14, 520-560
 passim
 Moulton, H. G., 4, 70
 Waterways Versus Railways, *rev.*, 6, 79
 Moulton, J. C., 1, 477; 15, 411, 414
 Mound builders, 11, 208
 Mound City, 11, 211
 Mounds
 Argentina, northwestern, *note*, 15, 139
 Cahokia Indian mounds, The: A plea for their preservation (with ill.) (English) 11, 207-211
 Canton, N. C., 2, 404 (ill.), 414
 Ecuador, 14, 386
 Indian, 11, 207; 14, 5-6
 Museum of the American Indian and, 2, 404, 414, 415
 "White dragon," 9, 30
 Mount. *See* the name of mountain
 Mount Desert Island, 2, 325, 331, 375 (*note*)
 Mount Desert National Park (Farrand), *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
 Mount Hope Bay, Vinland problem and, 11, 265, 277, 281, 282
 Mount McKinley National Park (Capps), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
 Mount Rainier National Park (Daniels), *bibliogr.*, 4, 499
 Mt. Riley, N. Mex., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 378

- Mount Weather, observatory, *note*, 3, 324
 Mount Wilson Observatory, *notes*, 3, 246; 10, 189
 Mountain climbing. *See* Mountaineering
 Mountain sheep, 15, 249
 "Mountain That Was God," 3, 481
 Mountaineering
 Aconcagua, *bibliogr.*, 2, 391
 Alaska (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
 Associated Mountaineering Clubs, *note*, 7, 518
 British Columbia (Holway; Stone), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
 Caucasus (Raeburn), *bibliogr.*, 3, 166
 Himalayas (Kellas), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 Himalayas, 1914 (Minchinton), *bibliogr.*, 8, 282
 Himalayas (Workman), *bibliogr.*, 3, 83
 Japanese Alps (Weston), *bibliogr.*, 8, 67
 Jungfrau, first ascent (Montagnier), *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
 Physiological effects of altitude, 7, 156
 Southern Europe and northern Africa (Täuber), *bibliogr.*, 6, 384
 Three books on, *note*, 11, 449
 See also Canadian Rockies
 Mountaineers' Republic, 14, 272
 Mountains
 Albania, glacial traces (Almagià), *bibliogr.*, 8, 136
 Albanian Alps (Täuber), *bibliogr.*, 8, 137
 Altai, morphology, review of Grand's work, 11, 155
 Ancient appreciation of scenery (Hyde), 2, 64 (*note*); 4, 80 (*bibliogr.*)
 Appreciation of mountain scenery in modern times, Development of (with ill.) (Hyde), 3, 107-118
 Athabaska River maze (Mitchell), *bibliogr.*, 5, 425
 Attraction of mass, 12, 613
 Below the Snow Line (Freshfield), *rev.*, 14, 672
 Boundaries formed by, 7, 203, 205; 12, 288, 292
 Brazil (Sturzenegger), *bibliogr.*, 8, 135
 Buenos Aires Province (Keidel), *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
 Carpathians (Martonne), 3, 417-437
 Cascade, 3, 481
 Clan spirit fostered by, *note*, 2, 65
 Climatic control by, in the United States, *note*, 7, 263
 Colorado, grassland (Ramaley), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
 Crust of the earth and, 12, 622
 Deserts and, 11, 61
 Explanatory description, 2, 285
 Fault-block, eastern Alps, *note*, 13, 617
 Greek and Roman attitude toward (Hyde), 2, 64 (*note*); 4, 80 (*bibliogr.*)
 Hwa Shan (ill.), 12, 39
 Italy, mountain dwellers (Arbos), *bibliogr.*, 7, 192
 Kenya, *note*, 6, 372

Mountains

Mountains (*continued*)

- Kilimanjaro, **5**, 56, 58, 59, 60
 Morphologie der Montblancgruppe (Lucerna), *rev.*, **3**, 161
 Mountain, The (Van Dyke), *rev.*, **4**, 414
 Nelson, N. Z., block mountains (Cotton), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 382
 New England Highlands, Vacation Tramps in (Chamberlain), *rev.*, **8**, 362
 New Zealand (Cotton), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 142
 New Zealand, Block Mountains in (Cotton), *rev.*, **6**, 380
 North America, The unexplored mountains of (Bent), **7**, 403-412
 Northernmost range, *note*, **12**, 655
 Origin, **8**, 301
 Origin (Carandell and Darder), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 71
 Orogenic theory and the Alps, **15**, 513
 Pastoral life of, **13**, 559, 567, 568, 570, 574
 Pellagra in mountain countries, *note*, **4**, 321
 Periodicity in mountain building, **8**, 320
 Rain formation and, *note*, **15**, 311
 Rainfall and altitude, *note*, **8**, 59
 Shansi, deforestation (ill.), **12**, 25
 Tibeto-Chinese massif (Legendre), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 88
 Torrent control (Olmsted), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 251
 Tsingling range, importance, **12**, 20, 21 (map)
 Vegetation in the Old and New Worlds (Hosseus), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 70
 Western United States, high peaks, **7**, 403
See also the names of mountains
 Mourey, Charles, **8**, 64
 Mourhess, C. A., **1**, 153
 Moussu, G., **1**, 388
 Mousterian languages, **11**, 109
 Mousterians, **8**, 305; **11**, 64, 66, 76
 Moutiers-en-Tarentaise, live-stock fair, **12**, 551 (ill.), 552
 Moutran, Nadra, La Syrie de demain, *rev.*, **4**, 157
Mouvement Géographique, Le, resumption, *note*, **7**, 421
Möwe (ship)
 Forschungsreise, Die, S. M. S. "Möwe" im Jahre 1911 (Schott, etc.), *rev.*, **8**, 68
 German Southwest Africa survey, **11**, 633
 Moyale, *note*, **14**, 150
 Moye, M., **1**, 382; **4**, 156
 Moyobamba, **15**, 214
 Moysset, Henri, **6**, 474
 Mozambique
Bibliogr., **2**, 320
 Commerce (Spence), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 165
 Mpret, **5**, 270
 Mtalsa, *note*, **11**, 619
 Muansa, **5**, 57, 61
 Muau Kombo, **5**, 275
 Muav limestone, **14**, 182 (diagr.), 184
 Mucuiu River, **15**, 632
Mucuius, **8**, 332
 Mud
 Cracks in Nile (ill.), **3**, 350
 River of (Rindsfoos), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 408
 Mud brick
 Structures in Dongola Province, **5**, 35
 Tomb and temple in Dongola Province (ills.), **5**, 33
 Mud houses
 Brazil, **13**, 330, 332 (ill.), 333 (ill.), 335 (ills.)
 Lake Chad region, *note*, **13**, 471
 Mud volcanoes, **3**, 469
 Salton Sea (ill.), **3**, 470
 Mudania, **15**, 456
 Muddy River, Washington, **11**, 398, 402
 Mudge, I. G., **13**, 481
 Mudgegonga, *map*, **1**, 241
 Muir, John
 Bibliographies (Bradley; Doran), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 240
 Cruise of the Corwin, The, *rev.*, **9**, 148
 Glaciers in Alaska, **14**, 587, 590, 595
 Nevada climbing, **7**, 405
 Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf, A, *rev.*, **4**, 151
 Travels in Alaska, **1**, 382 (*rev.*); **7**, 408, 409
 Muir, Ramsay, **6**, 520
 Muir, T. S., **2**, 86
 Muirhead, Findlay, England, *rev.*, **11**, 152
 Muisne River, **14**, 384
 Mujeres Island, **6**, 443, 447, 448
 Muk-su valley, **15**, 661
 Mukden, **9**, 332
 Plain near (ill.), **15**, 7
 Mulai Idris, **11**, 487
 Mulatto. *See under* Negroes
 Mulberry trees, China (ill.), **7**, 13
 Mulege (Muleje), **11**, 554
 Mules
 Buenos Aires and Lima trade, **2**, 119, 122
 Mule train (ill.), **3**, 343
 Mulford, J. C., **7**, 271
 Mulga, **8**, 88, 96, 97
 Mulgrave Island, **10**, 184
 Mülhausen (Mulhouse), **6**, 97, 98, 104, 106; **13**, 246, 247, 253
 Potash, **6**, 175 (*note*); **13**, 249
 Müller, F. Max, **5**, 317, 320
 Müller, Friedrich, monograph on the Halligs, **13**, 99
 Muller, H. P. N., **3**, 164
 Muller, Hendrik, **6**, 88
 Müller, J. C., map of Bohemia (part), **14**, 429 (map), 432
 Muller, J. J. A., **15**, 466
 Müller, Johannes, **14**, 109
 Müller, Josef, **14**, 519
 Müller-Reinhard, J., **14**, 106
See also Averdunk, H., and J. Müller-Reinhard
 Mulligan Bay, **14**, 597
Mullu, **4**, 184
 Muluya River, **11**, 495, 499, 502, 618 (*note*), 619 (*note*)

Musk

- Mumm, Mr., 2, 7, 9
Mumm Peak, 2, 7
Mummies
Desert (ill.), 3, 348
Lop Desert mummy, 9, 23
Significance of mummification (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
Munck, Jens. See Munk
Mundurucus (Mundrucus), 1, 143 (*notes*), 190; 4, 398; 15, 207
Muñecas, 4, 186, 188, 189
Munich, commerce (Gale), *bibliogr.*, 2, 478
Municipal engineer, 2, 184, 204
Munk, Jens, 2, 433, 435; 15, 562
Munn, H. T., 15, 559
Muños, Carlos, 1, 395
Muños Gil, P., 1, 70
Munro, D. G., The Five Republics of Central America, *rev.*, 10, 354
Munro, W. H., 8, 363
Müns, R., 7, 428
Munson, Arley, Kipling's India, *rev.*, 3, 82
Münster, Sebastian, 7, 323, 325, 326, 328, 333
Munthe, Henrik, 12, 605, 606, 609
Baltic, 14, 647, 648, 649
Late-Quaternary time estimate, 15, 280
Munyak, 5, 21
Murad Su, 11, 343, 344
Murailles, Percé, 14, 209 (ill.), 214
Muratore, Dino, 5, 164
Murchison rapids, 14, 91
Murcia, *map*, 1, 320
Murdoch, John, 15, 524
Murman Coast
Kola Peninsula and, *note*, 14, 307
Petrograd railroad to (Blanc), *bibliogr.*, 4, 502
Railroad to, 1, 131, 157 (*bibliogr.*); 2, 479 (*bibliogr.*); 14, 307 (*note*)
Through Lapland with Skis and Reindeer, with Some Account of Ancient Lapland and the Murman Coast (Butler), *rev.*, 10, 53
Muratoran, 11, 22, 24, 25
Murphy, G. H., 3, 164
Murphy, L. S., 5, 248
Forests of Porto Rico, 3, 68 (*note*); 6, 83 (*bibliogr.*)
Murphy, Maurice, 3, 499
Murphy, R. C., 7, 352; 14, 376; 15, 363
Bird distribution as a geographical problem, *note*, 13, 476
Bird Islands of Peru: The Record of a Sojourn on the West Coast, *rev.*, 15, 175
Humboldt Current, *notes*, 11, 139, 297
Oceanography, The, of the Peruvian littoral with reference to the abundance and distribution of marine life (with maps and *diagr.*), 13, 64-85
Personal, 5, 245
Whale oil, *note*, 6, 288
Murray, A. S., 5, 323, 324
Murray, Alexander, 15, 84
Murray, Cape, *notes*, 2, 470; 5, 239
Murray, Gideon, 2, 389
Murray, J. H. P., 14, 654, 655
Papua, or British New Guinea, *rev.*, 1, 163
Murray, James, 13, 256
Murray, Sir John, 14, 77, 681
Bibliography (Kerr), 2, 248
Chinchilla farm, *note*, 1, 300
Ocean temperature, 5, 131
Murray, R. A. F., 3, 84
Murray, W. S., 12, 487 (*note*); 14, 97
Murray Bay. See Malbaie
Murray Island
Character, 10, 184
Corals and bottom samples, etc. (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
Ecology of coral reef (Mayer), *bibliogr.*, 8, 142
Home of administrator (ill.), 10, 183
Murray Maxwell Bay, 15, 550
Murray Narrows, off Beagle Channel, 3, 172, 176, 178
Murray River, 8, 293, 296; 12, 500 (*note*)
Early navigation (Lewis), *bibliogr.*, 7, 432
Murud, Mt., 15, 411-427 *passim*
Camp on, 15, 422
Evil spirits, 15, 420
First sight of, 15, 419
Foot reached, 15, 421
History, 15, 411
Panorama of southwest part (ill.), 15, 424
Summit, 15, 423
Murud Ketjil, 15, 412
Murung River, *note*, 2, 378
Murzuk, 15, 102, 195, 205
Musa River, 14, 331, 332
Muscat, commerce for 1913-14, *bibliogr.*, 1, 73
Muscle Shoals project, 13, 8, 535; 14, 98
Muscovy, 6, 469, 475
Muscovy Company, 4, 503; 7, 311, 312, 314
Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, 12, 456
Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation
Aims, 2, 416
Collections, 2, 415
Museum of the American Indian, The, Heye Foundation (with *diagr.* and *ills.*) (Pepper), 2, 401-418
New building (ill.), 2, 402
Outlook on, *bibliogr.*, 3, 156
Personals, 5, 245, 422
Plan of location, 2, 403
Publications, list, 2, 417
Musgrave Ranges
Geology of region south of (Jack), *bibliogr.*, 7, 126
Pastoral prospects, *note*, 1, 377
Mushketov, D. I., 15, 661, 662
Mushketov (Kara-sel) glacier, 15, 661
Music and geography, 11, 609
Musil, Alois, 15, 297
Musk oxen, 12, 168 (ill.), 169, 272; 15, 558
Basis of Eskimo culture, 9, 128, 134, 137
Canadian Arctic, 4, 263

Musk

- Musk oxen (*continued*)
 - Greenland, **8**, 183
 - Habitat in American Arctic (map), **9**, 130
 - Hunting, **7**, 310
- Muskrat Falls, Labrador, **12**, 64, 65 (ill.)
- Muskrats, **15**, 315
- Musoni, Francesco, **5**, 164; **6**, 84; **7**, 275
 - Geographical work, **12**, 454
- Musquetão, **4**, 49
- Mussels, **9**, 252, 253, 254
- Mussels Bay, **3**, 181
- Musserra, **14**, 120
- Musset, René, **15**, 135
 - Bas-Maine, Le: Étude géographique, *rev.*, **7**, 272
 - Geographical characteristics, The, of Western France (with maps and diags.), **12**, 84-99
- Mutun, **12**, 52
- Muzakhya, plain of, **11**, 505, 508, 513, 520, 525, 530
- Muzet, Alphonse, **8**, 136
- Muzgas, **14**, 33
- Muzo, Colombia, valley of emeralds (Pogue), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 461
- MV Hydrophone, **14**, 684
 - Principle of operation, **14**, 687
- Mya, Wad (ill.), **15**, 54
- Mycenae, **8**, 127
- Myers, C. S., **14**, 483
- Myers, G. H., **7**, 120
- Mylius, H., **7**, 428
- Mylius-Erichsen expedition, *note*, **2**, 156
- Myrceugenia fernandeziana*, **5**, 370
- Myrceugenia Schultzei*, **5**, 381
- Myres, J. L., **2**, 168
 - Geographical work, **12**, 435
 - Malta, **14**, 78
 - Marmara region, historically, *note*, **15**, 319
 - Personal, **12**, 298
 - Po basin, **14**, 345
- Myrtle tree, **10**, 34
- Mysia, **11**, 341
- Mythology, **5**, 316-324
 - Bases of myths, **5**, 317
 - Environment and, Central America (Gordon), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 507
 - Finnish, **6**, 200
 - Norse, **5**, 316, 321, 322, 324
- Mývatn, **5**, 201
- Mzab and the Mzabites, **13**, 39
 - Oases, **15**, 103
 - Settlements, **14**, 476 (*note*); **15**, 66 (ills.)
- Mžik, Hans von, **12**, 465; **13**, 631; **14**, 258, 260, 262

N

- Na Mata*, **4**, 381
- Nabataean kingdom, **9**, 79
- Nabataean language, **9**, 80
- Naber, S. P. L'Honoré, Reizen van Willem Barents, Jacob van Heemskerck . . . (1594-1597), *rev.*, **6**, 295

- Naber, S. P. L'Honoré, and others, De Zeen van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie, *rev.*, **13**, 650
- Nabokoff, C., **14**, 332
- Nachtigal, Gustav, **15**, 196
- Nacka, **13**, 499
- Nacoochee mound, **2**, 414; **8**, 199 (*bibliogr.*)
- Nærøfjord (ill.) **14**, 510
- Näf, J., **3**, 162
- Nafud, **14**, 151, 152
- Nagana, **14**, 344
- Nagasaki, commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 395
- Nahanni Mountains, **10**, 394
- Naharina, **8**, 158, 162, 167
- Nahass, **15**, 308
- Nahr il-Kelb, Syria, **9**, 94-95
- Nahunta, Ga., topographic sheet, *map*, **8**, 199
- Nails, **5**, 400
- Nairobi, **5**, 58
- Naismith, W. W., **14**, 519
- Najagneq (conjurer), **15**, 528
- Nakawn (Lakawn) Coulisse, **11**, 355
- Nakawn (Lakawn) Range, **11**, 355
- Nakhichevan, **14**, 273
- Nakhl Mubarak (ill.), **11**, 327
- Nakimu caves, B. C., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 158
- Nalkowski, W., Poland as a Geographical Entity, *rev.*, **4**, 325
- Nallino, C. A., **4**, 79; **14**, 259
- Namaqualand
 - Geology (Rogers), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 320
 - Great Namaqualand, *note*, **2**, 155
 - Rogers, A. W., *bibliogr.*, **8**, 138
- Nambija, Rio, **4**, 448
- Nambikuáras (Nhamiquaras), ethnography (Pinto), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 134
- Names
 - Importance among the Eskimos, **15**, 533
 - See also* Geographic names; Place names; U. S. Geographic Board
- Nam-hu (Shan village) (ill.), **6**, 139
 - Camp, **6**, 142
- Namib, **2**, 155 (*note*); **5**, 48
- Namsos, *map*, **8**, 202
- Nam-ting River, **6**, 137 (ill.), 141
- Nancy, **6**, 108
 - Geography of, **14**, 449
 - Population, *note*, **5**, 329
- Nangerpoq, *note*, **10**, 417
- Nangissat, Greenland, **10**, 299
- Nangissats*, **10**, 297, 299
 - Disko Fiord (ills.), **10**, 298, 301
 - Distribution in West Greenland (map), **10**, 302
 - Igdlutalik (ill.), **10**, 301
 - Ikorfat, cruciform (ill.), **10**, 303
 - Use and distribution, **10**, 300
- Nanguipa, **4**, 447
- Nanguipa, Rio, **4**, 445, 448
- Nanking, **9**, 312, 320, 322; **15**, 24
 - Treaty of, **9**, 310
- Nankow, **9**, 231, 232

- Nankow Pass, 9, 224, 247, 248
 Great Wall of China at (ills.), 9, 222, 235
 Steps and method of construction of
 Great Wall (ills.), 9, 246, 247
- Nanning, 9, 314, 316
- Nansen, Fridtjof, 2, 398; 15, 108, 367, 451
 Conclusion as to the Arctic Ocean, 14, 486
 Drift ice and wind, relation, 15, 669
 Food in Arctic exploration, 7, 291, 297
 Geographical work, 12, 469
 Isostasy and, note, 14, 649
 Norse voyages, 11, 266, 278
 Personal, 4, 404; 5, 245
 Spitsbergen, 8, 220
 Spitsbergen Waters, etc., 3, 500 (*rev.*);
 5, 255 (*bibliogr.*)
 Strandflat, The, and Isostasy, *rev.*, 13, 646
 Sun and weather, 5, 483, 484, 486, 487,
 488, 490, 491
- Nantes, commerce (Carrigan), *bibliogr.*,
 1, 234
- Nantes-en-Rattier, note, 2, 65
- Nantucket
 Farming, 4, 203
 Geology, 10, 4
 Island Nantucket (with map and diagrs.)
 (Brooks), 4, 197-207
 Map, 4, 199
 Population, 4, 198, 200, 206
 Population, 1660 to 1910 (diagr.), 4, 202
 Whale imports (diagr.), 4, 203
 Whale imports 1715 to 1875 (diagr.),
 4, 205
 Winter of 1917-18, 5, 405, 412
- Nantucket Shoals, 10, 4, 5
- Nantucket Shoals Light Vessel, Tidal cur-
 rents in the open sea; subsurface tidal
 currents at (with diagrs.) (Le Lacheur),
 14, 282, 286
- Naón, R. S., 8, 70
- Naparktokuok Creek, 4, 255
- Napata, 5, 34
- Naples, Southern Italy and (Hulton), *bib-*
liogr., 3, 163
- Napo, 13, 191, 192, 196, 197, 198, 200, 207,
 209
 House of a settler (ill.), 13, 199
 Temperature readings, 13, 193
- Napo River, 11, 296 (*note*), 297; 13, 191,
 192, 194 (ill.), 195 (ills.), 196, 197, 207
- Napoleon I
 Egyptian expedition in 1789 (Roloff),
bibliogr., 3, 416
 Map of Nile Delta (Stuart), *bibliogr.*,
 3, 416
- Nara (ill.), 13, 48
- Naras (Versfeld), *bibliogr.*, 3, 165
- Nardus stricta* (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
- Narenta River
 Balkan campaign and, 2, 37, 38
 Karst erosion near (diagr.), 11, 601
- Nares, Sir George S., 4, 321; 5, 183, 188,
 190, 191, 193
 On Arctic cold, 12, 271
- Nares Land, 8, 121
- Nariño, note, 4, 488
- Narragansett Bay, Vinland question and,
 11, 276, 277
- Narraway, A. M., 14, 661
- Narro. See Silva Narro
- Narrows, New York Harbor, 13, 415
 Currents and tides, 13, 422
 Tides, 13, 417
- Narssarmit, 15, 606, 607 (ill.)
- Narvik, 1, 129
- Narwhals
 Crowding at holes in ice, 6, 215
 Killing and flensing (with ills.), 6, 219-221
 Male and female (ills.), 6, 225
 Tusks and their use (with ills.), 6, 215,
 226, 227
- Nasaitordluarsuk (Eskimo), 8, 119, 124, 125
- Nascaupé River
- Nascopie* (ship), 2, 448
- Nash, Roy, The houses of rural Brazil (with
 ills.), 13, 329-344
- Nashville, Tenn., 5, 410; 11, 138, 320
- Nasja Creek, 13, 529
- Naskaupi (Nascaupé) River, 12, 64
 Terraces, 14, 601
- Nassau County, N. Y., effects of isolation
 (Underhill), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
- Nastapoka* (ship), 5, 450
- Nastapoka Islands, 5, 433, 435, 436
- Nastapoka rock series, 5, 439, 440, 442
- Nata Ragong, 15, 421
- Natal
 Black wattle industry (Sim), *bibliogr.*,
 8, 138
 European and Bantu relations (Evans),
bibliogr., 4, 77
 Land tenure (Evans), 8, 137
 Rainfall, 5, 409
- Natal, Brazil, 14, 131
 Climate, 14, 132
- Natale, Giuseppe, 4, 326
- Natashquan River, 12, 64, 65
- Natazhat, Mt., 7, 411
- Natchez Trace, The (Cotterill), note, 13, 134
- Nathan, Manfred, The South African Com-
 monwealth, *rev.*, 12, 510
- Nathorst, A. G., 12, 304
- Nation without a country, 13, 39
- National City Bank of New York, 5, 237
- National Council of Geography Teachers
 Aims and work (Whitbeck), *bibliogr.*,
 6, 464
 Joint meeting with Assn. of Amer. Geog.
 raphers, St. Louis, 9, 139
Journal of Geography and, 7, 50 (*note*);
 12, 485
 Organization, 7, 41
 Organization (Miller), 1, 363-365
 Tenth annual meeting, 15, 323
- National Forest Reservation Commission,
 2, 223 (*note*), 224; 13, 532, 539
- National forests. See under Forests
- National Geographic Society, 1, 136; 12,
 310, 311; 15, 320, 323, 666, 667
 Research memoirs, 14, 327

National

National highways. *See* Roads
 National Highways Association, *note*, 3, 490
 National Industrial Conference Board, 14, 675
 National Monuments. *See* Parks
 National Museum of Wales, *note*, 9, 141
 National Park Service, 14, 363, 366
 National parks. *See* Parks
 National Research Council, 3, 143
 Amer. Geogr. Soc. and, 11, 1; 14, 298
 Introductory Meteorology, *rev.*, 7, 196
 Pacific investigations, 15, 313
 National Road, Memories of the (Foster), *biogr.*, 4, 498
 National Waterways Commission, 5, 121
 Nationality
 Albania, 5, 258, 262
 Austria, 6, 55, 57, 64
 Austria (map), 6, Pl. III opp. p. 64
 Balkans, 6, 34-35
 Canada (Laut), *biogr.*, 6, 290
 Factor in boundary making, 7, 212
 Hungary, central, 6, 424
 Hungary, northern, 6, 270
 Hungary, southern, 6, 343
 Nationality and the War (Toynbee), *rev.*, 6, 179
 Palestine, 7, 34
 Pangermanism and small nations (Marszyk), *biogr.*, 6, 461
 Resurrected nations (Levine), *biogr.*, 8, 286
 Suppression, 6, 411
 Traité comparatif des nationalités (Van Gennep), Vol. 1, *rev.*, 14, 667
 Western Europe, *note*, 6, 515
 Yugoslavs (Cvijić), *biogr.*, 7, 275
 See also Races
 Nattan-Larrier, L., 15, 499
 Natural beauty, 11, 160
 Natural bridges
 Craters of the Moon National Monument, 14, 370
 Lava, in Idaho, 14, 370
 Loess, in China, 12, 570, 571 (ills.)
 Rainbow Bridge, The, Utah (with maps and ills.) (Miser and others), 13, 518-531
 Natural calamities, proposed atlas of, *note*, 14, 153
 Natural districts, 11, 583
 France, northern, and Belgium (map), 11, 584
 Natural frontiers, 12, 292
 Natural gas in Transylvania, 13, 392
 Natural History, A Year of Costa Rican (Calvert), *rev.*, 7, 423
 Natural products. *See* Production; *see also* name of product
 Natural regions
 Administrative and, *note*, 6, 372
 Geographical regions, human regions, and, *note*, 8, 277
 Illustrierte Länderkunde (Banse), *rev.*, 3, 84

Natural regions (*continued*)
 Lack of agreement on, and four kinds distinguished, 11, 579
 Need of establishing, *note*, 1, 378
 Quantitative mapping, *note*, 10, 47
 Subdivision, 11, 583
 See also Regions
 Natural resources, as a handicap in trade, 12, 426, 428
 Natural selection, 14, 339
 Naturaliste (ship), 12, 499
 Naturalists' Tropical Laboratory, A (Roosevelt), *rev.*, 4, 70
 Nature
 Ancient appreciation, *note*, 11, 628
 Contest with (Lane), *biogr.*, 3, 504
 Human life and, 5, 318, 321
 Shakespeare's observation (Engeln), *biogr.*, 4, 240
 Naujan
 Eskimo house ruins and finds, 15, 544
 See also Repulse Bay
 Naumann, Friedrich, 4, 326; 6, 451
 Naupactus, 15, 158
 Nauru, 13, 473
 Treasure island of the Pacific, *note*, 11, 446
 Nauset, Mass., 10, 6, 7, 8, 10
 Nauta, 15, 216
 Nautae Parisiaci, 10, 277
 Navajo country, *note*, 4, 217
 Reconnaissance (Gregory), *biogr.*, 4, 500
 Navajo Indians, 1, 379 (*note*); 13, 529, 530
 Hogans, 14, 22 (ill.), 25
 Navajo Mountain, 7, 405; 13, 518, 528, 530
 Navajo sandstone, 13, 521, 523, 524, 527
 Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, 15, 237, 239 (map), 240 (map)
 Navarin Island, 3, 177, 178, 179, 180
 Distant view, 3, 8
 Navarro, Benjamin, 8, 368
 Navarro, L. F., 2, 488; 4, 156; 5, 342; 6, 523; 8, 64
 Navarro y Lamarca, Carlos, Compendio de la historia general de América, *rev.*, 6, 463
 Navigation, 15, 606
 Arabic principles of, 14, 263
 Dutch (Van Loon), *biogr.*, 8, 144
 Kentucky River (Verhoeff), *biogr.*, 7, 120
 Mississippi River early, 11, 423
 Murray River, Australia (Lewis), *biogr.*, 7, 432
 Plata estuary (Miranda), *biogr.*, 7, 123
 Rotterdam ship-building Company (Löhnis), *biogr.*, 4, 229
 Soundings off French Coast, *note*, 4, 60
 Spanish American (Consciencia), *biogr.*, 6, 463
 Trade and navigation Between Spain and the Indies at the time of the Hapsburgs (Haring), *rev.*, 8, 69
 United States, *biogr.*, 4, 151
 United States, 1917, *biogr.*, 7, 271

- Navigation (*continued*)
 Venern, Lake (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
 Wire-drag work in Alaska (Colbert and Daniels), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
See also Inland waterways
- Navy. *See* U. S. Navy
- Navy Board Inlet, 15, 552, 554
 Navy Cliff, 15, 643, 646, 649
 View from, according to Peary, 15, 645
 Navy Department, oceanographic research plans, *note*, 15, 312
- Ndala Tando, 14, 122, 123
Ndalo, 4, 381
Ndongo, 4, 385
 Neah Bay (ill.), 12, 181
 Neandertal type, 8, 299, 304
- Near East
 By Nile and Tigris (Budge), *rev.*, 13, 152
 Coastal veneers, 7, 217
 Europe and, *maps*, 1, 158
 Exchange of populations, 15, 449
 France and, *note*, 13, 138
 Interrelations of Europe and Asia in (Newbigin), *bibliogr.*, 3, 86
 Place, The, of the Near Orient, etc. (Breasted), *rev.*, 8, 285
 Political geography, 13, 129
 Problems, 6, 19, 21
- Nebraska
 Alkali lake, *note*, 4, 396
 Farm types in Nebraska (Spafford), *rev.*, 10, 427
 Hailstorm of Aug. 8, 1917, *note*, 6, 174
 Potash (Ziegler), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
 Potash exploitation, *note*, 3, 67-68
 Potash industry (Condra), *bibliogr.*, 6, 294
 Railroad map, 1, 230
 Sand hills, 2, 107
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
- Necropolis
 Christian, 3, 353
 Khargeh (ill.), 3, 348
- Needle grass association, 2, 105
- Needles, Cal., 5, 408; 14, 179, 195
- Nefta, 15, 202, 204
 Camp at, 15, 203 (ill.), 204
- Negra's Rock, 9, 344, 345
- Negri, Galdino, 5, 512
- Negritos, 8, 299, 304; 11, 54, 62, 72
- Negro, Rio, Amazon Basin, 15, 265, 630
 Farabee's exploration, *note*, 4, 397
 Population of the basin, 15, 210
 Rice expedition of 1916-1917, *note*, 3, 487
 Rice expedition of 1924, plans, 15, 115, 117, 121
 Rice's lecture on, with medal presentation (Dec. 1920), *note*, 11, 139
 Survey (Rice), *map*, 8, 135
- Negro, Rio, Argentina
 Expedition of 1879, scientific results (Doering and Lorentz), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Floods, *note*, 1, 374
- Negroes
 American Civilization and the Negro (Roman), 2, 458-463 (*rev.*); 3, 159 (*bibliogr.*)
 Black and white in the Southern States (Evans), *rev.*, 11, 311
 Color, 8, 298
 Cuba, 12, 238
 Education, The, of the Negro Prior to 1861 (Woodson), *rev.*, 1, 310
 Evolution, 8, 304, 305
 France and, 15, 53
 Liberia, 7, 387
 Migration in the United States (Horwill), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
 Mulatto, The, in the United States (Reuter), *rev.*, 11, 311
 Negro, The (Du Bois), *rev.*, 1, 84
 Race, 11, 74
 Race increase, 9, 189
 Rising Tide of Color, The, Against White World-Supremacy (Stoddard), *rev.*, 12, 145
 Sahara and, 15, 54
 Southern cabins, 10, 376, 378 (ill.)
 United States (Luschan), *bibliogr.*, 1, 311
See also Slavery
- Nehrkom, W., 14, 526
- Neiba, Sierra de, Santo Domingo, 12, 207, 219
- Neidenburg, 7, 284, 285
- Nejd (Nedjd), 11, 321, 334, 347, 349
- Nekheila, oasis of, 15, 308
- Nelles, D. H., 3, 502
- Nellis, J. C., 5, 248
- Nelson, E. W., 14, 137 (*note*); 15, 524
 Lower California and Its Natural Resources, *rev.*, 11, 551
- Nelson, Helge, 11, 144 (*note*); 15, 227, 301 (*note*)
 Geographical work, 12, 471
- Nelson, Mt., 2, 17
- Nelson, N. C., 3, 155
- Nelson, N. Z., block mountains (Cotton), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
- Nelson, Port. *See* Port Nelson
- Nelson, W. B., *note*, 2, 382
- Nelson Haven, N. Z., 6, 333
 Boulder Bank, 333, 334 (ill.)
- Nelson Head, 11, 283
- Nelson River
 Basin (McInness), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Bridge at Mile 242 (ill.), 4, 34
 Churchill River and, 2, 433, 439, 441, 443
 Geology (Tyrrell), *bibliogr.*, 5, 425
Map, 1, 63
 Navigation, 10, 392
 Portaging canoe, Long Spruce Rapids (ill.), 4, 35
 Running a rapid on "The Elbow" (ill.), 10, 60
 Trade route, 4, 31; 10, 83
 Western channel of White Mud Falls (ill.), 4, 35
- Nemencha, 15, 204

Neo-Eskimos

- Neo-Eskimos, 9, 126, 135
 Neolithic Britons
 Descendants, 5, 221
 Habitable area (map), 5, 219
 Neolithic period
 Implements, 12, 262
 Italy (Mochi), *bibliogr.*, 5, 340
 Migration, 8, 309
 New Stone Age in Northern Europe, The
 (Tyler), *rev.*, 12, 322
 Nêophytus, Frère, 6, 86
 Neorion, 15, 158
 Néoustroueff, S., 1, 83
 Nepal, *note*, 13, 621, 622
 Nepenthes, 15, 422, 425
 Nephrite, 15, 432
 Nepta, 15, 202, 203, 204
 Neptune (ship), 4, 62, 395 (*note*), 485
 Nerdlernartok, 15, 556
 Neretva (Narenta) River, 15, 73, 78
 Nero (Eskimo), 5, 436-437
 Nero, Monte (Musoni), *bibliogr.*, 6, 84
 Neshkoro, Wis., topographic sheet, map,
 6, 519
 Nesibin, *note*, 1, 303
 Nesting trees, Orinoco, 3, 366
 Cassiques (ill.), 3, 362
 Nestorians, *note*, 3, 73-74
 Netchilik Eskimos, 13, 545, 626 (*note*)
 Netherlands
 Amsterdam, The Port of, *rev.*, 1, 68
 Bibliography, 1, 156; 4, 154, 229; 5, 82;
 8, 135, 136
 Cape and (Muller), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
 Climate (Van Der Stok), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
 Commerce with Dutch Colonies, *bibliogr.*,
 5, 82
 Delta land, 13, 512, 514, 515 (ills.), 516
 Development of the modern kingdom
 (Van Loon), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
 Draining the Zuider Zee, *note*, 4, 147
 Dunes, 13, 510
 Dunes, sections across (diagr.), 13, 511
 Dunes, stages of formation, 13, 511, 512,
 513 (ills.)
 Dutch cartographers of the seventeenth
 century (Cross), 6, 66-70
 Elevation of land (Rutgers), *bibliogr.*,
 8, 136
 Fouchier, C. and L. de, *bibliogr.*, 4, 155
 Geographical institutions, 12, 462
 Geographical work, 12, 460
 Grant of rights in the New World, 13, 255
 King of the Netherlands as referee in
 boundary dispute, 13, 264
 Loess (Baren), *bibliogr.*, 4, 154
 Lowlands and their drainage, 13, 507
 Map, 8, 136
 Moderne graphie van Nederland (Zee-
 man), *rev.*, 1, 68
 Nederland als polderland (Beekman),
 rev., 5, 81
 Nederland als tuinbouwland (Blink),
 rev., 12, 326

- Netherlands (*continued*)
 Nederlandsche Volkskunde (Schrijnen),
 4, 229 (*bibliogr.*); 8, 135 (*rev.*)
 Old maps (Wieder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
 Physiographic divisions (map), 13, 508
 Physiographic regions of the Netherlands
 (with maps, diags., and ills.) (Tesch)
 13, 507-517
 Public works (Beekman), *bibliogr.*, 1, 156
 Rhine traffic and, 14, 246, 252
 Sea encroachments (Dubois; Kiehl), *bib-*
 liogr., 4, 155
 Tidal wave of January, 1916 (Beekman),
 bibliogr., 8, 135
 Netherlands East Indies. *See* Dutch East
 Indies
 Netsilik Eskimos, 15, 525, 528, 533, 535,
 539, 540
 Netsilingmiut, 15, 536
 Nettle Gully, Gaspé, 15, 88
 Neuchâtel, University of, 12, 463
 Neuhaus, E., Die Wolken, *rev.*, 1, 83
 Neuhaus, R., 3, 96, 97, 98
 Neuilly, Bulgarian peace treaty of, 8, 358,
 (*note*); 9, 299
 Neumayr, M., 14, 522
 Neupokoev, Lieutenant, 15, 387
 Neuquén
 Diagrammatic sketch of part (diagr.),
 13, 118
 Groeber's physiographical study, *rev.*,
 13, 112, 117
 Neuquén River, 13, 117, 118
 Neuse River, *chart*, 1, 468
 Nevada
 Desert watering places, *note*, 13, 303
 Mines report, 1914 (Heikes), *bibliogr.*,
 1, 469
 Mountains, 7, 405
 Placer deposits (Ferguson), *bibliogr.*, 4,
 500
 Pleasant Valley, earthquake of 1915
 (Jones), *bibliogr.*, 1, 313
 Precise leveling (Avers and Cowie), *bib-*
 liogr., 4, 324
 Snow surveying (Church), *bibliogr.*, 7, 55
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 Nevado de Famatina. *See* Famatina
 Nêvé, 14, 607; 15, 661
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 15, 498
 New Bedford, Mass.
 Industries, 5, 401, 403
 Snowstorms, 3, 224
 Temperature records, *note*, 5, 417
 Whale imports (diagr.), 4, 203
 New Brunswick
 Boundary with Maine, 12, 591
 Moncton map-area (Wright), *bibliogr.*,
 4, 323
 Water power (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
 New Caledonia, 15, 400
 Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 323
 Compton, R. H., *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
 Conditions of life, *note*, 1, 303
 Geological map, 5, 253

New Caledonia (*continued*)

- Geology (Piroutet), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
- La Plagne, Lacave, *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
- Political status, 10, 88
- Tongans, 5, 179
- New Carlisle, Ohio, *note*, 2, 380
- New Effington, S. Dak.-N. Dak., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 519
- New England
 - Captain John Smith map of, 14, 439, 440
 - Cities, growth and decline, 5, 390, 391
 - Cloudiness, 9, 352
 - Cold spring spells, *note*, 5, 417
 - Country life (Bidwell), *bibliogr.*, 8, 363
 - Dairying, 11, 137
 - Early groupings, 11, 576
 - Early migrations, The, of the Indians of New England and the Maritime Provinces (Dixon), *rev.*, 5, 335
 - Eastern Railroad, The (Bradlee), *bibliogr.*, 4, 496; 5, 558
 - Fell-fields (map), 7, 235
 - Fogs, 13, 581
 - Food supply, *note*, 15, 478
 - Forest area changes since 1620 (with diag.), *note*, 7, 50
 - Forest reserves, *note*, 2, 375
 - Geographical reader (Johnson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
 - Hale, L. C., *bibliogr.*, 1, 64
 - Hay, 13, 23
 - Highlands, Vacation tramps in New England (Chamberlain), *rev.*, 8, 362
 - Highways and Byways of New England (Johnson), *bibliogr.*, 2, 236
 - Ice sheet, 12, 603
 - Ice storm of November, 1921, *note*, 12, 300
 - Industries of New England, Some influences of the sea upon the (Keir), 5, 399-404
 - Land in farms, acreage, 13, 19 (maps), 20
 - Maps, 8, 364
 - Moraine in, *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
 - New England, A Handbook of (Sargent's), *rev.*, 5, 80
 - Peneplane, 3, 55 (map), 57 (ills.)
 - Peneplane in the White Mountains region (with map, diagrs., ills.), 3, 53-60
 - Peneplane profiles (diagrs.), 3, opp. 56
 - Rainfall in New England (Goodnough), *rev.*, 3, 80
 - Relief map, 3, 228
 - Snowfall (with maps) (Brooks), 3, 222-240
 - Snowfall stations, 3, 229
 - Southern, *map*, 8, 364
 - Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 159
 - Water power, 14, 95
 - Western Fur Trade, 1629-1675, New England and the (Buffinton), *rev.*, 4, 495
- New England Agricultural Conference, *note*, 15, 478
- New England rainfall type, 4, 135

New Haven

- New England Range, N. S. W., geology and physiography (Benson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
- New France, 5, 108, 109; 13, 255
 - Early settlements, 14, 197
- New Guinea
 - Animal life, 3, 93-94
 - Bergstamm Pësëgëm, Der (Nouhuys), *rev.*, 1, 77
 - Bibliography, 1, 163
 - British and German acquisitions, 10, 87
 - Climate, 3, 92
 - Dutch, anthropology (Broek), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
 - Dutch, flora (Gibbs), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
 - Ethnographica aus Süd- und Südwest-Neu-Guinea (Fischer), *rev.*, 1, 77
 - Exploration by air route (Mjöberg), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 - Germany's loss, 10, 89
 - Last Days in New Guinea (Monckton *rev.*, 14, 331
 - Map, 1, 76
 - Migrations of Cultures in British New Guinea (Haddon), *rev.*, 12, 503
 - Military exploration (Cremers), *bibliogr.*, 3, 334
 - Outline map showing distances for exploring interior, 3, 106
 - Papua or British New Guinea (Murray *rev.*, 1, 163
 - Population, 3, 94-98
 - Proposed aerial expedition for the exploration of the unknown interior of (with maps and ills.) (Mjöberg), 3, 89-106
 - Racial and Cultural Distributions in New Guinea (Haddon), *rev.*, 12, 503
 - Rauws, J., *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
 - Some experiences of a New Guinea Resident Magistrate (Monckton), *rev.*, 14, 331
 - Topography (with sketch map), 3, 90-92
 - Vegetation, 3, 93
 - Wade's exploration, *note*, 3, 489
 - See also Papua
- New Hampshire
 - Boundaries, 13, 256, 259
 - Map, 8, 364
 - Monadnock masses and peneplane (sketch map), 3, 55
 - New England peneplane and, 3, 53-60
 - Northern boundary, Board of Trade report of 1768 (map), 13, 257
 - Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 - White Mountains, glaciation, *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
 - See also White Mountains
- New Hampshire Grants, 13, 256, 259
- New Hampshire-Maine, Dover topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 272
- New Haven, Conn.
 - Industries, 5, 402
 - Snowstorm, 3, 225, 229

New Hebrides

New Hebrides

- Ambrym eruptions (Frater; Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 5, 252
- Political status, 10, 88
- Population changes (with map), *note*, 14, 482
- Tongans, 5, 179
- New Island, 5, 146, 147
- New Jersey
 - Blueberries (Coville), *bibliogr.*, 4, 496
 - Census of 1915, *bibliogr.*, 8, 363
 - Coast subsidence, 3, 135, 137-139
 - Forest geography (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 8, 363
 - Geology, mineralogy and paleontology, *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
 - Name, 2, 457
 - Pine barrens (Harshberger), *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
 - Pine-Barrens, The Vegetation of the New Jersey (Harshberger), *rev.*, 4, 496; 5, 558
 - Sandy coast protection (Cresson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
 - Soils of Southern (Bonsteel), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
 - Textbooks, *bibliogr.*, 3, 159, 160
- New London, Conn., 5, 401, 402
- New Manitoba 4, 37-39
- New Mexican rainfall type, 4, 138, 139
- New Mexico
 - Aztec gold mine, Baldy (Lee), *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
 - Big Hatchet Peak, Cienega Springs, Columbus, Hachita, Hermanas, Pelona, Victorio, and Walnut Wells topographic sheets, *maps*, 7, 353
 - Camel Mountain, Mt. Riley, Noria, and Reserve topographic sheets, *maps*, 6, 378
 - Historical Sketch of Governor William Carr Lane, etc. (Twitchell), *rev.*, 7, 190
 - Luna County geology (Darton), *bibliogr.*, 4, 324
 - Mountains, 7, 406
 - Otermin's attempt to reconquer (Hackett), *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
 - Raton mesas, 11, 384
 - Reconnaissance (Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 4, 500
 - Roswell fruit district (Hallenbeck), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 - Sosa's expedition in 1590 (Hull), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
 - Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
- "New Navigation" method of obtaining latitude and longitude, 15, 117
- New Orleans
 - Architecture, 10, 376, 377
 - Commerce, early, 11, 423
 - Disadvantages as a port, *note*, 15, 655
 - Geography of, 14, 454
 - Growth, 5, 391
 - History, A, of the Foundation of New Orleans (1717-1722) (Villiers), *rev.*, 11, 467

New Orleans (*continued*)

- New Orleans at the time of the Louisiana Purchase (with maps) (Campbell), 11, 414-425
- New Orleans in early days (Campbell), 10, 31-36
- Plan of New Orleans by Boqueta de Woiseri in 1803 (map), 11, 421
- Port charges (Loeb), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
- Situation, 11, 420
- Temperature (with graph), 6, 265, 266
- Temperature (Cline), *bibliogr.*, 7, 119
- Temperature and drainage (Cline), *bibliogr.*, 1, 384
- Waterways and, 5, 122, 123, 126
- New River, Salton Sink, 3, 472
- View, 3, 465
- New Severn, 2, 435
- New Siberian Islands, 15, 367, 376, 378, 384, 394, 398
- Driftwood at Cape Titka (ill.), 15, 375
- Ground ice cliff (ill.), 15, 378
- New South Greenland, 2, 56
- New South Wales, 15, 463
- Geological map, 1, 397
- Geology (Harper; Süssmilch and Stone), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
- Geology and petrology (Benson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
- Geology, railways, etc., *maps*, 8, 142
- Mines, report, *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
- Rainfall and crops and stock (graph), 12, 383
- Results of Rainfall Observations . . . During 1909-1914, etc. (Hunt), *rev.*, 3, 334
- Yearbook (Trivett), *note*, 2, 242
- New Spain. *See under* California; Mexico
- New Stone Age in Northern Europe, The (Tyler), *rev.*, 12, 322
- New temperature scale, 4, 215
- New Westminster, B. C., 15, 400
- New World
 - Cartography of the New World, studies in the (Nunn), *note*, 13, 298
 - European early struggle for trade (Davenport), *bibliogr.*, 7, 64
 - Food areas (map), 10, 264
 - Origins, 10, 263
 - Vignaud's work on early discoveries, 13, 142
- New World, The (Bowman), publication, 11, 293; 12, 294
- New York (city)
 - Aboriginal geography, *note*, 13, 133
 - Advantages as a free port, *bibliogr.*, 2, 236
 - Aëronautical charts for air route to Chicago (maps), 4, 2, 3
 - Blizzard of 1888, 3, 209-211
 - Broadway, lower, at noon (ills.), 3, 279, 283
 - Bronx, *map*, 1, 64
 - Cacao market, *note*, 4, 218
 - Catskill Water System, *note*, 5, 144
 - City plan, E. P. Goodrich on, 1, 366, 367

New York (city) (*continued*)

- City plan, report, *rev.*, 1, 383
- City's ragged edges (Strunsky), *bibliogr.*, 2, 237
- Commerce, 12, 426
- Commerce and growth, 11, 572, 574
- Commercial development (list of works) (Seymour), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
- Congestion in cities (with ill.) (Reeve), 3, 278-293
- Docks and terminals, existing and proposed (map), 2, 189
- Economic causes of supremacy (Johnson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 505
- Economic factors in growth as a port, *note*, 4, 145
- Eighteenth century history (Peterson and Edwards), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
- Elevated train loading diagram, 2, 201
- Flora in the Vicinity of New York (Taylor), *rev.*, 7, 271
- Freight congestion (Wade), *bibliogr.*, 1, 152
- Fruit district sidewalks (ill.), 3, 289
- Geography by grades, Grade 4 A (Miller and Davis), *bibliogr.*, 3, 336
- Growth, 5, 389
- Growth of New York City, Some geographic problems incident to the (with maps, diagrs., and ill.) (Goodrich), 2, 184-205
- Guide for Spanish-American travelers (Hadida), *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
- Hell Gate bridge opening, *note*, 3, 486
- Military map in 1778 (Tucker), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
- New York Walk Book (Torrey, Place, and Dickinson), publication, 12, 295; 13, 298, 613; 14, 297
- New York Walk Book maps, 14, 297
- Old Roads from the Heart of New York (Comstock), *rev.*, 3, 79-80
- Pedestrian traffic diagram—Nassau St., 2, 201
- Population growth diagram, 2, 204
- Precise leveling results in vicinity, 3, 138-139
- Rand, McNally map, 1, 384
- Rapid transit lines (map), 2, 194
- Rapid transit work in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 3, 81
- Relief and built-up area (map), 2, 184
- Relief model, photograph (Howell's), 2, 186
- Rivington Street (ill.), 3, 287
- Size (Middleton), *bibliogr.*, 2, 236
- Skyscrapers (ill.), 2, 180
- South Street (ill.), 3, 287
- Street system 1915—official map, 2, 185
- Street traffic, *bibliogr.*, 8, 363
- Temperature (with graph), 6, 254
- Vehicular traffic conditions—Fifth Avenue, four photographs, 2, 202, 203

New York (city) (*continued*)

- Water barriers, The, of New York City (with map and ill.) (Huntington) 2, 169-183
- See also* Fort Hamilton; New York Harbor
- New York (state)
- Aboriginal geography, *note*, 13, 133
- Bibliography, 2, 236, 237
- Canals, map, 8, 364
- Chamber of Commerce, 1768-1918 (Bishop), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
- Chateaugay topographic sheet, map, 2, 237
- Clinton County, soil (Maxon), *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
- County names and comparative areas (map), 2, 208
- Death rates in race stocks (Dublin), *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
- Glacial ice recession, *note*, 15, 492
- Highways, State Commissioner's report, *bibliogr.*, 8, 363
- History, official publications (Jewett), *bibliogr.*, 5, 505
- Hornell, Moira, Oneonta, Russell, and Unadilla topographic sheets, maps, 7, 272
- Indian Affairs, An Abridgment of . . . in the Colony . . . by Peter Wraxall (McIlwain, edit.), *rev.*, 2, 236
- Map, 8, 364
- Mining and quarry industry (Newland), *bibliogr.*, 1, 64
- Northern boundary, 13, 255, 256, 258, 259
- Northern boundary, Board of Trade report of 1768 (map), 13, 257
- Population, 1, 134
- Population density increase compared with 4 other states (diagr.), 2, 211
- Population distribution and movements within the state (maps), 2, 212, 213
- Population growth compared with 4 other states (diagr.), 2, 209
- Population growth of its large cities (diagr.), 2, 216
- Population increase compared with 4 other states (diagr.), 2, 210
- Population of New York state, The (with maps and diagrs.) (Brigham), 2, 206-217
- Quarry materials (Newland), *bibliogr.*, 2, 236
- Road map, 1, 152
- Rural New York (Fippin), *rev.*, 12, 154
- Salt industry (Werner), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
- Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
- Water resources (Landreth), *bibliogr.*, 2, 236
- Western lowland topography, 9, 264
- New York and Honduras Rosario Mining Co., 14, 276-277, 277
- New York Central Railroad, *bibliogr.*, 8, 363
- New York Evening Post, *note*, 4, 145
- New York Harbor
- Circulation of the sea through, 13, 440

New York

- New York Harbor (*continued*)
 Cleansing New York Harbor (with map) (Reeve), 12, 420-423
 Component parts (map), 13, 415
 Entrances with depths (map), 13, 414
 Flood and ebb in New York Harbor (with maps and diags.) (Marmer), 13, 413-444
 Neighboring waters and (outline map), 12, 421
 Tides and Currents in New York Harbor (Marmer), *rev.*, 15, 682
 Underwater topography (ill.), 2, 187
 New York Herald, 3, 290, 292; 5, 279
 New York Mills, Minn., 6, 204
 New York Times, 3, 292
 New York Walk Book (Torrey, Place, and Dickinson), publication, 12, 245; 13, 298, 613; 14, 297
 New York Zoological Society, British Guiana Research Station reopened, *note*, 7, 183
 New Zealand
 Bibliography, 2, 483; 4, 503; 5, 86; 6, 382; 7, 125, 126, 432; 8, 142
 Block mountains in Nelson (Cotton), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
 Block Mountains in New Zealand (Cotton), *rev.*, 6, 380
 Buried forest (Speight), *bibliogr.*, 6, 383
 Census of 1916, *note*, 4, 222
 Climate (Wallis), *bibliogr.*, 2, 484
 Discovery (Best), *bibliogr.*, 5, 87
 External trade (Condliffe), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
 Fault coasts in New Zealand (with maps and diags.) (Cotton), 1, 20-47
 Forestry (Schlich), *bibliogr.*, 7, 432
 Forestry in the Dominion of New Zealand (Schlich), *rev.*, 6, 381
 Geology (Cotton; Thomson), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382, 383
 Geomorphology of New Zealand, Part I (Cotton), *rev.*, 13, 321
 Glacial erosion, *note*, 12, 653
 Grassland (Cockayne) 3, 488 (*note*); 6, 382 (*bibliogr.*)
 Lakes (Speight), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
 McKay, Alexander, and his geological work (Thomson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
 Mountains, evolution (Cotton), *bibliogr.*, 8, 142
 New Zealand Plants and Their Story (Cockayne), *rev.*, 14, 677
 North and South islands and Cook Strait (map), 6, 321
 Original inhabitants (Best), *bibliogr.*, 5, 86
 Outline, The, of New Zealand (with map, diags., and ill.) (Cotton), 6, 320-340
 Pleistocene glaciation (Park), *bibliogr.*, 7, 432
 Polynesian navigators and, 5, 169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 181
 Population distribution (Kissel), *bibliogr.*, 7, 126
 River terraces (Cotton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125

- New Zealand (*continued*)
 Shipping and trade for 1914 (Fraser), *bibliogr.*, 1, 396
 Soil survey (Wild), *bibliogr.*, 6, 383
 Structure and Later Geological History of New Zealand, The (Cotton), *rev.*, 3, 83
 Tarawera Mountains (Aston), *bibliogr.*, 4, 503
 Territorial addition, the Ross Dependency (with map), *note*, 14, 314
 Vegetation, *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
 Vegetation, The, of New Zealand (Cockayne), *rev.*, 14, 677
 Volcanoes (Moore), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
 Voyages to, 5, 177
 Year-book, 1915 (Fraser), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
 Newark, N. J.
 Colombia exhibition, *note*, 5, 421
 Factories, location (map), 2, 193
 Growth, 3, 278, 280
 Population distribution (map), 2, 192
 Street-car lines (diags.), 2, 200
 Traffic, daily (diagr.), 2, 195
 Traffic flow (diagr.), 2, 199
 Newark (ship), 13, 70
 Newbigin, M. I., 1, 158; 3, 86, 250; 5, 429; 7, 276; 8, 136; 15, 136
 Aftermath: A Geographical Study of the Peace Terms, *rev.*, 11, 452
 At British Association meeting, Toronto, 14, 662
 British Empire, The, Beyond the Seas, *rev.*, 1, 324
 Commercial Geography, *rev.*, 15, 285, 293
 Frequented Ways: A General Survey of . . . Western Europe, etc., *rev.*, 13, 483
 Geographical Aspects of Balkan Problems, *rev.*, 1, 391
 Geographical work, 12, 437
 Industrialism in Britain and in Germany, 6, 450 (*note*), 462 (*bibliogr.*)
 Italy and the Adriatic, *note*, 2, 467
 Origin and maintenance, The, of diversity in man, 6, 411-420
 Tillers of the Ground, *rev.*, 2, 400
 Newbold, D., *note*, 15, 307
 Newburyport, Mass., 5, 403
 Newcastle, N. S. W., 15, 664
 Newcastle upon Tyne, *notes*, 12, 650; 13, 140
 Newchwang, 9, 331
 Newell, F. H., 6, 292
 Cullum medal award and presentation to, *notes*, 5, 415; 7, 111
 Newfoundland
 Beothucks, The, or Red Indians: The Aboriginal Inhabitants of Newfoundland (Howley), *rev.*, 4, 322
 Early relations, The, between Newfoundland and the Channel Islands (with map) (Le Messurier), 2, 449-457
 Export of herring to France, *note*, 2, 469
 Fishermen in Labrador, 12, 69, 70
 Forests (Morris), *bibliogr.*, 4, 323
 Grand Banks, 14, 52 (chart), 54, 56

Newfoundland (*continued*)

- Grand Banks (Linssen), *bibliogr.*, 7, 127
- Markland, otherwise Newfoundland (Babcock), 4, 309-315
- Meteorology (Stupart), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
- Place names of Channel Island origin (map), 2, 451
- Reindeer, *note*, 4, 55
- Seal catch, *note*, 2, 60
- Vinland problem and, 11, 267, 269, 274, 278, 279, 281
- Newland, D. H., 1, 64; 2, 236
- Newlands, Alexander, 7, 426; 14, 93
- Newlands, F. G., 5, 248, 416
- Newlands Bill, 5, 119
- Newnham, E. V., 7, 426
 - Hurricanes and Tropical Revolving Storms, *rev.*, 13, 494
- Newport, Christopher, 14, 433, 440
- Newport News, Va., 10, 311, 313
 - Seen from airplane (ill.), 10, 312
 - Trade, 12, 426
- News. *See* Geographical news
- Neyelov, Colonel, 15, 379
- Ngahue, 5, 177
- Ngami, Lake, *note*, 4, 61, 62
- N'gano N'gano, 12, 334, 338, 351, 353, 354
- Ngaundere, 5, 52, 55
- Nhambiquara Indians, 8, 250, 258; 15, 218
 - See also* Nambikuáras
- Nheengatu language, 15, 121
- Niagara Cuesta, The, from a new viewpoint (with maps and diags.) (Grabau), 9, 264-276
- Niagara Falls, 14, 89, 95
 - Buffalo and, 5, 395
 - Rôle in history (Sauer), *bibliogr.*, 8, 364
- Niagara River, 15, 284
 - A Century of Sail and Steam on (Cumberland), *rev.*, 5, 154
- Niam-Niam country, 5, 275, 277
- Nicaragua
 - Americanizing (Ham), *bibliogr.*, 1, 313
 - Commerce (Clum), *bibliogr.*, 1, 231
 - Commerce in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 408
 - Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
 - Railroads, *note*, 3, 69
 - Sandberg, H. O., *bibliogr.*, 4, 408
 - Scenery (wright), *bibliogr.*, 6, 458
 - United States and, *bibliogr.*, 1, 386
- Nice, 14, 449
 - Blanchard, R., *bibliogr.*, 7, 273
 - Ethnographical character, 7, 147
- Nicholas II Land, 11, 283; 15, 367, 395
 - Cliffs of east coast (ill.), 15, 389
 - Discovery, 15, 380
 - East coast (ill.), 15, 386
 - First sight of (ill.), 15, 381
 - Ice off the south coast (ill.), 15, 387
 - Icebergs from, 15, 396
 - Icebergs off the coast (ills.), 15, 384, 385
- Nichols, E. H., 2, 486
- Nichols, F. H., 1, 274
- Nichols, G. E.
 - Personal, 1, 464; 2, 382

Nichols, G. E. (*continued*)

- Raised bogs in eastern Maine (with ills.), 7, 159-167
- Nichols, J. T.
 - African fishes, *note*, 6, 371
 - Personal, 8, 279
- Nichols, W. F., *note*, 2, 373
- Nichols Mo-so manuscript, The (with ills.) (Laufer), 1, 274-285
- Nicholson, Port. *See* Port Nicholson
- Nickel, world deposits, *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
- Nickles, J. M., 3, 157; 14, 644
- Nicola, Angelo, 4, 328
- Nicola, B. C., range land (ill.), 15, 403
- Nicola River valley (ill.), 15, 402
- Nicolabert, Gaspé, 15, 85, 87
- Nicolay map of 1560, Mayda and Brazil (island) on (map), 9, 342
- Nicolesco, Miron, 5, 509
- Niculescu, C., 5, 430
- Nida, S. H., 1, 231
- Niederle, Lubor, 6, 180
- Niedermayer, Oskar von, Die Binnenbecken des Iranischen Hochlandes, *rev.*, 11, 319
- Niemen River
 - New boundary of Germany, 7, 287, 290
 - Poland and, 4, 19
 - Russian trenches along (ill.), 1, 100
- Niendorff, L. W., 2, 408
- Niermeyer, J. F., 12, 460, 461
- Nieuport, 4, 421, 423, 427
- Nieuwenhuis, A. W., 12, 461; 15, 411
- Nieve penitente, 13, 117
 - Argentine Andes (Keidel), *bibliogr.*, 8, 61
- Klute, F., *bibliogr.*, 2, 479
- Niger River, 15, 101, 105
 - Archeological reconnaissance (Mézières), *bibliogr.*, 2, 395
 - Capture, 15, 101
 - Descent of the rapids (Gironcourt), *bibliogr.*, 5, 511
 - Desiccation in the basin of, *note*, 13, 307
 - French West Africa and, *note*, 11, 619, 621
 - Trans-Saharan railway project and, 15, 53, 60, 62, 63, 65
- Nigeria
 - Blue Book, 1914, *bibliogr.*, 2, 240
 - Commerce (Lezzi), 2, 240
 - Commerce (Yerby), *bibliogr.*, 1, 71
 - Forestry (Unwin), *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
 - Rainfall (Brooks), 2, 378 (*note*); 5, 510 (*bibliogr.*)
 - Report for 1914 (Lugard), *bibliogr.*, 2, 395
 - Saharan railways and, *note*, 9, 68
 - Through Unknown Nigeria (Raphael), *rev.*, 5, 509
- Nigeria, Northern
 - Desiccation and, *note*, 11, 623
 - Native market, *note*, 13, 139
- Nigeria, Southern, coal, *note*, 3, 403
- Night cloudiness records, *note*, 11, 147
- Nighthawk Lake, 13, 111
- Nightingale Island, 14, 485
- Nihlén, Axel, 6, 296
- Nihongi, 13, 51

Nijne-Kolimsk

- Nijne-Kolimsk, **15**, 398
 Nijni Novgorod
 Across the Oka River (ill.), **1**, 254
 Fair, **1**, 252, 255 (ills.); **2**, 154 (*note*); **7**, 78;
 12, 539, 540, 541, 543
 Map, **8**, 202
 Town and fair (map), **12**, 543
 Nikko range, Japan (ill.), **13**, 59
 Nikolaev, V. A., **15**, 661, 662
 Nikolaevsk, climate of the region, **12**, 110, 111
 Niksic, polje of (diag.), **11**, 602
 Nile, **14**, 91
 Arable lands of Egypt and, *note*, **3**, 402-403
 Barrier to big game, **6**, 310
 Cataract, upper (ill.), **5**, 36
 Cataracts, **3**, 354, 355
 Chad, Lake, and, *note*, **5**, 419
 Delta. *See* Nile Delta
 Dongola province and, **5**, 22
 Flood plain at Luxor (ill.), **3**, 342
 Inundated villages (ills.), **3**, 351
 Medieval records of floods and delta changes, *note*, **14**, 312
 Mesopotamian rivers compared with, *note*, **3**, 244
 Mud cracks (ill.), **3**, 350
 Nile Control Works (MacDonald), *rev.*, **10**, 192
 Nile Projects, The (Willcocks), *rev.*, **10**, 192
 Nyika, **6**, 309
 Sources, history of discovery, **5**, 274, 276-281
 Valley, **15**, 472
 Worship of, **5**, 318
 Nile Delta
 Changes, *note*, **13**, 618
 Lakes and fisheries, *note*, **13**, 618, 619
 Napoleon's map (Stuart), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416
 Population distribution, **10**, 228
 Nile-Jordan-Euphrates route, **7**, 27
 Nilsen, Johan, **8**, 213
 Nimetta, **5**, 25, 26
 Nimrod (ship), **14**, 612
 Nimrod Islands, *note*, **1**, 304
 Nine Point Mesa, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 121
 Nineveh
 Piedmont route and, **8**, 169, 170, 173
 Situation, **4**, 163, 164, 166; **11**, 346
 Ningpo, **9**, 318, 319
 Ningsiafu, **9**, 237, 388; **12**, 7
 Nino, Bernardino, **12**, 366, 368
 Niño, El. *See* El Niño
 Niox, General, **8**, 137
 Nipigon, Lake, **10**, 61, 63
 Nipissing, Lake, **10**, 64
 Nipissing Great Lakes, **15**, 284
 Nippur, **15**, 152
 Nish, **5**, 476; **9**, 202
 Basin, **15**, 79
 Nisibis, **8**, 153, 162, 164, 165, 167, 177
 Nisqually House (Bagley), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 386
 Nissen, N. W., Die südwestgrönländische Landschaft und das Siedlungsgebiet der Normannen, *rev.*, **15**, 685
 Nissen, Per, Økonomisk-geografisk atlas over Norge, *rev.*, **13**, 638
 Nitrate
 California, southeastern, *note*, **13**, 135
 Caves in the South, *note*, **4**, 317
 Chile, *note*, **2**, 465
 Chile and Peru, *note*, **3**, 487
 Chilean deposits, genesis (Singewald and Miller), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 227
 Chilean deposits, new theory on the origin, *note*, **4**, 486
 Chilean industry (Stone), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 227
 Chilean industry and the war, *note*, **4**, 219-220
 South America, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 392
 Substitute, *note*, **1**, 53
 Synthetic, production, *note*, **3**, 153
 Nitrogen, search for (Baekeland), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 344
 Nitsch, Casimir, **8**, 202
 Niue, **5**, 179
 Niver, H. B., **3**, 336
 Nivica Lopes (ill.), **11**, 203
 Nizhni Novgorod. *See* Nijni Novgorod
 Njals Saga, **5**, 207
 Njord, **5**, 322
 Noatak River, **15**, 237
 Noble, L. F., **14**, 189, 302 (*note*)
 Nodality, **13**, 273
 Noël, A. H., **8**, 64
 Noel Bay, tide, **12**, 200
 Noer, O. J., **7**, 189
 Nogat River, **7**, 284, 286
 Noice, Harold, **6**, 359
 Noirel, H., **12**, 628
 Noku-noku, **4**, 375
 Nomads and nomadism, **13**, 148, 559, 561
 Alps of Piedmont, *note*, **13**, 137
 Characteristics, **13**, 562
 Dongola Province, **5**, 27
 European, last, **13**, 562
 Fairs and, **12**, 548
 Lapps, **13**, 231, 239, 240, 241
 Mediterranean coasts and, **2**, 138
 Nomad and sedentary folks of northern Africa (with maps and ills.) (Gautier), **11**, 3-15
 Oasis dwellers and, French Africa, **11**, 7
 Paradise of, **5**, 320
 Sedentaries and, **13**, 36
 Sedentary and nomadic life in Morocco, **11**, 477
 Shawiya, **13**, 32
 Siberia, **5**, 20; **13**, 311 (*note*)
 Nombre de Dios harbor, Panama, *map*, **6**, 458
 Nome, Alas., **4**, 241, 266
 Gold mining, **15**, 41
 Nomenclature
 Botanical (Pavillard), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 287
 Geological, **7**, 173
 See also Place names

North America

- Nonnenbruch, 14, 244
 Nonnezoshi, 13, 521
 Nono, *bolsón* of, 13, 120
 Nootka, 15, 399
 Nord coal field, 13, 86, 87, 97
 Nordén, Arthur, 7, 429
 Nordeney, *note*, 13, 136
 Nordenskiöld, A. E., 15, 367
 Antilles, 9, 109
 Corvo, 5, 67, 71
 Yenisei River, 5, 4
 Nordenskiöld, Erland, 1, 315; 7, 425; 8, 60
 Bolivia, lowland, *note*, 3, 69
 Bolivian Indians, vital statistics, *note*, 4, 487
 Changes, The, in the Material Culture of Two Indian Tribes under the Influences of New Surroundings, *rev.*, 10, 273
 Ethno-Geographical Analysis, An, of the Material Culture of Two Indian Tribes in the Gran Chaco, *rev.*, 10, 273
 Finland: The land and the people (with maps and ills.), 7, 361-376
 Guarani invasion of the Inca Empire in the Sixteenth Century: An historical Indian migration (with maps and ills.), 4, 103-121
 Guarani invasions of the Inca Empire, A note on [his discussion of the] (Means), 4, 482-484
 Incallacta, eine befestigte und von Inca Tupac Yupanqui angelegte Stadt, *rev.*, 3, 249
 Om Indianernes anvendelse af gummi i Sydamerika, etc., *rev.*, 8, 60
 Personal, 1, 308, 464
 South American ethnography, studies, *note*, 13, 615
 Nordenskiöld Archipelago, 15, 367, 392, 394
 Nordenskiöld Inlet, 8, 119, 120, 121, 122
 Nordenskiöld, Otto
 Antarctic ice, 14, 611
 Geografisk Forskning og geografiske Opdagelser i det nittende Aarhundrede, *rev.*, 12, 324
 Geographical work, 12, 472
 Lynn Canal, 14, 577, 594
 Polarnaturen, *rev.*, 12, 324
 Nordenskiöld ice tongue, 14, 611
 Nordic race, 14, 336
 Birth of the three great European races, 8, 310
 British people and, 5, 216
 Migration, 11, 83
 Passing of the great race, The (map) (Grant), 2, 354-360
 Siege of Troy and racial migrations, *note*, 3, 326
 Teutonic expansion and, 2, 356, 358
 Nordland, 13, 229, 240; 14, 513
 Nordstrand, 13, 99, 100, 105, 106
 Nordvik Bay, 15, 379
 Norfolk, Va., trade, 12, 426
 Noria (ill.), 8, 15
 Noria, N. M., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 378
 Norilsk River, *note*, 13, 310
 Coal deposits of the region, *note*, 13, 309
 Norin, Erik, 15, 492
 Norlind, Arnold, 12, 472; 14, 312
 Nörlund, Poul, 15, 606, 607, 611, 614, 616
 Norman architecture in Canada, 5, 111 (ills.), 117
 Norman Isles, 2, 449
 Normand, C. W. B., *note*, 12, 657
 Effect of High Temperature, The, Humidity, and Wind on the Human Body, *rev.*, 11, 317
 Mesopotamian climate, *note*, 9, 361
 Normandy, iron mining, *note*, 3, 71
 Norrbotten, *note*, 12, 132; 13, 609
 Norrland
 Economic geography, *note*, 12, 132
 Geochronology, 15, 281, 282
 Norrmalm, 13, 502, 504, 506
 Norrström, 12, 607
 Norsemen
 Expedition of 1362, *note*, 10, 108
 Greenland. *See* Norsemen in Greenland
 Newfoundland and, 4, 309
 Spitsbergen, possible discovery by, 7, 312
 Voyages to America, 11, 265
 Voyages to North America (Almagià), *bibliogr.*, 5, 336
 Norsemen in Greenland, 15, 606
 Eskimos and, 15, 615
 Extinction of the colony, 15, 613, 616
 Norsemen, The, in Greenland: Recent discoveries at Herjolfsnes (with ills.) (Hovgaard), 15, 605-616
 Skeletal remains, 15, 611
 Südwestgrönländische Landschaft, Die, und das Siedlungsgebiet der Normannen (Nissen), *rev.*, 15, 685
 North, C. C., 2, 315
 North Africa. *See* Africa, North
 North America
 Aboriginal culture (Sapir), *bibliogr.*, 5, 336
 Aboriginal culture areas, *note*, 4, 396
 Air survey, *note*, 3, 397
 Alpine fell-fields of eastern North America (with maps and ills.) (Harshberger), 7, 233-255
 Asia at the Door (Kawakami), *rev.*, 1, 227
 Atlantic coast sinking, Is the? (Johnson), 3, 135-139
 Bibliography, 1, 149; 3, 156, 157; 5, 336, 505
 British Fur Trade, The Organization of, 1760-1800 (Stevens), *rev.*, 3, 406
 Climatic changes, 11, 128

North America

North America (*continued*)

- Eastern coast, population densities and temperatures (graph), **12**, 381
- English Traveller, The, in America, 1785-1835 (Mesick), *rev.*, **13**, 655
- European treaties bearing on U. S. history to 1648 (Davenport), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 64
- Explorations in Western America, David Thompson's Narrative of His (Tyrrell), *rev.*, **3**, 156
- Forests as boundaries, **10**, 145, 150
- Fresh-water fauna (Germain), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 336
- Fur trade, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 157
- Geographical bibliographies, *note*, **14**, 643
- Geology, bibliography of, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 157
- Geology, Problems of American (Rice and others), *rev.*, **1**, 149
- Geology of the North American Cordillera at the forty-ninth parallel (Daly), *rev.*, **5**, 423
- Grande Géographie Bong [North and South America] (Reclus), *rev.*, **10**, 116
- Hardwood forest, *note*, **1**, 298
- History, bibliography of, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 157
- International boundary, *map*, **3**, 406
- Land classification, future (*map*), **12**, 66
- Norse voyages to (Almagià), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 336
- North America: An Historical, Economic, and Regional Geography (Jones and Bryan), *rev.*, **15**, 503
- North America: Its People and the Resources, Development, and Prospects of the Continent, etc. (Smith), *rev.*, **15**, 328
- Petroleum, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 157
- Physical and Political Wall Maps (Goode), *rev.*, **5**, 87
- Physiographic divisions, *note*, **4**, 396
- Pleistocene or Glacial Period, The Life of the (Baker), *rev.*, **13**, 489
- Shipping, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 156
- Tourist's Northwest, The (Wood), *rev.*, **3**, 156
- Travel in America, A History of (Dunbar), *rev.*, **1**, 61
- Travels in North America, Journal Kept by David Douglas During His, 1823-1827, etc., *rev.*, **5**, 335
- Triangulation and mapping system, initial point, *note*, **13**, 465
- Unexplored mountains, The, of North America (Bent), **7**, 403-412
- Vegetation of North America, [Wall map of the] (Harshberger), *rev.*, **10**, 54
- West Indies and, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 157
- See also* Americas
- North American Datum, **2**, 352; **13**, 465 (*note*)
- North American Indians. *See* Indians, American
- North Arabian desert, *note*, **14**, 151
- See also* Arabia
- North Atlantic Ocean
 - Data for currents, **14**, 56
 - Ice conditions, *note*, **13**, 477
 - Steamship dangers, **14**, 50-61
 - Tropical cyclones, *note*, **15**, 493
 - Weather charts, *note*, **2**, 311
- North Atlantic States of the United States
 - Bibliography, **1**, 64, 152, 384; **2**, 236; **3**, 80; **4**, 496; **5**, 81, 427, 428, 505; **7**, 272; **8**, 363, 364
 - Maps*, **1**, 64, 384
 - Power survey, *note*, **12**, 487
- North Caicos, **6**, 45, 46, 50
- North (Syeverni) Cape, **15**, 376, 394, 666
- North Cape Current, **15**, 396, 397
- North Carolina
 - Catawba River flood, 1916 (with ill.), *note*, **2**, 222
 - Charts*, **1**, 468
 - Drainage (Pratt and Berry), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 311
 - Portsmouth Island to Beaufort, *map*, **3**, 412
 - Scenery in National Forests (ill.), **13**, 537
 - Spirit leveling (Marshall), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 226
 - Textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
 - Topographic mapping of, **13**, 454
- North-Central States of the United States
 - Bibliography, **1**, 64, 230, 312, 384; **2**, 83, 314; **3**, 412-414, 498; **4**, 497, 498; **5**, 81, 159; **6**, 294, 519; **7**, 188
 - Maps*, **1**, 64, 230; **2**, 83, 84; **7**, 189
- North Dakota
 - Agriculture (Boyle), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 498
 - Cheyenne Indians (Will), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 315
 - County boundaries, historical study, *note*, **15**, 303
 - Lignite deposits (Leonard), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 83
 - Map*, **7**, 189
 - Pre-Wisconsin drift (Leonard), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 413
 - Textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
- North Gulf Coast rainfall type, **4**, 137
- North Haven, Me., **2**, 329
- North Pacific rainfall type, **4**, 142
- North Plateau rainfall type, **4**, 139, 140
- North Pole
 - Amundsen-Ellsworth flight to, *note*, **15**, 309
 - Inaccessibility in the Arctic and, **10**, 168, 171
 - New evidence that Cook did not reach, **5**, 140-141
 - See also* Arctic; Peary, R. E.; Pole
- North Sea, **4**, 419, 420
 - As a boundary, **7**, 211
 - Climate (Hann), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 243
 - Dunes, *note*, **13**, 135
 - Fisheries of the North Sea (Green), *rev.*, **10**, 194
 - Halligs, The, vanishing islands of the North Sea (Davis), **13**, 99-106
- North Star (ship), **2**, 232 (*note*); **4**, 251; **5**, 96 (ill.); **6**, 365
- Leaving Cape Barrow (ill.), **4**, 252

- North Star Bay, *notes*, 6, 285; 9, 142
 Northeast Land (Spitsbergen), 8, 213; 15, 666
 Northeast Passage, 15, 367, 370, 371
 Commercial value, 15, 392
 Navigability of sections, 15, 394
 See also Siberian Sea Road
 Northern Exploration Co., 7, 319; 8, 221
 Northern Great Plains
 Associations, vegetational, 2, 104-115
 Biography, The, of the Northern Great Plains (with map and ills.) (Visher), 2, 89-115
 Climate, 2, 90
 Plants, animals, etc., 2, 91-104
 Sketch map, 2, 90
 Northern Indians Lake, 2, 443, 447
 Northern Scientific-Industrial Expedition, *note*, 14, 307
 Northern Trading Company, 11, 545
 "Northers," Canal Zone, *note*, 6, 73
 Northland Country Club, *note*, 6, 513
 Northropp, J. D., 1, 311; 7, 182 (*note*)
 Northup, G. T., Amerigo Vespucci Letter, etc.; Mundus Novus Letter, etc., *rev.*, 4, 239
 Northup, W. P., 7, 267
 Northwest
 Canadian West and United States Northwest (McWilliams), *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
 Conquest, The, of the Great Northwest, etc. (Laut), *rev.*, 5, 504
 Early narratives (Kellogg), *bibliogr.*, 5, 336
 Geographical progress (McArthur), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
 History (James), *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
 History (Schafer), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 Tourist's Northwest, The (Wood), *rev.*, 3, 156
 North-West Company, 2, 439, 442; 10, 61, 62
 North-West Frontier Province (Douie), *bibliogr.*, 7, 279
 Northwest Passage, 6, 362, 363; 11, 543
 North West Mounted Police, Royal, 4, 263; 5, 210; 11, 544, 545
 Northwest Territories (Canada)
 Camsell, Charles, *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Map redrawn from map in J. D. Craig's report (1923), 15, 134
 Norton, T. H., 2, 82
 Norton, W. H., 7, 271
 Norway
 Bibliography, 4, 75, 231; 7, 429; 8, 367
 Chilean consul in (Hartmann), *bibliogr.*, 2, 238
 Climate, fourteenth century, 1, 198
 Coast temperature, 5, 488
 Commerce, 1913, *bibliogr.*, 1, 318
 Côtes de Norvège, Sur les (Vallaux), *rev.*, 14, 328
 Earthquakes in 1913 and 1914 (Kolderup), *bibliogr.*, 1, 318

- Norway (*continued*)
 Erosion in archipelago off the coast (Oxaal), *bibliogr.*, 1, 318
 Fiords, character of waters (Gaarder), *bibliogr.*, 1, 317
 Fisheries, 14, 513, 516
 Fisheries (Gandolfi-Hornoyold), *bibliogr.*, 1, 69
 Fishing villages, 14, 509 (ills.), 513, 514 (ills.)
 Forests and lumber, 14, 512
 Geographical work, 12, 469
 Geomorphological Studies in Norway (Ahlmann), *rev.*, 9, 368
 Greenland and, 15, 605
 Hydro-electric resources, 14, 517
 Iceland, relations with, 5, 195, 197, 203
 Irrigation (Hatt), *bibliogr.*, 4, 75
 Lapps and, 13, 228, 229
 Maps, 1, 318; 2, 238; 4, 231
 Maritime and rural life (map), 14, 506
 Maritime and rural life of Norway, The (with maps and ills.) (Vallaux), 14, 505-518
 Natural political divisions, *note*, 11, 144
 Nordischen Staaten, Die (Braun), *rev.*, 15, 333
 Northern, racial composition, *note*, 12, 133
 Ocean trade, 14, 516, 517
 Økonomisk-geografisk atlas over Norge (Nissen), *rev.*, 13, 638
 Population and food, 9, 184
 Population distribution, *note*, 14, 646
 Population distribution, portions of Söderlund map reproduced, 14, 507
 Rainfall, *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
 Sledge traffic with Finland, *note*, 2, 153
 Strandflat, The, and Isostasy (Nansen), *rev.*, 13, 646
 Swedish-Norwegian treaty of 1919, 13, 229, 230, 240
 Winter of 1917 (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, 7, 429
 See also Scandinavia
 Norway House, Canada, 10, 70, 71, 72
 Views (ills.), 10, 66, 67
 Norwegian Arctic expedition 1898-1902
 Geological results (Holtedah), *bibliogr.*, 8, 285
 Norwegian Meteorological Institute, 3, 247
 Norwegians, 14, 508, 513
 Coal companies in Spitsbergen, 8, 221
 Farmers, 14, 512
 Farmers in United States (Hoverstad), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
 Fishermen, 14, 513, 516
 Navigation on the eastern coast of Greenland, *note*, 13, 624
 Norwegians, The, in Spitsbergen (with map and ills.) (Rabot), 8, 209-226
 Spitsbergen and, 7, 312, 315, 318, 319, 320
 Spitsbergen explorations, *note*, 12, 303
 Spitsbergen surveys, *note*, 9, 210
 Whalers, 14, 516
 Nos, Chile, *note*, 6, 370
 Nosilov, K., 3, 152

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Notabile

- Notabile, **14**, 84, 85
 Notari, —, **2**, 388
 Notocene, term (Thomson) *bibliogr.*, **6**, 383
 Notodden, **14**, 517
 Notos (ill.), **4**, 355
 Nottingham, commerce (Hitch), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 317
 Nottinghamshire
 Highways and byways (Firth), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 251
 Industrial geography, **3**, 28–52
 Nouhuys, J. W. van, Der Bergstamm
 Pegèsém, *rev.*, **1**, 77
 Nourse, J. E., **5**, 440; **15**, 523
 Nouvion, —, **14**, 524
 Nova Andirá, **15**, 641
 Nova Olinda, **15**, 641, 642
 Nova Planeta, **15**, 642
 Nova Scotia
 Coast level, **3**, 137
 Markland and, **4**, 312, 315
 Mines, report, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 323
 Phenology (MacKay), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 323
 Physiography of Nova Scotia (Goldthwait), *rev.*, **15**, 682
 Ponhook Lake, *map*, **4**, 323
 Unguarded boundary and, **12**, 590, 591
 Water power (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 290
 Novakovsky, F. J., **11**, 138
 Novakovsky, Stanislaus, Climatic provinces of the Russian Far East in relation to human activities (with maps and diag.), **12**, 100–115
 Novara (Massara), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 413
 Novarese, Vittorio, **7**, 124
 Novaya Sibir, **15**, 397
 Novaya Zemlya
 Early visits to, **7**, 311, 312
 Été, Un, chez les Samoyèdes (Juillet-
 Octobre 1914) (Bénard), *rev.*, **12**, 669
 Fauna and flora (with ills.), **12**, 528
 History, **12**, 521
 Icebergs, **15**, 396, 397
 Map, outline, **12**, 523
 Novaya Zemlya, a Russian Arctic land
 (with map and ills.) (Holtedahl), **12**,
 521–531
 Physiography, **12**, 523
 Russian expeditions to, **12**, 522
 Sovereignty, **15**, 148
 Novgorod, **1**, 249; **12**, 538, 540
 Novi-Bazar, Polje of Kostan near (diag.),
 11, 597
 Novo-Mariinsk, **12**, 101, 106; **15**, 368 (ill.),
 381
 Novo-Nikolayevsk, *note*, **2**, 309
 Novo Redondo, **14**, 117
 Novopashenni (Jokhov) Island, **15**, 384
 See also Jokhov Island
 Nowack, Ernest
 Contribution, A, to the geography of
 Albania (with maps, diagrs., and ills.),
 11, 503–540, 680
 Geographical work, **12**, 467
 Nowitka. *See* Cosna-Nowitka
 Ntswetwe Pan, *note*, **11**, 625
 Nuala, **11**, 478, 479 (ill.)
 Nubas, **5**, 27
 Nubia, **15**, 318
 Nubian Desert, **1**, 350
 Nueremberg, Casimir, **3**, 298, 301
 Nuevitas, harbor, **12**, 226, 227 (map)
 Nuevo, León, **11**, 229
 Nukra plain, Syria, **9**, 88, 102, 106; **11**, 349
 Nuku, **5**, 178
 Nuliarjuk, **15**, 310, 527
 Nullarbor Plain, *note*, **12**, 500
 Numidia, **13**, 32; **15**, 204
 Nunatagmiut, **5**, 92
 Nunataks, **14**, 411
 Nundinae, **12**, 547, 548
 Nunivak Island, **15**, 535
 Conjuror, **15**, 528, 534
 Nunn, G. E., The Geographical Conceptions
 of Columbus, publication, **13**, 298; **14**, 467;
 15, 296
 Nuremberg (Nürnberg), **15**, 672
 Town plan (map), **10**, 366
 Nushki, *note*, **12**, 498
 Nussbaum, Fritz, **3**, 162
 Geographical work, **12**, 463
 Nutapkaushpe, **11**, 16
 Nutria, *note*, **1**, 299, 300
 Nuts, United States growing (Deming),
 bibliogr., **4**, 69
 Nuttall, Zelia, *note*, **2**, 374
 Nuyts' Land, *note*, **12**, 499, 500
 Nuzhat-al-Qulūb, **11**, 457
 Nyangwe, **5**, 278
 Nyanza, **12**, 334, 336 (ill.), 337 (ill.), 339
 (ill.), 340
 Markets (ills.), **12**, 352, 353
 Topography near (map), **12**, 332
 Nyasa, Lake
 Germany and, **5**, 56
 Landing an airplane hangar (ill.), **9**, 155
 Physical geography near, *note*, **13**, 308
 Nyasaland
 Future boundaries, *note*, **6**, 372
 Hetherwick, A., *bibliogr.*, **8**, 138
 Physical geography, *note*, **13**, 308
 Report for 1914–15, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 320
 Report for 1915–16, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 78
 Nyassa, Companhia do, economic resources
 of territories (Almeida d'Eca), *bibliogr.*,
 8, 137
 Nyctibius, **4**, 456
 Nyika
 Dry river in (ill.), **6**, 315
 Mammals, **6**, 305
 Tribes, **6**, 309
 Nyir, **4**, 465
 Nystrom (A. J.) & Co., **14**, 456, 464

 O
 Oahu, rainfall, *note*, **7**, 419
 Oak
 Albania, **11**, 511
 Holm oak in Middle Atlas (ill.), **8**, 21

Oak (*continued*)

- Oak tree, The, and man's environment (with ills.) (Smith), **1**, 3-19
 Pine to oak succession (Moore), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 247
 Oakdale, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, **2**, 387
 Oamaru, N. Z., **6**, 337
 Oases
 Algerian Sahara, **11**, 6
 Baharia, cultivated lands, *map*, **7**, 278
 "Bald," **11**, 496, 499 (ill.)
 Crown Hill, South Australia (ill.), **8**, 294
 Dwellers and nomads, **11**, 7
 Ghadames, **11**, 6; **15**, 196, 200, 201, 205
 Ghadames, climate (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 278
 Hair, *note*, **10**, 347
 Inverted (i. e. mesas), **11**, 385
 Khargeh, **3**, 342, 343, 346
 Libya, *note*, **12**, 134, 136, 137
 Libyan desert, **3**, 352; **11**, 12 (map)
 Meaning of word oasis, **11**, 11
 Moroccan, on alluvial fan (ill.), **11**, 498
 Mzab, *note*, **14**, 476
 Nakhl Mubarak (ill.), **11**, 327
 North African and motor cars, **15**, 68
 Saharan, **15**, 58 (ills.), 59 (ills.), 66 (ills.), 100, 101, 104
 Shêkh Slêman, Syria, **9**, 82, 83 (ill.)
 Siwa, military attack on, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 278
 Taif, **11**, 331
 Tuba, Ariz., **1**, 371 (*note*), 469 (*bibliogr.*)
 United States, southwestern, **8**, 151, 152
 Utah, the oasis at the foot of the Wasatch (with maps and ills.) (Jefferson), **1**, 346-358
 Yülinfu, **9**, 235
 Oast, J. W., Jr., **4**, 70
 Oates Land, *note*, **14**, 315
 Oaxaca, **11**, 234, 235, 239
 Oaxaca (state)
 Hut and cactus hedge (ill.), **11**, 231
 Physical character, **11**, 225
 Population, **11**, 230, 232
 Zapotecs and Mijes (Bauer-Thoma), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 231
 Ob, Gulf of, **3**, 152
 Ob River, **13**, 309 (*note*); **15**, 371, 394
 Ober, Chester, **15**, 117
 Ober, F. A., A Guide to the West Indies, Bermuda, and Panama, *rev.*, **11**, 467
 Obergabelhorn peak (ill.), **3**, 110
 Obergestelen, **14**, 554
 Oberhummer, Eugen, **1**, 460 (*note*); **11**, 444 (*note*); **14**, 444, 454
 Alte Globen in Wien, **14**, 102, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111
 Ferdinand Magellan, **14**, 106
 Geographical work, **12**, 465, 467
 History of Globes, The: A review [of Stevenson's work], **14**, 101-112
 Imperialismus, **14**, 103

- Obermaier, Hugo, **4**, 156; **6**, 523
 Quaternary snow line in Iberian Peninsula, **2**, 308 (*note*); **4**, 156 (*bibliogr.*); **6**, 523 (*bibliogr.*)
 Obi-Yenisei Canal, **3**, 152
 Obidos, **15**, 216, 264, 621, 625, 636, 637
 Bluff on the Amazon near (ill.), **15**, 628
 Settlements near (map), **15**, 215
 Obiou (ill.), **11**, 39
 Obituary
 Abbe, Cleveland, Sr., **2**, 383
 Albert I, Prince of Monaco, **12**, 658
 Ballivián, M. V., **12**, 144
 Bancroft, H. H., **6**, 77
 Bartlett, S. W., **2**, 383
 Bell, Robert, **4**, 149
 Bonaparte, Prince Roland, **14**, 488
 Booy, Theodoor de, **7**, 268
 Brooks, A. H., **15**, 153
 Bruce, W. S., **12**, 144
 Chaillé-Long, Charles, **3**, 329
 Chapman, R. H., **9**, 365
 Clark, W. B., **4**, 492
 Cordier, Henri, **15**, 500
 Davis, C. A., **1**, 464
 Davis, W. G., **8**, 359
 Deniker, Joseph, **6**, 177
 Derby, O. A., **1**, 148
 Deville, E. G., **15**, 154
 Farabee, W. C., **15**, 675
 Galitzin, Boris, **2**, 383
 Gilbert, G. K., **6**, 177
 Groll, Max, **3**, 155
 Hague, Arnold, **4**, 150
 Hann, Julius von, **12**, 312
 Harris, R. A., **5**, 334
 Hayes, C. W., **1**, 309
 Hayford, J. F., **15**, 500
 Herbertson (Mackinder and others), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 416
 Hilgard, E. W., **1**, 225; **4**, 240 (*bibliogr.*)
 Holbrook, Levi, **12**, 659
 Holder, C. F., **1**, 56
 Huot, Victor, **1**, 226
 Johnson, Willard D., **3**, 329
 Kennan, George, **14**, 664
 Koch-Grünberg, Theodor, **15**, 324
 Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre, **1**, 226
 Lubin, David, **7**, 268
 Macdonald, Sir C. M., **1**, 56
 Markham, Sir C. R., **1**, 226; **4**, 240 (*bibliogr.*)
 Merrill, F. J. H., **3**, 247
 Mohn, Henrik, **3**, 247
 Montessus de Ballore, F. de, **13**, 633
 Moreno, F. P., **9**, 69
 Parish, Henry (died 1917), **4**, 395
 Pennell, H. L. L., **2**, 160
 Phillips, P. L., **14**, 323
 Prosser, C. S., **2**, 383
 Pumpelly, Raphael, **13**, 633
 Raven, A. A., **7**, 112
 Regel, Fritz, **1**, 465
 Robinson, E. V., **1**, 148
 Rücker, Arthur, **1**, 309

Obituary

Obituary (*continued*)

- Rudolph, Emil, **1**, 56
- Rudzki, Maurycy, **2**, 474
- Salisbury, R. D., **12**, 659
- Schrader, Franz, **15**, 324
- Shackleton, Sir Ernest, **12**, 313
- Solms-Laubach, Hermann Graf zu, **1**, 226
- Stange, Paul, **1**, 56
- Sutherland, W. J., **1**, 148
- Thoroddsen, Thorvaldur, **12**, 502
- Tweed, C. H., **4**, 395
- Van Hise, C. R., **7**, 53
- Vidal de la Blache, Paul, **6**, 77
- Vignaud, Henry, **13**, 142

Oblasti, **14**, 616, 617, 618

Obos, **14**, 288, 292

O'Brien, F. A., **3**, 499

Obruchev, S. V., **13**, 285, 286, 289

Obruchev, V. A., **13**, 285

Obsidian Island (ill.), **3**, 464

Ocaña. *See* Sierra de Ocaña

Ocean. *See* Oceans; Sea

Ocean currents

- Arctic, **10**, 168, 170; **15**, 396, 397, 398
- As climatic control in the United States, *note*, **7**, 263
- Ecuador and Peruvian coast, influence, **14**, 376
- Gulf Stream and Labrador Current, **5**, 487
- North Atlantic, data for, **14**, 56
- Peruvian coast (Coker), **5**, 127-135
- Weather forecasts from, *note*, **5**, 151
- Wind, relation to, *note*, **15**, 669

Ocean Island (Gilbert and Ellice group)

Evolution, *note*, **13**, 472

Meteorology (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 358

Oceania

Bibliography, **1**, 76

See also Australasia

Oceanic Island, rainfall, **15**, 462, 464

Oceanic spring off St. Augustine, Fla., *note*, **14**, 470

Oceanica, Continental fracturing etc. (Schuchert), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 335

Oceanographic stations and Ice Patrol, **14**, 56

Oceanography

Albatross expedition (Townsend), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 388

Arctic (Nansen), *rev.*, **3**, 500

Bathymetrical charts, **1**, 213

Bibliography, **1**, 477; **3**, 250, 251; **6**, 528; **8**, 72

Buenos Aires (province) (Kantor), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 122

Calais, Pas de (Salomon), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 393

Circulation along the American coasts, **13**, 64

Conference on Oceanography, 1924, **15**, 313

Currents, deep-sea exploration, and tides: work of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey (Pillsbury; Poor), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 79

Oceanography (*continued*)

Founders of Oceanography and Their Work (Herdman), *rev.*, **15**, 173

German work, **12**, 443

Growth and needs, *note*, **10**, 418

Introduction, An, to Oceanography (Johnstone), *rev.*, **15**, 173

Manuel d'océanographie physique (Rouch), *rev.*, **13**, 491

Marées, Les, et leur utilisation industrielle (Fichot), *rev.*, **14**, 341

Meereskunde (Pahde), *rev.*, **1**, 83

Meteorological Aspects of Oceanography (Pettersson), *rev.*, **5**, 432

Michael Sars in the North Atlantic (Gravier), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 127

Nature Notes for Ocean Voyagers (Carpenter and Wilson-Barker), *rev.*, **1**, 166

Navy Department research plans, *note*, **15**, 312

Océan, Les problèmes de l' (Berget), *rev.*, **13**, 491

Oceanic Circulation and Its Bearing upon Attempts to Make Seasonal Weather Forecasts (McEwen), *rev.*, **8**, 72

Océanographie, L' (Thoulet), *rev.*, **13**, 491

Oceanographische en meteorologische waarnemingen in den Atlantischen Oceaan, December, Januari, Februari, 1870-1914, *rev.*, **10**, 355

Okeanografia (Schokalsky), *rev.*, **14**, 679

Peruvian littoral, The oceanography of the, with reference to the abundance and distribution of marine life (with maps and diagr.) (Murphy), **13**, 64-85

Recent advances (Bruce), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 528

Schokalsky's work, **15**, 519

Sea, Some Problems of the (Faris), *rev.*, **13**, 491

Spanish Institute work (Buen), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 236

Spanish work, *note*, **6**, 516

Spitzbergen Waters (Nansen), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 255

Textbook, A, of Oceanography (Jenkins), *rev.*, **13**, 491

Tide tables, Pacific coast of Canada, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 158

Work carried out by the S. S. *Scotia*, 1913, Report on the (Matthews and others), *rev.*, **6**, 526

See also Hydrography

Oceans

Animal life depletion (Baber), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 235

Bathymetrical charts of the oceans, New (Mecking), **1**, 213

Bibliography, **1**, 243; **4**, 235, 236; **7**, 126; **8**, 69

Bulletin Hydrographique, 1913-14, *rev.*, **1**, 242

Depths, and sounding methods, **14**, 681

Depths, characteristics (Littlehales), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 72

Oceans (*continued*)

- Distribution of land and water (Dufour),
bibliogr., 5, 512
Earth's crust and, 12, 622
Forschungsreise, Die, S. M. S. "Möwe"
im Jahre 1911 (Schott, etc.), *rev.*, 8, 68
Gravity determinations at sea (Swick), 15,
466-469
Nordatlantische Stromsystem, Neue An-
schauungen über das (Merz), *rev.*, 1,
242
Salinity at Fowey Rocks, Florida (Dole
and Chambers), *bibliogr.*, 8, 198
Submarine faults (Klotz), *bibliogr.*, 5, 512
Swell along Morocco, *note*, 15, 483
Temperature, and long-range weather
forecasting, *note*, 8, 276
Temperatures, 5, 487
Temperatures and forecasts (Brooks),
bibliogr., 8, 72
Temperatures off the coast of Peru (with
map) (Coker), 5, 127-135
Temperatures off the west coast of South
America, 15, 365
Temperatures, specific gravities, etc.
(Bruce and others), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
Tidal currents in the open sea: Subsurface
tidal currents at Nantucket Shoals
Light Vessel (with diagrs.) (Le Lacheur),
14, 282-286
Tiefen des Meltmeeres, Die (Kossinna),
rev., 12, 517
Time zones, *note*, 6, 374
War at sea and geographical features
(Whyman), *bibliogr.*, 5, 167
Weather reports and forecasts for aviators,
note, 7, 421
See also Sea
Ochils, earthquakes (Davison), *bibliogr.*, 7,
425
O'Connell, Marjorie, 1, 381
O'Connor, J. F. X., 5, 248
Odádrahraun, 14, 366
Odde, 14, 517
Odell, N. E., 14, 486
Odenburg, *note*, 12, 650
Oder River, 7, 290
Odessa
Commerce, 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 391
Commerce, 1916 (Ray), *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
Harbor (ill.), 1, 262
Wheat for export (ill.), 1, 263
Odin, 5, 319, 321, 322
Odontala, 12, 3
Odoric of Pordenone, 15, 584
Description of Kublai's journey, 15, 588
Oea, 15, 200
Oechsli, Max, on avalanches, 14, 520-532
passim
Oecumene, 9, 205
Oehler, Eduard, *note*, 12, 494
Oestreich, Karl, 12, 447, 460
Oetteking, Bruno, 2, 417
Oettli, M., 7, 246
O'Farrill, Ramon, 5, 256

- Ogg, F. A., Economic Development of
Modern Europe, *rev.*, 6, 178
Ogilvie, A. G.
Appointment at University of Edinburgh
and relations with Amer. Geogr. Soc.,
note, 13, 463
Argentine physiographical studies: A
review [of Penck, Sobral, Groeber,
Kühn, and Schmieder] (with diagrs.),
13, 112-121
France in Morocco, *note*, 8, 57
Geographers meeting, 11, 434, 435
Geography of the Central Andes, publica-
tion, 13, 132, 297
Glaciers, *note*, 6, 76
Latin America, Mapping of, *note*, 12, 655
Lecture, *note*, 11, 292
Macedonia, Physiography and settle-
ments in southern (with maps, diagrs.,
and ill.), 11, 172-197, 680
Macedonian geography, *note*, 9, 209
Personal, 1, 147; 11, 2; 12, 436
Ogilvie, I. H., 1, 308
Ogilvie, N. J., 14, 583
Ogilvie, P. M., International Waterways,
rev., 11, 309
Ogilvie, William, 5, 209
O'Gorman, Mervyn, 5, 344
On aircraft in transportation, 4, 347-348;
7, 261
Ogowe River, 5, 275
Ogurlu, 11, 182
Plateau, 11, 181 (block diagr.), 182, 183
O'Harra, C. C., 2, 83
Ohio trees, 5, 40; 8, 58 (*note*)
Ohio
Bainbridge, Camp Sherman, Garrison,
and Higginsport topographic sheets,
maps, 6, 519
Bellevue quadrangle, pro-glacial lake
shore lines (Carney), *bibliogr.*, 4, 49
Berea oil sand (Condit), *bibliogr.*, 2, 314
Boundary settled, *note*, 3, 147
Breathing well, *note*, 2, 380
Climatological data (Alexander), *bibliogr.*,
3, 498
Felicity, Fort Recovery, and Seaman
topographic sheets, *maps*, 7, 189
Flood control, *note*, 4, 485
Indians (Shetrone), *bibliogr.*, 6, 295
Mechanicsburg, Milford Center, and
Morrow topographic sheets, *maps*, 5,
159
Peat deposits and climatic change, *note*,
12, 142
Portage County soil survey (Mooney
and others), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
Relief map, *note*, 13, 304
Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
Tremper Mound exploration (Mills),
bibliogr., 3, 499
Turnbull County soil survey (Coffey and
others), *bibliogr.*, 3, 412
Village growth and decline (Vogt),
bibliogr., 5, 159

Ohio

Ohio (*continued*)

- Weather and winter-wheat yield, *note*, 9, 208
- Weather for 1914 (Smith and Patton), *bibliogr.*, 1, 312
- Weather for 1915 (Smith and Patton), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
- Ohio (ship), 14, 682
- Ohio rainfall type, 4, 134
- Ohio River
 - Artificial flood as an aid to transportation, *note*, 4, 485
 - Flatboating (King), *bibliogr.*, 4, 498
 - Ice, 5, 410
 - Waterway requirements and, 5, 121, 123, 125, 126

Ohio Valley

- Settlers, *note*, 14, 471
- Stratigraphic disturbance (Gardner), *bibliogr.*, 2, 314
- Traffic in early times, 11, 424
- Water supply (Grover), *bibliogr.* 3, 79

Ohře basin, 14, 568

Oil. *See* Petroleum

Oil, olive, ancient Syrian production, 9, 100

Oil shale

- Origin (Cunningham-Craig), *bibliogr.*, 4, 414
- United States (Winchester), *bibliogr.*, 5, 249

"Oil stain" pacification, 10, 216

Oils, vegetable, 11, 137; 13, 24

Commerce, increasing, *note*, 5, 332

Ōinouye, Y., 8, 66

Oisans, 11, 40, 42; 14, 519, 523

Avalanches (map), 14, 529

Oituz Pass, 3, 441, 450, 454-456

Ojeda, L. T., 8, 201

Ojeda, T. T., 8, 201

Ojibwa Indians, wigwam (ill.), 14, 2

Ojos de San Pedro, 15, 347

Okada, T., 2, 166; 7, 195; 15, 110

Okanagan Lake, 15, 410

Okanogan River, irrigation in valley of, *note*, 3, 324

Okavango River, 4, 61 (*note*); 11, 625 (*note*); 14, 125

Okefinokee Swamp, 9, 257; 13, 457

Okhotsk, climate of the region, 12, 108

Okhotsk Sea, 12, 108

Okhrida, Lake, 11, 532

Oklahoma

- Bibliography of geology (Trout and Myers), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
- Formation, The, of the State of Oklahoma (1803-1906) (Gittinger), *rev.*, 8, 133
- Geography of Oklahoma (Snider and others), *rev.*, 8, 364
- Lawton oil and gas field (Wegemann and Howell), *bibliogr.*, 1, 64
- Pawhuska quadrangle (Heald), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
- Raton mesas and, 11, 384, 387
- Reconnaissance for oil and gas (Wegemann), *bibliogr.*, 1, 64

Oklahoma (*continued*)

- Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
- Wapanucka limestone (Wallis), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
- Zinc and lead deposits, origin (Sieben-thal), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
- Oklahoma-Texas boundary, *note*, 14, 139
- An American Boundary dispute: Deci-sion of the Supreme Court of the United States with respect to the Texas-Oklahoma boundary (with maps, diagrs., and ills.) (Bowman), 13, 161-189
- Olaf, St., 14, 508
- Olafsen, Magnus, 14, 408
- Olafsson, Olaf, 14, 409
- Oland, Halligs, 13, 106
- Old Balkan civilization, 5, 471, 472, 473
- Old Colony. *See* Cape Cod
- Old Colony Railroad, 10, 18
- "Old Hat" island (Bartrum), *bibliogr.*, 4, 503
- Old order. *See under* China
- Old South, 10, 375
- Old Town, Me., 7, 164
- Old Virgen River, *note*, 5, 326
- Old World and New World, relation, 9, 205
- Oldham, R. D., 8, 72
- O'Leary, DeLacy, 4, 328
- Olenek River, 15, 379, 394
- Oletzko, 7, 284, 285
- Oiga (ship), 4, 83; 11, 544
- Olivarez, José de, 1, 395
- Olive oil, Ancient Syrian production, 9, 100
- Olive peoples, 8, 299
- Olivecrona, G. W., West River survey, 4, 148 (*note*); 6, 88 (*bibliogr.*)
- Oliveira, Avelino de, 15, 619, 625, 629, 635, 639
- Oliver, Edward, 5, 425
- Oliver, Principal, 4, 27
- Oliver, W. R. B., 6, 382
- Oliver Iron Mining Co., 6, 188
- Oliver Sound, 15, 554
- Olives, 14, 345
 - Albania, neglected groves and trees in, 11, 515, 519
 - Limit and Mediterranean climate (To-niolo), *bibliogr.*, 6, 181
 - Louisiana attempts to grow, 11, 419
 - Malta, 14, 79
 - Tirana, trees near (ill.), 11, 514
- Ollas, 7, 78
- Ollone, Vicomte d', in China, 12, 3-4
- Olmstead, A. T., 4, 489 (*note*); 6, 86 (*bib-liogr.*)
- Olmsted, F. H., 3, 251
- Olofsborg (ill.), 7, 373
- Oloneis government, *note*, 14, 306
- Olsen, B. M., 5, 206
- Olsen, Hendrick, 6, 286 (*note*); 8, 116, 119, 122
- Olsen, Jacob, 15, 524, 559
- Olt River, 3, 422
 - Valley region (ills.), 3, 418, 429

- Olt River (*continued*)
 Watergap of a tributary (ill.), 3, 449
- Olténia, 15, 518
 Les dunes de l'Olténie (St. Jonesco-Balea),
rev., 15, 517
- Olufsen, Ole, 7, 193
- Olynthos, 11, 188
- Omaha, weather data, 3, 324
See also Fort Omaha
- Omarolluk (Eskimo), 6, 124
 Portrait, 6, 128
- Omarolluk Sound, 5, 457
 View across (ill.), 5, 444
- Ombú, rainfall, 14, 231
- Ommayads, 9, 104
- O'Moore, Creagh, Indian Studies, *rev.*, 8, 281
- Omori, F., 2, 480
 The Sakura-jima Eruptions and Earthquakes, *rev.*, 8, 66
- Onas, 12, 302
 Decrease, 3, 175, 242 (*note*)
 Description, 3, 3-15, 181, 183-187
 Etymology of the name, 3, 183
 Group (ill.), 3, 13
 Map showing clan divisions, 3, 185
 Names, list, 3, 186
 Settlement sites (map), 3, 177
- O'Neal, A. M., Jr., 2, 476
- Onega, Lake, 13, 224
- Oneida Lake, 9, 255
- O'Neill, J. J., 1, 151; 2, 322
 Canadian Arctic Expedition, 2, 232
 (*note*), 522; 4, 241, 245, 249, 250
 Copper-bearing rock, 4, 260
 Copper on the Arctic coast of Canada,
note, 15, 300
 Portrait in group (ill.), 4, 252
- Onelli, Clemente, 14, 488
- Oneonta, N. Y., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 272
- Ongea Bay, undercut islets (ill.), 4, 379
- Ongea Levu, village on (ill.), 4, 376
- Onia, 3, 184
- Onondaga Cuesta, 9, 268, 270
- Onor, Romolo, 14, 149
- Onoto Indians, 3, 296, 300
- Onslow, Western Australia, rainfall, 15, 462, 463
- Ontario
 Bibliography, 1, 63, 151, 383; 5, 154
 Clay belt, *note*, 2, 302
 Clay belt, forest fire, *note*, 2, 374
 Geology, *maps*, 1, 383
 Gold deposits, *note*, 13, 302
Map, 1, 151
 Prospecting conditions, 13, 110
 Road material surveys (Reinecke), *bibliogr.*, 5, 155
 Water power (Acres), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
- Ontario, Lake
 Champlain Sea in the basin of (Mather),
bibliogr., 5, 336
 Cuestas of the region, 9, 267
- Ontario Dome, 9, 272
 Tertiary drainage (maps), 9, 275, 276
- Onteora Park, N. Y., 4, 303
- Ontiveros, J. G., 1, 320
- Ontogeny, 14, 334
- Onzole River, 14, 378
- Oodnadatta, 3, 334
- Ooldea Well, South Australia, 8, 294 (ill.), 296
- Ooqueah (Eskimo), 9, 165
- Opazo G., Roberto, 1, 471; 6, 370, 563
- Opelousas, 11, 415, 417, 418, 422, 425
 "Open door" policy, 9, 314
- Ophir (Friedlander), *bibliogr.*, 2, 320
- Ophir, Mt., Malay Peninsula, 11, 353, 360
- Opium, 6, 140
 On the Trail of the Opium Poppy (Hosie),
rev., 1, 73
- Opobo River, *map*, 5, 84
- Opón Valley, 11, 372
- Oporto, commerce in 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 320
- Oppeln, *note*, 11, 442, 443
- Oppenheim, Max von, 14, 269
- Oppenoorth, W. F. F., and J. Zwierzycki,
 Geomorfologische en tektonische waarnemingen . . . van Noord-Sumatra,
rev., 11, 460
- Oppermann, Edmund, Europa (ohne Deutschland und Alpenländer), *rev.*, 4, 326
- Oppliger, Friedrich, 4, 416
- Oquita, Cuestas de, 12, 362, 363
- Oran, 13, 137 (*note*); 15, 64, 139
- Orange Park, Fla., topographic sheet,
map, 8, 199
- Orb, 14, 103
- Orbolunda, 9, 342
- Örby-Älvsjö, 13, 499
- Orchard, W. C., 2, 414
- Orchards, heating by oil pots (ills.), 1, 112, 113, 117
- Orchids, 15, 421, 422, 425
- Ordaz, Diego de, 3, 109, 258
- Ordáz and Dortal Expeditions, The, in
 Search of El-Dorado, etc. (Schuller),
rev., 2, 84
- Orde-Browne, G. St. J., 2, 397
- Order and beauty, 11, 606
- Ordi, El, 5, 35
- Ordnance maps (Unstead), *bibliogr.*, 7, 63
- Ordnance Survey, 2, 317; 12, 436
- Ordóñez, Ezequiel, 1, 313; 4, 408; 6, 80
- Ordos Desert, 12, 7-8, 15
 Changlopu being buried by sand (ill.),
 9, 241
 Description, 9, 234, 235
 Dunes (ill.), 9, 237
 "First Frontier Wall" towers rising from
 buried wall (ill.), 9, 240
- Ordos plateau, 12, 6, 7
- Ordway, John
 Journal, 1, 329
 Journal (Quaife), *bibliogr.*, 6, 293

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Ore

- Ore, development of unloading (Stratton), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
- Ore Mountains, Bohemia, 14, 566, 568
- Ore Mountains, Slovakia, 14, 574
- O'Rear, J. D., 4, 316
- Oregon
- Acquisition (Cleland), *bibliogr.*, 7, 55
 - Bibliography, 1, 153
 - Columbia Highway (Bowby, etc.), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
 - Coquille River, *map*, 4, 407
 - Curry County, geology (Butler and Mitchell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 - Drainage of farm lands (Williams), *bibliogr.*, 1, 229
 - Geology (Grant and Cady; Pardee and Hewett), *bibliogr.*, 1, 65
 - Italian immigrants (Brenna), *bibliogr.*, 4, 324
 - Kerby and Troutdale topographic sheets, *maps*, 7, 353
 - River survey (Cupper), *bibliogr.*, 4, 499
 - Satsop formation (Bretz), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 - Scenery in Cascade Range (Williams), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
 - Sovereignty of the region—British and United States claims, 12, 595, 596
 - Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 - Triangulation along coast (Mourhess), *bibliogr.*, 1, 153
 - Water laws, *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
 - Willamette Pacific Railroad, *note*, 3, 147
- Oregon Treaty, 12, 597; 15, 399
- Oregon-Washington, Hillsboro topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 378
- Orenburg, grain market (Khvorosmanski), *bibliogr.*, 6, 521
- Orenstein, A. J., 6, 458
- Oresme, Nicolas d', 14, 103
- Öresund, 12, 607, 608, 609
- Orfana, gorge of, 15, 204
- Orient
- Balkan civilization as influenced by, 5, 475, 481
 - Medieval Jewish travelers in the, *note*, 15, 318
 - Modernizing (Cooper), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 - Place, The, of the Near Orient, etc. (Breasted), *rev.*, 8, 285
 - Routes of trade, decline (Lybyer), *bibliogr.*, 7, 60
 - Russo-Japanese treaty, importance (Rivetta), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 - Studies, 15, 501
 - See also* Far East; Near East
- Orientation. *See* Lookout stations
- Oriente, 4, 435
- Explorations, 13, 190
 - Population, 15, 214
 - Topography and climate, 13, 206
- Origin of species, 14, 339
- Original sources, 7, 333
- Orinoco River (ills.), 3, 262, 266, 267, 270, 271
- Orinoco River (*continued*)
- Land of the Maquiritares, The (with ills.) (Miller), 3, 356-374
 - Ornithology of the region (Cherrie), *bibliogr.*, 4, 71
 - Plans for exploration [1925] at the headwaters of the Branco and Orinoco (with map) (Rice), 15, 115-122
 - Progress of Rice's expedition to the headwaters of [1925], 15, 264-266
 - Rice's journey, of 1919-1920 and his lecture thereon, *note*, 11, 139
 - Sketch map of region, 3, 259
 - Tribes (Blanco-Fombona), *bibliogr.*, 1, 154
 - Up the Orinoco to the land of the Maquiritares (with map and ills.) (Miller), 3, 258-277
- Orioles. *See* Cassiques
- Orizaba (city), 11, 238
- Orizaba (volcano), 11, 220
- Orkney Islands, population, 13, 279
- Ormezzano, Vincenzo, 4, 227; 8, 201
- Ormilía, 11, 188, 189
- Ormsby, Hilda, 13, 467; 14, 311 (*note*)
- Ornithology. *See* Birds
- Ornon, 14, 556
- Oro, Rio de, Colombia-Venezuela
- Cerro Bobali and — Willcox route (*map*), 11, opp. 382
 - Exploration, An, of the Rio de Oro, Colombia-Venezuela (with map and ills.) (Willcox), 11, 372-383
 - Jungle on banks (ill.), 11, 381
- Orogenic theory, 15, 513
- Orogeny
- Isostasy and, 15, 126
 - Laws (Sacco), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
- Orography
- Bern (Nussbaum), *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
 - Italian islands (Anfossi), *bibliogr.*, 7, 192
 - Sardinia (Anfossi), *rev.*, 3, 162-163
 - See also* Mountains
- Orontes River, 9, 80, 94, 105; 11, 347
- Oroz-Betelu (Urabayan), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
- Orpigtujog, 13, 626
- Orrabeinsföstri, Thorgils, 15, 615
- Orshova, 13, 467
- Orsigna valley (Roletto), *bibliogr.*, 5, 340
- Ortega, Pablo, 8, 366
- Ortelius, Abraham, 6, 66
- Ortelius map of 1570, Vlaenderen and Brazil (island) on (*map*), 9, 343
- Orthography, phonetic ethnological, 12, 187
- Ortler, military tunnels in the glaciers, *note*, 14, 474
- Ortmann, A. E., on marine fauna, 13, 83
- Orton, James, 13, 196
- Memorial on Lake Titicaca, *note*, 12, 132
- Oruru, *note*, 2, 306
- Orvis, J. S., A Brief History of Poland, *rev.*, 4, 325
- Osage Indians, scalp bundles, 2, 410 (ill.), 412, 414

- Osaka
 Climate (diagr.), 11, 27
 Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 240
 Osaka Bay (diagr.), 1, 32
 Osbon, C. C., *note*, 13, 302
 Osborn, H. F., 1, 79; 4, 237; 5, 343
 Cullum medal award and presentation to, *note*, 9, 64, 66
 Men of the Old Stone Age: Their Environment, Life, and Art, 2, 167 (*rev.*); 4, 237 (*bibliogr.*)
 Our Ancestors Arrive in Scandinavia, *rev.*, 14, 171
 Osborn, H. F., and C. A. Reeds, Old and New Standards of Pleistocene Division in Relation to the Prehistory of Man in Europe, *rev.*, 14, 169
 Osborn (Sherard) Fiord, 8, 119, 120, 122, 124, 181, 182, 187
 Osborne, J. B., 2, 395
 Oscillation of bodies of water, 12, 203
 Osets, 14, 621
 Osgood, W. H., 1, 51, 381
 Oshima, island of, 15, 515
 Osijek, 15, 70
 Osma (Becerra), *bibliogr.*, 1, 319
 Ossa, I. D., 4, 227
 Ossipee Mountain, 3, 56, 57, 58
 Ossola, guidebooks (Leone), *bibliogr.*, 1, 393
 Ossum River, 11, 515, 517, 519, 532
 Water gap at Berat (ill.), 11, 529
 Osswald, Paul, Belgian, *rev.*, 1, 156
 Ostend, 4, 426, 427
 Ostend Manifesto, 12, 246
 Ostenfeld, C. H., 2, 483; 4, 415; 8, 142, 367
 Ostenfeld, C. H., and M. P. Forsild, Biological observations: Preliminary account of Dr. Wulff's results (Scientific Results of the Second Thule Expedition to Northern Greenland, 1916-1918), 8, 183-185
 Östermalm, 13, 500
 Ostermann, H., 10, 308
 Ostiak. *See* Ostyak
 Ostrander, J. E., 5, 506
 Ostrava region, 14, 570, 571 (ill.)
 Ostyak (Ostiak), 13, 560
 See also Yenisei-Ostyak
 Otago, N. Z., 6, 337
 Peninsula (diagr.), 6, 339
 Otaru, 11, 22, 24, 25
 Otavi, 5, 50, 52
 Oterschaden, Joannes, 14, 110
 Otjikoto See, *note*, 2, 155
 Otranto
 Piracy, 2, 145
 Rainfall (Colamonico), *bibliogr.*, 7, 193
 Otranto, Strait of, 5, 257
 Ott, Adolf, 3, 162
 Ottawa Indians, 6, 506
 Ottawa River, 10, 62, 64
 Otto, Theodor, Der Darss und Zingst, *rev.*, 31, 47
 Ottoman Empire
 Public Debt, *note*, 13, 628
 See also Turkey; Turkey in Asia
 Otuki, Syohu. *See* Terada, Torahiko, Tokezo Yokota, and Syohu Otuki
 Outes, F. F., 8, 201
 Ovamboland (with map), *note*, 11, 624, 625
 Oven house (ill.), 5, 111
 Ovens, 5, 117
 Overbeck, R. M., 7, 351
 Overijssel. *See* Overysse
 Overpopulation, 13, 281
 Term, *note*, 14, 315
 Overysse, 13, 514, 516
 Economic geography (Blink), *bibliogr.*, 4, 154; 8, 136
 Ovibos, 12, 272
 Oviedo y Valdés, G. F. de, 14, 377, 379
 On Córdoba's discovery of Yucatan, 6, 444
 Oviedo's map of the Maracaibo region, date of (with facsimile) (Schuller), 3, 294-302
 Owen, D., 15, 412
 Owen, H. L., 15, 415
 Owen, Launcelot, 13, 472
 Owenat, 15, 103, 142, 143, 308, 309
 Owens, J. S., 3, 82
 Owens Creek, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 190
 Ownership, factories and, 3, 284
 Oxaal, John, 1, 318
Oxalis cernua, 14, 79
 Óxarárfoss, 5, 199
 Ox carts
 Chinese (ill.), 12, 33
 Employment in rice production in Madagascar (ill.), 10, 218
 Ox-killing pantomime in Brazil, 4, 49
 Portuguese (ill.), 6, 149
 Oxendorph, J. D., *note*, 2, 225
 Oxford, meaning, 12, 177
 Oxford Survey. *See* Australasia; British Empire; British Isles; Mediterranean Sea
 Oxford University, geography work, 12, 435
 Oxus River, 4, 92, 93, 95, 166, 168; 13, 313 (*note*)
Oxyrhynchus papyri (Grenfell and Hunt), *bibliogr.*, 2, 165
 Oyarzún, Aureliano, 12, 302
 Ozama River (ills.), 10, 134, 135
 Ozark country, *note*, 10, 185

P

 Pabawan (Pah Bawan) people, 15, 414, 420, 426
 Pacabuyes, 3, 297, 298, 300
 Pacanovo River, 15, 638
 Pacasmayo, ocean temperatures off the coast of, 5, 132, 133, 135; 13, 69, 73, 74, 75
 Paccard, Michel, 3, 116
 Pace, Biagio, 4, 232; 6, 86
 Pachacutec, 4, 483

Pachamama

Pachamama, 4, 184
 Pachuca, 11, 235, 236
 Pacific, B. C., "town" of (ill.), 4, 295
 Pacific coast of North America
 Cities, 5, 396
 Discovery of central route to (Dale),
 bibliogr., 7, 270
 Economic forecast, 2, 300
 Fog, 13, 579
 Geographical names, The, used by the
 Indians of the Pacific coast (with map
 and ills.) (Waterman), 12, 175-194
 Highway proposed, *note*, 3, 399
 Highways and Byways of the Pacific
 Coast (Johnson), *rev.*, 4, 324
 Hydraulic power, 14, 97
 Mexico, 11, 219
 Occupation, and Asiatic trade (Cleland),
 bibliogr., 7, 55
 Rainfall, 10, 178; 12, 417
 Rainfall prediction, laws, 12, 417
 Tribes (Kroeber), *bibliogr.*, 5, 336, 505
 Weather changes, 5, 413
 Western Canada and the Pacific (with
 maps, diagr., and ills.) (Tower), 4,
 284-296
 Pacific islands
 Fauna (Matthew), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
 Geologic problems, 1, 303 (*note*), 323
 (*bibliogr.*)
 Islands belonging to the United States,
 (Biddle), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
 Life, 1, 303 (*note*), 323 (*bibliogr.*)
 Locations (map), 10, 85
 Present state (Thurn), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
 Search for doubtful islands in the South-
 ern Pacific, *note*, 1, 304
 Pacific Ocean
 Bathymetrical chart, 1, 213
 Bibliography, 1, 163, 164
 Cables, 10, 90
 Colonial dominion status in 1900, 10, 88
 Cruises Along By-ways of the Pacific
 (Hobbs), *rev.*, 13, 656
 Currents along the American coasts, 13,
 64
 First steamer, *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
 Food supply of the area, *note*, 15, 498
 Geological history (Repetin), *bibliogr.*,
 8, 283
 Germany's lost Pacific empire (with map)
 (Churchill), 10, 84-90
 Gravity anomalies in, 15, 125
 Islanders of the Pacific, The: or the
 Children of the Sun (St.-Johnston),
 rev., 12, 503
 Islands. *See* Pacific islands
 Japanese commerce, *note*, 5, 77
 Maori exploration (Best), *bibliogr.*, 5, 87
 National Research Council and, 15, 313
 New Pacific, The: British Policy and
 German Aims (Fletcher), *rev.*, 7, 124
 Phosphate islands and the ocean floor,
 note, 13, 472

Pacific Ocean (*continued*)
 Polynesian navigators: their exploration
 and settlement of the Pacific (with
 map and ills.) (Best), 5, 169-182
 Polynesians' voyages (Best's map), 5,
 opp. 176
 Problem, The, of the Pacific in the Twen-
 tieth Century (Golovin and Bubnov),
 rev., 14, 332
 Rainfall conditions, 15, 457-465 *passim*
 Second Pan-Pacific Science Congress,
 13, 478 (*note*); 14, 298
 Settlement (MacGregor), *bibliogr.*, 8, 69
 Shipping conditions in the war (Berglund),
 bibliogr., 5, 344
 Temperature of depth (Clark), *bibliogr.*,
 4, 236
 United States' position, 10, 89
 Pacific province [U. S.] rainfall type, 4, 141
 Pacific province [U. S.] temperature types,
 12, 122
 Pacific States of the United States
 Economic geography, 2, 299
 See also Pacific coast of North America;
 Western States of the United States
 Pacification by "oil stain" method, 10, 216
 Pacifists, 3, 320
 Packard, L. O.
 Decrease of population, The, along the
 Maine coast (with maps and ills.), 2,
 334-341
 Personal, 2, 75
 Packsaddle Island (ill.), 3, 4
 Padamo River, 15, 116
 Padang Besar, 11, 358
 Padlirmiut, 15, 310
 Padlirmiut, 15, 537, 538, 540, 541, 542, 548
 Padma River, *note*, 14, 314
 Padmasambhava, 1, 282, 283, 284
 Padua, 14, 351, 356
 Paekakariki, N. Z.
 Cliffs (ill.), 6, 332
 Fans (ill.), 6, 335
 Paganini, Pio (Mori), *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
 Paganism among Lapps, 13, 238
 Page, William, 13, 280; 14, 311
 Pagenhart, E. H., *note*, 2, 61
 Paget, G. W., *note*, 13, 619
 Pagoda Rock, 14, 484
 Pagopago, 10, 87
 Pagwachewan River, 15, 226
 Pah Brian man, 15, 420, 421 (ill.)
 Pah Trap, 15, 414, 419, 420, 426
 Pahang, 11, 360, 368, 369
 Vegetation and road (ill.), 11, 364
 Pahang River, 11, 362, 363, 368, 369, 370
 Pahde, Adolf, Meereskunde, *rev.*, 1, 83
 Pahi, 5, 176
 Pahoehoe lava, 5, 40; 14, 370
 Paige, Sidney, 13, 525, 527, 530; 15, 237
 See also Miser, H. D., K. W. Trimble, and
 Sidney Paige
 Paillon, Maurice, 14, 558, 560

- Paine, G. P., 7, 197
Report on Modes of Air Motion, etc.,
rev., 8, 207
- Paita, 15, 364, 366
Ocean temperature, 5, 129, 130, 133, 135
- Paiute. *See* Piute
- Pajas, 15, 456
- Pakhoi, commerce in 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 395
- Pala, Cape, 11, 505
- Palacký, František, 8, 34
- Paladino, Giuseppe, 5, 511
- Palawan, *maps*, 5, 431; 8, 140
- Palazzo, Luigi, 8, 65
- Palearctic region, bird distribution, *note*, 13, 476
- Palembang, 15, 582
- Palencia, geology (Hernández-Pacheco),
bibliogr., 2, 239
- Paleo-Eskimos, 9, 126, 135, 137
- Paleogeography
German work, 12, 442
Pre-Cambrian (Ruedemann), *bibliogr.*, 8, 72
- Paleolithic drift implements, 12, 262
- Paleontology
Lake Lahontan (Merriam), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
Men of the Old Stone Age (Osborn),
rev., 2, 167
New Jersey, bibliography (Black), *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
- Palestine
Agriculture, soil, etc., 7, 30
Allies and (Totah), *bibliogr.*, 3, 166
American attitude to, 7, 28
Bibliography, 7, 60
Christ's parables and metaphors, 5, 321
Climate of ancient, *note*, 7, 347
Colonization, suitability for (Masterman),
bibliogr., 6, 86
Fifty Years' Work in the Holy Land:
A Record and a Summary, 1865-1915
(Watson), *rev.*, 6, 85
Future (Blyth), *bibliogr.*, 4, 232
Future of Palestine, The (with map)
(Huntington), 7, 24-35
Geographic Influences, in Old Testament
Masterpieces (Wild), *rev.*, 1, 321
Geography and history (Genocchi),
bibliogr., 7, 60
Historical geography (Hodge), *bibliogr.*, 2, 321
Jewish nationalism and, *bibliogr.*, 8, 204
Landesnatur Palästinas, Die (Schwöbel),
rev., 4, 232
Map, 7, 61
Maps of Bible lands, *map*, 1, 322
Medeba mosaic map (Casanowicz), *bibliogr.*, 2, 321
Passage across, 8, 154
Physical geography (Stefani), *bibliogr.*, 7, 61
Prehistory (Nêophytus), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
Regional geography, 11, 348
Routes to India, relation to (map), 7, 26
Resources, 7, 30
- Palestine (*continued*)
Roads and scenery, 7, 33
Tourists, 7, 32
Turks in (Aaronsohn), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
Weather and war (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 7, 61
See also Bible
- Palinurus frontalis*, 5, 366
- Palisade Group (Sierra Nevada), 7, 406
- Palisades Interstate Park
Dickinson's guide, publication, 12, 295;
13, 613
Ecological survey, *note*, 8, 131
Perkins, G. W., *bibliogr.*, 2, 237
- Paliurus*, 11, 183
- Pallasca, coal (Léon), *bibliogr.*, 7, 57
- Pallis, M., 13, 385
- Palm-leaf huts in Brazil, 13, 329, 331 (ills.)
- Palm oil, Urundi, 12, 352 (with ill.), 354
- Palm sugar, Cambodia (Briggs), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
- Palm Valley, Fla., topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 199
- Palma* (ill.), 5, 11
- Palmar River, 6, 387, 388
Ferry (ill.), 6, 489
- Palmas Island, *note*, 2, 230
- Palmer, A. H., 1, 153; 5, 337
California earthquakes, *note*, 1, 456
California fog, *note*, 5, 499
Charts of the atmosphere, 1, 267
Death Valley, *note*, 13, 135
Lassen Peak, *note*, 3, 148
Snow on railroads, *note*, 9, 67
- Palmer, Ben, Swamp Land Drainage, *rev.*, 1, 229
- Palmer, Frederick, 1, 231
- Palmer, Howard, 6, 377
Canadian Alps, 2, 10-16; 7, 407, 408
Freshfield Glacier, *note*, 15, 302
- Palmer, L. J., *note*, 13, 301
- Palmer, L. S., The Ice Age and Man in
Hampshire, *rev.*, 14, 169
- Palmer, N. B., 15, 652
- Palmer, W. J., *note*, 8, 355
- Palmer Land (with map), 15, 651, 652
- Palmetto, Choctaw Indian house covered
with (ill.), 14, 3
- Palms
Borassus, 12, 336 (ill.), 340
Chonta, 4, 443, 453; 5, 367, 368 (ill.), 370,
375; 12, 46
Edible, 4, 462
Iriarte, 13, 216-217
Ivory nut, 13, 211, 215 (ill.), 222
Miriki, 4, 48
Panama, 13, 222
- Palmyra (Tadmor), 8, 160; 9, 94
- Palmyra Island (Rock and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
- Palo, Minn., oat crop on Finnish farm (ill.), 6, 199
- Palo santo*, 4, 461
- Palora River, 13, 202, 203
- Palouse River, country in eastern Washing-
ton near (ill.), 13, 2

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Pálsson

- Pálsson, Gestur, **5**, 206
 Paludism, **2**, 117
 Palutugatak, **10**, 305
 Pamabo Range, **15**, 412, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424 (ill.), 426
 Pambil, **14**, 375
 Pamegatan, tea plantation (ill.), **15**, 571
 Pamhagen, *note*, **12**, 650
 Pamir-Alai expedition, *note*, **15**, 660
 Pamirs, **4**, 93; **3**, 74 (*note*)
 Pamola, **14**, 388
 Pamour, Sarawak, **15**, 418, 426
 Pampa
 Argentina, climate, **5**, 296
 Argentina, rainfall, **5**, 296, 297 (map)
 Argentina, vegetation (map), **5**, 295
 Pampa of Argentina, The (with maps, diags., and ills.) (Tower), **5**, 293-315
 Paraná River and (ill.), **5**, 294
 Road, with grain carts (ill.), **5**, 308
 Term, **5**, 293
 Pampa de Oro, hacienda (ill.), **14**, 381
 Pampero, *note*, **7**, 113, 114
 Pamphylia, **11**, 341
 Pamplona, Colombia, **11**, 372
 Pamplona, Spain, *map*, **1**, 320
 Pan-American Aëronautic Federation, **4**, 340
 Pan-American monetary unit, *note*, **2**, 311
 Pan-American railroad, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 407
 Condition, *note*, **1**, 53
 Pan American Scientific Congress, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1915-Jan. 1916
 Geographical recommendations, *note*, **2**, 67
 Meteorological papers, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 327
 Pan-Americanism
 Panamericanismo, El: Su pasado y su porvenir (Calderón), *rev.*, **7**, 127
 War and (Naón), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 70
 Pan-Germanism
 Africa (Thierry), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 430
 History, **6**, 480
 Masaryk, T. G., *bibliogr.*, **6**, 461
 Tannenberg on, **6**, 466
 Pan-Islamism, **14**, 62
 Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Second American Geographical Society and, **14**, 298
 Announcement, with list of subjects, *note*, **13**, 478
 Pan-Pacific Union, Food Conservation Conference, proceedings, *note*, **15**, 498
 Pan-Slavism, **8**, 34
 Pan-Turanian problem, **10**, 50
 Pan-Turkism, **14**, 62
 Panama (city) temperature (with graph), **6**, 241
 Panama (republic)
 Arosemena, J. D., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 388
 Bibliography, **1**, 231
 Boundary with Colombia, **14**, 622
 Climate, *note*, **10**, 268
 Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 81
 Earthquakes at Almirante (Reid), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 408
 Panama (republic) (*continued*)
 Explorations, recent, *note*, **8**, 192
 Life zones (map), **10**, 267
 Malaria and yellow fever (LePrince and Orenstein), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 458
 Maps, **1**, 232
 Nombre de Dios harbor, *map*, **6**, 458
 Physiography and life zones, *note*, **10**, 267
 Railway (Chiriqui), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 81
 Rainfall, *note*, **8**, 193
 San Blas Indians, The, of Panama (with ills.) (Verner), **10**, 23-30
 Sandberg, H. O., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 408
 Sanitation in Panama (Gorgas), *rev.*, **9**, 147
 Sapo Mountains, The, and the Sambú valley: A biological reconnaissance in southeastern Panama (with map and ills.) (Barbour and Brooks), **13**, 211-222
 Thunderstorms, *note*, **9**, 141
 See also under Sanitation
 Panama, Gulf of, **13**, 213
 Panama, Isthmus of
 Animal migration over, **1**, 457
 Forests and rainfall, *note*, **5**, 417
 Map of railroad line (1857), *note*, **8**, 193
 Panama Canal
 Chile's share in traffic (Barros), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 163
 Commerce, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 388
 Economic aspects (Huebner), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 313
 Engineering Problems, Some, etc. (MacDonald), *rev.*, **2**, 387
 First year's business, *note*, **1**, 53
 First year's business (Raguzzi), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 386
 Five years of the Panama Canal: An evaluation (Brown), **9**, 191-198
 Galápagos Islands and, **6**, 239
 Geology (Lutz), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 231
 Goethals, builder, receives Cullum medal, *note*, **3**, 396
 Governor's report, 1915, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 163
 History, engineering, and commerce (Hilgard), **2**, 163
 Obstruction, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 314
 Pocket guide (Aspinall), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 366
 Reader on (Nida), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 231
 Report, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 81
 Results, The, of the Panama Canal on World Trade (Blakeslee), *rev.*, **5**, 160
 Resumption of traffic, *note*, **1**, 373
 Rival to—La Quiaca-Tupiza, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 314
 Slides, *note*, **1**, 373
 Strategic value to the United States, **9**, 63
 Suspension of traffic, *note*, **1**, 53
 Transcontinental railroad rates and (Daggett), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 407
 See also Canal Zone
 Panama Gulf Oil Co., **13**, 214
 Panama hats, **4**, 439
 Panamanians, **13**, 214, 216, 218
 Panamint Mountains, **7**, 406

- Panda, 6, 8
Pandanus, Sarawak (ills.), 15, 423
Pandora (ship), 1, 77; 4, 321; 5, 183, 191, 193
Pangani River, 5, 60
Panglah, Sarawak, long house (ill.), 15, 419
Pangnirtung Fiord, 15, 135
Pangolin, 6, 8
Pangopango, 5, 179
Pangues, 5, 372
Pani, A. J., Hygiene in Mexico [City]: A Study of Sanitary and Educational Problems, *rev.*, 8, 200; 11, 245
Pankiewicz, Iwan, 6, 521
Pankratyev Peninsula (ills.), 12, 527
Pannerden, 14, 252
Pannonian Plain, 10, 185 (*note*); 14, 574, 575; 15, 74, 76, 77 (ill.)
Population, 7, 96; 15, 79
Religion, 15, 81
Pannonic type, 7, 96
Panorama, A combined map and, for orientation from lookout stations (with map and ills.) (Fritz), 6, 501-503
Panoramic camera, *note*, 6, 71
Panteleimon, 11, 191
Pantomime, Indian, 4, 49
Pánuco River, 11, 235, 239
Paolucci de' Calboli, R., 15, 482
Paotehchow, 12, 9, 10
Papago Indians
Country, 14, 304
Land developments, *note*, 2, 225
Wind break (ill.), 14, 22
Papallacta Trail, 13, 198, 210
Papaloapám River, 11, 235, 239, 242
Papayas, 15, 416
Paper
Madagascar plants suitable for making (Favier and Vidal), *bibliogr.*, 1, 476
Production and trade (Macfarlane), *bibliogr.*, 1, 246
Statistics (Krawany), *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
Paphlagonia, 11, 340
Papriyali, 11, 510, 511
Papua
Annual report for 1914-15, *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
Annual report for 1916-17, *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
Books on, 14, 331
Exploration, *note*, 14, 654
Mailu natives (Malinowski), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
Mayer, A. G., *bibliogr.*, 2, 242
Notes (Strong), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
Notes on the Occurrence of Coal (Carne), *rev.*, 1, 76
Papua or British New Guinea (Murray), *rev.*, 1, 163
Petroleum (Wade), *bibliogr.*, 1, 163
See also New Guinea
Papuan
Anthropology (Broek), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
Bukana native (ill.), 3, 100
Classification, description, etc., 3, 94-98; 11, 75
Decadence, 14, 482
Papudo Bay, *map*, 4, 228
Papyri, geographical data contained in, 15, 471
Papyrus, areas, 12, 340
Pará (city), 15, 119, 216, 217, 218, 222, 224, 225, 623, 633
Statistics (Ferreira), *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
Pará (state)
Commerce in 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 154
Nature and man in eastern Pará, Brazil (with ills.) (Snethlage), 4, 41-50
Population and municipal districts, 15, 206, 207
Racial composition of the population, 15, 217
Pará River, 15, 633
Paracas Bay, 5, 128
Paradice, W. E. J., 15, 487
Paradise Inn, Wash., 9, 209
Paradise Valley, Idaho, topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 190
Paraf, Jean, *note*, 11, 620
Paraguay
Bibliography, 1, 234, 470; 2, 392; 4, 73; 8, 201
Boundary with Argentina, 14, 636
Boundary with Bolivia, 14, 622, 634, 635 (*map*)
Boundary with Brazil, 14, 629
Church in the Wilds, A (Grubb), *rev.*, 4, 71
Commerce (Wiley), *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
Cotton growing, 9, 48
Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
Historia del Paraguay (Charlevoix), *rev.*, 1, 233
Map, 1, 471
Paraguay, Rio, 4, 103-121
Paraguay tea, 4, 437
Albes, E., *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
Goehring, M., *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
Parahyba
Geography, geology, etc. (Crandall), *bibliogr.*, 1, 154
Geology (Lyra), *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
Map, 1, 315
Parahyba (steamer), 15, 264
Paramatto, 15, 420, 421, 426
Parámos, 4, 45, 437; 12, 301; 13, 205 (ill.), 206
Paraná (state)
Boundary with Santa Catharina, *note*, 4, 318
Geology, *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
Hutchinson, L., *bibliogr.*, 1, 66
Resources, *bibliogr.*, 2, 86
Paraná, Rio, 14, 228, 232; 15, 481, 482
Guarani Indians and, new traces (Outes), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
Guarani invasion of the Inca Empire and, 4, 103-121
Maps, 4, 228
Pampa near (ill.), 5, 294
Pampa of Argentina and, 5, 293, 295, 300, 313
Rosario, port (ill.), 5, 309

Paraná

Paraná Avati, **15**, 630
 Paraná de Canumá, **15**, 624, 625, 627, 636
 Paraná pine, **2**, 257, 258, 260, 262, 265, 305
 (*note*); **7**, 268; **9**, 388; **13**, 338, 339
 Paranás, **15**, 621, 630
 Parapiti River, **4**, 116, 120, 121; **12**, 361,
 364, 372
 Chané Indian (ills.), **4**, 107, 117
 Parbury, Florence, **9**, 64
 Pardee, J. T., **1**, 65
 Pardo, Denis, **8**, 201
 Pare Mountains, **5**, 59
 Parent, —, **7**, 358
 Paresce, René, **3**, 502
 Pareto map of 1455
 Antillia on, **9**, 119
 Section reproduced showing Antillia
 (map), **9**, 120
 Paria River, **14**, 181
 Parima, Serra, **15**, 115, 116, 117, 122, 264,
 265, 266
 Parima River, **15**, 115, 266
 Paringu massif (ills.), **3**, 428, 435
 Map, **3**, 423
 Parintins, **15**, 622, 624, 625, 633, 636
 Bluff (ill.), **15**, 619
 Parintintins, **1**, 190; **15**, 218
 Paris
 Aëronautical maps (ills.), **4**, 330, 331
 Architecture, **11**, 591
 Building materials, **13**, 348
 Capital of France, **13**, 354
 Catacombs, **13**, 348
 Fortifications **13**, 361 (ill.), 362
 France as related to, **13**, 366
 Gallic and Gallo-Roman (with plan), **13**,
 351, 352 (ill.)
 Grands Boulevards at beginning of nine-
 teenth century, **13**, 357 (ill.), 359
 Greater Paris, **13**, 363, 364 (map)
 Growth of city and environs (maps), **13**,
 362
 Head of France, **11**, 572
 History, **13**, 351
 Hydro-electric power, **14**, 92, 98
 Île de la Cité, **10**, 295 (ill.); **13**, 349, 355
 (ill.), 356 (ill.)
 Latin Quarter from an aëroplane (ill.),
 4, 337
 Medieval (with ills.), **13**, 358
 Normans and, **13**, 354
 Origin and growth of Paris, The (with
 maps and ills.) (Gallois), **13**, 345-367
 Panoramic view in 1607 (ill.), **13**, 356
 Physical surroundings (map), **13**, 346
 Place de Grève and old Hôtel de Ville
 (ill.), **13**, 355
 Pont au Change (ill.), **13**, 354
 Population, growth, **13**, 359
 Population density of Greater City,
 changes in 1911-1921 (with map), **13**,
 363
 Port of Paris, The (with maps and ills.)
 (Demangeon), **10**, 277-296
 Port system (map), **10**, 279

Paris (*continued*)

 Presentation of Cullum medal to E. de
 Margerie in, *note*, **7**, 416
 Quarters, **13**, 366
 Railway lines, **13**, 359
 Seaport project, **10**, 286, 295
 Site, **13**, 348
 Specialty fairs, **12**, 545
 Stanley in, **5**, 278-280
 Suburbs, **13**, 365
 Topographic relief (map), **13**, 349
 Walls, successive (diagr.), **13**, 360
 Waterways, **5**, 123
 "Zone" in front of fortifications, **13**, 361
 (ill.), 363
 Paris, Treaty of, **12**, 589, 591
 Paris, University of, geography work, **12**, 439
 Paris Basin, *note*, **5**, 328
 Description, **13**, 345
 Towns, **10**, 360
 Waterways (map), **10**, 283
 Paris Geographical Society
 Centenary, **12**, 143 (*note*), 441
 President's (Prince Roland Bonaparte)
 death, **14**, 488
 Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Railway, trans-
 Saharan project, **15**, 60, 65
 Parish, English, **13**, 276
 Parish, Henry, report as Treasurer of the
 Amer. Geogr. Soc. for 1915, **1**, 215; for
 1916, **3**, 145; for 1917, **5**, 143; for 1918,
 7, 111; for 1919, **9**, 66; for 1920, **11**, 294;
 for 1921, **12**, 296; for 1922, **13**, 299; for
 1923, **14**, 299; for 1924, **15**, 299
 Parish, Henry, Sr. (d. 1917), obituary, **4**, 395
 Parisii, **13**, 345, 351, 353
 Park, James, **7**, 432; **12**, 653 (*note*)
 Parker, A. C., *note*, **13**, 133
 Parker, E. H., China: Her History, Diplo-
 macy, and Commerce, etc., *rev.*, **9**, 219
 Parker, G. H., The Fur-seals of the Pribilof
 Islands, *rev.*, **5**, 153
 Parker, G. L., **1**, 52 (*note*); **2**, 162
 Parker, H. C., **2**, 14
 Parker, Walter, **5**, 158
 Parker Snow Bay, **3**, 541
 Parkins, A. E., **5**, 506; **6**, 292
 Geographers meetings, **3**, 143; **12**, 311;
 14, 294
 Historical geography of Detroit, The, *rev.*,
 6, 519
 Indians, The, of the Great Lakes region
 and their environment, **6**, 504-512
 Parkinson, Marmaduke, **14**, 436
 Parkinson, T. W. F., **4**, 413
 Parkman, Francis, **6**, 284
 Parks
 Book of the National Parks, The (Yard),
 rev., **9**, 148
 Canada, game preservation (Williamson),
 bibliogr., **3**, 408
 Canadian National, geology (Camsell),
 bibliogr., **6**, 377
 Colorado mountain grassland (Ramaley),
 bibliogr., **4**, 325

Patagonia

Parks (*continued*)

- Crater Lake National Park forests (Pernot), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
- Craters of the Moon National Monument (with map and ills.) (Stearns), 14, 362-372
- Glacier Dominion, B. C., *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
- Glacier National, lakes (Elrod), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
- Mount Desert Island, National Park on (Farrand), *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
- Mount McKinley National Park, proposed (Capps), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
- National (Crater Lake; Glacier; Mesa Verde and Casa Grande; Mount Rainier; Yosemite; Yellowstone) (Daniels), *bibliogr.*, 4, 499, 500
- National, portfolio of views, *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
- National Park Conference at Berkeley, Cal., *bibliogr.*, 2, 387
- National Park Service, report, *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- National Parks, season of 1918, *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
- National Parks and Monuments and the Associated Mountaineering Clubs, *note*, 7, 418
- National Parks portfolio (Yard), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
- Palisades Interstate Park, survey, *note*, 8, 131
- Rocky Mountain National, geology (Lee), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
- Rocky Mountains Park, Canada, vegetation (Lewis), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
- Sieur de Monts National Monument, *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
- United States national (Yard), *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
- Parks, E. M., 5, 159
- Parliament Field, 5, 199, 200
- Parmentier, Georges, 6, 181
- Parral, Mex., 11, 240
- Parraquete, 3, 364
- Camp (ill.), 3, 368
- Parrish, J. L., 3, 482, 484
- Parrish, S. L., 8, 70
- Parrots, 4, 279
- Parry, C. C., *note*, 8, 355
- Parry, Cape, 11, 283, 291
- Parry, Sir Edward, 7, 316; 12, 272
- Parry, Sir John, 12, 502
- Parry, W. E., 15, 523, 554
- Parry Bay, 15, 555
- Parry's spermophile, 4, 262
- Parsons, E. C., 5, 337
- Parsons, G. W., *note*, 4, 396
- Parsons, H. de B., 13, 431, 442, 443, 444
- Partidos*, 11, 227
- Partschi, J., 4, 79; 12, 445
- Parú River, 15, 637
- Pas, The, 4, 26, 29, 37, 40
- Pas de Calais coal field, 13, 86, 87, 97
- Pasado, Cape, 14, 376

- Pasadumkeag, Me., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 272
- Pasaje, Peru, 1, 437
- Paschinger, V., *note*, 14, 154
- Paso de la Candelaria, Venezuela, 6, 490, 491
- Ferry (ill.), 6, 489
- Pasquia, *map*, 3, 409
- Pass Island, 2, 456
- Passaconaway (Beals), *bibliogr.*, 4, 496
- Passamaquoddy Bay
- As Vinland location, 11, 265, 280, 281, 282
- Passamaquoddy Indians, birch bark house (ill.), 14, 3
- Passarge, Siegfried, 2, 487; 11, 593
- Attitude toward the deductive method, 13, 601
- Geographical work, 12, 442
- Grundlagen, Die, der Landschaftskunde . . . Band III, *rev.*, 13, 599
- Landschaft und Kulturentwicklung in unseren Klimabreiten, *rev.*, 14, 337
- Landschaftsgürtel, Die, der Erde: Natur und Kultur, *rev.*, 14, 337
- Natural regions of Africa, *note*, 15, 484
- Passarge's principles of landscape description (Davis), 8, 266-273
- Sahara waters, 15, 101
- Views on peneplanation, 13, 605
- Passes
- Albania, 11, 532
- Andes, pass leading out of Laguna Colorado basin, 15, 351 (ill.), 357
- Pastaza River, 13, 190, 191, 202, 209, 210
- At Mera (ill.), 13, 194
- Pasternatzki, V., 6, 521
- Pastoral life
- Evolution of forms, 13, 560
- Geography, The, of pastoral life, illustrated with European examples (with diagr.) (Arbos), 13, 559-575
- Morocco, *merjas* of the Lower Sebu, *note*, 13, 620
- Mountain pastoral life, 13, 559, 567, 568, 570, 574
- Transkei Territories, *note*, 3, 72-73
- Varieties, 13, 559
- Pastures
- Colombia and Venezuela, *bibliogr.*, 4, 71
- Improved, in farms in the United States (map and ill.), 13, 17
- Mapping, 8, 50
- Summer and winter, 13, 563
- Unimproved, on farms in the United States (map and ills.), 13, 16
- Use of improved pasture for crops, 13, 14, 18
- Pasuruan, 15, 578
- Patagonia, 15, 95
- Derivation of the word, 3, 171
- Ethnology (Lehmann-Nitsche), *bibliogr.*, 4, 74
- Falkland Islands in relation to, 14, 400, 402, 403
- Forests, *note*, 11, 141

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Patagonia

Patagonia (*continued*)

- House types, *note*, **15**, 657
- Map of with Tierra del Fuego, **13**, 2
- Native reservations (Lehmann-Nitsche), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 227
- Peoples, **3**, 169
- Ports (Kühn), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
- San Jorge formation (Windhausen), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 201
- Southern, map of, with Strait of Magellan and Tierra del Fuego, **3**, 3
- Westpatagonien (Steffen), *rev.*, **10**, 421
- Patani River, **11**, 359, 360
- Patate River, **13**, 190
- Pataud*, **8**, 333, 335, 337
- Patination, **15**, 434, 435
- Patifio, Simon, **2**, 306 (*note*); **12**, 52
- Patmos, **1**, 293
- Patna, *note*, **14**, 313
- Pato juayal*, **15**, 354
- Patras
 - Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 475
 - Cooke, A. B., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 333
- Patriarchy
 - Balkans, **5**, 471, 473, 474, 477, 479, 480, 481
 - Druses, **9**, 107
- Patriotism in Alsace-Lorraine **6**, 102
- Patron. *See* Riso Patron
- Patseo, **13**, 553 (map), 554, 555, 556, 557, 558
 - Sheep shearing at **13**, 555 (ill.), 557
 - Wool from (ill.), **13**, 554
- Patte, Étienne, **13**, 623
- Patten, S. N., **7**, 215
- Patterson* (ship), **2**, 221
- Patterson, H. J., **3**, 407
- Patton, C. A., **1**, 312; **3**, 499
- Patton, C. H., The lure of Africa, *rev.*, **7**, 277
- Patton, M. J., **15**, 302, 499
- Paturson, John, **14**, 406
- Paul, C. W., **5**, 193
- Paul, Eden and Cedar, **13**, 269
- Paul, J. H., **3**, 160
- Paul, Saint, **14**, 77, 83
- Paul, Seymour, **4**, 486
- Paulcke, W., 520, 525
- Paullin, C. O., **1**, 152, 463
- Paulme, J. C., *note*, **11**, 621
- Paulsell, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, **2**, 387
- Paulsen, Friedrich, **13**, 106
- Paulsen, Ove, **1**, 152
- Paumotu Islands, **5**, 176, 178, 179; **10**, 88
- Pauneraktok Islands, **4**, 251
- Pauxoto, **3**, 298
- Pavarondo River, **13**, 214
- Pavia, **14**, 356, 357
 - San Michele, portal of Church of (ill.), **14**, 352
 - Town and bridge (ill.), **14**, 357
- Pavillard, J., **8**, 287
- Pawhuska quadrangle, Okla., geology (Heald), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 120
- Pawhuska River, **15**, 479
- Pawlowski, Auguste, **2**, 395
- Pawlowski, Stanislaw (Stanislaus), **6**, 84, 85, 181
 - Geographical work, **12**, 476
- Pawnee Indians, **14**, 12, 13
 - Village of earth lodges (ill.), **14**, 11
- Payen, Edouard, **2**, 400
- Payer, Julius von (Dreyer), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 168
- Payer, Richard, **13**, 196
- Payik Mountains (ill), opp. 178
- Paylik (ill.), **4**, 87
- Payne, C. H., **4**, 410
- Payne Bay, **6**, 126
- Payne River, **6**, 124, 127
- Payta, *note*, **11**, 297
- Pazarkia, **11**, 181
- Peace
 - Economic Basis (Macfarlane), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 461
 - Problem of world peace, **7**, 43
 - See also* Peace Conference; Versailles, Treaty of
- Peace Conference
 - Contribution of the American Geographical Society (with map), **7**, 1-10
 - Data needed, **7**, 38
 - National claims (Levine; Stoddard and Frank), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 286
 - Some Problems of the Peace Conference (Haskins and Lord), *rev.*, **10**, 191
- Peace River, **15**, 400, 403, 404
 - Athabaska Lake, and, **10**, 404
 - Communications, **10**, 392, 398
 - Country, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 408
 - Exploration, **5**, 209, 210, 211
 - Headwaters of Peace River, On the (Haworth), *rev.*, **6**, 376
 - Map*, **3**, 409
 - Navigation, **10**, 82
 - Steamer *D. A. Thomas* on (ill.), **10**, 73
 - Surveyed townships of the district, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 247
- Peace treaty. *See* Peace Conference; Versailles, Treaty of
- Peach, A. M., **3**, 502
- Peak District
 - Vegetation, *map*, **1**, 316
 - Vegetation of the Peak District (Moss), *rev.*, **1**, 316
- Peake, H. J. E., The Ice Age and Man, *rev.*, **14**, 169
- Peake, Harold, **3**, 326; **13**, 273, 275
 - The English Village: The Origin and Decay of Its Community; An Anthropological Interpretation, *rev.*, **13**, 495
- Peard Bay, **15**, 241
- Pearl, Raymond, **11**, 564; **13**, 5, 13, 268
 - Nation's Food, The: A Statistical Study, etc., *rev.*, **11**, 643
- Population problem, The (with diagrs.), **12**, 636-645
- Viewers, comment on, **15**, 187

- Pearl fisheries
 Persian Gulf (Calverley), *bibliogr.*, 4, 232
 Station in Torres Straits islands (ill.), 10, 183
 Torres Straits islands, The pearl fishers of (with ill.) (McMahon), 10, 182-184
 Pearl Islands, Panama (Wicker), *bibliogr.*, 6, 81
 Pears, Edwin, 8, 204
 Pearsall, W. H., 7, 426
 Pearse, C. G., 3, 160
 Pearson, R. F., Military Panorama Drawing, etc., *rev.*, 4, 79
 Pearson, T. G., *note*, 2, 464
 Pearsons, H. P., 11, 138
 Peary, R. E., 15, 643
 Aerial coast defense plan, *note*, 3, 486
 Aeronautical cartography, 4, 336
 Crocker Land, *note*, 1, 304
 Denmark's rights, *note*, 5, 243
 Food in the Arctic, 7, 293, 297; 10, 170
 Ideas on the Arctic, 12, 271-272, 273
 Peary: An appreciation (with ill.) (Bridgman), 9, 161-169
 Polar flying project, 7, 149, 155
 Portrait, 9, 163
 Report of his journey in 1898, 15, 645
 Route to the Pole, 10, 168, 170
 Statements as to Peary Channel, 15, 643, 645
 Tidal observations, 9, 168
 Peary Channel
 Denial of its existence, 15, 647
 Maps showing, 15, 646
 Non-existence, 2, 66 (*note*), 157 (*note*); 8, 121
 Non-existence, The, of Peary Channel (with map), 1, 448-452
 Peary's map, 1892, compared with later ones, 15, 644 (map), 645
 Question, The, of Peary Channel (with maps) (Koch), 15, 643-649
 Representation on U. S. Hydrographic Office Chart No. 2142 (inset map), 1, 450
 Peary Land, 15, 646
 Koch, Lauge, and, *note*, 10, 348, 349
 Rasmussen and, 2, 65 (*note*); 8, 121, 187
 Pease, A. S., 15, 85, 87, 88, 90
 Pease Basin, Gaspé, 15, 89 (ill.), 90, 91
 Peat
 Deposits as evidence of climatic change, *note*, 12, 142
 Dutch lakes, 13, 509, 516
 Maine, 7, 162, 163
 Minnesota, *note*, 5, 145; 9, 388
 Minnesota (Soper), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
 Nardus stricta in relation to (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
 Russia, northern, *note*, 14, 307
 Tierra del Fuego (Bonarelli), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
 United States deposits, *note*, 13, 302
 Peattie, Roderick, The isolation of the Lower St. Lawrence Valley (with map and ill.), 5, 102-118
 Pebas, 15, 621
 Peccorini, Atilio, 6, 81
 Pechelbronn, petroleum, 13, 249; 14, 244
 Peck, F. W., 3, 498
 Peconic Bay, 10, 91, 94, 96
 Pecos Valley, rainfall in upper (Hallensbeck), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
 Pedersen, P. M., 15, 524
 Pedestal rocks, *note*, 14, 304
 Pedestrian traffic in New York City (ills.), 3, 279, 283
 Pedley, Charles, 2, 457
 Pedrazzi, Orazio, 5, 340, 430; 14, 148, 149
 Pedroso, Fernando de, 2, 392
 Peene River, climatology and hydrology (Levin), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
 P'ei Kü, *note*, 13, 312
 Pei Shan, 9, 223
 Pekalongan, 15, 583
 Peking, 12, 19, 139; 15, 585
 April, 1901 (Milot), *bibliogr.*, 6, 88
 Bokhara-Peking route on Harding historical map, 14, 461
 Capital of China, 15, 24
 Coolie class, 15, 17
 National University, 15, 20
 Russian trade, 9, 311
 Pelagosa, *note*, 11, 142
 Pelet, Paul, 4, 327
 Pelew Islands, 10, 88, 89
 Pelicans, 13, 71
 Pelileo, 13, 190, 210
 Pellagra, *note*, 4, 321
 Pellew (Sir Edward) Islands, *note*, 15, 487
 Pellice River
 Anthropogeography in the valley (Roretto), *bibliogr.*, 7, 124
 Waldensians of the valley, *note*, 7, 265
 Pellworm, 13, 99, 106
 Pelona, N. Max., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 353
 Peloponnesus (Maull), *bibliogr.*, 3, 415
 Pelota, 3, 182
 Pelvoux, 11, 40, 41 (ill.), 44
 Pelzer, Louis, 7, 271
 Pemba, 5, 58; 12, 513
 Pemba Bay, *note*, 13, 309
 Pembroke, Cape, East Falkland, *note*, 11, 627
 Pembroke, Mt., Gaspé, 15, 89 (ill.), 90
 Pembrokeshire, geology (Cox), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
 Peña, N., 2, 392
 Penang, 11, 371
 Peñaranda, Manuel, 6, 393, 401
 Peñas, Gulf of, 3, 174, 175
 Penck, Albrecht
 Formen, Die, der Landoberfläche, *rev.*, 1, 326
 Geographical work, 12, 445, 464
 Ice and isostasy in Fenno-Scandia, *note*, 14, 648, 649

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Penck

- Penck, Albrecht (*continued*)
 Penck Festband, The, A review (with diagr.) (Davis), 10, 249-261
 Shifting, The of the Climatic Belts, *rev.*, 1, 326
- Penck, Walther
 Geographical work, 12, 446
 Personal, 1, 147
 Südrand der Puna de Atacama, Der, *rev.*, 13, 112
- Pendulums, for gravity determinations, 15, 466
- Penecke, K. A., 12, 481
- Penedo, 13, 337
- Penéon ravine, tunnel in an avalanche (ill.), 14, 549
- Peneplains (or peneplanes)
 Appalachian province (Shaw), *bibliogr.*, 8, 362
 Bohemia, 14, 564, 565 (ills.)
 Macedonia, 11, 176
 New England, 3, 53-60
 Plains, planes, and peneplanes (Johnson), 1, 443-447
 Western France, 12, 84
- Peneplanation, 13, 605
- Penguins
 Distribution on the west coast of America (with map), 13, 82, 83
 Falkland Islands, eggs, 14, 399, 401 (ills.)
 National history of the Adélie penguin (Levick), *bibliogr.*, 1, 324
 Peruvian coast, 5, 128
- Penn, William, 14, 305
- Penna, Belisario, 13, 334
- Pennay, Mont (ill.), 11, 35
- Pennell, H. L. L., *note*, 2, 160
- Penniman and King's Creek, Va., aerial view (ill.), 10, 321
- Pennine Alps (ill.), 3, 110
- Pennine Chain
 Edale: A study (Fawcett), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
 Industrial geography of the southern, 3, 28-31
 Plant associations (Adamson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 355
 Relief, rock-structure, rainfall of the southern (maps), 3, 30, 31
- Pennsylvania
 Boundary dispute with Maryland, 14, 443
 Chester County farm management (Spillman and others), 5, 506
 Development, *bibliogr.*, 8, 364
 First separate map, *note*, 14, 305
 Italians (Sartoris), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
 Lancaster County geography (Roddy), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
 Mineral production for 1913 (Hice), *bibliogr.*, 1, 384
 Textbooks, *bibliogr.*, 3, 159, 160
 Transportation, development (Parkins), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
- Pennsylvania, University of, Musuem, *note*, 2, 379
- Pennsylvania Railroad, tunnel study for, *note*, 3, 241
- Penobscot River, 14, 388
- Peñón de los Vélez, *note*, 11, 618
- Penrissen, Mt., 15, 411
- Penrose, R. A. F., 13, 472
- Pensacola, Fla., port, *note*, 15, 655
- Penzer, N. M., Cotton in British West Africa, *rev.*, 11, 318
- Pepino hills, *note*, 14, 140
- Pepper, G. H., 8, 199
 The Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation (with diagr. and ills.), 2, 401-418
- Perak, 11, 365, 366
- Perak River, 11, 359, 363, 368
- Percé, 14, 197, 214; 15, 84
 Codfish pile (ill.), 14, 210
 Île Percée, L' (Clarke), *rev.*, 14, 325
 Murailles (ill.), 14, 209
 Village, Percé Rock, and Bonaventure Island (ill.), 14, 211
- Percé Rock, 14, 211 (ill.), 214
- Perdu, Mont, 14, 670
 Schrader, F., *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
- Pereira da Cruz, Joao, 8, 246
- Pereira do Nascimento, J., 1, 393
- Pereira dos Santos, J. G., 12, 457
- Pérez, García, *note*, 12, 651
- Perfetti, Major, 4, 349
- Pergameni, C., 12, 458
- Pergamum, 11, 341
- Perico, 3, 269
- Perijá. *See* Sierra de Perijá
- Perijá (town). *See* La Villa
- Perijá, District of, 6, 483
 Drawback to travel, 6, 499
See also Sierra de Perijá
- Péringuey, L., 1, 394
- Periodicals
 Bulletin of the American Geographical Society, index, *note*, 6, 172
 Economic Geography, 15, 499
 Physical Anthropology, The American Journal of, *note*, 6, 289
See also Geographical Review; Journal of Geography
- Perkins, G. H., 8, 364
- Perkins, G. W., 2, 237
- Perkins, Walter, 15, 345, 352, 354, 357, 362
- Perlewitz, Paul. *See* Schott, Gerhard, Bruno Schulz, and Paul Perlewitz
- Perley, Sidney, 3, 223, 224
- Perlis, 11, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 366, 368, 370
- Pernatang, 11, 371
- Pernambuco
 Map, 1, 315; 4, 412
 Report (Dickie), *bibliogr.*, 2, 391
- Pernice, Angelo, 5, 430
- Pernot, J. F., 5, 337
- Peroi, 7, 134

- Perold, A. I., 2, 87
 Pérouse. *See* La Pérouse
 Perret, F. A., 4, 413
 Strother, F., on, *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
 Perret, Robert
 Carte de la Vallée de Sales et du Cirque
 des Fonts, *rev.*, 13, 640
 Notice sur la carte. . . de la Vallée de
 Sales et du Cirque des Fonts, *rev.*, 13, 640
 Perret-Gentil, Josué, *bibliogr.*, 3, 162
 Perrier, Edmond, La terre avant l'histoire,
rev., 14, 668
 Perrier, Georges, Mission du Service Géo-
 graphique de l'Armée pour la mesure
 d'un arc de méridien équatorial en
 Amérique du Sud, etc., *rev.*, 8, 133
 Perrier de la Bathie, H., 1, 476; 12, 496 (*note*)
 Perrin du Lac map, 1, 341-345
 Perrine, L. L., 3, 160
 Perrine, S. A., 3, 145
 Perris, G. H. The Industrial History of
 Modern England, *rev.*, 3, 81
 Perron, Charles, 12, 464
 Perrot, Charles, 8, 64
 Perry, W. J., 1, 464
 Perry Peak, 2, 218-221
 Pershing, J. J., 14, 67
 Persia
 Ancient books and climate, *note*, 3, 490
 Bartholomew's map, 3, 166
 British enterprise on the borders, *note*,
 12, 498
 China, early relation with, 12, 37
 Commerce, 1913-14, *bibliogr.*, 1, 161
 Commerce (Bader), *bibliogr.*, 3, 165
 Commercial geography (Bissoli), *bibliogr.*,
 1, 476
 Communications across, 4, 162, 163
 History of Persia, A (Sykes), *rev.*, 2, 320
 Impressions (Roome), *bibliogr.*, 2, 321
 Invasion of Syria by the Persians in 610-
 612, 9, 79, 101
 Map, 1, 73
 Medieval routes of travel in, 15, 318
 Nuzhat-al-Qulūb, The Geographical Part
 of, etc. (Le Strange), *rev.*, 11, 457
 Railroad, opening of the first, 2, 156 (*note*);
 4, 162
 Railroads, 4, 96, 98, 99, 100, 162
 Russian domination, 4, 167-169
 Silk-worm cultivation (Marollo), *bib-*
 liogr., 1, 477
 Travels (Fryer), *rev.*, 2, 165
 Turkish frontier (Ryder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
 See also Iran
 Persian Gulf, pearl fishing (Calverley), *bib-*
liogr., 4, 232
 Persimmon, Oriental, *note*, 3, 148
 Personals, 1, 56, 147, 225, 308, 380, 463;
 2, 73, 159, 235, 311, 382, 474; 3, 76,
 154, 246, 328, 404, 496; 4, 65, 404, 491;
 5, 151, 245, 333, 422, 502; 6, 176, 289,
 375, 454, 517; 7, 53, 118, 187, 267;
 8, 196, 278, 359; 12, 658; 15, 674
 See also Geographical news; Obituary

- Perspectometer, 2, 25
 Peru
 Agrarian system, features, *note*, 15, 137
 Agriculture, 7, 71
 Agriculture (Cook), *bibliogr.*, 3, 249
 Amazonia, claims in, *note*, 11, 297
 Ancient art (Means), *bibliogr.*, 7, 354
 Ancient festivals, 7, 74
 Ancient medicine, 4, 193-195
 Andes of Southern Peru (Bowman), re-
 view by Roosevelt, 3, 317-322
 Area, *note*, 4, 220
 Area (Carvajal), *bibliogr.*, 7, 56
 Bibliography, 1, 66; 3, 249, 499, 500;
 7, 56, 354, 424
 Bingham's expedition of 1911, 3, 317
 Bingham's expedition of 1915, 2, 466
 (*note*); 3, 249 (*bibliogr.*)
 Bird Islands of Peru (Murphy), *rev.*, 15,
 175
 Boundary with Bolivia, 14, 622, 633
 Boundary with Bolivia (Holdich), *bib-*
 liogr., 7, 56
 Boundary with Brazil, 14, 629 (map), 630
 Boundary with Chile, 14, 622, 632
 Boundary with Colombia (map), 14, 631
 Boundary with Ecuador, 5, 327 (*note*);
 14, 622, 631 (map), 632
 Brazil and, 8, 264
 Cerro Azul Bay and Talara Bay, maps,
 3, 500
 Chile and the nitrate region, *note*, 3, 487
 Cinchona, *note*, 1, 375
 Civilizaciones primitivas, Las, del Perú
 (Wiese), *rev.*, 10, 354
 Coal deposits (Léon), *bibliogr.*, 7, 57
 Coast (maps), 5, 129; 13, 69
 Coastal belt, *note*, 11, 297
 Commerce (Handley), *bibliogr.*, 3, 500
 Commerce and the war, 1, 210
 Conquest; Gasca letters (Saville), *bib-*
 liogr., 7, 425
 Cotton growing, 9, 37
 Cotton growing (Marie), *bibliogr.*, 3, 500
 Country, The, of the shepherds (with
 map, diags., and ills.) (Bowman),
 1, 419-442
 Descripción geográfica de la Real Audien-
 cia de Quito que escribió Dionisio de
 Alsedo y Herrera (González Palencia),
 rev., 4, 153
 Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
 Expeditions to, organization, 1, 133
 Fairs, 7, 73
 Geologic Reconnaissance, A, of the Cuzco
 Valley, Peru (Gregory), *rev.*, 2, 163
 Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary
 Periods in the North-West Part of Peru
 (Bosworth), *rev.*, 13, 636
 Indians, 1, 423
 Irrigation (Sutton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
 Littoral countercurrent, 13, 68
 Lumber market, *note*, 2, 305
 Malaria, *note*, 4, 58
 Malaria (La Puente), *bibliogr.*, 7, 56

Peru

Peru (*continued*)

- Map*, 1, 315
 Medicine, ancient, 4, 193-195
 Minerals in 1914 (Jimenez), *bibliogr.*, 3, 500
 Mining industry (Singewald and Miller), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
 Mules, 2, 119, 122
 Ocean temperatures off the coast of Peru (with map) (Coker), 5, 127-135
 Petroleum industry (Walle), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
 Population of montaña region, 15, 214
 Port, new (with map), *note*, 4, 219, 548
 Rubber center (Bayless), *bibliogr.*, 7, 56
 Sea-water phenomenon (Lavalle y García), *bibliogr.*, 7, 424
 Temperature of highland stations, 6, 246
 Textiles (Crawford), *bibliogr.*, 3, 249
 Vegetation map of the Peruvian Andes, *note*, 13, 304
 Perugia, 14, 358
 Agronomy (Canavari), *bibliogr.*, 7, 192
 Peruvian Andes. *See* Andes
 Peruvian bark, 1, 375 (*note*); 4, 435
 Peruvian Current. *See* Humboldt Current
 Peruvian Expedition of 1911, 3, 317
 Peruvian Expedition of 1915, 2, 466 (*note*); 3, 249 (*bibliogr.*)
 See also Bingham, Hiram
 Peruvian littoral, The oceanography of the, with reference to the abundance and distribution of marine life (with maps and diagr.) (Murphy), 13, 64-85
 Peruvians, 3, 317
 Pervinière, L., 14, 525
 Pesaro, 14, 345
 Peschel, O., 14, 262, 263
 Peshawar, 4, 92, 93, 95, 100, 161
Peso titles, 10, 137
 Pesqueria, 11, 375
 Pestles of lava, New Guinea (ill.), 3, 104
 Petachia of Ratisbon, 15, 318
Petchalpa, 5, 355
Petchalbar, 5, 352
 Petchenegs, 5, 354, 356
 Petchora River, *note*, 14, 306
 Peter Martyr, 9, 109
 Peter the Great, 15, 367
 Peter III of Aragon, 3, 108
 Petermann Peak, 13, 447
 Peters, F. H., 3, 408
 Peters, M. E., 5, 159
 Petersen, Aage, 8, 366
 Petersen, C. G. J., 1, 243
 Petersen, N. C., 5, 193
 Petersen, N. M., 8, 366
 Peterson, A. E., 5, 506
 Petiot, Henry, 14, 452
 Petit Manan, Me., 13, 581
 Petitcodiac River
 Bore, 12, 205
 Low and high water at mouth of (ills.), 12, 197, 199
 Petites Sables, Oisans, avalanche at (ill.), 14, 531
 Petnjica, cave of (diagr.), 11, 596
 Petra, 7, 27, 34
 Petrarch, 3, 108
 Petrel, diving, distribution, 13, 81
 Petrie, W. M. F., The Revolution of Civilisation, *rev.*, 3, 503
 Petrograd
 Commerce (Winship), *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
 Decay as capital, 12, 288
 Geographical Institute, *notes*, 14, 307, 321
 Imatra Fall and, *note*, 4, 399
 Overpopulation, *note*, 14, 316
 Railroad to the Murman coast, *bibliogr.*, 2, 479
 Railroad to the Murman coast (Blanc), *bibliogr.*, 4, 502
 Petroleum
 Alaska, 15, 46, 47, 237, 252
 American Petroleum Industry, The (Bacon and Hamor), *rev.*, 4, 493
 Apscheron Peninsula, *bibliogr.*, 4, 502
 Argentina, *note*, 2, 62
 Asiatic Russia, 13, 284
 Australia, prospecting, *note*, 14, 483
 Australia, South (Wade), *bibliogr.*, 1, 163
 Brazil (Gottschalk), *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
 Cambodia (Durandin), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
 Colombia, 11, 373, 382
 Comodoro Rivadavia (Pedroso), *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 Comodoro Rivadavia deposits, *bibliogr.*, 8, 61
 Cuba (Ortega), *bibliogr.*, 8, 366
 Ecuador, explorations for, 13, 190
 Formation of oil-bearing strata (Toso), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
 French North Africa, 15, 139
 Illinois (Kay), *bibliogr.*, 2, 314
 Irak (Lannay), *bibliogr.*, 2, 321
 Java, 15, 570, 582
 Mackenzie Valley, 10, 392
 Magellan region (Felsch), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Mesopotamia, 11, 346
 Mexican resources (Bustamante), *bibliogr.*, 8, 200
 Mexico, *bibliogr.*, 5, 508
 Mexico (Aymé-Martin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 160
 Mexico (Flores), *bibliogr.*, 5, 161
 Mexico (Ordóñez), *bibliogr.*, 4, 408
 Michigan (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
 Mohammedan world and, 14, 68, 71
 North America, *bibliogr.*, 3, 157
 Oil pots heating orchards (ills.), 1, 112, 113, 117
 Oil shale, origin (Cunningham-Craig), *bibliogr.*, 4, 414
 Ontario and Quebec (Malcolm), *bibliogr.*, 1, 151
 Papua (Wade), *bibliogr.*, 1, 163
 Pechelbronn, *note*, 6, 175
 Peruvian industry (Walle), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
 Philippines (Pratt), *bibliogr.*, 2, 482

Philippines

Petroleum (*continued*)

- Red River valley, **13**, 166
 Red River wells (ills.), **13**, opp. 182
 Red River wells near Grandfield Bridge (sketch), **13**, 188
 Romance of, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 288
 Rumania, **13**, 383, 391, 392, 394
 Rumania (Nicolesco), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 509
 Russia, **1**, 264
 Russia, Ural Province, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 339
 Saginaw, Mich. (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 315
 South American resources, *note*, **7**, 182
 Strasbourg traffic, **13**, 249
 Texas (Wegemann), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 385
 Texas, central, in 1918 (Matteson), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 133
 Tunis, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 United States, *note*, **1**, 140
 United States, in 1914 (Northrop), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 311
 United States industry, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
 United States, resources (Arnold), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 310
 United States, resources of black shales (Ashley), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 494
 United States, withdrawals and restorations (Ball and Stockbridge), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 68
 World conditions (Arnold), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 198
 Wyoming (Lupton), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 387
See also Oil shale
 Petropavlovsk, **15**, 368 (ill.), 380
 Climate, **12**, 107
 Petropolis, Treaty of (1903), **15**, 223
 Petrovitch, W. M., **3**, 415
 Petrsko, Lake (ill.), **15**, 79
 Pettersson, Hans
 Geographical work, **12**, 472
 Meteorological Aspects of Oceanography, *rev.*, **5**, 432
 Pettersson, Otto, **1**, 327
 Climatic change, **15**, 614
 Climatic Variations, discussed by E. Huntington, **1**, 196-202
 Innere Bewegungen in den Zwischenschichten des Meeres und der Atmosphäre, *rev.*, **15**, 690
 Pettman, Chas., **3**, 164
 Petty Harbour, **2**, 453
 Pety, **5**, 356, 357
 Peutingian Table, **9**, 93, 96, 97; **15**, 196
 Pévèle district (ill.), **4**, 422
 Peyronnet, Raymond, *note*, **13**, 137
 Pezet, F. A., **5**, 133
 Pfaunder, Richard von, **1**, 318; **5**, 165
 On boundaries, **4**, 212
 Pforte-Riet-Jakalswater, **5**, 51
 Phaeophyceae, **13**, 79
 Phazania, **15**, 195
 Phenicia. *See* Phoenicia
 Phenology
 British Isles (Clark and Adames), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 355
 Nova Scotia (MacKay), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 323

- Phenomena, natural, **5**, 323
 Philadelphia
 City planning, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 384
 District as biological borderland, *note*, **5**, 416
 Growth, **5**, 389
 Port, *note*, **15**, 655
 Philby, H. St.J., *note*, **14**, 152
 Arabian exploration, **10**, 347 (*note*); **11**, 321
 Arabian route (map), **11**, 323
 Heart of Arabia, The: A Record of Travel and Exploration, *rev.*, **13**, 484
 Mission in Southern Nejd, **11**, 334, 336
 Philip, S. Dak. (ill.), **2**, 113
 Philip, Alexander, The Calendar; Its History, Structure, and Improvement, *rev.*, **13**, 652
 Philip, George, **6**, 384
 Economic wall maps, **12**, 437
 Philips' Comparative Wall Atlas of Commercial Development, *rev.*, **11**, 674
 Philippines
 Agriculture (Edwards), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 166
 Agriculture (Taylor), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 482
 Atmospheric pressure variation (Galán), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 166
 Bibliography, **2**, 481, 482; **5**, 166, 431; **8**, 139, 140
 Caingin making, **10**, 154
 Chinese migrations to, *note*, **15**, 144
 Climate and weather, The, of the Philippines, 1903 to 1918 (Coronas), *rev.*, **11**, 461
 Commerce, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 162; **2**, 481, 482
 Commerce, foreign, *note*, **2**, 309
 Commerce, materials (Miller), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 431
 Development of the Philippine Islands, The (with ills.) (Waters), **5**, 282-292
 Disputed sovereignty over Palmas Island, *note*, **2**, 230
 Distribution of the Dipterocarpaceae: Origin and Relationships of the Philippine Flora, etc. (Merrill), *rev.*, **15**, 163
 Early days (Moses), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 481
 Food-plant and wood resources, *note*, **3**, 326
 Food plants (Wester), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 431
 Forestry report (Sherfesees), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 431
 Geology and physiography (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 140
 Germany's lost Pacific empire and, **10**, 89
 Governor General's report, 1917, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 140. *See also* subtitle Wood-Forbes Report
 Irrigation societies, *note*, **1**, 222
 Japan, United States, and, **14**, 332
 Live-stock industry (Edwards), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 166
 Manual for Topographers, The (Lee), *rev.*, **8**, 139
 Maps, **1**, 163; **5**, 431; **8**, 140

Philippines

Philippines (*continued*)

- Meteorology for June, 1915 (Coronas), *bibliogr.*, 1, 477
- Mindoro anchorages, *chart*, 1, 477
- Mineral resources for 1915 and 1916, *bibliogr.*, 8, 140
- Moro problem (Rivers), *bibliogr.*, 2, 482
- Peoples of the Philippines (Kroeber), *rev.*, 11, 462
- Petroleum (Pratt), *bibliogr.*, 2, 482
- Physical and political wall maps (Goode), *rev.*, 5, 87
- Progress prior to 1898 (Craig and Benitez), *bibliogr.*, 5, 431
- Rainfall, 15, 463, 464, 465
- Sanitation (Heiser), *bibliogr.*, 8, 140
- Special Mission of Investigation to the Philippine Islands, Report of the (Wood-Forbes), *rev.*, 13, 487
- Spell of the islands (Anderson), *bibliogr.*, 8, 139
- Subanuns, The, of Sindangan Bay (Christie), *rev.*, 1, 241
- Typhoons, *note*, 4, 489
- Typhoons (Coronas), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
- Typhoons, centers of (Chu), *bibliogr.*, 8, 139
- U. S. Geographic Board, decisions, *bibliogr.*, 8, 362
- Vegetation of Philippine Mountains (Broun), *rev.*, 11, 463
- Weather (Coronas), *bibliogr.*, 2, 481
- Weather Bureau report, *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
- Weather notes (Coronas), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
- Wood-Forbes Report, *rev.*, 13, 487
- See also* Manila
- Philippson, Alfred, 1, 248
 - Der französisch-belgische Kriegsschauplatz, *rev.*, 6, 179
 - Die Erosion des fließenden Wassers und ihr Einfluss auf die Landschaftstypen, *rev.*, 4, 328
 - Geographical work, 12, 443, 445, 447, 464
- Phillips, Edward, 7, 322, 324
- Phillips, Donald, 2, 7
- Phillips, E. P., 8, 138
- Phillips, G. C., 1, 156, 246
- Phillips, J. V., *note*, 10, 342
- Phillips, P. L., 14, 305
 - Obituary, 14, 323
 - Personal, 2, 75; 3, 497; 5, 152
- Phillips, W. A., 2, 393
- Phillips Island, 3, 178, 179
- Phoenicia
 - Ancient piedmont route and, 8, 153, 166
 - Cities, 8, 174
 - Coins, 5, 68, 69
 - Colonies, 15, 190
 - Piracy, 2, 140
- Phoenicians, Malta and, 14, 83
- Phoenicoparrus andinus*, 15, 357
- Phoenicopterus chilensis*, 15, 357
- Phoenix, Ariz., temperature (with graph.), 6, 263
- Phorcys, 15, 158

Phosphate

- El-Borudj, 8, 21
- Florida, 13, 454, 458
- French North Africa, *note*, 15, 139
- Mohammedan world and, 14, 69, 70
- Nauru, *note*, 11, 446
- Pacific islands, *note*, 13, 472
- Rocky Mountains, Discovery of Phosphate of Lime in the (Adams and Dick), *rev.*, 1, 382
- Tunis, *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
- United States, resources (Mansfield), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
- World distribution in 1916 (Stone), *bibliogr.*, 5, 249
- Wyoming (Mansfield), *bibliogr.*, 1, 469
- Photo restitution, 12, 631
- Photogrammetry, 12, 633
 - Watershed topography (Nelles), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
- Photographic map, 2, 25
- Photographic surveying
 - Bibliography of recent works, 2, 19
 - Photographic surveying in Canada (with diagrs. and ills.) (Bridgman), 2, 19-26
- Photography
 - Aerial, 4, 335, 337; 7, 157; 10, 310
 - Birds in the Falkland Islands (Beck), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
 - See also* Aerial photography
- Phrygia, 11, 340
- Physical and Political Wall Map Series (Goode), *rev.*, 5, 87
- Physical anthropology. *See* Anthropology
- Physical geography
 - Age, The, of the Earth (Holmes), *rev.*, 1, 82
 - Algerian-Moroccan frontier, *note*, 2, 377
 - Arabien: Studien zur physikalischen und historischen Geographie des Landes (Moritz), *rev.*, 14, 174
 - Atmospheric pressure-change charts, *note*, 3, 152-153
 - Australia, Northern Territory (Base-dow), *bibliogr.*, 5, 86
 - Bibliography, 2, 246, 247, 399, 400, 486; 3, 250, 251, 502
 - Climate and Evolution (Matthew), *rev.*, 1, 243
 - Climatological aspect of radiation, *note*, 10, 47
 - Cyclones and anticyclones, *note*, 3, 75
 - Earth, The: Its Life and Death (Berget), *rev.*, 1, 81
 - Frederick II and, *note*, 13, 141
 - Fundamentos de fisiografía argentina (Kühn), *rev.*, 14, 326
 - Hudson Bay, region north of, 15, 549
 - Iberian Peninsula (Villar), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
 - Papers at meeting of Assn. of Amer. Geographers, 3, 141
 - Portuguese Nyasaland, *note*, 13, 308
 - Schools and the study of, *note*, 3, 153-154
 - Snow melting, *note*, 3, 75
 - Solar radiation and climatic changes, *note*, 3, 246

Physical geography (*continued*)

- Spanish Morocco, *note*, 3, 402
- Tadla, Maroc occidental, *Esquisse du pays* (Russo), *rev.*, 10, 53
- Traité de géographie physique, 4th edit., Vol. 1 (Martonne), *rev.*, 15, 336
- Twilight, *note*, 3, 246
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey contributions, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Washington (Saunders), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
- See also* Climatology; Geology and Geomorphology; Geophysics; Hydrography; Meteorology; Oceanography; Physiography; Plant geography; Zoogeography
- Physicists, 15, 289
- Physics of the Air (Humphreys), *rev.*, 11, 157
- Physiographic Bulletin No. 1, *note*, 3, 490
- Physiographic Committee of the U. S. Geological Survey, duties, *note*, 2, 234-235
- Physiographic cycle, cultural features and the (with maps, diagrs., and ill.) (Rich), 4, 297-308, 548
- Physiographic Excursion to the West (with ill.), *note*, 1, 137-139
- Physiographic map of the United States, *note*, 4, 217-218
- Physiographic provinces
 - Cities of the United States and, 5, 388
 - Conference on the delineation of, United States (Matthes), *bibliogr.*, 2, 82
 - Subdivision of the United States into, *note*, 1, 372
 - Various studies, 11, 582
- Physiography
 - Antarctic, 15, 165
 - Argentine physiographical studies: A review [of Penck, Sobral, Groeber, Kühn, and Schmieder] (with digrs.) (Ogilvie), 13, 112-121
 - Arkansas (Stephenson and Crider), *bibliogr.*, 5, 160
 - Australia, great barrier reef (Davis), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
 - Cache Creek, Cal., *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
 - Carpathians (Martonne), 3, 417-437
 - Devon River (Rhodes), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
 - Europe, Physiographic Diagram of (Lobeck), *rev.*, 13, 322
 - France (J. Blache; E. Blin; E. Coquidé), *bibliogr.*, 2, 394
 - German work, 12, 442
 - Indiana, The Physiography of (Malott), *rev.*, 13, 490
 - Jersey, *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
 - Mexico (Thayer), *bibliogr.*, 6, 81
 - Netherlands, Physiographic regions of the (with maps, diagrs., and ill.) (Tesch), 13, 507-517
 - New Zealand, various districts (Speight), *bibliogr.*, 6, 383
 - North American divisions, *note*, 4, 396
 - Norway, Geomorphological Studies in (Ahlmann), *rev.*, 9, 368

Physiography (*continued*)

- Papers read at meeting of Assn. of Amer. Geographers, 3, 140
- Philippines (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 8, 140
- Porto Rico (with diagrs.), *note*, 14, 140
- Skykomish Basin (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
- Spitzbergen, On the Physiographical Evolution of (De Geer), *rev.*, 8, 283
- Terminology: use of words "plain," "plane," and "peneplane" (Johnson), 1, 443-447
- U. S. Geological Survey and, 1, 367, 373 (*note*); 2, 234 (*note*)
- Vermont (Perkins), *bibliogr.*, 8, 364
- See also* Geology and geomorphology; Land forms; Landscape
- Physiology. *See* Human Body
- Phytogeography. *See* Plant geography
- Phytoplankton, 13, 79
- California Current, 13, 76-77
- Pia, 5, 179
- Piacenza, 14, 357, 358
- Piaroas, 3, 272, 275-276
- Piauhuy
 - Climate, 14, 130, 131
 - Geology (Small), *bibliogr.*, 1, 154
 - Maps, 1, 315
- Piave, 5, 148
- Piave River, Italian front to Brenta River, *map*, 7, 124
- Picardy, village arrangement, 10, 225
- Piccoli, L. L., 7, 432
- Pichery, P., 8, 204
- Pichincha (province), 14, 383, 386
- Pichincha (volcano), 14, 379, 382
- Pichipin, 12, 221
- Pickleweed, 3, 466, 471
- Salton Sea (ill.), 3, 460
- Picos de Europa, 14, 670
- Picton Island, 5, 146, 147
- Pidal, Pedro, and J. F. Zabala, Picos de Europa: Contribución al estudio de las montañas españolas, *rev.*, 14, 670
- Piedmont, 14, 345
 - Cities, 14, 355
 - Commerce (Tredwell), *bibliogr.*, 1, 236
- Piedmont glacier, 14, 610
- Piedmont region of the Alps, irrigation, *note*, 13, 136
- Piedmont region of North America, 13, 455
 - Contrast with Coastal Plain in plant and animal life, *note*, 5, 416
- Piedmontese Alps
 - "Pietre Verdi" (Preller), *bibliogr.*, 5, 340
 - Ruitor glacier lakes (Preller), *bibliogr.*, 7, 124
- Pieman River, mining fields (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
- Piemeisel, R. L. *See* Kearney, T. H., and others
- Piénines (Pieninen), morphology (Pawłowski), *bibliogr.*, 6, 84
- Pierce, C. H., 4, 69; 5, 81
- Pierce, E. D., 3, 499
- Pierce, F. C., 7, 120

Pierce

- Pierce, R. C., 4, 70
 Pierce, W. D., 4, 403
 Pieris, P. E., 8, 282
 Pierre, S. Dak., view near (ill.), 2, 98
 Pietro, Ago, 6, 183
 Pig iron, world production, 12, 639
 See also Iron
 Piggett, F. T., 6, 528
 Pigmies. *See* Pygmies
 Pigs, wild, 11, 376
 See also Swine
 Pike, Warburton, 5, 214, 233
 Pike County, Ill., tornado, 4, 122
 Pikes Peak (Drew), *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
 Pilagas, 3, 242
 Pilatus, Mt., 3, 112, 114
 Pilcomayo, Rio, 12, 362, 364, 372
 Pilder, Hans, Die Russisch-Amerikanische Handels-Kompanie bis 1825, *rev.*, 1, 466
 Pilgrims, 10, 8
 Pillars of Hercules, 3, 61, 62, 65; 5, 69
 Pillars of stone for placing kayaks (ill.), 15, 553
 Pillsbury, J. E., 3, 79
 Pilsen, 14, 569
 Piltz, Erasme, 6, 181
 Pima Indians, houses, 14, 25
 Pimentel, L. G., 4, 416
 Pinar del Rio, *note*, 2, 376
 Pinchot, Gifford, 14, 165
 Pinckney, R. M., 2, 162; 4, 406
 Pinçon, Mont, 12, 90
 Pindar, on Etna, 1, 404, 405
 Pindo Chico River, 13, 191
 Pindo River, 13, 202
 Pindus
 Nomads, The, of the Balkans (Wace and Thompson), *rev.*, 1, 319
 Region, 9, 203
 Pine
 Chile pine (Hosseus), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Cut-over land, 7, 83, 84, 88
 Cut-over land, clearing (ill.), 7, 84
 Cut-over land in the South (ills.), 7, 86, 87
 Long-leaf, cupped for pitch (ill.), 7, 83
 Long-leaf, distribution in southeastern United States (map), 7, 82
 Mediterranean, 11, 189, 191
 Oak and (Moore), *bibliogr.*, 2, 247
 Rocky Mountain yellow (ill.), 2, 99
 Santo Domingo, 12, 216, 217 (ill.)
 Shortleaf (Mattoon), *bibliogr.*, 1, 311
 South American, *note*, 2, 305
 Southern long-leaf pine belt, the (with map and ills.) (Emerson), 7, 81-90
 White pine in Michigan, 2, 265
 See also Chilean pine: Paraná pine
 Pine barrens
 Agriculture (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
 New Jersey (Harshberger), *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
 New Jersey, blueberry industry (Coville), *bibliogr.*, 4, 496
 New Jersey Pine-Barrens, The Vegetation of the (Harshberger), *rev.*, 4, 496; 5, 558
 Pineapple River. *See* Ananáz River
 Pineau River, 15, 85, 86
 Pinel, Pablo, 13, 213
 Pinerolo, live-stock fair, 12, 550, 553, 555 (map)
 Pines, Isle of, Pacific Ocean (Compton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
 Pines, Isle of, West Indies
 Birds (Todd), *bibliogr.*, 6, 83
 Comment by T. Barbour (letter), 15, 343
 Fruit lands, 12, 237
 Political status, *note*, 15, 137
 Pineta at Ravenna, 14, 349 (ill.), 350
 Pineville, Ky., 15, 481
 Ping Hsiang Colliery, China, mining methods (Reed), *bibliogr.*, 6, 295
 Pingerqalik, 15, 556
 Pingting Obo, curious building near (ill.), 15, 589
 Pinhão, terraces for vines (ill.), 6, 149
 Pinheiro, Virgilio, 8, 135
 Pinnacles, loess, in China, 12, 577 (with ills.), 578, 579 (ill.), 580, 581 (ills.)
 Pinto, E. R., 8, 134
 Pinto, J. S., map of the Amazon, 15, 624, 642
 Pioneers, 15, 494
 Forest influences on, 10, 158
 Weather and, in Arkansas, *note*, 11, 295
 Pipi, Cuestas de, 12, 362, 363, 365 (ill.)
 Piquet, Victor, Le Maroc: Géographie—histoire—mise en valeur, *rev.*, 8, 62
 Piracicaba Agricultural School (ill.), 9, 40
 Piracy. *See* Pirate coasts
 Piracy (river), Sahara, 15, 101
 Piraeus
 Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 69
 Communications, *note*, 2, 227
 Piragua, 1, 178 (ill.); 3, 273, 275
 Piranha, 3, 360
 Pirarucú, 15, 210, 220
 Pirate coasts of the Mediterranean Sea (with maps) (Semple), 2, 134-151
 Pirca, *note*, 15, 657
 Pirenne, H., 4, 229
 Pirie, J. H. H., 2, 380 (*note*), 485
 Piroutet, Maurice, 7, 359
 Pirre, Mt., 13, 211
 Pirsson, L. V., and Charles Schuchert, A Text-Book of Geology, *rev.*, 2, 245
 Pirua, 7, 73
 Pisa, 2, 136
 Pisagua, 5, 131
 Piscator. *See* Visscher
 Piscicelli, Maurizio, 1, 163
 Pisco, 15, 364, 365
 Pisco Bay, water temperature, 5, 133, 134, 135
 Pisco River, cotton production in the valley 9, 38, 39, 43
 Pisgah National Forest, 13, 535
 Pishon, 15, 153
 Pisidia, 11, 341
 Pisisi, 4, 454

- Pit dwellings, **14**, **10**, **24**, **25**
 Distribution of pit structures in western North America (map), **14**, **12**
 Modified forms, **14**, **12**
 Pitcairn Island, **5**, **170**; **15**, **145** (*note*)
 Pithecanthropus (Berry), *rev.*, **4**, **159**
 Pitman, F. W., The Development of the British West Indies, 1700-1763, *rev.*, **11**, **149**
 Pittard, Eugène, **3**, **162**
 Pittier, Henri
 Chocoano Indians, **13**, **218**
 Panama, **10**, **33**, **34**
 Panama flora, *note*, **5**, **417**
 Tropical forests, **12**, **214**
 Venezuelan vegetation, *note*, **12**, **300**
 Pittsburgh
 Flood Commission report, *bibliogr.*, **5**, **506**
 Growth, **5**, **393**
 Waterway, **5**, **126**
Piums, **8**, **247**, **254**
Piura, **9**, **38**
Piura-Tumbes region, Peru, social conditions (Means), *bibliogr.*, **7**, **424**
Piute Farms, San Juan Canyon, **15**, **479**, **480**
Piute Indians
 Rainbow Bridge and, **13**, **519**, **528**, **529**
 Wikiups, **14**, **23** (ill.), **25**
Pixuna River, **15**, **632**
Pizarro, Francisco, Inca Empire and, **4**, **119**, **121**
Pizarro, M. T., **2**, **388**
Pizigani map of 1367
 Corvo and, **5**, **67**, **69**
 Mayda and Brazil (island) on (map), **9**, **338**
 St. Brendan's island on, **8**, **41**
Place, Frank, **13**, **613**; **14**, **297**
Place de Grève and old Hôtel de Ville, Paris (ill.), **13**, **355**
 Place names
 Adige River, upper (Tolomei), *bibliogr.*, **7**, **124**
 Austria (Hecke), *bibliogr.*, **6**, **84**
 California (Kroeber), *bibliogr.*, **5**, **337**
 Cities (Homburg), *bibliogr.*, **4**, **80**
 Durham (Jackson), *bibliogr.*, **5**, **251**
 England and Wales (Johnston), *rev.*, **5**, **249**
 European, *note*, **15**, **658**
 France, *note*, **15**, **658**
 Fuegian, **3**, **171**
 Indian, Maritime Provinces (Ganong), *bibliogr.*, **4**, **323**
 Indians of the Pacific coast, The geographical names used by the (with map and ill.) (Waterman), **12**, **175-194**
 Italian: Udine, Venezia Giulia, Trentino, etc. (Lorenzi; Maranelli), *bibliogr.*, **5**, **340**
 Local usage, *note*, **4**, **56**
 Mackinac Island (O'Brien), *bibliogr.*, **3**, **499**
 Michigan, Upper Peninsula (Gagnieur), *bibliogr.*, **7**, **188**

- Place names (*continued*)
 Origin in general, **12**, **176**
 Polish (Pawlowski), *bibliogr.*, **6**, **181**
 Rocky Mountains, Canada (White), *bibliogr.*, **5**, **247**
 South Africa (Pettman), *bibliogr.*, **3**, **164**
 Spain, *bibliogr.*, **4**, **156**
 Spelling, *note*, **11**, **450**
 Tree and forest influence in, **10**, **162**
 U. S. Geographic Board, decisions, *bibliogr.*, **8**, **362**
 Venezia Giulia, *bibliogr.*, **7**, **124**
 Venezia Giulia (Munsoni), *bibliogr.*, **6**, **84**
 Venezuela, changes, **6**, **492**, **496**
Placentia Bay, **2**, **451**, **455**, **456**
Placer deposits, United States, **1**, **140**
Plague in India, report, *bibliogr.*, **4**, **234**
Plaine, **12**, **93**, **94**, **96**
 Plains
 China, north (ill.), **12**, **25**
 Plains, planes, and peneplanes (Johnson), **1**, **443-447**
 Rumania, **13**, **386**
 Plains Indians, dwellings, **14**, **7**, **11** (ills.)
 Plains province rainfall types, **4**, **138**
 Plains province temperature types, **12**, **120**
Plaiuri, **3**, **422**, **425**, **426**
 View, **3**, **428**
Planada, Cal., topographic sheet, map, **6**, **378**
Planche of snow, **14**, **522**, **527**, **528**
Plancius globe, **14**, **110**
Plane, suggested use of the term, **1**, **443-447**
Plane-table, *note*, **6**, **71**
Planetesimal hypothesis (Chamberlin), *bibliogr.*, **8**, **71**
Planina, **9**, **203**
Plank houses, **14**, **18**, **24**
 Central Pacific coast Indian houses (ill.), **14**, **18**
 Northwest coast Indian house with totem pole (ill.), **14**, **17**
 Plankton
 Leitfaden der Planktonkunde (Steuer), *rev.*, **1**, **245**
 Peruvian coast, **13**, **70**, **83**
 Peruvian waters (Lavalle), *bibliogr.*, **7**, **424**
 Stiasny, G., *bibliogr.*, **8**, **72**
 Plant distribution. *See* Biogeography
 Plant geography, **13**, **154**
 Africa, *note*, **6**, **371**
 Africa (Engler), *bibliogr.*, **6**, **379**
 Alabama, Economic Botany of: Part I (Harper), *rev.*, **5**, **159**
 Amazon (Koegel), *rev.*, **2**, **390**
 Andes, **15**, **329**
 Animal Ecology, Guide to the Study of (Adams), *rev.*, **1**, **166**
 Animals, An Outline of the Relations of, to Their Inland Environments (Adams), *rev.*, **1**, **166**
 Australia, eastern mountains (Cambage), *rev.*, **2**, **482**
 Australia, western (Ostenfeld), *bibliogr.*, **2**, **483**

Plant

Plant geography (*continued*)

- Bangweolo region (Fries), *bibliogr.*, 4, 78
- Bibliography, 1, 167, 245, 399; 2, 247; 4, 415; 8, 287
- British Columbia, Mt. Robson region (Cooper), *rev.*, 3, 157
- Cacti, distribution (Cannon), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
- California (Campbell), *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
- Canada (Macoun and Malte), *bibliogr.*, 5, 247
- Canterbury College Mountain Biological Station (Cockayne and Foweraker), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
- Dipterocarpaceae, Distribution of the (Merrill), *rev.*, 15, 163
- Dutch New Guinea (Gibbs), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
- Ecology and evolution of plants (Henslow), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
- Evolution in plant types, Comparative rapidity of (Sinnott), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
- Finnlands, Studien uber die Moore (Cajander), *rev.*, 9, 369
- Galápagos Islands, 6, 234, 236
- Gaspé Peninsula, 15, 87, 88, 90
- German work in, 12, 444
- Hawaii (MacCaughy), *bibliogr.* and *rev.*, 2, 242; 5, 253
- Katanga (Guillemain), *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
- Maryland, southern (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 8, 198
- Minnesota (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 2, 314
- Mountains, Control of vegetation in rain-forest and desert (Shreve), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
- Nardus stricta* in North Britain (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
- New Jersey pine barrens (Harshberger), *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
- New Zealand "age and area" hypothesis (Sinnott), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
- North America, Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels in, 1823-1827, etc., *rev.*, 5, 335
- Ökologie, Die, der Pflanzen (Drude), *rev.*, 1, 244
- Papers at meeting of Assn. of Amer. Geographers, 3, 141
- Physical chemistry in (Harris), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
- Plankton-kunde, Leitfaden der (Steuer), *rev.*, 1, 245
- Plants, The Study of (Woodhead), *rev.*, 4, 415
- Prairie and Forest Invertebrates, An Ecological Study of (Adams), *rev.*, 1, 166
- Queensland (Cambage), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
- Rainier, Mt., National Park (Flett), *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
- Riviera, French (Massart), *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
- Rubber plants of South America (Ule), *bibliogr.*, 5, 338
- Sea grasses (Ostenfeld), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415

Plant geography (*continued*)

- Selkirk (Shaw), *rev.*, 3, 158
- Siberia (Poplawska; Sukačev), *bibliogr.*, 2, 398
- South Africa (Bews), *rev.*, 4, 76
- Steppes (Iljin), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
- Tarawera Mountain, New Zealand (Aston), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
- Trees, Studies in (Levison), *rev.*, 1, 245
- Turgai (Prigorovskij), *bibliogr.*, 2, 398
- United States, 3, 119-125
- See also* Ecology; Plants; Vegetation
- Plant World, The, note*, 10, 190
- Plantagenet, Beauchamp, 14, 440, 442
- Plantains, 11, 381
- Planters, Southern, 10, 382
- Plants
 - Aquatic, 9, 256
 - Belcher Islands, 5, 454
 - China (Meyer), *bibliogr.*, 6, 88
 - Climatic factors in the life of, *note*, 4, 223
 - Colorado abandoned roads (Shantz), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456; 7, 353
 - Desert perennials (Shreve), *bibliogr.*, 7, 353
 - Drakensberg Range, The Plant Ecology of the (Bews), *rev.*, 6, 462
 - Ecology and its relation to agriculture (Waterman), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
 - Ethnobotany of the Tewa Indians (Robbins and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 190
 - Food plants of ancient America (Safford), *bibliogr.*, 5, 338; 6, 384
 - Food plants of ancient Hawaiians (MacCaughy), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 - Food plants of the Philippines (Wester), *bibliogr.*, 5, 431
 - Greenland (Ekblaw), *bibliogr.*, 8, 285
 - Habitats, 11, 137
 - Maryland, climatic factors (McLean), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 - Microscopic, in the Humboldt Current, 13, 79
 - North America, Journal Kept by David Douglas During His Travels in, 1823-1827, etc., *rev.*, 5, 335
 - Ökologie, Die, der Pflanzen (Drude), *rev.*, 1, 244
 - Pennine Chain, associations (Adamson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 355
 - Plant food of Smith Sound Eskimos, *note*, 10, 112
 - See also* Plant geography
 - Plashnikut River, 11, 517, 518 (ill.)
 - Plasticene (plasticine), 9, 142; 11, 609
 - Plata, Río de la
 - As boundary between Argentina and Uruguay, *note*, 5, 327
 - Cardoso, A., *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
 - Early settlement near, 5, 297, 301
 - Estuary (Miranda), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 - Estuary, physical changes, *note*, 3, 70-71
 - Meteorology (Bazzano), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
 - North shore, part, *map*, 5, 429
 - Region, *note*, 2, 305
 - "Swallow" migration in the region, 12, 310

- Platania, G., 1, 83
 Platé, Désert de, 14, 27, 36, 40, 43
 Plateau province, rainfall, 10, 179
 Plateau province rainfall types, 4, 139
 Plateau province temperature types, 12, 121
 Plateaus
 Alaska, northwestern, 15, 241, 250 (ills.), 251 (ills.)
 Armenia, 11, 343
 Asia Minor, interior, 11, 340
 Caribou Plateau, 5, 209
 China, Loess bridges on rims in, 12, 570
 China, typical loess (ills.), 12, 583
 Macedonia, 11, 175
 Macedonia, flood plains and, 11, 172
 Mexico, Central, 11, 224
 Raton mesas, 11, 384
 Vardar basin, 11, 192
 Platinum, 14, 382, 385, 387
 Plato, on Atlantis, 3, 61-66, 388; 8, 126, 129
 Platt, R. R.
 Mission to South America, 15, 132
 Present status of international boundaries in South America (with maps), 14, 622-638
 Return from South American mission, note, 15, 476
 Platt Amendment, 12, 255
 Playa de Manteca, 3, 264
 Playas, Orinoco, 3, 360, 361
 Pleasant Valley, Nevada, earthquake (Jones), *bibliogr.*, 1, 313
 Pleionian cycle, 5, 432
 "Pleions," 3, 208
 Pleistocene Period
 Europe, Asia, and Northern Africa (Osborn), *bibliogr.*, 1, 79
 Life, The, of the Pleistocene or Glacial Period (Baker), *rev.*, 13, 489
Plème, 5, 480
 Plenisher, Frederic, 15, 397
Plexicum, 10, 147
 Plimsoll's Mark, 3, 143
 Pljevlje, 15, 70
 Ploeshti, 13, 392
Plou, 12, 94
 Plover land
 Kellett's, 11, 284, 286
 Name, 11, 284
 Plover Land and Borden Land (with map and sketch) (Stefansson), 11, 283-291
 Plow
 Culture, 13, 53
 Filipino (ill.), 5, 286
 Plowden, Edmund, 14, 440
 Plummer, Mrs. W. C., 14, 404
 Plus River, 11, 358, 359, 360, 368, 369
 Plutarch, 5, 318
 Plymouth, Mass., 5, 399; 10, 1, 7, 8, 9, 17
 Plzeň, 14, 569
 Po Basin
 Air route, 4, 332, 333 (map)
 Character, 14, 345, 360
 Cities (sketch map), 14, 346
 Po Basin (*continued*)
 Cities of the Po Basin: An introductory study (with maps and ills.) (Fleure), 14, 345-361
 Climate, 14, 345, 347 (maps), 360
 Culture, 14, 347
 Ethnic uniformity, 7, 129
 Human geography (Bénévent), *bibliogr.*, 7, 192
 Human geography and hydrology (Lorenzi; Bénévent), 5, 147 (*note*), 340 (*bibliogr.*)
 Rainfall (Giandotti), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 Regional unity, 14, 360
 Roman influence, 14, 348
 Subterranean hydrology (Stella), *bibliogr.*, 7, 124
 Watercourses (Anfossi), *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
 Po River, character, 14, 347
 Poás volcano, eruption; *note*, 4, 147
 Pocho, Pampa de, 13, 120
 Pococke, Richard, 3, 116
 Podkarpatská Rus, 14, 570
 Podolia
 Study (Himner), *bibliogr.*, 5, 339
 Study of upland, 10, 257
Podzol, *note*, 14, 307
 Poers, J. N., 3, 160
 Poëte, Marcel, 14, 451
 Poetry and forests, 10, 152
 Pogue, J. E., 1, 150; 6, 293, 461; 7, 120; 8, 362; 13, 528
 Personal, 1, 148
 Pohl, Richard
 Geographical work, 12, 448
 Riga, 10, 344 (*note*), 14, 450
 Sibirien als Wirtschaftsraum, *rev.*, 12, 149
 Pohorje, Mt., 15, 74
 Poi, Mt., 15, 411, 423
 Point Barrow, Alas., 4, 241, 244, 250, 266; 15, 237, 244
 Eskimo culture, 15, 549
 Petroleum, 15, 46
 Reindeer (ill.), 15, 556
 Point Conception, Cal., *map*, 1, 65
 Point Hope, Alas., 15, 237
 Point Loma. *See* Loma
 Point Reyes, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 353
 Point Sur, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 353
 Point Sur to San Francisco, Cal., *chart*, 1, 470
 Pointe Coupée, 11, 415, 418, 422
 Pointe Jaune (ill.), 14, 201
 Poison
 Chocoano Indians, 13, 216
 Ífbaros Indians, 4, 443; 13, 210
 Ordeal, 10, 211
 Pola
 Astori, B., *bibliogr.*, 6, 84
 Growth, 7, 135
 Roman naval station, 2, 144
 Polabs, 4, 9

Poland

Poland

- Agriculture and landownership in Poland (with maps) (Arctowski), **11**, 161-171
- Atlas of Poland, **12**, 476
- Austrian war work in, **12**, 466
- Bibliography, **1**, 157, 235
- Bienaimé, Georges, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 390
- Boundaries (map), **11**, 163
- Boundaries and rivers, **4**, 15, 16
- Boundary problem, **7**, 216
- Census of 1921 and its importance, **13**, 398, 410
- East and west, proglacial valleys (map), **4**, 11
- Eastern margin, **4**, 21
- Economic unity (Posner), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 181
- Encyclopaedia (Piltz), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 181
- Extent in 1020 A.D. (map), **4**, 10
- Extent in 1200 A.D. (map), **4**, 10
- Extent in 1360 and 1385 (maps), **4**, 14
- Extent in 1520 and 1648 (maps), **4**, 17
- Extent in 1740 (map), **4**, 20
- Food crops in relation to population (maps), **11**, 164
- Forests, distribution (map), **11**, 170
- Geograficzno-statystyczny atlas Polski (Romer), *rev.*, **11**, 308
- Geographic bases (Ricchieri), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 181
- Geographical work, **12**, 475
- German conquest, importance, **1**, 88
- German domination, resistance to, **6**, 474
- German geographical commission, **12**, 446
- Handbuch von Polen (Kongress-Polen) (Wunderlich), *rev.*, **9**, 215
- History, physical basis, **4**, 6
- History of Poland, A Brief (Orvis), *rev.*, **4**, 325
- International politics and (Kulakowski), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 164
- Land, The, and the state (with maps) (Romer), **4**, 6-25
- Land-reform bill provisions, **11**, 170
- Live stock (with maps), **13**, 410
- Names (Pawlowski), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 181
- Partitions in 1772, 1793, 1795 (map), **4**, 20
- Partitions of Poland, The (Eversley), *rev.*, **4**, 325
- Peace treaty territorial provisions, **7**, 283
- Phillips, W. A., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 393
- Physical elements, **4**, 23
- Poland As a Geographical Entity (Nalowski), *rev.*, **4**, 325
- Poles, percentage of, **13**, 402, 403 (maps)
- Polish question (Boswell), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 163
- Political expansion, natural highways, **4**, 11
- Population by provinces in 1910, **11**, 162
- Population changes, **11**, 169
- Population changes caused by the World War, **13**, 404 (with map), 406
- Population changes during the last 25 years, **13**, 404 (map), 406
- Population density in 1910 (map), **11**, 166

Poland (continued)

- Population distribution (map), **13**, 400
- Population, The, of Poland according to the census of 1921 (with maps) (Romer), **13**, 398-412
- Population of the commonwealth (Gurney), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 164
- Russian Poland, geographical commission for, *note*, **1**, 459
- Russian Poland, German topographic map, **12**, 446
- Silesia and, *note*, **11**, 442
- Sketches in Poland (Little), *rev.*, **1**, 157
- Social and economic condition (Gargas), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 164
- Statistical data, **11**, 161
- Subdivisions in 1240 (map), **4**, 18
- Town population, **13**, 401
- Union with Lithuania and Ruthenia, physical foundations of, **4**, 24
- Universities, **12**, 475
- Polar Basin (North)
 - Amundsen's proposed drift expedition, *note*, **5**, 333
 - Salinity, etc. (Nansen), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 255
 - Stefansson's work, *note*, **5**, 241
- Polar Bear* (ship), **2**, 232 (*note*), 470 (*note*); **6**, 354-357, 364, 369; **11**, 286
- Polar bears
 - Arctic source of food, **7**, 304
 - Hunting, illustrated by Eskimos, **12**, 168 (ill.), 170
 - Seals and, **12**, 274
 - Visits to camp, **7**, 306
- Polar climate, **5**, 12
 - Characteristics as revealed by the yearly temperature curve, *note*, **15**, 490
- Polar commission (Russian), creation and objects (Tolmačev; Vernadskij), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 283
- Polar Eskimos, **15**, 548
- Polar exploration
 - Lands of Silence, The (Markham), *rev.*, **11**, 641
 - Lectures on, at Cambridge, England, *note*, **14**, 322
 - Peary and, **9**, 161
- Polar Front, **15**, 107
- Polar regions
 - Animal life, **12**, 275
 - Bibliography, **8**, 283
 - Grande Géographie Bong (Reclus), *rev.*, **10**, 116
 - History of journeys of discovery (Hassert), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 283
 - Polarnaturen (Nordenskjöld), *rev.*, **12**, 324
 - Traditional ideas associated with the term, **12**, 264
 - See also* Arctic; Antarctic; Greenland
- Polderland, Dutch, **13**, 507
 - Section across (diag.), **13**, 510
- Polders*, **13**, 618
- Pole
 - Displacement, **12**, 672
 - Movements (Hills), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 71

Polynesians

Pole (*continued*)

Some Fundamental Problems of Diastrophism and Their Geological Corollaries with Special Reference to Polar Wanderings (Cotton), *rev.*, 14, 342

Pole of Relative Inaccessibility, 10, 168, 169; 12, 276

Poles

Austria, 6, 56

Early tribal relations, 4, 9

Number and distribution in Poland, 13, 402, 403 (maps)

Polacy na kresach pomorskich i pojezierzych (Romer), *rev.*, 10, 115

Polevoi, P. I., 13, 285

Poli, Aser, 1, 393

Polish encyclopedias, 12, 477

Polish Geographical Society, 12, 476

Polish language, Czech and Slovak boundaries (Nitsch), *bibliogr.*, 8, 202

Polish Society for Geography, 12, 476

Polisit Mountains, 11, 535

Polisit plateau (ill.), 11, 534

Political boundaries, The rôle of (Johnson), 4, 208-213

Political divisions, basis, *note*, 10, 185

Political geography

Abyssinia, *note*, 14, 147

Africa, Italian north, *note*, 12, 134

Africa, The Partition and Colonization of (Lucas), *rev.*, 14, 159

African Questions at the Paris Peace Conference, with Papers on Egypt, Mesopotamia, and the Colonial Settlement (Beer), *rev.*, 14, 158

Afrique, Vue générale de l'histoire d' (Hardy), *rev.*, 14, 159

Asia, The New Map of, (1900-1919) (Gibbons), *rev.*, 9, 145

Babylonia, early (Olmstead), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86

British Empire and the United States (Dunning), *bibliogr.*, 3, 85

Coming Polity, The: A Study in Reconstruction (Branford and Geddes), *rev.*, 9, 366

Denoyer-Geppert Political Geography Series (wall maps), *rev.*, 14, 456, 462

Egypt, ancient (Rolfe), *bibliogr.*, 7, 193

Europe (Lyde), *rev.*, 2, 393

Europe (Revelli), *bibliogr.*, 2, 393

Future, 12, 288

Geography as an aid to statecraft—an appreciation of Mackinder's "Democratic Ideals and Reality" (with maps and diagr.) (Teggart), 8, 227-242

Italy (Del Zanna), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123

Japan, The Influence of the Sea on the Political History of (Ballard), *rev.*, 13, 151

Leitlinien der allgemeinen politischer Geographie: Naturlehre des Staates (Supan), *rev.*, 14, 665

Near East, 13, 129

North Arabian desert, *note*, 14, 151

Political geography (*continued*)

Philips' Record Atlas (Philip), *maps*, 6, 384

Politische Geographie (Ratzel), *rev.*, 14, 666

Russia, Territorial reorganization in European—Notes on the political map (with map), 14, 270-274, 744

Selbst-Bestimmung, Zur Geopolitik der, etc. (Haushofer and März), *rev.*, 15, 340

South American alliances: Some political and geographical considerations (Hardy), 8, 259-265

Switzerland (Hauser; Lorenzi), *bibliogr.*, 7, 191

Thrace, 13, 127, 128 (map)

Three problems, 12, 285

Turkish situation, Geographical elements in the: A note on the political map (with maps), 13, 122-129

Zeitschrift für Geopolitik (Haushofer, edit.), *rev.*, 15, 340

Political maps (Goode), *rev.*, 5, 87

Political organizations, future, 12, 289

Political regions, 12, 286

Politico-geographical law of gravity, 12, 241, 256

Polýiros, 11, 187, 188

Poljes (polyes), 15, 72, 73, 78

Development, 11, 599 (diagr.), 600

Dinaric karst (diagr.), 11, 603

Fluvial origin, 11, 597 (diagr.), 598

Hums in polje of Niksic (diagr.), 11, 602

Polk, J. K., 12, 597

Decision as to Cuba, 12, 245

Pollack, Vincenz, 14, 520

Pollard, S., In Unknown China, *rev.*, 12, 148

Pollenziner See, 7, 286

Pollice, 14, 108

Pollog, C. H., on polar climates, *note*, 15, 490

Polo, Marco, 15, 584, 585, 587, 602

Statue, 5, 277

Zayton and Kinsay, 9, 318, 319

Polson, Mont., 2, 276

Polybius (Lulofs), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200

Polye, 9, 203

See also Poljes

Polygon with exterior pole in triangulation, 15, 267

Polygonal markings, *note*, 14, 486

Polynesia

Bibliography, 5, 252; 7, 358; 8, 283

Island life, *note*, 1, 303

Navigators, 5, 169

New Theory of Polynesian Origins, A (Dixon), *rev.*, 12, 503

Polynesian navigators: their exploration and settlement of the Pacific (with map and ill.) (Best), 5, 169-182

Settlements near Solomon Islands (Woodford), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253

See also Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia

Polynesians

Map showing voyages (Best), 5, opp. 176

Migrations, 8, 311; 11, 70

Origin, 5, 171

Predecessors, 5, 170

Polynija

Polynija, 15, 398

Pomerania

Bibliography, 1, 235

Coastal lakes (Kunisch), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428

Literature of regional geography (Praesent), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428

Moore Pommerns, Die (Dreyer), *rev.*, 1, 389

Pomorskaya Bay, 12, 530, 531

Pompey (Cneius Pompeius), 2, 143, 144

Pond, Peter, 3, 376

Ponds

England (Martin), *rev.*, 3, 81

See also Lakes

Ponds Inlet, 9, 142 (note); 15, 134, 135, 428, 535, 544, 550, 554, 558, 561

Implements found at (ill.), 15, 546

Pongo de Manseriche, 15, 617, 620, 642

Ponhook Lake, *map*, 4, 323

Poniatowski, S., 12, 476

Ponors, 11, 593, 597 (diagr.), 600; 14, 33, 40

Ponsonby Sound (ill.), 3, 4

Pont au Change (ill.), 13, 354

Ponta de Pedras, 15, 623

Pontanus, J. I., *note*, 2, 225

Pontchartrain, Lake, *note*, 15, 655

Map, 8, 365

New Orleans and, 11, 415, 420, 425

Pontius, A. W., 2, 399

Pontus, 11, 340

Pony Express (Bradley), *rev.*, 4, 67

Pool, R. J., 4, 152

Poole, Frederic, lecture, *notes*, 1, 295; 3, 145

Poole, Jonas, 8, 225

Poor, C. L., 3, 79, 251

Personal, 7, 187

Popelka, Fritz, 15, 673

Poplavskaia (Poplawska), H., 2, 398

Popocatepetl

Distant view (ill.), 11, 229

First ascent, 3, 109

Poprad River, 14, 572

Popular Science Monthly, 1, 55

Population

Agglomerations (Vidal de la Blache), 6, 528 (*bibliogr.*); 7, 52 (note)

Alpes Suisses, Le peuplement des: Sa répartition et ses limites d'altitude (Montbas), *rev.*, 13, 148

Alsace-Lorraine, evolution (Blache), *bibliogr.*, 6, 184

Amazon valley, The distribution of population in (with maps and ills.) (Schurz), 15, 206-225

America, modern (Boas), *bibliogr.*, 6, 463

Amérique, Le problème du peuplement initial de l' (Vignaud), *rev.*, 13, 641

Anglaise, La population, avant, pendant et après la grande guerre (Andréadès), *rev.*, 15, 326

Argentina, *bibliogr.*, 4, 72

Argentina (with map), 5, 313-315

Australia, tropical, ultimate, 8, 114

Austria, 6, 55, 57

Austria (with maps) (Wallis), 6, 52-65

Population (*continued*)

Austria, density (map), 6, Pl. I opp. p. 64

Balkan migrations, *note*, 5, 418

Baltic Provinces, 6, 469

Belgium, arrangement of rural, *note*, 11, 612

Bibliography of the geography of—suggestion, 13, 280

Cape Cod, 10, 13, 19

Checking increase, 9, 186; 15, 187

China, The distribution of population in:

Economic and political significance

(with maps and ills.) (Roxby), 15, 1-24

Cities, American, growth (diags.), 5, 385, 386, 387

Cities, distribution map (Newark, N. J.), 2, 192

Cities, growth diagram, 2, 204

Coal as control of distribution, 12, 386

Coal fields and, 12, 283

Concentration, active and passive zones, 12, 281

Densities, causes for shiftings of, 12, 260

Densities along five waterways (diagr.), 5, 122

Density of white population and temperature, Europe and eastern North America (graph), 12, 381

Distribution, 2, 206; 12, 281

Distribution of population, The: A constructive problem (with maps) (Aurousseau), 11, 563-592

Dot method of representing density (Söderlund), *bibliogr.*, 1, 246

Economic types of Italian and American cities (Marinelli), *bibliogr.*, 6, 528

England, changes (with maps and diags.), 3, 32-52

Estimates, and the case of Constantinople in Byzantine days, *note*, 11, 616

Estimates of growth and their faults, 15, 181, 188

Europe (Methorst), *bibliogr.*, 4, 326

Europe, eastern, in relation to agriculture and famine, *note*, 12, 489

European countries and the war (Annoni), *bibliogr.*, 4, 326

European movements (Methorst), *bibliogr.*, 6, 520

Expansion, 11, 565

Expansion as a factor in boundary making, 7, 213

Expansion ratio, 11, 566, 586

Finland (with map), 7, 365, 366

Fiume (Dainelli), *bibliogr.*, 8, 203

Flanders, density, 4, 431-433

Florida, The population of (with maps) (Harper), 2, 361-367

Forests and, 10, 143; 12, 282, 291

French Alps, distribution, *note*, 10, 345

Future white settlement: A rejoinder (Taylor), 13, 130

Future white settlement, The distribution of (with maps and diags.) (Taylor), 12, 375-402

Population

Population (*continued*)

- Geographical study, The, of population groups (Aurousseau), **13**, 266-282
 Geography and (Chisholm), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 528
 Greece and Turkey, The exchange of populations between (Blanchard), **15**, 449-456
 Groups, urban and rural, **11**, 567
 Growth, and food, **9**, 177
 Growth, annual percentage for a century in countries counted, **15**, 177, 179
 Growth, tendency of rate to slow down, **15**, 178
 Hungary, **6**, 158, 162
 Hungary, central, **6**, 421
 Hungary, density in eastern (map), **6**, Pl. X opp. p. 168
 Hungary, northern, **6**, 268
 Hungary, southern, growth (diagr.), **6**, 345
 India, *note*, **15**, 486
 India, The Population Problem in: A Census Study (Wattal), *rev.*, **11**, 458
 Indian Population of the United States and Alaska, *rev.*, **5**, 79
 Italian colonies (Guidi), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 65
 Italy, census, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
 Italy, The regions of mixed populations in northern (with map) (Marinelli), **7**, 129-148
 Japan (Hanabusa), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 431; **8**, 66
 Japan, density, *note*, **4**, 320
 Japan, The distribution of people in, in 1913 (with maps) (Jefferson), **2**, 368-372
 Literature, usual standpoints, **13**, 266
 Macedonia, distribution in southern, *note*, **9**, 209
 Maine, Knox County, map showing decrease by cities and towns, **2**, 335
 Maine, maps showing increase and density by counties, **2**, 334
 Maine coast, **2**, 334-341
 Malthus, Looking back at (Jefferson), **15**, 177-189
 Mankind at the Crossroads (East), *rev.*, **15**, 326
 Maps, **1**, 356
 Maritime, **12**, 282, 291
 Maurienne (Folliasson), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 182
 Melanesia, depopulation (with map), *note*, **14**, 482
 Metz, Nancy, Strassburg, *note*, **5**, 329
 Mexico, density and rainfall, **11**, 228
 Mexico, The distribution of population in (with maps and ills.) (Cushing), **11**, 227-242
 Michigan (Freeman), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 314
 Montana (Freeman), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 325; **7**, 190
 Moore expectancy curve (Moore), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 237
 Morocco, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 249
 Morocco Berbers (Le Clay), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250

Population (*continued*)

- Nature, fundamental (Trotter), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 80
 New York City, growth diagrams, **2**, 204
 New York State, cities growth (diagr.), **2**, 216
 New York State, rural decrease, **2**, 214
 New York State, The population of (with maps and diagrs.) (Brigham), **2**, 206-217
 New Zealand, census of 1916, *note*, **4**, 222
 New Zealand, distribution (Kissel), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 126
 Norway, distribution, *note*, **14**, 646
 Norway, racial composition in northern, *note*, **12**, 133
 Philippines, **5**, 288
 Poland, changes, **11**, 169
 Poland, density in 1910 (map), **11**, 166
 Poland in 1910 by provinces, **11**, 162
 Poland, The population of, according to the census of 1921 (with maps) (Romer), **13**, 398-412
 Polish commonwealth (Gurney), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 164
 Population (Wright), *rev.*, **15**, 326
 Population problem, The (with diagrs.) (Pearl), **12**, 636-645
 Population Problem, The: A Study in Human Evolution (Carr-Saunders), *rev.*, **13**, 496
 Population Problems (Reuter), *rev.*, **15**, 326
 Porto Rico, *note*, **11**, 140
 Portugal, **6**, 150
 Problem of Population, The (Cox), *rev.*, **15**, 326
 Production and, world's relative progress, **12**, 637
 Regional groups, **13**, 270
 Rhodesia, Southern, *note*, **12**, 652
 Rumanian Hungary, **6**, 157, 159, 165
 Rural and urban, **12**, 283
 Rural arrangement in northern France and Belgium (map), **11**, 584
 Rural groups, **11**, 575
 Rural populations, The arrangement of (Aurousseau), **10**, 223-240
 Salvador and the war, *note*, **5**, 74
 Sarre Basin density (with map), *note*, **10**, 42, 43
 Slavs of southern Hungary, **6**, 341, 342
 Spain, *note*, **5**, 75
 State centers (Harper), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 426
 Steppes and, **12**, 282, 291
 Sweden, A map of the distribution of population in: method of preparation and general results (with maps) (De Geer), **12**, 72-83
 Sweden, atlas of distribution, *note*, **9**, 360
 Sweden, movement in northern, *note*, **12**, 132
 Sydney, N. S. W., in relation to (with maps), *note*, **15**, 662

Population

Population (*continued*)

- Temperature as control of distribution, **12**, 377
- Ukraine, **6**, 476
- United States, great cities in 1920 (with map), *note*, **11**, 437-441
- United States, growth, **12**, 402, 647
- United States, increase compared with that of cultivated land, **13**, 4
- United States, racial types (Sullivan), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 271
- United States, relation of improved land, land in crops, and food production to population 1850-1920 (*diagr.*), **13**, 22
- United States, trend (*graph*), **13**, 4
- United States and Europe, growth 1800-1920 (*graph*), **13**, 5
- Victoria Nyanza, overpopulated island in, *note*, **10**, 186
- Water supply and, **12**, 283
- World movements, recent, *note*, **12**, 307
- World War consequences (Gaillard), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 461
- See also* Settlement
- Populonia, **2**, 136
- Poquoson River, Va., **10**, 319, 320
 - Aerial view of mouth (*ill.* and *chart*), **10**, 318
- Porcupine district of Canada, **13**, 110
- Porcupine Valley, Mont., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 353
- Pork packing, **5**, 400
- Porogs, **14**, 91
- Porrás, Belisario, **6**, 81; **13**, 213
- Porritt, B. D., **8**, 288
- Porsild, M. P., **8**, 285
 - Disko Island vegetation, **14**, 412
 - Election to Corresponding Membership, Amer. Geogr. Soc., *note*, **7**, 112
 - On Eskimo Stone rows in Greenland formerly supposed to be of Norse origin (*with map, diagrs., and ills.*), **10**, 297-309
 - On *savssats*: a crowding of Arctic animals at holes in the sea ice (*with map and ills.*), **6**, 215-228
 - Outshooting of icebergs, *note*, **10**, 46
 - Studies on the Material Culture of the Eskimos in West Greenland, *rev.*, **2**, 321
 - See also* Ostenfeld, C. H., and M. P. Porsild
- Porsild Mountains, **15**, 559
- Port. *See* Wine industry.
- Port Angeles, Wash., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 353
- Port Arthur, **9**, 313, 314, 332
- Port au Prince, **12**, 207, 210
- Port Darwin, **8**, 86, 94, 95, 101
 - See also* Darwin
- Port Dickson, **3**, 152
- Port Elizabeth, commerce (Wakefield), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 165
- Port Étienne, **15**, 659
- Port Foulke, **5**, 192
- Port Hacking, N. S. W., **15**, 664
- Port Harcourt, *plan*, **1**, 160
- Port Jackson, N. S. W., **8**, 132 (*note*); **15**, 664
- Port Nelson (*ill.*), **2**, 444
 - Hudson Bay route and, **4**, 26, 27, 29, 40; **5**, 433
 - Railway terminal, **10**, 83
 - Trading post, **2**, 435, 448
- Port Nicholson, N. Z.
 - Coasts, **1**, 44
 - Physiography, **6**, 329
 - Settlement (Best), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 142
 - Young depressed coast (*ill.*) **6**, 333
- Port Said, commerce in 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 237
- Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, **11**, 627 (*note*); **14**, 394, 397, 398, 399, 402
 - Description, **14**, 400
- Port Sudan, *note*, **14**, 149
- Portage la Loche, **10**, 66
- Portel, **15**, 623
- Porter, George, **5**, 193
- Porter, J. B., **3**, 407
- Porter, J. G., **8**, 362
- Portes, Señor, **14**, 384, 385
- Portezuelo, **15**, 361
- Porthcawl, **14**, 453
- Portland, Me.
 - Harbor, **2**, 326
 - Port, *note*, **15**, 655
 - Sea level and its fluctuations (*with diagrs.*), **15**, 439-448 *passim*
 - Tides, **11**, 409, 412
- Portland, Ore. (*ill.*), **11**, 401
 - Commerce in 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 313
 - Survey, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 477
- Portland Canal, Alaska, **14**, 596
- Portlock, Nathaniel, **14**, 19
- Porto Acre, **15**, 641
- Porto Alexandre, **14**, 124
- Porto Central, **15**, 641
- Porto de Moz, **15**, 207, 636
- Porto Palermo, Roman relics, **8**, 77, 80; **11**, 205
- Porto Rico
 - Agriculture (May), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 389
 - American administration (Delgado), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 409
 - Birds (Wetmore), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 389
 - Commerce in 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 387
 - Conditions at beginning of American occupation (Carroll), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 389
 - Crampton, H. E., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 389
 - Forests, **3**, 68-69 (*note*); **12**, 211, 217, 220
 - Forests (Murphy), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 83
 - Geology, The, of the San Juan District, Porto Rico (Semmes), *rev.*, **10**, 426
 - Karst topography in the northwest, *note*, **14**, 140
 - Language problem and politics (Domínguez), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 389
 - Maps*, **1**, 232, 387
 - Overcrowded Porto Rico, **1**, 211-212
 - Physiography (*with diagrs.*), *note*, **14**, 140
 - Population, *note*, **11**, 140
 - Problems (Yager), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 390
 - Progress (Mörzer Bruyns), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 82

Portuguese

Porto Rico (*continued*)

- Prosperity (Kupfer), 1, 386 (*bibliogr.*); 4, 317 (*note*)
- Rainfall, *note*, 2, 380
- Social problems (Fleagle), *bibliogr.*, 6, 82
- Triangulation, 2, 345, 350
- United States fear of European control, 12, 244
- Porto Santo, 8, 42
- Porto Velho, 1, 179; 15, 213 (ill.), 216, 638
- Portocarrero, J. N., 7, 425
- Portolan Charts, Facsimiles of, Belonging to the Hispanic Society of America, *rev.*, 5, 255

Ports

- Ancient British, location, 12, 258
- Andalusia, *note*, 15, 304
- Antwerp, 10, 350
- Assessing charges (Loeb), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
- Buenos Aires, 5, 313
- Chile, development, *note*, 15, 657
- Chile, northern (Swan), *bibliogr.*, 4, 228
- China, anomalous condition of open ports, 9, 334
- China, classes of open ports, 9, 333
- China, The open ports of (with map) (Williams), 9, 306-334
- Cinque Ports (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
- Coaling, world (Harding), *bibliogr.*, 3, 85; 4, 413
- Colombia, *note*, 3, 150
- Coral Bay, St. John, and St. Thomas harbor (ills.), 4, 369
- Cuba, 12, 226, 227 (maps)
- Fiji (ill.), 4, 382
- Flanders, 4, 426-427
- Franco-Italian and Franco-Swiss in France, *note*, 5, 418
- Fraser River mouth (map), 4, 287
- Free (Tomkins), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- India, proposed new port, *note*, 14, 150
- Japan, *note*, 5, 77
- London, *note*, 14, 311
- Mexico, 11, 242
- Morocco, 8, 9
- New York harbor, Cleansing (with map) (Reeve), 12, 420-423
- New York harbor, Flood and ebb in (with maps and diags.) (Marmer), 13, 413-444
- New York's growth, *note*, 4, 145
- Nombre de Dios, Panama, *map*, 6, 458
- Paris, The port of (with maps and ills.) (Demangeon), 10, 277-296
- Patagonia (Kühn), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
- Peru, new (Malabrigo) (with map), *note*, 4, 219, 548
- Public control of water fronts (McSweeney), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Rabat-Salé (ills.), 8, 7
- Rhine, 14, 247
- Riga (with map), *note*, 10, 344
- Rio Grande do Sul, *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
- Rosario (ill.), 5, 309
- Seattle, port growth, *note*, 5, 232

Ports (*continued*)

- Seattle, public port utilities in, *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
- Settlement as determined by effective hinterland, 12, 259
- Skeena River mouth (map), 4, 288
- South America, east coast, *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
- South America, west coast, *note*, 15, 657
- South America, west coast (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
- Strasbourg, The port of (with maps and ills.) (Levainville), 13, 243-254
- Terminal development (Whitham), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- Trieste (Gribaudo), *bibliogr.*, 6, 84
- Turkey, statistics, 13, 125, 126
- Twin ports, 13, 414
- United States, analysis of trade of certain ports, 12, 425
- United States, materials for geographical study of ports, *note*, 15, 654
- United States, Ports of the (Jones), *rev.*, 4, 67
- Portsmouth, Ohio, Tremper Mound exploration (Mills), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
- Portsmouth Island, N. C., *map*, 3, 412
- Portsmouth Island to Beaufort, N. C., *chart*, 1, 468
- Portugal
- Antillia and, 9114,, 124
- Bibliography, 1, 320; 2, 239; 4, 156; 6, 523; 8, 367, 368
- Cartography (Vasconcellos), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
- Commerce (Lowrie), 2, 239
- Commerce with China, 9, 309
- Economics (M——), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
- Emigration (Pereira do Nascimento), *bibliogr.*, 1, 393
- Geographical work, 12, 457
- Geology, bibliography of (Choffat and Fleury), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
- Gravity observation off the coast, 15, 467
- Japanese relations, early, *note*, 1, 461
- Oak tree, The, and man's environment (with ills.) (Smith), 1, 3-19
- Portugal: The country and the people (with ills.) (Thompson), 6, 147-155
- Portugal of the Portuguese (Bell), *rev.*, 2, 238
- School geography (Vera), *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
- Spanish colonies and (Oppliger), *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
- See also Iberian Peninsula
- Portuguese
- African colonies (Martel), *bibliogr.*, 4, 328
- Angola, 14, 113, 117, 119, 125
- Cape Cod, 10, 16, 20
- Central Africa and (Johnston), *bibliogr.*, 4, 328
- East African commerce in 1914 (MacDonell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 78
- Guarani Indians and, 4, 103-121
- Refugees on Antillia, 7, 100

Portuguese

Portuguese East Africa

- Physical geography of Nyasaland, **13**, 308
- Physiography (Thiele), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 71
- Porvenir, **12**, 53 (ill.), 55; **15**, 640
- Porvir, **15**, 640, 641
- Poschiavo (ill.), **3**, 115
- Posen, **7**, 283
- Posewitz, Theodor, **15**, 411, 412
- Posey, C. J., **7**, 189
 - Geographers meeting, **9**, 140
 - Minnesota development, **1**, 456 (*note*); **3**, 413 (*bibliogr.*)
- Position, **12**, 286, 288
- Posnanski, M., **6**, 521, 522
- Posnansky, Arturo, Una metrópoli pre-histórica en la América del Sud, *rev.*, **7**, 55
- Posner, Stanislaw, **6**, 181
- Post. *See* Mails
- Post, C. B., **7**, 189
- Post Office Bay, **6**, 230, 231
- Post Office Department. *See* Mails
- Postal service. *See* Mails
- Post-glacial chronology, *note*, **11**, 139
 - New studies, *note*, **15**, 492
- Potability, **3**, 467
- Potomac River, **14**, 438
- Potapovskoe, *note*, **13**, 310
- Potash
 - Abyssinia, *note*, **5**, 149
 - Alsace, **14**, 244
 - Alsace-Lorraine, **6**, 107
 - America, possible sources (Cameron), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 310
 - Distribution, etc. (Smetham), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 168
 - German potassium salts (Gradenwitz), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 246
 - Mülhausen, *note*, **6**, 175
 - Nebraska (Ziegler), **3**, 67 (*note*); **5**, 159 (*bibliogr.*)
 - Nebraska industry (Condra), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 294
 - New deposits (Sallior), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 199
 - Sea bamboo as a source, *note*, **8**, 59
 - Search for, **1**, 140
 - Searles Lake (Hicks), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 337
 - Sources (Thorpe), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 288
 - Strasbourg trade, **13**, 249
 - United States (Norton), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 82
 - United States industry, *note*, **4**, 396
 - United States resources, *note*, **1**, 217
 - World production (Bellet), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 344
- Potatoes
 - Bolivia (Ballivián and Tovar), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 56
 - Bolivia production, *note*, **4**, 318
 - Cultivation, **15**, 290
 - Greenland, **14**, 412, 413, 414
 - Iceland, **14**, 408, 409, 410
 - Peru, hardy, **1**, 431
 - Weather and, *note*, **2**, 61
 - Weather, effect of (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 168
- Potawatomi Indians, **6**, 508, 509
- Potholes
 - Platania, G., *bibliogr.*, **1**, 83
 - Tomato Rocks, Lake Harris, South Australia, **8**, 295 (ill.), 296
- Potidaea, **11**, 187, 188
- Potomac River, aerial observations on, **10**, 322, 323 (ills.)
- Potosí
 - Early trade, **2**, 121, 123
 - Fair, **7**, 73, 77
- Potsdam (Meissner), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 479
- Potteries, England, **3**, 33, 34, 39, 40, 41
- Pottery
 - China, **9**, 325
 - Jibaro Indians, **4**, 444, 445 (ill.)
 - Kavaya (ill.), **11**, 524
 - New Guinea women potters (ill.), **3**, 100
 - Shangtu fragments, **15**, 600, 603
- Pourquoi Pas* (ship), **12**, 501
- Poutuire, **14**, 556
- Pouysségur, H. B., **1**, 234
- Povrshi*, **15**, 74, 78
- Povungnituk River, **6**, 130
 - Fall 35 feet high (ill.), **6**, 125
- Powell, E. A., **14**, 136, 299
- Powell, E. T., **2**, 244
- Powell, J. W., **15**, 94, 96
 - Dawson, T. F., *bibliogr.*, **7**, 351
 - Grand Canyon exploration, **14**, 177, 190, 194, 195
 - Memorial, *note*, **7**, 264
- Powell, Nathaniel, **14**, 437, 440, 442
 - As maker of Captain John Smith map, **14**, 439
- Powell Plateau, **14**, 189
- Powell Slough, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 353
- Power
 - Appalachians, development, **13**, 534
 - Studies in Tidal Power (Davey), *rev.*, **15**, 174
 - Survey of "superpower zone", *note*, **12**, 487
 - Transmission, **14**, 92
 - Transmission from Sweden to Denmark by submarine cables, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 231
 - United States resources (Gilbert and Pogue), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 362
 - Wind and water in northern France and Belgium (map), **11**, 590
 - See also* Hydro-electric power; Water power
- Power map, **11**, 589
 - Illustration (map), **11**, 590
- Powers, Sidney, **2**, 243; **7**, 359; **8**, 200
 - Eruption, The, of Yake-dake, Japan, in 1915 (with map and ills.), **1**, 359-362
 - Recent changes in Bogoslof volcano (with map and diagr.), **2**, 218-221
- Powkatakuskow River, **2**, 439
- Poyang Lake, **9**, 325
- Poyani, monastery of, **11**, 520, 521 (ill.)
- Poynting, J. H., The Earth: Its Shape, Size Weight, and Spin, *rev.*, **1**, 243

- Poznán, University of **12**, 475, 476
 Pozsony, **12**, 478, 479
 Praeger, Otto, **5**, 249
 Praesent, Hans, **1**, 235; **4**, 156; **7**, 428
 Prague, **14**, 566
 Character, **10**, 370, 373
 Geographical society, **12**, 478
 Site, *note*, **13**, 468
 Town plan (map), **10**, 371
 Universities, **12**, 477
 Prahova, **13**, 392
 Prainha, **15**, 637
 Prairie dog, **2**, 106
 Prairie Dog Town Creek, **13**, 173
 Prairies, **12**, 291
 Birds (Hankinson), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 83
 Louisiana, **11**, 418
 Tradition in development, **12**, 268
 Vegetation, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 151
 Prata, **4**, 44
 Prata, Rio do, **4**, 44
 Pratt, E. A., *The Rise of Rail-Power in War and Conquest, 1833-1914*, *rev.*, **2**, 248
 Pratt, E. E., **4**, 152; **5**, 338; **7**, 271
 Pratt, John Henry, **2**, 349
 Attraction of mountains, **12**, 614
 Conception of isostasy (with *diagr.*), **15**, 127
 Pratt, Joseph Hyde, **1**, 311
 Pratt, W. E., **2**, 482
 Pratt hypothesis (Wolff), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 384
 Prau, **5**, 170
 Preanger, **15**, 563, 566, 570, 572, 579
 Pre-Cambrian shield, **13**, 107, 109 (map)
 Precipitation. *See* Meteorology; Rainfall
 Precise leveling. *See* Leveling, precise
 Pre-Columbian American archeology, prize, *note*, **3**, 328
 Predeal Pass, **3**, 420, 441, 442
 Prediction
 Archeological, **12**, 262
 Political geography of the future, **12**, 288
 See also Forecasts; Weather forecasting
 Prehistoric geography (with map) (Crawford), **12**, 257-263
 Prehistoric man, **10**, 139
 Prehistory, **12**, 280
 Early Babylonia (Olmstead), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 86
 England, southern, and aerial survey of, *note*, **13**, 616
 Europe (Guiffrida-Ruggeri), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 520
 Mesa Verde pueblo (Fewkes), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 352
 Prehistory: A Study of Early Cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin (Burkitt), *rev.*, **12**, 320
 Syria and Palestine (Néophytus), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 86
 Tiahuanaco (Posnansky), *rev.*, **7**, 55
 Venezia Giulia (Cumin), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 84
 See also Archeology
 Prelipcean, I., **12**, 481
 Preller, C. S. Du Riche, **5**, 340; **7**, 124
 Prenj, lapiés, **14**, 28 (ill.), 29 (ill.), 34 (ill.), 35 (ill.), 36, 38 (ill.), 40, 45 (ill.)
 Prenties, M. S. W., **4**, 323
 Preobrajenie Island, **15**, 379, 388 (ill.)
 Presentation, attention to, **10**, 259
 Presenti, Gustavo, **6**, 86
 Presidios, *note*, **11**, 618
 Prešov, **14**, 570, 574
 Prespa, **5**, 473, 474
 Prespa, Lake, **11**, 204
 Pressburg (Bratislava), **12**, 477, 478; **14**, 572
 Pressure. *See* Atmosphere; Atmospheric pressure
 Preston, Idaho-Utah, topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 353
 Prestonburg, Ky., **15**, 480
 Prestonburg, Ky., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 120
 Preuss, K. T., **1**, 308
 Preuss, Paul, **5**, 253
 Prezzolini, Giuseppe, **5**, 509
 Pribilof Islands, **15**, 33, 46
 The Fur-Seals of the Pribilof Islands (Parker), *rev.*, **5**, 153
 Price, W. A., **3**, 411
 Prices and crops (*diagr.*), **1**, 195
 Prickett's journal, **5**, 441
 Prickly pear (ill.), **2**, 98
 Priestley, R. E., **12**, 305; **14**, 603
 Antarctic Adventure: Scott's Northern Party, *rev.*, **1**, 397
 Lectures on polar exploration, *note*, **14**, 322
 Physiography (Robertson Bay and Terra Nova Bay Regions), *rev.*, **15**, 165
 Prigorovskij, M., **2**, 398
 Primitive races, fate, *note*, **1**, 379
 Primorskaya (Maritime province), **12**, 100; **14**, 618
 Coal fields, **13**, 288, 291, 292, 293
 Primorye, **9**, 203
 Prina, Democrito, **5**, 340
 Prince, E. E., **3**, 407
 Prince, J. D., **15**, 475
 Prince Charles Foreland, **12**, 304
 Geology (Craig), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 501
 Geology (Peach), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 502
 Norwegians and, **8**, 216, 218, 221
 Prince Edward Island
 Water power (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 290
 Winter connection with the mainland, *note*, **1**, 297
 Prince of Wales Strait, **6**, 563
 Prince Patrick Island, **2**, 233 (*note*); **11**, 284
 Prince Regent Inlet, **15**, 552
 Prince Rupert, **15**, 402, 403, 404
 Halibut fisheries, *note*, **2**, 374
 Port, **4**, 284-296
 Prince William Sound, **2**, 346 (ill.); **14**, 587
 Princess May (ship), **14**, 582
 Princess Sophia (ship), **14**, 582
 Princesse Alice (ship), **7**, 316
 Prindle, L. M., **14**, 583; **15**, 43
 Prinz, Gyula, **12**, 479

Pristina

- Pristina, 8, 77
 Privat-Deschanel, Paul, on irrigation in
 Australia, 15, 97
 Prizrend, 5, 268, 273
 Proby's Island, 5, 180
 Production
 Agricultural, 13, 22, 23, 24
 Bahia, cacao, *bibliogr.*, 2, 391
 Bibliography, 5, 343-344; 8, 288
 Canada's possibilities, *bibliogr.*, 3, 332
 Coal in China (Reed), *bibliogr.*, 6, 295
 Coal in the United States (Ersine),
 bibliogr., 6, 292
 Cotton as a world power (Scherer),
 rev., 5, 343
 Fiber, hard, *note*, 5, 500
 Food, 9, 172
 Minerals and metals in the United States
 in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
 Minerals in the United States in 1915 (Mc-
 Caskey), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
 Naras (Versfeld), *bibliogr.*, 3, 165
 Russia, *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
 Sisal in Fiji (Fricke), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
 Sugar cane and the war (Boyer), *bibliogr.*,
 2, 88
 Timber (Bullock), *bibliogr.*, 2, 88
 Towns of, 11, 570
 Tropical Agriculture, Practical Lessons
 in, Books II and III (Clute), *rev.*, 3, 504
 West Africa, *bibliogr.*, 2, 395
 World progress in, as related to popula-
 tion, 12, 637
 See also Agriculture; Economic geography;
 Forestry; Minerals; Soils; Timber; etc.
 Proglacial valleys, Poland (with map), 4, 11
 Progreso, Yucatan, 11, 242
 Reid, W. A., *bibliogr.*, 4, 408
 Progressive wave type of tide, 12, 202
 Prohibition, release of land by, 9, 186
 Projectiles, 12, 407
 Projections, 14, 458
 Conical (Zinger), *bibliogr.*, 5, 256
 Means of comparing, 14, 462
 See also Cartography; Map projection;
 Maps
 Prokletiye Mountains, 15, 80
 Promised Land, L. I., 10, 97, 98, 99
 Promontorium Winlandiae, 11, 280
 Pronchishchev, Lieutenant, 15, 390
 Pronchishcheva Gulf, 15, 379
 Entrance (ill.), 15, 389
 Ruined hut (ill.), 15, 390
 Property in the United States, per capita,
 note, 14, 641
 Prorok, B. K. de
 Ancient trade routes from Carthage into
 the Sahara (with maps and ill.), 15,
 190-205
 Lecture and election to Corresponding
 Membership of Amer. Geogr. Soc., 15,
 130, 298
 Prospecting in the Laurentian plateau, 13,
 107
 Prosser, C. S., *notes*, 2, 383, 474
 Prost, M., 8, 15
 Protected States, 11, 351
 Protestantism, 9, 55
 Protocol of Venice, *note*, 12, 650
 Protohistory, 12, 280
 Proverbs, weather, 5, 136
 Providence, R. I., industries, 5, 402, 403
 Providenciales Island, 6, 48, 50
 Provincetown, Mass., 5, 412; 10, 1, 6, 7
 Provincialism, 5, 114, 118
 Prowse, D. W., 2, 452, 457
 Prudent, F., 13, 597
 Prunes map of 1553, Mayda on (map),
 9, 341
 Prussia
 Crops in 1913, *bibliogr.*, 2, 478
 East Prussia under the peace treaty pro-
 visions, 7, 284, 286
 Polacy na kresach pomarskich i pojezier-
 nych (Romer), *rev.*, 10, 115
 Power over Germany, 10, 84
 Rhine Provinces, 6, 111
 Surveying, *bibliogr.*, 2, 478
 West Prussia, 7, 283
 Przegląd Geograficzny, 12, 476
 Przemysl, 1, 89, 90
 Przybyllok, E., 8, 71
 Ptolemy, Claudius
 "Geography," 14, 257, 258
 Lulofs, *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
 Maps of North and Middle Europe
 (Schütte), *bibliogr.*, 6, 181
 Ptolemy's Maps of Northern Europe
 (Schutte), *rev.*, 6, 519
 Ptolemy map of 1513, Mayda and Brazil
 (island) on (map), 9, 336
 Ptun, 2, 457
 Public lands. *See* Land
 Publications, geographical, 1, 57, 149, 227,
 310, 382, 466; 2, 77, 161, 236, 313, 384,
 475; 3, 77, 156, 248, 331, 406, 498; 4,
 67, 151, 224, 322, 405, 493; 5, 79, 153,
 246, 335, 423, 504; 6, 79, 178, 290, 376,
 455, 518; 7, 54, 119, 188, 269, 350, 422;
 8, 60, 133, 197, 281, 361. *See also*
 Reviews of geographical publications
 Method of listing in the *Geogr. Rev.*, 2, 77-81
 Pucara, 7, 78
 Puccioni, Nello, 14, 149, 494
 Puebla, Mex., 11, 230, 234, 235, 236
 Pueblo, Colo.
 Pathbreakers and Pioneers in the Pueblo
 Region, etc. (Whittaker), *rev.*, 6, 377
 Pueblo Bonito, 14, 15 (ill.), 16
 Pueblo de las Piedras, 3, 263
 Pueblo Indians, 11, 577
 Pueblo Viejo, Venezuela (with ill.), 6, 498
 Pueblos
 Colorado ruin (Fewkes), *bibliogr.*, 4, 500
 Human influence on the habitability of
 the country, *note*, 15, 136
 Mesa Verde (Fewkes), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
 Pottery and other material from, in
 Museum of the American Indian, 2, 403
 Zuñi pueblo, *note*, 3, 486

- Puelma, M., **1**, 471
 Puerta del Infierno, **3**, 263
 Puerto Cortes, commerce (Boyle), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 388
 Puerto Marquez, **12**, 53, 55
 Puerto Mexico, **11**, 242
 Puerto Padre, harbor (map), **12**, 227
 Puerto Patiño, **12**, 52
 Puerto Princesa, *map*, **5**, 431
 Puerto Suárez, *note*, **2**, 467
 Puesto, **13**, 115
 Puff, A., **5**, 131
 Puget Sound
 Cities (Termaat), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 325
 Commerce, **5**, 397
 Indian place names near, **12**, 175, 178, 180, 185, 186
 Settlement (Meany), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 325
 Pugh, W. J., **2**, 317
 Puglia, population (Colamonico), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 192
 Puhuelches, **3**, 3, 5
 Pukow, opening of port of, **1**, 221 (*note*), 322 (*bibliogr.*)
 Pulido, Roberto, **3**, 272, 357
 Pulkova, longitude (Backlund), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 479
 Pulling, H. E., *note*, **2**, 382
 Pulo Cecir de Mer, *note*, **13**, 623
 Pulpit Rock, Me., **2**, 329
 Pumpelly, Raphael
 My Reminiscences, *rev.*, **7**, 64
 Obituary, **13**, 633
 Puna, **2**, 129, 130
 Central Andes, physiographic study, **13**, 112
 Climate, winds, etc., **13**, 114
 See also Atacama, Puna de
 Punchbowl, Honolulu, wind direction and, **3**, 335 (*bibliogr.*); **4**, 222 (*note*)
 Puni-yacu River, **13**, 201
 Punic Language, **13**, 34
 Punjab, **13**, 552, 558; **14**, 313 (*note*)
 Canal system (Benton) *bibliogr.*, **7**, 279
 Description (Douie), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 279
 Irrigation, *notes*, **1**, 460; **5**, 149, 558
 Puno, **7**, 78
 Puno-Rio Beni sheet of the Millionth Map of Hispanic America, *note*, **14**, 136
 Punta Arenas, **14**, 394, 402
 Albes, E., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 72
 Lumber market, *note*, **2**, 305
 Shackleton party and, *note*, **2**, 231
 Punta Arenas Road, *map*, **4**, 228
 Punta del Padre, Mas-a-tierra (ill.), **5**, 364
 Punta Verde, **14**, 385
 Puquina, *note*, **7**, 113
 Purcell, M. A. *See* Ritchie, J. W., and M. A. Purcell
 Purcell, R. J., Connecticut in Transition, 1775-1818, *rev.*, **11**, 636
 Purcell Range
 Climbs and explorations (Stone), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 377
 Mountaineering, **2**, 16-18; **7**, 407
 Name, **2**, 3
 Purchas, Samuel, **7**, 326, 327, 333, 335, 336; **14**, 436
 Purdue, A. H., **3**, 160
 Purify, Thomas, **14**, 442
 Purington, C. W., **2**, 480
 Purnell, C. J., **2**, 166
 Purry, J. P., *note*, **12**, 499
 Pursell, U. G., **6**, 294
 Purús River, **4**, 398; **15**, 617, 630, 633, 634, 641
 Bluff at Labrea (ill.), **15**, 625
 Bluff near Ipiranga (ill.), **15**, 624
 Population of the basin, **15**, 211, 218, 223, 225
 Settlements, **15**, 220, 221
 Pusey, W. A., *note*, **13**, 134
 Push-cart congestion in New York City (ill.), **3**, 287
 Pusingnajojaq, **15**, 552
 Puteoli, **15**, 158
 Putna River, **3**, 453
 Putnam, G. E., **5**, 249
 Putnam, G. R., **3**, 159; **12**, 615
 Putumayo River, **11**, 296 (*note*); **15**, 222
 Tribes near, **15**, 217
 Putzger, F. W., Historischer Schul-Atlas, **14**, 457
 Puuhela, **15**, 462
 Puyo, **13**, 191, 200, 202, 207
 Puysegur, Enrique, **1**, 234
 Pyasina River, **13**, 293
 Pygmies
 Andaman, **8**, 304, 305
 Batwa, **8**, 303
 Discovery in Africa, **5**, 274, 275
 San Blas Indians, **10**, 30
 Tapiro, **3**, 89, 94 (ill.), 95 (ill.), 96, 97, 101 (ill.)
 Watwa, **12**, 341, 344
 Pyramid Island, **14**, 595, 596
 Pyramids
 Mexico, **14**, 25
 Napata, **5**, 34
 Pyranometer, of Abbot and Aldrich, **3**, 246 (*note*), 251 (*bibliogr.*)
 Pyrenees
 As a boundary, **7**, 209
 Études glaciaires dans les Pyrénées (Gaurier), *rev.*, **14**, 670
 Frontier custom, *note*, **8**, 358
 Massif de Gavarnie et du Mont Perdu (Schrader), *rev.*, **14**, 670
 Pyrénées, Les (Sorre), *rev.*, **14**, 670
 Railways proposed between France and Spain, *note*, **7**, 346
 Water power development in the French Pyrenees, **14**, 99
 Pyroclastics, Mt. St. Helens, **11**, 402
 Pyynikki (ill.), **7**, 366

Q

 Qaernermiut, **15**, 537, 540, 548
 Qānūn al-Mas'ūdī, **14**, 264, 267, 269
 Qena, **15**, 472
 Qeqertauarlik Lake, **15**, 561

Qitalukan

- Qitalukan, 15, 546
 Quaife, M. M., 3, 499; 4, 152, 325; 6, 293
 Ordway Journal, 1, 329
 Quantitative data, 12, 72
 Qu'appelle, *map*, 3, 409
 Quarnero Channel, lapiés on the coast of, 14, 29 (ill.), 38 (ill.)
 Quarrying
 Cement manufacture and (Bowles), *bibliogr.*, 7, 270
 Maine, 2, 338
 Quartzite in the Malay Peninsula, 11, 365
 Quatipurú, 4, 44
 Quatre Fourches Channel, 10, 398, 406
 Quayle, E. T., 15, 109, 458
 Cirrus cloud directions, 1, 376 (*note*), 397 (*bibliogr.*)
 Graphic record of weather, 2, 233 (*note*); 3, 502 (*bibliogr.*)
 Modifying climate by human agency, *note*, 11, 626
 Tropical control of Australian rainfall, *note*, 10, 111
 Quebdana, *note*, 11, 619
 Quebec (city)
 De Québec à Valparaiso (Goy), *bibliogr.*, 6, 464
 Lower St. Lawrence and, 5, 102, 105, 107, 109, 112, 113
 Shipbuilding, history (LeVasseur), *bibliogr.*, 5, 155
 Snowfall, 3, 239
 Quebec (province)
 Bibliography, 1, 151, 383; 5, 154
 Colonization, *note*, 15, 301
 Colonization policy (Magnan), *bibliogr.*, 5, 155
 Geology, *map*, 1, 383
 Islands (Rouillard), *bibliogr.*, 5, 155
 Mineral production in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 1, 383
 Road material surveys (Reinecke), *bibliogr.*, 5, 155
 Southern boundary, 13, 256, 259
 Statistics, *bibliogr.*, 5, 155
 Water power (Kaelin), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
 Quebracho, 2, 257-261, 265, 266, 304 (*note*)
 Argentine region (*map*), 14, 229
 Colonization of the Argentine region of, 14, 232
 Exploitation, 14, 233
 Forest types, 14, 236, 237 (*map*)
 Geographic aspects of the Argentine region of, 14, 228
 Production of wood from a virgin stand and from a good forest, 14, 239
 Quebracho region of Argentina, The (with maps) (Durland), 14, 227-241
 Term, 14, 227
 Varieties, 14, 228, 236
 Quebradas, 2, 117, 120, 128, 130 (ill.), 131
 Quechua Indians, 13, 203, 209, 210
 Bingham expedition and, *note*, 2, 467
 Bolivia, 4, 267, 450, 451, 464
 Quechua Indians (*continued*)
 Hut in the *yungas* (ill.), 4, 278
 Language, 7, 113 (*note*); 12, 49
 Southern Bolivia (Miller), *bibliogr.*, 7, 424
 Threshing wheat (ill.), 4, 269
 Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C., 15, 404
 In the Wake of the War Canoe (Collison), *rev.*, 3, 157
 Queen Charlotte Sound, N. Z. (ill.), 6, 336
 Queensland
 Anthropology (Hamlyn-Harris), *bibliogr.*, 7, 61
 Bibliography, 1, 396
 Flora (Cambage), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
 Flowing wells (Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 7, 61
 Mineral localities, *map*, 8, 68
 Rainfall in northeast, 15, 458
 Statistics, *bibliogr.*, 2, 242
 Statistics (Macleod), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
 Sugar region and industry (with map), 8, 100
 Wolfram mines (Ball), 2, 483
 Queensland route, 15, 487
 Quelle, O., *note*, 6, 73
 Quelpart, 5, 277; 13, 40, 46
 People, 13, 50, 57
 Querétaro (ill.), 11, 238
 Quervain, Alfred de, 12, 464; 13, 445
 Avalanches, 14, 541, 542
 Organization of Greenland expedition, 13, 446
 Quesada, Ernesto, 14, 488
 Quesnel, G., 1, 393
 Quest (ships), voyage (with map), *note*, 14, 484
 Quetta, *note*, 12, 498
 Queyras
 House types (ill.), 11, 45
 Snows in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries (Clouzot), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
 Queyroz, Fernão de, 8, 282
 Quezaltepeque, *note*, 4, 397
 Quiaca-Tupiza railroad, *bibliogr.*, 1, 314
 Quick, B. E., 2, 315
 Quicksilver, United States output in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
 Quilan Cove, *map*, 4, 228
 Quimili, 14, 234
 Quinan, J. H., 2, 218-221
 Quinet, Edgar, 6, 480
 Quinde River, 14, 383
 Quinine, 4, 435
 Cinchona production, 1, 375 (*note*), 387 (*bibliogr.*)
 Java, 15, 579
 Quinn, D. D., Helladian Vistas, *rev.*, 1, 474
 Quintanilla, Major, 12, 50
 Quintas, 6, 148
 Douro River (ill.), 6, 149
 Quirigua, 5, 467
 Quiroga, 4, 271
 Quirós, C. B., de, 4, 156
 Quirós, Pedro Fernández de, 15, 667

Quito, 13, 198

Atmospheric pressure (Hann), *bibliogr.*, 3, 500

Temperature (Hann), *bibliogr.*, 1, 314

Quito, Real Audencia de, 4, 153

Quixeramobim, 14, 131, 142 (*note*)

Climate, 14, 132

R

Ra kaupaparu, 5, 176

Ra koutu, 5, 176

Raasay, geology (Woodward), *bibliogr.*, 2, 86

"Rabascaw" canoe, 10, 63

Rabat, 8, 10, 14, 15, 20, 21, 24, 25; 11, 484 (ill.), 489; 13, 35; 15, 483

Fair, 12, 567

Tower of Hassan (ill.), 8, 28

Rabat-Salé (ills.), 8, 7

Rabegh, 11, 324, 326, 328, 331

Rabi crop, 5, 150

Rabot, Charles, 1, 318; 2, 485; 4, 231; 6, 184, 291; 8, 140; 14, 520; 15, 646

Avalanches, cold and warm, 14, 526

Bagdad railroad, *note*, 1, 302

Baltic strategic features, 1, 458 (*note*); 6, 181 (*bibliogr.*)

Glacial variations in the French Alps, *notes*, 6, 76; 11, 121

Hydro-electric power in Russia, 4, 61 (*note*); 5, 339

Norwegian explorations in Spitsbergen, 1919, 1920, and 1921, *note*, 12, 303

Norwegian navigation on the eastern coast of Greenland, *note*, 13, 624

Norwegians in Spitsbergen, The (with map and ills.), 8, 209-226; 9, 372 (*letter*)

Personal, 12, 298

Rasmussen's expedition in the American Arctic archipelago, *note*, 13, 625

Russia's outlets to the sea, 1, 128

Scandinavian winter of 1917, 4, 319 (*note*); 7, 429 (*bibliogr.*)

Race, races

Africa and Australasia, parallel distribution (maps), 11, 74

Americans, old white (Hrdlička), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80

Asia Minor, The Intermixture of Races in (Ramsay), *rev.*, 6, 85

Austria, subject races, 6, 63

Boundary making, race as a factor in, 7, 212

British and French identity (Caillaud), *bibliogr.*, 5, 163

British people, The racial history of the (with maps) (Fleure), 5, 216-231

Chilean (Ojeda), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201

Color, The Rising Tide of, Against White World Supremacy (Stoddard), *rev.*, 12, 145

Development, neglected factor in (Huntington), *bibliogr.*, 1, 399

Race, races (*continued*)

Dispersal and distribution (map, after Matthew), 8, 233

Divisions by color, 8, 298

Earliest white, 8, 309

Europe, east central (Boswell), *bibliogr.*, 5, 163

Europe, eastern (Gross), *map*, 8, 202

Europe, three races, 5, 216-217

European (Blink), *bibliogr.*, 5, 163

European and other origins (Hannay), *bibliogr.*, 8, 202

Evolution and distribution, The, of race, culture, and language (with maps and diagrs.) (Taylor), 11, 54-119

Finns, 7, 361

Forjando patria (pro nacionalismo) (Gamio), *rev.*, 6, 458

Formation de la doctrine des races, Étude critique sur la, etc. (Simar), *rev.*, 15, 686

Hawaii, Japanese in (Griffiths), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335

Hawaiians (Fornander and Thrum), *bibliogr.*, 8, 283

Health, The relation of, to racial capacity: The example of Mexico (with maps and diagrs.) (Huntington), 11, 243-264

Hungary, subject races in, 6, 156

Hybrid theory, 11, 64

Migration, zones of, showing evolution (Taylor) (map), 8, opp. 312

Migrations, before the first siege of Troy, *note*, 3, 326-327

Migrations, Pliocene to recent (table), 8, 306

New Guinea, Racial and Cultural Distributions in (Haddon), *rev.*, 12, 503

Nordic, Mediterranean, and Alpine, 8, 310

Norway, northern, *note*, 12, 133

Passing of the Great Race, The (description of four accompanying maps) (Grant), 2, 354-360

Preservation, 9, 187

Races of Man, The, and Their Distribution (Haddon), *rev.*, 15, 687

Racial character, elements, 11, 243

Racial History of Man, The (Dixon), *rev.*, 14, 334, 504

Region and (Wilson), *bibliogr.*, 6, 181

Roman Empire, mixture (Tenney), *bibliogr.*, 4, 413

Slavs (Niederle), *bibliogr.*, 6, 180

South Africa, phase of the problem, *note*, 10, 346

South American, origin (Romero), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201

Subject races in Austria, 6, 63

Subject races in Hungary, 6, 156

United States, types (Sullivan), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271

Values and prospect (Humphrey), *bibliogr.*, 7, 360

War and Race: Some Biological Notes on War (Grant), *rev.*, 4, 493

Race

Race, races (*continued*)

- White, earliest, 8, 309
- White and yellow, relation, 8, 310
- White race in the tropics, 8, 106
- White settlement, On the future distribution of (Willcox), 12, 646-647
- Yugoslavs, 7, 92
- See also Ethnology; Migration; Negroes; Slavs; White race; etc.

- Race suicide, 15, 188
- Radack Chain, 5, 180
- Radama I and II, Kings, 10, 209, 212
- Radev, J., 12, 483
- Radford, H. V., 2, 301 (*note*); 11, 544
- Radiation, 14, 423, 424
- Climatological aspect, *note*, 10, 47
- Radio
- Exploration with, 15, 117, 265
- Grand Canyon, 14, 181
- Ice Patrol and, 14, 56, 60
- Radioactivity and the earth's history (Holmes), 1, 305 (*note*), 399 (*bibliogr.*); 5, 512 (*bibliogr.*)
- Radio-Radiis, A. von, 14, 519
- Radisson, Sieur de, 15, 226
- Rae, John, 7, 291; 11, 542, 543; 15, 554, 556
- Rae Isthmus, 15, 554, 556, 557
- Rae River, 4, 249; 11, 542; 15, 432
- Raeburn, Harold, 3, 166; 6, 87; 14, 520
- Mountaineering handbook, *note*, 11, 449
- Raestad, Arnold, 8, 226
- Rafn, C. C., 11, 282
- Rágóczy, Egon, 6, 184
- Ragunda, 15, 281
- Ragunda, Lake, 15, 282, 283
- Ragundasjön en geomorfologisk, geokronologisk, växtgeografisk undersökning (Ahlmann, Caldenius, and Sandegren), *rev.*, 15, 335
- Ragusa (Dubrovnik), 15, 70, 82
- Raguzzi, —, 1, 386
- Rahla, 11, 14
- Rahova (ill.), 11, 518
- Raiatea, 5, 172, 180
- Railroad Gazette, 3, 291

Railroads

- Africa (Lewin; Torino y Roldán), *bibliogr.*, 6, 379, 380
- Africa, development (Metcalf), *bibliogr.*, 7, 60
- Africa, north, (Besnard), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
- Alaska, *bibliogr.*, 5, 153
- Amur, *note*, 4, 147
- Arabian desert, north, proposed, *note*, 14, 152
- Argentina after-harvest scene at (ill.), 5, 309
- Argentina, Pampa provinces (*map*), 5, 304
- Australia, *map*, 8, 142
- Australia, central (Waldron), *rev.*, 3, 334
- Australia transcontinental, *note*, 4, 490
- Bagdad Railway (Woods), *bibliogr.*, 6, 87

Railroads (*continued*)

- Bagdad Railway, The War and the, etc. (Jastrow), *rev.*, 7, 60
- Bolivia (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
- Bolivian-Argentine projects, 12, 374
- Buenos Aires, 5, 301
- Canada, *map*, 5, 247
- Canada, trans-Cordilleran profiles, (*diagr.*), 4, 290
- Canadian Northwest, recent development, 10, 82
- Canadian Pacific branch, *note*, 3, 241
- Cascade Range, tunnel under (Chittenden), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
- Central America, *note*, 3, 69
- China, proposed American, *note*, 3, 403
- China, proposed line to tap Red Basin of Szechwan, *note*, 7, 185, 186
- China, Railway Problems in (Hsu), *rev.*, 2, 398
- Consolidation and geography, *note*, 15, 496
- Deserts, strategic value in, 5, 48
- Ecuador projects, *note*, 5, 327
- England, growth and effect in nineteenth century (map and *diagr.*), 3, 42, 51
- Eritrea, *note*, 14, 149
- European southern transcontinental, *note*, 2, 307
- Far East, road to, 4, 161-170
- Finland, 7, 374
- Freight congestion (Wade), *bibliogr.*, 1, 152
- Greek junction with main European system, *note*, 2, 227
- Hell Gate Bridge and American System (Bonnaffon), *bibliogr.*, 4, 496
- Hudson Bay Railway (McGrath), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
- Hudson Bay Railway (Trémaudan), *bibliogr.*, 6, 291
- Hudson Bay route, The (with map and ills.) (Cormie), 4, 26-40
- India (Kelway-Bamber), *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
- Inland waterways versus, *note*, 14, 303
- Ireland, protecting a railway from wind, *note*, 2, 64
- Japan, nationalization (Watarai), *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
- Kolonialbahnen, Die, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Afrikas (Baltzer), *rev.*, 9, 147
- Madagascar, 10, 217
- Manchuria and Korea, *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
- Manchuria, north, and Russia, *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
- Marseilles (Coustet), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
- Mississippi River and Lake Superior, first between (Shippee), *bibliogr.*, 7, 189
- Mohammedan world, 14, 66, opp. 72 (*map*)
- Morocco, 8, 12

Rainfall

Railroads (*continued*)

- Morocco, narrow-gauge (ill.), 8, 11
 Murman Coast and Petrograd, 1, 131-132; 2, 479 (*bibliogr.*); 4, 502 (*bibliogr.*)
 New England, early (Bradlee), *bibliogr.*, 4, 496; 5, 558
 New South Wales, *map*, 8, 142
 New York Central Railroad, *bibliogr.*, 8, 363
 Nile-Jordan-Euphrates route, 7, 27
 Nile to Khargeh, 3, 346
 Norrland, *note*, 12, 133
 North Eastern Railway, The: Its Rise and Development (Tomlinson), *rev.*, 4, 501
 Oregon, Willamette Pacific, *note*, 3, 147
 Pan American, Honduran Section, *bibliogr.*, 4, 407
 Panama, narrow gauge (Chiriqui), *bibliogr.*, 6, 81
 Persia, 2, 156 (*note*); 4, 162
 Rates and traffic (Travis), *bibliogr.*, 1, 246
 Rise of Rail-Power, The, in War and Conquest (Pratt), *rev.*, 2, 248
 Roger's Pass tunnel, B. C., *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Russian and Indian Systems, proposed connection (with maps) (Baker), 4, 92-102
 Russian Asia (Blanc), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
 Russian Empire, proposed new, *note*, 2, 472
 Russia's war-time outlets to the sea (with map), 1, 128-132
 Sahara projects, *note*, 9, 68. *See also* subtitle Trans-Saharan
 Siam, *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
 Siam, *note*, 2, 469
 Siberia, proposed new, 2, 309 (*note*), 472 (*note*); 5, 85 (*bibliogr.*)
 Snow and, *note*, 9, 67
 South America (Barclay), *bibliogr.*, 8, 60
 South America: Peru to Rio de Janeiro by rail (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
 Strasbourg connections, 13, 247
 Sweden, *bibliogr.*, 4, 76, 231
 Trans-African (Huffnagel), *bibliogr.*, 4, 328
 Transcontinental rates and Panama Canal (Daggett), *bibliogr.*, 4, 407
 Trans-Pyrenees, *note*, 7, 346
 Trans-Saharan projects, *note*, 11, 621
 Trans-Saharan railway, The (with maps and ills.) (Gautier), 15, 51-69
 Uganda, *note*, 5, 148
 United States, southern, and western trade, 1840-1850 (Cotterill), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495
 Vardar valley, 6, 29, 33 (ill.)
 War, The, and the Bagdad Railway, etc. (Jastrow), *rev.*, 7, 60
 Waterway competition, 5, 126

Railroads (*continued*)

- Waterways versus Railways (Moulton), *rev.*, 6, 79
 World, The Railways of the (Protheroe), *rev.*, 6, 528
 Yunnan, 6, 4
 Railway Belt, Canada, 15, 404
 Railways Act of 1921 (Britain), 15, 498
 Rain
 Religious beliefs and, 5, 318, 319, 320, 322-323
 See also Rainfall
 Rain autographs, *note*, 2, 380
 Rain gauges, 5, 137
 Exposures (Reed), *bibliogr.*, 1, 83
 Rain making, *note*, 13, 478
 Deserts and, 15, 105
 Rainaud, Armand, 13, 475
 Rainbow, W. J., 8, 68
 Rainbow Bridge
 Description, 13, 519
 Diagrammatic map, 13, 526
 Discovery, 13, 528
 Origin, 13, 521
 Rainbow Bridge, The, Utah (with maps and ills.) (Miser and others), 13, 518-531
 Routes to, 13, 521 (*map*), 529, 530
 Views (ills.), 13, 522, 524, 525
 Rainbow Bridge National Monument, 13, 520, 529
 Rainfall
 Agriculture and, in the United States, *note*, 4, 145
 Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba, *note*, 11, 611
 Altitude and (Henry), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
 America, correlation between North and South, *note*, 2, 473
 Argentina, Pampa of, 5, 296, 297 (*map*)
 Aristotle and Seneca on (Lulois), *bibliogr.*, 5, 168
 Asia (Eckhardt), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
 Australia, abnormal, *note*, 3, 489
 Australia, agriculture and, *note*, 11, 448
 Australia, improvement by human agency, *note*, 11, 626
 Australia, maps for 1916 and 1917, *note*, 6, 373
 Australia, 1917, *map*, 8, 68
 Australia, Pliocene to present (maps), 8, 292
 Australia, South, and the Northern Territory, Results of rainfall observations made in, etc. (Hunt), *rev.*, 7, 432
 Australia, tropical (maps), 8, 92, 93, 94, 95
 Australia, tropical control, *note*, 10, 111
 Australian Environment, The (Especially As Controlled by Rainfall) (Taylor), *rev.*, 8, 140
 Battles and (McAdie), *bibliogr.*, 1, 478
 Berkeley, Cal. (Reed), *bibliogr.*, 2, 385, 387; 7, 190
 Berkeley, Cal. (Reed and White), *rev.*, 2, 385

Rainfall

Rainfall (*continued*)

- Brazil, New rainfall maps of (with maps) (Jefferson), **14**, 127-135
- Britain, in 1915, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 316
- British Guiana, *note*, **4**, 59
- British Isles (Comissopulos), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 317
- British Isles, as effect of gunfire, *note*, **7**, 51
- British Isles, 1915, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 229
- British Isles, 1917 (Mill and Salter: *British Rainfall*, Vol. 57), *rev.*, **7**, 354
- British Isles, 1918, *note*, **8**, 194
- British Isles, On the Distribution of Rain in Space and Time Over the, During the Year 1918 (Mill and Salter), *rev.*, **10**, 428
- Buenos Aires (diagr.), **5**, 298
- California, **12**, 412, 413 (maps), 417
- California (Bartell and McIntosh), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 162
- Ceará, drought relief measures, *note*, **14**, 142
- Chile, *notes*, **6**, 370; **7**, 264
- Chile, 1849-1915, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 122
- Chile, 1916, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 61
- China, *note*, **2**, 469
- China typhoons of 1911 (Chu), **3**, 403 (*note*); **6**, 88 (*bibliogr.*)
- Cloudiness and, **9**, 356
- Crop production and stock raising in New South Wales and the United States, rainfall control of (graph), **12**, 383
- Cultivation and, *note*, **9**, 141
- Dänemark, Regenkarten des Königreichs (Lehmann-Tegel), *rev.*, **12**, 518
- Departures in, **2**, 253
- Economic cycles and, **1**, 192-196
- Economic significance of time (Kincer), **3**, 327-328 (*note*); **5**, 168 (*bibliogr.*)
- Electricity of (Simpson), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 400
- England (Newnham), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 426
- England, Thames valley, 1915, *map*, **1**, 317
- Europe, continental (Keller), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 287
- Floods, maximum, *note*, **9**, 212
- Forecasts, *note*, **2**, 233
- Forests and, *note*, **2**, 381
- Forests and (Blázquez), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 504
- Forests and, Syrian desert, **9**, 103
- Fortaleza, Ceará (Mossman), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 134
- Galápagos Islands, **6**, 237
- Gannett's maps and, **1**, 203-208
- Germany (Hellmann), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 427
- Gilbert Islands, *note*, **5**, 238
- Gunfire and, *notes*, **5**, 151; **7**, 51
- Gunfire and (Deslandres), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 168
- Hawaiian Islands, **5**, 238 (*note*), 400; **7**, 419 (*note*); **8**, 275
- Heaviest on earth, **12**, 415
- Heavy, regions of, **5**, 494

Rainfall (*continued*)

- Heavy tropical, **15**, 463
- Honolulu, *note*, **7**, 419
- India, *note*, **3**, 74-75
- India (correspondence), **6**, 77
- India monsoon, *note*, **4**, 399
- Indian Monsoon Rainfall, On, in Relation to South American Weather 1875-1914 (Mossman), *rev.*, **14**, 167
- Indo-China (Le Cadet), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 234; **7**, 358
- Japan, cyclonic, *note*, **2**, 156
- Japan, On the Distribution of Cyclonic Precipitation in (Terada and others), *rev.*, **9**, 218
- Java (Wallis), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 431
- Java, The rainfall of (with maps) (Jefferson), **5**, 492-495
- Java and her crops, **15**, 572, 575 (maps)
- Kew and Valencia observatories, atmospheric pressure and (Chapman), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 229
- Lecce (Colamonico), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 193
- Lecce (Giorgi), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
- Liberia, **7**, 391, 396; **9**, 388
- Mexican cities (graphs), **11**, 215
- Mexico, **11**, 213
- Mexico (López), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 200
- Mexico, average annual (map), **11**, 255
- Mexico, mean annual (map), **11**, 213
- Mexico, population density and, **11**, 228
- Mexico City (López), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 508
- Mohammedan world in relation to, **14**, 64, opp. 72 (map)
- Monsoon and trade winds as rain makers and desert makers (with maps) (McAdie), **12**, 412-419
- Montana (Young), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 387
- Mountains, increase on, *note*, **8**, 59
- New England (Goodnough), *rev.*, **3**, 80
- New South Wales (Hunt), *rev.*, **3**, 334
- Nigeria and the Gold Coast (Brooks), **2**, 378 (*note*); **5**, 510 (*bibliogr.*)
- Norway, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 231
- Nyasaland, Portuguese, *note*, **13**, 309
- Orographic, *note*, **15**, 311
- Otranto (Colamonico), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 193
- Palestine, **7**, 31
- Panama, *note*, **8**, 193
- Panama, Isthmus of, *note*, **5**, 417
- Past ages, **8**, 290
- Pecos Valley, upper (Hallenbeck), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 352
- Pennines, southern, **3**, 29-31
- Po basin (Giandotti), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
- Population and, **12**, 291
- Redwoods, fog, and (Cooper), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 406
- Rocky Mountains (Young), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 407
- Rocky Mountains and stream run-off, *note*, **14**, 303
- Russia (Berg), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 479
- Samoa (Wegener), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 253
- Secular Variation of Rainfall, The (Brooks), *rev.*, **9**, 371

Rainfall (*continued*)

- Settlement, rainfall control of, **12**, 383
- South Africa, *notes*, **13**, 307, 308
- South Africa (Sim), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 463
- South Africa, A Contribution to the Study of the Rainfall Map of (Sutton), *rev.*, **12**, 153
- Spain, eastern (Moye), **4**, 156
- Sunspots and, *note*, **1**, 54
- Syrian desert, **9**, 103
- Thames valley, 1915, *map*, **1**, 317
- Transvaal (Cox), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 137
- Tropical, *note*, **2**, 380
- Tropical (Fassig), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 82
- Tropical development, Rainfall conditions as handicaps to, with special mention of Australia and the Pacific (Visher), **15**, 457-465
- Tropical lands, heavy falls, **15**, 463
- Tropics, seasonal variation, **15**, 458
- Tropics, variation, **15**, 457-460
- United States, average annual number of rainy days (map), **7**, 44
- United States, mean annual probability of rain (map), **7**, 47
- United States, New monthly and seasonal rainfall maps of the (with maps) (Ward), **10**, 173-181
- United States, new series of maps, *note*, **9**, 67
- United States, Normal Annual Precipitation Map of the (Van Cleef), *rev.*, **7**, 269
- United States, rainy days and rain probability in the (with maps) (Ward), **7**, 44-48
- United States, seasonal—average winter, spring, summer, autumn—(maps), **10**, 176, 177
- United States, standard rainfall map, *note*, **5**, 325
- United States types (with map and diagrs.) (Ward), **4**, 131-144
- Variability in regional distribution in the tropics, **15**, 457
- Variability in tropical cities, **15**, 460
- Variation since 1870 (map), **11**, 125
- Variations as affecting water works engineering (Birkinbine), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 251
- Villa Colon, Montevideo, 1884-1914 (Morandi), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 61
- War zone, western, *note*, **5**, 238
- Winds, synoptic, and (Clayton), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 251
- Winds during, *note*, **4**, 400
- See also* Aridity; Climatology; Droughts; Meteorology; U. S. Weather Bureau; Weather
- Rainfall of Chile, The (Jefferson), publication, **12**, 295
- Rainier, Mt.
 - Geological story (Saunders), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 313
 - Glaciers (McKee), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 313

Rainier, Mt. (*continued*)

- "Mountain That Was God," **3**, 481
- Name, **12**, 175, 182
- Snowfall (Fisher), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 352
- Snowfall, *note*, **9**, 209
- Survey (Matthes), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 313
- Rainier, Mt., National Park
 - Allen, G. F., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 386
 - Flora (Flett), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 477
 - Forest types (Allen), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 312
 - Mountaineer* number on, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 313
- Rainy Lake, Ont., *map*, **1**, 383
- Rainy River District, Ont., geology and soils (Johnston), **1**, 142 (*note*), 383 (*bibliogr.*)
- "Rainy seasons" in the United States, **4**, 143
- Rairden, B. S., **1**, 163
- Raised beaches
 - Amundsen Gulf and Dolphin and Union Strait, **4**, 258
 - Gaspé, **14**, 208
 - Jersey (Dunlop), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 317
 - Malay Peninsula, **11**, 370, 371
 - Novaya Zemlya, **12**, 524, 526 (*ill.*), 527 (*ill.*)
- Raivavai, statues (Brown), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 358
- Raladór, **4**, 47
- Ralambo, King, **10**, 209
- Raleigh, Walter, **6**, 290
- Rām Singh, **14**, 653
- Ramadi, *note*, **14**, 152
- Ramaer, J. C., **12**, 462
- Ramaley, Francis, **4**, 325; **7**, 352
- Rambert, Gaston, **14**, 448
- Ramea, **2**, 456-457
- Ramey, T. T., **11**, 208
- Ramírez, F. Fontecha, A. A., **6**, 81
- Ramos, Furo de, **15**, 633
- Ramsay, R. L., **14**, 659
- Ramsay, W. M., The Intermixture of Races in Asia Minor: Some of Its Causes and Effects, *rev.*, **6**, 85
- Ramsay, Wilhelm, **12**, 611; **14**, 648
- Ranavalona I and II, Queens, **10**, 210, 211, 212
- Rancheros, **13**, 614
- Ranching, Texas study of, *note*, **14**, 639
- Ranchos, **13**, 614
 - Passing of the rancho (Guinn), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 337
- Rand
 - East Rand (Mellor), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 320
 - Gold mining (Caldecott), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 394
- Rand, R. F., *note*, **10**, 109
- Randall-Maclver, David, **4**, 66
- Randalls Island, **12**, 423
- Randers Firth, Denmark, plant ecology (Ostenfeld), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 367
- Randolph, Isnam, **6**, 456
- Rangatan, **12**, 338
- Range, Paul, **8**, 138
- Rangel, Alberto, **8**, 134
- Rangi, **5**, 172

Rangoon

Rangoon, *note*, **14**, 151
 Rankine, R., **3**, 335
 Ransome, F. L. *See* Rice, W. N., and others
 Rapa, **5**, 179
 Rapallo, Treaty of, *note*, **11**, 142
 Raphael, J. R., Through Unknown Nigeria, *rev.*, **5**, 509
 Rapid transit in cities, **3**, 290-293
 Rapids
 Athabaska River, Grand Rapids, **10**, 82
 Colorado River, with the boat *Grand* (ill.), **14**, 193
 Hwang Ho, **12**, **8**, 13
 Marble Canyon and Grand Canyon, **14**, 183, 184, 190, 191, 192, 193 (ill.), 194 (ill.), 195
 Nelson River, branch (ill.), **10**, 60
 Niger River (Gironcourt), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 511
 Orinoco River, **3**, 258-277, 356
 Saskatchewan, Grand Rapids, **10**, 71
 Tombois (ill.), **5**, 36
 Rarohenga, **5**, 172
 Rarotonga, **5**, 177, 178, 179, 180
 Ras el Ain (Berguent), Beni Mathar de (Galinier), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 63
 Rasclès, **14**, 27
 Rashid-ud-din, **15**, 585
 Account of Shangtu, **15**, 591
 Rashka, **5**, 478; **9**, 202
 Rasinski, F., **11**, 163
 Rasmussen, Knud, **3**, 502; **15**, 428, 524, 647, 648, 649
 American Arctic archipelago, expedition in, *note*, **13**, 625
 Brief biographical sketch, **8**, 116
 Daly medal award and presentation to, **15**, 130, 475
 Fifth Thule Expedition, 1921, *note*, **13**, 625
 Fifth Thule Expedition, reports of, *note*, **15**, 310
 Folklore of Eskimos outside Greenland (preliminary report of the Fifth Thule Expedition), **15**, 525-535
 Greenland, crossing of, in 1912 and plans for 1916, **2**, 65 (*note*), 322 (*bibliogr.*)
 Greenland by the Polar Sea: The Story of the Thule Expedition from Melville Bay to Cape Morris Jesup, *rev.*, **12**, 669
 Greenland Eskimos, completion of his study of, *note*, **9**, 210
 Greenland exploration, *note*, **6**, 285
 Migration routes of the Eskimos in northern Greenland (Scientific Results of the Second Thule Expedition to Northern Greenland, 1916-1918), **8**, 180-183; **9**, 137
 Myter og Sagn fra Grönland, *rev.*, **12**, 668
 Över Grönlands Inlandsis: Dagboksblad från "Den första Thule-Expeditionen," *rev.*, **6**, 296
 Peary Channel and, **1**, 448-451
 Personal, **1**, 309
 Portrait (ill.), **15**, 560

Rasmussen, Knud (*continued*)
 Second Thule Expedition, hardships, *note*, **6**, 286
 Second Thule Expedition, results, **12**, 469
 Second Thule expedition, The, to northern Greenland (with map), **8**, 116-125, 400
 Rasmussen, Knud, and associates, The Danish Ethnographic and Geographic Expedition to Arctic America, Preliminary report of the Fifth Thule Expedition (with maps and ills.), **15**, 521-562
 Rasmussen, Knud, and Peter Freuchen, Northern Greenland (map, 1912), **15**, 644
 Rasno valley (diagr.), **11**, 597
 Rasoharina, Queen, **10**, 212
 Rasor, W. W., **2**, 392
 Rassmuss, J., **4**, 227; **8**, 201
 Rastrogos, **12**, 301
 Rathenau, Walther, **13**, 98
 Rathhaus, **10**, 370, 371, 373
 Raton, N. Mex., **11**, 384, 385, 388
 Raton, Isla de, **3**, 275
 Raton Mesa, **8**, 148; **11**, 384, 391 (ill.)
 Raton Mesas
 Raton mesas, The, of New Mexico and Colorado (with map and ills.) (Lee), **11**, 384-397
 Region (map), **11**, 386
 Term, **11**, 384, 386
 Raton Pass, **11**, 387, 388
 Ratzel, Friedrich, **5**, 316; **13**, 146, 147; **14**, 445
 Politische Geographie, *rev.*, **14**, 666
 Raub, **11**, 360, 363, 368
 Raubwirtschaft, **5**, 497
 Raudal de Santa Barbara, **3**, 357, 363
 Raudal del Muerto, **3**, 358 (ill.), 359 (ill.), 367
 Raudal Guaharibos, **15**, 115, 116
 Rautasjaure (Rosen), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 231
 Rauville, H. de, **10**, 417
 Rauws, J., **3**, 335
 Rava, Maurizio, Al Lago Tsana, *rev.*, **1**, 321
 Ravani, Luigi, **1**, 318
 Raven, A. A., **5**, 144
 Obituary, **7**, 112
 Raveneau, Louis, **6**, 183
 Personal, **12**, 438
 Ravenna, **14**, 348, 360
 Character, **14**, 350
 Pineta (ill.), **14**, 349
 S. Apollinare in Classe (ill.), **14**, 349
 Ravenstein, E. G., **14**, 104
 Ravi River, **5**, 150, 558
 Raw materials
 Handicap in trade, **12**, 426, 428
 Refining in New England, **5**, 401
 Rawling, C. G., **3**, 94, 95
 Rawson, R. W., **12**, 306
 Ray, J. A., **2**, 480
 Raya, **5**, 357, 358, 476
 Rayanovo, **11**, 178, 180

- Raymond, R. W., *note*, 6, 76
 Raymond, W. G., Plane Surveying, *rev.*, 1, 80
 Rayne, H., Sun, Sand, and Somals, *rev.*, 12, 510
 Rayner, W. H., 1, 398
 Read, A. C., *note*, 7, 420, 421
 Reade, Arthur, Finland and the Finns, *rev.*, 1, 317
 Reagan, A. B., 15, 136
 Reagan Canyon, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 121
 Real Sociedad Geográfica
 Catalogue of maps, etc., *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
 Fortieth anniversary, *note*, 2, 376
 Year book for 1919, *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
 Reboul, André, 8, 64
 Reboul, G., 7, 274; 8, 287
 Recent Colonization in Chile (Jefferson), publication, 12, 295; 13, 613
 Recession, The, of the Last Ice Sheet from New England (Antevs), *note*, 13, 131, 297
 Recherche Bay, Spitsbergen, 8, 221
 Reehinger, Karl, 5, 509
 Réchy, valley of, *note*, 6, 74
 Reclamation
 Act of 1902, 13, 8
 Exodus from projects, 15, 495
 Florida, *note*, 3, 147
 Increase of agricultural production through, 13, 9
 Progress in Reclamation of Arid Lands in the Western United States (Beadle), *rev.*, 4, 323
 See also U. S. Reclamation Service
 Reclus, Elisée, 14, 445
 Belgian sojourn, 12, 459
 Reclus, Onésime
 Grande Géographie Bong illustrée, Vols. 1 and 2 (Europe), *rev.*, 6, 378
 Grande Géographie Bong illustrée, Vol. 3 (Scandinavia and Asia), *rev.*, 7, 194
 Grande Géographie Bong illustrée, Vol. 4 (Africa), *rev.*, 4, 327
 Grande Géographie Bong illustrée, Vol. 5 (North and South America; Polar Regions), *rev.*, 10, 116
 Reconstruction
 France, *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
 International in Europe (Mackinder), *bibliogr.*, 6, 180
 Record, S. J., 4, 152
 Record, S. J., and C. D. Mell, Timbers of Tropical America, *rev.*, 15, 332
 Recreation, towns of, 11, 571
 Recurvirostra andina, 15, 354
 Red Cliff House, 9, 166
 Red Cross Society
 Guatemala work, 5, 468, 469
 Proposed atlas of natural calamities, *note*, 14, 153
 Surgical sphagnum for, 7, 159
 Red hills of Alabama, *note*, 10, 413
 Red Indians (Beothucks), 4, 322
 Red Karens (Scott), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
 Red rain, *note*, 5, 331
 Red River (of the North)
 Cart brigade (ill.), 10, 71
 Carts, 10, 76, 83
 Geography of the valley (Visher), *bibliogr.*, 3, 414
 Hudson's Bay Co. and the Red River Settlement (Martin), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Trade routes and, 10, 61, 65, 72
 Upham, Warren, *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
 Red River (of the Southwest), 13, 163
 Bed, judicial determination, 13, 184
 Bed and banks in upper part (ills.), 13, 176, 177, 178
 Big Bend, 13, 169, 171, 183
 Boundary survey, *note*, 14, 139
 Braided pattern in falling stages northwest of Terral, Jefferson County, Okla. (sketch), 13, 175
 Course at the Big Bend, showing channel changes from year to year (map), 13, opp. 168
 Course between the 100th meridian and the western boundary of Arkansas (map), 13, 164
 Course south of Grandfield, Okla., 13, opp. 166
 Cut banks (ills.), 13, 179, 181, 184
 Flood changes at Grandfield Bridge, 1921 (diagr.), 13, 170
 Flood west of Grandfield Bridge in oil territory (ills.), 13, opp. 182
 Gauge readings at Denison, Texas, 1915 (diagr.), 13, 171
 Habits, 13, 172
 Horseshoe Bend near Bomar (ill.), 13, 179
 Physiographic conditions (map), 13, 168
 Position of oil wells near Grandfield Bridge (sketch), 13, 188
 Rainfall, mean annual (map), 13, 162
 Valley floor of middle and lower portions (sketches), 13, 185
 Red Sea, 15, 471, 472
 Desert and Water Gardens of the Red Sea (Crossland), *rev.*, 1, 237
 Gravity observations, 15, 468
 Nel Mar Rosso: Rendiconto di una missione inviata dalla Società Africana d'Italia, Aprile-Luglio, 1913 (Cufino), *rev.*, 7, 59
 Red Sea-and-Suez route to the Orient, 8, 156
 Red Tower Pass, 3, 420, 441
 Redfield, W. C., 4, 152; 5, 249
 Redlich, Oswald, 14, 105
 Testimonial to, *note*, 11, 444
 Redwall limestone, 14, 183
 Redway, J. W., 3, 336; 14, 456
 Personal, 2, 75; 3, 497
 Redwood, Sir Boverton, 8, 288
 Redwood. See Sequoia
 Reed, A. C., 2, 399; 6, 295
 Reed, F. R. C., 14, 77
 Reed, L. J., 11, 564; 12, 645; 13, 5
 Reed, S. M., 4, 152

Reed

- Reed, W. G., **1**, 83, 248; **2**, 162, 187; **4**, 325; **7**, 190; **5**, 427
 Atlas of American Agriculture, work on, **7**, 340, 344
 Fog in California, *note*, **2**, 465
 Geographers meeting, **3**, 143
 Growing season, **3**, 398 (*note*); **5**, 158 (*bibliogr.*)
 Military meteorology, **12**, 403-411
 Personal, **3**, 497
 Protection from damage by frost (with ills.), **1**, 110-122
 Rainfall charts, *note*, **5**, 326
 Report of the Meteorological Station at Berkeley, Cal., for the Year Ending June 30, 1914, *rev.*, **2**, 385
 Specified meteorological conditions, abstract of paper, **1**, 132
 Weather insurance, **3**, 328 (*note*); **5**, 168 (*bibliogr.*)
 Reed, W. G., and H. R. Tolley, Weather as a business risk in farming (with maps and diagrs.), **2**, 48-53
 Reed, W. G., and M. K. White, Rainfall Data of Berkeley, Cal., **11**, *rev.*, **2**, 385
 Reeds, C. A. *See* Osborn, H. F., and C. A. Reeds
 Reef Bay, St. John Island, **4**, 370
 Reefs
 Australia, great barrier reef (Davis), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 125
 See also Coral islands and reefs
 Reenan, R. J. van, **15**, 96
 Reeve, S. A., **2**, 183
 Cleansing New York harbor (with map), **12**, 420-423
 Congestion in cities (with ills. of New York), **3**, 278-293
 Reeves, E. A., **2**, 486; **15**, 118
 Cullum medal award to, *note*, **13**, 295, 296
 Reference work on world geography (in Danish), **14**, 676
 Refining of raw materials in New England, **5**, 401
 Reforestation
 China, *note*, **2**, 230
 Deforestation and (Wicks), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 153
 Historical, **10**, 160
 Occult condensation and (Descombes), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 328
 Southern long-leaf pine belt, **7**, 84
 See also Forestry: Forests
 Reformation, Protestant, **8**, 33; **9**, 55
 Regel, Fritz, obituary, **1**, 465
 Regelsperger, Gustave, **4**, 235; **5**, 84; **15**, 148
 French West Africa, *note*, **11**, 620
 Regen River, history of fisheries in (Schmutzer), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 473
 Reger, D. B., **1**, 468; **7**, 417
 Regional classification of geographical publications, **1**, 57-61
 Regional consciousness, *note*, **6**, 515
 Regional diagrams, explanation, with examples, in case of Peruvian Andes, **1**, 424, 425, 432, 434, 436
 Regional divisions for political uses, *note*, **10**, 185
 Regional environment (Herbertson), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 80
 Regional geographies
 France, **12**, 438
 New series, *note*, **1**, 55
 Regional geography
 America, Africa, and Australia (Parkinson), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 413
 Americas, The (Brooks), *rev.*, **5**, 166
 Berlin study (Fleure), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 427
 Core of geographical science, **7**, 172
 DeGeer, Sten, on, *note*, **13**, 632
 Deutsche Reich, Das: Eine geographische Landeskunde (Ule), *rev.*, **10**, 52
 Deutschland, dargestellt auf Grund eigener Beobachtung, der Karten und der Literatur (Braun), *rev.*, **10**, 52
 Forfarshire (Hosgood), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 426
 France, division of 1790, *note*, **14**, 144
 France, Les régions géographiques de la (Martonne), *rev.*, **12**, 670
 German work in, **12**, 447
 Indiana, The Physiography of (Malott), *rev.*, **13**, 490
 Jura Mountains (Chambard) *bibliogr.*, **7**, 274
 Mill, H. R., on, *note*, **11**, 629
 North America, bibliographies of, *note*, **14**, 643
 Pomerania and Rügen, literature (Praesent), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 428
 Principles applied to Russian Turkestan, **12**, 149
 Turkey, The regional geography of: A review of Banse's work (with map) (Semple), **11**, 338-350
 Regional movement, **13**, 267
 Regional surveys
 Bibliography, **3**, 88
 Movement, **12**, 432
 Science teaching and (Morris), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 336
 Source of data for, *note*, **14**, 639
 Regionalism
 France (Carter; Clerget), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 274
 Iberian Peninsula (Merino), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 523
 Regions
 Balkan Peninsula (map), **9**, opp. 204
 Balkan Peninsula, The Natural regions of the (after Cvijić) (with maps), **9**, 199-204
 Cape Cod as a natural region, **10**, **1**
 Climatic, **11**, 581
 Czechoslovakia, Natural regions of (with map and ills.) (Moscheles), **14**, 561-575
 France, **11**, 431, 432
 France, proposed new subdivisions (with maps), **7**, 114, 115, 116
 French Alps, The natural regions of the (with maps and ills.) (Blanchard), **11**, 31-49
 Human, **11**, 585

Regions (*continued*)

- Human (Fleure), *bibliogr.*, 6, 528
- Human geography (Fleure), *bibliogr.*, 6, 180
- Italy, *note*, 14, 471
- Mexico, The natural regions of (with maps and diagrs.) (Sanders), 11, 212-226
- Natural, *note*, 1, 378
- Natural, four kinds, 11, 579
- Natural and administrative, *note*, 6, 372
- Natural districts, 11, 583
- Netherlands, Physiographic regions of the (with maps, diagrs., and ills.) (Tesch), 13, 507-517
- Of strife, 11, 585
- Physiographic, 11, 582
- Political, active and passive, 12, 286
- Race and region (Wilson), *bibliogr.*, 6, 181
- Russia, *note*, 14, 475
- Scandinavian countries, natural political division, *note*, 11, 143
- World, 11, 581
- World, classification, *note*, 8, 277
- World Island, World Ring, etc., 11, 581
- See also* Natural regions
- Regny. *See* Vinassa de Regny
- Regs, 15, 69, 99
- Reguibat, 15, 60
- Rehamna, 11, 490
- Rehn, J. A. G., 3, 411
- Rehoboth, Del., topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 199
- Reichsapfel*, 14, 103
- Reid, A. McL., 8, 68
- Reid, Mrs. E. M., 14, 339
- Reid, F. B., 3, 407
- Reid, H. F., 4, 408
- Antarctic glaciers (with diagrs.), 14, 603-614
- Personal, 3, 76, 497; 4, 404
- Surface markings in Spitsbergen, *note*, 14, 486
- Reid, W. A., 1, 387; 2, 316; 3, 500; 4, 408, 411; 5, 162; 7, 425
- Bolivia, the Heart of a Continent, etc., *rev.*, 7, 424
- Rein, G. K., *note*, 14, 147
- Reinaud, J. T., 13, 630; 14, 262
- Reindeer
 - Alaska, 5, 91; 15, 249, 254
 - Alaska, growth of the industry, *note*, 13, 301
 - Alaska grazing areas (map), 13, 301
 - Alaska pasturage, 15, 37
 - American culture, 9, 136
 - Canada experiments, *note*, 1, 455
 - Canada, northern, and Alaska, *note*, 4, 55
 - Canadian Arctic, 4, 263
 - Dolgan herd on tundra (ill.), 5, 8
 - Domestication (Laufer), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
 - Lapland (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, 1, 318
 - Lapp culture, 13, 224, 225, 239, 241
 - Lapp sledge, 13, 234
 - Norway and Finland traffic, *note*, 2, 153

Reindeer (*continued*)

- Novaya Zemlya, 12, 528, 531
- Point Barrow (ill.), 15, 556
- Products, 13, 237
- Seward Peninsula, 15, 35 (ills.), 38
- Siberia, 5, 20
- Siberia, herds in, 5, 13
- Spitsbergen (Hoel), *bibliogr.*, 2, 244
- Swimming a stream, and sledging on a moss tundra (ills.), 5, 10
- Tungus, *note*, 2, 229
- Reindeer Lake, 2, 447
- Reindeer River, 2, 442
- Reinecke, Leopold, 3, 407; 5, 155
- Average Regional Slope, *rev.*, 1, 325
- Reinicke, G., 2, 393
- Reis, Aarão, 1, 154
- Reis, Luiz, 5, 497
- Reizler, Stanislas, 12, 439; 15, 396
- Rekstad, J., 14, 650
- Relative humidity, term, *note*, 11, 304, 306
- See also* Humidity
- Relief
 - Hypsometric shading, *note*, 13, 303, 304
 - Methods of cartographical representation in 1714 and 1818 contrasted as to, 14, 429 (maps), 432
 - U. S. Geol. Survey maps with hypsometric shading, *note*, 13, 304
- Relief models
 - Kilauea, 5, 38, 42
 - Wales, *notes*, 9, 141-142, 365
 - War use, *note*, 3, 401
- Religion
 - Albanians, 5, 264; 11, 524
 - Austria religions by provinces, 6, 57
 - Canada, Catholic Church in, 5, 116
 - Canada, Doukhobors in (Thorsteinson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 247
 - Eskimos, 5, 99; 15, 535
 - Forests, influence of, 10, 147, 151
 - Geographical environment, The influence of, upon religious beliefs (Whitbeck), 5, 316-324
 - Hungary, central, 6, 429
 - Japanese, early, 13, 46
 - Jibaro Indians, 4, 449
 - Lapps, 13, 238
 - Rumanians in Hungary, 6, 166
 - Savages (Frazer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 343
 - Serbian Church, 5, 356-357
 - Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 15, 81
 - Slavs in northern Hungary, 6, 276
 - Slavs in southern Hungary, 6, 348
 - Tai Shan, China, as oldest place of worship (Fisher), *bibliogr.*, 4, 157
 - Turks, 13, 122
 - See also* Missions; Mythology
- Remate de Males, 15, 210-211 (ill.), 221
- Rembang, 15, 570
- Remel, 11, 485
- Remolino de Latas, 13, 193
- Remue, 13, 572, 573, 574
- Renaix, 4, 418, 431

Renaud

- Renaud, Joseph, **5**, 84
 Hydrographic Bureau, *note*, **12**, 502
 Soundings, *note*, **4**, 60
 Renaud motor cars in the Sahara, **15**, 68, 69
 Rendina, **11**, 182
 Renié, Louis, **5**, 146
 Renkin, J., **2**, 396
 Renner, Karl, **6**, 417
 Renouard, Alfred, **1**, 246
 Renouf, E., **5**, 458
 Renshawe, J. H., **13**, 518
 Relief shading, *notes*, **13**, 303, 304; **14**, 301, 302
 Rentier, Canada, **5**, 117
 Repaš, Island of, *note*, **10**, 186, 187
 Repelin, J., **8**, 283
 Reppien, Christian. *See* Harvey, W. J., and Christian Reppien
 Reptiles. *See* Snakes
 Repulse Bay, **13**, 625, 626; **15**, 428, 437, 536, 544, 548, 554, 555, 558
 Implements found at (ill.), **15**, 546
 Repulse Harbor, **8**, 120
 Requin, Major, **7**, 10
 Research
 Aids to Geographical Research (Wright), **13**, 132 (*note*), 298 (*note*), 613; **14**, 297
 Amer. Geogr. Soc. library catalogue to aid, **14**, 299
 Research Series of Amer. Geogr. Soc., announcement, **11**, 1
 Reserve, N. Mex., topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 378
 Reservoirs
 Burrinjuck, *note*, **2**, 473
 Catskill, *note*, **5**, 144-145
 India, artificial (*map*), **7**, 279
 Resinous products in France (Blin), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 165
 Resitnik Dere, **11**, 187, 188
 Respiratory diseases in Mexico (*map*), **11**, 250
 Ressot, Captain, **15**, 56
 Restitution, photo, **12**, 631
 Resurrection, **5**, 320
 Retiezat (ill.), **3**, 424
 Réunion
 Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 238
 Description, *note*, **10**, 416
 Reusch, Hans, **12**, 470
 Reuter, Christian, **14**, 449
 Reuter, E. B.
 Mulatto, The, in the United States, *rev.*, **11**, 311
 Population Problems, *rev.*, **15**, 326
 Revelière. *See* La Revelière
 Revelli, Paolo, **2**, 393; **5**, 165; **14**, 319
 Personal, **12**, 453
 Revenik, **11**, 189, 190
 Reverdy, Georges, **6**, 183
 Reviews of geographical publications, **9**, 70, 145, 213; **10**, 49, 114, 191, 272, 350, 421; **11**, 148, 308, 452, 630; **12**, 145, 314, 503, 660; **13**, 144, 314, 482, 634; **14**, 156, 324, 490, 665; **15**, 155, 326, 502, 676
 Revolutionary War, **12**, 589
 Revue de Géographie Annuelle, *note*, **1**, 224
 Revue Polonaise de Géographie, **12**, 476
 Rey, C. F., *note*, **14**, 148
 Rey, Francis, *note*, **2**, 377
 Reyes y Prósper, E., **12**, 456
 Reykjavik, **5**, 198; **14**, 408, 409, 410
 Reylla, **9**, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122
 Reynen, W. B., **4**, 152
 Reynolds, E. K. (Mrs. Norman Hapgood)
 Economic resources, The, of the Russian Empire (with map and ills.), **1**, 249-265
 Personal, **6**, 375
 Reynolds, J. H., **14**, 662
 Reynolds, W. E., **14**, 51
 Rhaeto-Romans, **7**, 144, 145
 Rhea, **15**, 353
 Rheims, villages south of (*map*), **11**, 581
 Rheinau, **13**, 245; **14**, 247, 248, 249
 Rheinhausen, **14**, 249
 Rhellicanus, **3**, 112
 Rhenish Prussia. *See* under Germany;
 Rhine
 Rhine, **15**, 518
 Alsace-Lorraine and, **5**, 328 (*note*); **6**, 91, 94
 Alsace, Lorraine, et France rhénane (Coubé), *rev.*, **6**, 183
 Bibliography, **14**, 242
 Boatmen's guild, **13**, 243
 Bridgeheads, strategic value (Belloc), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 427
 Commerce, **5**, 124
 Commerce, highway of, **6**, 113
 Danube connection, **14**, 253
 Economic function, The, of the Rhine (with maps and diagr.) (Levainville), **14**, 242-256
 Economic resources of the region, **14**, 244
 Economic resources tributary to and waterways connecting with (*map*), **14**, 243
 Economic zone, **14**, 246
 Foreign countries' traffic, **14**, 247
 French commerce on, **13**, 251
 Ghezzi, C., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 161
 Navigation, elements, **14**, 250
 Navigation and traffic as related to Strasbourg, **13**, 243
 Ports, **14**, 247
 Waterways connecting with, **14**, 249
 Rhine-Danube Canal, **14**, 253, 254
 Rhine-Maas delta, **13**, 514, 516
 Rhine-Meuse canal, **7**, 290
 Rhir, Wad (Wadi), **11**, 6, 10; **15**, 59 (ill.), 67
 Rhode Island
 Commerce of Rhode Island, 1726-1800, Vol. 2 (Ford), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 428
 Geology (Emerson), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 272
 Snowfall, **3**, 231
 Southern New England, including, *map*, **8**, 364
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
 Topographic *map*, **1**, 152
 Rhodes, **1**, 293; **2**, 142

Rhodes, Cecil, *note*, 1, 376
 Rhodes, J. E. W., 2, 317
 Rhodesia, 15, 486
 Coal resources (Maufe), *bibliogr.*, 2, 87
 Commerce (Gunsaulus), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
 Commerce (Holland), *bibliogr.*, 4, 78
 Development (Fox), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
 Gazaland and (Jollie), *bibliogr.*, 4, 78, 548
 Railways, *note*, 1, 376
 Real Rhodesia, The (Jollie), *rev.*, 15, 161
 Ruins (Dornan), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
 Southern, population, *note*, 12, 652
 Vegetation (Fries), *bibliogr.*, 4, 77
 Zimbabwe ruins, *note*, 3, 72
 Rhodope Mountains
 Physiography, 11, 173
 Scene in eastern (ill.), 6, 33
 World War and, 6, 30, 31, 32
 Rhone, navigation (Coustet), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
 Rhone-Rhine canal, 13, 243, 246, 247, 253
 Rhyolite, in the Andes (ills.), 15, 352, 355
 Riachuelo River (Huergo), *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 Riadh, 11, 334, 336
 Ribeirão, 8, 249
 Riberalta, 15, 216, 217 (ill.), 218, 221, 617, 629, 638, 639
 Ribero, Diego, as cartographer (Latorre), *bibliogr.*, 8, 288
 Ricchieri, Giuseppe, 5, 430; 6, 181; 7, 193, 200
 Personal, 12, 453
 Ricci, Leonardo, 14, 494, 495
 Ricci, Matteo, 14, 111
 Special maps of China and (Caraci), *bibliogr.*, 8, 204
 Riccioli, Father, 5, 483
 Rice
 British Guiana, *note*, 5, 147
 China, early cultivation, 12, 34, 35
 China, threshing and winnowing (ills.), 7, 21, 22
 Countries producing, 15, 577
 Formosa crops, *note*, 3, 152
 French Indo-China, *note*, 6, 453
 Hokkaido, 11, 26
 Hythergraph, 8, 104
 Japan, early culture (with ill.), 13, 53
 Java, cultivation, 15, 576
 Java, field with oxen plowing (ill.), 15, 577
 Java, fields near Garut (ill.), 15, 571
 Java, fields near Jokyakarta (ill.), 15, 576
 Java, rainfall and (map), 15, 575
 Kiushiu fields (ill.), 11, 23
 Kiushiu—terraced field (ill.), 11, 21
 Louisiana, 10, 33
 Madagascar production (ills.), 10, 218, 219
 Philippines, 5, 282, 283, 287, 290
 Problems, 15, 498
 Production and uses, *bibliogr.*, 7, 199
 Texas cultivation, *note*, 1, 218
 Rice, A. Hamilton, 8, 135; 13, 196; 15, 115
 Amazon expedition (1916-17), *note*, 2, 467

Rice, A. Hamilton (*continued*)
 Amazon expedition (1916-17), return from, *note*, 3, 487
 Branco and Orinoco, Plans for exploration at the headwaters of the (1925) (with map), 15, 115-122
 Branco and Orinoco, progress of exploration at the headwaters of (1925), 15, 264-266
 Geographers joint meeting, 1, 366
 Lecture on the Amazon, *note*, 5, 144
 Lecture on the Rio Negro and Orinoco, *notes*, 11, 139, 293
 Letter to the Brazilians on education, 15, 119-121
 Livingstone medal award and presentation to, *notes*, 11, 139, 293
 School of Surveying, 11, 2
 Rice, G. S., 3, 290
 Rice, W. N., F. D. Adams, A. P. Coleman, C. D. Walcott, Waldemar Lindgren, F. L. Ransome, W. D. Matthew, Problems of American Geology, *rev.*, 1, 149
 Rich, J. L., 5, 506
 Cultural features and the physiographic cycle (with maps, diagrs., and ill.), 4, 297-308, 548
 Cultural features in the erosion cycle, abstract, 1, 133
 Personal, 2, 75; 5, 502
 Richard Island, 4, 255
 Richards, —, 3, 245
 Richard's Bay, 15, 557
 Richardson, E. C., 14, 520, 528
 Richardson, H. K., 3, 326
 Richardson, H. W., The northeastern Minnesota forest fires of Oct. 12, 1918 (with maps, diagrs., and ills.), 7, 220-232
 Richardson, John, 14, 210
 Richardson, Sir John, 15, 432
 Canadian Arctic and, 4, 248, 256
 Clerk Island and, 11, 283
 Copper Eskimos and, 11, 542
 Richardson, L. F., Weather Prediction by Numerical Process, *rev.*, 13, 324
 Richardson, Mt., Quebec, 14, 209
 Richardson, O. W., 15, 256
 Richardson, Ralph, 7, 426
 Richardson, W. B., 13, 212
 Richet, Étienne, *note*, 12, 652
 Richmond, W. Va., topographic sheet, *map*, 8, 199
 Richthofen, Ferdinand von
 Chengtzu plain population, *note*, 7, 185
 Personal, 12, 445
 Rickmers, W. R., 15, 660, 661
 Riddarholmen, 13, 498
 Ridgley, D. C., 15, 323
 Riding Mountain, *map*, 3, 409
 Ridley, H. F., 9, 238-239
 Ridley, H. N., 11, 353
 Ridsdale, P. S., 4, 326
 Ried, H. A., 2, 397

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Ries

- Ries, Heinrich, 5, 342
 Personal, 2, 382
 Rietfontein, 5, 50
 Rif, 11, 492, 495, 496, 618 (*note*); 13, 138
 (*note*); 15, 139
 Berbers, 13, 32
 Corsairs, 2, 149
 Rif Range, 3, 402
 Rift Valley of East Africa
 Description, 6, 311
 Lake Elmenteita (*ill.*), 6, 302
 Scene (*ill.*), 6, 300
 South of Lake Baringo (*ill.*), 6, 303
 Rift valleys, Africa, *note*, 10, 188
 Riga
 Germans and, 6, 471, 472
 Population (*note*), 14, 143
 Port (with map), 10, 344 (*note*); 14, 450
 Riga-Dvinsk
 Campaign, 1, 104
 Natural barriers (map), 1, 106
 Rigg, G. B., 1, 399
 Riggs, A. S., 1, 234; 4, 413
 Lecture, *notes*, 3, 67, 145
 Riggs, Thomas, Jr., 7, 410
 Rights, human. *See* Justice
 Rigolet
 Forests, 12, 57, 60, 64
 Terraces, 14, 598, 599
 Rigveda, 5, 323
 Rijk, Jan Cornelis, 6, 295; 7, 311
 Rikli, M., 6, 181
 Rimatara, 5, 179
 Rimini, 14, 357
 Bridge of Augustus (*ill.*), 14, 359
 Canal connecting with the Adriatic (*ill.*), 14, 358
 Rimouski, 5, 107
 Rinconada, 15, 362
 Rinda, *map*, 8, 202
 Rinderpest, 14, 122, 125
 Rindfoos, C. S., 3, 408
 Rindl, M. M., 8, 138
 Rines, David, The wireless determination of the Washington-Paris longitude, 1, 123-127
 Ringgold, Tex., and Red River cut bank (*ill.*), 13, 184
 Rink, Henrik, 9, 127, 128; 14, 413; 15, 521, 523
 Rink, Mrs. Signe, 14, 413
 Rinne, Friedrich, 5, 431; 14, 525
 Rio Branco, 15, 213 (*ill.*), 216, 218, 629, 632, 639, 640, 641
 Rio Colorado. *See* Colorado River (Argentina)
 Rio de Janeiro
 Club de Engenharia and the Millionth Map, *note*, 13, 465
 Guide to bay (Lacerda), *bibliogr.*, 7, 57
 Morize, H., *bibliogr.*, 2, 85
 Weather, *note*, 10, 189
 Rio de los Aripuanas. *See* Theodoro, Rio
 Rio de Oro, Colombia-Venezuela. *See* Oro
 Rio del (de) Oro, *notes*, 11, 618; 12, 651; 15, 55, 56, 60
 Rio do Infante, *note*, 11, 147
 Rio Douglas, 3, 173, 177, 180
 Rio Grande, Southern U. S.
 Annual discharge, *note*, 14, 304
 Description, 3, 21
 El Paso water front on (*ill.*), 3, 18
 History of lower valley (Pierce), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil
 Dutch rule (Lyra), *bibliogr.*, 7, 57
 Geography, etc. (Crandall), *bibliogr.*, 1, 154
 Geology (Lyra), *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
 Settlement (Lyra), *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
 Rio Grande do Sul (city), harbor improvements, *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
 Rio Grande do Sul (state)
 Cattle industry (Lee), *bibliogr.*, 7, 57
 Commerce (Keiser), *bibliogr.*, 2, 85, 391
 Rio Hondo, Argentina, hot springs (Corti), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
 Rio Jesús, 4, 46, 47
 Río Joan, Francisco del, África Occidental Española, *rev.*, 7, 429
 Rio Muni, 5, 53
 Rio Negro. *See* Negro, Rio
 Rio Negro Indians, Venezuela, 6, 400
 Rio Tinto, 15, 304, 305
 Rio Verde, Ecuador, 14, 375, 380
 Rio Verde, Mex., 11, 235, 236
 Riobamba, 13, 190, 204, 206
 Rioja River, valley structure (Rassmuss), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
 Ripley, W. Z., 11, 55
 Railroad consolidation plan, *note*, 15, 496
 Ripon, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 2, 387
 Ripple marks
 Johnson, D. W., *bibliogr.*, 4, 414
 Kindle, E. M., *bibliogr.*, 8, 71
 Rishbeth, O. H. T., 14, 662
 Riso Patron, Luis, 15, 354, 360
 Diccionario Jeográfico de Chile, *rev.*, 15, 678
 Riss Ice Sheet, 11, 65
 Risse, L. A., 2, 185
 Ritchie, J. W., and M. A. Purcell, Sanitation and Hygiene for the Tropics, *rev.*, 10, 427
 Ritter, Karl, 14, 456
 Ritter, W. E., 4, 236; 8, 276
 Ritza Lakes, Caucasus (Morosoff; Posnanski), *bibliogr.*, 6, 521
 Riu Ses platform, 3, 421, 424
 Rivadavia. *See* Comodoro Rivadavia
 Rivadeneyra, Manuel, 13, 192, 210
 Rivalen Sound, 8, 214
 River and Harbor Bill of 1917, 5, 119
 River capture, Sahara, 15, 101
 Rivera, F. M., 15, 216, 629, 640
 Rivera, José de, 8, 286
 Rivers
 African meanders, seen from airplane (*ills.*), 9, 152
 Arkansas, stage forecasts (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 5, 160

Rivers (*continued*)

- Banks, stability and instability, **13**, 180
 Bed profiles, instrument for plotting, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 Boundaries formed by, **4**, 210; **7**, 204, 206
 British Isles, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 82
 Canterbury, N. Z., river-valley orientation (Speight), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 383
 Colorado River and its utilization (La Rue), *rev.*, **7**, 54
 Damming, **9**, 253
 Development laws (Gravelius), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 528
 Development study, the Tees, England (Fawcett), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 426
 Drainage evolution on the Yunnan-Tibet frontier (Davis), **7**, 413-415
 Dry river of nyika zone, Africa (ill.), **6**, 315
 Flood peculiarities, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
 France and Belgium, navigable (Barrecchia), *map*, **7**, 274
 Freedom of navigation, **14**, 242
 Friuli type (Gortani), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
 Frontiers formed by, **12**, 288, 292
 Functions, various, **5**, 126
 Geographical treatment (Newbigin), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 High-water stages (Emigh), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 455
 India, braided stream in (map), **7**, 280
 India, change of course, *note*, **14**, 313
 Indiana and Illinois, margin vegetation (ills.), **9**, 257
 International Rivers (Kaeckenbeeck), *rev.*, **11**, 309
 International Rivers: Danube and Rhine, The Régime of the (Chamberlain), *rev.*, **15**, 518
 Internationalization in Europe, **7**, 290
 Japanese torrent bed in winter (ill.), **13**, 58
 Malay Peninsula, **11**, 363
 Maracaibo lowland, western, typical aspect (ills.), **6**, 484, 485
 Meandering, *note*, **13**, 629
 Meanders (correspondence: Exner and Davis), **14**, 503, 504
 Mississippi Basin, transportation (Parkins), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 292
 Mountain torrents, control (Olmsted), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 251
 Ohio valley, forecasts of floods in (Deveraux), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 294
 Podolia (Himner), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 339
 Poland's history and, **4**, 16
 Red River as Texas-Oklahoma boundary, **13**, 161-189
 Regimen in connection with power development, **14**, 88, 90
 Regulation, flood control, etc., *rev.*, **5**, 157
 Regulation in the United States (Newlands), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 248
 Rocky Mountains, rainfall and stream flow (Young), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 407
 Rocky Mountains, variation in run-off, *note*, **14**, 303

Rivers (*continued*)

- Russia, **4**, 19
 Russian system of navigable (Blanc), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 521
 Scotland (Mort), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 426
 Silt-laden (Pierce), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
 Stream-flow data (Grover and Hoyt), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
 Tundra, crossing a river in (ill.), **15**, 373
 U. S. Weather Bureau's river service (Henry), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 80
 Upano River, braided streams (ill.), **13**, 204
 Yugoslavia, boundary of, *note*, **10**, 185
 Rivers, W. C., **2**, 482
 Rivers, W. H. R., **7**, 359
 On Melanesia, *note*, **14**, 482
 Riverside, Cal., lath screen (ill.), **1**, 120
 Rivetta, P. S., **7**, 195
 Riviera, Albanian, **11**, 198-206
 Riviera, French
 Cultivation of flowers and fruits (Foncin), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 165
 Plant adaptations (Massart), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 183
 Rivière du Loup (Fraserville), **5**, 107, 118
Rivista di Geografia Didattica, **12**, 451
Rivista Geografica Italiana, **12**, 451, 452
 Rixford, G. P., **7**, 352
 Riyadh, *note*, **14**, 152
 Rjukan, **14**, 517
 Roads
 Alaska wagon road (ill.), **15**, 45
 Albania, Some highways of, and a forgotten Riviera (with maps and ills.) (Scriven), **11**, 198-206
 Albania, southern (map), **11**, 199
 American Road Congress, proceedings of Fourth, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 152
 Andean front in Bolivia, **12**, 371
 Arizona, caliche, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 386
 Bridges and, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 63
 Canada, material surveys in 1914 (Reincke), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 407
 China, worst road (ill.), **12**, 33
 Colorado, abandoned (Shantz), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 456
 Colorado, plant succession on abandoned (Shantz), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 353
 Columbia Highway, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 476
 Finland, **7**, 371, 374
 France, Les routes de (Bonnerot), *rev.*, **13**, 149
 Highest road in the world (Drew), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 477
 Highways and Byways (Chubb), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 501
 Influence (Williams), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 238
 Lincoln Highway, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
 Lincoln Highway (Gladding), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
 Location and physiographic stage of the topography (diagr.), **4**, 299, 548
 Madagascar, **10**, 202 (ills.), 217
 Morocco, **8**, 12

Roads

Roads (*continued*)

- National Highways Association, *note*, 3, 490
- National Road, Memories (Foster), *bibliogr.*, 4, 498
- New York, Old Roads from the Heart of (Comstock), *rev.*, 3, 79
- New York, State Commissioner's report, *bibliogr.*, 8, 363
- Ontario and Quebec, material surveys (Reinecke), *bibliogr.*, 5, 155
- Palestine, 7, 33
- Pampa, with grain carts (ill.), 5, 308
- Portugal, 6, 150
- Range and township plan (Jefferson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 238
- Roman. *See* Roman roads
- Sweden, statistics, *bibliogr.*, 4, 230
- Tioga Road, The, across the Sierra Nevada (with map and ills.) (Belden), 7, 377-386
- United States, national and good roads, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- United States, national highways of the (Mulford and others), *map*, 7, 271
- United States, southern states mileage and revenues, etc., *bibliogr.*, 5, 158
- Roaring River, Mo., 4, 176
- Robat, *note*, 12, 498
- Robbins, Chandler, 3, 146
- Robbins, E. C., 2, 163
- Robbins, W. W., 7, 190, 353
- Robert, Jean, *note*, 10, 345
- Robert, Maurice, 12, 458; 15, 485 (*note*)
- Roberts, Milnor, 7, 353
- Roberts, Noel, 2, 320
- Roberts, S. H., 15, 95
- Roberts avalanche, Livet, March 3, 1923, 14, 529 (map), 538, 546, 548 (ill.), 550, 551 (ill.), 554
- Robertson, D. H., A Study of Industrial Fluctuation, *rev.*, 9, 214
- Robertson, I. C., 15, 323
- Robertson, J. A., 1, 461 (*note*); 3, 86 (*bibliogr.*)
- Robertson, J. A. T., 6, 295
- Robertson, W., 5, 443, 448
- Robertson, W. S., 14, 637
- Robertson Bay, 10, 349 (*note*); 14, 609
- Physiography (Robertson Bay and Terra Nova Bay Regions) (Priestley), *rev.*, 15, 165
- Robeson Channel, 15, 645
- Robinson, Doane, 3, 160; 6, 295
- Verendrye material, 6, 283 (*note*); 7, 189 (*bibliogr.*)
- Robinson, E. V.
 - Early Economic Conditions in Minnesota, *rev.*, 1, 230
 - Minnesota wealth, *note*, 1, 456
 - Obituary, 1, 148
 - Quoted on geographical influence, 15, 286
- Robinson, H. C., 11, 353
- Robinson, M. P., 3, 411
- Robinson, Mt., 11, 395 (ill.), 397
- Robinson, W. I., 3, 498
- Robinsonia, 5, 372, 381
 - R. thurifera* on Mas-a-tierra (ill.), 5, 371
- Robson, Mt., 15, 403
- Cooper, W. S., *bibliogr.*, 3, 157
- Discovery and exploration, 2, 4, 5 (ill.), 6 (ill.), 7, 8
- Region (ill.), 15, 407
- Robusta coffee, 15, 579
- Rocas, 4, 42, 45, 48
- Roccati, Alessandro, 7, 191
- Roche Melon, 3, 108
- Rochereau, Denfert, 9, 57
- Rochester, N. Y., flood (Wells), *bibliogr.*, 3, 81
- Rock, J. F., 7, 359
- Rock bar, term, 15, 140
- Rock carvings
 - Libyan Desert, *note*, 15, 307, 308, 309
 - Reef Bay, St. John Island (ill.), 4, 370
 - Sahara, 11, 7 (ills.); 15, 205
- Rock creep on Mt. Ktaadn, Maine (with map and ills.) (Smith and Sweet), 14, 388-393
- Rock dwellings
 - Constructed, of loess-cave design, Shensi (ill.), 14, 225
 - Loess and rock dwellings of Shensi, China (with diagrs. and ills.) (Fuller and Clapp), 14, 215-226
 - Sandstone, Shensi (ill.), 14, 226
 - Slab-roofed "boulder" hut (ill.), 14, 223
- Rock flow. *See* Rock creep
- Rock Island, Wisconsin (Holand), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
- Rock streams, 14, 522
 - Engadine, *note*, 15, 305
 - San Juan Mountains, Colorado, 15, 306
- Rockford, Ill.-Wis., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 519
- Rockhill, W. W.
 - Memoir (Churchill), *bibliogr.*, 1, 480
 - Source of the Hwang Ho, 12, 3
- Rockland, Me., 2, 329
 - Bog, 7, 164
- Rocks. *See* Geology
- Rockwell, W. L., 1, 231
- Rockwell, W. W., *note*, 3, 73
- Rocky Mountain National Park
 - Geology (Lee), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
 - Panorama, *map*, 1, 313
- Rocky Mountain Trench, 2, 267
- Rocky Mountains
 - Axis, 15, 514
 - British Columbia, 15, 401, 403
 - Conifers (Sudworth), *bibliogr.*, 7, 353
 - Geology of the North American Cordillera at the Forty-ninth Parallel (Daly), *rev.*, 5, 423
 - Glaciers (Canadian) (Coleman), *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 - Origin, The, of the Rocky Mountains Trench, B.C. (Schofield), *rev.*, 12, 671
 - Place names between the 49th parallel and the Athabaska River (White), *bibliogr.*, 5, 247

- Rocky Mountains (*continued*)
 Rainfall and stream flow (Young), *bibliogr.*, 4, 407
 Robson, Mt., region (ill.), 15, 407
 Structural Relation, The, of the Purcell Range and the Rocky Mountains of Canada (Shepard), *rev.*, 12, 671
 Variation in stream run-off, *note*, 14, 303
See also Canadian Rockies
 Rocky Mountains Park, Canada
 Allan, J. A., *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Vegetation (Lewis), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
 Roddy, H. J., 5, 506
 Roden, E. K., 2, 486
 Rodgers (ship), 11, 285, 286
 Rodgers, John (1812-82), 11, 284, 286, 288
 Rodman, S., Jr., 5, 417
 Rodman, T. R., 5, 417
 Rodoni, Cape, 11, 505, 511
 Rodriguez, E. M., 7, 191
 Roemer, Adolf, 7, 191
 Roger Book, 14, 261, 262
 Roger's Pass tunnel, *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Rogers, A. W., 2, 87, 320; 8, 138
 Rogers, G. S., 7, 120
 Rogers, H. D., address on (Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
 Rogers, R. F., 2, 476
 Rogers, R. W., 4, 233
 Roget, S. R., Travel in the Two Last Centuries of Three Generations, *rev.*, 13, 655
 Roggeveen, Jacob, 4, 221
 Rognoni, Rachele, 8, 288
 Rogojina, 11, 510, 532
 Rohan-Chabot, Jacques de, 14, 113
 Rohe, Alice, 7, 124
 Rohlf's, Gerhard, 11, 445 (*note*); 15, 190, 196
 Expedition to Egypt, 1, 349
 Rojas. *See* Micheleny y Rojas
 Roji, D. A., 2, 486
 Rokan, Sumatra, granitic area (Brouwer), *bibliogr.*, 1, 477
 Roldán, determination of gravity (Barandica y Ampuero), *bibliogr.*, 8, 367
 Roletto, G. B., 5, 340; 7, 124; 14, 147
 Irrigation in Piedmont, *note*, 13, 136
 Pinerolo fair, 12, 548, 550, 553, 568, 569
 Waldensian valleys, *note*, 7, 265
 Rolf, B., 2, 399
 Rolfe, Deette, 7, 193
 Rolfe, F., 7, 190
 Roll, Georg, celestial globe, 14, 107
 Rolla Quadrangle, Missouri, geology (Lee), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 Rollawine, 14, 528
 Rollo, Duke of Normandy, 2, 449
 Roloff, Gustav, 3, 416
 Rolt-Wheeler, Francis, personal, 2, 312; 8, 279
 Röm, F., 13, 99
 Roman, C. V., 2, 458-463; 3, 159
 Roman Catholicism
 Balkan Peninsula, 5, 478, 481-482
 Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, 15, 81
See also Religion
 Roman civilization in the Balkan Peninsula, 5, 470, 478, 481
 Roman Empire
 Agriculture and the decline of, *note*, 2, 376
 Trade-Routes and Commerce of the Roman Empire (Charlesworth), *rev.*, 15, 510
 Roman roads, 13, 149
 Africa, 15, 196
 Alsace-Lorraine, 6, 93
 Ancient, in Syria, 9, 93
 Ancient, in Syria, according to Tabula Peutingeriana, with geographical adjustment (ill. and map), 9, 96, 97
 Ancient, in Syria, between Antioch and Chalcis (ill.), 9, 98
 Ancient construction, 9, 95
 Jerba causeway, end of road to (ill.), 15, 191
 Milestones on, 15, 196, 200
 Orfana gorge, Africa, 15, 204
 Roman Roads in Britain (Codrington), *rev.*, 11, 151
 Tacape (Gabès), 15, 193 (ill.), 196
 Tunisia, 15, 192 (map), 196
 Román Trail, Bolivia, 12, 44, 46, 48, 50
 Romanche valley
 Avalanche cones (ills.), 14, 540
 Vizille and the lower basin (Allix), *bibliogr.*, 7, 273
 Romanesque architecture in the Po Basin, 14, 352, 353, 354
 Romans
 Albania and, 8, 77
 Britain and, 5, 228
 Forests as obstacles to, 10, 141, 147
 Montbéliard and, 9, 52
 Romans, Bernard, 5, 152
 Rome
 Ancient, fairs, 12, 547
 Ancient, location, 2, 137
 Ancient sea power and land power, 8, 237
 Berber tribes and, *note*, 13, 138
 Climate as cause of its fall, *note*, 3, 401-402
 Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 236
 Fall (Huntington; Simkhovitch), *bibliogr.*, 5, 340
 Geographical work in 1922, 12, 450
 Malta and, 14, 82
 Piracy and, 2, 142-151
 Population in ancient times, *note*, 11, 617
 Race mixture (Tenney), *bibliogr.*, 4, 413
 Sea power, decline, 2, 137
 Romer, Eugene (Engeniusz), 15, 322
 Geograficzno-statystyczny atlas Polski, *rev.*, 11, 308
 Personal, 12, 476
 Polacy na kresach pomorskich i pojeziernych, *rev.*, 10, 115
 Poland: The land and the state (with maps), 4, 6-25
 Poland, The population of, according to the census of 1921 (with maps), 13, 398-412

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Romero

- Romero, A. A., 8, 201
 Romsdal, 14, 328, 505, 512
 Ronaldshay, Earl of
 India: A Bird's-Eye View, *rev.*, 15, 677
 Lands of the Thunderbolt: Sikhim, Chumbi & Bhutan, *rev.*, 15, 677
 Ronaldson, J. H., on coal, *note*, 14, 318
 Roncagli, Giovanni, 3, 86; 8, 202
 Aeronautical topography, 4, 339
 Roncal, *note*, 8, 358
 Rondon, C. M. da S.
 Ananás River expedition, *note*, 1, 144
 Brazilian work, *note*, 11, 441
 Gy-Paraná descent, 1, 169, 170, 171, 172
 Livingstone medal award and bestowal, *notes*, 5, 496; 7, 111
 Roosevelt on, 3, 254-255
 Souza, Lieutenant de, and, 8, 243, 344
 Rondon Commission, 15, 218, 222
 Rondonia, *note*, 11, 442
 Rongbuk glacier, *note*, 13, 621
 "Roof of the World," 4, 93
 Roofs
 French North Africa, 13, 36, 37 (ill.)
 Susa, in Tunisia (ill.), 13, 31
 Roome, J. C., 2, 321
 "Rooms," fishing, 2, 454
 Roorbach, G. B., 5, 338; 7, 199; 14, 456
 Food production margin, 9, 172, 183
 Geographers meeting, 15, 321
 Personal, 1, 381; 3, 155; 8, 279
 Roosevelt (ship), 9, 166
 Roosevelt, Kermit, 8, 243
 Roosevelt, Rio, *note*, 11, 442
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 15, 188
 Address on Colonel Rondon and Brazil at Carnegie Hall, May 15, 1918, *note*, 5, 496
 Age of man, *bibliogr.*, 1, 479
 Bird refuges, *bibliogr.*, 1, 385
 Book-Lover's Holidays in the Open, A, *rev.*, 2, 244
 Geographical exhibit of his activities, *note*, 8, 274
 Heller, Edmund, and his African work with Roosevelt, *note*, 5, 325
 Hudson's "Purple Land," Roosevelt's introduction to, *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
 Letter on the exploration of the Rio Ananás, 1, 50
 Livingstone medal award to, *note*, 5, 143
 Livingstone medal presentation to, with Roosevelt's remarks in part, 3, 253, 254
 Miller's article on the cock-of-the-rock, Roosevelt's introduction to, *bibliogr.*, 6, 460
 My Life as a Naturalist, *bibliogr.*, 6, 379
 Naturalists' Tropical Laboratory, A, *rev.*, 4, 70
 Newell, F. H., and Roosevelt's influence, 5, 415, 416
 Review of Bowman's "Andes of Southern Peru," 3, 317-322
 Rice, A. H., on, *note*, 11, 140
 Souza, Lieutenant de, and, 8, 243, 344
 Roosevelt, Theodore (*continued*)
 Whales in Alaska, plan to hunt, 11, 287
 Where the Steady Trade-Winds Blow, *rev.*, 6, 81
 Roosevelt Memorial Association, 8, 274
 Roosevelt (Aripuana) River, 1, 50; 15, 222, 626, 627, 638
 Roosevelt-Rondon Expedition
 Beltrán y Rózpide on (*bibliogr.*), 1, 315
 Gamelin, General, appreciation, *note*, 11, 441
 Gy-Paraná descent, 1, 169, 170, 171
 Roosevelt Wild Life Forest Experiment Station, *note*, 8, 56
 Rope, 5, 399
 Roper River, 8, 85
 Rorböder, 14, 516
 Rosa, Monte, 3, 109, 116
 Rosarinho, 15, 626, 627, 634
 Rosario
 Commerce (Dawson), 1, 470
 Growth, 5, 313
 Railroads, 5, 301, 304
 Steamship line, *note*, 2, 467
 Water front (ill.), 5, 309
 Rosario de Lerma, 15, 139
 Rosati, Umberto, 5, 508
 Rosberg, J. E., 12, 474
 Roscoe, John, *note*, 7, 347
 Rose, Bruce, on Saskatchewan development, 3, 241 (*note*); 5, 425 (*bibliogr.*)
 Rose, H. R., 1, 137
 Rose, J. N.
 Botanical expedition to Brazil and Argentina, *note*, 1, 144
 Personal, 6, 454; 8, 280
 Rose, Mt., Nevada, snow surveying (Church), *bibliogr.*, 7, 55
 Roseau River Swamp, draining (Herrold), *bibliogr.*, 1, 384
 Roseires, map, 7, 60
 Roselli map of 1468, Antillia on, 9, 115, 118
 Rosen, Eric von, 4, 231
 Argentina mounds, *note*, 15, 139
 Crabtree, W. A., *bibliogr.*, 8, 137
 Swedish Chaco-Cordillera-Expedition 1901-1902, *rev.*, 15, 508
 Rosen, H., 1, 236 (*bibliogr.*); 2, 226 (*note*)
 Rosenwald Hall, four addresses at the dedication of, *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
 Rosier, William, 12, 463
 Ross, C. P., *note*, 13, 303
 Ross, E. A.
 Old World in the New, 2, 458-463 (*rev.*); 3, 159 (*bibliogr.*)
 South of Panama, *rev.*, 5, 337
 Ross, Emory
 Climate of Liberia, The, and its effect on man (with ills.), 7, 387-402
 Portrait, 7, 393
 Ross, F. E., 1, 311
 Ross, Gordon, 5, 429
 Ross, Malcolm, 3, 376
 Ross Archipelago, The Physiography of the, (Debenham), *rev.*, 15, 165

- Ross Barrier, 14, 603
 Shelf ice, 14, 611
 Ross Dependency (with map), 14, 314 (*note*); 15, 148
 Ross Island, 14, 611
 Ross Piedmont, *note*, 14, 314
 Ross Sea, 14, 314 (*note*), 603, 611; 15, 667
 Dines, J. S., *bibliogr.*, 2, 485
 Rescue of Shackleton's marooned men, *note*, 3, 245
 Russia, 14, 475
 Rossiter, W. S., 3, 504; 15, 327
 Rossland, B. C., geology (Drysdale), *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Rössler, Josef, 5, 340
 Rössler, K., 4, 489
 Rosthorn, A., 14, 111
 Rostov, *map*, 8, 202
 Rostrup, E., 14, 406, 407
 Roswell, N. Mex.
 Night temperature in fruit district (Hallenbeck) *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 Rainfall (Hallenbeck), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
 Rotario d'Asti, Bonifacio, 3, 108
 Rotch, A. L.
 Aërography, 1, 266, 267, 269
 Blue Hill Observatory and, 14, 416
 Blue Hill Observatory casts, 4, 355
 Kites, 5, 136
 Wind charts, *note*, 10, 48
 Roth, L. V., 3, 142
 The growth of American cities (with diags.), 5, 384-398; 14, 454
 Rothampstead, 13, 278
 Rothang, J. G., 1, 157
 Rothé, Edmund, on tidal wave types, *note*, 15, 311
 Rothermel, J. G., 3, 155
 Rothey, L., 3, 162
 Rothkugel, Max, *note*, 11, 141
 Rothorn (ill.), 3, 110
 Rotterdam
 Commerce, etc., *bibliogr.*, 1, 156
 "Fijenoord" Company (Löhnis), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
 Port, 14, 248
 Rhine and, 5, 124; 13, 245, 251; 14, 246, 247
 Textile industry (Bijlsma), *bibliogr.*, 4, 154
 Rotterdam School of Commerce, 12, 461
 Rotuma, 5, 180
 Rouaix, Pastor, 8, 200
 Roubaix, 4, 431, 432
 Roubaud, Émile, *note*, 6, 74
 Rouch, Jules
 Atmosphère, L', et la prévision du temps, *rev.*, 14, 497
 Manuel d'océanographie physique, *rev.*, 13, 491
 Personal, 7, 187
 Wind charts, *note*, 10, 48
 Rouch, Louis, 6, 183
 Rouen, 14, 447, 450, 451
 Rouillard, Eugène, 5, 155
 Roulers, 4, 431, 432
 Roulleau, A., 1, 476
 Roumagnac, Carlos, 4, 408
 Rounala, 13, 238
 Round-arched doorways, 14, 353
 Rouse, H. E., 4, 156
 Rouses Point, 13, 264, 265
 Rousseau, J. J., 3, 117
 Roussilhe, H., 12, 628, 631; 15, 492
 Roussy, Albert, 6, 522
 Routes
 Aleppo to Basra, desert caravan route (Carruthers), *bibliogr.*, 8, 204
 Arctic route to Muscovy (Cole), *bibliogr.*, 8, 202
 Canadian Northwest, Past and present trade routes to the (with map and ills.) (Alcock), 10, 57-83
 Canadian Northwest, trade routes to the (map), 10, 58
 Carthage into the Sahara, Ancient trade routes from (with maps and ills.) (Prorok), 15, 190-205
 Chinese early culture and trade (map), 12, 22
 Constantinople, overland to (Evans), *bibliogr.*, 7, 275
 Eskimos in northern Greenland, Migration routes of the (Rasmussen), 8, 180-183
 France, Les routes de (Bonnerot), *rev.*, 13, 149
 Hudson Bay, trade routes to (map), 10, 58
 Mediterranean Sea and Persian Gulf, transit lands between (historical sketch map), 8, 155
 Mesopotamia, the ancient piedmont route of northern (with maps) (Semple), 8, 153-179
 Migration, 12, 285
 Oriental trade (Lybyer), *bibliogr.*, 7, 60
 Pacific coast, discovery of a central route to (Dale), *bibliogr.*, 7, 270
 Sahara caravans (Loft), *bibliogr.*, 7, 193
 Routledge, Mrs. Scoresby, 4, 222; 11, 448
 Routledge (Scoresby) Easter Island Expedition, 4, 221-222 (*note*); 5, 253 (*bibliogr.*); 11, 448 (*note*)
 Fallaise, E. N., *bibliogr.*, 3, 334
 Rouvier, Father, 11, 544
 Roux, François, 4, 158
 Rove tunnel (Coustet), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
 Rovereto, Gaetano, 15, 481
 Rövig, Sverre, 6, 374
 Rowett, Mt., 14, 485
 Roxby, P. M., 4, 157; 13, 278
 Distribution, The, of population in China: Economic and political significance (with maps and ills.), 15, 1-24
 Paper on China at Toronto meeting of the British Association, *note*, 14, 661
 Personal, 12, 434, 435
 Problem of China, *note*, 12, 138
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 15, 135
 Royal Danish Geographical Society, 15, 475

Royal

- Royal Geographical Society
 Arctic relics, 10, 185
 Geographical work, 12, 436
 Hospitality to American Geographical Society, *note*, 6, 71
 Spelling of names, *note*, 11, 450
 Thirty years' work (Keltie), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
 Work in India (Younghusband), *bibliogr.*, 8, 282
 Royal Geographical Society of Stockholm, 5, 366
 Royal Horticultural Society, 5, 335-336
 Royal North West Mounted Police, 4, 263; 5, 210; 11, 544, 545
 Royal Scottish Geographical Society. *See* Scottish Geographical Society
 Royce, Josiah, 5, 114, 118
 Rozhan, fortifications (ill.), 1, 101
 Ruamano, 5, 181
 Ruanda
 Campaign against German colonies, 5, 59, 60, 61, 62
 Fate, *note*, 6, 372
 Sketch map, 12, 356
 Urundi and, 12, 329, 355, 357
 Ruba el-Khali, 11, 337
 Rubber
 Amazon Basin, *notes*, 4, 398; 5, 237
 Amazon Basin, movements of the industry, 15, 206-225 *passim*, 617, 630, 639
 Argentina, *note*, 1, 220
 Camps, 1, 184-189
 Discovery by Condamine, 14, 375
 Drying (ill.), 1, 179
 Dutch East Indies (Blink), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
 East Africa, *note*, 5, 420
 Industry (Porritt), *bibliogr.*, 8, 288
 Industry, transformation, *note*, 15, 316
 Java, 15, 570, 578
 Java, rainfall and (map), 15, 575
 Jibaro Indians and, 4, 444-445
 New Indian manufactures, 5, 402
 Om Indianernes anvendelse af gummi i Sydamerika (Nordenskiöld), *rev.*, 8, 60
 Orinoco camps, 3, 267 (ill.), 363, 364, 368 (ill.)
 Peru's center (Bayless), *bibliogr.*, 7, 56
 Salior, P., *bibliogr.*, 2, 400
 Schmüll, J. H., *bibliogr.*, 2, 488
 Smoking on the Gy-Paraná (ill.), 1, 174
 South American plants (Ule), *bibliogr.*, 5, 338
 Whitford, H. N., on, 15, 320
 Rubber Survey, 15, 206, 316, 617
 Rübel, Eduard, 4, 416
 Rübenack, Wilhelm, 1, 235
 Rubicon (pseud.), 8, 202
 Rubio, J. M., 8, 368
Rubus geoides, 5, 362
Ruca (ill.), 3, 170
 Ruch, B. G., 4, 412
 Rucker, Sir Arthur, obituary, 1, 309
 Rude, G. T.
 Geographers meeting, 12, 311
 Oceanic spring off St. Augustine, Fla., The, *note*, 14, 470
 Rudina region, 15, 73
 Rudloff, 3, 213, 217
 Rudnyčkyj, Stefan, 10, 257
 Rudolf II, Emperor, 14, 107
 Rudolph, Emil
 Langenbeck, R., on, *bibliogr.*, 1, 168
 Obituary, 1, 56
 Sapper, K., on, *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
 Rudolphi, Hans, 14, 449
 Rudzki, Maurycy, *note*, 2, 474
 Ruedemann, Rudolf, 8, 72
 Ruel, 15, 235
 Rufiji River
 Campaigns against German colonies, 5, 58, 61, 62
 Mouth, seen from airplane (ill.), 9, 152
 Rufus, W. C., 14, 265, 266, 267
 Rug map of Syria, *note*, 9, 69
 Ruge, Sophus, 14, 108, 262
 Ruge, Walter, 14, 106
 Rügen, literature of its regional geography (Praesent), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
 Rühl, Alfred, 14, 454
 Die Wirtschaftspsychologie des Spaniers, *rev.*, 13, 150
 Ruhr canals, 14, 252
 Ruhr coal fields, 13, 89, 140 (*note*)
 Ruhrort, 14, 247, 249, 252
 Ruins
 Arizona (Colton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
 Borobudur, Java (ill.), 15, 581
 Carthage and routes from it into the Sahara, 15, 190
 El Alfarcito (Debenedetti), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
 Eskimo houses, 8, 180
 Guatemala (city) churches, etc. (ill.), 5, 460, 461, 464, 465
 House, Southampton Island (ill.), 15, 545
 Lop Desert, 9, 4 (ill.), 6 (ill.), 7 (ill.), 10 (ill.), 12, 13 (ills.)
 Norse Greenlandic, excavations, 15, 605-616
 Syria, 9, 80
 Ruitor (Piedmontese Alps), glacier lakes (Preller), *bibliogr.*, 7, 124
 Rum, New England, 5, 401
 Rumania, 15, 518
 Agriculture, 13, 388
 Austrian flotilla in the Danube, *bibliogr.*, 6, 84
 Bibliography, 3, 415; 5, 430, 509
 Blink, H., *bibliogr.*, 3, 333
 Boundaries with Hungary, 10, 410, 415
 Bulgaria and, 6, 36
 Clark, C. U., lecture on, *note*, 13, 131
 Commerce, 13, 393
 Commerce with warring nations, *note*, 2, 227
 Commercial statistics, 9, 278
 Conquest of (with map and ills.) (Johnson), 3, 438-456

Rumania (*continued*)

- Crops (diagr.), **13**, 388
 Danube and (Woods), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 430
 Economic data (Beltrán y Rózpide), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 333
 Economics (Blink), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 158
 Ethnographic map, new, *note*, **10**, 269
 Exports, **13**, 393, 394
 Geographical work, **12**, 480
 History (Forbes and others), *rev.*, **3**, 162
 La Gorce, J. O., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 415
 Land tenure, **13**, 387
 Live stock, **13**, 389 (diagr.), 391
 Mineral wealth, **13**, 391
 Natural defenses, **3**, 439, 440 (map)
 Natural regions, **13**, 377, 379 (map)
 Natural resources, utilization, **13**, 387
 New Hungary and, **11**, 426
 New Rumanian state, The: Regions and resources (with maps, diags., and ills.) (Sanders), **13**, 377-397
 Petroleum, **13**, 383, 391, 392, 394
 Petroleum (Nicolesco), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 509
 Population, **13**, 396
 Railroads, cereal regions, mining centers, and towns (map), **13**, 390
 Rôle in Eastern Europe (Martonne), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 415
 Territorial growth (map), **13**, 378
 Universities, **12**, 480
 Vegetation (map), **13**, 387
 War publications, **12**, 481
See also Balkan States
 Rumanian Geographical Society, **12**, 480, 482
 Rumanians, **15**, 81
 In Hungary, **4**, 470
 Religion, **15**, 81
 Rumanians in Hungary, The (with maps and diags.) (Wallis), **6**, 156-171, 563
 Serbs and, **5**, 361
 Rumeni (Vlachs), origin, **8**, 80; **11**, 199-200
 Rumford Falls, Me., **14**, 95
 Rumonge, **12**, 329
 Rundall, L. B., **3**, 83
 Rundlett, L. J., **3**, 160
 Rune stone, *note*, **10**, 108
 Runic inscriptions in Greenland, **15**, 606, 610
 Ruperts River, **2**, 435
 Rupp, Arthur, Syria: An Economic Survey, *rev.*, **10**, 272
 Rupshu, **13**, 552, 556
 Rural life. *See* Country life
 Rurutu, **5**, 179, 180
 Rusâfa, **9**, 94
 Rusanoff expedition, *note*, **2**, 310
 Rusby, H. H., **5**, 334
 Rush, Richard, **12**, 594, 595, 597
 Rush mat carrier (ill.), **10**, 210
 Rusizi River, **12**, 330, 331
 Ruska, J., **14**, 261
 Rumsel, L. C., Industrial-Commercial Geography of the United States, *rev.*, **1**, 151

- Rusoka (ill.), **12**, 337
 Soil analysis, **12**, 335
 Russell, N. Y., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 272
 Russell, A.D., **3**, 146
 Russell, Charles, Grand Canyon journey, **14**, 179
 Russell, E. J., **1**, 168
 Russell, Frank, **11**, 53
 Russell, I. C.
 Cinder Butte region, **14**, 362, 364, 365
 Glacial history, **2**, 285
 Landslides, **14**, 522
 Mt. Logan, **7**, 409
 Russell, Sir John, **13**, 469
 Russell, W. S. C., Askja, a volcano in the interior of Iceland (with map and ills.), **3**, 212-221
 Russell Fiord, **14**, 588
 Russell Glacier, pack train crossing (ill.), **15**, 43
 Russell's Creek goldfield (Murray), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 84
 Russia
 Administrative divisions and ethnic stocks **14**, 270, 271 (map)
 Affairs (LeVasseur), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 203
 Agriculture (Brunoff), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 502
 Agriculture, revolution in, *note*, **3**, 71-72
 Alaska and, **15**, 25, 29
 America, comparison with (Gay), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 502
 Arctic route to (Cole), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 202
 Aviators and airplanes, **7**, 154, 156
 Baltic Provinces, population of, **2**, 226 (*note*); **6**, 469
 Bibliography, **1**, 157, 236, 390; **2**, 166, 479, 480; **4**, 502; **5**, 339; **6**, 521, 522; **8**, 203
 Britain and the economic development of Russia (Urquhart), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 339
 British communities in South Russia (Bishop of Gibraltar), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 503
 Canadian-United States boundary and, **12**, 595
 China, overland trade with, **9**, 311
 Chinese Turkestan, trade with, *note*, **3**, 325
 Coal fields, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 522
 Colonization into the steppe (map), **12**, 492
 Commerce, foreign, by Vladivostok (V—), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 85
 Commerce, internal (Durand), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 339
 Commercial ports, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 391
 Cotton industry in 1915, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 391
 Disintegration, *note*, **14**, 651
 Eastern Russia and Western Siberia (map), **5**, 2
 Economic and political status in 1923, *note*, **14**, 651
 Economic data and the journal *Russia*, **6**, 479
 Economic regions, **14**, 273
 Economic resources (sketch map), **1**, 250

Russia

Russia (*continued*)

- Economic resources, The, of the Russian Empire (with map and ills.) (Reynolds), **1**, 249-265
- Fairs, **2**, 154 (*note*); **7**, 66; **12**, 538, 546
- Famine belt (with map), *note*, **12**, 489
- Farmers, "dryness" charts for, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 522
- Finnish relations, **7**, 362
- Geography, new manual of (Tornauw), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 522
- German control, menace of, **8**, 230
- Great Russia: Her Achievement and Promise (Sarolea), *rev.*, **5**, 339
- Grenzmarken, Die, des Europäischen Russlands (Friedrichsen), *rev.*, **1**, 473
- Hydro-electric power, *note*, **4**, 61
- India and, survey link connecting (Holidich), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 234
- Japan, China, and (Machatschek), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 195
- Lapp question, **13**, 229
- Linguistic situation (Meillet), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 462
- Manchurian railways and, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 66
- Maps, **1**, 236; **6**, 522
- Menace, new, **8**, 240
- Meteorologische Beobachtungen in Moskau, 1911-1914 (Leyst), *rev.*, **5**, 338
- Meteorology (Brunoff), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 502
- Mineral wealth (Funck-Misoutch), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 203
- Name, **6**, 470, 475
- Name of body politic, **14**, 270, 273
- Natural resources, report on, **13**, 285
- New Russia, The: From the White Sea to the Siberian Steppe (Lethbridge), *rev.*, **2**, 479
- Outlets to the sea, Russia's war-time (with map), **1**, 128-132
- Peasants making hay (ill.), **1**, 255
- Persia, domination in, **4**, 167-169
- Postglacial changes according to present distribution of birds, *note*, **14**, 308
- Potential Russia (Child), *rev.*, **3**, 414
- Railroads, proposed, *note*, **2**, 472
- Railroads in the north (Borissov), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 390
- Railroads of European, *map*, **8**, 203
- Railway systems, The proposed connection of the Russian and Indian (with maps) (Baker), **4**, 92-102
- Regions, geographic, *note*, **14**, 475
- River system (Blanc), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 521
- Rivers, **4**, 19; **5**, 123
- Rumanian conquest and, **3**, 451
- Russia, Germany, and Asia, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 62
- Russia of the Russians (Williams), *rev.*, **1**, 390
- Russian Realities (Hubback), *rev.*, **1**, 235
- Schematische Karten der Wahrscheinlichkeit des Auftretens der trockenen Dekaden (Brounow), *rev.*, **6**, 521
- Siberia, trade with, **5**, 4
- Sledge traffic, *note*, **2**, 153

Russia (*continued*)

- Soil fertility and population, **13**, 278, 279
- Soil of the north, *note*, **14**, 307
- Soul of the Russian, The (Lethbridge), *rev.*, **3**, 414
- Southern Russia, in the ninth century (map showing peoples), **12**, 491
- Southern Russia, steppe and forest in the settlement of (with maps), *note*, **12**, 491
- Standard time zones, *note*, **15**, 323
- Territorial organization of the Soviet power, 1924 (with maps) (Kelley), **14**, 615-621
- Territorial reorganization in European Russia—Notes on the political map (with map), **14**, 270-274, 744
- Thrace and, **13**, 128
- Timber resources in northern European, *note*, **14**, 306
- Turkey and, **1**, 286, 290-292
- Ukrainian population, **6**, 476
- Village industries (Roussy), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 522
- War-time, Through Russia in (Coxwell), *rev.*, **4**, 502
- Water power (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 339
- Word "Russia," Soviet use of, **14**, 616
- See also* Poland
- Russia, Asiatic, **14**, 615
- Political divisions in 1924 (map), **14**, 618
- See also* Siberia
- Russia, European, **14**, 270
- Political divisions in 1924, **14**, 615, 617 (map)
- See also* Russia
- Russian Academy of Sciences, **13**, 285
- Russian Central Asia
 - Bewässerungswirtschaft in Turan und ihre Anwendung in den Landeskultur (Busse), *rev.*, **2**, 397
 - Bibliography, **2**, 398; **7**, 357
 - Geography (Friedrichsen), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 357
 - Russian and Nomad: Tales of the Kirghiz Steppes (Fell), *rev.*, **7**, 430
 - Through Russian Central Asia (Graham), *rev.*, **7**, 357
- Russian Far East
 - Climatic provinces of the Russian Far East in relation to human activities (with maps and diag.) (Novakovsky), **12**, 100-115
 - Climatic regions (map), **12**, 102
 - Economic reports, *rev.*, **14**, 164
 - Temperature and rainfall (map), **12**, 103
- Russian Geographical Society, *note*, **15**, 323
- Russian Geological Committee, **13**, 285, 310 (*note*)
- Russian Hydrographical Expedition to the Arctic
 - Astronomical observation stations, list, **15**, 396
 - Creation, **15**, 370, 371
 - Discovery of Nicholas II Land, **15**, 380
 - Notes on the map of, **15**, 395

- Russian Hydrographical Expedition to the Arctic (*continued*)
 Route, etc. (map), 15, opp. 398
 Siberian Sea Road, The: The work of the Russian Hydrographical Expedition to the Arctic 1910-1915 (with map and ills.) (Transehe), 15, 367-398
 Wintering off the Taimir Peninsula, 15, 386
 Work of 1910 and 1911, 15, 371
 Work of 1912, 15, 374
 Work of 1913, 15, 379
 Work of 1914-1915, 15, 380
 Russian Karelia, 7, 376
 Russian Poland, German topographic map, 12, 446
 Russian Socialist Federated Soviet Republic, 14, 615, 616, 651
 Russian Turkestan. *See under* Turkestan
 Russians
 Great Russian retreat, The (with maps and ills.) (Johnson), 1, 85-109
 Russian and Nomad: Tales of the Kirghiz Steppes (Fell), *rev.*, 7, 430
 Spitsbergen and, 7, 312
 White Russians (Pankiewicz), *bibliogr.*, 6, 521
 See also Ukraine
 Russo, P., Esquisse du pays Tadla, Maroc occidental, *rev.*, 10, 53
 Russo-Japanese War, 9, 314; 13, 151
 Rut, John, 2, 450, 453
 Rütgers, Fritz, 14, 520, 532, 560
 Rütgers, H., 8, 136
 Ruthenia
 Hungary and, 6, 268
 Physical foundations of Poland's union with, 4, 24
 Problem of White Ruthenia, *bibliogr.*, 8, 202
 Ruthenia, Carpathian, 14, 570, 574
 Shepherd's hut in (ill.), 14, 573
 Ruthenia-Slovachia, 6, 268
 Ruthenians
 Austria, 6, 56
 Hungary, 4, 470; 6, 271
 Name, 6, 475
 Ruthven, A. G.
 Environmental factors, The, in the distribution of animals, 10, 241-248
 Santa Marta region of Colombia, *note*, 14, 142
 Rutland, Vt., 13, 263
 Rutten, L., 5, 431
 Ruwenzori, 5, 278
 Ruysch, Johan, 14, 318
 Ryder, C., 4, 231; 8, 69; 15, 548
 Ryder, C. H. D., 4, 234
 Ryder, F. M., 3, 408
 Rydsholm parish, Sweden, localization of inhabitants (map), 12, 75
 Ryneveld, P. van, 9, 150, 156, 157

S

- S —, —, 4, 234
 S [—], A. E., 2, 248
 S —, R. de, 8, 64

- Sambula*, 4, 379
 Saar. *See* Sarre
 Saar canal, 13, 246, 253
 Saarbrücken coal region, 6, 112 (with map), 114; 11, 299 (*note*)
 Saas, 14, 554
 Sabac, 15, 82
 Sabadell textile industry, *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 Sabalo River, 13, 214, 216
 Sabaneze Indians, 8, 252
 Sabanilla, 4, 435, 437, 449
 Sabanilla, Rio, 4, 438
 Sabina, 12, 221
 Sabine, Cape, 15, 135
 Base for Crocker Land Expedition, *note*, 5, 242
 Brevoort Island from (ill.), 5, 187
 Ice-foot near (ill.), 187
 MacMillan at, 4, 321 (*note*); 5, 194
 Sabine River, 13, 166
 Sabkhas, 14, 494
 Sacaba, 4, 267
 Sacco (Latium) (Bianchi), *bibliogr.*, 7, 192
 Sacco, Federico, 4, 415; 5, 340; 7, 191
 Sachau, Eduard, 14, 261
 Saco, Me., 5, 403
 Saconney, J. T., 12, 633
 Sacramento River, improvement, *bibliogr.*, 1, 469
 Sadang River (Abendanon), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
 Saddles for camels, two kinds (with ills.), 11, 14
 Sadlermiut, 15, 536, 547, 548, 561
 Sæter, 14, 511, 512
 Šafařík, P. J., 8, 34
 Safe Harbor, Spitsbergen (ill.), 8, 217
 Safety of Life at Sea, International Conference for the, 14, 50
 Safford, J. M., 3, 160
 Safford, W. E., 5, 338; 6, 384
 Sâfiyeh, is-, Syria (ill.), 9, 92
 Safra, Wadi, 11, 326, 331
 Sagami Bay, 15, 515
 Sagamore, Mass., 10, 17, 20
 Sagas
 Erik the Red saga, 11, 272
 Iceland and, 5, 205, 207
 Jónsson, F., *bibliogr.*, 4, 75
 Vinland problem and, 11, 270
 Vinland texts, 11, 265
 Sagebrush, 2, 112
 Yakima Valley, Wash. (ill.), 13, 3
 Saginaw, Mich., oil field (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
 Saginaw Valley, 11, 138
 Saguenay River
 Boat with lumber (ill.), 5, 112
 Lower St. Lawrence and, 5, 105
 Lumber settlement (ill.), 5, 115
 Sahara, *note*, 13, 307
 Airplane and automobile attacks, 15, 67
 Algerian. *See* Algerian Sahara
 Ancient trade routes from Carthage into the Sahara (with maps and ills.) (Prorok), 15, 190-205

Sahara

Sahara (*continued*)

- Automobiles in (letter from E. James), 15, 344
- Azaouad, L', et le Djouf (Chudeau), *bibliogr.*, 2, 165
- Bibliography, 1, 476; 3, 415, 416; 7, 277, 278
- Caravan routes, 15, 318
- Caravan trade (Loft), *bibliogr.*, 7, 193
- Carthage, relation to (maps), 15, 192
- Conquest of, 15, 69
- Deeper waters, 15, 101
- Desiccation question, 15, 100
- Egyptian, 11, 11, 12 (map)
- Encroachment on Sudan, *note*, 11, 622
- Exploration for railway, 15, 53
- French, 11, 3
- Future, 15, 105
- Great Desert, The; An appreciation of E. F. Gautier's "Le Sahara" (Wrigley), 15, 92-105
- "Heartland" and, 8, 232
- Italy and the Senussi in, *note*, 12, 134
- Journey, diary of an eighteenth century (Hornemann), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
- Mapping, progress, 15, 53
- Mohammedan graves (Olufsen), *bibliogr.*, 7, 193
- Oases, 15, 101
- Plateaus, physical geography, *note*, 2, 377
- Railways, projected, *note*, 9, 68
- Spanish, *note*, 12, 651
- Sudanese, 15, 56
- Superficial waters, 15, 98
- Tanezrufts, 15, 103
- Temperatures, 15, 105
- Trans-Saharan railway, The (with maps and ills.) (Gautier), 15, 51-69
- Trans-Saharan railway and cotton cultivation, 15, 60
- Trans-Saharan railway projects, *note*, 11, 621
- Transportation, 15, 104
- See also* Egypt
- Saharan Atlas, *note*, 2, 317
- Sahel*, 15, 307
- Saigon, commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 323
- Sailing ships, in the World War, 1, 209
- Saima, Lake, 13, 224
- Saima Canal and lake basin, 7, 371, 374
- Sainsbury, W. N., 14, 441, 442
- St. Andrews, N. B., 13, 263
- St. Anna (ship), 15, 380, 395, 397, 398
- St. Augustine, Fla., oceanic spring near, *note*, 14, 470
- St. Augustine River, Labrador, 12, 65
- St. Austell, F. E., 11, 434
- St. Bernard, Great, 14, 552
- St. Bernard, Little, 14, 558
- St. Christopher. *See* St. Kitts
- St. Cloud, Minn., 10, 76
- St. Croix (Santa Cruz) Island, W. I. Acquisition by the United States, *note*, 3, 242
- Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 65
- St. Croix (Santa Cruz) Island, W. I. (*continued*) Description, 4, 359, 360, 363, 367, 371-373
- Sketch map, 4, 361
- St. Croix River, disputes, 12, 590
- St. Denis (church), 13, 353, 365
- St. Denis (fair), 12, 535, 544
- St. Elias, Mt., 7, 409, 411
- St. Foka (ship), 15, 390
- St. Gall, climatology of the district (Roemer), *bibliogr.*, 7, 191
- Ste. Geneviève, Montagne, 13, 349, 350, 353
- St. George Fiord, 8, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124
- St. George's shoals, 10, 4, 5
- St. Germain des Prés, 13, 350, 353
- Saint-Germain-en-Laye, 8, 345
- St. Gingolph, 13, 369, 370, 376
- St. Helena, Report for 1915 (Cordeaux), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
- St. Helens, Mt. (ills.), 11, 400, 401, 403, 404
- Contour map, 11, 399
- Looking northward from, across Spirit Lake (ill.), 11, 403
- Physiographic effects of the volcanism of Mt. St. Helens (with map and ills.) (Jillson), 11, 398-405
- Volcanic activity, The, of Mt. St. Helens and Mt. Hood in historical time (Jillson), 3, 481-485; 4, 548
- St. Heliers, 2, 453, 457
- St. Hilaire and Rougemont Mountains, petrography and physiography (O'Neill), *bibliogr.*, 1, 151
- St. Hilaire method of obtaining latitude and longitude, 15, 117
- St. John, Harold, 7, 162
- St. John, Lake, Quebec, *note*, 15, 302
- St. John, Spenser, 15, 411, 412
- St. John Island, W. I., 3, 242
- Description, 4, 360, 363, 367-371
- Sketch map, 4, 360
- St. Johns, Newfoundland
- Cabot, John, and, 2, 452
- Channel Islands and, 2, 450
- Name, 2, 453
- Peary's letter from, Sept. 11, 1892, 15, 643
- Temperature (with graph), 6, 258
- St. John's River, Florida, 13, 459
- St.-Johnston, T. R. Islanders of the Pacific, The; or the Children of the Sun, *rev.*, 12, 503
- Lau Islands, 4, 375, 379
- St. Jonesco-Balea, Michel, Les dunes de l'Olténie, *rev.*, 15, 517
- St. Joseph, Mt., *note*, 4, 56
- St. Joseph River, Michigan, 6, 508, 509
- St. Kitts-Nevis, A Handbook of (Burdon), *rev.*, 11, 467
- St. Lawrence, Bay of, 15, 381
- St. Lawrence, Gulf of, north shore (Simard), *bibliogr.*, 5, 155
- St. Lawrence-Connecticut divide, 13, 256, 259

- St. Lawrence River, **13**, 255, 259, 265
 Basin water supply (Grover and others), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
 Gaspé peninsula and, **14**, 197, 199
 Littoral population grouping, **11**, 576
 Tide tables (with Gulf) (Dawson), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 154
 Vinland location, **11**, 273
- St. Lawrence Valley
 Farmlands on the Lower (ill.), **5**, 106
 Isolation, The, of the Lower St. Lawrence Valley (with map and ills.) (Peattie), **5**, 102-118
 Lower (map), **5**, 104
- St. Louis, Mo.
 Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 230
 Growth, **5**, 392
 Immigrants (Crawford), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 498
 Meeting of the Assn. of Amer. Geographers, **9**, 139
 Mounds, **11**, 207, 208, 210, 211
 Temperature (with graph), **6**, 265
- St. Louis, Senegal, **15**, 659, 660
- St. Lucia, report for 1914-15 (Murray), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 389
- St. Marcel (ill.), **11**, 43
- St. Martin. *See* Vivien de Saint-Martin
- St. Martin canal, France (ill.), **10**, 293
- St. Mary, Cape, Madagascar, **10**, 197, 201, 203
- St. Marys Canal, **5**, 123, 394
- St. Mary's River, Lake Superior outlet, **6**, 507, 511
- St. Michael, Azores, **5**, 66, 68, 69; **7**, 104, 105, 106
- St. Paul, Minn.
 Everly, L. L., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 413
 Growth, **5**, 395
 Public works reports, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 312; **3**, 499; **5**, 159
- St. Paul Rocks, **14**, 484
- St. Petersburg. *See* Petrograd
- St. Regis, **13**, 265
- St. Rhémy (ill.), **3**, 115
- St. Samuel Island, **15**, 384
- Saint-Saud, A. d'A. de, Monographie des Picos de Europa (Pyrénées Cantabriques et Asturiennes), *rev.*, **14**, 670
- St. Simeon Stylites
 Ruined inn on road to shrine of, Syria (ill.), **9**, 85
 Ruined monastery and church of, Syria (ill.), **9**, 82
- Saint-Smith, E. C., **1**, 397
- St. Thaddeus Bay, **15**, 391, 395
- St. Thomas Island, W. I.
 Acquisition by the United States, *note*, **3**, 242
 Anegada and, *note*, **3**, 399
 Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 65
 Description, **4**, 360, 362-367, 368, 369, 370
 Harbor looking east (ill.), **4**, 369
 Project to purchase, *note*, **1**, 299
 Sketch map, **4**, 360
- St. Wendel, **7**, 283
- Ste. Anne, Lake, **14**, 199, 210
- Ste. Anne de Beaupré, **5**, 110 (ill.), 116
- Ste. Anne des Monts, **14**, 199, 202; **15**, 85, 90
- Ste. Anne River, **14**, 199
 Northeast branch (ill.), **14**, 207
 Valley from Mt. Lyall (ill.), **14**, 204
- Ste. Marie aux Mines (Markirch) (ill.), **6**, 105
- Saints de glace*, *note*, **8**, 359
- Saipuru, **12**, 370, 372
- Saipuru, Rio, **12**, 361, 364
- Sajta River, **4**, 458
- Sakalava, **10**, 207 (ill.), 212, 221, 222
- Sakhalin
 Administration, **12**, 100; **14**, 618
 Climate of the region, **12**, 109, 112
 Coal fields, **13**, 288, 292, 293
- Sakiyehs*, **5**, 25, 26
 Dongowali (ill.), **5**, 27
- Sakura-jima
 Eruption of 1919 (Kotô), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 66
 Eruptions (Omori), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 480
 Sakura-jima Eruptions and Earthquakes, The (Omori), *rev.*, **8**, 66
- Sal si Puedes*, **4**, 276; **12**, 42
- Sala Colonia. *See* Shella
- Salabit*, **15**, 420, 421 (ill.)
- Salado River, **5**, 295, 297; **15**, 358, 360, 362
- Salamanca, Peru, **1**, 428, 431
 City and Valley (ill.), **1**, 430
 Terraced hills near (ill.), **1**, 429
- Salamanca T., Demetrio, **14**, 624, 631
- Salas*, **14**, 573 (ill.), 574
- Salaverría, J. M., **8**, 286
- Salaverry, **4**, 219 (*note*); **15**, 364, 365, 366
- Salchaket Basin, Alas., birch forest and grassland (ill.), **15**, 30
- Salé
 Market at (ill.), **8**, 7
 Rabat and, **11**, 484 (ill.), 489
 School at, **8**, 24
- Salem, Mass.
 Growth, **5**, 390
 Industries, **5**, 403, 404
 Sailormen, *note*, **4**, 316
- Salesian Missions
 Brazil, **15**, 119
 Tierra del Fuego, **3**, 185
- Salesmanship, farmers and, **15**, 185
- Salève, Le, **13**, 371 (ill.), 373
- Saliari (ill.), **8**, 79
- Salina Cruz, **11**, 242
- Salinas, Miguel, **8**, 201
- Salinity
 Ocean water at Fowey Rocks, Florida (Dole and Chambers), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 198
 Salton Sea, **3**, 466-467
 Weddell Sea and Atlantic (Bruce and others), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 235
- Salisbury, Conn., ground water (Gregory and Ellis), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 81
- Salisbury, R. D.
 Biogeography of Great Plains, **2**, 89
 Geographers meeting, **11**, 138

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Salisbury

- Salisbury, R. D. (*continued*)
 Obituary, 12, 659
 Peary and, 9, 167
 Personal, 1, 381; 4, 492; 5, 245
 Rosenwald Hall address, *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
 Salisbury, R. D., and Harlan H. Barrows,
 The Environment of Camp Grant, *rev.*,
 7, 188
 Salisbury Plain
 Early occupation, 11, 576
 Population, 10, 226, 227, 228
 Prehistory, 12, 258, 259, 260
 Sallior, P., 2, 400
 Potash sources, 5, 149 (*note*); 7, 199
 (*bibliogr.*)
 Sällskapet för Finlands Geografi, 12, 473,
 475
 Salminen, C. H., 6, 189
 Salmon
 Alaska industry (with ill. and graph),
 15, 38-40
 Connecticut River, 9, 254
 Eskimos spearing (ill.), 4, 85
 Gaspé, 14, 197, 212
 Purse net, Alaska (ill.), 15, 36
 Salmon River Valley, 15, 552
 Salmond, H. G., 12, 628, 629
 Salmond, W. G. H., 9, 149
 Salomon, L., 2, 393
 Salona, 2, 144
 Salonika plain, 15, 77, 78
 Saloniki, 13, 125, 126
 Campagna, 11, 192, 193
 Campaign, 6, 21, 29
 Campaign (Woods), *bibliogr.*, 5, 509
 Central Europe and, 5, 479
 City and environs (map), 11, 185
 Climate (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, 5, 509
 Dwight, H. G., *bibliogr.*, 3, 415
 Greece and, 6, 25
 Highway to, 11, 205
 Italy and, 5, 272
 Kehl, J. E., *bibliogr.*, 3, 415
 Rail connection, 2, 227 (*note*); 6, 32
 Street (ill.), 6, 31
 Supplies and site, 11, 184, 185, 186
 Salpausselkä, 12, 611
 Salsacate, 13, 120
 Salt
 Alsace-Lorraine, 6, 104, 112, 175 (*note*)
 Australia, South, origin of deposits, *note*,
 12, 141
 Caicos Island, 6, 48
 Canada, western (Wallace), *bibliogr.*, 3,
 409
 Cape Cod industry, 10, 12, 17
 Chile, unique industry (Singewald and
 Miller), 1, 471 (*bibliogr.*); 2, 465 (*note*)
 China, *note*, 3, 326
 Cyprus, *bibliogr.*, 2, 321
 England, 3, 39, 46, 48
 Food and, 7, 293
 Gulf (of Mexico) Coast (Rogers), *bib-*
liogr., 7, 120
 Mexico (Zarate), *bibliogr.*, 6, 81
 Salt (*continued*)
 Michigan (Cook), *bibliogr.*, 4, 498
 New York State, mining and manufacture
 (Werner), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
 Sarawak mines, 15, 426
 Sea water refining, 5, 401
 Sudan and Sahara trade, *note*, 13, 139
 Timbuktu, *note*, 14, 479
 Turks Islands industry (with ills.), 6,
 42, 43
 Wells, Yunnan, 6, 18
 Salt Cay, 6, 39, 41, 42, 44
 Salt Lake City
 Climate (Thiessen), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
 Rainfall, 1, 352, 353
 Situation, 1, 346, 347
 Temperature (with graph), 6, 263
 Weather and climate (Thiessen), *bibliogr.*,
 1, 470
 Wind, 1, 351, 352, 353
 Salt lakes, South Australia, 8, 295, 296
 Salt marsh pools, vegetation (Harshberger),
bibliogr., 4, 415
 Salt River Range, Wyo., reconnaissance
 (Mansfield), *bibliogr.*, 1, 469
 Salta
 Agricultural lands of basin (ill.), 2, 118
 Colonial, and mule trade, 2, 119-123
 Commerce (Cazotte), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Commerce, decline, 2, 123-124
 Future, 2, 132-133
 Landscape west of (ill.), 2, 130
 Modern, 2, 129-132
 Region, map, 2, 127
 Republic, Argentine, and, 2, 124-129
 Salta, an early commercial center of
 Argentina (with maps, diagrs., and ills.)
 (Wrigley), 2, 116-133
 Saltatha, 5, 214
 Salter, C. S., 4, 229
 See also Mill, H. R., and C. S. Salter
 Salter, J. H., 8, 64
 Saltillo, 11, 239
 Temperature and rainfall graph, 11, 215
 Saltoluokta, 13, 608
 Salton Sea
 Carnegie Institution investigations, *note*,
 1, 457
 Decade of, A (with map and ills.) (Mac-
 Dougal), 3, 457-473
 History (Crane), *bibliogr.*, 1, 153
 Mud volcanoes in strand in 1915 (ill.),
 3, 470
 Routes to watering places in the region,
note, 13, 303
 Salton, The: An account of Harri-
 man's fight with the Colorado River
 (Kennan), *rev.*, 5, 336
 Sketch map, 3, 458
 Strand of 1915 (ill.), 3, 460
 Terraces formed by lake in winter of 1915-
 16 (ill.), 3, 461
 Vegetation on beaches of Obsidian Island
 (ill.), 3, 464

- Salton Sink
Cory, H. T., *rev.*, 2, 161
Sykes, G., *bibliogr.*, 2, 387
- Salvador
Commerce with the United States (Fonseca), *bibliogr.*, 5, 161
Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, 6, 81
Geography (Fonseca), *bibliogr.*, 5, 161
Meteorology and seismology (Barberena), *bibliogr.*, 5, 507
Population and the war, *note*, 5, 74
Railroads, *note*, 3, 69
Sandberg, H. O., *bibliogr.*, 4, 408
Statistics for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 4, 408
Salvages (islands), 8, 275 (*note*); 9, 117
Salvagio, 9, 115, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122
Salvajito, 3, 272
Salvesen, T. E., 6, 288; 14, 398
Salween River
Course, *note*, 12, 140
Geology (Brown), *bibliogr.*, 6, 88
Travel near, 6, 143
Salzmann, Erich von, Das revolutionäre China, *rev.*, 1, 74
Samakov, 5, 267
Samaná, Santo Domingo, 12, 207, 210, 212
Sambation River, 15, 319
Samberigi Valley, 14, 654, 655
Samborondon, 14, 386
Sambú River, 13, 213, 214
Indian house and banana plantation on (ill.), 13, 219
Sapo Mountains, The, and the Sambú valley: A biological reconnaissance in southeastern Panama (with map and ills.) (Barbour and Brooks), 13, 211-222
Sapo Mountains and lower Sambú valley (sketch map), 13, 212
Vegetation in the lowlands (ill.), 13, 220
- Samoa
American, report (Croze), *bibliogr.*, 5, 252; 7, 358
Atmospheric electricity (Angenheister), *bibliogr.*, 5, 252
Climate, *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
Early settlers, 5, 179, 180
Germany and, 10, 87, 88, 89
Name, 3, 242
New Zealand and, *note*, 14, 314
Temperature and rain (Wegener), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
- Samoans, 5, 178-179
Samos, piracy, 2, 139
Samoyeds
Lapps and, 13, 223
Life, 5, 13, 14, 15, 18, 21
Novaya Zemlya (with ill.), 12, 530
Sledging on moss tundra (ill.), 5, 10
Western boundary at the end of the seventeenth century (Solberg), *bibliogr.*, 6, 522
- Sample fairs
Europe (map), 12, 565
Leipzig and Lyons, 12, 557, 561
Origin, 12, 532, 557
- Sample trains, 12, 567
Sampson, A. W., 2, 247; 6, 456
Sams, C. W., 6, 456
Samson, H., 4, 486
Samsun, 11, 340
Samurai, 13, 63
San Ambrosio Island, 5, 366
San Andreas rift, *note*, 14, 301, 302
San Antonio, Chihuahua, maneuver field near (ill.), 3, 19
San Antonio, Rio, Bolivia, 4, 276
San Antonio de Yonayaco, 15, 642
San Antonio mission, Bolivia, 12, 44
San Antonio River, Panama, headwaters (ill.), 13, 220
San Blas, Mexico, 11, 242
San Blas, Panama (Porras), *bibliogr.*, 6, 81
San Blas Indians
Area controlled by, *note*, 10, 267
Groups and individual (ills.), 10, 25, 27
House (ill.), 10, 29
San Blas Indians, The, of Panama (with ills.) (Verner), 10, 23-30
Settlement (ill.), 10, 28
San Borja, rapid, 3, 269
San Bruno, plain, Lower California, 11, 556, 559
San Clemente, Cal., *note*, 14, 302
San Cristobal, Santo Domingo, 12, 215
San Diego, Cal.
Airplanes flying (ill.), 7, 150
Blindfish, 4, 174, 175
Excursion to Colorado Desert (Stephens and others), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
Exposition, aerial photograph (ill.), 4, 338
High fog, 13, 580
Rainfall, 15, 462
San Diego Bay
Base of Point Loma (ill.), 4, 180
Blindfish, 4, 175
Map, 7, 190
San Felipe, Lower California, 11, 552, 553, 555
San Felipe de Lerma, 2, 117
San Felix Island, 5, 366
San Fernando de Atabapo, 3, 272, 274, 275, 277, 356, 369 (ill.)
San Francisco, Cal.
City geography, 14, 454
Commerce, 12, 426
Dune vegetation (Ramaley), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
Fog, 13, 579, 580
Growth, 5, 396
Point Sur to, *chart*, 1, 470
Temperature (with graph), 6, 260
Tides, 11, 409
Weather, 5, 408, 413
Weather Bureau exhibit in 1915 (Alter), *bibliogr.*, 1, 312
San Francisco, Cape, Ecuador, 14, 377, 384
San Francisco, Quebrada, Ecuador, 13, 191
San Francisco Mountains, ruins (Colton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
San Giovanni di Medua, 5, 257

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

San Izidoro

- San Izidoro, **15**, 642
 San Jorge, Patagonia, geology (Windhausen), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 201
 San Jorge rapid, Orinoco, **3**, 264
 San José, Brazil, **15**, 634
 San Juan (Argentine province), archeology (Hosseus), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 73
 San Juan, Porto Rico
 Commerce, *note*, **4**, 317
 Population, *note*, **11**, 140
 Rainfall, *note*, **2**, 380
 San Juan, Venezuela, **6**, 495
 San Juan, Valle de, Santo Domingo, **12**, 207, 219
 San Juan Bautista, **11**, 241
 San Juan Bautista Bay, **5**, 366
 San Juan Island, Pacific Coast, **12**, 597
 San Juan Mountains, Colo.
 Landslides and glacial deposits (Atwood), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 199
 Rock glaciers, **15**, 306
 San Juan River, Colombia, *note*, **11**, 296, 297
 San Juan River, Mex., **11**, 239
 San Juan River, Utah, **13**, 518, 523, 528
 Canyon, reconnaissance, *note*, **15**, 479
 Natural bridge on (ill.), **13**, 528
 San Juancito, **14**, 275
 San Juancito Mountains (with map), **14**, 276
 San Lorenzo, Ecuador, **15**, 658
 San Lorenzo, Honduras, **14**, 276, 279
 San Luis (Argentine province), *map*, **1**, 234
 San Luis Obispo, *note*, **14**, 301
 San Luis Potosí
 Population distribution, **11**, 234, 235, 236
 Temperature, **11**, 257
 San Marino, **14**, 358
 Description (Rohe), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 124
 San Martín, Department of, Peru, **15**, 214
 San Michele, portal of Church of, Pavia (ill.), **14**, 352
 San Miguel de Cayapas, **14**, 378
 San Miguel River, Colo., canyon flume (Wilcox), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 313
 San Miguel River, Peru, Bingham Expedition and, *note*, **2**, 466
 San Pablo (volcano), **15**, 347
 San Paolo. *See* São Paulo
 San Pedro (volcano), **15**, 347
 San Pedro de Atacama, **2**, 129; **15**, 361
 Regional diagram, **2**, 126
 San Pedro Mártir, **11**, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557
 San Petronio, Church of, Bologna, **14**, 359
 San Quintín (plain), Lower California, **11**, 556
 San River, bridge across (ill.), **1**, 101
 San Roman, F. J., **15**, 358
 San Salvador, volcanic eruption of June 7, 1917, *note*, **4**, 397
 San Sebastian, Porto Rico, environs, *map*, **1**, 232
 San Stefano, Treaty of, 1878 (with map), **13**, 128
 San Zeno, Church of, Verona, **14**, 352 (ill.), 353
 Sanaga River, **5**, 53
 Sánchez, Santo Domingo, **12**, 210
 Sánchez, A. López, **12**, 455
 Sánchez, P. C., *note*, **13**, 465
 Sancy, glaciers (Glangeaud), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 182
 Sand
 Electrified, in fog dispersal, *note*, **13**, 478
 Singing sand, **14**, 673; **15**, 308
 Sand, M. J., **8**, 366
 Sand dunes. *See* Dunes
 Sand hills of Nebraska and South Dakota, **2**, 107-110
 Sand ripples, Sahara (King), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416
 Sand waves, **15**, 480
 Sandberg, Dr., **11**, 544
 Sandberg, H. O., **2**, 163, 388; **4**, 408; **6**, 81
 Sande Bakhuyzen, H. G. van de, **1**, 398
 Sandegren, Ragnar, **15**, 281, 282, 283
 See also Ahlmann, H. W., C. C. Caldenius, and Ragnar Sandegren
 Sander, G. D., **4**, 231
 Sanders, E. M.
 English agriculture, Influence of geographical factors on, *note*, **13**, 469
 Japan and Formosa, Climatic zones of, *note*, **11**, 145
 Karst evolution in Moravia, Phases of, *note*, **14**, 145
 Karst forms in the United States, A note on the study of, *note*, **14**, 139
 Karst region, The cycle of erosion in a (after Cvijić) (with diagrs. and ills.), **11**, 593-604
 Mexico, The natural regions of (with maps and diagrs.), **11**, 212-226
 Rumanian state, The new: Regions and resources (with maps, diagrs., and ills.), **13**, 377-397
 Sahara, Projected railways across the, *note*, **9**, 68
 Sandford. *See* Sir Sandford
 Sandow, George, **4**, 57
 Sandstone
 Colorado (Vail), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 457
 Navajo, **13**, 521, 523, 524, 527
 Todilto, **13**, 521
 Sandström, J. W., **3**, 251; **8**, 287
 Meteorologische Studien im schwedischen Hochgebirge, *rev.*, **4**, 230
 Über die Ablenkung des Windes infolge der Erddrehung und der Reibung, *rev.*, **4**, 155
 Sandwich, Mass., **10**, 8, 9, 16, 17, 20
 Sandwich Bay, Labrador, **12**, 60
 Sandwich Islands (Falkland Islands Dependencies), **11**, 627; **14**, 395 (with map)
 Voyage of the *Quest* and, **14**, 484
 Sandy Hook, **3**, 138, 139
 Sanesi, E., **14**, 319
 Sanford, A. H., **14**, 457
 Sanford, Samuel. *See* Matson, G. C., and Samuel Sanford
 Sanga River, **5**, 56
 Sangay (volcano) (with ill.), **13**, 203

Sanguinetti, B. R., **14**, 262
 Sanitation
 Hygiene in Mexico (City): A study of sanitary and educational problems (Pani), *rev.*, **8**, 200
 Panama Canal, **9**, 197
 Philippines (Heiser), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 140
 Rural Sanitation in the Tropics: Being Notes and Observations in the Malay Archipelago, Panama, and Other Lands (Watson), *rev.*, **8**, 204
 Sanitation and Hygiene for the Tropics (Ritchie and Purcell), *rev.*, **10**, 427
 Sanitation in Panama (Gorgas), *rev.*, **9**, 147
 Sannikov, Jacob, **15**, 397
 Sannikov Land, **11**, 283; **15**, 397
 Sanpo River. *See* Tsan-po River
 Sans y Huelin, Guillermo, **8**, 368
 Sansane-Mangu, **5**, 48
 Sanskrit, **11**, 102, 106
 Sant' Apollinare in Classe (ill.), **14**, 349
 Santa Ana, Peru, temperature (with graph), **6**, 249
 Santa Ana River, **6**, 483, 484
 Santa Catalina, Cal., *note*, **14**, 302
 Santa Catalina Mountains, vegetation (Shreve), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 415
 Santa Catharina, **13**, 338, 339, 340, 341
 Blindfish, **4**, 178
 Commerce (Hutchinson), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 66
 Farmhouse (ill.), **13**, 341
 German colonies, **13**, 341 (ills.), 342
 Paraná boundary, *note*, **4**, 318
 Santa Clara Island, **5**, 366, 367, 369, 375
 Santa Cruz. *See* St. Croix Island
 Santa Cruz, Espirito Santo (ill.), **13**, 342
 Santa Cruz, Alonzo de, *note*, **2**, 377
 Santa Cruz de Barro Alto, **15**, 642
 Santa Cruz de Cana, **13**, 211
 Santa Cruz de la Sierra, **12**, 358, 360, 364, 374
 Bolivia lowlands, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 56
 Plains, **12**, 358, 362 (ill.), 366
 Sierras, **12**, 360
 Santa Cruz de Mar Pequeña, *note*, **12**, 651
 Santa Cruz Valley, Arizona, *note*, **14**, 304
 Santa Fe, Argentina, **5**, 301
 Santa Fe, Argentina (province), **14**, 228
 Quebracho region in (map), **14**, 229
 Rainfall, tables, **14**, 230, 231
 Santa Fe, N. Mex.
 Indian affairs in 1852 (Abel), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 324
 Solar radiation (Kimball), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 153
 Santa Fe Railway, mesa region and, **11**, 387
 Santa Felicia, climate, **14**, 231
 Santa Isabel, **15**, 210
 Santa Luisa (ship), **15**, 363, 364
 Santa Maria River, Mexico, bridge (ill.), **3**, 23
 Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de, *note*, **14**, 142
 Santa Paula, Cal., oil pots in orchard (ill.), **1**, 112
 Santa Rita, Acre River, **15**, 641

Santo Domingo

Santa Rita, N. Mex., copper mine (Sully), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 387
 Santa Rita Range, Ariz., **2**, 225 (*note*); **13**, 3 (ill.)
 Santa Rosa, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, **4**, 407
 Santa Rosa, Ecuador, **13**, 196
 Santa Rosa, Ecuador (island), **14**, 382, 386
 Santa Rosa, Maracá Island, **15**, 265, 266
 Santa Rosa de los Andes, Chile (Whittaker), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 392
 Santa Rosa mission, Bolivia, **12**, 368, 369 (ill.)
 Santa Rosalia, **11**, 554
Santalum fernandezianum, **5**, 370
 Santander, Colombia, **6**, 486
 Santander, Spain (province), *map*, **1**, 320
 Santander, Bay of, **7**, 178
 Morphology of (Cereceda), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 523
 Santarém, Amazon Valley, **15**, 212 (ill.), 216, 218, 618, 624, 633, 634, 636
 Santarém, Portugal, **6**, 154
 Ambergis, **14**, 260
 Santi, M. C., **3**, 163
 Santi Quaranta
 Albanians and, **5**, 268, 272, 273
 Highways of Albania and, **11**, 204, 205, 206
 Port (ill.), **5**, 269
 Santiago, Chile
 Meteorology (Peña), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 392
 Meteorology in 1911-15, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 201
 Santiago, Cuba, **12**, 253
 Climate, **12**, 228, 229
 Harbor, **12**, 226, 227 (map)
 Santiago Peak, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 121
 Santiago River, Ecuador, **14**, 373, 379, 382
 Cayapas Indians on (ill.), **14**, 381
 System, **14**, 378
 Santibáñez, Enrique, **7**, 118; **8**, 286
 Santillana, Bartolomé de, **3**, 297
 Santo Antonio, Brazil, **1**, 179 (ill.); **15**, 628
 Santo Domingo (city)
 Climate, **12**, 210
 Gate of San Diego (ill.), **10**, 124
 Old houses and fortifications (ill.), **10**, 125
 Santo Domingo (republic)
 Bibliography, **1**, 65
 Cane sugar industry, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 82
 Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 82
 Forest types (map), **12**, 209
 Forests, The, of the Dominican Republic (with maps and ills.) (Durland), **12**, 206-222
 Physiographic divisions, **12**, 206
 Porto Rico and, **1**, 212
 Problem of Santo Domingo, The (with map and ills.) (Fairchild), **10**, 121-138
 Relief and communications (map), **12**, 208
 Sketch map, **10**, 123
 Temperature and rainfall, **12**, 207
 United States and (Treudley), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 83

Santo Domingo

Santo Domingo, Ecuador, **14**, 383
 Santo Tomas, Tex., cannel coal (Ashley),
bibliogr., **7**, 119
 Santuao, **9**, 317, 318
 São Antonio do Prata (ill.), **4**, 43
 Mission, **4**, 44, 45
 São Felix (rapids, Rio Gy-Paraná), **1**, 186
 São Francisco River
 Magnetic survey of basin (Costa), *bibliogr.*,
 7, 57
 Rainfall in the valley, **14**, 129, 131
 São Gabriel, Amazon Basin, **15**, 210
 Experiment at, **15**, 119, 121
 São Joachim, Amazon Basin, **15**, 265
 São João, on the Gy-Paraná, **1**, 178 (ill.),
 186
 São João Baptista de Geremoabo (Amaral),
bibliogr., **4**, 412
 São Joaquim, Brazil, cotton trees (ill.), **9**, 41
 São Luiz, Amazon valley, **15**, 629, 632, 639,
 641
 São Marcos, Amazon valley, **15**, 265
 São Paulo (city) (Elliott), **2**, 391
 São Paulo (state)
 Climate (Godinho), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 57
 Climate (Mattos), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 315
 Climate (Mossman), **8**, 134 (*bibliogr.*),
 356 (*note*)
 Cotton growing, **9**, 45
 Cotton picking (ill.), **9**, 40
 Description (Hoover), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 57
 Economic development, *note*, **1**, 219
 Italian life (Bonardelli), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 412
 Italian settlers (Capra), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 57
 Mapping, *note*, **1**, 143
 São Paulo de Olivença, **15**, 216, 219 (ill.),
 221, 642
 São Thomé, **14**, 120, 124
 São Vicente, rapids on the Gy-Paraná, **1**,
 182 (ill.), 187
 Sapaleri, **15**, 362
 Sapayo River, **14**, 378, 379
 Sapir, E., **3**, 158; **5**, 336
 Sapo, Mt., **13**, 213
 Sapo Mountains
 Ivory nut palms on (ill.), **13**, 215
 Lower Sambú valley and (sketch map),
 13, 212
 Sapo Mountains, The, and the Sambú val-
 ley: A biological reconnaissance in
 southeastern Panama (with map and
 ills.) (Barbour and Brooks), **13**, 211-222
 Summit of Cerro de Sapo (ill.), **13**, 219
 Sapper, Karl, **1**, 65; **2**, 488; **4**, 416; **14**, 275,
 279
 Geologischer Bau und Landschaftsbild,
 rev., **11**, 315; **12**, 443
 Mittelamerika, *rev.*, **12**, 680
 Sapporo, **11**, 22, 25
 Sapucaiaroca, **15**, 626
 Saputit, **10**, 304, 417 (*note*); **15**, 554
Saputit, meaning, **10**, 304
 Saputit Bay, sketch of fence for caribou
 hunting (ills.), **10**, 305, 306
 Sar, M. E., **3**, 412

Saracens (Gwatkin and Whitney), *rev.*, **4**,
 238
 Sarandaporo, **11**, 204
 Saratoga quadrangle, glacial geology (Stol-
 ler), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 237
 Saratov, **14**, 273
 Sarawak
 Expedition, An, to the Kalabit country
 and Mt. Murud, Sarawak (with map
 and ills.) (Mjöberg), **15**, 411-427
 Smith, H. W., *bibliogr.*, **8**, 140
 Sarcoxie, Mo., **4**, 176
 Sardeson, F. W., **6**, 294
 Geologic Atlas of the United States:
 Minneapolis-St. Paul Folio, *rev.*, **3**, 412
 See also Leverett, Frank, and F. W.
 Sardeson
 Sardinia
 Aërial mail service, *note*, **4**, 399
 Ancient (Boucher), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 192
 Cossu, A., *bibliogr.*, **7**, 193
 Irrigation and hydro-electric project,
 note, **14**, 473
 Malaria, *note*, **14**, 474
 Volumetria della Sardegna (Anfossi),
 rev., **3**, 162-163
 Sarek, Mt., **13**, 610, 611
 Sargasso Sea, *note*, **15**, 149
Sargassum, *note*, **15**, 149
 Sargent, A. J., on coal in international trade,
note, **14**, 317
 Sargent, P. E., **5**, 80
 Sargent, R. H., **15**, 321, 654
 Sarhad, *note*, **12**, 498
 Sari Göl, **5**, 348
 Sarmatic sea, **11**, 173, 174
 Sarmiento, Luis, **3**, 296
 Sarmiento de Gamboa, **4**, 108, 109, 482, 484
 Sarolea, Charles, Great Russia: Her Achieve-
 ment and Promise, *rev.*, **5**, 339
 Sarra, **15**, 103, 104
 Sarre Basin
 Coal and iron, **13**, 87, 88, 89
 Coal fields, **6**, 112 (with map), **114**; **11**,
 299 (*note*)
 Peace treaty provision, **7**, 282
 Population density (with map) *note*, **10**,
 42, 43
 Sars, Michael, **14**, 515
 Sartoris, Antonio, **5**, 506
 Saskatchewan
 Banks, chartered, *map*, **3**, 409
 Bibliography, **1**, 229; **3**, 408; **5**, 425
 Coal (Rose), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 425
 Development in southern, *note*, **3**, 241
 Electoral divisions, land registration,
 acreage under crops, etc., *maps*, **5**, 425
 Indians (Hines), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 425
 Lands, *map*, **3**, 409
 Map, **1**, 229
 Sectional sheets, *map*, **3**, 409
 Statistics (Auld) *bibliogr.*, **3**, 408
 Statistics (Oliver), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 425
 Temperature and rainfall, *note*, **11**, 611
 Typical new town (ill.), **4**, 295

Scalping

- Saskatchewan (*continued*)
 Water power (Denis and Challies), *bibliogr.*, 5, 425
 Water power (Mitchell), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
 Wheat crop in 1915, *note*, 4, 58
 Saskatchewan River, 10, 65, 71
 Grand Rapids, 10, 71
 Steamboats, 10, 76
 Satan, 5, 318
 Satanaxio, 9, 119
Satem languages, 11, 106, 107
 Satilla River, 13, 457
 Sator, 15, 73
 Satsop formation, Oregon and Washington (Bretz), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 Satsuma rebellion, 13, 60
 Sauces, Bolivia, 7, 78
 Saud, House of, 11, 334
 Saud, Ibn, *note*, 10, 347
 Sauder, P. M., 3, 409
 Sauer, C. O., 8, 364
 Congressional district, *note*, 10, 185
 Geographers meetings, 9, 140; 11, 136, 137, 138; 12, 486 (*note*)
 Geography course at the University of Michigan, *note*, 1, 306
 Geography of the Upper Illinois Valley and History of Development, *rev.*, 4, 497
 Mapping the utilization of the land (with maps), 8, 47-54
 Saulsbury, Willard, 4, 152
 Sault Ste. Marie Canal, 5, 123, 394
 Saunders, C. F., 6, 456
 Saunders, E. J., 1, 313; 6, 456
 Saura, Wadi (Wad), 11, 495, 496; 15, 54, 58 (ill.), 69, 100, 102
 Sauramo, M., 14, 648
 Saussure, H. B. de
 Life of Horace Benedict de Saussure, The (Freshfield), *rev.*, 12, 519
 Mont Blanc and, 3, 116; 13, 375
 Sauthier, Mr., 13, 262
 Sava (Save) River, 2, 34, 38, 39; 15, 73, 74, 78, 79, 82, 83
 Austrian army on (ill.), 2, 40
 Confluence with Danube (ill.), 15, 76
 Savage, J. M., 2, 317
 Savage, T. E., 2, 315
 Savage, T. P., *note*, 2, 160
 Savages, their customs, beliefs, and languages (Frazer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 343
 Savaii, 5, 172, 179; 10, 88
 Savanas
 Atures (ill.), 3, 262
 Orinoco (ill.), 3, 271
 Santo Domingo, 12, 214, 219
 Tropical Australia, 8, 97
 Venezuela, 6, 482 (ill.), 491, 495, 498 (ill.); 12, 301, 302
 Savannah, Ga.
 Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 311
 Inland waterways (Langfitt), *bibliogr.*, 4, 226
 Savannah National Forest (ill.), 13, 536
 Savannah River, 13, 534
 High-water stages (Emigh), *bibliogr.*, 6, 455
 Save River. *See* Sava River
 Saverne, Col de, 13, 243, 253
 Savič, V. R., 8, 202
 The Reconstruction of South-Eastern Europe, *rev.*, 7, 274
 Saville, F. H., 2, 408
 Saville, M. H., 7, 425
 Discovery of Yucatan, The, in 1517 by Francisco Hernández de Córdoba (with maps), 6, 436-448
 Esmeraldas photographs, 14, 376, 377, 380, 381, 383
 Esmeraldas pottery, 14, 385
 Guatemala earthquake, 5, 459, 467
 Indian archeological work, 2, 406, 408, 409
 Personal, 5, 422
 Saville, R. M., 2, 408, 409
 Savoka, *note*, 12, 496, 497
 Savona, B. C., geology, *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Savoy, 13, 368, 370, 375
 Neutral zone of, 13, 368, 369 (map), 714
 Valleys in Haute-Savoie (Gorceix), *bibliogr.*, 7, 274
 Savoyards, 13, 376
Savssats
 On *Savssats*: a crowding of Arctic animals at holes in the sea ice (with map and ills.) (Porsild), 6, 215-228
 Term, meaning and pronunciation, 6, 217
Sawah, 15, 418
 Sawal, temple of (ill.), 15, 576
 Sawicki, L.
 Carpathians, 3, 427, 431
 Personal, 12, 476
 Sawmills, Labrador, 12, 63, 67 (ill.), 68, 70
 Saxon, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 2, 163
 Saxons, 4, 166, 167
 Saxony
 Historical Commission for Lower Saxony, 15, 674
 Pearl fisheries (Martell), *bibliogr.*, 1, 473
 Sayan Expedition, *note*, 2, 470
 Sayan Mountains, 5, 18
 Saybrook, Conn., ground water (Gregory and Ellis), *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
 Sayce, R. U., 14, 652
 Sayles, R. W., A naturalistic model of Kilauea volcano, Hawaii (with ills.), 5, 38-43
 Sayville, L. I., 10, 96
 Sbeitla, Roman structures at, 15, 198 (ill.), 199 (ills.), 202
Sborník České Společnosti Zeměvědné, 12, 478
 Sbrocca, A., 7, 193
 Scales in mapping, 5, 88
 Scaligers, 14, 351
 Bridge, 14, 351 (ill.), 352
 Tombs, 14, 352, 353 (ill.)
 Scally, A. H., 2, 220, 221
 Scalping, 4, 448

Scandinavia

Scandinavia

- Arkeologisk-etnologiska problemen, De, i Ostersjoområdet (Ekholm), *rev.*, 14, 171
- Auroras, 3, 196
- Bibliography, 1, 69, 317; 2, 238; 4, 75, 230; 7, 428; 8, 367
- City geography, 14, 453
- Climate in Middle Ages, 1, 199
- Djurvärldens utbredningshistoria på skandinaviska halvön (Ekman), *rev.*, 15, 684
- Geology (Howorth), *bibliogr.*, 8, 367
- Grande Géographie Bong illustrée, Vol. 3 (Reclus), *rev.*, 7, 194
- Industrial Development and Commercial Policies, The, of the Three Scandinavian Countries (Drachmann), *rev.*, 2, 237
- Lapp migrations into the peninsula, 13, 224
- Maps, 1, 69
- Natural political divisions (with map), *note*, 11, 143
- Nordischen Staaten, Die: Norwegen, Schweden, Finnland: Eine soziologische Länderkunde (Braun), *rev.*, 15, 333
- Our Ancestors Arrive in Scandinavia (Osborn), *rev.*, 14, 171
- Pictured rocks (Norden), *bibliogr.*, 7, 429
- Postglacial chronology, *note*, 11, 139
- Scandinavia of the Scandinavians (Leach), *rev.*, 1, 68
- Stream erosion (Wråk), *bibliogr.*, 4, 76
- Studier over Kvartärsystemet i Fennoscandias nordliga delar, III (Tanner), *rev.*, 4, 75
- Température dans la péninsule Scandinave, Grandeur de la variation diurne de la (Hamberg), *rev.*, 2, 238
- Vie économique, La, de la Suède (Key), *rev.*, 1, 317
- Windes, Über die Ablenkung des, infolge der Erddrehung und der Reibung (Sandström), *rev.*, 4, 155
- Winter of 1916-1917 (Rabot), 4, 319 (*note*); 7, 429 (*bibliogr.*)
- Winter storms (Hildebrandsson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 429
- See also* Denmark; Finland; Norway; Sweden
- Scandinavians
 - America, 2, 462
 - Baltic Provinces, 6, 470
- Scania
 - Coal fields (Grönwall), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
 - Ice recession, 15, 281, 284
- Scarborough, R. J., 3, 413
- Scarecrows for hunting among Eskimos, 10, 309
- Scassellati-Sforzolini, Giuseppe, 14, 149
- Sceberras, Mt., 14, 84
- Scenery
 - Albania, 11, 198
 - American Wonderlands, Our (James), *rev.*, 3, 78

Scenery (*continued*)

- Andes, Vagabonding Down the (Franck), *rev.*, 5, 161
- Bryce's (James) power of describing, 13, 482
- California (Saunders), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
- Cascade Range, Oregon (Williams), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
- Columbia River (Lyman), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
- Dongola Province, 5, 26
- Egypt (Bell), *bibliogr.*, 7, 277
- English Lake District (Marr), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
- Explorations botanique: La Californie et les grands déserts américains (Mounet), *rev.*, 14, 491
- Grand Canyon (ills.), 14, 178, 179, 186, 187, 191, 193, 194
- Iceland, 5, 198
- Juan Fernandez Islands, 5, 372, 381
- Khalkidhike, 11, 189, 191
- Malakastran mountains (ill.), 11, 520
- Malay Peninsula, 11, 352
- Mas-afuera (ill.), 5, 382
- Mesa region, wind-eroded landscapes, 8, 149
- Modification by man, 11, 591
- Mountain, ancient appreciation (Hyde), *bibliogr.*, 4, 80
- Mountain, The (Van Dyke), *rev.*, 4, 414
- National Parks (Yard), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
- National Parks portfolio, *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
- Nicaragua (Wright), *bibliogr.*, 6, 458
- Nottinghamshire (Firth), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
- Palestine, 7, 33
- Scotch Highlands, 3, 118
- Tioga Road, Sierra Nevada, 7, 377
- United States, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- United States eastern National Forests (ills.), 13, 536, 537
- Western Europe, Frequented Ways: A General Survey, etc. (Newbigin), *rev.*, 13, 483
- See also* Mountains
- Schafer, Joseph, 6, 456
- Schäfer, W., 3, 336
- Schanz, Moritz, Baumwoll-Anbau, -Handel und Industrie in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordameika, *rev.*, 5, 425
- Schefer, Charles, 15, 501
- Scheimpflug, Teodor, 10, 327
- Scheldt (Schelde) River, 4, 418, 419; 13, 516
- Schenck, Heinrich, 4, 415
- Schenk, Rudolf, 7, 428
- Scherer, J. A. B., Cotton as a world power, *rev.*, 5, 343
- Schereschewsky, P., and P. Wehrlé, Les systèmes nuageux, *rev.*, 14, 498
- Scherrer, Joseph, 8, 134
- Schetelig, Jakob, 6, 525
- Scheu, Erwin
 - Deutschlands wirtschaftsgeographische Harmonie, *rev.*, 15, 508
 - Schwarzwald, Der, *rev.*, 1, 157
- Scheuchzer, J. J., 3, 114; 14, 523

- Schiaparelli, Ernesto, 7, 193
 Schiefflin, Liberia, 7, 388
 Meteorological records, 7, 390, 391, 392
 Thermometer shelter, rain gage and
 portrait of Emory Ross (ill.), 7, 393
 Schierbeck, George, 14, 409, 410
 Schirmer, Henri, 15, 97
 Schlagintweit, Hermann and Adolf, 14, 528
 Schlesinger, Frank, 15, 256
 Schleswig, (Slesvig), 13, 100
 Hydrography (Breckwoldt), *bibliogr.*, 7,
 427
 Mager, *bibliogr.*, 2, 479
 Peace treaty provision, 7, 287
 Plebiscite, *note*, 8, 357
 Schleswig-Holstein
 Isothermen, Die, Schleswig-Holsteins, etc.
 (Benkendorff), *rev.*, 2, 478
 Yearbook, 13, 100
 Schlich, Sir William, 7, 432
 Forestry in the Dominion of New Zealand,
 rev., 6, 381
 Schlichter, Henry, 4, 62
 Schlicker, Bernhard, Beitrag zu den Regen-
 verhältnissen im küstennahen Gebiete
 von Deutsch-Ostafrika, *rev.*, 1, 394
 Schlüter, Otto, 12, 444
 Schmettau map of Prussia, 15, 674
 Schmidt, Axel, 6, 522
 Schmidt, E. W., Die agrarische Export-
 wirtschaft Argentinien, *rev.*, 12, 317
 Schmidt, L. B., The Economic History of
 American Agriculture As a Field for
 Study, *rev.*, 4, 151
 Schmidt, P. H., 14, 242
 Schmidt, Wilhelm, on weather and health,
 1, 168 (*bibliogr.*), 224 (*note*)
 Schmieder, Oscar, Apuntes geomorfológicos
 de la Sierra Grande de Córdoba, *rev.*,
 13, 112, 119
 Schmucker, S. C., 8, 360
 Schmüll, J. H., 2, 488
 Schmutzer, —, 1, 473
 Schneebrett, 14, 528
 Schneeschild, 14, 532
 Schneider, C. F., 6, 518
 Schneider project, 13, 97; 14, 252
 Schockel, B. H., 6, 464
 Kentucky Mountains, *note*, 3, 147
 Personal, 4, 404
 Settlement and Development of Jo
 Davies County, *rev.*, 2, 313
 Schoenmann, L. R., 7, 189
 Schoff, W. H., 3, 159, 411; 5, 158; 7, 195
 Ninth Annual Convention of the Atlantic
 Deeper Waterways Association, etc.,
 rev., 5, 157
 Schofield, S. J., 3, 158
 The Origin of the Rocky Mountain
 Trench, B. C., *rev.*, 12, 671
 Schokalsky, J. M. de, 7, 278; 15, 323, 396,
 398
 Letters from, 15, 519
 Okeanografia, *rev.*, 14, 679
 Personal, 1, 381
 Schomburgk, R. H., 15, 116
 Schönebeck, Alfred, 2, 398
 Schöner, Johann, 14, 104, 106
 Schoodic River, 12, 590
 School atlas of Sweden, 15, 334
 School maps, *note*, 1, 379
 School of Surveying of the Amer. Geogr.
 Soc., 11, 2; 14, 299; 15, 297
 Schools in the Philippines, 5, 291
 Schorres, 4, 421
 Schott, Gerhard, 12, 443
 Schott, Gerhard, Bruno Schulz, and Paul
 Perlewitz, Die Forschungsreise S. M. S.
 " Möwe " im Jahre 1911, *rev.*, 8, 68, 400
 Schouwen, *note*, 13, 136
 Schoy, Carl, 3, 502; 13, 631; 14, 259, 264,
 265, 268, 269
 The geography of the Moslems of the
 Middle Ages (with diagr.), 14, 257-269
 Schrader, F. C., 14, 588; 15, 239
 Schrader, François (Franz), 6, 183; 13, 597
 Massif de Gavarnie et du Mont Perdu,
 rev., 14, 670
 Obituary, 15, 324
 Personal, 5, 334; 12, 441
 See also Vivien de Saint-Martin and
 Schrader
 Schrameier, Wilhelm, 6, 295
 Schratten, 14, 27
 Schrattenkalk, 14, 27, 30
 Schreckhorn, 3, 116
 Schrijnen, Joseph, 4, 229
 Nederlandsche Volkskunde, *rev.*, 8, 135
 Schrödter, A. E., 13, 87
 Schroeder, R. W., 7, 152, 153
 Schröter, Carl
 Fell-field plants, 7, 245
 Pioneer work in plant geography (Rübel),
 bibliogr., 4, 416
 Schuchart, Theodor, 3, 159
 Schuchert, Charles, 3, 335
 See also Pirsson, L. V., and Charles
 Schuchert
 Schück, Albert, Der Kompass (Part II),
 rev., 1, 80
 Schudel, R., 14, 526
 Schuh, 14, 108
 Schuller, R. R., 8, 134
 Ordáz and Dortal Expeditions, The, in
 Search of El-Dorado, etc., *rev.*, 2, 84
 Personal, 2, 382
 Review of Termier's paper on Atlantis, 3,
 61-64
 Schuller manuscripts, 9, 111, 112, 113
 Schulte im Hofe, A., 2, 479
 Schultz, Arved, 3, 166
 Die natürlichen Landschaften von
 Russisch-Turkestan, *rev.*, 12, 151
 Personal, 12, 448
 Schultz, A. R., 1, 230, 384
 Schultz, L. G., 4, 227
 Schultze, Ernst, *note*, 2, 310
 Schulz, Bruno. *See* Schott, Gerhard, Bruno
 Schulz, and Paul Perlewitz

Schureman

- Schureman, Paul, A Manual, of the Harmonic Analysis and Prediction of Tides, *rev.*, 15, 340
- Schurz, W. L., 15, 617
The distribution of population in the Amazon valley (with maps and ill.), 15, 206-225
- Schütte, Gudmund, 1, 156; 6, 181
Ptolemy's Maps of Northern Europe, *rev.*, 6, 519
- Schwab, E., Territoriale Abrundungsbestrebungen in Mitteleuropa, *rev.*, 10, 273
- Schwab, W. G., 8, 199
- Schwarz, E. H. L., 3, 165
On redemption of the Kalahari, *note*, 11, 623
- Schwatka, Frederick, 15, 523
- Schweglern, 14, 249
- Schwetz, J., 1, 393 (*bibliogr.*); 6, 75 (*note*)
- Schwöbel, Valentin, Die Landesnatur Palästinas, *rev.*, 4, 232
- Scidmore, G. H., 2, 480
- Science
Botero, Giovanni, scientific spirit, 7, 330
Century of Science in America, A (Dana and others), *rev.*, 10, 196
Commercial geography as, 15, 285, 288
Facts and hypotheses in, 15, 262
Geographic influences in (Brigham), 1, 223 (*note*), 399 (*bibliogr.*)
Geography and its relation to other sciences, 7, 168
Induction, 15, 258
Measure of a science, 15, 288
Middle Ages, *note*, 13, 141
Scientific method needed, 8, 227
Scientific theories (Hobbs), *bibliogr.*, 8, 288
Teaching, 8, 273
Scientific Monthly, *The*, *note*, 1, 55
- Scilly Islands, 7, 426
- Scipione, Scipioni, 6, 183
- Scлавени, 4, 8
- Scodra, 2, 143, 144
- Scofield, C. S.
Geographers meeting, 12, 311
Geographical factor, *The*, in agricultural industries, 1, 48-49
Personal, 5, 245
- Scoresby, William, 15, 489
- Scoresby, William, Jr., 15, 491
- Scoresby log books, *note*, 15, 490
- Scoresby Sound, 13, 453; 15, 491
- Scot, Michael, *note*, 13, 141
- Scotch, 11, 85
- Scotia (ship), 5, 244; 6, 288, 526; 12, 144; 14, 50, 485
- Scotland
City geography, *note*, 11, 298
Clark, Keith, *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
Commerce (Fleming), *bibliogr.*, 1, 316
Early maps (Inglis), 7, 266 (*note*), 426 (*bibliogr.*)
- Scotland (*continued*)
Edinburgh, motoring around (Bolton and Kennedy), *bibliogr.*, 1, 155
Ethnology, recent contributions (Keith), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
Geographic influences in elections, 2, 429, 430
Highland scenery, 3, 117, 118
Language, 5, 224
Map, 1, 68
New Parliamentary division (Richardson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
Power development, 14, 93
Rivers (Mort), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
Water power (Newlands), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
- Scott, Ernest, A Short History of Australia, *rev.*, 7, 125
- Scott, George, 7, 358
- Scott, I. D., *notes*, 1, 306; 13, 135
- Scott, J. B., 2, 67 (*note*); 7, 63
- Scott, R. F., 2, 486; 15, 668
Antarctic Adventure (Priestley), *rev.*, 1, 397
Traces of expedition, *note*, 3, 245
With Scott (Taylor), *rev.*, 2, 484
- Scott, W. B.
Animal migrations, *note*, 1, 457
History, A, of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere, *rev.*, 2, 322
- Scott, Will, 5, 159
- Scott Inlet, 15, 554
- Scottish Geographical Magazine, Edinburgh and Glasgow numbers, 12, 437
- Scottish Geographical Society
City studies, *note*, 11, 298
Early maps of Scotland, *note*, 7, 266
- Scottish Spitsbergen Syndicate, 7, 319; 8, 221
- Scovus, Joannes, 14, 108
- Scripps Institution
Hydrographic observations along California coast (McEwen), *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
Hydrographic records, etc. (Michael), *bibliogr.*, 4, 236
- Scrive-Loyer, Jules, 14, 448
- Scriven, G. P., 7, 276
Awakening of Albania, *The* (with maps and ill.), 8, 73-83
Some highways of Albania and a forgotten Riviera (with maps and ill.), 11, 198-206
- Scrivenor, J. B., *The physical geography of the southern part of the Malay Peninsula* (with maps and ill.), 11, 351-371
- Scroggie Creek, *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
- Scrub
Africa, 5, 47, 58
Usefulness, *note*, 5, 73-74
- Scurvy, 6, 359; 7, 293, 315, 320
- Scutari (Skutari)
Albania and, 5, 258, 259, 266, 270, 271; 8, 77, 82
Climatic data, 11, 538
Turkish part (ill.), 5, 269

Sedentary

Scyene, Tex., *note*, 14, 640

Scythians, 4, 163, 165-167

Sea

Control of, significance, 14, 66

Danish waters, value (Gerain), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428

Determination of latitude and longitude at (Timerding), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502

Evolution of Long Island, The: A Story of Land and Sea (Gabriel), *rev.*, 13, 485

Freedom of the sea (Fiennes; Leyland; Piggott), *bibliogr.*, 6, 528

Freedom of the seas, etc.—Grotius's dissertation (Scott), *bibliogr.*, 7, 63

Freedom of the Seas, The (Brown), *rev.*, 10, 51

Japan, The Influence of the Sea on the Political History of (Ballard), *rev.*, 13, 151

Land power versus sea power, 8, 235

Land versus sea in the World War, *note*, 2, 63

Massachusetts, The Maritime History of 1783-1860 (Morison), *rev.*, 13, 486

Mediterranean, movements of water in western part, *note*, 14, 310, 321

New England, Some influences of the sea upon the industries of (Keir), 5, 399-404

Norway, The maritime and rural life of (with maps and ills.) (Vallaux), 14, 505-518

Tidal currents in the open sea: Subsurface tidal currents at Nantucket Shoals Light Vessel (with diags.) (Le Lacheur), 14, 282-286

See also Oceanography; Oceans

Sea animals (Baber), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235

Sea bamboo, *note*, 8, 59

Sea birds. *See* Birds

Sea breeze, *note*, 5, 498

Sea elephant, distribution, 13, 82

Sea Girt Light, *map*, 1, 384

Sea grasses, distribution (Ostenfeld), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415

Sea ice. *See* Ice

Sea level

Changes as related to the condition of man in the Ice Age, *note*, 15, 665

Coastal subsidence and, 15, 446

Daily, monthly, and yearly, 15, 439, 441, 443

Fluctuations, causes, 15, 447

Sea level along the Atlantic coast of the United States and its fluctuations (with diags.) (Marmer), 15, 438-448

Sea lions, distribution on the west coast of America, 13, 82

Sea otter, 15, 32

Sea pigeons

Eskimos and, 5, 456

Hudson Bay (ill.), 6, 125

Sea power versus land power, 8, 235

See also Sea

Sea snakes, 13, 84

Sea turtles, distribution on the west coast of America (with map), 13, 82, 84

Seal River, 2, 439

Sealey, D. A., 3, 81; 6, 77 (*note*)

Seals

Alaska, 15, 32

America, ranges on the west coast (with map), 13, 82

Arctic, abundance, 7, 299; 12, 276

Arctic, food supply, 10, 171

Conservation, *note*, 1, 51

Eskimo culture and, 9, 129, 132

Eskimos skinning (ill.), 7, 292

Fur-Seals of the Pribilof Islands, The (Parker), *rev.*, 5, 153

Hunting, illustrated by Eskimos, 12, 166 (ill.), 167

Hunting in the Arctic, 7, 300; 12, 274

Newfoundland fleet's spring catch, *note*, 2, 60

South American skins, *note*, 1, 299, 300

Southern Ocean, *note*, 11, 627

Seaman, Ohio, topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 189

Seamen. *See* Mariners; Meteorology

Seaquakes, tidal waves and, *note*, 15, 311

Searles Lake

Evaporation of brine (Hicks), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337

Potash, *note*, 4, 396

Seasons, forecasting (McAdie), *bibliogr.*, 5, 168

See also Forecasts; Weather forecasting

Seat, prehistoric stone (ill.), 2, 407

Seattle, Wash.

Growth, 5, 397

Halibut fisheries, *note*, 2, 374

Indian place names near, 12, 179 (map), 186

Port, *note*, 5, 232

Port utilities, *bibliogr.*, 4, 325

Tides, 11, 412, 413

Seaweed, potash from, *note*, 8, 59

Sebastian Vizcaino Bay, 11, 556

Sebekhotep, 5, 37

Sebu River

Bridge near Fez (ill.), 8, 11

Kenitra and, 8, 10

Mouth (ill.), 11, 483

Pastoral life of the *merjas*, *note*, 13, 620

Plains, 11, 482, 496

Secca, 4, 44

Sechura Bay, 5, 130

Second Thule Expedition. *See* Thule Expedition, Second

Secotan (ill.), 14, 5

Secret Treaties and Turkish territory, 13, 122, 125 (map)

Securè, Rio, 12, 44, 53, 54

Sedd-ul-Bahr (Gautier), *bibliogr.*, 5, 509

Sedeir, 11, 335

Sedentary peoples

Nomad and sedentary folks of northern Africa (with maps and ills.) (Gautier), 11, 3-15

Sedentary

Sedentary peoples (*continued*)

- Nomad and sedentary life in Morocco, **11**, 477, 480
- Subordination in Algerian Sahara, **11**, 8
- Sédillot, L. P. E. A., **14**, 267
- Sedimentation, isostasy in relation to, **15**, 128
- Sediments and climate, **13**, 665
- Sedes, **11**, 186
- Sedna myth, **13**, 545
- Sedov, G. J., **15**, 390, 395
- Segala, Giacomo, **4**, 413
- Seguia, **11**, 490, 492, 496
- Seguiet-el-Hamra, **15**, 60
- Sei whale (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 415
- Seibo, **12**, 207, 214
- Plain, **10**, 123
- Seiche
 - Defant, A., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 - Forel, A., and, **12**, 204
- Seigneurs*, Canada, **5**, 117
- Seine River, **13**, 347
 - Appearance at various historical dates (ills.), **10**, 285, 287, 289, 290
 - Blin, E., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 394
 - Character, **10**, 281
 - Cot, D., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 394
 - Fête about 1640 (ill.), **10**, 287
 - Floods, **10**, 286
 - Looking up stream from Notre Dame (ill.), **10**, 293
 - Old channel in Paris, **13**, 349 (map), 350
 - Population along, **5**, 122, 123
 - Traffic, **10**, 277
- Seismological Society of America, *note*, **14**, 301
- Seismology
 - Australia (Komorowicz), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 432
 - Bible (Montessus de Ballore), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 86
 - Honduras (Landa), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 508
 - Izalco (Peccorini), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 81
 - Manual of, A (Davison), *rev.*, **12**, 517
 - Organization in America (Montessus de Ballore), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 464
 - Organization in the United States (Marvin), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 427
 - Salvador (Barberena), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 507
 - See also* Earthquakes
- Seismometer, **5**, 137
- Seissenhofer, Hans, **3**, 297
- Seistan, **3**, 74
- Seistan and Kain
 - Trade, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 322
- Seki-bo, **13**, 45
- Selague Mountains, **14**, 275
- Selangor, **11**, 365, 366, 368, 370
- Selenitz, **5**, 259
- Seleucid kingdom, **8**, 176
- Self-determination, **15**, 341
- Self-government in the tropics (Parrish), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 70
- Selfridge, T. O., **13**, 211
- Selja River, **15**, 202
 - Gorges, **15**, 201 (ill.), 202
 - Roman bridge over (ill.), **15**, 200
- Selkirk, Alexander, **5**, 370
- Selkirk, Earl of (1771-1820), **10**, 61, 83
 - Lord Selkirk's Work in Canada (Martin), *rev.*, **6**, 290
- Selkirkia*, **5**, 372
- Selkirks, **2**, **3**; **7**, 407
 - Climbing in, **2**, 9-16
 - Glaciers (ill.), **2**, 15
 - Glaciers (Coleman), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 158
 - Rogers Pass tunnel, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 158
 - Topographical map, **1**, 228
 - Vegetation, The, of the Selkirks (Shaw), *rev.*, **3**, 158
- Sellards, E. H., **3**, 411, 541; **8**, 199
- Sellier, L. M., **7**, 120
- Sells, Cato, **4**, 152
- Selungan River, **15**, 415
- Selvas, **10**, 144
- Selvianka River, German troops crossing (ill.), **1**, 105
- Selwyn-Brown, Arthur, **2**, 321
- Semarang, **15**, 567, 568, 583
- Semeni River, **11**, 503, 508, 513, 515, 532
- Semenov-Tian-Shansky, P. P. (Merzbacher), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 416
- Sempalatinsk, **13**, 288
- Semitic race, **11**, 67
 - Dispersion (diagr.), **8**, 234
 - Early customs, **11**, 85
- Semitic languages, **11**, 111
- Semliki River, **5**, 278
- Semmes, D. R., **1**, 464
 - The Geology of the San Juan District, Porto Rico, *rev.*, **10**, 426
- Semple, E. C., **15**, 93
 - Ancient piedmont route of northern Mesopotamia, The (with maps), **8**, 153-179
 - British Association meeting, Toronto, **14**, 661
 - Geographers meetings, **7**, 108; **11**, 138, 434; **12**, 311
 - Island peoples, **4**, 199
 - Lower St. Lawrence, **5**, 108, 114
 - Marmara Region: A Study in historical geography, *note*, **15**, 319
 - Mediterranean Basin, northern outlets, **1**, 220 (*note*), 471 (*bibliogr.*)
 - Pirate coasts of the Mediterranean Sea (with maps), **2**, 134-151
 - Regional geography of Turkey, The: A review of Banse's work (with map), **11**, 338-350
 - Work, character of, **13**, 147, 272
- Sena, **15**, 629, 638, 639
- Sendai, **13**, 61
- Seneca, on rainfall (Lulofs), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 168
- Seneca (ship)
 - Aërological work, *note*, **3**, 324
 - Meteorological observations (Blair and Wood), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 68
- Senegal, **15**, 659
 - Desiccation, *note*, **11**, 623
 - Desiccation (Hubert), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 511
 - France and, *note*, **11**, 619

- Senegal (*continued*)
 Irrigations et cultures irriguées en Afrique tropicale (Henry), *rev.*, 12, 511
- Senegal, Upper
 Economic exploration, *note*, 4, 61
 Regelsperger, G., *bibliogr.*, 5, 84
- Senegal River, 11, 619 (*note*), 621 (*note*); 15, 63
- Senegambia (Adam), *bibliogr.*, 5, 510
- Senex, John, 14, 443
- Senggora, commerce for 1913-14, *bibliogr.*, 1, 323
- Senna Madureira, *note*, 4, 398
- Senoa, Milan, 12, 482
- Sentinel Island, Alaska, 14, 582
- Sentry Island, 15, 545, 546
- Senussi, 14, 73; 15, 68
 Italy and, *note*, 12, 134
 Kufra and, *note*, 11, 445
- Separation rapid, 14, 194 (*ill.*), 195
- Septimius Severus, 13, 34
- Sequoia*, 13, 581, 659
 Correlation with varve clay, 15, 282
 Redwoods, rainfall and fog (Cooper), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
- Sequoia (Crocker's Station), 7, 383
- Sequoia National Park
 Daniels, M., *bibliogr.*, 1, 313
 Hill, C. L., *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
- Séracs*, 14, 474
- Serakib, Syria (*ill.*), 9, 86
- Serb-Arumani, 5, 352
- Serb-Croat-Slovene state. *See* Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, Kingdom of the
- Serbia, 15, 70
 Albania and, 5, 268, 271
 Austria-Hungary and, 12, 279
 Balkan civilization and, 5, 473, 475, 476, 478, 479, 482
 Balkans, The (Forbes and others), *rev.*, 3, 162
 Balkans, Macedonia, and the War, 6, 21, 24, 25, 26, 34
 Beiträge zur Geographie Serbiens und Rasciens (Norbert), *rev.*, 15, 155
 Campaign against, in the World War, 2, 38
 Climatology, 14, 330
 Commercial geography (Weiss), *bibliogr.*, 5, 509
 Commercial statistics, 9, 278
 Denis, E., *bibliogr.*, 8, 136
 Fate according to Ratzel, 12, 286
 Frontières historique, Les, de la Serbie (Gravier), *rev.*, 8, 136
 Germany and in 1915, 1, 290
 Glacial traces in New Serbia (Dedijer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 429
 Greater Serbia, 4, 480
 Herbert, M., *bibliogr.*, 3, 415
 Karst topography, 11, 594 (*ill.*), 596 (*diagr.*), 600 (*diagr.*)
 Lapiés, 14, 33
 Migrations, internal underlying, *note*, 5, 418
- Serbia (*continued*)
 Petrovitch, W. M., *bibliogr.*, 3, 415
 Sea-trail from (Waldo), *bibliogr.*, 3, 415
 Waring, L. F., *bibliogr.*, 8, 137
See also Balkan states
- Serbian Church, 5, 356-357
- Serbian Geographical Society, 12, 482
- Serbians. *See* Serbs
- Serbo-Albanians, 5, 350
- Serbo-Bulgarian frontier, 6, 28
 Near headwaters of Pchinya River (*ill.*), 6, 27
- Serbo-Bulgarian treaty of 1912, 6, 21, 24, 35
- Serbo-Bulgarians, 5, 358
- Serbo-Croats, 5, 345, 360, 478, 482; 6, 341, 344
 Austria, 6, 56
 Distribution, *note*, 5, 418
- Serbs, 5, 360; 15, 80, 81
 Albanians and, 5, 350, 351
 Christian, 5, 352
 Dinaric region (Haumant), *bibliogr.*, 5, 509
 Ethnography, 6, 341; 7, 91, 92
 Homeland, *note*, 3, 324-325
 Hungary, 4, 470-481
 Macedonia front (Stebbing), *bibliogr.*, 5, 430
 National consciousness, 5, 356
 Religion, 15, 81
 World War and, 6, 34, 35
- Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, Kingdom of the
 Administrative divisions, 15, 70, 71 (*map*), 82
 Boundary with Austria, new, 8, 346
 Boundary with Bulgaria, 9, 299
 Boundary with Italy (with *map*), *note*, 11, 142
 Geographical regions (*map*), 15, opp. 82
 Kingdom, The, of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes: Administrative divisions in relation to natural regions (with *maps* and *ills.*) (Milojević), 15, 70-83
 Languages (*map*), 15, opp. 82
 Natural regions, 15, 71
 Population, 15, 78
 Population density (*map*), 15, opp. 82
 Religions (*map*), 15, opp. 82
See also Yugoslavia
- Serdjibleh, Syria (*ill.*), 9, 78
- Serdjillā, Syria (*ill.*), 9, 81
- Serdze Kamen, Cape, 14, 486
- Seres, 11, 179
- Sereth-Putna line, 3, 438, 453, 454
- Serfdom in the Baltic Provinces, 6, 472
- Sergipe
 Geology (Sopper), *bibliogr.*, 1, 154
Maps, 1, 315
- Seri Indians, 11, 70, 83, 85
- Wind break, 14, 22, 25
- Seringais*, 15, 223
- Seringueiros*, 8, 246; 15, 225
- Serir*, 15, 99
- Sermilik Fiord, 13, 453

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Serows

- Serows, 6, 10
 Serpent cult, 11, 82
 Serra, Frabrizio, 14, 495
 Serra Balaio, 15, 636
 Serra da Estrella, boulder house and peasant group (ills.), 6, 152
 Serra do Norte, 8, 335
 Indians (Pinto), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
 Serra do Paranaquará, 15, 637
 Serra Parima, 15, 115, 116, 117, 122, 264, 265, 266
 Serra Parintins, 15, 636
 Serra Taapira Pecu, 15, 116
 Serrapia, 3, 263, 264
 Sert, 11, 345
 Sertão of Ceará, 14, 129, 130, 131, 133
 Serury (ill.), 15, 213
 Service des Antiquités, 15, 195, 198, 202
 Service Géographique de l'Armée, 4, 329, 330, 331; 12, 441
 Sesama, Rio, ferry canoe (ill.), 12, 47
 Sesia valley, guide, *bibliogr.*, 5, 340
 Seton, E. T., 5, 209
 Settlement
 Africa (Buxton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 429
 Ancient, geographic factors, 12, 257, 260
 Australia, The settlement of tropical (with maps and diagrs.) (Taylor), 8, 84-115
 Australia, South (Lewis), *bibliogr.*, 7, 432
 Australia, tropical, *note*, 5, 77
 Australia, tropical, factors controlling future, 8, 112, 114 (map)
 Brazil (Kappetein), *bibliogr.*, 8, 134
 British Columbia, The progress of survey and settlement in (with maps and ills.) (Aitken), 15, 399-410
 Buenos Aires, 5, 297-298
 Canadian Northwest, 10, 61, 62
 Control, The, of settlement by humidity and temperature, etc. (Taylor), 4, 401-403 (*note*); 5, 86 (*rev.*)
 Future white settlement, The distribution of (with maps and diagrs.) (Taylor), 12, 375-402, 713; 13, 130 (rejoinder to Willcox)
 Future white settlement, the distribution of (Willcox), 12, 646-647
 Future white settlement, potential regions (tables), 12, 397, 398
 Future white settlement, regions suitable for (map), 12, 384
 Government aid on borderlands, *note*, 15, 494
 Pacific Ocean (MacGregor), *bibliogr.*, 8, 69
 Potential populations of chief areas of the world (table), 12, 400
 Sources of information, 13, 280
 Setubal, 6, 154
 Seuké, 15, 454
 Seutter, Mattheus, 14, 110
 Seven Cities (island)
 Anonymous world map of about 1520 showing (map), 7, 102
 Seven Cities (island) (*continued*)
 Desceliers map of 1546 showing (map), 7, 104
 Island of the Seven Cities, The (with maps) (Babcock), 7, 98-106
 Ortelius map of 1750 showing (map), 7, 105
 Seven Islands, Bay of, 12, 58
 Sevilla (province), *map*, 1, 320
 Sevilla de Oro, 13, 204
 Seville, *note*, 15, 304, 305
 Bibliography of its writers on the Indies (Bejarano), *bibliogr.*, 4, 240
 Commerce (Gracey), *bibliogr.*, 1, 70
 Giralda tower, 8, 25, 28
 Sèvres, Treaty of, 13, 122, 123, 126, 127
 Proposed division of Turkey (map), 13, 124
 Sewage, 9, 252, 260
 New York harbor, 13, 443
 Seward, Alas., farm near (ill.), 15, 31
 Seward, A. C., Antarctic Fossil Plants, 1, 398 (*rev.*); 6, 372 (*note*)
 Summer in Greenland, A, *rev.*, 13, 642
 Seward, F. K., 2, 418
 Seward Peninsula, reindeer, 15, 35 (ills.), 38
 Seymour, Charles, 7, 3
 Seymour, E. G., 5, 506
 Seymour, H. L., 14, 661
 Shackleton, Sir Ernest
 Antarctic Expedition, *bibliogr.*, 2, 485, 486; 6, 525
 Arctic noises, 12, 266
 Aurora return, *note*, 1, 378
 Obituary, 12, 313
 Personal, 2, 474
 Rescue of his marooned men, *note*, 2, 231; 3, 245
 Return of Shackleton from Weddell Sea (with maps), 2, 54-57
 Scientific results of expedition (Arctowski), *bibliogr.*, 2, 485
 Spitsbergen developments, *note*, 6, 374
 Visit to New York, *note*, 3, 397
 Voyage of the *Quest*, *note*, 14, 484
 Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1914-1917, Weddell Sea observations, 13, 158
 Shad, 9, 253
 Shadufs, 5, 26; 15, 102
 Shakespear, L. W., History of Upper Assam, Upper Burmah, and North-Eastern Frontier, *rev.*, 10, 423
 Shakespear, W. H. I., 11, 334
 Shakespeare, William, observation of nature (Engeln), *bibliogr.*, 4, 240
 Shaler, N. S.,
 Fogs, 7, 161, 162
 Kentucky, 10, 385
 Shaler Mountains, 6, 357
 Shamal, 9, 361
 Shamans, 5, 17 (ill.), 18, 21; 13, 238
 Shambas, 11, 3, 9, 10, 14
 Shammar, *note*, 14, 152

- Shanghai, 15, 17
 Situation and commerce, 9, 320, 321
 Soochow Creek congestion (ill.), 15, 19
 Typhoon warnings of the Zikawei Observatory, *note*, 4, 489
- Shangtu
 Bastions, 15, 595, 596
 City proper, 15, 591, 593 (map)
 Forbidden City, 15, 596, 598, 601 (plan)
 Forbidden City, sites examined (with plan), 15, 600
 Forbidden City, walls, 15, 599
 Imperial City, 15, 596, 598, 603
 King's Palace, 15, 598, 600, 602
 Outskirts, 15, 588
 Plans and sections of the ruins (diags.), 15, 597
 Region, with hills and watchtowers (maps), 15, 592
 Shangtu, the summer capital of Kublai Khan (with maps, diags., and ills.) (Impey), 15, 584-604
 Situation, 15, 585 (map), 588
 Treasure awaiting excavation, 15, 603
 Valley with road to (ill.), 15, 587
- Shangtu Gol, 15, 588, 590
- Shanhaikwan, 9, 221, 224, 225
 Beginning of Great Wall near (ill.), 9, 224
 Eastern gate (ill.), 9, 225
- Shannon Island, *note*, 2, 157
- Shans
 Village of Nam-hu, 6, 138, 139 (ill.)
 Woman at market (ill.), 6, 141
- Shansi
 Beacon towers (ill.), 12, 24
 Coal fields, 15, 13
 Cultivation of valley in Loess Plateau (ill.), 15, 15
 Deforestation, mountains and river bottom (ills.), 12, 25
 Education, 15, 21
 Great Wall and, 9, 230, 247
 Hamlet of Yün-Kang (ill.), 12, 33
 Population, 15, 2
 Population density, shown by dot method (map), 15, 13
 Village (ill.), 12, 24
 Village, typical position, 15, 12, 15 (ill.)
- Shantung, 15, 17
 Description, 9, 326
 Fa-hien, 9, 309
 Germany and, 9, 313
 Japan's entrance, 9, 327; 11, 303 (*note*)
 Population, 15, 2, 3
 Population density, shown by dot method (map), 15, 8
 Population grouping and density, 11, 575, 586
 Railway, 9, 328
- Shantz, H. L., 2, 247; 6, 456; 7, 353
 Eastern Colorado, abstract of paper, 1, 135
 Election to Corresponding Membership of Amer. Geogr. Soc., 14, 467; 15, 298
- Shantz, H. L. (*continued*)
 Geographers meetings, 3, 141; 11, 434, 435; 12, 311, 486 (*note*); 15, 321
 Madagascar, vegetation of, *note*, 12, 496
 Personal, 2, 76; 11, 1
 Urundi, territory and people (with map and ills.), 12, 329-357
 See also Kearney, T. H., and others
- Shantz, H. L., and C. F. Marbut, The Vegetation and Soils of Africa, publication, 13, 298, 462; 14, 297
- Shar Planina, 5, 473, 479
- Shari River, *note*, 13, 307
- Sharpe, Sir Alfred, 7, 429; 8, 65
 The Backbone of Africa, *rev.*, 12, 507
- Sharq, 13, 27
- Shasi, 9, 323
- Shasta, Mt.
 Geology (Diller), *bibliogr.*, 1, 313
 Physical geography of region (Hardesty), *bibliogr.*, 1, 313
- Shatt-el-Arab, 11, 346
- Shatter belts, 11, 68, 103, 105
 Western North America (map), 11, 69
- Shattuck, George, 15, 118, 264
- Shaughnessy, Lord, 4, 27
- Shaw, C. H., The Vegetation of the Selkirks, *rev.*, 3, 158
- Shaw, E. W., 3, 499; 6, 456; 8, 362
- Shaw, H. K., 15, 118
- Shaw, Sir Napier, 1, 316; 3, 502; 4, 229, 416; 5, 432; 7, 198, 426
 Air, The, and Its Ways, *rev.*, 13, 648
 British Association meeting, Toronto, 14, 662
 Earth's evolution, The (Huntington's "Earth and Sun" and Huntington and Visser's "Climatic Changes"), 15, 255-263
 Forecasting Weather, *rev.*, 15, 338
 Life history of cyclones, 13, 494
 Manual of Meteorology, Part IV: The Relation of the Wind to the Distribution of Barometric Pressure, *rev.*, 10, 55
 Personal, 1, 464
 Summer time, *note*, 6, 450
 Unusual storms, 10, 37
 Weather Map, The: An Introduction to Modern Meteorology, *rev.*, 8, 208
 Winds, 1, 267, 272
 World weather: A review, 14 416-425
- Shawiya (Shawia), 8, 9, 16, 17; 11, 485, 489; 13, 29, 32, 560
 Aures natives (ill.), 13, 37
- Shawnee Cave, Ind., 4, 171, 175, 176
 Portions (ills.), 4, 177
- Shawneetown quadrangle, geology of Kentucky part (Lee), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
- Shearer, G., 15, 444
- Shearer, H. K., 8, 199
- Shearmur, E. R., 5, 164, 251
- Shebka, 14, 476
- Shedd, Solon, 3, 160

Sheep

- Sheep
 Algeria (Ben Danou), *bibliogr.*, 8, 62
 Argentina (with diagr.), 5, 311
 Australia, *note*, 13, 623
 Australia, tropical (map), 8, 99
 Bible references to, 5, 321
 Bolivia, bringing home near Cochabamba (ill.), 4, 269
 Carpathians (ill.), 13, 383
 Faeroes, 14, 405
 Falkland Islands and region, 11, 626 (*note*); 14, 395, 400
 Indo-Tibetan borderland, 13, 553, 554 (ill.)
 Indo-Tibetan borderland, shearing at Patseo, 13, 555 (ill.), 557
 Morocco ram (ill.), 8, 16
 Nomadic movements, 13, 561
 Transylvania, 13, 391
 United States industry, *note*, 12, 299
 United States, New Zealand, and Australia industries compared (Marshall), *bibliogr.*, 4, 413
See also Wool
 Sheep, mountain, 15, 249
 Sheep Mountain, S. Dak. (ill.), 2, 109
 Sheffield, commerce (Savage), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
 Shêkh Slêman, Syria (ill.), 9, 83
 Shelf ice, Antarctic, 14, 611
 Shelford, R. W. C., 5, 431
 Shelford, V. E.
 Ecological Society, *notes*, 1, 224; 3, 404
 Our aquatic biological resources (with ills.), 9, 250-263
 Personal, 2, 75, 522; 3, 497
 Shell mounds, California (Gifford), *bibliogr.*, 1, 469
 Shella, ruins (ill.), 8, 23
 Shellal, Egypt (with ill.), 3, 351, 355
 Shelter Island, Alaska, 14, 581
 Shelter Island, New York, 10, 96, 99
 Shensi
 Great Wall, 9, 234, 247, 249
 Loess and rock dwellings of Shensi, China (with diagrs. and ills.) (Fuller and Clapp), 14, 215-226
 Loess "bridge" (ill.), 12, 8
 Loess features, 12, 575
 Routes (Teichman), *map*, 8, 204
 Shepard, F. P., The Structural Relation of the Purcell Range and the Rocky Mountains of Canada, *rev.*, 12, 671
 Shepherd, W. R., Historical Atlas, 14, 457
 Shepherds
 Carpathian Mountains, 3, 422, 426, 435
 Peru, 3, 318-321
See also under Andes
 Sherard Osborn Fiord, 8, 119, 120, 122, 124, 181, 182, 187
 Sherfese, W. F., 5, 431
 Chinese reforestation, 1, 301 (*note*), 322 (*bibliogr.*)
 Philippine woods, *note*, 3, 326
 Sheridan, Wyo., 5, 409
 Sherifian Empire, 8, 5; 11, 487
 Sherlock, R. L., Man as a Geological Agent, *rev.*, 14, 499
 Sherman, L. K., 2, 315
 Sherrill, C. H., 4, 413
 French memories of eighteenth-century America, *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
 Sherry, B. J., 8, 56
 Sherzer, W. H., Detroit folio . . . Michigan, *rev.*, 6, 293
 Sheshawan (Xexauen), *note*, 11, 619
 Shethnane Lake, 2, 477
 Shetland Islands, 13, 279
 Shetrone, H. C., 6, 295
 Shickshock Mountains, 14, 197, 198 (map), 208, 209; 15, 84, 85, 86, 91
 Shiffler, C. W., 3, 413
 Shih Hwang-ti, 12, 39, 40
 Shih-tien, 6, 134
 Shihâb ed-din Aḥmed ibn Mâjid, 14, 263
 Shimer, H. W., 14, 295
 Shimonoseki
 Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 240
 Treaty of, 9, 312-313
 Shingle Point, 4, 249; 5, 96
 Shinumo Creek, 14, 189
 Ship Rock, 2, 218
 Shipbuilding
 Activity in 1916, *bibliogr.*, 2, 248
 Maine, 2, 335, 338
 New England, 5, 399
 Quebec (Le Vasseur), *bibliogr.*, 5, 155
 Revival, *note*, 3, 323
 Thomaston, Me. (ills.), 2, 337
 United States (Krueger), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
 Western United States (Hulbert), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
 Shippee, L. B., 7, 189
 Shipping
 British Isles (Bosworth), *bibliogr.*, 4, 501
 Clipper ships, 13, 487
 Demand, *bibliogr.*, 4, 238
 Finnish, 7, 374
 Geographic factors, The influence of, on ocean shipping (Gregg), 12, 424-430
 German, influence of the war (Ludwig), *bibliogr.*, 1, 473
 German development (Snow), *bibliogr.*, 7, 64
 Japan's foreign trade and growing merchant marine, *note*, 5, 329-330
 Large ships, 13, 413
 Murray Bay, ship unloading (ill.), 5, 115
 North America, *bibliogr.*, 3, 156
 Rotterdam (Löhns), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
 Ships as evidence of early migrations (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 7, 360
 Transpacific (Berglund), *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
 United States aid to merchant, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
 United States industry, *bibliogr.*, 1, 311
 World War and, 1, 209
See also Boats; Steamships
 Shipsand Island, 15, 234
 Shira, Mt., *note*, 12, 494

Siberian

- Shitkow, B. M., 3, 152
 Shklovsky, I. W. ("Dioneo"), 7, 278
 Shklovsky, Z., 7, 278
 Shkumbi River, 5, 262, 263, 349, 351; 11, 508, 513, 532, 534
 Divide from the Devoli, 11, 508, 510 (ill.)
 Valley and region, 11, 534 (ill.), 540
 Valley of (ill.), 5, 260
 Shkypetars, 5, 262; 8, 73
 Shlain, B. D., 13, 285
 Shoemaker, Michael, 3, 413
 Shoes, New England manufacture, 5, 401, 404
 Shonts, T. P., 3, 290, 292
 Shopi, 5, 358
 Shops (Slavic group), 7, 94, 95
 Shor, 9, 9, 25, 29, 30
 Shores
 Erosion, New Zealand (Bartrum), *bibliogr.*, 4, 503
 Formation and features (with ill.), 1, 29, 30
 Shore Processes and Shoreline Development (Johnson), *rev.*, 11, 632
 See also Coasts
 Short Account, A, of the First Settlement of the Provinces of Virginia, Maryland, New-York, New-Jersey, and Pennsylvania, *note*, 13, 132, 297
 Shortt, Adam, 6, 291; 15, 400
 Shota, 9, 9
 "Shott, Captain." *See* Faissonneuve, Louis
 Shott el-Jerid, 15, 141
 Shotts, 15, 102, 202, 204
 Shotwell, J. T., 3, 332; 7, 2
 Showalter, W. J., 1, 479; 15, 321
 Showers of organic matter, *note*, 5, 331
 See also Rainfall
 Shpiragri, 11, 519
 Shrda, 8, 8
 Shreve, Forrest, 4, 415; 6, 457; 7, 353
 Geographers meeting, 11, 136
 Map, A, of the vegetation of the United States (with color map), 3, 119-125, 541
 Salton and Mohave Desert regions, *note*, 1, 457
 Western deserts, *note*, 7, 263
 See also Livingston; B. E., and Forrest
 Shreve
 Shrimps, Fernandina, Fla. (Maigne), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 Shropshire: The Geography of the County (Watts), *rev.*, 10, 194
 Shrub steppe, 15, 141
 Shrubbery, 9, 258
 Shufeldt, R. W., 7, 432
 Shuler, E. W., 7, 120
 Shumadians, 7, 94
 Shumadiya Region, 9, 202
 Shunking, *note*, 7, 186
 Shuttleworth, H. L.
 Lecture, *note*, 12, 294
 Wool market of the Indo-Tibetan borderland, A (with map and ill.), 13, 552-558
 Shyak, plain of, 11, 508
 Siam
 Chinese migrations to, *note*, 15, 144
 Commerce in 1914-15 (Bovo), *bibliogr.*, 1, 323
 Maps, 1, 323
 Railroads, 2, 469 (*note*); 4, 235 (*bibliogr.*)
 Siam, Gulf of, *maps*, 4, 235
 Sianfu, 15, 13
 Siang River, 15, 11
 Siberia
 Aboriginal Siberia (Czaplicka), *rev.*, 1, 161
 Anthropological expedition in Arctic, 2, 229 (*note*), 398 (*bibliogr.*)
 Basins, comparative extent (Schokalsky), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
 Bibliography, 2, 398; 5, 85; 7, 278
 Bouchtejew, *bibliogr.*, 2, 244
 Climatic provinces of the Russian Far East in relation to human activities (with maps and diagr.) (Novakovsky), 12, 100-115
 Coal fields (map), 13, opp. 292
 Coast, resources, 15, 395
 Colonization (Blanc), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
 Commerce, *bibliogr.*, 5, 85
 Commerce with Europe by northern routes, 1, 144 (*note*), 161 (*bibliogr.*, Van Balen)
 Economic geography, 12, 149
 Economic geography (Danckwortt's work), *rev.*, 13, 314
 Economic geography of the coal resources of Asiatic Russia (with map) (Goudkoff), 13, 283-293
 Emigrating to (ill.), 1, 262
 Eskimos, 9, 128
 Expeditions, *note*, 2, 470
 Forests and travel, 10, 142
 Future (Demianof), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
 Growth, *bibliogr.*, 5, 85
 My Siberian year (Czaplicka), *rev.*, 5, 84
 New City, Novo-Nikolayevsk, *note*, 2, 309
 Northeast coast line (Soley), *map*, 5, 85
 Northern sea route to, *note*, 13, 309
 Population density (map), 13, opp. 292
 Railroads (Blanc), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
 Railroads, projected, *note*, 2, 472; 5, 85 (Lauwick)
 Resources, 1, 256, 258
 Siberian wilderness, A: Native life on the lower Yenisei (with map and ill.) (Hall), 5, 1-21, 558
 Siberien als Wirtschaftsraum (Pohle), *rev.*, 12, 149
 Traffic problems, *note*, 1, 461
 Village life, *bibliogr.*, 5, 85
 War industry (Kaminer), *bibliogr.*, 5, 85
 Water route to, *note*, 3, 151-152
 Western (including Eastern Russia) sketch map, showing location of native tribes, 5, 2, 558
 Yakuts and reindeer (ill.), 1, 263
 Siberian Geological Committee, *note*, 13, 310

Siberian

- Siberian Sea Road, The: The work of the Russian Hydrographical Expedition to the Arctic 1910-1915 (with map and ills.) (Transehe), **15**, 367-398
- Sicily
 Aerial mail service, *note*, **4**, 399
 Cotton raising, *note*, **14**, 473
 Etna and, **1**, 401
 Latifundia, *note*, **14**, 144
 Malta and, **14**, 75, 79, 82, 83, 86
 Vegetation (Rikli), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 181
- Sickness, **11**, 244, 245
- Sidamo, *note*, **14**, 150
- Sidewalks, congested and encumbered in New York City (ills.), **3**, 279, 283, 289
- Sidoroff, **5**, 4
- Sieenthal, C. E., **2**, 83
- Sieger, Robert, **12**, 465
See also Heiderich, Franz, and Robert Sieger
- Siegfried, André, Tableau politique de la France, *rev.*, **1**, 234
- Siena, early world maps, *note*, **11**, 306
- Sierra de Gredos, geology (Obermaier), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 156
- Sierra de Itoto, **6**, 386
- Sierra de la Giganta, **11**, 554, 556, 558
- Sierra de la Victoria, **11**, 553, 556
- Sierra de Lepaterique, **14**, 277
- Sierra de Ocaña, **6**, 386
- Sierra de Perijá, **6**, 404 (ill.), 494 (ill.); **11**, 372, 383
 Camp on southern slope (ill.), **6**, 408
 Country to the east, types, **6**, 486
 Detail of slopes (ill.), **6**, 407
 Expedition to, *note*, **6**, 172, 563
 Exploration, An, of the Sierra de Perijá, Venezuela (with map, diagr., and ills.) (Booy), **6**, 385-410
 General view from near La Villa (ill.), **6**, 388
 Grandeur, **6**, 493
 Looking east along savana-covered ridge (ill.), **6**, 403
 Pasture land at foot (ill.), **6**, 499
 Ranges seen from range west of Machiques (ill.), **6**, 392
 Region along eastern foot, **6**, 495
 Vicinity of Macoa settlement (ill.), **6**, 390
- Sierra Grande, **11**, 393 (ill.), 396, 397
- Sierra Juárez, **10**, 553, 555
- Sierra Leone, report (Hollis), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 395
- Sierra Madre, description of part (Rouaix), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 200
- Sierra Madre Occidental, **11**, 232, 240
- Sierra Motilone, **11**, 373, 376
- Sierra Nevada, Cal., **15**, 125, 127
 Geology of eastern slope (Knopf), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 200
 Main crest (ill.), **7**, 383
 Moraines (Matthes), **1**, 135
 Peaks, **7**, 406
 Snow melting (Henry), **2**, 61 (*note*), 477 (*bibliogr.*)
- Sierra Nevada, Cal. (*continued*)
 Tioga Road, The, across the Sierra Nevada (with map and ills.) (Belden), **7**, 377-386
- Sierra Nevada, Spain, geology (Obermaier), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 156
- Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia, *note*, **14**, 142
- Sierra Vizcaino, **11**, 556, 558
- Sieur de Monts National Monument, **2**, 375 (*note*); **5**, 428 (*bibliogr.*)
- Sievers, Wilhelm, **12**, 448
- Süd- und Mittelamerika, *rev.*, **6**, 459
- Sign posts in western deserts, *note*, **4**, 395; **7**, 262
- Signal Corps work in Alaska (Cunningham), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 154
- Sigsig, Ecuador, **2**, 409
- Sigtuna, **13**, 497
- Sigurdsson, Jón, **5**, 204
- Sigurjónsson, Johann, **5**, 206
- Sihai, **9**, 224, 227
 Old watchtower at (ill.), **9**, 231
- Sihanaka, **10**, 209
- Sihler, E. G. *See* Botsford, G. W., and E. G. Sihler
- Sikanni River valley (ills.), **15**, 409
- Sikhota-Alin range, **12**, 113, 115
- Si-kiang, flood survey, *note*, **4**, 148
- Sikkim, *note*, **13**, 622
- Sila (Eskimo power), **15**, 525, 526, 530, 534, 535
- Silbermünz, V. A., **2**, 398
- Silbern, **14**, 27
- Silent North, **12**, 265
- Silent trade, **12**, 533
- Silesia. *See* Upper Silesia
- Silk
 Ancient commerce in Asia (Schoff), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 195
 Central Asia, **1**, 259
 Cocoons, Chinese family at work among (ills.), **7**, 14
 Farming in China, **7**, 12
 Louisiana culture, **10**, 35
 Lyons (Raveneau), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 183
 Production and consumption (Payen), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 400
 Spinning, China (ills.), **7**, 14, 16, 20
 Weaving, China (ills.), **7**, 17, 20
- Silk worm cultivation, Persia (Marollo), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 477
- Silla, **13**, 50, 55
- Siloli, **15**, 347
- Silt
 Glacier bands, **14**, 608
 Measurement of silt-laden streams (Pierce), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
- Silva, H. F. da, **8**, 134
- Silva, J. F. V., **1**, 471
- Silva Narro, Domingo, **1**, 67
- Silveira, A. A. de, Memórias chorographicas, *rev.*, **15**, 679
- Silver
 Canada production, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 332

Silver (*continued*)

- Importance, *note*, 2, 381
- United States production in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
- Silver Hill, Jamaica, rainfall, 15, 463
- Silver Queen* (airplane), 9, 150
- Sim, T. R., 2, 383; 8, 138
- Simar, Théophile, *Étude critique sur la formation de la doctrine des races, etc., rev.*, 15, 686
- Simard, H., 5, 155
- Similkameen, 15, 400
- Similkameen River, 3, 324, 383, 385
- Siming, 15, 554
- Simionescu, I., 12, 481
- Simkhâr, Syria (ill.), 9, 81
- Simkhovitch, V. G., 2, 376 (*note*); 3, 401 (*note*); 5, 340 (*bibliogr.*)
- Simler, Josias
 - Avalanches, 14, 523
 - Mountain climbing, 3, 113, 114
- Simmons, R. E., 2, 304 (*note*), 316 (*bibliogr.*)
- Simmons Hardware Co., 10, 113
- Simonette, *map*, 3, 409
- Simonović, Radivoj, 14, 33
- Simony, Friedrich, 14, 32
- Simotomai, Hidezô, 3, 163; 8, 66
- Simplification, geographical and historical, 11, 431, 432
- Simplon-Belgrade railroad route, *note*, 2, 307
- Simpson (Fort Simpson), Canada, 10, 388, 389, 390, 391, 394, 396, 397
- Simpson, C. T., In Lower Florida Wilds, *rev.*, 11, 635
- Simpson, Cape, 15, 252
- Simpson, G. C., 2, 400, 486; 7, 198
 - Exposition of India monsoon, 12, 412
- Simpson, George, 5, 447
- Simpson, H. E., 1, 135; 8, 196
- Simpson, R. R., 4, 401
- Simpson, Thomas
 - Canadian Arctic exploration, 4, 251, 252
 - Copper Eskimos and, 11, 542
- Simsim*, 5, 23
- Simson, G. B. S., 12, 502
- Sinai, Peninsula of
 - Geography of west-central, *note*, 6, 452
 - Geology of west-central (Ball), *map*, 7, 278
- Sinaia, 3, 442
- Sinaloa (state), 11, 219, 232
- Sinclair, J. H., 15, 297
 - Notes on the mapping of an area in southern Honduras (with maps), 14, 275-281
- Sinclair, J. H., and Theron Wasson, Explorations in Eastern Ecuador (with map and ills.), 13, 190-210
- Sinclair party (Campbell), *bibliogr.*, 3, 157
- Sind, commerce, *bibliogr.*, 3, 83
- Sindjar Mountains, 11, 345
- Singapore, 15, 317
- Singer, D. J., 6, 384
- Singewald, J. T., Jr., 1, 315, 471; 7, 425; 15, 323

Singewald, J. T., Jr. (*continued*)

- Chilean nitrates, 2, 465 (*note*); 4, 227 (*bibliogr.*), 487 (*note*)
- See also Miller, B. L., and J. T. Singewald, Jr.
- Singewald, Q. D., 15, 323
- Singing sands, 14, 673; 15, 308
- Sinian formation, 12, 8
- Sinimiut, 15, 536
- Sink holes
 - Karst region, 11, 594 (ill.), 600
 - Moravia, *note*, 14, 145
 - Porto Rico, *note*, 14, 140
- Sinnett, W. E., 15, 498
- Sinnott, E. W., 4, 415; 6, 382
- Sinob, *map*, 3, 166
- Sino-Himalayan life zone, *note*, 12, 141
- Sinya, pass of, 11, 519, 532
- Sion, Jules, 7, 358
- Sioux Indians
 - Buffalo robe (ill.), 2, 410
 - Tipis, showing buffalo meat (ill.), 14, 8
- Sipapo River, 3, 272, 274
- Siquijor, 5, 288
- Sir Alexander, Mt., 7, 407
- Sir Donald, Mt. (ill.), 2, 12
- Sir Edward Pellew Islands, *note*, 15, 487
- Sir Sandford, Mt., 2, 11, 14, 15 (ill.), 16; 7, 408
- Siráuvas, 12, 367
- Sirhan, Wadi, *note*, 14, 151
- Siriono Indians, 4, 462, 464; 12, 45, 46, 367
- Sirocco, 14, 79
- Sisal
 - Caicos Islands, 6, 48, 49
 - Cultivation, etc, *bibliogr.*, 1, 246
 - Fiber drying and field, East Caicos (ills.), 6, 47
 - Fiji Islands (Fricke), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
 - Production, *note*, 5, 500
 - Yucatan, 11, 219, 232
- Sisca (Rouch), *bibliogr.*, 6, 183
- Siskiyau Mountains, 7, 404
- Sissanu "spirit" house (ill.), 3, 96
- Site, 5, 384; 12, 288
- Sitka spruce, 15, 38
- Sittl, Karl, 14, 103
- Situation, 5, 384
 - Changing value (Rich), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
- Siwa, oasis of, 1, 348, 349; 11, 11, 13; 15, 102
 - Attack on, *bibliogr.*, 7, 277
 - Description, *note*, 14, 478
- Skadrani, 5, 353
- Skærvöy (ill.), 14, 509
- Skagá Fiord (ill.), 5, 205
- Skagerrak, 14, 508
 - Late-glacial conditions, 12, 608
- Skagit valley, *note*, 4, 486
- Skagway, 14, 580
- Skanderbeg, 5, 263, 264, 350; 8, 81; 11, 521
- Skansen, 6, 218, 219, 223, 227
- Skarphédinn, 5, 207
- Skattum, O. J., 1, 157, 246, 248
- Skeats, E. W., 7, 359

Skeena

- Skeena River, **15**, 403
 Coast near mouth (ill.), **4**, 292
 Ports near mouth (map), **4**, 288
 System, **4**, 287-290
 "Town" of Pacific on flat of (ill.), **4**, 295
 Skelly, J. W., **2**, 83
 Skerrett, R. G., **3**, 81
 Skerry guard, **14**, 505
 Fisheries **14**, 513
 Skin friction (Taylor), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 502
 Skinner, Alanson
 Hawikuh, *note*, **3**, 487
 Indian mounds, **2**, 415
 Skinner, J. J., **8**, 288
 Skinner, R. P., **2**, 86
 Skipetars. *See* Shkypetars
 Skiron (ill.), **4**, 355
 Skis, **13**, 236
Skjærgaard, **14**, 505
 Skolnus, **14**, 108
 Skoplye, **9**, 202, 203; **15**, 80
 See also Ŭskŭb
 Skottsberg, Carl
 Easter Island, *note*, **11**, 448
 Islands of Juan Fernandez, The (with
 maps and ills.), **5**, 362-383
 Personal, **4**, 492; **12**, 473
 South Georgia, The Vegetation in, *rev.*, **1**,
 164
 Till Robinson-Ön och Världens Ände,
 rev., **12**, 324, 473
 Yahgans and Alaculoofs, **3**, 174, 175
 Skottsberg, Mrs. Inga, **5**, 366
Skripovi, **14**, 36, 46 (diagr.), 48
 Skutari. *See* Scutari
 Sky, worship in China, **12**, 28, 38
 Sky radiation
 Measurements (Kimball), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 432
 See also Solar radiation
 Skye (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 82
 Skykomish Basin, Wash., physiography
 (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 457
 Skyscrapers, **2**, 178-181
 New York, downtown (ill.), **2**, 180
 Slack water, **13**, 432
 Slam-jua, **15**, 528
 Slam, Mt., **15**, 573
Slaney (ship), **15**, 650
 Slate
 Georgia deposits, report (Shearer), *bib-*
 liogr., **8**, 199
 Ind. stry in the United States (Loughlin),
 bibliogr., **5**, 248
 Slater, Gilbert, **2**, 86; **13**, 277; **15**, 135
 Slater, Samuel, **5**, 402
 Slaughter, J. W., *note*, **2**, 160
Slava, **7**, 93, 94, 95
 Slave River
 Break-up of ice, **10**, 390
 Indians and caribou, **5**, 212
 Slave trade
 Sudan, *note*, **12**, 301
 United States (Du Bois), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 495
 Slaveni, **4**, 8
 Slavery
 Complication in Cuban-American rela-
 tions, **12**, 245
 Saharan commerce and, **15**, 105
 Southern, **10**, 376, 382
 Sudan, **5**, 30
 Slavization, **5**, 350, 354
 Slavonia, **4**, 465, 469, 470; **5**, 479, 482; **15**, 70
 Slavonic people and language, **5**, 218, 225
 Slavs
 Adriatic (Evans) *bibliogr.*, **7**, 275
 Albania and, **5**, 350
 Alpine colonization, **7**, 131
 Balkan civilization zones and, **5**, 474, 475,
 476, 478, 482
 Balkan invasion, **7**, 91
 Balkan Peninsula, **5**, 351
 Balkan Peninsula (Gallois), *bibliogr.*, **7**,
 275
 Culture, **8**, 34
 Early westward migration, **4**, 6
 Ethnic boundary with Greeks, **5**, 347
 Extension in 800 A. D. (map), **4**, 7
 Germany's marches against, c. 1400; and
 new tier of states between Germany and
 Russia (maps), **8**, 238, 239, 400
 Hungary, **4**, 470-481
 Hungary, claims on, **4**, 479
 Italianized, **5**, 357
 Navigators, **2**, 145
 Northern and southern compared, **6**, 352
 Race statistics (Niederle), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 180
 Self-government, inaptitude for, **6**, 470
 Slavs of northern Hungary, The (with
 maps and diagr.) (Wallis), **6**, 268-281
 Slavs of southern Hungary, The (with
 maps and diagr.) (Wallis), **6**, 341-353
 Southern, **15**, 80
 Territories (Evans), *map*, **3**, 415
 War zone (Bailey), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 180
 See also Yugoslavs
 Sledges
 Eskimo (ill.), **4**, 253
 Reindeer, **13**, 234
 Siberia, **5**, 10 (ill.), **14**, 16
 Traffic by, *note*, **2**, 153
 Sleeman, W. H., **1**, 162
 Sleeping sickness
 Loanda, **14**, 123
 Tsetse flies and, **6**, 74 (*note*); **14**, 344
 Sleet, *note*, **2**, 473
 Slesvig. *See* Schleswig
 Slichter, C. S., **15**, 337
 Sloane, C. S., **13**, 5
 Fifth Report of the United States Geo-
 graphic Board, 1890 to 1920, *rev.*, **11**, 473
 Sloane, T. G., **7**, 432
 Sloop Cove, **2**, 438
 Slope culture, **4**, 302
 Slosson, E. E., **1**, 314; **4**, 410
 Slosson, P. W., **4**, 80
 Sloths in eastern Ecuador, **13**, 208
 Slott, C. F., *note*, **10**, 349
 Sloughs, Amazon valley, **15**, 621

Smith's Creek

- Slovakia (Slovachia), 6, 268; 14, 570
 Village (ill.), 14, 573
 Slovaks, 4, 470, 472, 473, 476, 479, 480, 481
 Czechs and, 8, 31
 Hungary, 6, 272
 Slovenes, 15, 80, 81
 Austria, 6, 56
 Distribution, 5, 345, 356, 360, 476
 Hungary, 4, 470, 472, 479
 Religion, 15, 81
 Southern Hungary, 6, 341
 Yugoslavs and, 7, 91, 96
 See also Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes,
 Kingdom of the
 Sluis, 4, 421
 Slussen, 13, 498, 501, 504
 Småland, Rydsholm paint in, showing how
 inhabitants are localized on map, 12, 75
 Small, H. L., 1, 154, 315
 Small, James, 14, 339
 Small nations. *See* Nationality; Subject
 races
 Smallpox in Mexico (map), 11, 251
 Smeerenborg, 7, 314
 Smet, Father de, life (Laveille), *rev.*, 4, 238
 Smetham, Alfred, 1, 168
 Smillie, E. E., *note*, 14, 153
 Smirnoff, V., 6, 522
 Smith, A. D. H., 7, 1-2
 Smith, A. Donaldson, 5, 274, 275, 281
 Smith, A. P. Spencer, 3, 245
 Smith, Albert, 12, 600
 Smith, Alexander, 3, 82
 Smith, Cape (Hudson Bay), 5, 443
 Smith, Donald Alexander. *See* Strathcona
 and Mount Royal, Lord
 Smith, E. A., 1, 385
 Smith, E. H., 3, 241 (*note*); 5, 158 (*bibliogr.*)
 Smith, Edward H., 13, 477; 14, 51, 52
 Smith, Edward S. C., on rock streams in
 the Engadine, *note*, 15, 305
 Smith, Edward S. C., and P. W. K. Sweet,
 Rock creep on Mt. Ktaadn, Maine
 (with map and ill.), 14, 388-393
 Smith, F. H., 2, 483
 Smith, G. Elliot, 7, 200; 14, 501
 Early cultures, 4, 63 (*note*); 5, 342 (*bib-*
 liogr.); 7, 360 (*bibliogr.*)
 Smith, George Otis, 2, 83; 3, 159; 7, 271;
 8, 362; 15, 323
 Daly medal presentation and addresses,
 notes, 9, 357, 358; 11, 293
 Smith, H. L., 6, 526
 Smith, H. M., 3, 159; 4, 152
 Smith, Harrison W., 1, 366; 8, 140; 15, 415
 Smith, Herbert H., 15, 622, 623, 633, 634,
 637
 Smith, Herman W., 5, 160
 Smith, J. A., 1, 395
 Smith, J. G., 6, 377
 Smith, J. Russell, 1, 311; 11, 303 (*note*),
 564; 14, 456; 15, 200, 287, 291
 Economic geography, 2, 289
 Geographers meetings, 3, 142; 12, 311;
 15, 320, 321
 Smith, J. Russell (*continued*)
 Human Geography, Book I, *rev.*, 11, 605-
 610
 Island and continent at war, 1, 136
 Lecture, *notes*, 3, 323; 5, 142
 North America: Its People and the Re-
 sources, Development, and Prospects
 of the Continent, etc., *rev.*, 15, 328
 Oak tree, The, and man's environment
 (with ill.), 1, 3-19
 Personal, 2, 75; 8, 196
 World's food resources, 9, 170
 Smith, J. Warren, 1, 168, 312; 3, 499; 5, 432
 Agricultural Meteorology: The Effect of
 Weather on Crops, *rev.*, 12, 325
 Cultivation and rainfall, *note*, 9, 141
 Geographers meeting, 9, 140
 Personal, 1, 381
 Predicting Minimum Temperatures from
 Hygrometric Data, *rev.*, 11, 159
 Weather and crops, 2, 61 (*note*); 4, 317
 (*note*); 5, 159 (*bibliogr.*); 6, 293 (*bibliogr.*);
 11, 295 (*note*); 12, 306 (*note*)
 Smith, Jedidiah S. (Cleland), *bibliogr.*, 1,
 312
 Smith, Captain John
 Captain John Smith's map of Virginia,
 1612 (with map) (Ford), 14, 433-443
 Map of New England, 14, 439, 440
 Map of Virginia, reproduction from ninth
 or tenth state, 14, 434-435 (map), 438
 Smith, Joseph, 13, 260, 262
 Smith, K. H., 6, 290
 Smith, Leonard S., 15, 268
 Smith, Lowell H., awarded medal of the
 Explorers Club, *note*, 15, 674
 Smith, Lyman B., 15, 88, 90
 Smith, Middleton, 7, 345; 8, 362
 Smith, Miles Staniforth, 14, 655
 Smith, Philip S., 1, 150; 4, 409; 6, 293; 15, 323
 Explorations in northwestern Alaska
 (with maps and ill.), 15, 237-254
 Geographers meeting, 12, 311
 Lake Clark-Central Kuskokwim region,
 Alaska, The, *rev.*, 7, 350
 Lake Clark-Iditarod region, Alaska, 1,
 136
 Lecture, 15, 295
 Smith, R. A., 1, 312; 2, 315
 Smith, Ross, 9, 149
 Smith, S. L., 3, 413
 Smith, W. S., 6, 457
 Smith, Walter R., 15, 654
 Smith, Warren D., 8, 140; 13, 632
 Smith, William (navigator, 1819), 15, 650
 Smith, William G., 7, 426
 Smith Bay, Alaska, 15, 244, 249
 Smith Sound
 Crocker Land Expedition and, 5, 183,
 188, 189 (ill.), 241 (*note*)
 Eskimo art, 12, 163, 173
 Eskimo child life and food supply (Hovey,
 MacMillan), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
 Eskimos' plant food, *note*, 10, 112
 Smith's Creek, Wash., 11, 398, 402

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Smithsonian

- Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory,
notes, 3, 246; 8, 59
 Smoke from Minnesota forest fires, *note*,
 7, 264
 Smoke holes in Indian dwellings, 14, 8, 9, 10
 Smoky River, source of a headwater stream
 (ill.), 15, 407
 Smosarski, W., 12, 476
 Smrček, Antonín, 13, 467
 Smudging (ill.), 1, 119
 Smuts, J. C., 8, 65
 German African colonies and, 5, 44, 45, 59
 Whittall, W., *rev.*, 5, 83
 Young, F. B., *rev.*, 5, 83
 Smyrna, 3, 166 (*map*); 11, 341; 13, 125, 126,
 127; 15, 454
 Commerce, 15, 456
 Smyrna fig culture in Southwestern United
 States (Rixford), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
 Smyth, W. H., 3, 416; 7, 278
 Snake Rapids, Churchill River, 2, 442
 Snake River, Idaho
 Craters of the Moon National Monu-
 ment and, 14, 362
 Drainage of Great Basin, *note*, 5, 326
 Gold (Hill), *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
 Snakes
 Bolivia, 4, 454
 Great Plains, 2, 103
 Sea snakes, 13, 84
 Texas, 10, 243, 244
 Snell, B. H., 5, 427
 Snelleman, J. F., 2, 389
 Snelling, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 7,
 353
 Snethlage, Emilie (Emilia), 1, 309
 Nature and man in eastern Pará, Brazil
 (with ill.), 4, 41-50
 Sneveche, 11, 178, 180
 Snider, L. C. (and others), Geography of
 Oklahoma, *rev.*, 8, 364
 Snipe, seed, 15, 354
 Snoqualmie Falls, 12, 183 (ill.), 184
 Snow
 Equatorial peak—Mt. Kenya, *note*, 6, 372
 Evaporation in irrigated regions, *note*,
 5, 74
 French Alps (Bénévent), *bibliogr.*, 7, 273
 Germany, North (Lachmann), *bibliogr.*,
 7, 428
 Melting, study of, at Albany, *note*, 3, 75
 Melting in Sierra Nevada, Cal., 2, 61
 (*note*), 477 (*bibliogr.*)
 Railroads and, *note*, 9, 67
 Surface condensation and evaporation
 (Rolf), *bibliogr.*, 2, 399
 Surveying (Church), *bibliogr.*, 1, 310;
 7, 55
 Tripoli (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, 7, 277
 United States studies (Henry), *bibliogr.*,
 4, 495
 Winter of 1917-18 in the United States,
 5, 409, 411-414
 See also Meteorology; Snowfall
 Snow, A. H., The Question of Aborigines
 in the Law and Practice of Nations,
 rev., 14, 161
 Snow, C. D., 6, 462; 7, 64
 Snow, W. P., 5, 147
 Snow board, 14, 522, 527, 528
 Snow fountain, 14, 533
 Snow goggles, native Eskimo (ill.), 7, 302
 Snow huts
 Building (ill.), 4, 90
 Eskimo (ill.), 4, 253
 Eskimo settlement (ill.), 4, 88
 Thule Expedition huts on Melville Penin-
 sula (ill.), 15, 529
 Snow line
 Iberian Peninsula, *note*, 2, 308
 Spain (Obermaier), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 Snow Mountain, Yünman, 6, 10, 11, 15
 Snow-on-the-Mountain, 2, 99 (ill.), 106
 Snow shadows, 3, 230
 Snow sheds, *note*, 9, 67
 Snow shield, 14, 532
 Snowden, Thomas, 4, 152
 Snowfall
 Baltic region, condition to the east (Letz-
 mann's work), *rev.*, 13, 317
 British Isles, storms of 1916 (Bonacina),
 bibliogr., 4, 229
 Mt. Rainier (Fisher), 7, 352 (*bibliogr.*);
 9, 209 (*note*)
 New England snowfall (with maps)
 (Brooks), 3, 222-240
 Queyras, historic storms (Clouzot), *bib-*
 liogr., 5, 165
 Snowfall and snow cover (Brooks), *bib-*
 liogr., 3, 251
 United States, new map, *note*, 10, 109
 Snowslip, 14, 532
 Snowstorms. *See* Snow; Snowfall;
 Snyder, A. G., 1, 231
 Snyder, J. F., 11, 209
 Snyder, J. M., 3, 412
 Soa Pan, *note*, 11, 625
 Soap Creek rapids, 14, 183, 184 (ill.)
 Soave, 14, 355
 Sobieralski, A. M., 14, 470
 Sobolevski, G., 15, 661, 662
 Sobral, J. M., 8, 201
 Some Physiographic Notes on the Sierra
 de Famatina, *rev.*, 13, 112, 116
 Social control, colonization through, in the
 Baltic Provinces, 6, 468
 Social organization
 Melanesia (Rivers), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
 Mexico, ancient (Waterman), *bibliogr.*,
 6, 81
 Piura-Tumbes region, Peru (Means),
 bibliogr., 7, 424
 Porto Rico (Fleagle), *bibliogr.*, 6, 82
 Significance, 11, 578
 Social progress
 Health and Social Progress (Binder),
 rev., 12, 156
 Social Adaptation (Bristol), *rev.*, 4, 79

- Sociedad Bilbaína, old maps of Spain (Blázquez), *bibliogr.*, 8, 367
- Società Africana d'Italia, Nel Mar Rosso, etc. (Cufino), *rev.*, 7, 59
- Società Italiana per il Progresso delle Scienze (Ricchieri), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
- Society, 13, 270
- Physical basis (Kelsey), *bibliogr.*, 6, 528
- See also Social organization
- Society Islands
- Commerce, 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 323
- Commerce (Layton), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
- France and, in 1900, 10, 88
- Polynesian navigators and, 5, 173, 176, 178, 179, 180
- Sockdologer rapid, 14, 185
- Sod houses
- Brazil, 13, 338
- Mears, L. W., *bibliogr.*, 2, 314
- Soderini, Piero, Amerigo Vespucci letter to (Northup), *rev.*, 4, 239
- Söderlund, Alfred, 1, 246; 14, 507, 646, 647
- Södermalm, 39, 504
- Södertelge Canal, 3, 243
- Sodiro, Luis, 14, 375
- Södra Djurgården, 13, 500
- Sofia, Treaty of, 1915, 9, 304
- Sofia, University of, 12, 483
- Sognefjord, 14, 505, 511 (ill.)
- Soils
- Alabama, surveys (Burke; Lewis); *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
- Alabama and west Florida (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
- Aldehydes (Skinner), *bibliogr.*, 8, 288
- Black soils of southwestern Europe, note, 2, 468
- Blanck, E., *bibliogr.*, 2, 487
- Breton, A., *bibliogr.*, 2, 400
- Bureau of Soils publications, note, 3, 68
- Climatic effects on (Lipman and Waynick), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
- Egypt, note, 3, 402-403
- European black soils, note, 2, 468
- Florida, Pinellas County, map, 6, 456
- Florida, west (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
- France, wind-swept, infertile (Dufrenoy), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
- Gascony (Blayac), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
- Geography of soil, 11, 136
- Hawaii (island), plantation types (Burgess), *bibliogr.*, 8, 283
- Hesse, *bibliogr.*, 2, 478
- Hilgard's textbook on, 1, 369
- Illinois (Hopkins and others), *bibliogr.*, 2, 314; 6, 294
- Iowa, Lee County (Davis and Sar), *bibliogr.*, 3, 412
- Kuitpo, South Australia (Teale), *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
- Louisiana, Webster Parish, *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
- Maryland, Montgomery County (Carter and Hull), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
- Michigan, note, 15, 478
- Soils (*continued*)
- Minnesota maps (Alway), *bibliogr.*, 3, 412
- Missouri, Harrison County survey (Vannatta and Knobel), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
- Moisture and evaporation, 11, 136
- Néoustroueff, S., on, *bibliogr.*, 1, 83
- New Jersey, southern (Bonsteel), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
- New York, Clinton County, *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
- New Zealand, proposal for survey (Wild), *bibliogr.*, 6, 383
- Ohio, Portage County (Mooney and others), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
- Ohio, Turnbull County (Coffey and others), *bibliogr.*, 3, 412
- Protozoa and bacteria in (Russell), *bibliogr.*, 1, 168
- Soil washing, control of (Miller), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
- Southern States, The Soils and Agriculture of the (Bennett), *rev.*, 11, 634
- Texas, Studies in the Industrial Resources of (Haney), *rev.*, 2, 384
- United States, dark-colored in, 1, 134
- Urundi, 12, 334
- Vegetation and, some correlations (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 1, 167
- West Virginia, McDowell, Wyoming, Raleigh counties (Latimer), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
- Wisconsin, several surveys (Whitson and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 189
- Wisconsin, surveys of various counties, *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
- Zurich, canton (Bernhard), *bibliogr.*, 3, 161
- Sokes, 14, 311
- Sokna, 15, 195
- Sokolovity, 5, 356
- Søkongen (ship), 13, 625; 15, 310, 524
- Sokoto, notes, 11, 623; 13, 139
- Solano, Pedro, 3, 260
- Solar and terrestrial meteorology
- Phenomena observed by Dr. Veeder from Oct., 1886 to Feb., 1887, 3, 203-208
- Relation between (Veeder and Huntington), 3, 194-211, 303-316; 7, 472
- Veeder's articles on relation of, list, 3, 194
- Solar compass, note, 15, 666, 667
- Solar constant, 14, 423
- Solar phenomena. See Sun
- Solar radiation, 13, 669; 14, 423, 424; 15, 255
- Abbot and Aldrich, *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
- Fluctuations, note, 2, 311
- Measurements (Kimball), *bibliogr.*, 5, 432
- Short-period variation and the atmosphere, note, 5, 244
- Variation in Solar Radiation and the Weather (Clayton), *rev.*, 10, 54
- Variations in, note, 3, 246
- Weather and variations, note, 10, 189
- Weather forecasting and, note, 8, 59
- Solberg, H., 15, 107
- Solberg, O., 6, 522
- Sölch, Johann, 12, 466

Soldiers

- Soldiers
 Algerian and Egyptian, **11**, **15**
 Land, The, and the Soldier (Howe), *rev.*,
9, **214**
 Soledad, **3**, **260**
 Soley, J. C., **5**, **85**, **255**
 Solifluction (Holmsen), *bibliogr.*, **1**, **325**
 Solimões River, **15**, **630**, **631**, **632**
 Bluff at Fonte Boa (ill.), **15**, **619**
 Country along, **15**, **210**
 Low upland at Codajaz, **15**, **629** (ill.), **633**
 Upland, **15**, **642**
 Upland at junction with the Javary (ill.),
15, **635**
 Solis, Juan de, **3**, **70**
 Solitude (island) (Backlund), *bibliogr.*, **3**, **501**
 Sollum, **15**, **141**
 Solms-Laubach, Hermann Graf zu, obituary,
1, **226**
 Solo (Surakarta), **15**, **567**
 Solo River, **15**, **574**
 Solomon Islands, **14**, **482**
 Germany and, **10**, **88**, **89**
 Polynesian settlements near (Woodford),
bibliogr., **5**, **253**
 Soloviev, D. K., *note*, **2**, **470**
Solovye Budomirovich (ship), **9**, **361**, **362**
 Solutreans, **8**, **307**
 Somaliland, *notes*, **14**, **147**, **148**
 Colonisation française, La, au pays des
 Somalis (Le Pointe), *rev.*, **5**, **341**
 In Somalia: Note e impressioni di viaggio
 (Stefanini), *rev.*, **14**, **671**
 Italian, water problem, *note*, **14**, **149**
 Scientific expedition, results (Mori), *bib-*
liogr., **5**, **341**
 Sun, Sand, and Somals (Rayne), *rev.*,
12, **510**
 Somers, R. E., **2**, **382**; **5**, **512**
 Somerset, Vt., snowfall, **3**, **234**
 Somervell, T. H., **14**, **324**, **325**
 Somerville, Mass., **5**, **400**
 Sommier, S., **14**, **79**
 Sonders Island, **4**, **321**; **5**, **194**
 Sonic depth finder, **14**, **302** (*note*), **683**
 Description, **14**, **689**
 Sonic depth-finding apparatus, **14**, **681**, **683**;
15, **313**
 Sonnwendstein, Die Ergebnisse der mete-
 orologischen Beobachtungen auf dem
 (Hann), *rev.*, **6**, **83**
 Sonora, *map*, **1**, **386**
 Natural character, **11**, **214**, **219**, **221**
 Resources (Garcia y Alva), *bibliogr.*, **7**,
424
 Sonora storms, *note*, **14**, **640**
 Sonoran Desert, *notes*, **7**, **262**, **263**; **13**, **303**
 Soochow, **9**, **319**, **320**, **322**
 Soochow Creek, Shanghai, congestion (ill.),
15, **19**
 Soper, E. K., **3**, **413**; **13**, **302** (*note*)
 On peat in Minnesota, *note*, **5**, **145**
 Soper, R. H., **1**, **154**, **315**; **4**, **412**
 Sorbonne, **13**, **357**
 Geography at, **12**, **439**
 Sorcerer, Mt., **2**, **2**, **10**, **16**
 Sørensen, Jens, *note*, **2**, **225**, **226**
 Sorghum, Urundi, **12**, **339** (ill.), **349** (ill.),
351
 Sörlin, Anton, **15**, **492**
 Soroka, *note*, **2**, **307**
 Sorre, Maximilien, **7**, **274**
 Les Pyrénées, *rev.*, **14**, **670**
 Sorrell, L. C., **2**, **83**; **4**, **152**
 Sosa, Castano de, New Mexico expedition
 in 1590 (Hull), *bibliogr.*, **4**, **325**
 Sosman, R. B., **11**, **592**
 Soto, Fernando de (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, **4**,
226
 Soudan. *See* Sudan
 Soudan Français, *note*, **11**, **619**
See also Sudan, French
 Sound, determining direction of, **14**, **684**
 Soundings for navigation near French coast,
note, **4**, **60**
 Sources, original, **7**, **333**
 Sousa, Pereira de, **8**, **63**
 South. *See* Southern States of the United
 States
 South Africa
 Agriculture (Kington), *bibliogr.*, **3**, **164**
 Agriculture (Toit), *bibliogr.*, **3**, **165**
 Animal diseases (Kehoe; Kington), *bib-*
liogr., **3**, **164**
 Aridity, problem of, **15**, **96**
 Asbestos in the Union (Hall), *bibliogr.*,
8, **138**
 Bibliography, **1**, **71**, **238**, **394**; **2**, **87**, **319**;
3, **164-165**; **4**, **77**; **6**, **463**; **8**, **137**, **138**
 Climate (Marais), *bibliogr.*, **2**, **87**
 Coast temperatures, **2**, **156** (*note*); **4**, **78**
 (*bibliogr.*)
 Coastal belt, development, *note*, **10**, **270**
 Coastline, The, Evolution of the South
 African (Du Toit), *rev.*, **13**, **645**
 Commerce in British (Heisler; Murphy),
bibliogr., **3**, **164**
 Commerce of the Union (Gunsaulus),
bibliogr., **3**, **164**
 Commerce with Rhodesia (Holland),
bibliogr., **4**, **78**
 Diamanten, Die deutschen, und ihre Ge-
 winnung; Eine Erinnerungsschrift zur
 Landesausstellung Windhuk 1914, *rev.*,
2, **319**
 Drought problem, *note*, **13**, **307**
 Droughts (Marloth), *bibliogr.*, **3**, **164**
 Exploration, early (Lacy), *bibliogr.*, **8**,
138
 Food (Versfeld), *bibliogr.*, **3**, **165**
 Forty Years in Canada . . . South Africa
 (Steele), *rev.*, **1**, **63**
 Geology (Du Toit), *bibliogr.*, **8**, **137**
 Geology (Schwarz), *bibliogr.*, **3**, **165**
 Gould-Adams, H., *bibliogr.*, **8**, **138**
 Historical Geography, A, of the British
 Colonies, Vol. 4: South Africa, new
 edit., Parts I, II, III (Lucas), *rev.*, **2**, **86**
 Holland and (Muller), *bibliogr.*, **3**, **164**
 Hutcheon, J., *bibliogr.*, **2**, **248**

South America

South Africa (*continued*)

- Irrigation, *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
- Irrigation, *note*, 13, 308
- Laite's Commercial Blue Book, 1915, *rev.*, 1, 238
- Magnetic observations (Beattie), *bibliogr.*, 8, 137
- Maps, 1, 238
- Medicinal springs (Rindl), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
- Mineral industry (Wagner), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
- Ore deposits (McDonald), *bibliogr.*, 2, 87
- Ostrich-feather industry (Thornton), *bibliogr.*, 2, 320
- Place names (Pettman), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
- Plant ecology, The, of the Drakensberg Range (Bews), *rev.*, 6, 462
- Racial problem, *note*, 10, 346
- Rainfall, *note*, 13, 308
- Rainfall (Sim), *bibliogr.*, 6, 463
- Rainfall Map of South Africa, A Contribution to the Study of the (Sutton), *rev.*, 12, 153
- Reizen in Zuid-Afrika in de Hollandse tijd, Vol. 2 (Molsbergen), *rev.*, 8, 137
- Seaweed as a source of potash, *note*, 8, 59
- South African Commonwealth, The (Nathan), *rev.*, 12, 510
- South African Exploration: Pioneer Hunters, Traders, and Explorers of South Africa (Lacy), *rev.*, 2, 319
- Timber and forestry in the Union (Legat), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
- Trader's diary (McKiernan), *note*, 4, 61
- Vegetation, *note*, 6, 452
- Vegetation, An Account of the Chief Types of, etc. (Bews), *rev.*, 4, 76
- Veld, From the Heart of the (Alston), *rev.*, 4, 76
- Viticulture (Perold), *bibliogr.*, 2, 87
- World War, effect on trade, *note*, 1, 221
- South African Geographical Society, foundation, *note*, 5, 501
- South America
- American trade with, *note*, 11, 302
- Astronomical work (Bailey), *bibliogr.*, 8, 60
- Babson's statistical map, 1, 63
- Bibliography, 1, 314, 387; 2, 315; 4, 411; 5, 162; 8, 60
- Bibliography, A Brief, etc. (Goldsmith), *rev.*, 1, 387
- Bird distribution, *note*, 13, 477
- Books and articles on, *bibliogr.*, 2, 316
- Boundaries, international, present status, (map), 14, 623
- Boundaries in South America, Present status of international (with maps) (Platt), 14, 622-638
- Boundary disputes, settled and unsettled, *note*, 5, 327
- Climate of South America, Bibliography on the (Welch), *rev.*, 12, 160
- Coal fields (Burroughs), *bibliogr.*, 5, 162

South America (*continued*)

- Commercial map, 1, 314
- Commercial opportunities, 7, 79
- Cotton growing in South America (with map and ills.) (McBride), 9, 35-50
- Cotton-producing areas (map), 9, 36
- Culture-Sequence in the Andean Area, An Outline of the (Means), *rev.*, 4, 500
- Economic regions, *note*, 1, 219
- Ethnography, distributional studies, *note*, 13, 615
- Farabee explorations, *note*, 3, 149
- Fawcett explorations, *note*, 3, 150
- Fell-fields, 7, 237
- Forests (Curran), *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
- Fur industry, *note*, 1, 299-300
- Future of South America, The (Babson), *rev.*, 4, 410
- Geological maps of South America, A Catalogue of (Sullivan), *note*, 13, 132, 298
- Glacial deposits (Coleman), *bibliogr.*, 8, 60
- Grande Géographie Bong (Reclus), *rev.*, 10, 116
- Highways (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 2, 316
- Indian words, deductions from, *note*, 13, 616
- Indians and environment (Farabee), *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
- Indians in flooded regions (Norden-skiöld), *bibliogr.*, 8, 60
- Land forms, studies of, 13, 112
- Libro internacional, etc. (Marquez B), *rev.*, 1, 387
- Live stock, Distribution of, in South America (Thompson), *rev.*, 12, 319
- Lumber markets, 2, 304 (*note*), 316 (*bibliogr.*)
- Magnetic surveys (Bauer), *bibliogr.*, 8, 60
- Mapping, *note*, 12, 655
- Mineral Deposits, The, of South America (Miller and Singewald), *rev.*, 9, 216
- North American interests in (King), *bibliogr.*, 4, 411
- Om Indianernes anvendelse af gummi i Sydamerika (Nordenskiöld), *rev.*, 8, 60
- Panamericanismo, El: Su pasado y su porvenir (Calderón), *rev.*, 7, 127
- Peoples (Stunz), *bibliogr.*, 5, 338
- Petroglyphs, Some South American (Farabee), *rev.*, 4, 410
- Petroleum resources, *note*, 7, 182
- Physical and Political Wall Map Series (Goode), *rev.*, 5, 87
- Port improvements, west coast (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
- Ports of the east coast, *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
- Railway geography (Barclay), *bibliogr.*, 8, 60
- Rice expedition, 15, 264-266
- River navigation (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 2, 316

South America

South America (*continued*)

- South America: A Geography Reader (Bowman), *rev.*, **1**, 314
- South American alliances: Some political and geographical considerations (Hardy), **8**, 259-265
- South Americans, The (Koebel), *rev.*, **1**, 66
- South of Panama (Ross), *rev.*, 337
- Spanish Dependencies in South America, The: An Introduction to the History of Their Civilisation (Moses), *rev.*, **2**, 315
- Study suggestions (Bard), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 162
- Süd- und Mittelamerika (Sievers), *rev.*, **6**, 459
- Timber resources, South American, and their relation to the world's timber supply (with map) (Zon), **2**, 256-266
- Timbers of Tropical America (Record and Mell), *rev.*, **15**, 332
- Trails (Day), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 316
- Tropiska snöfjällets indianer, Det (Bolin-der), *rev.*, **6**, 459
- United States commerce with (Roorbach), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 338
- United States commerce with (Wilson), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 411
- Vagabonding Down the Andes (Franck), *rev.*, **5**, 161
- Vegetation in northwesternmost (map), **10**, 102
- Water temperatures of the west coast, **15**, 365
- Weather 1875-1914, On Indian Monsoon Rainfall in Relation to South American (Mossman), *rev.*, **14**, 167
- Wool (Reid), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 411
- Zoogeography, The, of northwesternmost South America (after Chapman) (with maps) (Adams), **10**, 101-107
- Zoogeography of northwesternmost (map), **10**, 103
- See also* Americas; Hispanic America; Latin America
- South Atlantic Ocean, pressure, temperature, and air circulation (Hepworth), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 69
- South Atlantic States of the United States
- Bibliography, **1**, 311, 467; **3**, 410, 411; **4**, 226; **6**, 455, 456; **8**, 198
- Charts, **1**, 468
- Dermaptera and Orthoptera (Rehn and Hebard), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 411
- Guide (Forgo), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 411
- Men of the Mountains, The: The Story of the Southern Mountaineer, etc. (Spaulding), *rev.*, **3**, 410
- Water supply (Grover and others), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
- South Australia. *See* Australia, South
- South Bay, Southampton Island, **15**, 558, 559, 561
- South Caicos, **6**, 45, 46, 48-49
- Salt industry, **6**, 48

- South Carolina, **5**, 391
- Ante-bellum attitude toward manufacturing and agriculture (Boucher), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 226
- Textbooks, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
- Topographic mapping of, **13**, 454
- Walterboro topographic sheet, *map*, **8**, 199
- South-Central States of the United States
- Bibliography, **1**, 64, 231, 384; **2**, 476; **5**, 159, 160; **7**, 119, 120, 423; **8**, 133
- Maps, **1**, 231; **8**, 365
- Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century (Bolton), *rev.*, **1**, 230
- South Dakota
- Biogeography, **2**, 89
- Cattle ranch (ill.), **2**, 94
- Census of 1915 (Robinson and Stevenson), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 295
- Farming country (ill.), **2**, 95
- Lignite field (Winchester and others), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 159
- Sandhills, **2**, 107
- Textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
- South Dakota-Minnesota-North Dakota, White Rock topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 519
- South Dakota-North Dakota, New Effington topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 519
- South Georgia, **14**, 395, 397, 398, 399, 484, 485; **15**, 668, 669
- Climate, *note*, **11**, 626
- Vegetation, The, in South Georgia (Skottsberg), *rev.*, **1**, 164
- Whale factory and station (ills.), **6**, 287
- Whale fisheries, new importance (with ills.), *note*, **6**, 286
- South Orkneys, **14**, 395, 397, 398, 399
- Climate, *notes*, **1**, 305; **7**, 472; **11**, 627
- Climate (Davis), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 525
- Glaciology, **2**, 380 (*note*), 485 (*bibliogr.*)
- South Pacific Ocean, German colonies (Preuss), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 253
- South Pacific rainfall type, **4**, 142, 143
- South Plateau rainfall type, **4**, 140, 141
- South Platte River, *note*, **14**, 304
- South Sandwich Islands. *See* Sandwich Islands (Falkland Islands Dependencies)
- South Sea, Captain Bligh's Second Voyage to the (Lee), *rev.*, **11**, 639
- South Shetlands, **11**, 626 (*note*); **14**, 395, 398, 399; **15**, 667, 668, 669
- South Siberian railway, **13**, 288
- South Slavs. *See* Yugoslavs
- South Upernivik, *note*, **4**, 62
- South Victoria Land, **14**, 314 (*note*), 603
- Geology (Schetelig), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 525
- South Wales Regional Survey Committee, **14**, 453
- Southampton, **12**, 258
- Southampton Island, **13**, 625; **15**, 428, 429, 430, 437, 536, 544, 548, 558
- House ruin (ill.), **15**, 545
- Plant and animal life, **15**, 560
- Terrains, **15**, 559

Spain

- Southard, A. E., 4, 233, 401
 Southern Cross (ship), *note*, 2, 61
 Southern hemisphere, storm belt, 11, 127
 Southern Indians Lake, 2, 442, 443
 Southern Ocean, climate and resources, *note*, 11, 626
 Southern Pacific Railroad, *note*, 9, 67
 Southern red hills of Alabama, *note*, 10, 413
 Southern Slavs. *See* Yugoslavs
 Southern States of the United States
 Agriculture in the pine-barrens (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
 Civilization, 10, 375
 Economic geography, 2, 297-298
 Floods, *note*, 2, 222
 High living standards in "black" counties (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 Land in farms, 13, 19 (maps), 20
 Literacy and illiteracy, *note*, 8, 274
 Live-stock raising, 7, 88
 Nitrate caves, *note*, 4, 317
 Public road mileage and revenues, etc., *bibliogr.*, 5, 158
 Social culture, 10, 386
 Soils and Agriculture, The, of the Southern States (Bennett), *rev.*, 11, 634
 Southeastern United States, showing distribution of long-leaf pine (map), 7, 82
 Southern long-leaf pine belt, The (with maps and ills.) (Emerson), 7, 81-90
 Southwest United States
 Desert erosion and deposition, *note*, 14, 304
 Desert watering places, *note*, 13, 303
 Migratory tenant farmers (Leonard), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 Prehistoric architecture (Fewkes), *bibliogr.*, 7, 190
 Southwest Africa
 Beiträge zur Ozeanographie und Klimatologie der Deutsch-Südwestafrikanischen Küste, etc. (Franz), *rev.*, 11, 633
 Bibliography, 4, 77
 Climate, *note*, 13, 471
 Early travelers (Lacy), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
 Eolian denudation and diamond deposits, *note*, 10, 109
 Eveleigh, W., *rev.*, 4, 77
 Geology (Wagner), *bibliogr.*, 2, 320
 Huibhochfläche (Baschin), *bibliogr.*, 4, 77
 Physical subdivisions, *note*, 2, 155
 Vegetation, *note*, 13, 472
 See also German Southwest Africa
 Southwest Africa Protectorate (Tönnesen), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
 Southworth, G. V. D., and S. E. Kramer, Great Cities of the United States, *rev.*, 5, 248
 Souza, Lieutenant Marques de, The last exploration of: Diary of a journey on the Suarez River, Brazil, 8, 243-258, 329-344
 Souzel, 15, 636
 Soviet power, 14, 615
 See also Russia
 Soviet Republics, Union of the Socialist, 14, 273
 Sowerby, A. de C.
 Manchurian deforestation, *note*, 9, 69
 Sport and Science on the Sino-Mongolian Frontier, *rev.*, 12, 148
 Spafford, R. R., Farm Types in Nebraska, *rev.*, 10, 427
 Spain
 Agriculture (Bellet), *bibliogr.*, 6, 522
 American commerce (Zárate), *bibliogr.*, 5, 167
 Anthropology and ethnography (Merino), *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
 Bibliography, 1, 70, 319; 2, 239; 4, 155; 6, 522; 8, 367, 368
 "Black lands" (Hernández-Pacheco), 2, 468 (*note*); 4, 155 (*bibliogr.*)
 Cartas corográficas (Chías y Carbó), *rev.*, 12, 325
 Climatology, Quaternary (Obermaier and Carandell), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
 Commerce, 1, 209, 210
 Commerce and communications with Hispanic America in colonial days, 13, 153
 Commerce with America (Consciencia), *bibliogr.*, 8, 70
 Divisions, traditional (Vergara), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
 Emigration, *note*, 12, 309
 Foreign commerce, *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 Geographical factor in Spanish civilization, *note*, 12, 648
 Geographical influence in history (Becker), *bibliogr.*, 4, 155
 Geographical study, 2, 377; 12, 454
 Ilex orchards, 1, 12, 14 (ill.)
 Indies, Trade and Navigation Between Spain and the, in the time of the Hapsburgs (Haring), *rev.*, 8, 69
 Industry, *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 Instituto Geológico—indexes (in Spanish) of publications from 1873 to 1919, *bibliogr.*, 11, 472, 473
 Iron ores, 13, 90
 Japanese relations, early, 1, 461 (*note*); 3, 86 (*bibliogr.*)
 Maps, 1, 70, 320
 Mesta, The: A Study in Spanish Economic History, 1273-1836 (Klein), *rev.*, 11, 453
 Meteorological service, *note*, 10, 186
 Mineral resources (Knoblauch-Cottenet), *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 Mohammedan writings about (B—), *bibliogr.*, 6, 522
 Moorish invasion, 14, 63
 Morocco, Spain's penetration in northern, *note*, 11, 618
 Nomenclature, *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 Oceanographic work, *note*, 6, 516
 Old maps (Blázquez), *bibliogr.*, 8, 367

Spain

Spain (*continued*)

- Population, *note*, 5, 75
- Population statistics, *bibliogr.*, 4, 155
- Ports of southwestern, *note*, 15, 304
- Portuguese colonies and (Oppliger), *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
- Production and agrarian wealth (Beltrán y Rózpide), *bibliogr.*, 6, 523
- Railways across the Pyrenees proposed, *note*, 7, 346
- Rainfall in eastern (Moye), 4, 156
- Saharan interest, *note*, 12, 651
- School geography (Vera), *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
- Transhumance, 13, 563, 565, 566
- United States, Treaty of 1821 with, 13, 166
- United States war with, 12, 253
- Young coasts, The, of Annam and northern Spain (Davis), 7, 176-180
- See also* Iberian Peninsula
- Spalato (Split), 15, 70, 82
- Spalding, G. R., 7, 63
- Spamer's Grosser Handatlas, 13, 598
- Spaniards
 - Eastern Ecuador, 13, 210
 - Mexicans and, 11, 258, 259
 - Racial character and health, 11, 263
 - Wirtschaftspsychologie, Die, des Spaniers (Rühl), *rev.*, 13, 150
- Spanish Americans, guide to New York for (Hadida), *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
- Spanish bayonet, 2, 99 (ill.), 107, 108
- Spanish cedar, 2, 257, 258, 304 (*note*)
- Spanish conquest of Yucatan and the Itzas (Means), *bibliogr.*, 5, 508
- Spanish Friar, Book of the, 5, 66; 8, 42
- Spanish Guinea. *See* Guinea, Spanish
- Spanish Jews. *See* Jews
- Spanish Main, pocket guide (Aspinall), *bibliogr.*, 8, 366
- Spanish Oceanographic Institute (Buen), *bibliogr.*, 4, 236
- Sparhawk, W. N., 14, 227, 229
- See also* Zon, Raphael, and W. N. Sparhawk
- Sparks, Jared, 12, 593
- Sparrow, H. G., 4, 237
- Spatsizi River (ill.), 15, 409
- Spaulding, A. W., The Men of the Mountains: The Story of the Southern Mountaineer, etc., *rev.*, 3, 410
- Species, origin and distribution. *See* Biogeography
- Spedale-Mistretta, Vito, 4, 416
- Speeches, ceremonial of Jibaro Indians, 4, 446
- Speck, P. A., 5, 503
- Speer, R. E., 5, 342
- Speerschneider, C. I. H., 3, 502; 5, 255; 8, 144
- Arctic ice, 2, 310 (*note*); 8, 285 (*bibliogr.*)
- Spegazzini, C., *note*, 1, 220
- Speight, R., 2, 483; 6, 383
- Glacial erosion in New Zealand, *note*, 12, 653
- Speiser, Felix, Südsu-Urwald Kannibalen, *rev.*, 1, 77
- Speke, J. H., 5, 276, 278
- Spelling, *note*, 11, 450
- Spence, J. O., 3, 165
- Spencer, A. C., 14, 576, 588
- Spencer, Cape, 14, 585
- Spencer, J. W. W., 3, 137; 14, 585; 15, 284
- Spencer, John, 5, 447
- Spencer, Willing, 14, 298
- Report on the unveiling of the memorial to F. P. Moreno, *note*, 14, 487
- Sperantius, Sebastian, 14, 105
- Sperlin, O. B., 6, 457
- Sperry, Lawrence, 4, 2
- Sperry Gyroscope Co., 4, 2, 3, 332
- Spethmann, Hans, 3, 213; 14, 648
- Sphagnum, 7, 159, 166; 15, 419
- Bogs, *bibliogr.*, 1, 399
- Spicer, E. C., 2, 237
- Spier Falls, 14, 95
- Spillman, W. J., 5, 506
- Weather risk in farming, 2, 48
- Spinden, H. J., 2, 316; 5, 342; 6, 461
- Invention and Spread of Agriculture in America, The, *rev.*, 5, 341
- Personal, 3, 76; 7, 267; 8, 280
- San Salvador volcano, *note*, 4, 397
- Spink, H. M., 14, 97
- Spinning silk in China, 7, 15
- Spinning wheel in Europe (Cederblom), *bibliogr.*, 6, 180
- "Spirit houses," 3, 95
- New Guinea (ills.), 3, 96, 98
- Spirit Lake, 11, 400 (ill.), 402, 403 (ills.), 405
- Spiš basin, 14, 572, 573 (ill.)
- Spitaler, R., 6, 85
- Spiti, 13, 552, 553 (with map), 556
- Spitsbergen
 - Amundsen-Ellsworth Polar Flight from, *note*, 15, 309
 - British exploration in 1920, *note*, 12, 304
 - Cartography, 7, 316
 - Coal mining, *notes*, 1, 145; 3, 403
 - Commerce, etc., 8, 223
 - De Geer, Gerard, studies, *note*, 11, 139
 - Economic and political developments, *note*, 6, 374
 - Geology, *note*, 12, 304
 - Geology (Craig; Peach), *bibliogr.*, 3, 501, 502
 - Green Harbour (Isachren), *bibliogr.*, 1, 164
 - Ground ice (Holmsen), *bibliogr.*, 1, 164; 8, 285
 - History of exploration, 8, 210
 - Horn Sound (ills.), 8, opp. 224
 - Ice field and Three Crowns (ill.), 8, 217
 - Industrial developments, 8, 221
 - Lilliehöök glacier (Hoel), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
 - Map, 3, 502
 - Minerals, 7, 317, 321
 - Navigation near, in 1915, *note*, 2, 310
 - No man's land, *bibliogr.*, 8, 144

Spitsbergen (*continued*)

- Northern Europe, in relation to (map), 7, 313
 Northwestern part (photo of map), 8, 211
 Norwegian expedition in 1914 (Hoel), *bibliogr.*, 3, 501
 Norwegian expeditions of 1919-1921 (map), *note*, 12, 303
 Norwegian explorations, 12, 303 (*note*); 14, 517
 Norwegian surveys, *note*, 9, 210
 Norwegians, The, in Spitsbergen (with map and ill.) (Rabot), 8, 209-226
 Oceanographic observations (Nansen), *bibliogr.*, 5, 255
 Panorama from Ben Nevis (ill.), 8, opp. 212
 Panorama of Horn Sound (ill.), 8, opp. 212
 Physiographical Evolution of Spitzbergen, On the (De Geer), *rev.*, 8, 283
 Political history, 8, 225
 Political status, 7, 320
 Present state (Brown), *bibliogr.*, 8, 285
 Prince Charles Foreland, geology (Craig), *bibliogr.*, 3, 501
 Reindeer (Hoel), *bibliogr.*, 2, 244
 Sketch maps, 7, 313; 8, 210
 Sovereignty, 15, 148
 Spelling of the name, 7, 311
 Spitsbergen, *terra nullius* (with map) (Brown), 7, 311-321; 9, 372
 Spitsbergen Waters, etc. (Nansen), *rev.*, 3, 500
 Surface markings, *note*, 14, 486
 Surrounding seas, 8, 219
 Volcanic district (Hoel), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
 West Spitsbergen, glacial features, 8, 218
 Spitsbergen Current, 15, 396
 Splawn, W. M. W., 15, 496, 738
 Split (Spalato), 15, 70, 82
 Split Lake, 2, 441, 443, 446, 448
 Spokane
 Industries and cities of the region (Buchanan), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 Sinclair party (Campbell), *bibliogr.*, 3, 157
 Sponges
 Bahamas, *note*, 3, 324
 Caicos Islands, 6, 46, 50
 Sprague, R. L., 1, 320
 Sprat, 14, 515
 Sprecher, F. W., 14, 519, 520
 Sprengisandr, 3, 212
 Spring
 Last killing frost in the United States (with map), 7, 341
 New England, *note*, 5, 417
 Spring Valley, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 190
 Springer, J. M., Pioneering in the Congo, *rev.*, 7, 430
 Springfield, Mo., 4, 176
 Springs
 Hot, Middle Age ideas of, *note*, 13, 141
 Hot springs of Arkansas, *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
 Oceanic spring off St. Augustine, Fla., *note*, 14, 470
 Spruce
 Alaska, 15, 238, 247, 248
 Canadian Arctic, 4, 255
 Labrador, 12, 60, 62, 63 (ill.), 64, 68 (ill.)
 Maine coast, 2, 326
 Red (Murphy), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
 Rocky Mountains (Sudworth), *bibliogr.*, 1, 470
 Sitka, 15, 38
 Spruce, Richard, 13, 191; 15, 116, 122
 Sprunt, James, Chronicles of the Cape Fear River, 1660-1916, *rev.*, 6, 518
 Spud Mountain, Wash., 11, 402
 Spurge, 2, 99 (ill.), 106
 Spurr, J. E., *note*, 10, 271
 Spurway, Mr., 15, 414
 Spuyten Duyvil, 12, 423; 13, 416, 425, 433, 439
 Spuyten Duyvil Creek, *note*, 13, 133
 Squier, E. G., 14, 275
 Squier, G. H., 3, 499
 Squirrel, flying, 6, 8
 Squirrel-monkeys, 4, 280, 459
 Srem (Syrmia), 7, 96; 15, 70
 Srimangal, earthquake (Stuart), *bibliogr.*, 8, 282
 Staal, J. J., 1, 163
 Stabbur (ills.), 14, 513
 Stache, Guido, 14, 32
 Stadsholmen, 13, 498, 505
 Staffordshire
 Angelbeck, A., *bibliogr.*, 2, 316
 Industrial geography, 3, 28-52
 Staircase farms (Cook), *bibliogr.*, 3, 249
 Stajerska (Styria), 15, 70
 Staked Plains, 13, 172
 Stalactites and stalagmites of lava, 14, 370
 Stamboul, 15, 450
 Stamford, Conn., ground water (Gregory and Ellis), *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
 Stanchinski, V. V., *note*, 14, 308
 Standard time. *See under* Time
 Standards, Bureau of, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey and, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 Standards of living, 9, 175
 Standley, J. E., 2, 416
 Stange, Paul, obituary, 1, 56
 Stanley, Edward, 4, 316
 Stanley, H. M., African exploration, 5, 274, 275, 278-281
 Autograph, 5, 279
 Name, 5, 279, 281
 Portrait in U. S. Navy uniform (ill.), 5, 278
 Questions prepared for expected interview with Livingstone (with facsimile), 5, 280
 Tanganyika, Lake, *note*, 11, 622
 Stanley Harbor. *See* Port Stanley
 Stanovoy range, 12, 100, 110

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Stanoyevich

- Stanoyevich, M. S., 14, 561; 15, 80
 Czecho-Slovakia and its people (with map), 8, 31-36
 Ethnography of the Yugo-Slavs, The, 7, 91-97
 Stansfield, Edgar, 3, 407
 Stanthorpe district mines, *bibliogr.*, 1, 397
 Stanton, R. B., 14, 326
 Grand Canyon expedition, 14, 178
 Stapylton Bay, 4, 81, 249
 Staratchin, 7, 315
 Starkville, Colo., 11, 387
 Starr, Frederick, 1, 285
 Personal, 3, 76; 7, 187
 Stars, 15, 256, 257
 Observations for location in exploration, 15, 117-118
 Starvation Cove, 15, 310
 Stassfurt, 5, 149; 6, 563
 State
 Coöperation between states, 12, 293
 Development, 12, 285
 Ideal, 6, 413
 State capitals, 12, 288
 State supplements to geographical text-books, *bibliogr.*, 3, 159, 160
 Statesburg, S. C., 5, 402
 Statham, J. C. B., 14, 113
 Stationary wave type of tide, 12, 202
Statistical Bulletin, note, 9, 208
 Statistics
 Buenos Aires, *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
 Canada, western, *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Chile, *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Cities of the United States, growth, 5, 384-398
 Honduras (Ramirez F. Fontecha), *bibliogr.*, 6, 81
 India, British, *bibliogr.*, 3, 83
 Mexico, *bibliogr.*, 6, 81
 Morocco, *bibliogr.*, 3, 249
 Morocco Berbers (Le Clay), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 New South Wales (Trivett), *bibliogr.*, 2, 242
 Queensland, *bibliogr.*, 2, 242, 483
 Saskatchewan (Auld), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
 Saskatchewan (Oliver), *bibliogr.*, 5, 425
 Sweden 1916, *bibliogr.*, 4, 76
 Telephone and telegraph, *bibliogr.*, 5, 167
 United States, Statistical Abstract, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 United States government work, Report on, note, 14, 644
 See also Census; Vital Statistics
 Statues, Easter Island, note, 4, 221
 Stature, 8, 299, 303
 Stavanger, 14, 508, 515
 Map, 8, 202
 Staveren, J. A. van, 1, 163
 Stead, W. T., 8, 241
 Steam, volcanic, in Italy, for power, note, 3, 151
 Steamboats, Mississippi River, 11, 425
 Steamer Bay, Alaska, map, 7, 351

Steamships

- North Atlantic tracks, 14, 50, 54, 58
 Pacific, first, *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
 Stearns, H. T., Craters of the Moon National Monument (with map and ills.), 14, 362-372
 Stebbing, E. P., 2, 480; 5, 430
 British Forestry: Its Present Position and Outlook After the War, *rev.*, 4, 228
 Forests of northern Russia, note, 14, 306
 Stebinger, Eugene, 2, 163
 Steel
 Germany, 6, 112, 113
 Great Britain, note, 5, 74
 See also Iron
 Steele, S. B., Forty Years in Canada, etc., *rev.*, 1, 63
 Steensby, H. P., 15, 523, 543
 Danmarks Natur, *rev.*, 12, 327
 D ath, 12, 468
 Eskimo migration, note, 9, 143
 Review of his work on Eskimo culture, 9, 125
 Vinland question, 11, 275
 Steensby Inlet, 15, 550
 Steenstrup, K. J. V., 10, 298, 299, 307
 Steere, J. H., 3, 413
 Stefani, Carlo de, 14, 321
 Stefanik, M., 8, 35
 Stefanini, Giuseppe, 4, 412; 14, 149
 Cyrenaica, geology, note, 14, 494
 In Somalia: Note e impressioni di viaggio, *rev.*, 14, 671
 Mediterranean currents, note, 14, 310, 321
 Stefano, Santucci, 5, 430
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 15, 94, 489, 524
 Activities, The, of the Canadian Arctic Expedition from October, 1916, to April, 1918 (with map), 6, 354-369
 Alaskan Rockies, quoted on, 7, 410
 Arctic Archipelago route (map), note, 5, 240-241; 6, 563
 Arctic explorations and routes 1916-1918 (map, revised), 6, opp. 368
 Arctic geography, Some erroneous ideas of, 12, 264-277
 Canadian Arctic Expedition, 4, 241, 248
 Copper Eskimos, 4, 81, 86; 5, 98; 13, 540, 548
 Coronation Gulf, visit, 11, 544
 Daly medal, notes, 7, 49, 111
 Description of fall of meteor, note, 6, 282
 Discovery of new islands in the Arctic Archipelago (with map), note, 5, 238-241
 Friendly Arctic, The: The Story of Five Years in Polar Regions, *rev.*, 12, 314
 Geographers meeting, note, 12, 486
 Icelandic origin, 5, 207
 Inaccessibility in the Arctic, The region of maximum (with map), 10, 167-172
 Karluk's last voyage (Bartlett and Hale), *rev.*, 5, 254
 Lecture of Oct. 31, 1918, 6, 369, 370 (note), 454

- Stefansson, Vilhjalmur (*continued*)
 "Living off the country" as a method of Arctic exploration (with ill.), 7, 291-310
 Medals received, 7, 268
 Northward Course of Empire, The, *rev.*, 13, 327
 Personal, 5, 207; 8, 280
 Plover Land and Borden Land (with map and sketch), 11, 283-291
 Portrait dragging a seal (ill.), 7, 298
 Return after four years' exploration (Wissler), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
 Return from Fort Yukon, *note*, 6, 282
 Shellfish as Eskimo food, quoted on, 9, 133
 Survey of new land discovered by, *note*, 2, 470
 Work, summary (Holme), *bibliogr.*, 8, 285
 Stefansson Expedition of 1913-1915. *See* Canadian Arctic Expedition
 Steffensen, J. F., 15, 538
 Stein, Sir Aurel
 Expedition in Central Asia, *note*, 3, 74
 Explorations in the Lop Desert (with map and ill.), 9, 1-34, 388
 Great Wall, 9, 242
 Map work, 14, 652
 Party on exploring trip in Lop Desert, 9, 8, 29 (ill.)
 Personal, 5, 334, 503; 12, 298
 Serindia: Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China, *rev.*, 12, 660
 Steinamanger, *note*, 12, 650
 Steinberg, E., 5, 85
 Steiner, J. F., The Japanese Invasion: A Study in the Psychology of Inter-Racial Contacts, *rev.*, 9, 71
 Steinhauser, Anton, 14, 657
 Steinmetz, S. R., 12, 460
 Stejneger, Leonhard, 15, 477
 Stella, Augusto, 7, 124
 Steller, G. W., *note*, 13, 132
 Steller's Journal (Vol. 2 of "Bering's Voyages"), publication, 15, 476
 Stephan, Julius, 3, 502
 Stephens, Frank, 6, 457
 Stephens Passage, 14, 576, 580
 Stephenson, Captain, 5, 193
 Stephenson, L. W., 5, 160
 Steppes, 13, 561
 Alang, New Guinea, 3, 93, 103
 Alföld, 4, 466
 Asiatic, value (Blanc), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
 Deserts and (Gradmann), *bibliogr.*, 5, 512
 Deserts and: The desert vegetation of Tunisia, *note*, 15, 140
 Forests and, in settlement of southern Russia (with maps), *note*, 12, 491
 Great Plains steppe vegetation associations, 2, 104-115
 Mas-a-tierra, steppe vegetation (ill.), 5, 374
 Plants (Iljin), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
 Population and, 12, 282, 291
 Steppes (*continued*)
 Siberia, western, 1, 258
 United States, conditions, 2, 90
 Sterling Mountain, Quebec, 14, 210, 212
 Sterneck, Robert von, pendulum apparatus, 15, 466
 Sterns, F. H., 14, 13
 Sterrett, W. D., 1, 311
 Stetson, W. W., 3, 160
 Stettin, 14, 450
 Steuer, Adolf, Leitfaden der Planktonkunde, *rev.*, 1, 245
 Stevens, A., 14, 662
 Stevens, A. W., 15, 116, 265, 266
 Stevens, G. C., 2, 82; 4, 69; 5, 81
 Stevens, J. C., *note*, 3, 324
 Stevens, W. E., The Organization of the British Fur Trade, 1760-1800, *rev.*, 3, 406
 Stevenson, Beatrice. *See* Fonkalsrud, A. O. and Beatrice Stevenson
 Stevenson, C. S., 6, 295
 Stevenson, E. L., 4, 416
 Cartographical history of Lower Austria, *note*, 11, 444
 Geographers meetings, 1, 367; 15, 322
 Lecture on maps, *note*, 11, 292
 Obituary notice of Henry Vignaud, 13, 142
 Personal, 5, 152
 Portolan Charts, 5, 255 (*rev.*); 9, 118
 Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, *rev.*, 14, 101
 Stevenson, J. J., 4, 415; 5, 512
 Torrents and floods, *note*, 1, 54
 Stevenson-Hamilton, James, *note*, 11, 301
 Stevinson, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 378
 Steward, T. A., 3, 165
 Stewart (ship), 14, 682
 Stewart, Elihu, 7, 409
 Stewart, George, 15, 499
 Stewart, J. S., 3, 409
 Stewart, R. R., 1, 309
 Stewart, W. P., 3, 499
 Stewart Island, N. Z., 6, 338
 Stiasny, Gustav, 8, 72
 Stiavnica, 14, 574
 Stieler's atlas, 10th edit., 12, 448-449; 13, 583, 588 (*rev.*)
 Stigand, Major, *note*, 11, 302
 Stiglich, Germán, on the currents of the Peruvian littoral, 13, 69, 76
 Stikine River basin (ill.), 15, 409
 Stiles, G. K., 3, 250
 Stina (shepherd's house), 3, 426
 Views, 3, 429, 435
 Stinnes, Hugo, 13, 98, 248
 Stirling-Maxwell, J. M., 7, 426
 Stöber, Ehrenfried, 6, 102
 Stock raising
 French Alps, 13, 568
 See also Live stock; Pastoral life
 Stockbridge, L. W., 4, 68

Stockholm

Stockholm

- Baltic salinity near, **12**, 607
- Banking center, **13**, 505
- Business center, **13**, 502 (map), 504
- Center (map), **13**, 503
- Early city, **13**, 498
- French fair, **12**, 567
- Geography of, **14**, 453, 454
- Greater Stockholm (map), **13**, 501
- Greater Stockholm: A geographical interpretation (with maps and ill.) (De Geer), **13**, 497-506
- Planning and growth, **13**, 498
- Population shown by dot method (map), **12**, 77
- Public buildings (ill.), **13**, 504
- Suburban districts, **13**, 499
- Temperature, **5**, 489
- Waterway extension, *note*, **3**, 243
- Stockholm, University of, **12**, 471
- Stockhorn, **3**, **112**, **113**, **114**
- Stockport, **3**, **33**, **34**, **36**, **40**, **49**, **50**, **52**
- Maps, **3**, 50
- Stockton, Utah, topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 190
- Stoddard, Lothrop, **2**, 389; **8**, 286
- The Rising Tide of Color Against White World-Supremacy, *rev.*, **12**, 145
- Stochades Islands, **2**, 147
- Stohr, F. O., *note*, **6**, 75
- Stok, J. P. van der, **1**, 243; **4**, 229
- Stoke on Trent, **3**, **33**, **36**, **40**, **41**, **42**
- Stolberg, A., **13**, 447
- Stoller, J. H., **2**, 237
- Stolovi Mountains, **15**, 74
- Stone, Eskimo sacrificial (ill.), **15**, 533
- Stone, Gilbert, Wales: Her Origins, Struggles and Later History, Institutions and Manners, *rev.*, **2**, 86
- Stone, J. F., *note*, **8**, 356
- Stone, J. P., **4**, 227
- Stone, Julius, Grand Canyon voyage, **14**, 179
- Stone, R. W., **5**, 249
- Mission Range views, **2**, 269, 282, 283
- Stone, W. E., **6**, 377
- Stone, W. G., **3**, 84
- Stone Age. *See* Neolithic period
- Stone circles, **5**, 226
- Stone clubs, **13**, 45
- Stone houses in Brazil (ill.), **13**, 337
- Stone prayer piles, **14**, 288 (ill.), 292
- Stone River, preglacial, **10**, 405, 406
- Stone rows in Greenland, **10**, 297, 417 (*note*)
- Stone seat (ill.), **2**, 407
- Stonehenge, **5**, 226
- Stonerock, Betty, **6**, 209
- Stonington, Conn., **5**, 401
- Explorers, **15**, 652
- Stony Island [Chicago]
- Baber, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 497
- Stor Fiord, **12**, 304, 305
- Stora Sjöfallet, **13**, 608
- Storbeck, F., **14**, 261
- Storer, T. I. *See* Grinnell, Joseph, and T. I.
- Storer

- Storey, F., **14**, 663
- Storey, F. B., **2**, 162
- Stork, European white, *note*, **15**, 316
- Storkersen, Storker, **6**, 354, 355, 357, 367; **7**, 310
- Storks, *note*, **13**, 476
- Storm, Gustav, **11**, 265, 268, 276
- Störmer, Carl, **2**, 238; **4**, 76; **7**, 429
- Storms
- Australia, cirrus clouds as forecasters, *note*, 376
- British Isles, August 22, 1916 (Chree), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 501
- California, dry thunderstorm, *note*, **6**, 284
- Forecasting, **10**, 40
- Halligs, **13**, 105
- Hurricanes and Tropical Revolving Storms (Newnham), *rev.*, **13**, 494
- Hurricanes in Cuba, **12**, 230, 237, 247
- Low Countries, January, 1916 (Beekman), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 135
- Magnetic, theory of (Chapman), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 197
- Monsoon and trade winds as rain makers and desert makers (with maps) (McAdie), **12**, 412-419
- Monthly frequency (Kullmer), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 310
- Netherlands, January, 1916, (Gallé), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 82
- New England ice storm, Nov., 1921, *note*, **12**, 300
- New York blizzard of 1888, **3**, 209-211
- North Sea, *note*, **13**, 136
- Scandinavia (Hildebrandsson), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 429
- Sleet and ice (Frankenfield), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 310
- Solar activity and (Huntington), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 432
- Solar changes and (Veeder), **3**, 203-211
- Sonora storms, *note*, **14**, 640
- Texas twisters (Lamoree), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 120
- Thunderstorms, forecasting (Guilbert), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 251
- Tripoli (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 278
- Tropical storm of Aug. 10, 1915 (Frankenfield), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 149
- Tuamotu (Marcadé), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 335
- Über Sturmfluten, etc. (Krüger), *rev.*, **1**, 390
- United States, as climatic control, *note*, **7**, 263
- United States, frequency changes (Arcowski), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 152
- United States, monthly frequency (Kullmer), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 292
- United States, sleet and ice storms (Frankenfield), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 80
- United States, thunderstorms (Alexander), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 80
- United States, thunderstorms and tornadoes (Ward), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 293

Storms (*continued*)

- Wandering storms (with maps) (McAdie), 10, 37-41
- See also Hurricanes; Magnetic storms; Meteorology; Snowstorms; Thunderstorms; Tornadoes
- Stornoway, map, 8, 202
- Storror, H. H., 7, 61
- Stose, G. W., 6, 456
- Stossherz, 15, 484
- Stourbridge fair, 7, 76, 79
- Strabo, 14, 102
 - Lulofs, H. J., *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
- Strabo on the Troad (Leaf), *rev.*, 15, 512
- Strachey, William, 14, 438
- Strahan, Aubrey, 3, 82; 7, 426
- Strait, E. D., 13, 2
- Straits, flood current and ebb in, 13, 431
- Straits, the (between Europe and Asiatic Turkey), 13, 127
- Straits, Zone of the, 13, 128, 129
- Straits Settlements
 - Commerce (Dreier), *bibliogr.*, 1, 323
 - Physical geography, 11, 351
 - Tin, *note*, 2, 306
- Strandflat and isostasy, *note*, 14, 649
- Strasbourg, 14, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 255, 256
 - Access to the port, 13, 244, 245 (map)
 - Alsace and, 6, 98
 - Basins and docks of the port (ills.), 13, 250
 - Commerce of the port in 1913, 13, 247
 - Economic influence of the port, 13, 254
 - Growth, *note*, 5, 329
 - Old part (ill.), 6, 96
 - Peace treaty and, 7, 282
 - Port, with Kehl (map), 13, 252
 - Port improvement, 13, 247
 - Port of Strasbourg, The (with maps and ills.) (Levainville), 13, 243-254
 - Position and commerce, 6, 91, 94, 107
 - Railroad access, 13, 247
 - Vicinity of the port (map), 13, 249
- Strasbourg, University of, 8, 196; 12, 439, 441
- Strategic geography, 9, 62
 - Geography of Imperial Defence, A (Cornish), *rev.*, 13, 655
 - Pacific in the Twentieth Century, The Problem of the (Golovin and Bubnov), *rev.*, 14, 332
 - See also Military Geography
- Strathcona and Mount Royal, Lord, The Life of (Willson), *rev.*, 3, 331
- Strathcona Park, 7, 409
- Stratonikon Oros, 11, 177, 183, 189
- Stratosphere, 1, 266
- Stratton, J. H., 2, 83
- Stratton, S. W., 3, 160; 14, 298
- Straume, 11, 265, 275, 280
- Straumfiord, 11, 265, 269, 271, 273, 275, 276, 280, 281
- Strauss, Samuel, 15, 183
- Strawberries on Southern cut-over pine land, 7, 87 (ills.), 88

- Strawberry Mountain, Wash., 11, 405
- Streams
 - Measurements, in western Canada (Saulder and others), *bibliogr.*, 3, 409
 - Pollution, 9, 252, 260
 - Tidal, 13, 160
 - See also Rivers
- Středohří, 14, 568
- Street, George, 11, 544
- Street, T. G., *note*, 2, 301
- Street cars, influence of weather on traffic in Duluth, Minn., 3, 126-134
- Streets
 - New York (city) traffic, *bibliogr.*, 8, 363
 - See also Highways; Roads
- Streightoff, F. D. and F. H., 2, 315
- Stresemann, Gustav, on German Imperialism, 6, 465, 466
- Strife, regions of, 11, 585
- Stromboli
 - Lava eruption of 1915 (Perret), *bibliogr.*, 4, 413
 - Middle Age lore about, *note*, 13, 142
- Stromer, Ernst, 7, 278
- Strong, H. M., 8, 55; 14, 294; 15, 62
 - Geographers meeting, 15, 320
- Strong, R. P., 13, 213, 220; 15, 118, 264
- Strong, W. M., 5, 253
- "Strong point" villages, 10, 229
- Strother, French, 4, 416
- Stroud, J. F., 2, 476
- Strugas, 14, 36, 37 (ill.), 40, 42 (ill.), 46 (diagr.), 48
- Struma River, 11, 175, 176, 179
 - Plain, fertility, 11, 179, 195
 - Valley, 6, 28, 29, 30, 31
- Strunsky, Simeon, 2, 237
- Strutt, E. L., *note*, 13, 622
- Strzelecki Creek, expedition, *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
- Stuart, E. R.
 - Map Reading and Topographical Sketching, *rev.*, 9, 60
 - Topographical drawing, *rev.*, 5, 256
- Stuart, John, 15, 399
- Stuart, M. V., 3, 416, 502
- Stuart, Murray, 8, 282
- Stuck, Hudson
 - Lecture, *notes*, 9, 141; 11, 293
 - Mt. McKinley, 7, 411
 - Personal, 1, 309
 - Quoted on John Hadley, 11, 288
 - Stefansson and, 6, 369
 - Voyages on the Yukon and Its Tributaries, *rev.*, 10, 118
 - Winter Circuit, A, of Our Arctic Coast, *rev.*, 11, 314
- Students Army Training Corps
 - Maps and block diagrams for, 7, 5
 - Textbook, 9, 61
- Stunz, H. C., 5, 338
- Stupa, 9, 6, 7, 18
- Stupart, R. F., 1, 467; 3, 407, 541; 14, 662; 15, 235
 - Personal, 2, 160
- Sturt, Charles, *note*, 12, 500

Sturzenecker

- Sturzenecker, G. R., 8, 135
 Styria (Stajerska), 15, 70
 Fisheries (Wallner), *bibliogr.*, 1, 318
 Slovenes, 5, 360
 Suarez, Nestor, 12, 53, 55
 Subject races
 Austria, 6, 63
 Hungary, 6, 156, 433, 434
 Submarine channels in southeastern Alaska, 14, 585
 Submarine hanging valleys (map), 14, 592
 Lynn Canal, 14, 580
 Submarine sound receiver, 14, 683
 Description, 14, 684
 Submarine sound transmitter, 14, 683
 Description, 14, 684
 Submarine surveying, The application of acoustics to (with diags.) (Hayes), 14, 681-694
 Submarines, gravity determinations from, 15, 466
 Subsidence, coastal, 15, 446
 Subterranean shelters in France, 15, 159
 Subways in New York, 3, 290-293
 Succulent desert, 3, 122, 123
 Suchow, 9, 239
 Sucumbios River, *note*, 11, 296
 Suda, K., On the Great Japanese Earthquake of September 1st, 1923, *rev.*, 15, 515
 Sudan
 Almanac for 1916, *bibliogr.*, 2, 240
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, control, 14, 71
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, *map*, 7, 60
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, mapping the western frontier, *note*, 15, 143
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, population changes, *note*, 11, 301
 Arabs, 5, 28
 Big game, 15, 69
 Boundary settlement, *note*, 12, 493
 Commerce, *note*, 14, 148, 149
 Dongola Province of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (with map and ills.), 5, 22-37
 Eritrea boundary, *note*, 15, 144
 Famine, 5, 30
 French Sudan, *note*, 11, 619, 620, 621
 French Sudan, economics, 15, 62, 63, 64
 Magnetic survey (Hurst), *bibliogr.*, 7, 193
 Native market, *note*, 13, 139
 Pilgrimage, A, in northeastern Africa, with studies of desert conditions (with map and ills.) (Hobbs), 3, 337-355
 Sahara encroachment, *note*, 11, 622
 Slavery, 5, 30
 Sudan and Upper Guinea
 Bibliographie de l'Afrique Équatoriale Française (Bruel), *rev.*, 5, 509
 Bibliography, 1, 71, 160, 237, 320; 2, 240, 395; 5, 84, 510
 British West Africa (Yerby), *bibliogr.*, 1, 71
 Coal field, new, *bibliogr.*, 5, 84
 History, A, of the Gold Coast and Ashanti, etc. (Claridge), *rev.*, 5, 83
 Sudan and Upper Guinea (*continued*)
 Maps, 1, 71; 5, 84
 Mission Tilho (1906-1909), Documents scientifique de la, Vol. 3, *rev.*, 1, 237
 Neunzig Jahre Tschadsee-Forschung: Versuch einer historischen Darstellung des Tschadseebildes (Thierolf), *rev.*, 5, 510
 Stämme, Die, des Bezirks Molundu (Koch), *rev.*, 1, 71
 Through Unknown Nigeria (Raphael), *rev.*, 5, 509
 Sudanese, 15, 64, 65
 Sudanese Sahara, 15, 56
 Sudbury, Ont., copper-nickel ores, 13, 110
 Sudd country, 9, 154
 Sudetic Mountains, 14, 568, 569
 Sudworth, G. B., 1, 470; 7, 353
 Suess, Eduard, 15, 513
 Malay region, 11, 354
 Sketch of the life of (Termier), *bibliogr.*, 1, 168
 Suez-and-Red Sea route to the Orient, 8, 156
 Suez Canal
 Commerce in 1914 (Bianco), *bibliogr.*, 1, 476
 Position in world politics, *note*, 2, 228
 Possible routes of attack (Dehéraïn), *bibliogr.*, 1, 476
 Tonnage, *bibliogr.*, 3, 416
 Weather and war near (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 7, 61
 Suf, 15, 102
 Sufetula, Roman structures, 15, 198 (ill.), 199 (ills.), 202
 Sugar
 American industry, commencement, documents on, *bibliogr.*, 6, 82
 Cambodia, palm sugar in (Briggs), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
 Cane, geographic factors and, 1, 134
 Cuban production, 12, 223, 225, 232
 Cuban production and the World War, 12, 254
 Cuban production and the United States (graph), 12, 237
 Egypt (Andrea), *bibliogr.*, 3, 415
 Formosa, *note*, 3, 152
 Java (Van der Haas), *bibliogr.*, 2, 482
 Java, rainfall and (map), 15, 575
 Java as compared with Cuba, 15, 578
 Louisiana, early, 11, 418, 419, 422
 Louisiana production, 10, 33
 New England refining, 5, 401
 Philippine industry, 2, 309 (*note*); 5, 282, 283, 286
 Queensland, 8, 100
 Santo Domingo, 10, 125
 Santo Domingo, old cane field, cane transportation, factory, and raw sugar (ills.), 10, 129-131
 Tropical production, 13, 24
 Urundi, 12, 353
 Virgin Islands and, 4, 368
 World War and (Boyer), *bibliogr.*, 2, 88
 World War and (Geerligns), *bibliogr.*, 5, 344

Sugar (*continued*)

World War and the sugar trade, **1**, 209, 219 (*note*)

See also Beet sugar

Sugareff, V. K., **8**, 137

Suho, **11**, 181, 182

Suk-el-Jemaa, fair (ill.), **12**, 533

Sukabumi, **15**, 567

Sukačev, V. N., **2**, 398; **14**, 308

Suks, **11**, 489

Sula Islands (Wichmann), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 477

Sulaiyil, **11**, 337

Sullivan, H. B., A Catalogue of Geological Maps of South America, **13**, 132, 298

Sullivan, James, **12**, 591

Sullivan, L. R., **7**, 271; **8**, 360

Sullivan Lake, *map*, **3**, 409

Sully, Duc de, **13**, 98, 150

Sully, J. M., **2**, 387

Sulo Ho, **9**, 243

Sulphur

Louisiana and Texas deposits (Pogue), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 120

Middle Age ideas, *note*, **13**, 141

Sultan of Morocco, **8**, 5

Receiving presents (ill.), **8**, 6

Sultanpur, **13**, 558

Sulte, Benjamin, **3**, 407; **5**, 155

Sulu, **4**, 385

Sumaco, Mt., **13**, 196, 197 (ill.), 200, 206

Sumatra, **15**, 566, 568

Benkoelen Residency (Swaab), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 431

Geomorfologische en tektonische waarnemingen . . . van Noord-Sumatra (Oppenoorth and Zwierzycki), *rev.*, **11**, 460

Granitic area of Rokan (Brouwer), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 477

Land en Volk van Sumatra (Lekkerkerker), *rev.*, **8**, 139

Land movements, **11**, 353, 354, 370

Map, **1**, 477

Verslag van eene reis naar Sumatra's Oost Kust, etc. (Bernard), *rev.*, **1**, 75

Šumava, **14**, 568

Sumerians

Chinese and, **7**, 51 (*note*); **11**, 97

Mongolians and, **8**, 311

Summer

Classification of American summers (Alciatore), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 152

Year without a summer, **15**, 517

Summer session courses in geography, **2**, 68-73; **3**, 491

"Summer time." *See under* Time

Summit, Cal., **5**, 413, 414

Sumner, F. B., **6**, 457

Sumner, W. G., **2**, 206

Sun

Constitution, **8**, 351

Earth and Sun (Huntington), *rev.*, **15**, 255

Eclipse of June 18, 1918, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 71

Hot sun and cool earth paradox, **15**, 259

Meteorology of, **14**, 422

Sun (*continued*)

New light on the sun and the weather (Huntington), **5**, 483-491

Radiation, **15**, 255

Solar constant, **8**, 353

Solar variation, periodicity (Abbot), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 197

Sunlight distribution, **11**, 136

Sun's atmosphere, The (with diagr.) (Huntington), **8**, 350-354

Synchronism of solar and terrestrial variations (diagr. and table), **8**, 352, 353

Temperature changes, **5**, 489

Weather and, **5**, 406; **14**, 422

See also Solar and terrestrial meteorology

Sun cult, **11**, 82; **13**, 55

Sun god, **11**, 208, 209

Sun-spot numbers, **11**, 120

Sun-spot period, **11**, 120

Sun spots, **13**, 670; **15**, 255

Atmospheric pressure and, *note*, **1**, 223

Auroras and (with table), **3**, 195

Cycle, **5**, 406

Discovery in China, **5**, 138

Earthquakes and, **15**, 261

Meteorological data and, **15**, 261

Periodicity (Larmor and Yamaga), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 71

Rainfall and, *note*, **1**, 54

Table based on data of Dr. Veeder, **3**, 201

Temperature and, **5**, 483

Veeder's studies, **3**, 188, 191

Weather variation and, **15**, 108

Sunda fold, **15**, 568

Sunda Islands, **15**, 568

Sunday Island, **5**, 177; **13**, 473 (*note*)

Sundgau (Langhans), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 182

Sundials, **14**, 106

Sunds, **14**, 328

Sundsvall, *note*, **12**, 133

Sundt, Lorenzo, **4**, 487

Sungari River, **9**, 69

Sungaria. *See* Dzungaria

Sunlight distribution, **11**, 136

Sunnyside Canal, Wash. (ill.), **13**, 3

Sunset, Etah (ill.), **5**, 192

Sunshine

British Isles, *note*, **2**, 153

City planning in relation to, *note*, **4**, 491

United States, A new series of sunshine maps of the (with map) (Ward), **10**, 339-341

United States, mean annual (map), **10**, 340

Suomi. *See* Finland

Supai formation, **14**, 182 (diagr.), 183

Supai Indians, **14**, 192

Supan, Alexander, **6**, 520

Leitlinien der allgemeinen politischen Geographie: Naturlehre des Staates, *rev.*, **14**, 665

Ocean temperatures off Peru, **5**, 131

Personal, **12**, 443, 444, 481

Superior, Lake

Copper mines (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 413

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Superior

- Superior, Lake (*continued*)
 Finns and their distribution in the region (with cartogram), 6, 188, 189, 194
 First railroad from, to Mississippi River (Shippee), *bibliogr.*, 7, 189
 Physical Geography of Wisconsin, The (Martin), *rev.*, 3, 248
 Superpower Zone, 14, 97
 Superstition
 Divining rod, *note*, 6, 76
 Polynesians, 5, 181-182
 Supreme Court of the United States, Texas-Oklahoma boundary decision, 13, 161-189
 Surabaya, 15, 568, 569, 570, 583
 Surakarta (Solo), 15, 567, 579
 Sūrat al-arḍ, 14, 258, 259, 262
 Surduc gorge (ill.), 3, 418
 Surf, cold, 11, 136
 Surface markings in Spitsbergen, *note*, 14, 486
 Surge, atmospheric, 3, 208
 Surgical dressings, 7, 159, 166
 Surinam
 Commerce, *bibliogr.*, 1, 154
 Nobel, F. M., *bibliogr.*, 4, 71
 Mining (McKirahan), *bibliogr.*, 2, 85
 Surprise Lake, Alaska, *note*, 15, 654
 Surramanra'a, 14, 260, 269
 Surrey (Bone), *bibliogr.*, 2, 316
 Surrey, N. M. M., The Commerce of Louisiana During the French Régime, 1699-1763, *rev.*, 11, 466
 Surtshellir, 5, 201
 Surucucú, 4, 454
 Survey of India, note on topographic maps, 9, 76
 Survey Pass, Alaska, 15, 243 (ills.), 247
 Surveying
 Aerial, *notes*, 6, 71; 15, 491
 Aerial photography in, 12, 633
 Aerial radio (Hammond), *bibliogr.*, 8, 286
 Airplane in surveying and mapping (Jones), *bibliogr.*, 8, 286
 Americas, desirability of precise triangulation of all (Woodward), *bibliogr.*, 6, 384
 Bibliography, 1, 165, 398; 2, 486; 3, 502; 7, 62; 8, 286
 Branco and Orinoco headwaters, methods, 15, 116
 British Columbia, The progress of survey and settlement in (with map and ills.) (Aitken), 15, 399-410
 British Columbia lands, methods, 15, 406
 Ecuador, method used in explorations, 13, 191
 Geodätischen und astronomischen Instrumente, Die (Hugershoff), *rev.*, 1, 243
 Geodetic Surveying (Cary), *rev.*, 2, 244
 Georgia, triangulation (Swick), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 Grundriss der geographischen Ortsbestimmung, etc. (Graff), *rev.*, 1, 79
 Kompass, Der, II (Schück), *rev.*, 80

Surveying (*continued*)

- Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée pour la mesure d'un arc de méridien équatorial en Amérique du Sud, etc. (Perrier), *rev.*, 8, 133
 Negro River (Amazonas) (Rice), *map*, 8, 135
 North American Datum, remarking, *note*, 13, 465
 Palestine (Watson), *rev.*, 6, 85
 Philippines, military (Lee), *rev.*, 8, 138
 Photographic surveying in Canada (with diagrs. and ills.) (Bridgland), 2, 19-26
 Photography Applied to Surveying (Habermehl), *rev.*, 2, 245
 Phototopographic, *note*, 6, 71
 Plane Surveying (Raymond), *rev.*, 1, 80
 Portland, Ore. (Hardesty), *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
 Potsdam (Meissner), *bibliogr.*, 2, 479
 Prussia (Hammer), *bibliogr.*, 2, 478
 Resection (McCaw), *bibliogr.*, 7, 63
 School projected by Amer. Geogr. Soc., 11, 2
 Snow Surveying, Nevada (Church), *bibliogr.*, 7, 55
 Tables and formulas (Gannett), *bibliogr.*, 7, 63
 Tacheometer Surveying, etc. (Eliot), *rev.*, 7, 62
 Technic of Surveying Instruments and Methods (Webb and Fish), *rev.*, 11, 471
 Text Book of Topographical and Geographical Surveying (Close), *rev.*, 1, 165
 Triangulation in the United States (Marshall), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
 Triangulation methods, 15, 267
 Über die rationelle Vermessung eines Landes (Hohenner), *rev.*, 2, 486
 West River, China, 1916 (Olivecrona), *bibliogr.*, 6, 88
 See also Mapping; Triangulation; U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey; U. S. Geological Survey
 Surveys
 Aerological, *note*, 3, 397
 Danske Gradmaaling, Den, Vols. 11-15 (Madsen), *rev.*, 8, 366
 Forty-ninth parallel (Klotz), 3, 382-387
 Geological (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 8, 362
 Link connecting India and Russia triangulations (Holdich), *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
 Red River boundary, *note*, 14, 139
 Spitsbergen, *note*, 9, 210
 Sus, Wadi, 11, 490, 491, 496
 Susa (Sousse) (ill.), 13, 31
 Sushitsa River, 11, 199
 Susitna Basin, Alaska, grass (ill.), 15, 30
 Susquehanna River, 14, 438, 458, 459
 Süssmilch, C. A., 3, 84
 Suter, H. von, 4, 416
 Sutherland, W. J., obituary, 1, 148
 Sutlej River, 5, 150; 14, 313 (*note*)
 Sutton, C. W., 7, 425

Sweden

- Sutton, J. R., *note*, 13, 308
 Contribution, A, to the Study of the
 Rainfall Map of South Africa, *rev.*, 12,
 153
 Personal, 1, 464
 South African coast temperatures, 2,
 156 (*note*); 4, 78 (*bibliogr.*)
 Sutton, L. J., 14, 480
 Suttsu, *note*, 11, 146
 Climate (*diagr.*), 11, 27
 Suva, 4, 374, 381, 386
 Rainfall, 15, 463
 Suva Report, 14, 483
 Svalbard, 7, 312; 12, 653 (*note*)
 Svamera, Václav, 12, 477
 Svartis, glacier (*ill.*), 14, 515
 Sveinbjörnsson, S., 5, 206
 Svelvik, topographic map, 4, 231
 Svenska Turistföreningens Årsskrift, 4, 74
 (*rev.*); 13, 609
 Sverdrup, H. U., 1, 477; 15, 395
 Personal, 12, 470
 Sverdrup, Otto, *note*, 13, 309
 Kara Sea, 9, 362
 Polar expedition, *bibliogr.*, 2, 322
 Russian Hydrographical Expedition and,
 15, 386, 391
 Sviatogor (ship), 9, 362
 Svolvær, 14, 516, 517
 Svyatoi Nos, Cape, 15, 376
 Svaab, J. L. M., 5, 431
 Swahili, 6, 304
 Swain, G. F., Conservation of Water by
 Storage, *rev.*, 2, 488
 Swaine, G. R., Environment, *rev.*, 1, 79
 Swakop River, 5, 51
 Swakopmund, 5, 50; 13, 472
 Swamps, 9, 256
 Georgia, *note*, 10, 342
 Reclaiming swamp lands, *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
 Russia, northern, *note*, 14, 307
 Swan, A. D., 2, 312; 4, 228
 Swan, H. S., 4, 491
 Swan Range, 2, 276
 Swan River, 2, 273
 Swanland, *note*, 8, 132
 Swann, W. F. G., 1, 398; 3, 502
 Swansea (Claiborne), *bibliogr.*, 2, 316
 Swanson, J. W., 3, 487; 15, 117, 265
 Swanton, J. R., 7, 120
 Swanton, J. R., and R. B. Dixon, Primitive
 American History, *rev.*, 5, 505
 Swart, A. G. N., 1, 163
 Swatow, 9, 317; 15, 10
 Commerce (Hanson), *bibliogr.*, 2, 399
 Swatow dialect, 15, 22
 Swaziland, report for 1915-16 (Steward)
bibliogr., 3, 165
 Sweden
 Agriculture, *note*, 12, 488
 Agriculture (Juhlin-Dannfelt), *bibliogr.*,
 4, 76
 Atlases, 13, 638; 15, 334
 Atlases, new (Andersson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 75

Sweden (*continued*)

- Bibliography, 1, 317; 4, 75, 230; 7, 428;
 8, 367
 Climate and crops (Wallén), *bibliogr.*,
 8, 367
 Coal fields of Scania (Grönwall), *bibliogr.*,
 7, 428
 Commerce (Harris), *bibliogr.*, 1, 317
 Crop-weather relation, 12, 307
 Divisions, *notes*, 11, 143, 144
 Divisions treated in the Swedish Touring
 Club's handbooks, 13, 610
 Drought of 1914 and effect on lakes,
bibliogr., 7, 429
 Economic geography of northern Sweden,
note, 12, 132
 Economic life (Key), *rev.*, 1, 317
 Economics (Frahne), *bibliogr.*, 7, 428
 Ethnology (Lindroth), *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
 Finnish relations, 7, 362, 368, 375, 376
 Forests (Birrell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
 Geochronologies, Swedish late-Quaternary
 (Antevs), 15, 280-284
 Geochronology, 12, 605
 Geographical subdivision: a study in
 urban geography (with map), *note*, 144
 Geographical work, 12, 470
 Geologic changes in level, 12, 603, 607,
 610, 611
 Handbook (Guinchard), *bibliogr.*, 1, 317
 Hydrographic maps, 1, 318
 Lapps in Sweden, grazing lands (map), 13,
 227
 Lapps, The, in Sweden (with map and
ills.) (Wiklund), 13, 223-242
 Maps, 1, 69, 318
 Meteorologische Studien im Schwedi-
 schen Hochgebirge (Sandström), *rev.*, 4,
 230
 Meteorology (Åkerblom), *bibliogr.*, 4, 75
 Natural political divisions, *note*, 11, 143
 Northern, economic geography, *note*, 12,
 132
 Northern, racial composition, *note*, 12, 134
 Population, racial composition of (Flod-
 ström), *bibliogr.*, 1, 317
 Population distribution atlas, 9, 360
 (*note*); 12, 471
 Population in Sweden, A map of the dis-
 tribution of: method of preparation and
 general results (with maps) (De Geer),
 12, 72-83
 Ragundasjön en geomorfologisk, geo-
 kronologisk, växt-geografisk undersök-
 ning (Ahlmann, Caldenius, and Sande-
 gren), *rev.*, 15, 335
 Railroads, *bibliogr.*, 4, 76, 231
 Resources compared with Alaska and
 Finland, 15, 49
 Roads and canals, statistics, *bibliogr.*, 4,
 230
 Statistics 1916, *bibliogr.*, 4, 76
 Stockholm as related to, 13, 498
 Svens SkolAtlas, I: För Folkskolan
 (Söderlund), *rev.*, 15, 334

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Sweden

Sweden (*continued*)

- Svenska Turistföreningens Årsskrift, 4, 74
(*rev.*); 13, 609
- Svenska Turistföreningens Atlas över
Sverige, *rev.*, 13, 638
- Water level prediction (Wallén), *bibliogr.*,
7, 429
- Water system (Wallén), *bibliogr.*, 7, 429
- Waterway system extension, *note*, 3, 243
- Winter of 1917 (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, 7, 429
- See also* Scandinavia; Swedish Touring
Club
- Swedes
 - Lapps and, 13, 223
 - Spitsbergen and, 7, 316, 319, 320; 8, 212
- Swedish Antarctic Expedition (1902), *note*,
6, 288
- Swedish Chaco-Cordillera-Expedition 1901-
1902 (von Rosen), *rev.*, 15, 508
- Swedish Foreland, 8, 214
- Swedish language, 13, 239
- Swedish Magellan Expedition, 3, 174
- Swedish-Norwegian treaty of 1919, 13, 229,
230, 240
- Swedish Pacific Expedition of 1916-17, 5,
366
- Swedish Touring Club
 - Atlas över Sverige, *rev.*, 13, 638
 - Maps published, 13, 610
 - Objects, 13, 608
 - Popular geographic club, A, of Sweden:
The Swedish Touring Club and its
activities (with map) (Anrick), 13, 608-
612
 - Yearbooks and handbooks, 4, 74; 13, 609
- Sweet, P. W. K. *See* Smith, Edward S. C.,
and P. W. K. Sweet
- Sweet, W. W., A History of Latin America,
rev., 10, 118
- Sweet potatoes, Urundi, 12, 352
- Sweetser, M. F., A Guide to the White
Mountains, *rev.*, 11, 313
- Swem, E. G., 3, 411
- Swenson, Olaf, 15, 381
- Swick, C. H., 8, 199
 - Gravity determinations at sea, 15, 466-
469
- Swine
 - Argentina, 5, 311-312
 - Filipinos marketing pigs (ill.), 5, 285
- Swiss Greenland expedition, 13, 445
- Switzer, J. E., 14, 293
- Switzerland
 - Airplane photographs, Flüchiger's album,
note, 14, 645
 - Antwerp as a port for, 10, 350
 - Austrian boundary, new, 8, 345
 - Avalanche protection, 14, 556
 - Bibliography, 1, 389; 3, 161, 162; 7, 191,
192
 - Cartography, 12, 464
 - Communications (Rodríguez), *bibliogr.*, 7,
191
 - Emigration to America in the eighteenth
century (Faust), *bibliogr.*, 3, 78

Switzerland (*continued*)

- Franco-Swiss free zones, The (with map
and ills.) (Biermann), 13, 368-376, 714
- Franco-Swiss port in France, *note*, 5, 418
- Geographical work, 12, 462
- Geologische Wanderungen (Weber), *rev.*,
1, 234
- Inland waterways, *note*, 3, 401
- Italian Switzerland, 7, 143
- Italiener, Die, in der Schweiz (Ammann),
rev., 10, 351
- Morphologie der Montblancgruppe (Lu-
cerna), *rev.*, 3, 161
- Panorama in colors by Helbronner, *note*,
14, 644
- Peuplement, Le, des Alpes Suisses: Sa
répartition et ses limites d'altitude
(Montbas), *rev.*, 13, 148
- Political geography (Hauser; Lorenzi),
bibliogr., 7, 191
- Population, *note*, 14, 316
- Railway system, *note*, 6, 285
- Rhine traffic, 14, 246, 255, 256
- Scenery (Hyde), 3, 107-118
- Temperature variation (Horwitz), *bib-
liogr.*, 7, 191
- Touring atlas, *map*, 1, 235
- Tourist guidebook (Tschudi), *bibliogr.*,
7, 192
- Transhumance, *note*, 6, 73
- Universities, 12, 462
- Verkehrskarte der Schweiz (Michel), *rev.*,
1, 388
- See also* Alps
- Switzerland dome, Greenland, 13, 453
- Sydney, Cape Breton, *note*, 13, 302
- Sydney, N. S. W.
 - Beaches (Hedley), *bibliogr.*, 1, 241
 - Future, 12, 376, 400
 - Meteorology (Hunt), *rev.*, 3, 334
 - Settlement, *note*, 12, 500
 - Settlement distribution about (map), 15,
663
 - Site and position in relation to population
(with maps), *note*, 15, 662
 - Warped littoral about (map), 15, 663
- Syeverti (North) Cape, 15, 376, 394, 666
- Sykes, Ella and Percy, Through Deserts and
Oases of Central Asia, *rev.*, 12, 148
- Sykes, F. H., 7, 266
- Sykes, Godfrey, 2, 387; 3, 459
- Sykes, Sir P. M.
 - History of Persia, A, *rev.*, 2, 320
 - Lecture, 14, 296; 15, 298
- Sylt, 13, 99
- Sylvanus' projection (map), 7, 257
- Symbols in population maps, 12, 73; 14,
464, 646
- Synthetic nitrate, *note*, 3, 153
- Syredna Gora, 5, 473, 480
- Syria
 - Ancient, fourth to sixth centuries (map by
Butler), 9, opp. 108
 - Ancient inhabitants, 9, 98
 - Bernard, A., *bibliogr.*, 8, 203

Tahoma

Syria (*continued*)

- Colonization (Capra), *bibliogr.*, 3, 165
- Control, 7, 28
- Crusaders in (map), 8, 178
- Desert Syria, the land of a lost civilization (with maps and ills.) (Butler), 9, 77-108
- Expeditions to, 9, 104
- France and, 1, 292; 13, 126, 129; 14, 72
- French and English in (D'Agostino), *bibliogr.*, 1, 476
- French states in time of Crusades (map), 1, 292
- Map, from French charts, etc., 3, 166
- Maps, two interesting, *note*, 9, 69, 388
- Natural regions, character and climate, 11, 347
- Population at present, 9, 105
- Prehistory (Nêophytus), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
- Roman roads according to Tabula Peutingeriana, with geographical adjustment (ill. and map), 9, 96, 97
- Syria: An Economic Survey (Ruppin), *rev.*, 10, 272
- Syrie, La, et les Syriens (Bernard), *rev.*, 10, 272
- Syrie de demain, La (Moutran), *rev.*, 4, 157
- Turks and, 11, 322
- Syriac language, 9, 80, 99
- Syrian Desert, 15, 93
- Syrian Saddle, 8, 157, 158, 167
 - Expansion of ancient states to (maps), 8, 168
 - Mesopotamian piedmont and (map), 8, 155
 - Struggle for, 8, 173
- Syrians in the Amazon Basin, 15, 218
- Syrmia (Srem), 7, 96; 15, 70
- Syrtes, 15, 195, 196
- Szabó, L., 5, 340
- Sze-chuen (Roux), *map*, 4, 158
- Szechwan
 - Population, 15, 2
 - Population density, shown by dot method (map), 15, 11
 - Proposed railroad to tap Red Basin, *note*, 7, 185-186
 - Red Basin of, 15, 9, 16, 18, 23
- Szeged, 4, 466

T

- Ta Ts'in, *note*, 13, 312
- Taal, recovery (Bordage), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
- Taapira Pecu, Serra, 15, 116
- Tabasco
 - Floods (Ugalde), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
 - Natural character, 11, 217
- Tabatinga, 15, 630
- Tabeau, Peter, 1, 332, 333
- Taber, Stephen, 4, 153
 - The Seismic Belt in the Greater Antilles, *rev.*, 14, 168
- Tabet, E. G., 3, 415
- Table-lands, 11, 384
- Tablerotit, 15, 552, 554

- Tabletop Mountain, Gaspé, 14, 202, 206, 208, 210; 15, 85
 - Cirque lake on flank (ill.), 14, 206
 - Summit (ills.), 14, 205
- Tabocal, 15, 624, 625, 633
- Taboo, Eskimo, 15, 526, 527, 533
- Tabora, 5, 57, 60, 61, 276
- Tabriz
 - Map, 3, 166
 - Russian rail connection, 2, 156 (*note*); 4, 98, 162, 167
- Tabula Peutingeriana, 9, 93; 15, 196
 - Section showing Syria, reproduction, with geographical adjustment (ill. and map), 9, 96, 97
- Tacape, Roman road at, 15, 193 (ill.), 196
- Tatarcuna. *See* Tatarcuna
- Tacheometer Surveying, With Special Notes, etc. (Eliot), *rev.*, 7, 62
- Tachienlu, *note*, 2, 230
 - Commerce (King), *bibliogr.*, 2, 399
- Tacitus, Dialogus; Agricola; Germania, *rev.*, 1, 154
- Tacks, 5, 400
- Tacna, ethnology (Uhle), *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
- Tacoma, 12, 175
- Tacubaya
 - Astronomical observatory annual (Gallo), *bibliogr.*, 5, 161
 - Earthquakes in 1912, *bibliogr.*, 5, 161
- Tacutu River, 15, 115, 265, 266
- Tadla
 - Casablanca and, 8, 9
 - Definition, 11, 482
 - Duars and nualas (ill.), 11, 479
 - Esquisse du pays Tadla, Maroc occidental (Russo), *rev.*, 10, 53
 - Houses, orchards, fields, etc., the region of (ill.), 11, 481
 - Orchards of the region (ill.), 11, 500
- Tadmor. *See* Palmyra
- Tadoussac, 5, 105, 107, 108
- Tafel, Albert, Meine Tibetreise, *rev.*, 10, 425
- Taffara, Luigi, Le nubi, *rev.*, 10, 276
- Tafilelt, 11, 492; 15, 60
- Taga fort, 13, 61, 62
 - Inscribed stone (ill.), 13, 61
 - Looking north from (ill.), 13, 59
- Tagananí Indians, 8, 253, 255, 258
- Tagancev, V. N., 2, 398
- Tagliamento, 5, 148
- Tagua, 13, 222; 14, 375
- Taguales, 13, 222
- Tagus River, *note*, 13, 469
- Tahan, Gunong, 11, 360, 361 (ills.), 365, 369
- Tahan Coulisse, 11, 360, 362, 369
- Tahawus, Mt. *See* Marcy, Mt.
- Tahiti, 5, 170, 172, 173, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181
 - Cliffs and coral reefs (Davis), *bibliogr.*, 8, 283
- Tahitians, 15, 146
- Tahoe, Lake (James), *rev.*, 1, 65
- Tahoma (ship), 2, 218-221
- Tahoma Peak, 2, 219

Tai

- Tai, Tse Tsan, 7, 195
T'ai race, 12, 34
Tai Shan (Fisher), *bibliogr.*, 4, 157
Taif, 11, 323, 328, 331
Taiga
 Character, 1, 256, 257; 5, 5 (ill.)
 Climatic character, 12, 101, 108, 109, 115
 Colonization, 5, 4
 Wild life, 10, 144
Taillefer massif, avalanches on (ill.), 14, 530
Taimatf River, 13, 213, 214
Taimir (*Taimyr*) (ship), 11, 283; 15, 371-394 *passim*
 Wintering off Cape Chelyuskin (ill.), 15, 393
Taimir Peninsula, 15, 374, 378, 385
 Russian Hydrographical Expedition wintering off, 15, 386
 Western coast with beacon and graves (ill.), 15, 373
Taimir River, 15, 392
Taiping River, *note*, 7, 186
Taiserbo, *note*, 12, 137
Taiwan. *See* Formosa
Taiya Inlet, 14, 577, 579, 580, 581 (map), 583 (ill.)
Taiyüen Basin, irrigation and irrigated land (ills.), 15, 14
Taiyüenfu, 15, 12
Taj, *note*, 12, 137
Takazze River, 15, 319
Takla-makan Desert, 9, 2, 9, 15
Taku, 9, 329
Ta-ku ferry, 6, 11
 Gorge near (ills.), 6, 3, 17
Tala Mugongo, 14, 122
Talara, 15, 364, 365, 366
 Bay, *map*, 3, 500
Talbot, E. H., 8, 201
Talbot, Winthrop, 4, 153
Talbotton, Ga., 13, 455
Talcahuano, 15, 364, 365
Ta-li fu, 6, 5, 7, 8, 18, 133
 From the walls (ill.), 6, 6
Taliabu
 Missionary trip to (Fortgens), *bibliogr.*, 2, 481
 Rocks (Wichmann), *bibliogr.*, 1, 477
Talk-on-the-Hill, 12, 177
Talking Rock, Ga., *map*, 3, 412
Tallulah River, 13, 534, 535
 Falls, 14, 98
Talman, C. F., 1, 327; 2, 400
 Meteorology: The Science of the Atmosphere, *rev.*, 15, 516
 Temperature irregularities, *note*, 8, 359
Taltal, Port, *map*, 4, 228
Taltson River
 Exploration, 2, 302 (*note*); 5, 208, 212
 Headwaters, 5, 211
 Topography of basin (ill.), 5, 213
Talit, 10, 308
Talweg, 4, 420
Tama jagua, 14, 375
Tamalameque, 11, 373
Tamanrasset, 15, 190
 Climate, 15, 98
Tamaro, Attilio, 6, 521
 La Vénéie Julianne et la Dalmatie, *rev.*, 11, 153
Tamatave, 10, 198, 206, 214, 216, 217, 222
 Road to Antananarivo (ill.), 10, 202
Tamaulipas, 11, 214, 217, 229
Tambo, 15, 361
Tamentit, 15, 103
Tamesi River, 11, 235, 239
Tammerfors, 7, 366
 Mills (ill.), 7, 371
Tampa (ship), 14, 50-61
Tampa Bay to Cape San Blas, *chart*, 1, 468
Tampico, 11, 242
Tana River, 6, 305, 307, 308, 309
 Hippopotamus herd on (ill.), 6, 311
Tanaja, 3, 276
Tanakadate, H., 11, 16
Tanami region, 8, 87
Tandy, E. A., 12, 621
Tanezrufts, 15, 69, 103
Tanga
 Campaign against, 5, 56, 58, 60, 61
 Marching on Tanga (Young), *rev.*, 5, 83
Tanga, Tembê Indians and, 4, 49
Tanganyika, Lake
 Burton's discovery, 5, 276
 Campaign against German East Africa and, 5, 56, 57
 Hydrographic history, *note*, 11, 621
 Minerals near, *note*, 4, 220-221
 Urundi in relation to, 12, 330, 340, 356
Tangassi, 5, 34
Tangent Point, Alas., 15, 249
Tangga, Wang, 11, 366
Tanghin, 10, 211
Tangier, *note*, 13, 138
 Commerce for 1913, *bibliogr.*, 1, 320
 Lièvre, D., *bibliogr.*, 6, 379
 Trans-Saharan railways and, *note*, 9, 68
Tangihia, 5, 179
Tanjil goldfield (Murray), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
Tanjong Priok, 15, 569, 583
Tanks (India). *See* Reservoirs
Tanna, 14, 482
Tannehill, J. R., 12, 416; 15, 112
Tannenber, O. R., on Pan-Germanism, 6, 466
Tanner, V., Studier öfver Kvartärsystemet i Fennoskandias nordliga delar, III, *rev.*, 4, 75
Tanneries, 5, 404
Tannic acid, 6, 488
 Trees (divi-divi) producing (ill.), 6, 487
Tannin, 14, 227, 235, 236
Tanning, 14, 227
 Louisiana, early, 11, 422
 Supply of vegetable tannins (Record), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
Tanquary, M. C., *note*, 2, 65
Tanton, T. L., The effect of glaciation on prospecting for mineral deposits in the Laurentian Plateau (with map), 13, 107-111

- Tao, L. K., 6, 88
Taodeni mines, 13, 140; 14, 479
Taormina
 Bell, R. H., *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
 View from, 1, 401, 402 (ill.)
Tapažó River, 3, 149; 4, 398 (*note*); 15, 632, 633, 634, 636
 Flood stage with upland, near Aveiro (ill.), 15, 631
 Floods (ill.), 15, 212
 Population of the basin, 15, 207, 218
Tapauá River, 15, 630, 633, 634, 641
Tapeats Creek, 14, 190
Tapeats sandstone, 14, 182 (*diagr.*), 184
Tapes submergence, 12, 610, 611; 14, 650 (*note*)
Tapiro Pygmies. *See* Pygmies
Tapirs, 13, 208
Tapo Boan, 15, 416, 418
Tappahannock, Va., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 456
Tapuyo, 15, 217
Tara, settlement (Best), *bibliogr.*, 8, 142
Taramelli, Torquato, 1, 393; 6, 181; 7, 192
Taratoto, 15, 214
Tarawera Mountains, vegetation (Aston), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483; 4, 503
Tarde, Alfred de, The work of France in Morocco (with map and ills.), 8, 1-30
Tareiri mission, Bolivia, 12, 368, 371 (ill.), 373 (ill.)
Tarentaise, 13, 569, 571, 572, 573
 Blanchard, R., *bibliogr.*, 7, 273
 Natural character, 11, 40, 42, 43 (ill.)
Targu Jiu, 3, 418, 425, 426, 427
Tariff, 11, 302
Tarim River, 9, 1, 9, 18
Taro, 15, 416, 418
Tarr, R. S., 14, 390, 392
 Cornell memorial, *note*, 1, 55
 Glacial erosion, 14, 587, 588, 590
Tarshish, *note*, 15, 304
Tarsia, *note*, 11, 306
Tarsus, 15, 456
Tartessos, site of, *note*, 15, 304
Tarudant, 11, 491
Taruffi, Dino, 14, 113
Tarumai, physiographic development (Simotomai), *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
Tarvis, *note*, 11, 142
Tarxien, 14, 80, 81
Tarzut valley, 11, 499, 501 (ills.)
Tascotal Mesa, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 121
Tasi-i-san-tetsu, 14, 112
Tasman, A. J., *note*, 8, 132
Tasman Bay, 6, 331, 333
Tasmania, *note*, 14, 655
 Exploration (Twelvetees), *bibliogr.*, 2, 483
 Mining field (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 8, 68
 Natives, 5, 169
 Rainfall, 15, 463
Tasmanians, *note*, 15, 664
Tatar Republic, 14, 272, 475
 Geograficheskoe Opisanie Tatarskoi S. S. Respubliki (Vishnevski), *rev.*, 14, 493
Tatarcuna, Mt., 13, 212, 213
Tatars
 Invasion, 1, 249, 251
 Tribes (Dingelstedt), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
Tate, H. R., 5, 149
Tatonga, geological *map*, 1, 241
Tatooing, 11, 84
Tatra, 3, 419, 420, 432
 High Tatra, 4, 466, 467
Taüber, Carl, 5, 509; 6, 384; 8, 137
Taudeni, 15, 101, 105
Taunton, Mass., 5, 400
Taurus Mountains, 11, 341, 342, 344
 Tunnel, 4, 162
Taussig, F. W., Principles of Economics, 2nd edit., *rev.*, 1, 400
Taverner, P. A., 14, 213
Taveta, 5, 58, 59
Taviuni, 4, 375
Tawhiti-nui, 5, 173
Tawhiti-roa, 5, 172
Taxation in the Dominican Republic, 10, 136
Tayler, J. B., 15, 17
Tayler, J. L., on overpopulation, *note*, 14, 315
Taylor, A. B., 8, 204
Taylor, A. E., 7, 189
Taylor, A. H. E., The Future of the Southern Slavs, *rev.*, 7, 274
Taylor, E. G. R., 1, 316; 5, 295
 The Business Man's Geography, *rev.*, 15, 285, 293
Taylor, Elizabeth, 14, 404
Taylor, F. B., 15, 284
Taylor, F. W., 2, 482
Taylor, G. I., 3, 502
 Fog formation, 5, 244 (*note*), 432 (*bibliogr.*)
 See also Matthews, D. J., G. I. Taylor, and L. R. Crawshaw
Taylor, G. R., Satellite Cities, *rev.*, 10, 356
Taylor, Griffith, 2, 483; 7, 126; 13, 474; 15, 458, 460, 462, 463
 Agricultural climatology of Australia, *note*, 11, 448
 Air routes to Australia (with maps), 7, 256-261
 Australian Environment, The (Especially As Controlled by Rainfall), *rev.*, 8, 140
 Australian exploration, *note*, 12, 500
 Australian exploration in its physiographic relations, *note*, 8, 131
 Australian Meteorology: A Text-Book, etc., *rev.*, 11, 469
 Australian rainfall regions, 11, 582
 Aviation, *note*, 6, 175
 Climatic Control, The, of Australian Production, *rev.*, 1, 396
 Climatic cycles and evolution (with maps, *diags.*, and ills.), 8, 289-328; 9, 388
 Climograph, *note*, 4, 401
 Control, The, of Settlement by Humidity and Temperature (with Special Reference to Australia and the Empire), *rev.*, 5, 86

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Taylor

Taylor, Griffith (*continued*)

- Evolution and distribution, The, of race, culture, and language (with maps and diagrs.), **11**, 54-119
- Future white settlement, The distribution of (with maps and diagrs.), **12**, 375-402, 636, 713
- "Future white settlement," comment on the article, by R. Pearl, **12**, 636
- "Future white settlement," discussion of the article, by W. F. Willcox, **12**, 646-647
- Future white settlement: A rejoinder, **13**, 130
- Geography of Australasia, A, *rev.*, **1**, 76
- Irrigation in Australia, **15**, 97
- Livingstone medal award and presentation to, **13**, 462; **14**, 136, 297, 298
- Personal, **5**, 152; **6**, 176, 375
- Physiography, The, of the McMurdo Sound and Granite Harbour Region, *rev.*, **15**, 165
- Settlement of tropical Australia, **5**, 77 (*note*); **11**, 567
- Settlement, The of tropical Australia (with maps and diagrams), **8**, 84-115
- Sydney in relation to population (with maps), *note*, **15**, 662
- With Scott: The Silver Lining, *rev.*, **2**, 484
- Writings, list of more important, *note*, **13**, 462
- Taylor, H. C., **1**, 366
- Taylor, Isaac, **2**, 452
- Taylor, Norman
 - Flora in the Vicinity of New York, *rev.*, **7**, 271
 - Personal, **1**, 225; **3**, 76; **5**, 152
- Taylor, S. M., **2**, 317
- Taylor, W. A., **15**, 320
- Taytao Peninsula, **3**, 7
- Taza
 - Cave (Campardou), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 63
 - Couloir of, **8**, 58 (*note*); **13**, 36
- Tazewell County, Va., rich hilly land in pasture (*ill.*), **13**, 17
- Tazin River, **5**, 211, 212
- Tchen Tou, *map*, **4**, 158
- Tchiftiks*, **5**, 357, 358
- Tchlêpnindê Indians, **8**, 329
- Tchobanian, Archag, The People of Armenia, *rev.*, **1**, 73
- Te Arutanga-nuku, **5**, 179
- Te Toki-a-tapiri (*ill.*), **5**, 175
- Tea
 - Buttered, **6**, 9
 - Dutch East Indies (Deuss), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 166
 - Formosa, *note*, **3**, 152
 - Hythergraph, **8**, 104
 - Java, rainfall and (*map*), **15**, 575
 - Java plantation near Garut (*ill.*), **15**, 571
 - Java production, **15**, 578
 - Russian, **1**, 260
 - Sumatra (Bernard), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 75

Teachers

- Earth Science Section of Central Association, etc. (Mannhardt), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 464

Teachers (*continued*)

- Free geographical material, *note*, **4**, 403
- National Council of Geography Teachers (Whitbeck), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 464
- Need of trained, in geography, **7**, 40-41
- See also* National Council of Geography Teachers
- Teaching
 - Bible Lands (Hodge), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 321
 - Minnesota, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 314
 - Surrey (Bone), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 316
- Teaching geography, **1**, 363; **11**, 605
- See also* Educational geography; Textbooks
- Teak, **15**, 569, 580
- Teale, E. O., **8**, 68
- Teall, J. J. H., *note*, **2**, 312
- Tebessa, **15**, 204
- Tebus, *note*, **12**, 137
- Teddy Bear* (ship), **11**, 544
- Tedeschi, E. C., **1**, 319
- Tedeschi, Mario, **14**, 520
- Teele, R. P., **7**, 271; **13**, 10
- Teepees (tipis), **14**, 7, 8 (*ill.*)
- Tees River (Fawcett), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 426
- Teets, D. D., Jr., **3**, 411
- See also* Krebs, C. E., and D. D. Teets, Jr.
- Tee-Van, John, *note*, **7**, 183
- Teffé, **15**, 211, 216
- Teffé River, **15**, 642
- Tegal, **15**, 583
- Tegelbacken, **13**, 501
- Teggart, F. J., **7**, 360
- Geography as an aid to statecraft—an appreciation of Mackinder's "Democratic Ideals and Reality" (with maps and diagrs.), **8**, 227-242; **9**, 205
- Personal, **11**, 2
- Tegucigalpa, **14**, 275, 276, 278, 279, 280
- Teheran, **4**, 163, 167, 168
- Tehuantepec, Isthmus of, **11**, 213, 242
- Tehuulches, **3**, 3-9, 242
 - Camp, Southern Patagonia (*ill.*), **3**, 173
- Lehmann-Nitsche, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 74
- Two men (*ill.*), **3**, 9
- Teichman, Erie, **8**, 204
- Travels of a Consular Officer in Eastern Tibet, *rev.*, **13**, 643
- Travels of a Consular Officer in North-West China, *rev.*, **13**, 643
- Teisserenc de Bort, Léon, **1**, 266, 269; **9**, 349; **10**, 37; **14**, 416
- Tekenika Island, **3**, 177, 181
- Tekoa* (ship), **15**, 145, 146
- Telegraph
 - Development as an index of culture, *note*, **4**, 148-149
 - Statistics, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 167
- Teleki, Paul, **12**, 479
- Telemark, **14**, 512, 513
- Telephone
 - Achievements, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 248
 - Development as an index of culture, *note*, **4**, 148-149
 - History (stock lecture), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 238
 - Statistics, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 167

Temperature

Telescope Peak, 7, 406
 Te Lintum, C., 1, 68
 Telizzarhen (Telisaghe), 15, 205
 Telkwa valley, B. C., geology (MacKenzie),
bibliogr., 3, 158
 Tell, 14, 476, 477
 Moroccan, 11, 492, 494
 Telles, F. Silva, 12, 457
 Tellusborg, 13, 499
 Temb  Indians, 4, 45-50
 Tembeling River, 11, 362, 363, 368, 369
Tembetas, 4, 111, 117 (ill.)
 Temiscaming. *See* Timiskaming
 Temiscaming and Northern Ontario Rail-
 way, 13, 110
 See also Timiskaming, Lake
 Temperate zones, 6, 240
 Effects of tropical cyclones upon the
 weather of mid-latitudes (Visser), 15,
 106-114
 Weather variation, hypotheses, 15, 106,
 108, 113
 Temperature
 Absolute range, 6, 251
 Agriculture and, *note* 4, 223,
 Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba,
 note, 11, 611
 Alsace, Upper, *note*, 13, 468
 America, The real temperatures through-
 out North and South (with map and
 diagr.) (Jefferson), 6, 240-267
 Atlantic Ocean (Ryder), *bibliogr.*, 8, 69
 Atmospheric (Dines), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
 Australia, tropical (diagr. and map), 8, 91
 Aviation and, 7, 154
 Biological testimony in geological time,
 8, 319
 British Isles, abnormal (Bryant), *bibliogr.*,
 7, 355
 Composite curves, 12, 116, 125
 Continentality and (Brooks), *bibliogr.*, 7,
 128
 Crop date limits, *note*, 8, 192
 Crops and, *note*, 6, 77
 Crops and stock, temperature control
 (graph), 12, 382
 Daily range, factors, 6, 266
 Distribution, uniform and zonal (diagr.),
 8, 315
 Droughts and hot weather (Beals),
 bibliogr., 3, 251
 Egypt, June, 1915 (Hurst), *bibliogr.*, 3,
 416
 Egypt and Italy (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, 7, 277
 England, warmth of January, 1916
 (Harding), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
 Europe, forecast of coming winters, *note*,
 4, 398
 Florida coral-reef tract (Vaughan), *bib-*
 liogr., 8, 199
 Geological past changes, 8, 314
 Highest natural air temperature, *note*, 13,
 135
 Hot spell of August, 1918 (Henry),
 bibliogr., 7, 270

Temperature (*continued*)
 Hottest regions in the world, 8, 89, 90
 (graph)
 Human Body, The Effect of High Tem-
 perature, Humidity, and Wind on the
 (Normand), *rev.*, 11, 317
 Irregularities in the annual march, *note*,
 8, 359
 Kilauea lava lake (Jaggar), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 Land areas within given temperatures
 (table), 12, 380
 Liberia, 7, 389
 Low records, new, 5, 410
 Mexican cities (graphs), 11, 215
 Mexico, chief places, 11, 256
 Mexico, mean annual (map), 11, 254
 Mexico, mean monthly, in January and
 July (maps), 11, 214
 Montana (Burke and Pinckney), *bibliogr.*,
 4, 406
 New England spring, *note*, 5, 417
 New Orleans (Cline), *bibliogr.*, 7, 119
 Ocean, and long-range weather forecasting,
 note, 8, 276
 Ocean, off the coast of Peru (with map)
 (Coker), 5, 127-135
 Ocean currents and winds, 5, 487, 488
 Ocean temperatures in forecasting (Brooks),
 bibliogr., 8, 72
 Pacific Ocean depths (Clark), *bibliogr.*,
 4, 236
 Polar climates and the temperature curve,
 note, 15, 490
 Population (white), density and, Europe
 and Eastern North America (graph), 12,
 381
 Population distribution and, 12, 377
 Predicting minimum (Smith), *bibliogr.*,
 5, 432
 Predicting Minimum Temperatures from
 Hygrometric Data (Smith and others),
 rev., 11, 159
 Pressure and, correlation with time, 11,
 130-131
 Roswell fruit district, night-temperature
 studies (Hallenbeck), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 Samoa (Wegener), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 Scales for measuring (with diagr.)
 (McAdie), 4, 214-216
 Settlement as controlled by, *note*, 4, 401
 South African coast (Sutton), *bibliogr.*,
 4, 78
 South Atlantic Ocean (Hepworth),
 bibliogr., 8, 69
 Subterranean, *note*, 7, 417
 Sun's heat variation, effect on earth, *note*,
 5, 244
 Switzerland (Horwitz), *bibliogr.*, 7, 191
 Tropical stations, mean daily maximum
 and minimum, 11, 133
 United States, Composite temperature
 types of the (with diagr.) (Ward),
 12, 116-125
 Variability, 6, 250
 Variation, governing factor in, 11, 132

Temperature

- Temperature (*continued*)
 Variation since 1870 (map), **11**, 122
 Volcanic dust and, *note*, **1**, 55
 Weather control by surface temperatures, **5**, 407
 Winds and lakes, *note*, **5**, 331
 World, actual average annual (map), **12**, 379
 World-wide changes in temperature (Brooks), **2**, 249-255
See also Cold; Meteorology
 Temple, mud brick in Dongola Province (ill.), **5**, 33
 Ten Thousand Smokes, Valley of, **14**, 327
 Tena, Ecuador, **13**, 197, 198, 207
 Tena River, **13**, 198
 Tenaja, Mt., **11**, 388
 Tenali, Mt., **7**, 411
 Tenaya, Lake, **7**, 384
 Peaks above (ill.), **7**, 385
 Situation (ill.), **7**, 386
 Teneriffe
 Archeology and anthropology (Hooton), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 250
 Flora, distribution (Salter), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 64
 Meteorological service, *note*, **10**, 186
 Ténès, **13**, 37
 Têng-yueh, **6**, 145
 Street and houses (ill.), **6**, 139
 Ten Kate, Herman, **4**, 80
 Ten Kate, P., **1**, 163
 Tennessee
 Geologic map, **1**, 231
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
 Water power, **14**, 98
 Tennessee rainfall type, **4**, 136
 Tennessee River, **13**, 534, 535, 538
 Scenery in valley (ill.), **13**, 537
 Tennessee River, The, As the Road to Carolina: The Beginnings of Exploration and Trade (Crane), *rev.*, **7**, 119
 Tenney, Frank, **4**, 413
 Tenochtitlán, **14**, 491
 Tensift, Wadi, **11**, 490
 Tents
 Caribou skin tent, Barren Grounds (ill.), **15**, 531
 Eskimo (ill.), **5**, 99
 Lapps (ills.), **13**, 235
 Thule Expedition tent near Baillie Island (ill.), **15**, 529
 Tipis and, **14**, 7
 Tunisia, *note*, **15**, 306
 Teotihuacán, La población del valle de (Gamio and others), *rev.*, **14**, 490
 Tepeleni
 Highway through, **11**, 198, 202
 Turkish tombs (ill.), **11**, 200
 Tequesquite (Flores), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 424
 Terada, Torahiko, **8**, 287; **12**, 204
 Terada, Torahiko, Tokezo Yokota, and Syohu Otuki, On the Distribution of Cyclonic Precipitation in Japan, *rev.*, **9**, 218
 Teriglu tent (ill.), **5**, 99
 Termaat, M. I., **4**, 325
 Termer, Franz, Wetterschäden und Landwirtschaft in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, *rev.*, **14**, 166
 Termez, **4**, 92, 93
 Termier, Pierre, **1**, 168
 Reviews of his paper on Atlantis, **3**, 61-66
 Termites, **15**, 421
 South Africa (Fuller), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 394
 Termites, Les (Hegh), *rev.*, **14**, 343
 Terpen, **13**, 507
 Terra, **12**, 474
 Terra d'Otranto. *See* Lecce
 Terra Nova (ship), *notes*, **2**, 61, 160
 Terra Nova Antarctic Expedition, **6**, 372 (*note*); **14**, 603; **15**, 165
 Physiography (Robertson Bay and Terra Nova Bay Regions) (Priestley), *rev.*, **15**, 165
 Terra rossa, **14**, 48; **15**, 72
 Malakstra, **11**, 519
 Terraces
 Amazaz valley, Morocco (ill.), **11**, 495
 Andean desert region, cultivation, **15**, 357 (ill.), 360, 361 (ill.)
 Andes of Southern Peru (ills.), **1**, 427, 429, 430
 Argentina, **13**, 120, 121
 Arid regions, *note*, **14**, 304
 Cuba, **12**, 226, 228
 Labrador, The terraces of the Lake Melville district (with ills.) (Kindle), **14**, 597-602
 Lake, Macedonia, **11**, 176, 181, 183
 Loess, in China, **12**, 571, 572 (ill.)
 Madagascar rice fields (ills.), **10**, 219
 Marine, in Connecticut (Hatch), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 505
 Morocco, Tarzut valley (ill.), **11**, 501
 Old beach, **4**, 258
 Portugal, wine industry (ill.), **6**, 149
 River terraces in New Zealand (Cotton), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 125
 Stream and ocean, **11**, 136
 See also Raised beaches
 Terral, Okla., Red River detail near, showing braided pattern (sketch), **13**, 175
 Terrenos comuneros, **10**, 137
 Terrestrial magnetism
 Argentina (Schultz), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 227
 Brazil, southern (Morize), **2**, 391
 Carnegie's work (Ault), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 235
 Córdoba (Doering), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 73
 Denmark, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 76
 Determination, etc., theory of Gauss (Fritsche), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 287
 Diurnal variation of auroras and, table, **3**, 196
 Eritrea (Palazzo), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 65
 Eskdale Observatory results (Shaw), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 229
 Ionization of upper atmosphere (Swann), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 502

Textbooks

Terrestrial magnetism (*continued*)

- Land Magnetic Observations, 1911-1913 (Bauer and Fleming), *rev.*, 1, 164
- Porto Rico (Hazard), *bibliogr.*, 2, 389
- Progress in first half of nineteenth century (Dunoyer), *bibliogr.*, 8, 286
- São Francisco basin, Brazil (Costa), *bibliogr.*, 7, 57
- Solar activity and (Bauer), *bibliogr.*, 2, 486; 8, 286
- Solar eclipse, Aug. 21, 1914 (Hazard), *bibliogr.*, 3, 85
- South Africa (Beattie), *bibliogr.*, 8, 137
- South Australia (Dodwell), *bibliogr.*, 7, 125
- Survey of Egypt and the Sudan (Hurst), *bibliogr.*, 7, 193
- United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, work of, *bibliogr.*, 3, 78
- Variations (Terada), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
- Year 1915, magnetic character (Dijk), *bibliogr.*, 2, 486
- Terrestrial meteorology. *See* Solar and terrestrial meteorology
- Terrestrial Paradise, *note*, 14, 320
- Terrible, Mont, 9, 51, 53
- Territorial waters (Sparrow), *bibliogr.*, 4, 237
- Terry, Michael, 15, 93
- Tertiary times
 - Climatic conditions, 8, 301
 - Man's precursors in (map), 8, 302
 - Venezia (Fabiani and Stefanini), *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
- Tertullian, on population growth, 15, 186, 187
- Teruel (province), iron deposits (Kindelan), *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
- Tesch, P., Physiographic regions of the Netherlands (with maps, diagrs., and ills.), 13, 507-517
- Teschen, seventeenth century view (ill.), 10, 362
- Tesos, 4, 44
- Tête Jaune, 15, 404
- Tetiukhe mine, 13, 284
- Teton (or Bad) River (ill.), 2, 113
- Tetovo basin, 15, 78
- Tetragon with exterior pole in triangulation, 15, 267
- Tetragona, Mt. (Coleman), *note*, 4, 58
- Tetuan, *note*, 11, 619
- Teutonic Knights and the Baltic Provinces, 6, 471
- Tevita, Capitani, 4, 383, 384
- Tewa Indians, ethnobotany (Robbins and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 190
- Texas
 - Addicks, Agua Fria, Barwise School, Bone Spring, Buck Hill, Cypress, Dryden Crossing, Electra, Hood Spring, Indian Wells, Iowa Park, Jordan Gap, Nine Point Mesa, Reagan Canyon, Santiago Peak, Tascotal Mesa, and West Wichita Falls topographic sheets, *maps*, 7, 121

Texas (*continued*)

- Animal distribution, 10, 242
- Bibliography, 2, 385
- Boundary dispute, An American: Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States with respect to the Texas-Oklahoma boundary (with maps, diagrs., and ills.) (Bowman), 13, 161-189
- Bullis Gap and Dove Mountain topographic sheets, *maps*, 7, 423
- Forest resources, *note*, 6, 173
- Geology (Udden and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
- Geology of Camp Bowie (Shuler), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
- Ground water (Deussen), *bibliogr.*, 1, 384
- Industrial Resources of Texas, Studies in (Haney), *rev.*, 2, 384
- Irrigation and rice cultivation, *note*, 1, 218
- Land in farms, acreage, 13, 18, 19 (maps), 20
- Lizard and snake distribution, table, 10, 243
- Monument Spring quadrangle, *note*, 13, 304
- Palo Pinto County (Wegemann), *bibliogr.*, 1, 64
- Place names, source for, *note*, 14, 640
- Rainfall, 12, 416
- Range economics, *note*, 14, 639
- Regional survey, source of data for, *note*, 14, 639
- Santo Tomas cannel coal (Ashley), *bibliogr.*, 7, 119
- Soil regions and land values (map), 2, 384
- Status in the Union, 13, 170
- Sulphur (Pogue), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
- Tertiary sands (Dumble), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
- Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century (Bolton), *rev.*, 1, 230
- Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
- Timbered areas in central Texas, the spread of (Foster), *rev.*, 7, 119
- Trails (Peters), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
- Twisters (Lamoree) *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
- Water resources (Rockwell), *bibliogr.*, 1, 231
- Winter, N. O., *bibliogr.*, 7, 423
- Texas Coast rainfall type, 4, 137
- Texas-Oklahoma
 - Boundary, *note*, 14, 139
 - Burkburnett and Clara topographic sheets, *maps*, 7, 121
- Texcoco, Lake, saline deposits (Flores), *bibliogr.*, 7, 424
- Texel, 13, 511
- Textbooks
 - Agricultural Meteorology, The Effect of Weather on Crops (Smith), *rev.*, 12, 325
 - Americas, The (Brooks), *rev.*, 5, 166

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Textbooks

Textbooks (*continued*)

- Argentina, Geografía de la, física, política y Económica (Beltrán), *rev.*, 5, 428
 Bibliography, 3, 88, 168, 336
 British Empire, Economic geography, wheat (Wilson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 167
 British Isles (Franklin and Shearmur), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
 Business Geography (Huntington and Williams), *rev.*, 13, 327
 Cambridge Geographical Text Books: Intermediate (Dicks), *rev.*, 3, 87
 Commercial Geography of the World, A (Howarth), *rev.*, 12, 675
 Elementary geography (Niver), *bibliogr.*, 3, 336
 Elements of Map Projection (Deetz and Adams), *rev.*, 12, 518
 Essentials of Geography (Brigham and McFarlane), *rev.*, 3, 335
 Europe (Franklin and Shearmur), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
 Europe and Italy, Modern Geography (Muratore), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
 European civilization, early (Ashley), *bibliogr.*, 5, 163
 First Notions of Geography (Haaren), *rev.*, 3, 88
 Geografía: . . . La península Española (Beltrán y Rózpide), *rev.*, 2, 239
 Geography: Physical, Economic, Regional (Chamberlain), *rev.*, 11, 643
 Geography by grades, Grade 4A: City of New York; Grade 4B: The Earth (Miller and Davis), *bibliogr.*, 3, 336
 Human Geography, Principles of (Huntington and Cushing), *rev.*, 12, 157
 Natural Geographies, The (Redway and Hinman), *bibliogr.*, 3, 336
 Oceanography, A Textbook of (Faris), *rev.*, 13, 491
 Principles in adopting, 8, 271
 Principles of Economic Geography, The (Brown), *rev.*, 12, 675
 Regional Survey (Morris), *bibliogr.*, 3, 336
 Seismology, A Manual of (Davison), *rev.*, 12, 517
 South America (Bard), *bibliogr.*, 5, 162
 State Supplements to Frye's Primary, Frye's Home, Frye's Higher, Maury's New, Redway and Hinman's Natural, *bibliogr.*, 3, 159, 160
 Text-Book of Geography, A (Andrews), *rev.*, 3, 86
- Textiles**
 Alsace-Lorraine industry, 6, 104, 106
 Ancient American (Safford), *bibliogr.*, 5, 338; 6, 384
 New England manufacture, 5, 402
 Peru (Crawford), *bibliogr.*, 3, 249
 Rotterdam (Bijlsma), *bibliogr.*, 4, 154
 Sabadell, *bibliogr.*, 4, 156
 Teziutlan, 11, 238
 Thacher, W. A., 14, 277, 744
 Thackara, A. M., 2, 395
- Thakombau, 4, 378
 Thalamas, A.
 Étude bibliographique de la géographie d'Ératosthène, *rev.*, 14, 333
 Géographie d'Ératosthène, La, *rev.*, 14, 333
 Thalassography. *See* Sea
 Thalbitzer, William, 5, 255; 15, 523, 539, 548, 549
 Eskimo culture, origin of, 9, 127
 Eskimo stone fence, 10, 308
 Thalheim, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 2, 387
 Thamara, 3, 298, 299
 Thames, N. Z., fault coast (with map), 1, 46, 47
 Thames River, England, *note*, 14, 311
 Thames Valley, England
 Gravels (Deeley), *bibliogr.*, 4, 229
 Rainfall, *map*, 1, 317
 Thapsus, 15, 196
 Tharp, B. C., 15, 323
 Thayer, W. N., 6, 81
 Theban plain, Egypt (ill.), 3, 350
 Thebes, Egypt, 11, 6, 7, 11
 Theeuws, R., *note*, 11, 621
 Theh, 14, 313
 Theiss. *See* Tisza
 Thelon River, 5, 212, 214
 Headwaters, 5, 211
 Theodoro, Rio, 1, 50, 170, 171, 315; 11, 442 (*note*)
 Theodoros, King, 5, 280
 Theraud, Jérôme and Jean, 14, 660
 Thermes, Palais des (with ill.), 13, 352
 Thermograph, *note*, 5, 498
 Tornado record by (diag.), 4, 130
 Thermometers
 China, 5, 138
 Story and uses in agriculture (Thiessen), *bibliogr.*, 1, 168
 Verbiest's (ill.), 5, 139
 Thessalonica, 11, 205
 Thessaly, 15, 449
 Thetis (ship), 11, 286
 Theveste, 15, 197, 204
 Thiabeault, Israel, 15, 88, 90
 Thiele, E. O., 1, 71
 Thiele, Georg, 14, 102, 103
 Thieme, B., 1, 327
 Thierolf, Hans, Neunzig Jahre Tschadsee-Forschung: Versuch einer historischen Darstellung des Tschadseebildes, *rev.*, 5, 510
 Thierry, Mauricio de, 4, 228
 Thierry, René, 6, 380; 7, 430
 Thiers, L. A., 13, 98
 Thiessen, A. H., 1, 168, 470; 6, 457
 Rainfall in Utah, 1, 206
 Rainfall map of Utah, 1, 351, 354
 Thimm, C. A., 2, 88; 4, 233
 Thingvallavatn, 5, 200
 View (ill.), 5, 200
 Thingvellir, 5, 199, 200
 Plain of (ill.), 5, 199
 Thingvellir Mountain, 14, 411

- Thinocorys orbignianus*, 15, 354
 Third Asiatic Expedition, 14, 136, 287
 See also Asiatic Expedition, Third
 Third Island (Stefansson's), 6, 361
 Thistle Creek, *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
 Thlingit Indians, 15, 535
 A study of the Thlingets of Alaska (Jones),
 rev., 1, 62
 Thomar, 6, 155
 Thomas, D. A. (steamer) (ill.), 10, 73
 Thomas, F., 14, 452
 Thomas, G. H., on commercial aeronautics,
 4, 348; 7, 258
 Thomas, George, The Development of
 Institutions under Irrigation, with
 Special Reference to Early Utah Condi-
 tions, *rev.*, 12, 679
 Thomas, H. H., *note*, 12, 138
 Thomas, H. W., 15, 118
 Thomas, R. G., 13, 623
 Thomas, W. I., 1, 225
 Thomas Peak, 7, 406
 Thomaston, Me., 2, 335
 Shipyards (ills.), 2, 337
 Thompson, B. F., History of Long Island,
 etc., *rev.*, 9, 219
 Thompson, Carl, 7, 189
 Thompson, D. G., *note*, 13, 303
 Routes to Desert Watering Places in the
 Mohave Desert Region, California, *rev.*,
 12, 155
 Thompson, D. T., 1, 381
 Thompson, David, 2, 439; 3, 377, 379; 15,
 399
 See also Tyrrell, J. B.
 Thompson, Lila
 Corn, Wheat, Sugar, Rice, and Cotton in
 South America, *rev.*, 12, 319
 Distribution of Live Stock in South Amer-
 ica, *rev.*, 12, 319
 Thompson, M. S. *See* Wace, A. J. B., and
 M. S. Thompson
 Thompson, W. H., 2, 317
 Thompson, W. S., 13, 268; 15, 327
 On population growth, 12, 643
 Thompson, Wallace, 11, 245, 261
 Thompson, William, Portugal: the country
 and the people (with ills.), 6, 147-155
 Thompson River, 15, 402
 Thomsen, Karl, 6, 364
 Thomsen, Thomas, 15, 548
 Thomson, A. R., 2, 87
 Thomson, D. G., 15, 96
 Thomson, G. N., 14, 340
 Thomson, J. A., 5, 87; 6, 383; 7, 200
 Thomson, James, 3, 117
 Thomson, Sir Joseph, 13, 629
 Thomson, S. M., 13, 2
 Thomson, William (Lord Kelvin), 11, 411,
 412
 Thor, 5, 319
 Thorbecke, F., 12, 448
 Thoré, human geography (Reverdy), *bib-*
 liogr., 6, 183
 Thorhall the Huntsman, 11, 282
 Thorn forests, 12, 301
 Santo Domingo, 12, 218
 Thorndike, E. L., 5, 78
 Thornhill, J. B., 1, 467
 Thornsden, 3, 197
 Thornton, R. W., 2, 320
 Thornton and Seller's map of Pennsylv-
 vania, *note*, 14, 305
 Thoroddsen, Thorvaldur, 4, 76; 8, 367; 12, 469
 Iceland Vegetation, 7, 237; 14, 410, 411
 Iceland works, 5, 206
 Obituary, 12, 502
 Volcanism in Iceland, 14, 366, 370
 Thoroddsenstindur, 3, 218 (ill.), 221
 Thorpe, Freeman, 1, 16
 Thorpe, T. E., 5, 149; 8, 288
 Thorshavn, 8, 202 (*map*); 14, 405, 406
 Thorsteinson, Elna, 5, 247
 Thorsteinsson, Steingrímur, 5, 206
 Thorvald Ericsson, 11, 282
 Thorvaldsen, A. B., 5, 198, 206
 Thothes I., 5, 22, 37
 Thoulet, Julien, 14, 681
 L'Océanographie, *rev.*, 13, 491
 Thrace, 5, 473, 474; 11, 339; 15, 449, 455
 Demilitarized zones (with *map*), *note*, 13,
 627
 Political geography, 13, 127, 128 (*map*)
 Thracians, 5, 356
 Threadgill, Bessie, 13, 474
 Three Rivers, Michigan-Indiana, topograph-
 ic sheet, *map*, 5, 159
 Three Rivers, Quebec, tommy cod (Sulte),
 bibliogr., 5, 155
 Threshing
 Indians at Cuchicancha (ill.), 4, 269
 Rice in China, 7, 18
 Throgs Neck, 13, 416
 Tide, 13, 426, 427, 428, 429
 Thrum, T. G., 7, 358; 8, 283
 Thurburbo Majus, ruins, 15, 198 (ill.), 202
 Thucydides, on Etna, 1, 405
 Thugga, ruins (ills.), 15, 195, 197
 Thule, 8, 117, 119, 120, 184, 185; 9, 142; 13,
 625
 Thule culture, 15, 429, 431, 433, 435, 436,
 437, 547, 548
 Thule Expedition, Fifth, 15, 428, 475
 Contributions to the physical geography
 of the region north of Hudson Bay
 (Freuchen and Mathiassen), 15, 549-561
 Danish Ethnographic and Geographic
 Expedition to Arctic America, The:
 Preliminary report of the Fifth Thule
 Expedition (with *maps* and ills.) (Ras-
 mussen and associates), 15, 521-562
 First report, *note*, 15, 310
 Organization and members, 15, 524
 Physical anthropology, linguistics, and
 material culture of Eskimos studied
 (Birket-Smith), 15, 535-544
 Routes, 1921-1924 (*map*), 15, 522
 Summary of results, 15, 561
 Territory covered, preliminary *map*, 15,
 525, opp. 562 (*map*)

Thule

- Thule Expedition, First, **15**, 647, 648
 Över Grönlands Inlandsis (Rasmussen),
rev., **12**, 296
 Rasmussen, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 502
 Thule Expedition, Second, **6**, 286 (*note*);
15, 548
 Greenland by the Polar Sea (Rasmussen),
rev., **12**, 669
 Koch, Lauge, on, *note*, **10**, 348
 Scientific results of the Second Thule
 Expedition to northern Greenland,
 1916-1918 (Rasmussen, Ostenfeld, Por-
 sild, and Koch), **8**, 180-187
 Second Thule Expedition, The, to north-
 ern Greenland (with map) (Rasmus-
 sen), **8**, 116-125, 400
 Thule Station, **15**, 524, 548, 647
 Thunder Mountain, Ida. (Graves), *bibliogr.*,
8, 199
 Thunderstorms
 Climatic Phenomena (Ward), *bibliogr.*,
1, 311
 Distribution, *note*, **1**, 297
 Forecasting (Guilbert), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 251
 Frequency, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 311
 Panama, *note*, **9**, 141
See also Storms
 Thurn. *See* im Thurn
 Thusurus, **15**, 202
 Thwaites, R. G., **2**, 315; **3**, 160
 Analysis of his work (Alvord), *bibliogr.*,
4, 240
 Lewis and Clark journals, **1**, 329
 Thwing, C. F., **13**, 474
Thyrsopteris elegans, **5**, 370
 Thysdrus, **15**, 196
 Amphitheater (ill.), **15**, 193
 Tiahuanaco
 Civilization (Nordenskiöld), *bibliogr.*, **7**,
425
 Ethnography, *note*, **13**, 616
 Posnansky on, **7**, 55
 Tian Shan (Gröber), *rev.*, **2**, 240
 Tiban, Mt., **15**, 411
 Tibbus, **15**, 102
 Tigesti, **15**, 102, 103
 Explorations of Tilho, *note*, **5**, 419
 Pacification (Löfler), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 416
 Tibet
 Bibliography, **2**, 241; **15**, 502
 Chinese gateway to, *note*, **2**, 230
 Commerce, **9**, 312, 315
 Meine Tibetreise (Tafel), *rev.*, **10**, 425
 Mt. Everest expedition and, *note*, **13**, 622
 On the Eaves of the World (Farrer), *rev.*,
9, 218
 Southern Tibet (Hedin), *rev.*, **10**, 424
 Traveling toward (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, **6**,
295
 Travels of a Consular Officer in Eastern
 Tibet (Teichman), *rev.*, **13**, 643
 Wool market, A, of the Indo-Tibetan
 borderland (with map and ills.) (Shut-
 tleworth), **13**, 552-558
See also Baker, H. D., and others
 Tibet, Little, **13**, 552
 Tibetan language, **1**, 274; **15**, 22-23
 Tibetan Loop (of the Great Wall), **9**, 238
 Tibetan Plateau, **7**, 413; **15**, 460
 Tibetans, **6**, 14
 Two men with mule (ill.), **6**, 14
 Tibeto-Chinese massif, structure (Legendre),
bibliogr., **6**, 88
 Tichenor, Isaac, **13**, 262, 263
 Ticino, **7**, 145
 Ticino River, **14**, 357
 Ticki-Ticki, **5**, 277
 Ticks in Venezuela, **6**, 499
 Tidal currents
 Distinguished from tides, **13**, 417; **14**, 282
 Power from, *note*, **2**, 375
 Tidal currents in the open sea: Subsurface
 tidal currents at Nantucket Shoals
 Light Vessel (with diagrs.) (Le La-
 cheur), **14**, 282-286
 Velocity, **13**, 430
 Tidal streams, **13**, 160
 Tidal river and underground water varia-
 tion (Bilham), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 355
 Tidal waves, **13**, 436
 Types, *note*, **15**, 311
 Tidd, C. B., **6**, 282
 Tide-predicting machines (with ill.), **11**, 411
 Tides
 Advance, rate of, **13**, 430
 Ancient knowledge, **11**, 406
 Arctic, and the hypothetical Arctic land,
note, **14**, 486
 Arctic Ocean observations, **6**, 359
 Bay of Fundy, Tides in the (with map,
 diagrs., and ills.) (Marmer), **12**, 195-
205
 Canada, eastern (Dawson), *bibliogr.*, **5**,
154; **6**, 290
 Canada, Pacific coast (Dawson), *bibliogr.*,
3, 158
 Currents and, relation, **12**, 201
 Ebb and flood, **13**, 417, 431
 Halligs and, **13**, 101
 Harmonic Analysis and Prediction of
 Tides, A Manual of the (Schureman),
rev., **15**, 340
 High tides and climatic changes, **1**, 199,
200
 Innere Bewegungen in den Zwischens-
 chichten des Meeres und der Atmos-
 phäre (Pettersson), *rev.*, **15**, 690
 Labrador coast, *note*, **11**, 611
 Lunitidal intervals, **11**, 408
 Marées, Les, et leur utilisation industrielle
 (Fichot), *rev.*, **14**, 341
 Moon and, **13**, 418, 420
 New York harbor, Flood and ebb in (with
 maps and diagrs.) (Marmer), **13**, 413-
444
 Peary's observations, **9**, 168
 Rise and fall, rate of, **12**, 198
 Spring and map, **13**, 419
 Studies in Tidal Power (Davey), *rev.*,
15, 174

Tides (*continued*)

- Tables, general for 1917 (Jones), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Tidal currents and, distinction, 13, 416; 14, 282
 Tidal Investigations (Dawson), *rev.*, 11, 470
 Tide-predicting machine, *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
 Tide tables (with diagr. and ill.) (Marmer), 11, 406-413
 Tides, The, and Tidal Streams (Dawson), *rev.*, 11, 470
 Tides and Tidal Streams: A Manual Compiled for the Use of Seamen (Warburg), *rev.*, 13, 160
 Types of movements—"progressive wave" and "stationary wave," 12, 202
 Über Sturmfluten, etc. (Krüger), *rev.*, 1, 390
 U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey work, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79, 250-251
 Varieties, 11, 408
 Tidikelt, 11, 6, 10
 Tidjika, 15, 56
 Tien-hsia-ti-e-mên, 9, 223, 225, 388
 T'ien Tzû, 12, 28, 38
 Tientsin, 9, 329
 French settlement at, from an aeroplane (ill.), 4, 342
 Tierra. *See* Lobos de Tierra
 Tierra del Fuego
 Analytical and Critical Bibliography of the Tribes, etc. (Cooper), *rev.*, 8, 61
 Boundary in Beagle Channel with Chile and Argentina, *note*, 5, 146
 Chilean ethnological expeditions to, *note*, 12, 302
 Cummings, R. K., on, *bibliogr.*, 1, 470
 Falkland Islands and, 14, 400, 402
 Fuegian tribes, Some effects of environment on the (with maps and ills.) (Furlong), 3, 1-15
 Fuegians, Tribal distribution and settlements of the (with maps and ills.) (Furlong), 3, 169-187
 Interior boggy country (ill.), 3, 9
 Native reservations (Lehmann-Nitsche), *bibliogr.*, 4, 227
 Ona tribe, clan divisions (map), 3, 185
 Ona, Yahgan, and Haush settlement sites (map), 3, 177
 Patagonia and (maps), 3, 2, 3
 Peat beds (Bonarelli), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
 People (Furlong), *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
 Viaggi, I miei, nel Terra del Fuoco (De Agostini), *rev.*, 15, 680
 Tietze, Oskar, 2, 88
 Tiflis, 4, 167; 14, 620, 621
 Tiger Bay, 14, 124
 Tiges, 10, 233
 Tighianocerta, 8, 177
 Tigri, Lake (Gautier), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
 Tigris River, 15, 152, 153
 Babylonia and, 11, 346
 Between the Tigris and the Indus (Holidich), 4, 161-170

Tigris River (*continued*)

- Historic lands along (Baikie), *bibliogr.*, 1, 321
 Irrigation in Mesopotamia, *note*, 3, 244
 Mesopotamian Piedmont route and, 8, 153, 158, 159
 Taylor, A. B., *bibliogr.*, 8, 204
 Tigris-Euphrates region, history (Rogers), *bibliogr.*, 4, 233
 Tihuipa (ill.), 4, 113
 Chiriguano Indian of (ill.), 4, 117
Tijdschrift voor Economische Geographie, 12, 461
 Tikal (Sandberg), *bibliogr.*, 2, 388
 Tikenlik, 9, 6
 Tikerayuk, 4, 260
 Tikopia, 5, 179, 180
 Tiksi Bay, 15, 370, 376
 Tundra near (ill.), 15, 379
 Tikvës (Faucher), *bibliogr.*, 8, 136
 Tiles, 13, 333, 341
 Brazilian home (ill.), 13, 337
 Tilho, Jean, 15, 102, 103, 104
 Explorations in Tibesti region, 5, 419 (*note*); 12, 441, 493 (*note*)
 Personal, 12, 298
 Tilho, Documents scientifiques de la Mission, Vol. 3, *rev.*, 1, 237
 Tillett, B. C., 1, 167
 Tillman, B. W., 2, 476
 Tillo, Cape, 15, 386
 Timaru, N. Z., 6, 336
 Timbara River, 4, 448
 Timber
 Alaska, resources, 15, 38
 Canadian Arctic areas, 4, 255
 Canadian industry, history (Lawler), *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
 Commercial use (Bullock), *bibliogr.*, 2, 88
 Greenheart (Mell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 71
 Lumbering in long-leaf pine belt, 7, 82
 Manchuria, *note*, 9, 69
 Mapping timber land, 8, 49
 Norway, 14, 513
 Russia, 1, 257
 Russia, northern forests, *note*, 14, 306
 South Africa (Legat), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
 South American, 2, 256-266
 Southern pine, 7, 81
 Tropical America, Timbers of (Record and Mell), *rev.*, 15, 332
 United States, farm wood lots (Frothingham), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495
 See also Forests; Lumber; Trees
 Timber line, 10, 104
 Timbuktu, 15, 55, 56, 62, 194
 Life in, *note*, 14, 478
 Projected route across the desert to, 15, 93
 Time
 Daylight saving, *note*, 6, 449
 Mexico (Gallo), *bibliogr.*, 7, 424
 Standard time at sea, *note*, 6, 374
 "Summer time" in Spain (Barquero), *bibliogr.*, 6, 522

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Time

Time (*continued*)

- United States, scientific system for (Porter), *bibliogr.*, 8, 362
- Timerding, H. E., 3, 502
- Times Survey Atlas of the World, 12, 437; 13, 583, 584
- Timgad, 13, 32
- Timiskaming, Lake, 15, 302
 - See also* Temiscaming
- Timissao, 15, 103
- Timok basin, 15, 74, 76
 - Population, 15, 79
- Timor (province), Cambing Island (Magalhaes), *bibliogr.*, 8, 140
- Tin
 - Bolivia, *bibliogr.*, 3, 249
 - Bolivian industry, *note*, 2, 306
 - Cornwall, early trade (Whitley), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
 - Katanga, *note*, 4, 220-221
 - Mitta Mitta, Victoria (Whitelaw and others), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
 - Mohammedan world and, 14, 68, 70
 - United States in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
 - United States prospects (Bain), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495
 - World's (Macfarlane), *bibliogr.*, 2, 88
- Tinée valley, 11, 44, 46 (ill.)
 - Upper valley (Delaborde), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
- Ting, V. K., 4, 157
- Tininisk, 3, 185
- Tinogasta, 13, 115
 - Natural resources (Barnabé), *bibliogr.*, 2, 392
- Tioga Lake, 7, 386
- Tioga Pass, view from summit (ill.), 7, 381
- Tioga Road
 - Alpine meadow (ill.), 7, 377
 - Freight team (ill.), 7, 382
 - Main crest of the Sierra Nevada (ill.), 7, 383
 - Tioga Road, The, across the Sierra Nevada (with map and ills.) (Belden), 7, 377-386
 - Tioga Road, The, and connections across the Sierra Nevada (map), 7, 378
- Tipis (teepees), 14, 7, 8 (ill.)
- Tipity*, 4, 47
- Tipoy*, 4, 451, 457 (ill.)
- Tippecanoe basin, lakes (Scott), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
- Tirana
 - Bridge and cypress grove (ill.), 11, 531
 - Description, 11, 528
 - Gardens and trees, 11, 514
 - Latifundia*, 11, 525
 - Market (ill.), 11, 523
 - Mosque (ill.), 11, 526
 - Olive trees near (ill.), 11, 514
 - Rainfall data, 11, 539
 - Roads, 11, 532
- Tirana, plain of, 11, 513
 - Bad lands in flysch of escarpments (ill.), 11, 507
 - Eastern margin (diagr.), 11, 508
- Tirana, plain of (*continued*)
 - Escarpment vegetation, 11, 512
 - Escarpments (ill.), 11, 509
 - Hill country between Tirana and Du-razzo, 11, 506 (ill.), 511, 512
 - Sandstone weathering of escarpments (ill.), 11, 507
- Tirol
 - De Lucchi, G., *bibliogr.*, 4, 412
 - Ethnography, 7, 142
 - Map (in series of base maps of problem areas), 7, opp. 8
- Tirs*, 8, 16; 11, 485
- Tirso Lake, *note*, 14, 473, 474
- Tisa (Tisza) River, 4, 465-481; 14, 570, 574; 15, 79
 - Regulated (map), 4, 468; 6, 563
- Tisdale, Alice, The enchantment of the old order (with ills.), 7, 11-23
- Tissot, Charles, 15, 196, 202
- Tisza River. *See* Tisa River
- Titanic* (ship), 14, 50
- Titanotheres localities (map), 14, 287
- Titestti, 3, 418 (ill.), 429
- Titicaca, Island of (Bandelier), 7, 56
- Titicaca, Lake, memorial to James Orton, *note*, 12, 132
- Titicaca region
 - Agriculture, *bibliogr.*, 3, 500
 - Fairs, 7, 77, 78, 79
- Titka, Cape, 15, 376
 - Driftwood (ill.), 15, 375
- Titlis, Mt., 3, 116
- Tittmann, O. H., 3, 160
 - Coast and Geodetic Survey centennial, *note*, 1, 307
 - Initial point for surveys, *note*, 13, 465
 - Personal, 1, 381
- Tiut, 11, 491
- Tiverton, R. I., 10, 96, 98
- Tiznit region (Reboul), *bibliogr.*, 8, 64
- Tjilatjap, 15, 570
- Tjimanuk River, 15, 566, 574
- Tjintiruan, 15, 579
- Tjipetir, 15, 579
- Tlemsen, 13, 36, 37
- Toachi River, 14, 382
- Toano, Va., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 456
- Tobacco
 - Channel Island name for—"ptun," 2, 457
 - Cuban grades, 12, 236
 - Cuban production, 12, 225, 236
 - Early mention in Tibetan literature, 1, 277
 - Java, 15, 579
 - Louisiana, 10, 33
 - Russia and Siberia, 1, 260
- Tobacco cloth for lemon grove (ill.), 1, 116
- Tobago
 - Agriculture, *bibliogr.*, 4, 409
 - Report for 1914-15, *bibliogr.*, 1, 387
 - War influence (Freeman), *bibliogr.*, 1, 386
- Tobas, 2, 117; 3, 242 (*note*)
- Tobler, Friedrich, 8, 66
- Tobler-Wolff, Gertrud, 8, 66

Topographic

- Tobol* (ship), 15, 381
 Tobolsk (government), journey in (Gorodkov), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
 Tocantins River, 15, 623, 632, 633, 634, 636, 642
 Population of the basin, 15, 207
Tocarys, 8, 331
 Toconce, 15, 358, 360, 361
 Canyon (ill.), 15, 359
 Terrace cultivation (ills.), 15, 357
 Toconce, Mt. (ill.), 15, 351
 Tocopilla, 15, 363, 364, 365
 Todd, J. A., 1, 246; 4, 234; 14, 302
 The World's Cotton Crops, *rev.*, 1, 479
 Todd, W. E. C., 6, 83
 Santa Marta region, Colombia, *note*, 14, 143
 Todilto sandstone, 13, 521
 Todos Santos
 Base of trip to Yuracaré Indians, 4, 450, 464; 12, 42, 44
 Description, 4, 277
 Principal building (ill.), 4, 279
Toghraks, 9, 12, 15, 23
 Togoland (Togo)
 Administration, *bibliogr.*, 5, 510
 Campaign against 5, 45
 France and, *note*, 11, 619, 621
 Germany and the war and, 1, 452
 Map to illustrate campaign against, 5, 46
 Martin, C., *bibliogr.*, 1, 321; 5, 511
 Toi, 5, 178, 179, 180
 Toit, A. L. du. *See* Du Toit
 Toit, P. J. du, 3, 165
 Toivola, Minn., Finnish log cabin (ill.), 6, 195
 Tokalluak (ill.), 4, 87
 Tokelau (Union) Islands, 10, 88
 Tokyo, 15, 515
 Daily life (Gjellerup), *bibliogr.*, 5, 431
 Population of the plain, 2, 370
 Typhoon, 5, 408
 Tola. *See* La Tola
 Tolas, 14, 381 (ill.), 386
Toldos (ill.), 3, 173
 Toledo, Ohio, 5, 393
 Toledo, Spain, site, *note*, 13, 469
 Toledo, Mountains of, geology (Gómez de Liarena), *bibliogr.*, 4, 155
 Toledo [Ohio] Engineering Society, 3, 147
 Toll, Baron, 15, 367, 370
 Finding of his *Zarya*, 15, 376
 Sannikov Land and, 15, 397
 Search for his collection (ill.), 15, 372
 Tolley, H. R., 7, 340
 Frequency curves of climatic phenomena 4, 222 (*note*); 5, 432 (*bibliogr.*)
 See also Reed, W. G., and H. R. Tolley
 Tolmačev, J. P., 8, 283
 Tolomei, Ettore, 7, 124
 Tolomosa, 15, 508
 Tolstoy, Leo, 5, 316
 Toluca, Mex.
 As population center, 11, 230, 235, 236
 Temperature (with graph), 6, 244
 Tom King rapids, 15, 236
 Tomakomai, pulp mills, 11, 22, 24
 Tomales Bay, *note*, 14, 301
 Tomato Rocks, Lake Harris, South Australia, 8, 295 (ill.), 296
 Tombos
 Rapids (ill.), 5, 36
 Stelae and inscriptions of Thothmes I, 5, 22, 37
 Tombs
 American Indian, 2, 409
 Egypt, 3, 348, 353, 354
 Kerma, sheikh's tomb near (ill.), 5, 33
 Meir (Blackman), *bibliogr.*, 3, 416
 Syria, ruins, 9, 83, 85 (ill.)
 Turkish, Tepeleni, 11, 200
 Tomit race, 13, 625
 Tomkins, Calvin, 4, 153
 Tomlinson, W. W., The North Eastern Railway: Its Rise and Development, *rev.*, 4, 501
 Tomor, 11, 518 (ill.), 536
 Tomsupa, 14, 385
 Tomsupa River, 14, 385
 Tonbridge, weald around (Elliott), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
 Tonchigue, 14, 385
 Tonga Islands, 4, 384
 Frame of house (ill.), 4, 382
 Status, 10, 88
 Tongan canoes and navigators, 5, 170, 175, 176, 179, 181
 Tonga Plateau and Deep, 15, 125
 Tongareva, 5, 179
 Tongass National Forest, 15, 38
 Tongatapu, 5, 180
 Tong-pa, 1, 274, 276
 Toniolo, A. R., 6, 181; 13, 570
 Tonka-bean, 3, 263
 Ton-ke, 1, 274
 Tonkin
 Coast, structure, 7, 176
 Fluvial routes in the seventeenth century (Maybon), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
 Structure and relief (Sion), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
 Tonkin Gulf, *map*, 4, 158
 Tönnesen, T., 8, 138
 Tonning, P. C., 3, 336
 Tooele Valley, Utah, Indicator Significance of Vegetation in (Kearney and others), *rev.*, 7, 189
 Tookcarak Island, 5, 445 (ill.), 457
Tooktoo, 5, 456
 Toothaker, C. R., *note*, 2, 383
Topaza pella, 4, 46
 Topo River, 13, 191
 Topographic maps
 Value as shown by the Harrison collection, 14, 426
 See also United States topographic map.
 See also under Africa; Alaska; Belgium; British Columbia; Egypt; Hawaii; India; Yukon Territory

Topographical

- Topographical bulletins, new series, note, 3, 490
 Topographical records, 14, 289
 Topography
 China, *bibliogr.*, 4, 157
 Culture and, 4, 297-308
 Sagas (Jónsson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 75
 Topographical Drawing (Stuart), *rev.*, 5, 256
 Watershed (Nelles), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 Toponymy, 15, 659
Toquilla, 4, 439; 14, 375
Torcello, 14, 350
Törfisk, 14, 516
 Toribio de Motolinia, memorials (Pimentel), *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
 Torii, Rynzo, 8, 67
 Torino y Roldán, José, 6, 380
 Torlaks, 7, 95
Tormenta, note, 7, 113, 114
 Tornadoes
 As climatic phenomena of the United States, note, 6, 71
 Central Illinois, tornado of May 26, 1917, The (with maps, diags., and ills.) (Carey), 4, 122-130
 Kansas (Flora), *bibliogr.*, 1, 384
 Movement (Shaw), *bibliogr.*, 7, 198
 United States (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 6, 293
 Wind-und Wasserhosen in Europa (Wegener), *rev.*, 9, 217
 Tornauw, N., 6, 522
 Torne River, 13, 231
 Torne-träsk, 13, 234, 608
 Torner, F. M., 6, 523
 Tornгат Mountains
 Character, 7, 403
 Glaciers, note, 4, 58, 548
 Tormit, 15, 310
 Toronto, 15, 284
 British Association meeting, 1924, note, 14, 661
 Temperature (with graph), 6, 260
 Toroweap Fault, 14, 192
 Torre di Lavina (Hess and Santi) *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
 Torrejón, Alicante, determination of gravity (Barandica y Ampuero), *bibliogr.*, 8, 367
 Torrents and floods, note, 1, 54
 Torreon, Mex., 11, 241
 Torres, Alonzo de, 6, 230
 Torres Straits
 Character of various islands, 10, 184
 Pearl fishers, The, of Torres Straits islands (with ills.) (McMahon), 10, 182-184
 Torrey, R. H., Frank Place, Jr., and R. L. Dickinson, New York Walk Book, publication, 12, 295; 13, 298, 613; 14, 297
 Torrid zone, 6, 240
 Tortola, 3, 399; 4, 367, 369 (ill.)
 Tortola cordillerana, 15, 354
 Tortugas. *See* Dry Tortugas
 Tosaye, 15, 64
 Toscanelli, Paolo, 9, 109, 110; 13, 142
 Toscanelli-Columbus correspondence, 14, 104
 Tosks, 5, 263, 266, 346, 347, 349, 351; 11, 522 (with ill.)
 Toso, P., 4, 415
 Totah, K. A., 3, 166
 Totem poles, Alaska, 14, 17 (ill.), 24
 Totemism, 11, 77, 78
 Africa (Ankermann), *bibliogr.*, 1, 393
 Eskimo, 15, 534
 Totten, G. M., 8, 193
 Toucan, curl-crested, 4, 456
 Toul, 6, 92
Toul, 12, 92
 Toulouse, 10, 357, 358 (map)
T'oung Pao, 15, 501
 Tourcoing, 4, 418, 431, 432
 Tourelle, Quebec (ill.), 14, 201
 Touring Club of Italy, atlas, 6, 288 (note); 12, 452
 Tournai, map, 5, 82
 Toussoun, Prince Omar, 15, 471
 Toutle River, 11, 398, 402, 404, 405
 Tovar, W. C., 4, 318 (note); 7, 56 (*bibliogr.*)
 Tower, W. S., 4, 411; 14, 456
 Chilean nitrate, note, 4, 220
 Coal question, note, 14, 317
 Economic geography, 2, 289
 Pampa of Argentina, The (with maps, diags., and ills.), 5, 293-315
 Personal, 4, 404; 5, 151, 245
 Western Canada and the Pacific (with maps, diag., and ills.), 4, 284-296
 Towers
 Hassan, Morocco (ill.), 8, 28
 China, "First Frontier Wall" and (ills.), 9, 240, 242
 China, Great Wall, watchtowers, 9, 227, 248
 Chinese watchtower, ancient, 9, 27
 Shansi, beacon towers (ill.), 12, 24
 Sihai, watchtower at (ill.), 9, 231
 Watchtower on the road to Shangtu, 15, 585, 589 (ill.)
 Towers, J. H., 7, 420 (note); 10, 40
 Town Brook, Hobart, N. Y., quadrangle (ill.), 4, 304
 Town planning
 Literature, 14, 452
 See also City planning
 Towndrow Peak, 11, 389, 390 (ill.)
 Townley, S. D., 5, 421
 Towns
 Active towns, six classes, 11, 569
 Chinese town life (Leong and Tao), *bibliogr.*, 6, 88
 Decline and rejuvenation, 11, 572
 Fairs and, 12, 542, 560, 568
 France, hill towns (Fryer), *bibliogr.*, 6, 182
 German towns, note, 11, 614
 Host town, 12, 568, 569
 Inactive towns, 11, 569, 572
 Individual towns, 11, 574

Transportation

Towns (*continued*)

- Location and physiographic stage of the topography (diagr.), 4, 300
- Mapping sites, 8, 51
- Morocco, 8, 14
- Regional knotting points, 13, 271
- Regional study of, 14, 445
- Small, 10, 224
- Studies, 13, 272
- Vulnerability, 11, 573
- See also* Cities
- Townsend, C. H., 2, 388
- Townsend, C. McD., 3, 413
- Townsend, C. W., on Labrador forests, 12, 64
- Township, English, 13, 275, 276
- Toxaway, Lake, 2, 223
- Toynbee, A. J., 3, 162
- Nationality and the War, *rev.*, 6, 179
- Tozeur, 15, 68, 202, 204
- Trade. *See* Commerce; Fairs; Shipping
- Trade winds, 15, 108
- Australia, 7, 259
- Departures from normal (Gallé), *bibliogr.*, 4, 236
- Europe and (Gallé), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
- Monsoon and trade winds as rain makers and desert makers (with maps) (McAdie), 12, 412-419
- Trädgårdh, Ivar, 1, 399
- Tradition
- As to Arctic, 12, 264, 269
- As to prairie regions, 12, 268
- Traeger, Eugen, 13, 100
- Traenen (Oxaal), *bibliogr.*, 1, 318
- Trail Ridge, Georgia and Florida, 13, 457, 458 (map), 460
- Trails
- Bolivia, Andean front in, 12, 371
- Bolivia, jungle, 12, 49
- Bolivia, Román Trail, 12, 44, 46, 48, 50
- Manhattan Island, Indian, *note*, 13, 133
- Texas (Peters), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
- See also* Roads
- Train fair, 12, 567
- Trajan, Emperor, 15, 203, 204
- Tramping. *See* Franck, H. A.; New York Walk Book
- Trano Vola, 10, 210, 213 (ill.)
- Tranquilidad, Cave (with diagr.), 4, 174
- Transatlantic air lines, 4, 349
- Transbaikalia coal fields, 13, 289, 292
- Transcaucasia, 14, 272
- Report of a mission in (Falev), *bibliogr.*, 4, 232
- Trans-Caucasian Socialist Federated Soviet Republic, 14, 620
- Transeau, E. N., 14, 293
- Transehe, N. A., The Siberian Sea Road: The work of the Russian Hydrographical Expedition to the Arctic 1910-1915 (with map and ills.), 15, 367-398
- Transhumance, 13, 559
- Ancient rules for flocks, 13, 564
- Basutoland, *note*, 14, 652

Transhumance (*continued*)

- Conflicts of transhumants with agriculturists, 13, 565
- Decadence, 13, 566
- Europe, 13, 562
- French Alps, 13, 564
- Humina-Rudina region, 15, 74
- Macedonia, western, 9, 203
- Old routes, 13, 565
- Present-day roads, 13, 566
- Regions, 13, 563
- Rumania, 13, 382
- Shawiya, 13, 32
- Switzerland and the Dinaric countries, *note*, 6, 73
- Waldensians in the Pellice valley, *note*, 7, 265
- Transitional community, 15, 136
- Transitional regions, *note*, 6, 516
- Transkei Territories
- Kington, J. R. L., *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
- Mason, M. H., *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
- Pastoral control, *note*, 3, 72-73
- Transmission of power. *See* Power
- Trans-Persian railway, 4, 96, 100, 101
- Transportation, 13, 146
- Alaska (ills.), 15, 43, 45
- Alaska problems (Crane), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
- Argentina, 5, 300
- Aspe-Fleurimont and Chevalier, *bibliogr.*, 2, 248
- Canada, western, history, 10, 57
- Coal on the Great Lakes (Moran), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Commerce and, early connection, 7, 77
- Costs, and food production, 9, 174
- England, The Development of Transportation in Modern (Jackman), *rev.*, 7, 58
- Europe (Lamers), *bibliogr.*, 2, 237
- Fairs and, 7, 66
- Food increase and, 15, 183, 184, 186
- Future political geography and, 12, 289
- Great Lakes to seaboard, routes, *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- Inland water, economics (Moulton), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Mississippi Basin rivers and the Great Lakes (Parkins), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
- Mississippi River, modernizing, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Mississippi Valley (Parker), *bibliogr.*, 5, 158
- New York City (Sealey), *bibliogr.*, 3, 81
- Passenger in cities, 3, 290-293
- Pennsylvania, development (Parkins), *bibliogr.*, 5, 506
- United States before 1860, History of Transportation in the (MacGill and others), *rev.*, 8, 361
- United States, competing agencies of rail, water, and motor truck, *note*, 14, 303
- United States, earlier (Holmes), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- See also* Canals; Railroads; Roads; Routes; Shipping

Transportation

- Transportation Act of 1920, **15**, 496
 Trans-Saharan railway project
 Economic aspect and exploration for, **15**, 53
 Military aspect, **15**, 65
 North African and Sudanese railways as related to, **15**, 62, 63 (map)
 Other projects and aids, **15**, 67
 Trans-Saharan railway, The (with maps and ills.) (Gautier), **15**, 51-69
 Trans-Siberian railway, **13**, 283, 285, 286, 288, 291, 309 (*note*)
 Transvaal
 Chinese migrations to, *note*, **15**, 144
 Lourenço Marques and, *rev.*, **4**, 77
 Rainfall (Cox), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 137
 Roberts, N., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 320
 Transylvania, **4**, 465, 466; **13**, 384
 Natural gas, **13**, 392
 See also Hungary
 Transylvanian Alps, **2**, 34; **3**, 420; **13**, 379
 Defenses of Rumania, **3**, 439
 Forms and contours (maps), **3**, 421
 Panoramic views (ills.), **3**, 424
 Passes, **3**, 419, 420, 441
 Typical view, **3**, 442
 Transylvanian Basin, **3**, 427
 Traon, **12**, 92
 Trappes, observatory at, **14**, 416
 Trapping
 Eskimo, **5**, 100
 Spitsbergen, **7**, 314
 Trappists, **11**, 210
 Travel
 Africa, Thrice Through the Dark Continent: A Record of Journeyings Across (Du Plessis), *rev.*, **6**, 378
 Albania (Baldacci), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 333
 America, A History of Travel in (Dunbar), *rev.*, **1**, 61
 America, 1785-1835, The English Traveler in (Mesick), *rev.*, **13**, 655
 American Colonies, Travels in the (Mereness, edit.), *rev.*, **3**, 159
 Andes, Vagabonding Down the (Franck), *rev.*, **5**, 161
 Arabia, The Heart of: A Record of Travel and Exploration (Philby), *rev.*, **13**, 484
 Arctic, **7**, 291, 297
 Asia, reviews of books, **12**, 148
 Asia, The Gate of (Warfield), *rev.*, **3**, 165
 Below the Snow Line (Freshfield), *rev.*, **14**, 672
 China (Van Biema), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 295
 China, toward Tibet (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 295
 China, Travels of a Consular Officer in North-West (Teichman), *rev.*, **13**, 643
 China, western (Robertson), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 295
 Colombia, southern (Miller), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 460
 East India and Persia, A New Account of (Fryer), *rev.*, **2**, 165
 Eskimo, **12**, 172 (with ill.), 173

- Travel (*continued*)
 Europe (Moltke), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 164
 France, **13**, 149
 France, impressions of a Moroccan, *bibliogr.*, **5**, 165
 Guiana wilderness (Verrill), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 461
 Handbook of Travel (Harvard Travellers Club), *rev.*, **9**, 147
 History of travel as a form of human enterprise, *note*, **11**, 628
 India, Early Travels in, 1583-1619 (Foster, edit.), *rev.*, **12**, 639
 L[ees], J[ohn], The journal of (Burton), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 157
 Lincoln Highway (Gladding), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
 Medieval Jewish travelers in the Orient, *note*, **15**, 318
 Memories of Travel (Bryce), *rev.*, **13**, 482
 Middle Ages, *note*, **15**, 671
 North America, 1823-1827, Journal Kept by David Douglas During His Travels in, etc., *rev.*, **5**, 335
 Palestine, **7**, 32
 Sahara, diary of a journey across in the eighteenth century (Hornemann), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 278
 Scientific Travelers, Hints to, *note*, **13**, 632
 Siberia, **5**, 14
 Somalia, In (Stefanini), *rev.*, **14**, 671
 Tales of Travel (Curzon), *rev.*, **14**, 672
 Tibet, Travels of a Consular Officer in Eastern (Teichman), *rev.*, **13**, 643
 Travel in the Two Last Centuries of Three Generations (Roget), *rev.*, **13**, 655
 Tripoli (Brizio), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 277
 United States, mental (Fanning), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 69
 United States, 1793-98 (Moreau de Saint-Méry), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 292
 Venezuela, western (Spinden), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 461
 Victoria Nyanza (Carl), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 341
 Yukon and Its Tributaries, Voyages on the (Stuck), *rev.*, **10**, 118
 Travel (*period.*), *note*, **4**, 64
 Travel Club of America, *note*, **4**, 64
 Traveling doctors of the Andes. *See* Callahuayas
 Traversette, pass of, **14**, 552
 Travertine Point, **3**, 459, 462
 Figures (ill.), **3**, 464
 Travertine Rock, **3**, 459
 Travis, Charles, **1**, 246
 Travník, **15**, 82
 Treasure Rock, Orinoco, **3**, 265
 Treaties
 Colombia and Ecuador, July 15, 1916, *note*, **5**, 327
 European, bearing on United States history to 1648 (Davenport), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 64
 London, Treaty of (Tamaro), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 521

Trinidad

Treaties (*continued*)

- Secret, and Turkish territory, **13**, 122, 125 (map)
- Treaty making, **13**, 122
- See also* Boundaries; Versailles, Treaty of
- Trebizond, **11**, 340; **13**, 123, 125, 126; **15**, 450, 451
- Expedition, report (Uspenskij), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 87
- Tredwell, R. C., **1**, 236
- Tree house, New Guinea (ill.), **3**, 99
- Tree rings, **10**, 190 (*note*), 195; **11**, 137, 139 (*note*); **13**, 659
- Tree River, **4**, 251, 253, 254; **11**, 545, 546, 549
- Trees
 - Albania, **11**, 514
 - Baobab (ills.), **6**, 306; **9**, 157
 - Boundaries and, **13**, 169
 - Broken by tornado (ill.), **4**, 127
 - Bukara Island, value, *note*, **10**, 188
 - Canada (Morton and Lewis), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 290
 - Canadian Arctic, **4**, 255
 - China, oldest tree, **12**, 16
 - Chinese fruit trees in the United States, *note*, **3**, 148
 - Climatic Cycles and Tree-Growth (Douglass), *rev.*, **10**, 195
 - Divi-divi (ill.), **6**, 487
 - Dwarf, near Lake Minto (ill.), **6**, 121
 - Eastern United States, calendar for, *note*, **1**, 52
 - Euphorbia, **6**, 306 (ill.), 312
 - Faeroes, **14**, 405
 - Greenheart (Mell), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 71
 - Greenland, **14**, 414
 - Holy tree, **4**, 461
 - Iceland, **14**, 410
 - Indiana and Illinois, stream margins in (ills.), **9**, 257
 - Juan Fernandez Islands, **5**, 372
 - Louisiana, **10**, 34
 - Malaysia, dipterocarps, **15**, 163
 - Mangrove (ill.), **9**, 153
 - Miniature, *Dendroseris macrophylla* (ill.), **5**, 374
 - Mountain farming (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 311
 - Near northern limit (ill.), **4**, 247
 - Northern limit (ill.), **6**, 118
 - Records of growth, **10**, 195; **13**, 661
 - Redwoods, rainfall, and fog (Cooper), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 406
 - Rings of growth, **10**, 190 (*note*); **11**, 137, 139 (*note*)
 - Studies in Trees (Levison), *rev.*, **1**, 245
 - Tropical, seen from airplane (ills.), **9**, 153, 158
 - Tropical America, **15**, 332
 - See also* Ceiba; Forests; Palms
 - Trelease, William, **1**, 245
 - Trémaudan, A. H. de, **6**, 291
 - Trempealeau, Wis., French post near (Pierce and others), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 499
 - Tremper Mound, exploration (Mills), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 499

- Trenches, submarine, *note*, **12**, 501
- Trenčín, **14**, 572
- Trent valley, **3**, 28-52
- Trentino
 - Correnti, C., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 412
 - De Lucchi, Guido, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 391; **4**, 412
 - Ethnography, **7**, 132, 139
 - Forests (Segala), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 413
 - Geographic dictionary (Maranelli), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
 - Individuality, **7**, 142
 - Maps, **1**, 391
 - Nationalities, **7**, 141
 - Trentino, II: Cenni geografici, storici, economici, con un appendice su l'Alto Adige (Battisti), *rev.*, **6**, 83
- Tres Buritys, **8**, 247
- Tres Forcas, *note*, **11**, 619
- Tres Lagunas (ill.), **3**, 9
- Tres Marias, natural wealth, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 81
- Treudley, Mary, **6**, 83
- Treuil, Oisans, avalanche (ill.), **14**, 540
- Trevor, T. G., **13**, 632
- Trewartha, G. T., **15**, 321
- Triana, Miguel, **6**, 461
- Triangulation
 - Aid to triangulation, An: The use in secondary triangulation of simple figures having an exterior pole (with diagrs.) (Miller), **15**, 267-279
 - Cartography and, **14**, 430
 - Early knowledge, *note*, **14**, 146
 - Employment in determining positions, **2**, 350
 - North American system, *note*, **13**, 465
 - Signal, tower, and stations (ills.), **2**, 344, 346-348
 - United States (Marshall), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 248
 - United States, network of primary (map), **2**, 351
- Trianon, Treaty of, *note*, **12**, 650
- Tribes, forest, **10**, 148, 149
- Tribot-Laspière, J., on iron and steel industry, **13**, 90, 92
- Tribute of three cows, *note*, **8**, 358
- Trieste
 - Ethnography, **7**, 136
 - Map, **1**, 391
 - Port (Gribaudi), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 84
- Trièves, **12**, 556
- Triglav, **15**, 73
- Trigo, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, **2**, 387
- Trilobite larva, **15**, 422
- Trimble, K. W., **13**, 530
 - See also* Miser, H. D., K. W. Trimble, and Sidney Paige
- Trimble, W. J., The Mining Advance into the Inland Empire, *rev.*, **4**, 405
- Trinidad, Bolivia, **4**, 278; **12**, 53, 55; **15**, 218, 221
- Trinidad, Colo.
 - Mesa de Maya and, **8**, 148 (ill.), 149
 - Raton Mesas and, **11**, 387, 388, 389
- Trinidad (oceanic island east of Brazil), sketch, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 412

Trinidad

- Trinidad, W. I.
 Agriculture, *bibliogr.*, 4, 409
 Report for 1914-15, *bibliogr.*, 1, 387
 War influence (Freeman), *bibliogr.*, 1, 386
 Trinity Island, 15, 650, 655
 Trinity Land, 15, 651
 Tripartite Agreement, 13, 124, 126
 Triplanes, 4, 349-350
 Tripoli, 15, 200
 Economic conditions and Italy, *note*, 12, 135
 Smyth, W. H., *bibliogr.*, 3, 416
 Storms (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
 Tripolitania, 14, 73
 Journey in (Brizio), *bibliogr.*, 7, 277
 Snow (Eredia), *bibliogr.*, 7, 277
 Tristan, J. F., 4, 408
 Tristan da Cunha, 14, 485
 Tritons, 15, 202
 Trivett, J. B., 2, 242
 Trjemeski, J. J., 15, 391
 Troad, *note*, 2, 309
 Strabo on the Troad (Leaf), *rev.*, 15, 512
 Trobriand Islands, 14, 482
 Trois Lacs, Les, Gaspé, 15, 90
 Trojels, J. K., 14, 409
 Trojes, 5, 306, 308 (ill.)
 Trollhättan Canal, 3, 243
 Trombetas River, 15, 636
 Tromsø, 14, 516, 517
 Lapps and, 13, 228, 229, 240
 Spitsbergen and, 7, 318, 321
 Trondhjem, 14, 508, 511, 513, 515, 647
 Map, 8, 202
 Port, 1, 129
 Troon agency, commerce, *bibliogr.*, 3, 82
 Tropical Agriculture, Proceedings of the
 Third International Congress of, *bibliogr.*, 7, 199
 Tropical cyclones in the North Atlantic
 Ocean, *note*, 15, 493
 Tropical diseases, 15, 118-119
 Tropical geography
 Java: The economic geography of a
 tropical island (with maps and ill.)
 (Valkenberg), 15, 563-583
 Papers (titles) at Association of American
 Geographers' meeting in Washington,
 1924-1925, 15, 320
 Tropics
 Agriculture, Practical Lessons in Tropical
 (Clute), *rev.*, 3, 504
 Agriculture (Proceedings, etc., Wilcox),
 bibliogr., 7, 199
 Arable land and production, 13, 24
 Australian, 8, 85
 Climatic changes, 11, 126
 Cyclones, distribution and frequency,
 15, 109, 110
 Cyclones, effects of tropical upon the
 weather of mid-latitudes (Visser), 15,
 106-114
 Economic research in development, *note*,
 15, 670
 Forests, general character, 12, 211

- Tropics (*continued*)
 Health and, *note*, 12, 657
 Hurricanes and Tropical Revolving
 Storms (Newnham), *rev.*, 13, 494
 Hygiene, 7, 400
 League of Nations and (Harris), *bibliogr.*,
 8, 144
 Naturalists' Tropical Laboratory, A
 (Roosevelt), *rev.*, 4, 70
 Nervous strain of life, 7, 401
 Problem, 9, 190
 Rainfall conditions as handicaps to
 tropical development, with special
 mention of Australia and the Pacific
 (Visser), 15, 457-465
 Rains. *See under* Rainfall
 Rural Sanitation in the Tropics (Watson),
 rev., 8, 204
 Sanitation and Hygiene for the Tropics
 (Ritchie and Purcell), *rev.*, 10, 427
 Self-government (Parrish), *bibliogr.*, 8, 70
 Temperate waters in, 5, 127
 Temperature, mean daily maximum and
 minimum, 11, 133
 Temperature uniformity, 6, 240, 245
 Termites, Les (Hegh), *rev.*, 14, 343
 Timbers of Tropical America (Record and
 Mell), *rev.*, 15, 332
 Tsetse-Flies (Austen and Hegh), *rev.*,
 14, 344
 Weather and airplane flight in Africa,
 9, 156
 White man in Australia, *note*, 10, 110
 White man in Australia—correspondence
 with the *Geogr. Rev.* (Breinl and Young;
 Huntington), 11, 474
 White race in, 8, 106
 White residents in Hawaii, *note*, 7, 418
 Troposphere, 1, 266
 Trosky (ill.), 14, 567
 Trotter, Alessandro, 7, 278
 Trotter, Spencer, 4, 80
 Coastal plain and piedmont, *note*, 5, 416
 Trotus valley, 3, 454, 455, 456
 Trouessart, E. L., La distribution géo-
 graphique des animaux, *rev.*, 13, 156
 Trout, jiggling through ice (ill.), 4, 90
 Trout, L. E., 7, 120
 Troutdale, Ore., topographic sheet, *map*, 7,
 353
 Trowbridge, A. C., The Erosional History of
 the Driftless Area, *rev.*, 12, 328
 Troy, 15, 512
 Migrations before first siege of, *note*, 3, 326
 Trucking in New York City (ill.), 3, 287
 "True Relation," 14, 433, 436, 440
 Trujillo, 15, 364, 365, 366
 Truro, Mass., 10, 2, 5, 6, 8, 13, 14, 20
 Trusan River, 15, 414
 Truteau, J. B., and his journal, 1, 339
 Truth, 15, 287
 Tryon, F. G., 3, 413; 14, 318
 Tryon, William, 13, 260, 262
 Trypanosomiasis americana, 13, 336
 Tsama, 15, 308

Tunnels

- Tsamba*, 6, 9, 14
Tsana, Al Lago (Rava), *rev.*, 1, 321
Tsanoff, R. A., 7, 276
Tsan-po River, *note*, 1, 461
Tsarevich Alexis Island, 15, 380, 385
Tsaring Nor, 12, 3
Tschudi, Iwan von, 7, 192
 On avalanches, 14, 541
Tsetse flies
 Distribution (Schwetz), *bibliogr.*, 1, 393
 Problem, *note*, 6, 74-75
 Tanganyika, 12, 340
 Tsetse Flies: Their Characteristics, Distribution and Bionomics, With Some Account of Possible Methods for Their Control (Austen and Hegh), *rev.*, 14, 344
Tsinan, commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 322
Tsinganska Klisura, 11, 191
Tsingling range, 12, 20, 21 (map)
Tsingtao
 Commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 322
 Development, 9, 313, 326
Tsirulnikov, P., 15, 661
Tsuga mertensiana, *note*, 4, 486
Tsumeb, 5, 52
Tuamotu, 15, 147
 Meteorology (Marcadé), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
Tuareg Sahara, 15, 205
Tuaregs, 11, 3, 9, 10, 14; 15, 190
 Camel rider (ill.), 11, 14
Tuatha De Danann, 5, 224, 226
Tuba, Ariz., oasis, 1, 371 (*note*), 469 (*bibliogr.*)
Tuberculosis
 Mexico (map), 11, 250
 Veeder's (M. A.) work, 3, 190
Tübingen, 9, 56, 58
Tubuai, 5, 179, 180
Tucker, F. B., 5, 506
Tucker, J. R., 4, 316
Tucker, W. A., 4, 409
Tucker, W. B., 2, 387
Tucker, W. M., 9, 140
Tuckerman, Paul, 3, 146
Tuckermann, Walther, 2, 393; 14, 270, 449
Tucucu Indians, 6, 392, 393, 408 (ill.)
Tucumán (city), 2, 116, 122, 129
Tucumán (province)
 Early importance, 5, 299
 Population, *note*, 3, 70
Tucumán, Sierra de, Kühn's physiographical study, *rev.*, 13, 112, 119
Tudela, 15, 318
Tugaq (Eskimo girl), 15, 533
Tuggurt (Tugurt), 11, 4, 6; 15, 55 (ill.), 59, 67, 68
Tuhua, 5, 173
Tuile, 14, 531
Tulcán, *note*, 11, 297
 "Tuile fog," 5, 499 (*note*); 13, 578
Tulia Creek, 13, 173
Tulove Grede, lapies, 14, 41 (ill.), 45 (ill.), 48
Tumbashera, 1, 282, 283
Tumbes, 5, 128, 132
 See also Piura-Tumbes region
Tumwater Mountain, Wash., 11, 405
Tundra, *note*, 14, 307
 Canada, Eskimo camp (ill.), 7, 294
 Caribou feeding in (ill.), 7, 308
 Crossing a river in (ill.), 15, 373
 Ice pushed up on (ill.), 4, 257
 Kolyuchin Bay (ill.), 15, 372
 Norilsk region, Siberia, *note*, 13, 310
 Russia, 1, 256
 Siberia, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12
 Siberia, Yakuts with reindeer (ill.), 1, 263
 Sky line near Golchikha (ill.), 5, 8
 Sledging on moss (ill.), 5, 10
 Tiksi Bay (ill.), 15, 379
Tungchwan, *note*, 7, 186
Tungkwan, 12, 16
Tungsten, Chile (Ossa), *bibliogr.*, 4, 227
Tungsten Hills, Cal., geology (Knopf), *bibliogr.*, 8, 200
Tungting Lake, 9, 314, 325
Tunguragua (volcano), 13, 190
Tungus
 Anthropological expedition to, *note*, 2, 229
 Boys and spears (ill.), 5, 11
 Description, 5, 7, 18; 11, 92, 609
 On the track of the (Czaplicka), *bibliogr.*, 5, 85
 Pack train (ill.), 5, 11
 Shaman, 5, 17 (ill.), 18
 Tribal names (map), 5, 2
Tungus bread, 5, 9
Tungusk coal basin, 13, 289, 291, 292, 293
 Northern sea route and, *note*, 13, 310
Tun-huang, 9, 2, 5, 21, 26, 30, 34
Tunirmut, 15, 561
Tunis (Tunisia), 2, 148, 149; 13, 27, 33
 Agriculture (Hérelle), *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Ancient trade routes from Carthage into the Sahara (with maps and ills.) (Prorok), 15, 190-205
 Barbizet, J., *bibliogr.*, 3, 249
 Bibliography, 3, 249-250
 Census of 1921, *note*, 13, 137
 Commerce (Kemp), *bibliogr.*, 1, 320
 Economic future, *note*, 5, 76
 Mineral resources, *note*, 15, 139
 Minerals, *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
 Mohammedan graves (Olufsen), *bibliogr.*, 7, 193
 Native life, 13, 34, 35
 Population, *note*, 13, 137
 Roman roads, 15, 192 (map), 196
 Rural habitations, *note*, 15, 306
 Vegetation, *note*, 15, 140
 War and (Demontès), *bibliogr.*, 8, 63
Tunit, 15, 548
Tunnels
 Cascade Range (Chittenden), 3, 67 (*note*); 4, 406 (*bibliogr.*)
 Catskill Water System, *note*, 5, 144
 East River, excavation of Coenties Reef (Skerrett), *bibliogr.*, 3, 81
 English Channel (Fox), *bibliogr.*, 7, 58
 English Channel project revived, *note*, 3, 71

Tunnels

Tunnels (*continued*)

- Hindu-Kush, 4, 93
- Hudson River highway, *note*, 3, 241
- Military tunnels in the glaciers of the Ortler, *note*, 14, 474
- New York City, cost, 2, 176-178
- Roger's Pass, B. C., *bibliogr.*, 3, 158
- Rove (Coustet), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
- Tununermit, 15, 535
- Tuolumne River, 7, 383, 385
- Meadows, 7, 380 (ill.), 384, 385
- Tupac Yupanqui, 3, 249; 4, 106, 483, 484
- Tuparo River, 3, 272, 273
- Tupi-Guarani language, 15, 121
- Tupinambarana, 15, 624, 633
- Tupy-Guarany, 4, 49
- Tur Abdin, 11, 345
- Turanga-mi-koro*, 4, 379, 381
- Turbyfill, Charles, 2, 415
- Turco-Persian border Christians, *note*, 3, 73-74
- Turec, 14, 572, 574
- Turgai (Prigorovskij), *bibliogr.*, 2, 398
- Turin, 12, 554
- Importance, 14, 351, 355, 356
- Situation (ill.), 14, 355
- Turkestan
- Coal deposits, 13, 286, 289, 292
- Cotton, 4, 95, 96
- Glaciers, *note*, 15, 660
- Industrial development, 13, 283, 284
- Isostatic problem, 15, 128
- Railways, 4, 92, 93
- Russian, principles of regional geography applied to, 12, 151
- Russian, scientific mission, report (Ber-told), *bibliogr.*, 7, 357
- See also* Chinese Turkestan; Russian Central Asia
- Turkey
- Albania and, 5, 262, 263, 264, 267, 268
- Anglo-Russian campaign (Macdonald), *bibliogr.*, 1, 477
- Arabian independence of, *note*, 3, 151
- Bibliography, 1, 73, 161, 321, 476; 2, 88, 321; 3, 165-166; 4, 232; 7, 60; 8, 203, 204
- Boundaries according to the Treaty of Lausanne, *note*, 13, 627
- Boundary in Europe, new (map), 13, 627
- Caliphate and Mecca revolt (Corsi), *bibliogr.*, 4, 232
- Civilization, The, of Babylonia and As-syria (Jastrow), *rev.*, 1, 394
- Commerce Statistics, 9, 277
- Europe at Turkey's door (with maps) (Dominian), 1, 286-294
- European spheres of influence and claims (map), 1, opp. 288
- Foundation of the Ottoman Empire, The (Gibbons), *rev.*, 4, 156
- From the Gulf to Ararat (Hubbard), *rev.*, 6, 184
- Gate of Asia, The: A journey from the Persian Gulf to the Black Sea (War-field), *rev.*, 3, 165

Turkey (*continued*)

- Geographical elements in the Turkish situation: A note on the political map (with maps), 13, 122-129
- German work on, 12, 447
- Greece and Turkey, The exchange of populations between (Blanchard), 15, 449-456
- Hogarth, D. G., *rev.*, 3, 162
- Maps, 1, 161
- Mineral resources (Krusch), 1, 459 (*note*); 3, 162 (*bibliogr.*)
- Moslem population in Asiatic Turkey, percentage and density before the war (maps), 13, 124
- Natural regions, 11, 350, opp. 350 (map)
- Origins, The, of the Islamic State. Being a translation from the Arabic. of . . . al-Balādhuri (Hitti), *rev.*, 6, 184
- Oxford pamphlet on, *bibliogr.*, 6, 87
- Paphlagonia: Reisen, etc. (Leonhard), *rev.*, 1, 160
- Past and future, *bibliogr.*, 8, 204
- Peoples, 11, 338
- Persian frontier (Ryder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 234
- Philistines, The (Macalister), *rev.*, 1, 72
- Population exchange with Greece, results, 15, 455
- Population of eight chief towns, 13, 123
- Port statistics, 13, 125, 126
- Races in Asia Minor, The Intermixture of (Ramsay), *rev.*, 6, 85
- Railroads, ports, and trade in relation to projected zones of influence (map), 13, 125
- Regional geography of Turkey, The: A review of Banse's work (with map) (Semple), 11, 338-350
- Religion, 13, 122
- Strategic position, 11, 338
- Syrie de demain, La (Moutran), *rev.*, 4, 157
- Thrace and, 13, 128
- War and climatic influences in Asia Minor (Pears), *bibliogr.*, 8, 204
- War, The, and the Bagdad Railway (Jastrow), *rev.*, 7, 60, 360
- War operations of Russia and Turkey, *map*, 3, 166
- See also* Asia Minor; Balkan states; Palestine; Syria
- Turkish Empire, *note*, 8, 358
- See also* Turkey
- Turkish language, textbook (Thimm), *bibliogr.*, 2, 88; 4, 233
- Turkomans, 14, 621
- Turks
- Albania, influence in 8, 81, 82
- Arabia and, 11, 322, 334
- Asiatic, *note*, 1, 460
- Balkan Peninsula and, 5, 345, 348-349, 470, 471, 472-476, 481
- Boundary with Greeks, 5, 348
- Europe and, 14, 62, 63
- Greek Orthodox, 5, 349

- Turks (*continued*)
 Oriental trade routes, influence on (Lybyer), *bibliogr.*, 7, 60
 Palestine (Aaronsohn), *bibliogr.*, 6, 86
 Turks, The, of Central Asia in History and at the Present Day (Czaplicka), *rev.*, 10, 50
 Turks and Caicos Islands, The, British West Indies (with map and ill.) (Booy), 6, 37-51
 Turks Islands, 6, 37, 38, 39, 42
 Turner, Charles, Jr., 14, 388
 Turner, F. J., *note*, 12, 298
 Turner, H. H., 9, 76
 Turner, L. M., 15, 524
 Turner Ranch, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 353
 Turners Falls, Mass., 14, 95
 Turno, 15, 360
 Turnor, Philip, 3, 376, 377
 Turrets, loess, 12, 578
 Turtles, 9, 255
 Orinoco, 3, 361
 Turton Bay, 15, 556
 Turukhansk, 5, 3
 District, 5, 3, 6, 20
 Tuscany, 14, 321
 Tushawa, 4, 47
 Tushikow, 9, 227; 15, 585, 586
 Great Wall, passage through, at (ill.), 15, 598
 Tusks, narwhals' (with ill.), 6, 215, 226, 227
 Tussock grass in the Falkland Islands, 14, 401 (ill.), 402
 Tussun, Omar, *notes*, 13, 618, 619; 14, 312
 Tutapu, 5, 179
 Tutau River, 15, 412, 415, 416
 Tutherly, William, 2, 482
 Tuttle, G. W., 4, 491
 Tutuila, 5, 179; 10, 88
 Tuvutha, harbor (ill.), 4, 382
 Tuwaik, 11, 349
 Description, *note*, 10, 347
 See also Jebel Tuwaik
 Tuxpan, 11, 242
 Temperature and rainfall graph, 11, 215
 Tuxtla (volcano), 11, 217, 241
 Tuyra River, 13, 211, 213
 Tweed, C. H.
 Obituary, 4, 395
 Personal, 3, 146
 Twelveteers, W. H., 2, 483
 Twenhofel, W. H., 14, 597
 "Twenty-one Demands," 9, 315, 326, 327
 Twilight
 Intensity and duration, *note*, 3, 246
 Kimball, H. H., *bibliogr.*, 2, 399; 3, 251
 Twitchell, R. E., 8, 199
 Historical Sketch of Governor William Carr Lane, etc., *rev.*, 7, 190
 Two-horned god, 11, 6, 7 (ill.)
 Tybee Roads, *map*, 3, 412
 Tyler, J. M., The New Stone Age in Northern Europe, *rev.*, 12, 322
 Tylor, E. B., 5, 317
 Tymms, F., 15, 666
 Tyny River, 12, 109, 110
 Tyndall, John, 2, 284, 285; 14, 528
 Tyndall, Robert, 14, 433, 436, 440
 Tyneside conurbation, 12, *note*, 650
 Tynkirche, 10, 370, 371
 Typhoid, 3, 190
 Typhon, 5, 318
 Typhoons, 13, 494, 495
 China, 1911 (Chu), 3, 403 (*note*); 6, 88 (*bibliogr.*); 8, 139 (*bibliogr.*)
 Luzon (Coronas), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
 Warnings of the Zikawei Observatory, *note*, 4, 489
 Typhus in Mexico (map), 11, 251
 Tyrol. See Tirol
 Tyrrell, J. B., 3, 407; 5, 425; 13, 551
 Churchill River region, 2, 442; 4, 38
 David Thompson's Narrative of His Explorations in Western America, *rev.*, 3, 156
 Early exploration of the Churchill River, 3, 375-381
 Hudson Bay route, 4, 39
 Mining in Canada, *note*, 13, 302
 Personal, 3, 247; 4, 66; 6, 177
 Tyrrell, J. W., 5, 209, 212, 214
 Tyrrol (ship) (ill.), 15, 43
- U
- Ualiardlit, 15, 536
 Ubb, 8, 247
 Ubaye River, 11, 44
 Basin in the Flysch (ill.), 11, 47
 Delaborde, P., *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
 Ubique, 15, 287
 Ucayali River, 3, 149; 4, 398; 15, 224, 225, 642
 Mosquitoes, 15, 222
 Population of the basin, 15, 218
 Uchak, 15, 453, 456
 Uchun, Lake (ill.), 5, 15
 Udden, A. D., Cyclonic Distribution of Weather Elements for Davenport, Iowa, *rev.*, 6, 293
 Udden, J. A., 7, 120
 Udelelik Eskimos, *note*, 13, 625, 626
 Udi-Okwoga, coal field, *note*, 3, 403
 Udine, place names (Lorenzi), *bibliogr.*, 5, 340
 Udmark, 14, 511
 Udsak, 12, 110
 Uenga, 5, 178-179
 Ugalde, José, 8, 201
 Uganda
 Boundaries, *note*, 6, 372
 Britain and, 5, 277
 Commerce (Hays), *bibliogr.*, 1, 71
 Economic development (Leggett), *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
 Ethnological expedition, *note*, 7, 347
 Railroad, *note*, 5, 148
 Reconstruction (Sharpe), *bibliogr.*, 8, 65
 Report for 1914-15, *bibliogr.*, 1, 321
 Ugarte, C. A., 15, 138

Ugiagnak

- Ugiagnak (Eskimo) and his art, **12**, 163-170
- Ugines, **11**, 37
- Ugjulungmiut, **15**, 536
- Ugueto, Luis, **6**, 461
- Uhle, Max, **8**, 201
- Uhlig, C., *note*, **12**, 494
- Uintah Range, **7**, 404
- Ujaragsugsuk, **14**, 412
- Ukara. *See* Bukara
- Ukiah, *note*, **14**, 301
- Ukraine, **14**, 272, 273
 - Appeal, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 391
 - Blink, H., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 502
 - Distinctiveness, **6**, 475
 - Economic resources, **6**, 478
 - Extent and population, **6**, 476
 - German colonization, **6**, 467 (map), 474
 - Map (Dyatchishin), **6**, 522
 - Past and present (Winter), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 203
 - Physical chart, with contiguous countries, *map*, **8**, 203
- Ukrainian Republic, **14**, 475, 620
- Ule, E., **5**, 338
- Ule, Willi, **12**, 443, 447
 - Das Deutsche Reich: Eine geographische Landeskunde, *rev.*, **10**, 52
- Ulea, **5**, 180
- Ulemas, **8**, 24
- Ulich, H. P., **14**, 509, 511
- Ulloa Channel, Alaska, *chart*, **1**, 466
- Ulm, hills south of, as shown by hachured map of **1818**, **14**, 429 (map), 432
- Ulmes, **11**, 485
- Ulster, industries, **2**, 429
- Um er Rbia, Wadi, **11**, 483 (ill.), 485, 489, 496
- Umanak, **8**, 117; **14**, 412
- Umauaca, Rio, **15**, 116
- Umiaks, **15**, 540
 - Description, **12**, 164 (ill.), 165
 - Eskimos of Coronation Gulf and, **13**, 544
 - Management, **4**, 250
 - Origin, **9**, 133
 - Survey party and (ill.), **4**, 252
 - Western Eskimos' (ill.), **13**, 542
- Umingmagtormiut woman (ill.), **15**, 541
- Umingmuktogmiut (ills.), **4**, 257, 259
- Umland, **12**, 553, 554, 558, 559, 568, 569
- Umlauff, A. F., **7**, 425
- Umm idj-Djimal, Syria, **9**, 90 (ill.), 92
- Umm il Kuttên, Syria (ill.), **9**, 95
- Umpleby, J. B., **7**, 108
- Unadilla, N. Y., topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 272
- Unakserak River, **15**, 237, 242 (ill.)
 - Timber line, **15**, 242 (ill.), 247
- Unalakleet, **13**, 301
- Unâq, **10**, 304
- Unartoq Fiord, **10**, 300
- Underground houses
 - Eskimos and, **14**, 25
 - Southwestern United States, **14**, 13
 - Western North America, **14**, 9, 11 (ills.)
- Underground water
 - Nouveau traité des eaux souterraines (Martel), *rev.*, **11**, 630
 - Variation near a tidal river (Bilham), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 355
- Underhill, R. M., **5**, 506
- Underwater photographing, **10**, 320
- Undur, lake, **15**, 143
- Ungava Bay, **6**, 127
 - Divide from Hudson Bay (ill.), **6**, 127
- Ungava Peninsula
 - Animal life, **5**, 454
 - Traverses across, **5**, 442
 - Two route surveys across; map incorporating latest sources (maps), **6**, opp. 128
 - Two traverses across Ungava Peninsula, Labrador (with map and ills.) (Flaherty), **6**, 116-132
- Unialik River, **4**, 254
- Unicorn (ship), **2**, 433, 435
- Union, Lake, **12**, 189
- "Union and penetration," **9**, 199
- Union City, Mich., topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 519
- Union Géographique Internationale (International Geographical Union), **15**, 473
- Union Island, **13**, 274
- Union Islands, **3**, 75; **10**, 88
- Union of South Africa. *See* South Africa
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, **14**, 273, 615, 616, 651
- United Fruit Co., **3**, 69; **5**, 466; **11**, 241
- United Kingdom
 - Coal markets, *note*, **13**, 140
 - Commerce, **12**, 426, 428
 - See also* Britain; British Empire; British Isles; England
- United States
 - Aerial defense of the coasts, *note*, **3**, 486
 - Aerial mail lines (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 158
 - Aerial mail routes (Praeger), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 249
 - Aerological observations (Blair), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 80
 - Agricultural Commerce (Huebner), *rev.*, **6**, 79
 - Agricultural element in the population (Merritt), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 70
 - Agricultural exports, destination, *note*, **14**, 302
 - Agricultural maturity, **13**, 8
 - Agricultural meteorology, *note*, **4**, 317
 - Agricultural production, trend, **13**, 22
 - Agriculture, birds in the Southeast and (Beal and others), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 68
 - Agriculture, Economic History of American, as a Field for Study (Schmidt), *rev.*, **4**, 151
 - Agriculture, summary (Smith and others), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 362
 - Anthropology, what the government has done for (Hodge), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 80
 - Anticyclones of the United States, Types of (Bowie and Weightman), *rev.*, **6**, 291

United States

United States (*continued*)

- Arid regions (map), 1, 204
- Atlantic slope. *See* Atlantic coast of the United States
- Battle fronts of Europe shown as if on United States territory, *map*, 5, 249
- Baumwoll-Anbau, -Handel und -Industrie in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika (Schanz), *rev.*, 5, 425
- Beet-sugar industry (Reynen), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
- Bibliography, 1, 63, 152, 310; 2, 82; 3, 78, 159, 160; 4, 68, 151, 494; 5, 158, 248, 426; 6, 80, 292; 7, 270; 8, 362
- Bouguer map, 15, 125
- Boundaries, Areas, Geographic Centers and Attitudes of the United States and the Several States, with a Brief Record of Important Changes in Their Territory (Douglas), *rev.*, 14, 160
- Boundary with Canada, 12, 131 (*note*), 585; 13, 255
- British Empire and (Dunning), *bibliogr.*, 3, 85
- Canals for defense (Moore), *bibliogr.*, 5, 158
- Cities (Capra), *bibliogr.*, 4, 68
- Cities, great, in 1920 (with map), *note*, 11, 437-441
- Cities, Great, of the United States (Southworth and Kramer), *rev.*, 5, 248
- Cities, The growth of American (with diags.) (Roth), 5, 384-398
- Citizenship, Asiatic (Gulick), *bibliogr.*, 7, 270
- City geography, 14, 454
- Climate and crops, 7, 345 (*note*); 8, 362 (*bibliogr.*)
- Climates, major controls of (Ward), 7, 263 (*note*), 271 (*bibliogr.*)
- Climatic charts, 1, 63
- Climatic control of cropping systems (Voorhees), *bibliogr.*, 5, 427
- Climatological data, *bibliogr.*, 3, 78; 4, 68
- Climatology, 10, 173
- Climatology, economic aspect (Wells), *bibliogr.*, 5, 427
- Cloudiness, mean annual (map), 9, 348
- Cloudiness in the United States (with map and diags.) (Ward), 9, 347-356
- Coal exportation, *note*, 13, 140
- Coal fields, *map*, 5, 249
- Coal in 1916 (Leshner), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
- Coal industry, *bibliogr.*, 4, 68, 495
- Coal production and trade (Erskine), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
- Coast defense, aerial, *note*, 3, 486
- Commerce, *note*, 11, 302
- Commerce, foreign. *See* subtitles Foreign commerce; Foreign trade
- Commerce, one-sided, 12, 424
- Commerce in 1915 (Macfarlane), *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Commerce of the United States, History of Domestic and Foreign (Johnson and others), *rev.*, 4, 494

United States (*continued*)

- Commerce with South America (Roorbach), *bibliogr.*, 5, 338
- Contour map (Gannett), 5, 159
- Copper production in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Cotton and other crops (Ingle), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Cotton crop of 1915, *bibliogr.*, 3, 78
- Cotton production reports of Hilgard, 1, 368
- Cotton trade in 1807-12 (Daniels), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Crops. *See* subtitles Agriculture; Climate; Weather, etc.
- Cuba, Geographic factors in the relations of the United States and (with map), (Whittlesey), 12, 241-256
- Cyclones, *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Drainage, lands in need of, 1920, 13, 10, 11, 12 (map)
- Earthquake problem in west (Wood), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
- Economic regions, 2, 293, 294 (map), 295 (diag.)
- Economics and Jeffersonian democracy (Beard), *bibliogr.*, 4, 68
- Export lumber trade (Pratt), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
- Exports, agricultural, destination, *note*, 14, 302
- Exports of coal, *note*, 13, 140
- Exports of wheat, future prospects, *note*, 15, 135
- Farm wood lots (Frothingham), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495
- Farmers, Norwegian (Hoverstad), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Farms, forests, etc. (Dana), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Faunal dispersal (Lutz), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- Fertilizers (Pogue), *bibliogr.*, 6, 293
- Fish resources (Redfield), *bibliogr.*, 5, 249
- Fisheries (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
- Flood peculiarities, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Fog in the United States (with map) (Ward), 13, 576-582
- Fog forecasting (Frankenfield), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
- Food, The Nation's; A Statistical Study, etc. (Pearl), *rev.*, 11, 643
- Foreign commerce, 1917, *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
- Foreign commerce and navigation, *bibliogr.*, 4, 151
- Foreign trade (Schuchart), *bibliogr.*, 3, 159
- Foreign trade analysis (McSweeney and others), *bibliogr.*, 1, 311
- Foreign trade changes probable (Johnson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 238
- Foreign trade dislocations in War (Sorell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
- Forest fires (Beals), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
- Forest land suitable for crops after clearing, 13, 10, 12 (map)

United States

United States (*continued*)

- Forests (Graves), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Forests (Lundgren), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- Forests, national, *map*, 5, 159
- Forests, national (Houston), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Forests, national, extension in the East, *note*, 4, 397
- Forests in war time, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Free ports (Tomkins), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- Frost (Reed), *bibliogr.*, 5, 427
- Frost conditions (sketch maps), 2, 52
- Frost, first killing, in autumn (with map), 7, 342, 343
- Frost in the United States (with maps) (Ward), 7, 339-344
- Frost, last killing, in spring (with map), 7, 341
- Geographical textbooks by states, *bibliogr.*, 3, 159, 160
- Geography, Industrial-Commercial, of the United States (Rusmisl), *rev.*, 1, 151
- Geography in (Chisholm), *bibliogr.*, 6, 464
- Gold in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Growing season (Reed), *bibliogr.*, 5, 158
- Growing season, length (with map), 7, 343, 344
- Hail, *note*, 4, 146
- Highways, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Historical geography, atlas (Paullin), 1, 152 (*bibliogr.*), 462 (*note*)
- Historical wall maps, 14, 456, 457
- History, 1793-1798 (Moreau de Saint-Méry), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
- History, bibliography of (Griffin), *bibliogr.*, 3, 157
- Humid regions (map), 1, 205
- Hydro-electric power development, 14, 94
- Hydro-electric power resources, federal control, *note*, 2, 375
- Hydrography and charts, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Hydrology (Grover and Hoyt), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Illiteracy (Talbot), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- Immigrant stocks, census of (Folkmar), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
- Immigration, *note*, 8, 130
- Immigration after the war, *note*, 4, 145
- Immigration and the war (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- Immigration in its effect on population growth, 15, 179, 189
- Immigration problem, 2, 458-463
- Indian affairs, report (Sells), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
- Indian lands (La Flesche), *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Indian missions, Jesuit (O'Connor), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- Indian Population of the United States and Alaska, *rev.*, 5, 79
- Indians, Eastern (Hrdlička), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Industries, new (Pratt), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152

United States (*continued*)

- Industry, localization of (Keir), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
- Inland navigation (Carden), *bibliogr.*, 4, 68. *See also* subtitle Waterways
- Iron (Kemp), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
- Iron and steel in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Irrigated and irrigable land 1919 and 1920, 13, 9, 10
- Irrigation (Teele), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
- Irrigation, value, 15, 96
- Irrigation and drainage (Newell), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
- Isogonic chart, new, *note*, 1, 298
- Japanese Immigration, Some of the Economic Aspects of (Millis), *rev.*, 1, 229
- Japanese Invasion, The: A Study in the Psychology of Inter-Racial Contacts (Steiner), *rev.*, 9, 71
- Jewish immigration (Joseph), *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Land, arable, *note*, 8, 55
- Land, improved, in farms and land in harvested crops 1919-20, by states, 13, 7
- Land, improved, in farms Jan. 1, 1920 (map), 13, 6
- Land in crops, increase and decrease of acreage, 1909-1919, 13, 20, 21 (maps)
- Land in farms, increase and decrease of acreage 1910-1920, 13, 18, 19 (maps), 20
- Land in pasture (maps), 13, 16, 17
- Land needing drainage, 1920, 13, 10, 11, 12 (map)
- Land ownership (Vogt), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- Land policy, basis, 13, 25
- Land, use of, present and potential (diagr.), 13, 8
- Land utilization, trend, 13, 18
- Land utilization in the United States: Geographical aspects of the problem (with maps, diags., and ills.) (Baker), 13, 1-26
- Landed property (Ely), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495
- Lead and zinc, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Local color regions, *note*, 14, 659, 660 (map)
- Longitude determinations (Morse and French), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Lumber conditions in general, 13, 538
- Lumber exports (Pratt), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
- Lumber Industry, Some Public and Economic Aspects of the, Part I (Greeley), *rev.*, 4, 494
- Lumber production (Nellis), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- Manufactures, history (Clark), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
- Manufactures of the United States, 1849 to 1919, A Graphic Analysis of the Census of, *rev.*, 14, 675
- Map, General Land Office, new edition, 4, 153
- Metallurgical power as compared with France, 13, 95

United States

United States (*continued*)

- Meteorology (Blair and Wood), *bibliogr.*, 4, 68
- Meteorology and seismology (Marvin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 427
- Meteorology and work of the Weather Bureau (Marvin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- Metric standard (Wells), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
- Military forces in training, *map*, 5, 249
- Military reservations and parks, and national cemeteries, *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- Mineral and metal production in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Mineral production in 1914 (McCaskey), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Minerals, domestic independence in (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
- National highways, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- National highways (Mulford and others), *map*, 7, 271
- Negro, The Education of the, Prior to 1861 (Woodson), *rev.*, 1, 310
- Negro migration (Horwill), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
- Nut growing (Deming), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Oil shale (Winchester), *bibliogr.*, 5, 249
- Pacific problem and Japan, 14, 332
- Park Service, National, report, *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- Parks, national (Yard), *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
- Pasture land, unimproved and improved (maps), 13, 16, 17
- Peat deposits, *note*, 13, 302
- Petroleum (Ball and Stockbridge), *bibliogr.*, 4, 68
- Petroleum, resources of black shales (Ashley), *bibliogr.*, 4, 494
- Petroleum industry, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Petroleum industry, The American (Bacon and Hamor), *rev.*, 4, 493
- Phosphate (Mansfield), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
- Phosphate rock (Stone), *bibliogr.*, 5, 249
- Physical and Political Wall Map Series (Goode), *rev.*, 5, 87
- Physiographic map, *note*, 4, 217-218
- Physiographic provinces, *note*, 1, 372
- Pioneer life, historical canvases of W. de la M. Cary (Grinnell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495
- Pony Express, The Story of the (Bradley), *rev.*, 4, 67
- Population as related to improved land, land in crops, and food production 1850-1920 (diagr.), 13, 22
- Population growth, 12, 402, 647
- Population growth as shown by censuses, 15, 181
- Population growth compared with Europe, 1800-1920 (graph), 13, 5
- Population trend (graph), 13, 4
- Ports, free (Tomkins), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- Ports of the United States (Jones), *rev.*, 4, 67
- Potash, *note*, 4, 396
- Prairie vegetation, *bibliogr.*, 4, 151

United States (*continued*)

- Precipitation Map of the United States, Normal Annual (Van Cleaf), *rev.*, 7, 260. *See also subtitle* Rainfall
- Quicksilver output in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
- Racial types (Sullivan), *bibliogr.*, 7, 271
- Rain, mean annual probability (map), 7, 47
- Rainfall—average winter, spring, summer, autumn—(maps), 10, 176, 177
- Rainfall and agriculture, *note*, 4, 145
- Rainfall in relation to crops and stock (graph), 12, 383
- Rainfall map, new standard, *note*, 5, 325
- Rainfall map, normal annual (Van Cleaf), *rev.*, 7, 269
- Rainfall maps, new series, *note*, 9, 67
- Rainfall maps of the United States, New monthly and seasonal (with maps) (Ward), 10, 173-181
- Rainfall types, geographical, distribution (map), 4, 133
- Rainfall types of the United States (with map and diags.) (Ward), 4, 131-144
- Rainy days, average annual number (map), 7, 44
- Rainy days and rain probability in the United States (with maps) (Ward), 7, 44-48
- Reclamation projects, exodus from, *note*, 15, 495
- Relative Humidities and Vapor Pressures over the United States (Day), *rev.*, 5, 155
- Resources (Hopkins), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
- Resources, energy (Gilbert and Pogue), *bibliogr.*, 8, 362
- River regulation (Newlands), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- River Regulation, Flood Control, and Water Conservation and Utilization, *rev.*, 5, 157
- Roads, *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Russia, comparison with (Gay), *bibliogr.*, 4, 502
- Scandinavian-American, The, *rev.*, 2, 81
- Scenery (Grosvenor), *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Sea, influence on the United States, 13, 486
- Settlement controls, fortunate position as to, 12, 387
- Shipbuilding (Krueger), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- Shipbuilding, western (Hulbert), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Shipping, government aid to (Jones), *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Silver production in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
- Slate industry (Loughlin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- Slave trade suppression (Du Bois), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495
- Snow studies (Henry), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495
- Snowfall, new map, *note*, 10, 109
- South America and, 8, 259
- Statistics, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

United States

United States (*continued*)

- Storms, sleet and ice (Frankenfield), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
- Strategic position, 9, 63
- Streams, silt-laden (Pierce), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Sunshine maps of the United States, A new series of (with map) (Ward), 10, 339-341
- Superpower zone survey, *note*, 12, 487
- Swiss immigration in the eighteenth century (Faust), *bibliogr.*, 3, 78
- Temperature and dates of planting and harvesting, *note*, 8, 192
- Temperature types of the United States, Composite (with diags.) (Ward), 12, 116-125
- Thunderstorms (Alexander), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
- Thunderstorms, distribution, *note*, 1, 297
- Thunderstorms and tornadoes (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 6, 293
- Time, scientific system for (Porter), *bibliogr.*, 8, 362
- Tin consumption in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- Tin prospects (Bain), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495
- Topographic maps (Davis), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495. *See also* U. S. topographic map
- Tornadoes, *note*, 6, 71
- Transportation, competing agencies—rail, water, and motor truck, *note*, 14, 303
- Transportation, earlier (Holmes), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Transportation in the United States before 1860, History of (MacGill and others), *rev.*, 8, 361
- Travel, mental (Fanning), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Travels in the American Colonies (Mereness, edit.), *rev.*, 3, 159
- Tree growth and climate (Woodward), *bibliogr.*, 5, 249
- Triangulation (Marshall), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- Triangulation net (map), 2, 351
- Vegetation, prairie, *bibliogr.*, 4, 151
- Vegetation areas (map), 3, opp. 124, 541
- Vegetation in the United States, The Distribution of, As Related to Climatic Conditions (Livingston and Shreve), *rev.*, 13, 154
- Vegetation of the United States, A map of the (with color map) (Shreve), 3, 119-125, 541
- Virgin Islands and, 4, 361, 363, 370, 372
- War, Our trade in the great (with diags.) (Jefferson), 3, 474-480
- War and economics (Ceslesia di Vegliasco), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495
- War and Race: Some Biological Notes on War (Grant), *rev.*, 4, 493
- War-time commerce (1915), *bibliogr.*, 1, 311
- Wars, on maps, 14, 459
- Water, Conservation of: Addresses, etc. (McCulloh), *rev.*, 6, 292

United States (*continued*)

- Water fronts, public control (McSweeney), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Water supply (Grover and others), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69
- Water transportation, inland (Moore; Moulton; Oast), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Waterway, Intracoastal, Boston, Mass., to Beaufort, N. C.: Final Report, etc., *rev.*, 5, 156
- Waterway requirements, Our (with diag.) (Brown), 5, 119-126
- Waterway to Connect Waters of Chesapeake and Delaware Bays: Report of the Commission, etc., *rev.*, 5, 158
- Waterways, inland, from official viewpoints (Moore), *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
- Waterways, national security and (West), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- Waterways, natural (Harts), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
- Waterways, strategic value of inland (Saulsbury), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
- Waterways and commerce (Redfield), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
- Waterways Versus Railways (Moulton), *rev.*, 6, 79
- Wealth per capita, *note*, 14, 641
- Weather and crop bulletin (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
- Weather and crop yields, *note*, 11, 295
- Weather and crops, *note*, 2, 61
- Weather favorable to forest fires (Beals), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
- Weather Forecasting in the United States (Henry and others), *rev.*, 3, 77
- Western half, economic value, 2, 298
- Westward route in 1763-1829, on maps, 14, 458
- Wetterschäden und Landwirtschaft in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika (Termer), *rev.*, 14, 166
- Whale imports (diag.), 4, 203
- Wheat exportation, prospects, *note*, 15, 135
- Winds (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 5, 158
- Winter of 1917-18, The "old-fashioned" (Brooks), 5, 405-414
- Wonderlands, Our American (James), *rev.*, 3, 78
- See also* America; Americans; Southern States; Western States, etc.
- U. S. Air Service, *note*, 13, 478
- U. S. Army
 - Meteorological work during the war, *note*, 8, 56
 - Signal Corps work in Alaska (Cunningham), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
- U. S. Bureau of Efficiency, 14, 644
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 15, 468
- Addresses and abstracts of addresses at centennial celebration, *bibliogr.*, 3, 78, 79
- Annual report 1916, *bibliogr.*, 4, 153

United States

- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey (*continued*)
 Bureau of Fisheries and (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 3, 159
 Bureau of Standards and (Stratton), *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 Civil war record etc. (Wainwright), *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 First tide tables, 11, 407
 Hawaii, magnetic observatory results, 1913 and 1914, *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
 International work (Tittmann), *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 Lighthouse Service and (Putnam), *bibliogr.*, 3, 159
 Magnetic observations made at solar eclipse, Aug. 21, 1914 (Hazard), *bibliogr.*, 3, 85
 Magnetic observations, 1915 (Hazard), *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
 Oceanic tides and the work of, *bibliogr.*, 3, 250-251
 One-hundredth anniversary, *bibliogr.*, 3, 78, 160
 Tide-predicting machine, *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
 Triangulation signal, tower, and stations (ills.), 2, 344, 346-348
 U. S. Geological Survey and (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 3, 159
 U. S. Coast Guard
 Ice Patrol and, 14, 50
 Inland navigation and (Carden), *bibliogr.*, 4, 68
Seneca observations (Blair and Wood), *bibliogr.*, 4, 68
 U. S. Forest Service, *notes*, 2, 224, 225
 U. S. Geographic Board
 Decisions, *bibliogr.*, 4, 69; 5, 158; 8, 362
 Fifth Report (Sloane), *rev.*, 11, 473
 Fourth report, *bibliogr.*, 3, 78
 Local usage and Lassen Peak, *note*, 3, 148
 U. S. Geological Survey
 Alaska field work, plans, *note*, 1, 306
 Annual report (1914-15), features, *note*, 1, 139-141
 Award of Daly medal to Director, *note*, 9, 357, 358
 Explorations and mapping in north-western Alaska, 15, 237, 239 (map), 240 (map)
 Ground water publications, bibliography (Meinzer), *bibliogr.*, 8, 362
 Map exhibit, 1, 136
 Maps of, and their use, *note*, 3, 490
 Nitrate and potash search, *note*, 4, 317
 Physiographic Committee, duties, *note*, 2, 234-235
 Physiography, recognition of, 1, 367, 373 (*note*)
 Power maps, *note*, 12, 488
 Relief maps, *note*, 13, 304
 Routes to desert watering places in the Southwest, 13, 303 (*note*); 15, 92
 Topographic instructions (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 6, 293
 U. S. Geological Survey (*continued*)
 U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey and (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 3, 159
 War activities, *notes*, 5, 73; 7, 181
 U. S. Hydrographic Office, 14, 682
 Annual report for 1916 (Snowdon), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
 Charts, *note*, 2, 301
 Ice Patrol and, 14, 50
 U. S. Immigration Commission, 9, 70
 U. S. Navy
 Deep-sea sounding work, 14, 681
 Meteorological work during the war, *note*, 8, 56
 "United States of Europe," 8, 241
 U. S. Post Office. *See* Mails
 U. S. Reclamation Service, 15, 95
 Newell, F. H., and, *note*, 5, 415-416
 Reclaiming the Arid West: The Story of the United States Reclamation Service (James), *rev.*, 7, 54
 U. S. Tariff Commission, on trade with Japan, *note*, 11, 302
 United States topographic map
 Accelerating, 1, 367; 2, 304 (*note*)
 Alabama, Kentucky, Kentucky-West Virginia, Mississippi-Louisiana, Texas, and Texas-Oklahoma sheets, *maps*, 7, 120-121
 Arizona sheet, *map*, 2, 163
 California sheets, *maps*, 2, 163, 387; 4, 407
 California, Colorado, New Mexico, Oregon-Washington, Washington, and Wyoming sheets, *maps*, 6, 378
 California, Idaho, Montana, and Utah sheets, *maps*, 7, 190
 California, Idaho-Utah, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming sheets, *maps*, 7, 353
 Coastal plain of Georgia and Florida, Some recent topographic maps of the (with maps) (Harper), 13, 454-460
 Delaware, Delaware-Maryland, Florida, Georgia, Georgia-Florida, South Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia sheets, *maps*, 8, 199
 Delaware, Florida, Florida-Georgia, Georgia, Virginia, Virginia-Maryland, and West Virginia sheets, *maps*, 6, 465
 Illinois, Illinois-Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, South Dakota-Minnesota-North Dakota, South Dakota-North Dakota, and Wisconsin sheets, *maps*, 6, 519
 Illinois, Indiana-Ohio, Michigan, and Ohio sheets, *maps*, 7, 189
 Illinois-Iowa sheet, *map*, 2, 83
 Kentucky sheet, *map*, 8, 365
 Maine, New Hampshire-Maine, and New York sheets, *maps*, 7, 272
 Minnesota sheet, *map*, 2, 84
 Missouri-Illinois, Ohio, and Michigan-Indiana sheets, *maps*, 5, 159
 New York sheet, *map*, 2, 237
 Texas sheets, *maps*, 7, 423

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

United States

- United States topographic map (*continued*)
 Value, *note*, 11, 441
 Virginia sheet, *map*, 2, 313
- U. S. Weather Bureau
 Aerological work, *note*, 3, 324
 Aviator, The, and the Weather Bureau (Carpenter), *rev.*, 4, 504
 Daily map for May 26, 1917 (with copy), 4, 128, 129
 Forest "fire-weather" warning service, *note*, 2, 152
 Frost data, 7, 339
 Meteorological study, *note*, 9, 364
 Meteorological work during the war, *note*, 8, 56
 Report of the chief, 1914-1915 (Marvin), *rev.*, 4, 68
 Report of the Chief, 1916-1917, *rev.*, 5, 426
 River service (Henry), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
 Water-evaporation studies (Kadel and Abbe), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
 Work (Marvin), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
- Universities
 European, geography work, 12, 431
 Geographical study in, 7, 39, 40
 Po Basin, 14, 356
- University summer courses in geography, list, 2, 68-73
- Unverso, L., 12, 452
- Unna Saivva (Rosen), *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
- Unstead, J. F., 1, 316; 5, 295; 6, 377; 7, 63
 Geographical regions, 8, 277 (*note*); 11, 585
 Personal, 12, 433; 14, 662
 Quoted on Wheat cultivation, 15, 288
- Unwin, A. H., 2, 396
- Upano River, 13, 204, 206
 Braided character (ill.), 13, 204
 Source (ill.), 13, 205
- Upano Trail, 13, 206, 210
- Upnirvik, 6, 286 (*note*); 14, 412
- Upnirvik, South, *note*, 4, 62
- Upham, Warren, 1, 229; 2, 315; 4, 416; 6, 294
- Upland culture, 4, 301
- Upolu, 10, 88
- Upper Guinea. *See* Sudan and Upper Guinea
- Upper Senegal. *See* Senegal
- Upper Silesia
 Cession to Poland, 7, 283
 Geographical description, *note*, 11, 442
 Plebiscite, *note*, 8, 357
- Upper Sonoran, term, 3, 121
- Upsala, meteorology (Åkerblom), *bibliogr.*, 4, 75
- Upsala, University of, 12, 471, 472
- Upton, Winslow, 3, 225
- Urabayan, L. J., 6, 523
- Ural Mountains, 1, 253
 Iron works, 13, 284, 287
 Pilgrims (Purington), *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
- Ural Province, petroleum, *bibliogr.*, 5, 339
- Urania, La., 7, 85
- Uraricuera (Uraricoera) River, 3, 149; 15, 115, 265, 266
 Settlements on a part (map), 15, 215
- Urban de St. Gelais, 14, 110
- Urban geography. *See* City geography
- Urbana, Ill., 11, 320
- Urbana, Orinoco, 3, 264
- Urbanna, Va., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 456
- Urbina, Fernando, 1, 232
- Urbino, 14, 358
- Urfa, 11, 344
- Urga, 9, 312; 14, 288, 621
- Urga trail, 15, 590, 594, 595
- Uriage Valley (Blache), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
- Uros Indians, *note*, 7, 113
- Urquhart, Leslie, 5, 339
- Uru, 5, 172
- Urubú River, 15, 625
- Urucurituba, 15, 626
- Uruguay
 Bibliography, 4, 72, 228; 5, 428; 7, 121-123; 8, 61, 201
 Boundary with Argentina, 5, 327 (*note*); 14, 637
 Boundary with Brazil, 14, 628
 Cotton growing, 9, 50
 Dairying (Abella), *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
 Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
 Economic geography (Araújo), *bibliogr.*, 4, 72
 Falkland Islands and, 14, 403
 Geology, etc., bibliography (Marstrander) *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 Instituto Nacional Físico-Climatológico, results of the work of (Morandi), *bibliogr.*, 8, 61
 Lumber market, *note*, 2, 304
Maps, 4, 228
 Meteorological Institute (Bazzano), *bibliogr.*, 1, 470
 Meteorological service, *note*, 4, 488
 Military geographic service (Mato), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
 Minerals, *bibliogr.*, 4, 228
 Native tribes (Araújo), *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
 Political status, 8, 263
 Real Argentine, The: Notes, etc. (Hamerton), *rev.*, 1, 67
 Ross, Gordon, on, *bibliogr.*, 5, 429
 Story of life in (Hudson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
See also Montevideo
- Uruguay River, 15, 481, 482
Maps, 4, 228
 Part, *map*, 5, 429
- Urundi
 Animals, wild, 12, 341
 Boundaries and area, 12, 330
 Climate, 12, 333
 Currency, 12, 354
 Industries, 12, 346, 348
 Inhabitants, 12, 341
 Maps, 12, 331, 356
 Markets and trade, 12, 353
 Political situation, 12, 356

- Urundi (*continued*)
 Routes to, **12**, 355
 Topography **12**, 330, 333 (ill.), 336-337 (ills.)
 Urundi, territory and people (with map and ills.) (Shantz), **12**, 329-357
 Vegetation, **12**, 335, 336-337 (ills.)
 Urvantsev, N. N., **13**, 285, 310 (*note*)
 Urville, Dumont d', **15**, 149
 Usambara. *See* Usumbura
 Ushuaia, **3**, 2, 178
 Üsküb (Skoplye)
 Buildings on hill (ill.), **6**, 23
 Vardar River at (ill.), **6**, 27
 Usov, M. A., expedition, **15**, 662
 Uspenskij, F. I., **6**, 87
 Ussuri region, climate and crops, **12**, **113**, **115**
 Ust Sisolsk, *note*, **14**, 307
 Üsti-on-the-Lake, **14**, 575
 Ustyug, *map*, **8**, 202
 Usu, eruption (Öinouye), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 66
 Usuelli, C., **4**, 339
 Usugarsuk, **15**, 555
 Usumbura (Usambara), **12**, 329, 334
 Description, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 397
 Highlands, **5**, 58, 60, 75-76 (*note*)
 Usunji, **12**, 539
 Utah
 Copper ore (Atwood), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 324
 Cottonwood-American Fork mining region (Butler), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 162
 Development, The, of Institutions under Irrigation, with Special Reference to Early Utah Conditions (Thomas), *rev.*, **12**, 679
 Gannett's map of mean annual precipitation, **1**, 351, 354
 Irrigated lands in 1910 (*map*), **1**, 355
 Irrigation waters, composition (Greaves and Hirst), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 352
 Mines report, 1914 (Heikes), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 469
 Oasis of, relief map with cities, **1**, 348
 Promontory district (Butler), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 162
 Rainbow Bridge, The, Utah (with maps and ills.) (Miser and others), **13**, 518-531
 Reconnaissance (Gregory), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 500
 Rural population distribution in 1910 (*map*), **1**, 355
 Stockton topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 190
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
 Thiessen's map of mean annual precipitation, **1**, 351, 354
 Utah, the oasis at the foot of the Wasatch (with maps and ill.) (Jefferson), **1**, 346-358
 Vegetation in Toole Valley, Indicator Significance of (Kearney and others), *rev.*, **7**, 189
 Weather and climate of Salt Lake City (Thiessen), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 470
 Utkuhigjalingmiut, **15**, 536
 Utkusikaluk River, **4**, 254
 Utley, F. D., **2**, 406
 Uto Peak (ill.), **2**, 12
 Utrecht, University of, **12**, 460
 Uttmark, F. E., **2**, 486
 Utukok River, **15**, 241
 Uvalas, **11**, 598, 599 (*diagr.*), 600, 603 (*diagr.*); **14**, 33
 Uvea. *See* Wallis Islands
 Uvularization, Eskimo, **15**, 539
 Uwallinirmiut, **13**, 545
 Uwekahuna, **5**, 41
 Uzbegs, **14**, 621
 Uzielli, Gustavo, **5**, 71
 Uzige, **12**, 329
- V
- V—, J., **5**, 85
 Vaasya (ill.), **5**, 19
 Vacas canyon, Mas-afuera, **5**, 378, 379 (ill.)
 Vacchelli, N., **12**, 452; **15**, 471
 Vacheries, **11**, 418
 Vacovia, **5**, 276
 Vagabonding. *See* Franck, H. A.
 Vagre, **3**, 266 (ill.), 269
 Vagre tigre, **3**, 268
 Váh River, **14**, 572, 574
 Vahl, Martin, **12**, 468
 Vahl, Martin, and Gudmund Hatt, Jorden og Menneskelivet: Geografisk Haandbog, *rev.*, **14**, 676
 Vaigach (Vaigatch) (ship), **11**, 283; **15**, 371-394 *passim*
 Blocked by ice in effort to reach Wrangel Island, **15**, 381, 383 (ill.)
 Vail, C. E., **6**, 457
 Val, **12**, 97
 Val Cluiza, avalanche (ills.), **14**, 547
 Val Saline, **14**, 32
 Val Sassa, rock flows, *note*, **15**, 305, 306
 Val Varaita, *note*, **13**, 136
 Avalanche protection works (ill.), **14**, 554
 Valais, **13**, 149
 Valanghe, **14**, 522
 Valdes de la Torre, Carlos, **15**, 138
 Valdivia, *note*, **2**, 305
 Port, *note*, **15**, 658
 Valencia (city)
 Commerce (Gracey), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 70
 Rice and rice congress (Muñoz Gil), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 70
 Valencia (province), life in the plain (Michavila), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 368
 Valenciennes, *map*, **5**, 82
 Valentin project, **14**, 252
 Valera, Blas, **4**, 482, 483
 Valganna (Vanni), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 124
 Valgaudemar, **14**, 557
 Valha (ill.), **10**, 211
 Valjonffrey (ill.), **14**, 555
 Valk globes, **14**, 110

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Valkenberg

- Valkenberg, S. Van, Java: The economic geography of a tropical island (with maps and ill.), **15**, 563-583
- Vallaux, Camille, **6**, 462
- Maritime and rural life of Norway, The (with maps and ill.), **14**, 505-518
- Personal, **12**, 440
- Sur les côtes de Norvège, *rev.*, **14**, 328
- See also* Brunhes, Jean, and Camille Vallaux
- Valle, A. del, **8**, 63
- Vallentine, Thomas, **13**, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265
- Valletta, **14**, 84, 85
- Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, **14**, 327
- Valleys
- Blind valleys in karst region, **11**, 597 (diagr.), 599, 600
 - Bottom culture, **4**, 302
 - Ecological cycle in valley development, *note*, **15**, 150
 - Finger Lakes in New York state (map), **9**, 273
 - Meandering, in England, *note*, **13**, 630
- Valona
- Italy, Albania, and the port of, **5**, 257, 259, 262, 268, 271, 272; **8**, 82, 83
 - Panorama of the port of (ill.), **5**, 266
 - Roads from, **11**, 198, 205, 206
 - Ruins near, **8**, 80
- Valona, Bay of, **11**, 519
- Valparaiso, **15**, 364, 365
- De Québec a Valparaiso (Goy), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 464
 - Port, *note*, **15**, 657, 658
 - Water temperature, **5**, 131
- Vålsan, G., **12**, 480, 481, 482
- Valsequa map of 1439, **9**, 123
- Vambéry, Arminius, The Life and Adventures of, *rev.*, **1**, 247
- Vampire bats, **4**, 282
- Van, Lake, **11**, 343, 344
- Vanadium (Bellet), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 344
- Van Alstine, E., **2**, 314
- Vanasse, Fabien, **3**, 501
- Vanatta, E. S., **2**, 476; **3**, 413
- Van Balen, C. L., **1**, 161
- Van Baren, J., **12**, 462
- Van Bemmelen. *See* Bemmelen
- Van Biema, Eduard, **6**, 295
- Van Buskirk, J. D., *note*, **10**, 45
- Vanch River, **15**, 661
- Van Cleef, Eugene, **1**, 225, 456 (*note*); **3**, 413, 414; **5**, 159; **14**, 454, 464
- Finn in America, The (with maps and ill.), **6**, 185-214
 - Influence of weather, The, on street-car traffic in Duluth, Minnesota (with diagrs.), **3**, 126-134
 - Normal Annual Precipitation Map of the United States, *rev.*, **7**, 269
 - Personal, **2**, 75; **3**, 497; **4**, 492
- Vancouver
- Botanical Office, *note*, **4**, 485
 - Port, **4**, 284-296
- Vancouver, Fort, McLoughlin's letter from, in 1845 (Judson), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 325
- Vancouver, George, **15**, 399
- Vancouver Island, **7**, 409; **12**, 597; **15**, 399, 401, 404
- Van de Pass, Simon, **14**, 439
- Vanderbilt, Cornelius (1794-1877), **5**, 390
- Van der Haas, P. A. H., **2**, 482
- Vanderlin Island, *note*, **15**, 488
- Van der Stok. *See* Stok
- Van der Veen, H., **4**, 157
- Van der Zee, Jacob, **3**, 499
- Van Devanter, Willis, **13**, 188
- Van Dyke, J. C., The Mountain, *rev.*, **4**, 414
- Van Erde, J. C., **12**, 461
- Vänern, **12**, 609, 610
- Van Es, L. J. C., **11**, 355, 362
- Van Gennep, Arnold, Traité comparatif des nationalités, Vol. I, *rev.*, **14**, 667
- Van Heekeren. *See* Heekeren
- Van Hise, C. R., **6**, 293
- Obituary, **7**, 53
 - Personal, **1**, 381
- Van Loon, H. W., **4**, 229; **8**, 144
- Van Metre, T. W. *See* Johnson, E. R., T. W. Van Metre, etc.
- Van Ness, C. P., **13**, 263
- Vanni, Manfredo, **7**, 124
- Van Ornum, J. L., The Regulation of Rivers, *rev.*, **1**, 166
- Van Orstrand, C. E., *note*, **7**, 417
- Van Ortrooy, Fernand, **12**, 458; **14**, 106
- Bio-bibliographie de Gemma Frisius, etc., *rev.*, **13**, 325
- Van Sant, H. D., **2**, 317
- Vansittart Island, **15**, 310, 428, 555, 557
- Bangsted's investigations, **15**, 544, 546
- Van Tuyl, F. M., *note*, **2**, 160
- Vanua Levu, **4**, 375
- Vanua Mbalavu, **4**, 375, 377, 378, 382
- Van Valin, W. B., **6**, 177
- Van Vollenhoven, J., **5**, 84
- Van Wyk's Vley, *note*, **11**, 625
- Vapor content, *note*, **11**, 304
- Vapor pressure, *note*, **11**, 306
- Varaita valley, *note*, **13**, 136
- Varangians, **6**, 470
- Vardar River, **11**, 176, 178, 193; **15**, 77
- Basin, **11**, 191
 - Lake levels of the valley (Faucher), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 136
 - Plateaus (block diagr.), **11**, 178
 - Plateaus and basins, **11**, 175
 - Population of the valley, **15**, 79, 80, 81
 - Railway along (ill.), **6**, 33
 - Üsküb and (ill.), **6**, 27
 - Valley, **6**, 29, 30
 - Vardar Region, **9**, 203
 - See also* Morava-Vardar trench
- Varenius, Bernhard, **14**, 109
- Variables, geographic, **1**, 132
- Variation in animals, **6**, 414
- Varney, B. M., **8**, 200
- Varvar Co, Río, **13**, 118, 119

Vegetation

Varve clays, 12, 602
 Geochronology and, 15, 280
Varzea, 15, 221, 627
Vasagatan, 13, 504, 505
Vasco Núñez de Balboa (ship), *bibliogr.*, 4, 236
Vasconcellos, E. J. de C. E., 5, 84
 Personal, 12, 457
Vasconcellos, Ernesto de, 6, 523
Vascaña, Iñigo de, 3, 298, 299
Vasilievski Island, ground ice cliff (ills.), 15, 378
Vasilika, 11, 186, 187
Vassar College Alumnae Association's memorial to James Orton, *note*, 12, 132
Vatna Jokull, 3, 212, 221
 Thoroddsen, T., *bibliogr.*, 4, 76
Vatopedi, 11, 191
Vättern. *See* Vettern
Vaudaine, Oisans, 14, 542
 Avalanche (ill.), 14, 540
Vaughan, T. W., 2, 247; 4, 410, 414; 5, 160; 6, 83, 456; 8, 144, 199
 Corals and the Formation of Coral Reefs, *rev.*, 9, 370
 Geographers meeting, 7, 108
 Personal, 2, 75; 4, 66; 8, 196
 Sediments and climate, 13, 665
Vaughn, J. S., 3, 159
Vaux, Carra de, *note*, 13, 630
Vaux, George and Mary, 2, 13
Vaux, Patrick, 3, 399
Vavau, 5, 179
Vavdhos, 11, 187, 188
Vayza, 11, 199
Veatch, A. C., 4, 488
Veatch, J. O., 15, 479
Veatch, Otto, 10, 342 (*note*); 13, 456, 457
Vedas, 5, 323
Vedova. *See* Dalla Vedova
Veeder, M. A.
 Articles on solar and terrestrial meteorology, list, 3, 194
 Electro-solar hypothesis, 3, 303-316; 5, 244 (*note*)
 Geographical work, The, of Dr. M. A. Veeder (with portrait and diagr.) (Huntington), 3, 188-211, 303-316; 5, 244 (*note*), 486; 7, 472
 Portrait, 3, 189
 Solar and terrestrial meteorology, relation between (with diagr.), 3, 194-211, 303-316; 7, 472
 Storms and solar changes, 3, 203-211
 Sun and weather, theory, 5, 484
Veer, Gerrit de, 6, 295
Vega (ship), 5, 4; 15, 367, 370, 394
Vega Gallo, Hermógenes, 4, 228
Vega Real, Santo Domingo, 12, 207
 Vegetable oils. *See* Oils, vegetable
 Vegetable tannins (Record), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
 Vegetables, Filipinos marketing (ill.), 5, 285
 Vegetation
 Africa, avifaunal regions in relation to, *note*, 13, 471

Vegetation (continued)
 Albania, 11, 511, 518, 536
 Argentine pampa (map), 5, 295
 Australia, tropical, natural, 8, 95, 97 (map)
 Bangweolo region (Fries), *bibliogr.*, 4, 78
 Bolivischen Anden, Die Pflanzenwelt der, und ihres östlichen Vorlandes (Herzog), *rev.*, 15, 329
 Breckland (Farrow), *bibliogr.*, 7, 425
 Cincinnati, Ohio, region (Braun), *bibliogr.*, 6, 294
 Colorado front range foothills (Vestal), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
 Congo, lower (Diels), *bibliogr.*, 8, 368
 Darien, 13, 221
 Desert regions, *note*, 12, 138
 Dry Tortugas, *note*, 7, 417
 Durham coal-measure fells (Jeffreys), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251; 7, 426
 Esthwaite Water (Pearsall), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
 Explorations botaniques: La Californie et les grands déserts américains (Monnet), *rev.*, 14, 491
 Faeroes, 14, 405
 Germania Land, northeast Greenland (Lundager), *bibliogr.*, 6, 296
 Greenland, 14, 411
 Greenland, western, *note*, 12, 654
 Hawaiian lava flows (MacCaughey), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 Iceland, 14, 407
 Indiana and Illinois, water margin in (ills.), 9, 257
 Juan Fernandez Islands, 5, 362-383
 Kilimanjaro (Tobler-Wolff), *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
 Labrador, 12, 62
 Libyan Desert, *note*, 12, 138
 Long Island, western (Harper), *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
 Lord Howe Island (Oliver), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
 Lower California, 11, 559
 Madagascar, *note*, 12, 496
 Malta, 14, 79
 Mas-afuera, 5, 378
 Mexico (map), 11, 218
 Mountain, Old and New World (Hosseus), *bibliogr.*, 8, 70
 New Jersey pine-barrens (Harshberger), *rev.*, 4, 496
 New Zealand, *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
 New Zealand, The Vegetation of (Cockayne), *rev.*, 14, 677
 New Zealand Plants and Their Story (Cockayne), *rev.*, 14, 677
 North America, [Wall map of the] Vegetation of (Harshberger), *rev.*, 10, 54
 Pahang, Malay Peninsula (ill.), 11, 364
 Pampa of Argentina (map), 5, 295
 Paraguay, La végétation du (Chodat), *rev.*, 11, 467
 Peruvian Andes, Weberbauer's map, *note*, 13, 304

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Vegetation

Vegetation (*continued*)

- Philippine Mountains, Vegetation of (Brown), *rev.*, **11**, 463
- Prairies, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 151
- Raised bog (ills.), **7**, 160, 163
- Rocky Mountains Park, Canada (Lewis), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 290
- Rumania (map), **13**, 387
- Sambú River lowlands (ill.), **13**, 220
- San Francisco, Cal., dunes at (Ramaley), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 352
- South Africa, *note*, **6**, 452
- South Africa (Bews), *rev.*, **4**, 76
- South America, animal distribution and, **10**, 101
- South America, northwesternmost (map), **10**, 102
- Southwest Africa, *note*, **13**, 472
- Steppe, Mas-a-tierra (ill.), **5**, 374
- Tarawera Mountains (Aston), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 503
- Toole Valley, Utah, Indicator Significance of Vegetation in (Kearney and others), *rev.*, **7**, 189
- Tunisia, *note*, **15**, 140
- United States (with map) (Shreve), **3**, 119-125, 541
- United States, The Distribution of Vegetation in the, As Related to Climatic Conditions (Livingston and Shreve), *rev.*, **13**, 154
- Urundi, **12**, 335, 336-337 (ills.)
- Venezuela, map, *note*, **12**, 300
- Württemberg, Baden, and Hohenzollern (Eichler and others), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 427
- See also Phytogeography; Plants
- Vegetation and Soils of Africa, The (Shantz and Marbut), publication, **13**, 298, 462; **14**, 297
- Veglia, geomorphology (Pawlowski), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 85
- Velasco, Alonso de, **14**, 436, 437
- Velasquez, Diego, treatment of Córdoba, **6**, 442
- Velay, **11**, 583
- Veld
 - Account, An, of the Chief Types of Vegetation in South Africa (Bews), *rev.*, **4**, 76
 - From the Heart of the Veld (Alston) *rev.*, **4**, 76
- Velebit, **15**, 78
- Lapiés, **14**, 28 (ill.), 30 (ill.), 32, 33, 35 (ill.), 36, 37 (ills.), 39 (ill.), 40, 41 (ills.), 42 (ill.), 44, 45 (ill.)
- Veles, **2**, 44, 45, 46
- Velo cloud, **13**, 580
- Venans, avalanche, **14**, 547
- Vendée, **12**, 84, 95
- Venecia, Ecuador, **13**, 193, 208
- Venedae, **4**, 8
- Vénéon Valley, **11**, 41 (ill.); **14**, 542, 558
- Venern, Lake
 - Canal to, *note*, **3**, 243
- Venern, Lake (*continued*)
 - Connection with the sea (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 231
- Venetia, **14**, 347, 348
- River basins (Magrini), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 393
- Tertiary (Fabiani and Stefanini), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 412
- Viezzoli, F., *bibliogr.*, **3**, 164
- Venetia, Julian. See Venezia Giulia
- Venezia Giulia, **7**, 132; **11**, 142 (*note*)
- Place names, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 124
- Place names (Lorenzi; Maranelli), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 340
- Place names (Musoni), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 84
- Prehistory (Cumin), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 84
- Vénétie Julienne, La, et la Dalmatie (Tamaro), *rev.*, **11**, 153
- Venezuela
 - Atlas de (Lecuna), map, **6**, 461
 - Bibliography, **1**, 154; **4**, 71; **6**, 461
 - Boundary with Brazil, **14**, 626
 - Boundary with British Guiana, **14**, 626
 - Boundary with Colombia, **14**, 622, 625
 - Boundary with Colombia and exploration along, **11**, 372
 - Commerce (Cipriani), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 154
 - Commerce report for 1913-14, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 154
 - Cotton growing, **9**, 49
 - Descriptive data, *bibliogr.*, **6**, 461
 - Indian tribes, **6**, 389
 - Lumber market, *note*, **2**, 305
 - Meteorology (Ugueto), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 461
 - Pasture lands, *bibliogr.*, **4**, 71
 - Place names, changed, **6**, 492, 496
 - South American alliance, **8**, 262
 - Travel in western (Spinden), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 461
 - Vegetation map, *note*, **12**, 300
 - Western Maracaibo lowland, The, Venezuela (with map and ills.) (Booy), **6**, 481-500
 - See also Sierra de Perijá
- Venezuela Falls, **6**, 398, 399 (ill.)
- Venice, **14**, 350, 356
- Albania, influence in, **8**, 80
- Civilization of, in the Balkan Peninsula, **5**, 471, 477, 478, 482
- Commerce, ancient, **2**, 144-146
- Lagoon vegetation (Magrini), *rev.*, **1**, 392
- Weather reports (Magrini), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 393
- Venice, Protocol of, *note*, **12**, 650
- Venizelos, Eleutherios, **5**, 272
- Venn, John, **11**, 55, 56
- Venosco, **14**, 556
- Ventilation, Leonard Hill on, *note*, **11**, 305
- Ventoux, Mont, **3**, 108
- Ventuari River, **3**, 357, 363
- Venus (planet), **12**, 306
- Vera, J. P., **8**, 368
- Veracruz, Mex. (city), **11**, 231, 234, 235, 242
- Mortality statistics, **11**, 245, 246, 253
- Temperature, **11**, 256
- Temperature and rainfall graph, **11**, 215

- Veracruz, Mex. (Consular District), commerce for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 232
- Veracruz, Mex. (state), 11, 217, 220, 221, 230, 238
- Verbiest, Ferdinand, 14, 111
- Thermometer (ill.), 5, 139
- Vercors, 14, 544, 557
- Verde, Rio, Ecuador, 14, 373, 384
- Mouth (ill.), 14, 380
- Verdon River, 11, 42, 44
- Entrance to gorges (ill.), 11, 46
- Verendrye family
- Additional material (Robinson and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 189
- Explorations and discoveries (DeLand), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
- Explorations and routes, *note*, 6, 283
- Veresčagin, G. J., 2, 480
- Vergara, G. M., 6, 523
- Vergara, Ortiz de, 4, 114, 115
- Vergil, on Etna, 1, 406
- Vergnes, C., 7, 62
- Verhoeff, J. M., 9, 166
- Verhoeff, Mary, 7, 120
- Geographers meeting, 1, 366
- Verkotur, *bibliogr.*, 2, 480
- Vermont
- Glaciers (Goldthwait), *bibliogr.*, 5, 505
- Map, 8, 364
- Northern boundary, 13, 255, 259, 262, 263
- Physiography (Perkins), *bibliogr.*, 8, 364
- Snowfall, 3, 230, 232, 236
- Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
- Vermont, Ill., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 189
- Vernadskij, V. J., 2, 480; 8, 283
- Verner, S. P., The San Blas Indians of Panama (with ill.), 10, 23-30
- Vernero, Michele, 4, 416
- Vero, Fla., *note*, 2, 375
- Verona, 14, 348
- Importance, 14, 351
- San Zeno, Church of, 14, 352 (ill.), 353
- Verrill, A. H., 6, 461
- Verrous, 11, 49; 14, 89; 15, 140
- St. Marcel (ill.), 11, 43
- Versailles, 13, 365
- Versailles, Treaty of
- Aftermath: A Geographical Study of the Peace Terms (Newbigin), *rev.*, 11, 452
- Coal and iron disposition in northeastern France and western Germany, *note*, 11, 299, 300
- Minerals and (Louis), *bibliogr.*, 8, 202
- New boundaries of Germany, The, according to the peace treaty (with map), 7, 281-290
- Provisions of geographical interest, various, 7, 290
- Strasbourg's return to France, 13, 244, 248, 251, 253, 254
- Texts and maps, *note*, 8, 357
- Versfeld, Willem, 3, 165
- Vertical, deflection of, 12, 613
- Vesi, 4, 385
- Veslemöy (ship), 5, 255
- Vesontis. *See* Besançon
- Vespucci, Amerigo, *note*, 14, 319
- Biography, etc. (Vignaud), *bibliogr.*, 7, 200
- Letters (Northup), *rev.*, 4, 239
- Vessels. *See* Boats; Canoes; Shipping
- Vestal, A. G., 4, 151; 6, 457
- Geographers meeting, 9, 140
- Vésubie Valley, 11, 44
- Vesuvius
- Crater, cross section (diag.), 14, 309
- Eruption begun in 1913 (De Fiore), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
- Gradual filling in of crater, *note*, 14, 308
- Vettern (Vättern), Lake, 3, 243; 12, 611
- Ekman, S., *bibliogr.*, 4, 75
- Via Aemilia, towns along, 14, 357, 358
- Via Egnatia, 11, 183, 184, 185, 202, 204, 532, 537
- Via Flaminia, 14, 358
- Vial, P., 1, 285
- Vianna do Castello, 6, 153
- Viborg, 14, 329
- Viborg, Cape, *note*, 2, 159
- Vichada, 3, 275
- Vichегда basin, *note*, 14, 307
- Vicksburg, 5, 122, 123
- Vicksburg, Mississippi-Louisiana, topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 120-121
- Victor (tugboat) (ill.), 10, 72
- Victor, E. A., Canada's Future: What She Offers After the War: A Symposium of Official Opinion, *rev.*, 5, 247
- Victoria, Alberta, *map*, 3, 409
- Victoria, Australia
- Capra, G., *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
- Mildura project, 15, 95
- Tin and gold (Murray; Whitelaw and others), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
- Victoria, Brazil, 15, 636
- Victoria, B. C., 15, 399
- Temperature (with graph), 6, 259
- Victoria, Mex., 11, 239
- Victoria, Mt., 2, 11
- Victoria and Albert Mountains of Grinnell Land, 8, 186-187
- Victoria Falls, 14, 91
- Victoria Inlet, 8, 119, 120, 121, 122; 15, 644
- Victoria Island
- Building a snow hut (ill.), 4, 90
- Canadian Arctic Expedition, 4, 241, 250; 6, 356
- Caribou migration, 4, 255
- Coast, 6, 357
- Copper Eskimos, 4, 81, 261; 11, 542
- Eskimo boy (ill.), 4, 87
- Jenness' return from, reported by Anderson, *note*, 2, 233
- Trout fishing through ice (ill.), 4, 90
- Visits of Stefansson, Bernard, and others, 11, 544, 545
- Victoria Nyanza
- American explorers and, 5, 276, 278
- Autour du (Carl), *bibliogr.*, 5, 341
- Germany and, 5, 56, 57
- Hydrography, *note*, 11, 622

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Victoria

- Victoria Nyanza (*continued*)
Map, **1**, 238
 Over-populated island in, *note*, **10**, 186
 Victorio, N. Mex., topographic sheet, *map*,
7, 353
 Vicuña, **1**, 299-300 (*note*), 428; **15**, 353
 Vidal, —, **1**, 476
 Vidal, L. M., **8**, 368
 Vidal de la Blache, Paul, **6**, 184, 528; **7**,
 428; **15**, 486
 Alsace-Lorraine, *note*, **5**, 328
 "France de l'Est," **6**, 89
 Gallois, L., on, *bibliogr.*, **7**, 200
 Human agglomerations, distribution, etc.,
note, **7**, 52
 Human geography of France, **11**, 430, 431
 Obituary, **6**, 77
 Personal, **12**, 438
 Population distribution, **11**, 565
 Principes de géographie humaine publiés
 d'après les manuscrits de l'auteur par
 Emmanuel de Martonne; *rev.*, **13**, 144
 Proposed subdivision of France (with
map), *note*, **7**, 115, 116
 Sarre basin, *note*, **10**, 43
 Vidbäcken, **15**, 283
 Videbaek, Paul, **14**, 412, 413
Vie Urbaine, La, **12**, 440
 Viedma, Antonio de, **4**, 451
 Viedma Glacier, **14**, 327
 Vienna, **6**, 65
 Globes in, **14**, 102
 Overpopulation, *note*, **14**, 316
 Vienna basin, **6**, 53
 Essay on, **10**, 255
 Vienna, University of, **12**, 464, 465
 Vienna Geographical Society, **12**, 465, 467
 Vieques, Porto Rico, Magnetic observatory,
 results (Hazard), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 389
 Viézzoli, Francesco, **3**, 164
 Vigie, M., **6**, 183
Vigilant (ship), **4**, 372
 Vignaud, Henry, **7**, 200
 Columbus-Toscaneli correspondence, **14**,
 104
 Obituary, **13**, 142
 Problème, Le, du peuplement initial de
 l'Amérique, *rev.*, **13**, 641
 Vinland question, **11**, 276
 Vigo (Corunna), commerce for 1914, *bib-*
liogr., **1**, 319
 Vihorlat Mountains, **14**, 574, 575
 Vikings, **14**, 508
 Swedish and Norwegian, **5**, 197
 Vilcapampa, **1**, 440, 442
 Vilcapampa Cordillera (diagr. and ill.), **1**,
 436, 437
 Vilda, Cape, **15**, 386, 392
 River discovered west of (with ill.), **15**,
 391
 Vilhena, **8**, 247
 Vilkitski (Vilkitsky), B. A., **11**, 283; **13**, 310
 (*note*)
 Polar expedition, *bibliogr.*, **2**, 322
 Vilkitski (Vilkitsky), B. A. (*continued*)
 Polar expedition (Galitzin), *bibliogr.*, **8**,
 143
 Vilkitski (General) Island, **15**, 379, 384, 388
 (ill.)
 Vilkitski Islands, **15**, 392
 Villa Bella, **15**, 628
 Villa Cisneros, *note*, **12**, 652
 Villa Colón, Montevideo, rainfall in 1884-
 1914 (Morandi), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 61
 Villa Dolores, geology and hydrology (Ber-
 der), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 72
 Villa Hermosa, Mex., **11**, 241
 Village communities, **10**, 230; **11**, 576
 Villages, **10**, 225; **13**, 145, 273
 African village seen from airplane (ill.),
9, 158
 Ainu (ill.), **13**, 48
 Albania (ills.), **11**, 201, 202, 203
 Belgium, *note*, **11**, 612
 Bolivian Indian (ills.), **12**, 373
 Brazil, rural, **13**, 342 (ill.), 343
 Calcareous formation, **10**, 227
 China, life (Leong and Tao), *bibliogr.*,
6, 88
 East African native, **13**, 274
 English, **13**, 275
 English Village, The: The Origin and
 Decay of Its Community: An An-
 thropological Interpretation (Peake),
rev., **13**, 495
 Kabylia (ill.), **13**, 30
 Macedonia, **11**, 179, 193, 194
 Macedonia, grouping, **11**, 180, 181
 Madagascar (ills.), **10**, 214, 215
 Norwegian fishing villages (ills.), **14**, 509,
 510, 514
 Ohio, growth and decline (Vogt), *bibliogr.*,
5, 159
 Picardy, **10**, 225
 Russia, industries (Roussy), *bibliogr.*, **6**,
 522
 Russia, war and (Blake), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 339
 Shawiya in the Aures Mountains, **13**, 37
 Slovakian village (ill.), **14**, 573
 South Wiltshire, **10**, 226
 "Wet point," "dry point," and "strong
 point," **10**, 228, 229
 "Wet-point," southeast of Amiens (map),
11, 578
 Villamil, José, **6**, 230
 Villamont, Seigneur de, **3**, 108
 Villano River, **13**, 201
 Villar, E. H. del, **6**, 523
 Geographical factor in Spanish civiliza-
 tion, *note*, **6**, 648
 Personal, **12**, 456
 Villard d'Entraigner, Dauphiné, avalanche
 (ill.), **14**, 539
 Villasante, Salazar de, **14**, 379
 Villavicencio, Argentina, mineral waters
 (Alvarez), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 121
 Villavicencio, Manuel, **4**, 439; **13**, 196, 198;
14, 377
 Villeneuve, **2**, 455, 457

- Villette basin (ill.), 10, 293
 Villiers, Marc de, A History of the Foundation of New Orleans (1717-1722), *rev.*, 11, 467
 Villonaco, 4, 434, 449
 Vilna salient, Russian front (map), 1, 103
 Vilque, 7, 74, 76
 Fair, 7, 78
 Vilyui (Vilui) River, 5, 13, 19, 20; 13, 290
 Vinanitelo (ill.), 10, 215
 Vinassa de Regny, Paolo, 5, 165; 7, 192
 Vincennes (ship), 11, 284
 Vincent, P., 6, 375
 Vinci. *See* Leonardo de Vinci
 Vincocaya, Peru, temperature (with graph), 6, 248
 Vinelli, Marcello, 14, 474
 Vineyards
 Albania, neglected, 11, 515
 Louisiana attempts, 11, 419
 Vinland
 Gagnon, A., on, *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
 Karlsefni's expedition (map), 11, 267
 Question (Gagnon), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
 Recent history and present status of the Vinland problem (with map) (Babcock), 11, 265-282
 Wineland the Good and Markland, 4, 310, 311, 312
 Vinland saga texts, 11, 265
 Vinogradoff, Paul, 11, 579
 Viosa River, 5, 272
 Virgin River, Old, *note*, 5, 326
 See also Virgin River
 Virgil, on Etna, 1, 406
 Virgin Islands
 Acquisition by the United States, *note*, 3, 242
 Anegada, *note*, 3, 399
 Description (Emerson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 409
 Economic resources, *bibliogr.*, 4, 409
 Meterology (Ryder), *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
 Physiographic features (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, 4, 410
 Virgin Islands, The, of the United States (with maps and ills.) (Booy), 4, 359-373
 Virgin Islands, The, of the United States of America: Historical and Descriptive, etc. (Zabriskie), *rev.*, 8, 365
 Virgin Islands, The: Our New Possession and the British Islands (Booy and Faris), *rev.*, 8, 365
 See also Danish West Indies
 Virgin River, 14, 177
 Virginia
 Airplane flight over parts of, 10, 310
 Aylett, Carterton, Charles City, Doswell, and Morattico topographic sheets, *maps*, 8, 199
 Bibliography of (Swem), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 Charter of 1606, 13, 255
 Conquest, and Indians (Sams), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 Counties (Robinson), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 Eagle Rock topographic sheet, *map*, 2, 313
 Virginia (*continued*)
 Early maps, 14, 433
 Earthquake of April 9, 1918 (Watson), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 Forests of Dickerson and Tazewell Counties (Schwab), *bibliogr.*, 8, 199
 Frontier in 1778 (Bushnell), *bibliogr.*, 6, 455
 Hermann, A., *map*, 3, 412
 Kilmarnock: Mathews, Tappahannock, Toano, and Urbanna topographic sheets, *maps*, 6, 456
 Manganese ore (Hewett and others), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 Map, Captain John Smith's, reproduction from ninth or tenth state, 14, 434-435 (map), 438
 Map of Virginia, 1612, Captain John Smith's (with map) (Ford), 14, 433-443
 Mud flat off shore, aerial view (ill.), 10, 316
 Oak trees (ills.), 1, 17
 Pasture land on hill slopes (ills.), 13, 17
 Rand McNally *map*, 3, 412
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 Topographic mapping of, 13, 454
 West, The, and Virginia (Alvord), *bibliogr.*, 3, 410
 Virginia-Maryland, Ewell and Heathsville topographic sheets, *maps*, 6, 456
 Virginius (ship), 12, 248
 Viscacha (vizcacha), 1, 300 (*note*); 15, 353
 Vishegrad, 15, 83
 Visher, S. S., 3, 414; 15, 458
 Biogeography, The, of the Northern Great Plains (with map and ills.), 2, 89-115
 Effects of tropical cyclones upon the weather of mid-latitudes, 15, 106-114
 Erosion and deposition in the desert Southwest, *note*, 14, 304
 Geographers meetings, 9, 140; 14, 294; 15, 320
 Personal, 5, 334; 6, 517
 Rainfall conditions as handicaps to tropical development, with special mention of Australia and the Pacific, 15, 451-465
 Tropical cyclones, references, 15, 110, 114
 Tropical cyclones in the North Atlantic Ocean, *note*, 15, 493
 Topics, temperature, *note*, 12, 657
 See also Huntington, Ellsworth, and S. S. Visher
 Vishnevski, B. N., Geograficheskoe Opisaniie Tatarskoi S. S. Respubliki, *rev.*, 14, 493
 Visintin, Luigi, 12, 454; 13, 593
 See also Baratta, Mario, and Luigi Visintin
 Visscher family, 6, 68
 Vissière, A., 2, 241
 Vista Alegre, 15, 264, 626
 Vistula River, 7, 283, 284, 285, 286
 Bridge over, at Warsaw, destroyed (ill.), 1, 100
 Vital statistics
 Austria, 6, 59
 Bolivian Indians, *note*, 4, 487

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Vital

Vital statistics (*continued*)

- Hungary, central, 6, 427
- Hungary, southern, 6, 346
- New York State (Dublin), *bibliogr.*, 3, 80
- Population and food resources, 9, 187
- Rumanians in Hungary, 6, 162
- Slaves in Northern Hungary, 6, 273
- Vitale, L., 3, 164
- Vitamines, 9, 184
- Vitásek, F., 14, 565, 573
- Viti Levu, 4, 374
- Vitiacua, Rio, 12, 362, 364
- Canyon (ill.), 12, 367
- Vitiacua, Sierra de, 12, 362
- Vitkovice (ill.), 14, 571
- Vivien de Saint-Martin, Louis, and Schrader, Atlas universel de géographie, *rev.*, 13, 583, 587
- Vivier de Stree, E. du, 5, 342
- Vizagapatam, *note*, 14, 151
- Vizcacha (viscacha), 1, 300 (*note*); 15, 353
- Vizcaino plain, 11, 556, 557, 560
- Vizeu, 6, 153
- Vizille, French Alps (Allix), *bibliogr.*, 7, 273
- Vlachs (Vlachs)
- Adriatic coast (Giuffrida-Ruggeri), *bibliogr.*, 7, 275
- Nomadic, 13, 562
- Nomads, The, of the Balkans (Wace and Thompson), *rev.*, 1, 319
- Origin, 11, 199
- See also* Arumani; Rumeni
- Vladivostok, 13, 288; 15, 370, 371, 381
- Amur railroad, *note*, 4, 147
- Climate, 12, 110, 114
- Commerce (V—), *bibliogr.*, 5, 85
- Harbor and vicinity, *map*, 5, 85
- Traffic problem, *note*, 1, 461
- Vlaenderen, 9, 344
- Ortelius map of 1570 showing (*map*), 9, 343
- Vlachs. *See* Vlachs
- Vlasi, 5, 354
- Vltava River, 7, 290; 14, 563, 569
- Incised valley south of Prague (ill.), 14, 565
- Vogt, P. L., 4, 153; 5, 159
- Voi, 5, 60
- Voisins-Segalen-Lartigue mission, *bibliogr.*, 4, 157
- Volcanic dust and climatic variations, *note*, 1, 55
- Volcanism
- Alaska, 14, 327
- Apennines (Lotti), *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
- Capulin region, New Mexico, 11, 392, 396
- Central Andes, 15, 352
- Desert (Southwestern United States) and, 8, 150
- Events in 1819-1913 (Sapper), *bibliogr.*, 2, 488
- Experimental (Belot), *bibliogr.*, 4, 414
- Hawaiian Volcano Observatory Bulletin (Jaggar), 3, 335
- Java, 15, 569

Volcanism (*continued*)

- Kahuku (Wood), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
- Kilauea, eruption of 1924, *note*, 15, 488
- Periodicity in mountain building and, 8, 320
- Problem of (Iddings), *bibliogr.*, 8, 71
- Raton mesa region, 11, 387
- St. Helens, Mt., Physiographic effect of the volcanism of (with *map* and *ills.*) (Jillson), 11, 398-405
- Shensi, China, 12, 9
- Vatna Jökull (Thoroddsen), *bibliogr.*, 4, 76
- Vesuvius, *note*, 14, 308
- Volcanic steam for power in Italy, *note*, 3, 151
- Volcano (island of) (Fiore), *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
- Vulkanismus, Der (Wolff), *rev.*, 5, 511
- Volcano (island of) (Fiore), *bibliogr.*, 3, 163
- Volcano House, Hawaii, 5, 40, 41
- Volcanoes
- Alaska (Dall), *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
- Ambrym Island (Frater; Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 5, 252
- Askja, 3, 212-221
- Bali, 11, 459
- Ceboruco (Waitz), *bibliogr.*, 2, 389
- Colima (Arreola), *bibliogr.*, 2, 388
- Cones and winds, *note*, 4, 222
- Emi-Kussi, *note*, 5, 419
- Galápagos Islands, 6, 233
- Hawaii (Powers), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
- Hawaii, results of study (Jaggar), *bibliogr.*, 7, 359
- Hawaii, topographic sheets, *maps*, 2, 243
- Hawaiian legends (Westervelt), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
- Hekla, 5, 201
- Japan and volcanic lines (with *map*), 1, 359
- Japanese zones (Simotomai), *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
- Jorullo (Waitz), *bibliogr.*, 2, 389
- Kilauea (Jaggar), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
- Kilauea district, Hawaii, model (Daly), *bibliogr.*, 7, 358
- Lassen Peak (Diller; Holway), *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
- Lassen Peak, local name, *note*, 3, 148
- Mauna Loa (Jaggar), *bibliogr.*, 5, 252
- Mauna Loa (Wood), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
- Mexico, 11, 224, 225
- Middle Age ideas, *note*, 13, 141
- Moon and (Meunier), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
- New Zealand (Moore), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
- Perret, F. A., volcanologist (Strother), *bibliogr.*, 4, 416
- Poás, *note*, 4, 147
- Punchbowl, Honolulu (MacCaughy), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
- St. Helens, Mount, and Mount Hood in historical time, The volcanic activity of (Jillson), 3, 481-485
- San Salvador, *note*, 4, 397

Volcanoes (*continued*)

- Sangay (with ill.), **13**, 203
 Spitsbergen (Hoel), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 144
 Stromboli (Perret), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 413
 Vesuvius (De Fiore), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 123
See also Eruptions; Volcanism
 Volga River, **14**, 70
 Germans along, **14**, 273
 Middle basin (map), **12**, 489
 Tatar Republic of the Middle Volga, **14**, 272
 Tatars and Kalmucks along, **14**, 272
 Vologda government, *note*, **14**, 306
 Volterra, steam for power, *note*, **3**, 151
 Volubilis, ruins, **8**, 22 (ill.), 25
 Volz, Wilhelm, **12**, 447
 Von Engeln. *See* Engeln
 Von Sterneck pendulum apparatus, **15**, 466
 Voorhees, J. F., **2**, 488; **5**, 427
 Voorne, geology (Lorié), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 136
 Voortrekker (airplane), **9**, 150
 Vose, H. P., **11**, 434
 Vosges Mountains
 Description, **6**, 91, 92, 106
 Föhn, *note*, **13**, 468
 Industrial town on slopes (ill.), **6**, 105
 Pays de Montbéliard and, **9**, 51
 Voss, E. C., rainfall map of Brazil (1907), **14**, 127, 128 (map)
 Votyaks, **14**, 272
 Voyages
 Ancient mariners (Smith), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 200
 Antarctic (Watkin), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 525
 Asiatic (Purnell; Ijzerman), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 166
 Carnegie, sub-Antarctic (Ault), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 525
 China coast (Dines), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 88
 Cruise of the *Tomas Barrera* (Henderson), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 82
 Gerritsz (Ijzerman), *rev.*, **2**, 166
 Guam in 1801 (Haswell), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 252
 Karluk (Chafe), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 143
 New Zealand, **5**, 177
 Norsemens to North America (Almagià), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 336
 Polynesian, map of (Best), **5**, opp. 176
 Polynesian navigators: Their exploration and settlement of the Pacific (with map and ill.) (Best), **5**, 169-182
 Sailors from Bristol, R. I. (Munro), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 363
 South Sea, Captain Bligh's Second Voyage to the (Lee), *rev.*, **11**, 639
 Tromsø to the Yenisei (Fichelle), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 254
 See also Drift voyages
 Voyageurs, **10**, 59, 63, 65
 Voyusa River, **11**, 515, 516, 517, 519, 520
 Vrastra, **11**, 182
 Vratna River, gorge (diagr.), **11**, 600
 Vritra, **5**, 318
 Vrsalovich, Antonio, **3**, 179
 Vuelta Abajo tobacco district, **12**, 225, 236
 Vujević, P., **12**, 482

- Vulcan Pass, **3**, 425, 441, 450, 451
 Vulcanism. *See* Volcanism
 Vuno, **11**, 205
 Vuoksen River, power, **4**, 399 (*note*); **7**, 371, 373
 Vyosa River, **11**, 199

W

- W—, W. C., **3**, 86
 Waag River, **14**, 572
 Wabiskagami River, **15**, 234
 Wace, A. J. B., and M. S. Thompson, The Nomads of the Balkans, *rev.*, **1**, 319
 Waco, Texas, climatic data, **5**, 305
 Wad Malah, **15**, 202
 Wad Mihero, **15**, 205
 Wad Mya (ill.), **15**, 54
 Wad (Wadi) Rhir, **11**, 6, 10; **15**, 59 (ill.), 67
 Wad Saura, **15**, 54, 58 (ill.), 69
 Wadai
 Boundary settlement and exploration, *note*, **12**, 492
 Physical geography (Chudeau), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 511
 Waddell, P. H., **3**, 82
 Wadden, **4**, 421; **13**, 507
 Wade, Arthur, **1**, 163
 Papua exploration, *note*, **3**, 489
 Wade, H. T., **1**, 152
 Wadi, term, **15**, 99. *See also* Wadis
 Wadi Dawasir, **11**, 334, 337
 Wadi Halfa, **5**, 22, 37
 Wadi Howa, **15**, 143, 308
 Wadi Mzab, **14**, 476
 Wadi Rhir. *See* Wad Rhir
 Wadi Sirhan, *note*, **14**, 151
 Wadis, **11**, 3; **15**, 99, 100
 Algerian Sahara, pasturage (ill.), **11**, 5
 Saharan, **15**, 54 (ill.), 56, 57 (ills.)
 Wadsworth, Fort, **13**, 416, 422
 Wadsworth, M. E., **7**, 242
 Wagadugu, **11**, 621 (*note*); **15**, 64
 Wagemann, Ernst, **8**, 201
 Wagner, E. R., **1**, 314
 Wagner, Hermann, **1**, 248; **4**, 156; **15**, 94, 674
 Columbus-Toscanelli correspondence, **14**, 104
 Geogr. Jahrbuch and, **14**, 643
 Mercator, **14**, 106
 Personal, **12**, 443
 Wagner, M. H., **11**, 316
 Wagner, M. L., **1**, 65
 Wagner, P. A., **8**, 138; **13**, 632
 Eolian denudation in Southwest Africa, *note*, **10**, 110
 Southwest Africa, **2**, 155 (*note*), 320 (*bibliogr.*)
 Wahabis, *note*, **10**, 347
 Wahila, **15**, 56
 Wahutu (ill.), **12**, 352
 Huts (ill.), **12**, 337
 Urundi, **12**, 341, 343, 345 (ill.), 348
 Waialeale, Mt., *note*, **8**, 275
 Waibel, Leo, **12**, 448; **13**, 471

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Wainwright

- Wainwright, Alas., **15**, 237, 246
Wainwright, Richard, **3**, 160
Waipio, Hawaii, topographic sheet, *map*,
2, 243
Waite, E. R., **8**, 68
Waitz, Paul, **2**, 389
Wajhier Dima, *note*, **14**, 150
Waka taua (ill.), **5**, 174
Wakamba (ill.), **6**, 313
Wakefield, E. A., **3**, 165
Wakefield experiment, **2**, 241
Walcheren, *note*, **13**, 136
Walcott, C. D.
 Geological work, *bibliogr.*, **8**, 288
 Mission Range photographs, **2**, 269, 284
 (ill.), 286 (ill.), 287 (ill.)
 Personal, **5**, 503
 See also Rice, W. N., etc.
Walcott, F. C., An expedition to the Laguna
 Colorado, southern Bolivia, with a note
 on the recent occurrence of *El Niño*
 (with maps, diagr., and ills.), **15**, 345-
 366
Waldensians, **7**, 147, 265 (*note*)
Waldo, F. L., **3**, 415
Waldoboro, Me., **7**, 164
Waldron, J. J., Central Australia: The
 Macdonnell Ranges, etc., *rev.*, **3**, 334
Waldseemüller, Martin, **14**, 104
Waldseemüller map, **14**, 318
Wales
 Agricultural Atlas of Wales, An (Howell),
 rev., **12**, 319
 Geographic influences in elections, **2**,
 428, 430
 Geology (Jones and Pugh), *bibliogr.*, **2**,
 317
 People, **5**, 229
 Place-Names of England and Wales,
 The (Johnston), *rev.*, **5**, 249
 Relief model, *note*, **9**, 141-142, 365
 Southern coal field, **14**, 453
 Wales: Her Origins, Struggles and Later
 History, Institutions and Manners
 (Stone), *rev.*, **2**, 86
Walker, E. M., **3**, 407
Walker, G. T., **8**, 281; **15**, 107
 Sunspots and rainfall, *note*, **1**, 54
 Sunspots and pressure, *note*, **1**, 223
 Weather observations, **11**, 121
 World weather, *note*, **14**, 657
Walker, G. W., **1**, 398
Walker, H. F. B., A Doctor's Diary in
 Damaraland, *rev.*, **5**, 83
Walker Bay, Victoria Island, **6**, 356
Walkey, O. R., Map of the Amazon River
 Plain, *rev.*, **13**, 637
Walking
 Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf, A
 (Muir), *rev.*, **4**, 151
 See also Franck, H. A.; New York Walk
 Book
Wall, Chinese. *See* Great Wall of China
Wall maps. *See under* Maps
Wall of the Reformers, Geneva (ill.), **13**, 374
Wallace, A. R., on land movements in the
 Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, **11**,
 353
Wallace, Dillon, **7**, 406
Wallace, H. A., *note*, **11**, 295
Wallace, H. C., *note*, **7**, 416
Wallace, R. C., **3**, 409
Wallace, T. R., **1**, 66
Wallace, W. S., **6**, 291
Wallachia, **5**, 346, 354; **13**, 383
Wallachian Plain, **3**, 452
Wallangarra, mines (Saint-Smith), *bibliogr.*,
 1, 397
Walle, P., **7**, 425
Walled city, **5**, 321
Wallen, **15**, 69
Wallén, Axel, **7**, 429; **8**, 367
 Crops and weather, *note*, **12**, 307
Waller, A. E., **14**, 293; **15**, 321
Wallets of the Callahuayas, **4**, 183, 187
 (ill.), 191 (ill.)
Wallis, B. C., **2**, 484; **5**, 431, 492; **13**, 587
 Austria, The peoples of (with maps), **6**,
 52-65
 British canal system, *note*, **4**, 319
 Central England during the nineteenth
 century: the breakdown of industrial
 isolation (with maps and diagrs.), **3**,
 28-52
 Central Hungary: Magyars and Ger-
 mans (with maps and diagr.), **6**, 421-
 435
 Dismemberment of Hungary, The, **11**,
 426-429
 Monsoon, *note*, **4**, 399
 Peoples of Hungary, The: Their work
 on the land (with maps), **4**, 465-481
 Rainfall and agriculture in the United
 States, *note*, **4**, 145
 Reply to Mark Jefferson, **6**, 77
 Rumanians in Hungary, The (with maps
 and diagrs.), **6**, 156-171
 Slavs of northern Hungary, The (with
 maps and diagr.), **6**, 268-281
 Slavs of southern Hungary, The (with
 maps and diagr.), **6**, 341-353
 Teaching of Geography, The, *rev.*, **1**, 248
Wallis, B. F., **7**, 120
Wallis, W. D., **5**, 343
Wallis Islands, French acquisition (Blanc),
 bibliogr., **7**, 358
Wallner, Julius, **1**, 318
Walls, R. R., *note*, **13**, 308
Wallula, Wash., topographic sheet, *map*,
 6, 378
Walmsley, Leo, The recent trans-African
 flight and its lesson (with map and ills.)
 9, 149-160
Walnut Wells, N. M., topographic sheet,
 map, **7**, 353
Walpi, Ariz. (ill.), **14**, 14
Walrus, **15**, 376, 395
 Chukchis and, **15**, 378, 384
 General Vilkitski Island (ill.), **15**, 383

- Walrus (*continued*)
 Hunting, illustrated by Eskimos, 12, 163-167
 Walser, Hermann, 12, 463
 Walsum, 14, 249
 Walter, A., 12, 307
 Walterboro, S. C., topographic sheet, map, 8, 199
 Waltham, Mass., 5, 403
 Walther, Johannes, 3, 341
 Walton, C. L., 8, 288
 Walton, Rev. Mr., 5, 458
 Walvis Bay
 Campaigns from, against German colonies, 5, 50, 51
 Physical character of the region, *note*, 2, 155
 Spelling of name (Pettman), *bibliogr.*, 3, 164
 Walz, F. J., 6, 515
 Wampum belts, etc. (ills.), 2, 413
 Wandel, C. F., *note*, 10, 349
 Wandorobo, 6, 316
 Wang, 11, 366
 Wang, 12, 39
 Wankie
 Colliery (Thomson), *bibliogr.*, 2, 87
 Geology of coal field (Lightfoot), *bibliogr.*, 2, 87
 Wapanucka, Okla., limestone (Wallis) *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 War (in general)
 Geography in relation to (Mackie), *bibliogr.*, 7, 64
 Mohammedan world and its material resources for, 14, 68-69 (table), 70
 See also Artillery; Military geography; Strategic geography; World War
 War, the great. *See* World War
 War Department, circular on a series of base maps prepared by the Amer. Geogr. Soc., 7, 5
 War of 1812 and land hunger in the West, *note*, 14, 471
 War of Independence, American, 12, 589
 War with Spain, American, 12, 253
 Warburg, H. D., Tides and Tidal Streams: A Manual Compiled for the Use of Seamen, *rev.*, 13, 160
 Warburg, O., 1, 328; 2, 393
 Ward, E. M., 4, 229
 Ward, F. Kingdon, 7, 413; 12, 140 (*note*)
 Mystery Rivers of Tibet, The, *rev.*, 15, 502
 Romance of Plant Hunting, The, *rev.*, 15, 502
 Ward, R. DeC., 2, 237, 394; 4, 153; 5, 158; 7, 61, 124, 198; 15, 94
 Australian rainfall, Tropical control of, *note*, 10, 111
 Climate and crops in the United States, 7, 345 (*note*); 8, 362 (*bibliogr.*)
 Climate controls in the United States, 7, 263 (*note*), 271 (*bibliogr.*)
 Ward, R. DeC. (*continued*)
 Climate of the western war zone, *note*, 5, 238
 Climates, A new classification of (with map), 8, 188-191. *See* Errata, at the end of this index
 Cloudiness in the United States (with maps and diagrs.), 9, 347-356
 Composite temperature types of the United States (with diagrs.), 12, 116-125
 Cruise, A, with the International Ice Patrol (with maps and ills.), 14, 50-61
 Fog in the United States (with map), 13, 576-582
 Frost in the United States (with maps), 7, 339-344
 Geographers meetings, 3, 141, 142; 7, 107; 14, 293
 Heated houses, *note*, 5, 77
 Hult's (R.) climatic provinces, 12, 474
 Meteorological instruction, *note*, 9, 364
 Meteorological service, The, of the German army during the war, *note*, 10, 45
 Meteorology and North Atlantic ice, *note*, 13, 477
 Obituary notice of von Hann, 12, 312
 Personal, 2, 76; 3, 497; 12, 298
 Polar climates as revealed by the yearly temperature curve, Characteristics of, *note*, 15, 490
 Prevailing winds (abstract of paper), 1, 134
 Rainfall map of the United States, A new standard, *note*, 5, 326
 Rainfall maps for the United States, A new series of, *note*, 9, 67
 Rainfall maps of the United States, New monthly and seasonal, (with maps), 10, 173-181
 Rainfall types of the United States (with map and diagrs.), 4, 131-144
 Rainy days and rain probability in the United States (with maps), 7, 44-48
 Showers of organic matter, *note*, 5, 331
 Snow and the railroads, *note*, 9, 67
 Snowfall map of the United States, A new, *note*, 10, 109
 Sunshine maps of the United States, A new series of, (with map), 10, 339-341
 Tornadoes of the United States, 6, 71 (*note*), 293 (*bibliogr.*)
 Weather and business, *note*, 10, 113
 Weather and war data, *note*, 6, 517
 Wards Island, 12, 422, 423
 Ware, G. W. W., *note*, 12, 498
 Warfield, William, *note*, 13, 461
 Gate of Asia, The: A journey from the Persian Gulf to the Black Sea, *rev.*, 3, 165
 Lecture, 14, 299
 Wargla, 11, 4, 6, 10; 15, 53, 57, 59 (ill.), 67, 68, 69
 Waria River, 14, 332
 Waring, F. J., 4, 148

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Waring

- Waring, L. F., 8, 137
Waring Point, 11, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 291
Warming, Eugen, 7, 233; 14, 407, 414
Warmings Land, *note*, 10, 348
Warraq, 13, 619
Warren, L. F. *note*, 13, 478
Warrington, 12, 258, 259, 260
Warsaw, 10, 373
 Region of Russian retreat (map), 1, 87
 Salient, 1, 95, 97 (map)
Warsaw, University of, 12, 475
Warundi, 12, 329, 341, 348, 350
Weapons (ill.), 12, 347
Wasatch Range, 7, 404
 See also under Utah
Washington (state)
 Agriculture and geographic influences (Lechner), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
 Cities (Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 4, 500
 Coal field, *map*, 1, 470
 Forts in the fur trade (Sperlin), *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
 Geographic dictionary (Landes), *bibliogr.*, 7, 352
 Geography, resources, development, etc., *bibliogr.*, 4, 325
 Industrial resources (Benson), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 Irrigation, *note*, 3, 324
 Italian immigrants (Brenna), *bibliogr.*, 4, 324
 Land vertebrates (Dice), 2, 476
 Mineral resources (Weaver), *bibliogr.*, 4, 407
 Minerals (Roberts) *bibliogr.*, 7, 353
 Mines report, 1914 (Gerry), 1, 469
 Physical geography (Saunders), *bibliogr.*, 6, 456
 Population compared with New York, 2, 209-211
 Port Angeles topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 353
 Rolling land for crops (ill.), 13, 2
 Satsop formation (Bretz), *bibliogr.*, 4, 406
 Textbooks, *bibliogr.*, 3, 159, 160
 Vegetation contrast, sagebrush and alfalfa (ill.), 13, 3
 Wallula topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 378
 Washington thirty years ago (Griffin), *bibliogr.*, 4, 500
Washington, D. C.
 Aerial picture of a section compared with map (ills.), 10, 335
 Aeronautical map in use on air journey (ill.), 4, 346
 Environs, population group in, 13, 274
 Growth, 5, 391
 Guide (Forgo), *bibliogr.*, 3, 411
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 159
Washington-Paris longitude, The wireless determination of (Rines), 1, 123-127
Washington, H. S., 15, 127
 Comagmatic Regions and the Wegener Hypothesis, *rev.*, 14, 343
Washington, Lake, 12, 189
 Ship Canal, *map*, 7, 190
Washington, Mt., 3, 53-60
 Boott Spur (ill.), 3, 59
 Contour map (map), 7, 236
 Fell-field of Alpine Garden (ill.), 7, 245
 Fell-fields of the massif, 7, 242
 Lakes of the Clouds (ills.), 7, 252, 253
 Prostrate balsam trees (ill.), 7, 243
 Summit dome (ill.), 7, 247
 Tree line and fell-field (ill.), 7, 238
 Typical fell-field (ill.), 7, 248
Washington Conference of 1921, 14, 164
 Economic reports from the Russian Far East presented to, *rev.*, 14, 164
Washington Island, 3, 75
Wasson, Theron. *See* Sinclair, J. H., and Theron Wasson
Waste lands, 15, 94
 See also Arid regions; Deserts
Wasu, 12, 50
Watarai, Toshiharu, 2, 480
Watchtowers. *See* Towers
Water
 Alps of Piedmont, utilization, *note*, 13, 136
 Civilization dependent on, 9, 250
 Conservation of Water: Addresses, etc. (McCulloh), *rev.*, 6, 292
 Conservation of Water by Storage (Swain), *rev.*, 2, 488
 Desert regions, 3, 467
 Desert watering places in the Southwest, *note*, 13, 303
 New York City, The water barriers of (with map and ill.) (Huntington), 2, 169-183
 Oscillation of bodies of, 12, 203
 Pollution and purification, 9, 260
 River regulation, Flood Control, and Water Conservation and Utilization, *rev.*, 5, 157
 Salton Sea, analysis, 3, 468
 Temperature of ground and surface waters in the United States, *note*, 15, 655
 Water-evaporation studies by [the] Weather Bureau (Kadel and Abbe), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
 See also Ground water
Water buffaloes
 China, 6, 134
 Japan, absence, 13, 53
Water fronts. *See* Ports
Water gap of an Olt River tributary (ill.), 3, 449
Water geography, *note*, 11, 629
Water mills, 11, 590
Water power
 Alabama (Hall), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
 Alaska, 15, 46
 Britain (Newlands), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
 Canada, *bibliogr.*, 6, 290
 Cascade Range, 1, 52, (*note*); 2, 162 (*bibliogr.*)
 Dauphiné, *bibliogr.*, 5, 165

Water power (*continued*)

- Finland, 7, 371, 373
- French Alps (Blanchard), 6, 182 (*bibliogr.*), 451 (*note*)
- Geographical conditions of water power development (Blanchard), 14, 88-100
- India (Dickinson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 279
- Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta (Denis and Challies), *bibliogr.*, 5, 425
- People's interest in water-power resources, The (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
- Russia (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, 5, 339
- See also* Hydro-electric power

Water resources

- Colorado River basin (Grover), *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
- Federal control of hydro-electric power resources, *note*, 2, 375
- Hawaii (Larrison), *bibliogr.*, 2, 242
- Llano Estacado, underground waters (Baker), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
- Minnesota (Tryon), *bibliogr.*, 3, 413
- Mississippi River basin (Grover), *bibliogr.*, 2, 314
- New York State (Landreth), *bibliogr.*, 2, 236
- North Pacific drainage basins (Grover), *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
- Ohio River basin (Grover), *bibliogr.*, 3, 79
- Oregon laws, *bibliogr.*, 2, 162

- Water route from Europe to Siberia, *note*, 3, 151-152

Water supply

- Alberta (Dowling), *bibliogr.*, 3, 408
- Ancient settlements as influenced by, 12, 258
- Arkansas (Stephenson and Crider), *bibliogr.*, 5, 160
- Connecticut areas (Gregory and Ellis), *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
- Florida, Geology and Ground Waters of (Matson and Sanford), *rev.*, 4, 224
- New York City, Catskill system and history of the city's water supply, *note*, 5, 144
- New York City, present and future supply (diagr.), 2, 205
- North Atlantic slope drainage basins (Grover and others), *bibliogr.*, 5, 81
- Oasis in Algerian Sahara, 11, 6
- Population and, 12, 283
- United States, (Grover and others), *bibliogr.*, 4, 69

Water wheels

- Chinese (ill.), 12, 35
- Dongola Province, 5, 25, 26, 27 (ill.)

Water witching, *note*, 6, 76

- Water works and rainfall (Birkinbine), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251

Waterberg, 5, 52

- Waterbury, Conn., ground water (Ellis), *bibliogr.*, 4, 496

Waterfalls

- Gullfoss, Iceland, 5, 201
- Hwang Ho, 12, 13, 15 (ill.)
- Imatra, Finland, *note*, 4, 399
- Juan Fernandez Islands, 5, 372, 378
- Kaiteur (Mason), *bibliogr.*, 4, 71
- Macoita River, *note*, 6, 172
- Macoita River, discoveries by T. de Booy, 6, 396
- Mas-a-tierra, hidden (ill.), 5, 368
- Povungnituk River (ill.), 6, 125
- Sweden, 13, 608

Wateringue, 4, 423, 425

Waterland (Blink), *bibliogr.*, 4, 154

Waterman, A. T., 8, 56

- Waterman, T. T., 6, 81, 457; 14, 20, 21
- Geographical names The, used by the Indians of the Pacific coast (with map and ills.), 12, 175-194
- North American Indian dwellings (with map and ills.), 14, 1-25
- Yurok geography, *note*, 10, 414

Waterman, W. G., 8, 287

Waters, H. J.

- Development of the Philippine Islands, The (with ills.), 5, 282-292
- Essentials of Agriculture, The, *rev.*, 1, 246

Watersheds, 12, 292

Waterspouts, 9, 217

Waterways

- Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association, Ninth Annual Convention, etc. (Schoff), *rev.*, 5, 157
- Commerce and (Hess), *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
- Commerce and (Redfield), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152
- Commission, national, 5, 119
- Duluth a product (Van Cleef), *bibliogr.*, 5, 159
- Europe's inland, and Switzerland, *note*, 3, 401
- International Rivers (Kaeckenbeeck), *rev.*, 11, 309
- International Waterways (Ogilvie), *rev.*, 11, 309
- Intracoastal waterway, Boston, Mass., to Beaufort, N. C.: Final report on sections from New York Bay . . . to Chesapeake Bay, *rev.*, 5, 156
- National security and (West), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- Our waterway requirements (with diagr.) (Brown), 5, 119-126
- Paris basin (map), 10, 283
- Population density along (diagr.), 5, 122
- Revival of interest in, *note*, 4, 319
- Sweden, *bibliogr.*, 4, 231
- Swedish extension, *note*, 3, 243
- United States, natural (Harts), *bibliogr.*, 6, 292
- United States transportation situation, *note*, 14, 303

Waterways

Waterways (*continued*)

- Waterway to connect waters of Chesapeake and Delaware Bays: Report of the commission, etc., *rev.*, 5, 158
- Waterways Versus Railways (Moulton), *rev.*, 6, 79
- See also Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association; Canals; Inland waterways
- Watkin, E. I., 6, 525
- Watson, A. G., 3, 166
- Watson, C. M., Fifty Years' Work in the Holy Land: A Record and a Summary, 1865-1915, *rev.*, 8, 85
- Watson, Foster, 7, 200
- Watson, Malcolm, Rural Sanitation in the Tropics, *rev.*, 8, 204
- Watson, T. L., 8, 199
- Watt, A., 12, 307
- Wattal, P. K., The Population Problem in India: A Census Study, *rev.*, 11, 458
- Wattle
- Houses in Brazil (ill.), 13, 337, 338
- Industry in Natal (Sim), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
- Watts, W. L., 3, 212, 213
- Watts, W. W., Shropshire: The Geography of the County, *rev.*, 10, 194
- Watusi, Urundi, 12, 341, 343 (ill.), 344 (ill.), 346, 348
- Watwa (Batwa), 12, 341, 344
- Waugh, F. A., 11, 434, 435
- Waugh, F. W., 3, 407
- Wauizert, 11, 497, 502
- Wauters, A. J., *note*, 7, 421
- Waves
- Attack on steep coast (diagr.), 1, 28
- Motion, 13, 436
- Wayne, Me., 7, 163
- Waynick, D. D., 3, 251
- Weald, historical geography (Elliott), *bibliogr.*, 2, 317
- Wealth in the United States, per capita, *note*, 14, 641
- Weapons, Warundi (ill.), 12, 347
- Weather, 15, 255
- Agriculture, influence on, *note*, 8, 192
- Argentine service (Clayton), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
- Arkansas weather and the pioneer, *note*, 11, 295
- Britain, persistence of wet and dry (Newnham), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
- British Isles, inverse phenomena (Bonacina), *bibliogr.*, 7, 355
- British Isles, popular handbook (Marriott), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
- Business and, *note*, 10, 113
- Canada (Stupart), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407
- Canal Zone, 1917, *bibliogr.*, 5, 507
- Chilean service (Knoche), *bibliogr.*, 7, 122
- Chinese proverbs, 5, 136
- Cotton ginning and, *note*, 4, 486
- Crop forecasting from, *note*, 12, 305
- Crops and, bulletin (Smith), *bibliogr.*, 4, 152

Weather (*continued*)

- Crops and, in the United States, *notes*, 2, 61; 4, 317; 11, 295
- Cyclonic distribution of weather elements for Davenport, Iowa (Udden), *rev.*, 6, 293
- Daily graphic record (Quayle), 2, 233 (*note*); 3, 502 (*bibliogr.*)
- Droughts and hot weather (Beals), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
- Duluth, Oct. 12, 1918 (map), 7, 223
- Far East (Okada), *bibliogr.*, 7, 195
- Farming, Weather as a business risk in (with maps and diags.) (Reed and Tolley), 2, 48-53
- Forest fires and (Beals), *bibliogr.*, 6, 80
- Frequency curves of phenomena, *note*, 4, 222
- Growing season (Reed), *bibliogr.*, 5, 158
- Human health and, *note*, 1, 224
- Iceland, for a thousand years (Thoroddson), *bibliogr.*, 8, 367
- Insurance (Reed), *bibliogr.*, 5, 168
- Insurance of agricultural products, *note*, 3, 328
- Italian war zone (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 7, 124
- Mesopotamia, *note*, 9, 361
- Mesopotamia, Palestine, etc., control over fighting in (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 7, 61
- Mexico (López), *bibliogr.*, 5, 508
- Mid-latitudes, Effects of tropical cyclones upon the weather of (Visher), 15, 106-114
- North Atlantic, charts, *note*, 2, 311
- Ohio and winter-wheat yield, *note*, 9, 208
- Ohio for 1915 (Smith and Patton), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
- Philippines (Coronas), *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
- Philippines, Bureau report, *bibliogr.*, 5, 166
- Reading the (Longstreth), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
- Seasonal abnormalities of world weather, *note*, 14, 657
- Solar variations and, *note*, 10, 189
- Southern Ocean and islands east to south of Cape Horn, *note*, 11, 626
- Street-car traffic in Duluth, Minn., The influence of weather on (Van Cleef), 3, 126-134
- Sun, The, and the weather: New lights on their relation (Huntington), 5, 483-491
- Sun's relation to, 3, 194
- United States, average values, pressure, temperature, etc. (Gregg), *bibliogr.*, 7, 270
- Variation, hypotheses, 15, 106, 108, 113
- Variation in Solar Radiation and the Weather (Clayton), *rev.*, 10, 54
- Vom Wetter (Henning), *rev.*, 1, 478
- Why the Weather? (Brooks), *rev.*, 15, 337
- Winter of 1917-18, The "old-fashioned" (Brooks), 5, 405-414

- Weather (*continued*)
 World War, western Europe (Harding),
bibliogr., 1, 155
 World War and, *note*, 6, 517
 World weather: A review (Shaw), 14, 416-425
See also Climate; Climatology; Hurricanes; Meteorology; Rainfall; Solar and terrestrial meteorology; Storms; Temperature; U. S. Weather Bureau; Weather forecasting
 Weather, Mt., *note*, 3, 324
 Weather Bureau. *See* U. S. Weather Bureau
 Weather forecasting
 Atmosphère, L', et la prévision du temps (Rouch), *rev.*, 14, 497
 Forecasting weather (Shaw), *rev.*, 15, 338
 Isalobaric charts as an aid, *note*, 3, 152-153
 Military, 12, 409
 New method (Paresce), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 Ocean temperature and long-range forecasting, *note*, 8, 276
 Ocean water movements and, *note*, 5, 151
 Prévision, La, scientifique du temps (Guilbert), *rev.*, 14, 497
 Reduced to a science (Richardson's work), *rev.*, 13, 324
 Solar radiation and, *note*, 8, 59
 Weather forecasting in the United States (Henry and others), *rev.*, 3, 77
 World-wide changes of temperature and, 2, 249-255
 Weather maps
 Construction at sea, suggestions, 14, 60
 Radio reports for, 14, 60
 Weathering of granite, Egypt (ills.), 3, 351
 Weaver, C. E., 4, 407
 Weaver, J. E., 4, 152
 Weaving silk, in China, 7, 15
 "Web-footed" people, 14, 331
 Webb, W. L., and J. C. L. Fish, *Technic of Surveying Instruments and Methods*, *rev.*, 11, 471
 Weber, Julius, *Geologische Wanderungen durch die Schweiz*, *rev.*, 1, 234
 Weber, Theodor, 10, 86
 Weberbauer, August, *note*, 13, 304
 Webi Shebeli River, *note*, 14, 149
 Webster, Daniel, 12, 245; 13, 265
 Webster, E. B., *Report on the Northern District of Lower California, etc.*, *rev.*, 4, 407
 Webster, Hutton, D. C. Knowlton, and C. D. Hazen
 Ancient History Maps, *rev.*, 14, 456, 460
 Medieval and Modern History Maps, *rev.*, 14, 456, 461
 Webster, Mt. (ill.), 13, 536
 Webster-Ashburton Treaty, 12, 592, 600; 13, 265
 Webster Springs, W. Va., topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 456
 Weckerly, C. A., 13, 518, 526
 Weddell, A. W., 1, 158; 3, 415
 Weddell Sea, 15, 667
 Bibliography, 2, 485
 Historical retrospect (Bruce), *bibliogr.*, 6, 525
 Location, 14, 603
 Physical condition, *bibliogr.*, 6, 526
 Rescue of marooned men, *notes*, 2, 231; 3, 245
 Return of Shackleton from, 2, 54-57
 Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1914-1917: Depths and Deposits of the Weddell Sea (Wordie), *rev.*, 13, 158
 Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1914-1917: Geological Observations in the Weddell Sea Area (Wordie), *rev.*, 13, 158
 Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1914-1917: The Natural History of Pack-Ice as Observed in the Weddell Sea (Wordie), *rev.*, 13, 158
 Shackleton expedition's course (map), 2, 55
 Temperature, salinity, etc. (Bruce and others), *bibliogr.*, 4, 235
 Wedemeyer, A., 4, 416
 Weds, 9, 211
 Weeks Law, 2, 223 (*note*); 4, 397; (*note*); 13, 532, 538
 Wegemann, C. H., 1, 64; 2, 385
 Wegener, Alfred
 Entstehung, Die, der Kontinente und Ozeane, *rev.*, 12, 672
 Personal, 12, 442
 Wind- und Wasserhosen in Europe, *rev.*, 9, 217
 Wegener, Kurt, 5, 253
 Wegener hypothesis, 14, 342, 343
 Wehrle, P. *See* Schereschewsky, P., and P. Wehrle
 Wehrli, H. J., 12, 463
 Wei Ho, 12, 14, 17, 26, 30, 36, 140 (*note*)
 Chou conquest from the basin, 12, 30
 Valley, 15, 11, 13
 Weidman, Samuel, 1, 230, 384
 Weids, 14, 77, 78
 Weigall, A. E. P. B., 2, 165
 Weightman, R. H. *See* Bowie, E. H., and R. H. Weightman
 Weihaiwei, 9, 314
 Wei-hsi, 6, 15
 Mekong River, valley, and divide near (ills.), 6, 12, 13
 Weimar map (anon.; Freducci?), 9, 114
 Antillia on, 9, 122
 Weinberg, B. P., 3, 140
 Weisgerber, H., 7, 360
 Weiss, J., 5, 509
 Weiss-Bartenstein, W. K., 1, 319
 Weissenborn, T., 15, 571
 Weisshorn, 3, 110 (ill.), 116
 Weijh, 11, 326, 328, 333
 Welch, M. M., *Bibliography on the Climate of South America*, *rev.*, 12, 160

Welcome

- Welcome Strait, **15**, 555
 Weld, L. D. H., **3**, 498
 Wellfleet, Mass., **10**, 3, 6, 7, 9, **11**, **12**, **13**, **15**
 Wellington, N. Z., **6**, 329
 Cliffs (ill.), **6**, 330
 Coasts (ills.), **6**, 332
 Coasts (with sketch map), **1**, 41-45
 Uplifted platform of fault coast (ill.), **6**, 331
 See also Port Nicholson
 Wellington (province), N. Z., coastal district of Southwestern, geomorphology (Cotton), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 125
 Wells
 Artesian, in oases, **11**, 6
 Breathing, *note*, **2**, 380
 Deepest in the world, *note*, **7**, 417
 Loess, in China, **12**, 572 (ill.), 580, 583 (ill.)
 Madagascar (ill.), **10**, 203
 Morocco (ill.), **8**, 15
 Queenstown, flowing (Gregory), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 61
 Wells, Carveth, **13**, 461; **14**, 299
 Wells, D. D., **10**, 94
 Wells, E. L., **1**, 478; **5**, 427
 Wells, H. G., **15**, 262
 Wells, J. P., **3**, 81
 Wells, W. C., **5**, 159
 Wells, W. V., **14**, 275
 Welsch, Jules, **3**, 136; **6**, 183
 Welsh people, **5**, 229
 Wenchow, **9**, 318, 319
 Wenger, R., **3**, 503
 Wentzell River, **4**, 254
 Wenza (Constantine), **15**, 139
 Werenskiöld, W., **12**, 470
 Werga, **11**, 498, 499
 Werner, C. J., **5**, 506
 Werribee River Area, The Physiography of the (Fenner), *rev.*, **9**, 146
 Werth, Emil, Das Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Küstenland und die vorgelagerten Inseln, *rev.*, **12**, 513
 West. *See* Western States of the United States
 West, F. J., **9**, 140
 West, H. L., **4**, 153
 West, L. C., Dongola Province of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (with map and ills.), 22-37
 West Africa. *See* Africa, West; British West Africa; French West Africa; Liberia
 West Antarctica
 First sighting of West Antarctica, The (with map) (Balch), **15**, 650-653
 Northern mainland (map), **15**, 651
 West Caicos, **6**, 45, 49, 50-51
 West Indies
 Anegada, *note*, **3**, 399
 Archeological survey, **2**, 411
 Bewölkungs- Niederschlags- und Gervit-terverhältnisse der westindischen Gewässer und der angrenzenden Landmassen (Kloster), *rev.*, **13**, 647
 West Indies (*continued*)
 Bibliography, **1**, 65, 232, 386; **2**, 389; **4**, 409, 410; **6**, 82; **8**, 366
 British, commerce with Canada (Griffin), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 82
 British, investments (Halsey), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 128
 Canada and (Lewin), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 290
 Climatological service, **11**, 136
 Cyclones (Hall), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 409
 Danish islands, *note*, **1**, 299
 Danish West Indies, The, Under Company Rule, etc. (Westergaard), *rev.*, **4**, 408
 Dutch (Mörzer Bruyns), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 82
 East Indians in, *note*, **4**, 146
 Export field (Harris and others), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 366
 Geology of fossil corals (Vaughan), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 83
 Guide, A, to the West Indies, Bermuda, and Panama (Ober), *rev.*, **11**, 467
 Guide, pocket (Aspinall), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 366
 Handbook, A, of St. Kitts-Nevis, etc. (Burdon), *rev.*, **11**, 467
 Hurricane of August, 1915, *note*, **1**, 299
 Hurricanes, **15**, 109, 493 (*note*)
 Hurricanes (Hall), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 366
 Hurricanes (Millás y Hernández), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 82
 MacDermot, T. H., *bibliogr.*, **2**, 389
 Maps, **1**, 66, 232, 387
 North America and, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 157
 Turks and Caicos Islands, B. W. I. (with map and ills.) (Booy), **6**, 37-51
 United States Navy and pirates (Goodrich), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 409
 Where the Steady Trade Winds Blow (Roosevelt), *rev.*, **6**, 81
 See also British West Indies; Caribbean Sea; Virgin Islands
 West Point Island, Falklands, sheep station (ill.), **14**, 397
 West Prussia, **7**, 283
 West River, China
 Survey of 1916 (Olivecrona), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 88
 Yunnan and (Wilton), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 295
 See also Si-kiang
 West Virginia
 Cabell, Wayne, and Lincoln Counties (Krebs and Teets), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 468
 Flood, *note*, **2**, 223
 Geol. Survey County Reports (Grimsley; Krebs and Teets), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 411
 Lewis and Gilmer Counties (Reger), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 468
 Richmond topographic sheet, *map*, **8**, 199
 Soil surveys (Latimer), *bibliogr.*, **3**, 411
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, **3**, 160
 Webster Springs topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 456
 Wyoming and McDowell Counties (Hennen and Gawthrop), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 467

Whaling

- West Wichita Falls, Tex., topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 121
- Westdorpe (ill.), 4, 429
- Wester, P. J., 3, 326 (*note*); 5, 431 (*bibliogr.*)
- Westergaard, Waldemar, The Danish West Indies under Company Rule, etc., *rev.*, 4, 408
- Westerlund, F. W., 6, 200
- Westermann, Diedrich, 1, 321
- Westermann, W. L.
Geographers meeting, 11, 434, 435
Personal, 5, 316; 7, 3
Westermann Classical and Historical maps, *rev.*, 14, 456, 460, 461
- Westermanns Weltatlas (Liebers and others), *rev.*, 13, 583, 591
- Westermarck, E., 7, 375
- Western Australia. *See* Australia, Western
- Western civilization in the Balkan Peninsula, 5, 477, 482
- Western Europe. *See* under Europe
- Western front. *See* under World War
- Western Hemisphere, A History of Land Mammals in the (Scott), *rev.*, 2, 322
- Western Rivers' District, Australia, Physical Geography and Geology (Basedow), *bibliogr.*, 5, 86
- "Western Sea," explorations to reach, in eighteenth century, *note*, 6, 283
- Western States of the United States
Benavides, The Memorial of Fray Alonso de (Ayer, transl.), *rev.*, 2, 385
Bibliography, 1, 65, 153, 231, 312, 469; 2, 161-163, 385-387, 476; 4, 324, 406, 499, 500; 5, 337; 6, 456; 7, 55, 190, 251, 352; 8, 199
Boundaries of states and counties, historically studied, *note*, 15, 303
California, Romantic and Beautiful (James), *rev.*, 1, 64
Cattle industry (Guinn; Jardine and Hurtt), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
Charts, 1, 470
Colorado River and its utilization (La Rue), *rev.*, 4, 405
Explorations botaniques: La Californie et les grands déserts américains (Monnet), *rev.*, 14, 491
Guidebook . . . Part A (Campbell and others), *rev.*, 1, 153
Guidebook . . . Part C (Darton and others), *rev.*, 1, 312
Guidebook . . . Part D (Diller and others), *rev.*, 1, 385
High peaks, 7, 403
Highways and Byways of the Pacific Coast (Johnson), *rev.*, 4, 324
Hopi Indians, The (Hough), *rev.*, 1, 64
Irrigation and Settlement in America (Lewis), *rev.*, 1, 468
Lake of the Sky, The: Lake Tahoe (James), *rev.*, 1, 65
Land hunger and the War of 1812, *note*, 14, 471
Maps, 1, 65, 470; 7, 190, 353
- Western States (*continued*)
Mineral resources, *bibliogr.*, 1, 469
Mining Advance into the Inland Empire The, etc. (Trimble), *rev.*, 4, 405
Original Narratives, etc. (Bolton), *rev.*, 1, 385
Panoramic views of National Parks, *maps*, 1, 313
Progress in Reclamation of Arid Lands in the Western United States (Beadle), *rev.*, 4, 323
Reclaiming the Arid West: The Story of the United States Reclamation Service (James), *rev.*, 7, 54
Salton Sea, The: An Account of Harri-man's Fight with the Colorado River (Kennan), *rev.*, 5, 336
Westervelt, W. D., 5, 253
Westley, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, 2, 387
Westmen Islands, 5, 198
Weston, Walter, 1, 359; 8, 67
Westphalia
Iron industry, 13, 87, 88, 89, 97
See also under Germany
Westport, Cal., topographic sheet, *map* 2, 387
Westropp, T. J., 8, 37
"Wet point" villages, 10, 228
Wetalltok (Eskimo), 5, 437, 441, 458
Art of, 12, 163, 173
Belcher Islands (map), 5, 440
Wetalltok Bay, looking westward across (ill.), 5, 449
Wetmore, Alexander, 2, 389
Wetterhorn, 3, 116
Weyl, L. H., 6, 456
Weyler, Julius, on Switzerland, *note*, 14, 316
Weymouth, England, 12, 258
Weyprecht glacier, *note*, 12, 654
Whale House, Chilkat (Emmons), *bibliogr.*, 5, 154
Whale Sound, 9, 166
Whalbone houses, 15, 547
Whales
Discovery expedition for the study of, *note*, 15, 668
Eskimos and, 5, 91
Greenland, 8, 117
Holes in sea ice, 6, 216, 227
Hudson Bay, 5, 454-455
Hunting (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, 8, 287
Melville Peninsula region, 15, 558, 561
Sei whale (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
Siberian coast, 15, 395
- Whaling
Cape Cod, 10, 10
Eskimos and, 13, 544, 626 (*note*)
Falkland Islands, 14, 397, 398
Nantucket, 4, 197-207
New England, 5, 401
Norwegians, 14, 516
South Georgia fisheries, *note*, 6, 286
Southern Ocean, *note*, 11, 627
Spitsbergen, 7, 312

Whaling

Whaling (*continued*)

- Whale imports, Nantucket 1715 to 1875 (diagr.), 4, 205
- Whale imports, United States, New Bedford, and Nantucket 1804 to 1876 (diagr.), 4, 203
- Whangarei Harbor, N. Z., (diagr.), 6, 328
- Whangaroa Harbor, N. Z., (ill.), 6, 328
- Wharton, Miss D., 14, 659
- Whatonga, 5, 180
- Wheat, 15, 500
 - Argentina (diagr), 5, 307
 - Australia, *note*, 13, 623
 - Australian tropics, 8, 101
 - Britain's supply (Wilson), *bibliogr.*, 5, 167
 - Canadian, outlet by Hudson Bay (with map and ill.) (Cormie), 4, 26-40
 - Canadian production, 15, 136
 - English market, evolution (Gras), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
 - Exporting countries, chief, 12, 401
 - Italy, weather problem (Azzi), *bibliogr.*, 7, 192
 - Limits of cultivation, 15, 288
 - Odessa exports (ill.), 1, 263
 - Rumania, 13, 388
 - Russia, 1, 258
 - Saskatchewan crop in 1915, *note*, 4, 58
 - United States, future as an exporter, *note*, 15, 135
 - Weather and, *note*, 2, 61
 - Weather and winter-wheat yield in Ohio, *note*, 9, 208
 - Wheat Industry, The (Bengtson and Griffith), *rev.*, 2, 88
 - Wheat Problem, The (Crookes), *rev.*, 7, 198
 - World's food resources and, 9, 184
 - World's supply, *note*, 5, 243
 - Yield, *note*, 11, 295
- Wheat grass (ill.), 2, 109
- Wheat grass association, 2, 105
- Wheaton, Yukon Territory
 - District, geology (Cairnes), *bibliogr.*, 6, 377
- Map, 6, 377
- Wheeler, A. O., 2, 7; 6, 377
- Wheeler, G. M., 7, 405
 - Grand Canyon expedition, 14, 178
- Wheeler, Mt., Canadian Alps (ill.), 2, 13
- Wheeler, W. J., 14, 52
- Wheeler, W. M., *note*, 1, 224
- Wheeler Peak, Nevada, 7, 405
- Wheelwright, O. W., 2, 83
- Whelen, Townsend, *note*, 8, 192
- Whiffen, Thomas, 4, 440, 443, 444, 446, 447
 - North-West Amazons, The, *rev.*, 1, 232
- Whipple, F. J. W., 7, 198
- Whiro, 5, 179
- Whitaker, O. B., Aeronautical charts (with maps), 4, 1-5
- Whitbeck, R. H., 3, 336, 504; 6, 464
 - Geographers meetings, 3, 142; 9, 139; 11, 138; 14, 293
 - Geographic environment, abstract of paper, 1, 133
- Whitbeck, R. H. (*continued*)
 - Geographical relations in the development of Cuban agriculture (with maps and diags.), 12, 223-240
 - Influence, The, of geographical environment upon religious beliefs, 5, 316-324
 - Irrigation, 15, 96
 - Journal of Geography* and American Geographical Society, *note*, 7, 50
 - Personal, 1, 463
 - St. Louis meeting of Assn. of Amer. Geographers, 9, 139-140
- Whitbeck, R. H., and V. C. Finch, *Economic Geography, rev.*, 15, 285, 286, 290, 291
- White, A. V., 1, 467
- White, C. H., 4, 489
- White, David, 9, 139; 15, 126
 - Cycles, 13, 674
 - Naval research plans, *note*, 15, 312
- White, I. C., *note*, 7, 417
- White, J. C., 2, 241
- White, J. H., 3, 406
- White, James (1863—), 3, 407, 408; 5, 247
 - Personal, 3, 247; 14, 663
- White, James (explorer)
 - Alleged journey through the Grand Canyon in 1867, 8, 355 (*note*); 14, 326
 - Dawson, *bibliogr.*, 7, 351
- White, K. D., 3, 499
- White, M. K. *See* Reed, W. G., and M. K. White
- White, S. A., 7, 432; 8, 68
- White ants, 14, 343
- White Bear Islands, 12, 58
- White coal. *See* Hydro-electric power
- White Island, Gulf of Ob, 3, 152 (*note*); 15, 559
- White Island, Spitsbergen, 8, 214
- White Komb Mountains, 14, 362, 366, 367
- White Mountain (battle of), 8, 33
- White Mountain National Forest
 - Sieur de Monts National Monument and, *bibliogr.*, 5, 428
 - Slopes of Mt. Webster (ill.), 13, 536
- White Mountains, Arizona, 7, 406
- White Mountains, California, 7, 405
- White Mountains, New Hampshire
 - Forest reserve extension, *note*, 4, 397
 - Glaciation (Goldthwait), *bibliogr.*, 3, 80; 7, 272
 - Glaciation (Johnson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 272
 - Guide, A, to the White Mountains (Sweetser), *rev.*, 11, 313
 - Guide to paths, *bibliogr.*, 8, 364
 - Map 1, 152
 - Need of watershed protection, 13, 533
 - Nomenclature (Burt), *bibliogr.*, 1, 152
 - Passaconaway in the (Beals), *bibliogr.*, 4, 496
 - Peneplain, 3, 53-60
 - Peneplain (ills.), 3, 57
 - Snowfall, 3, 232
- White Mud Falls, Nelson River (ill.), 4, 35
- White Nile. *See* Nile
- White pine in Michigan, 2, 265

- White race
 Australian tropics, *note*, 10, 110
 Distribution of future white settlement,
 The (with maps and diagrs.) (Taylor),
 12, 375-402, 713
 Earliest races, 8, 309
 Future white settlement: A rejoinder
 (Taylor), 13, 130
 Rising Tide of Color, The, Against White
 World-Supremacy (Stoddard), *rev.*, 12,
 145
 South Africa, *note*, 10, 346
 Tropics and, *note*, 15, 670
 Yellow and, 8, 310
See also Settlement
 White River, Wash., 14, 97
 White River bad lands (ill.), 2, 109
 White River district, Yukon Territory,
map, 3, 159
 White Rock, South Dakota-Minnesota-
 North Dakota, topographic sheet, *map*,
 6, 519
 White Russia, 14, 272
 White Russian Socialist Soviet Republic, 14,
 620
 White Sea, 15, 392
 Conditions in 1915, *note*, 2, 310
 Native life near, 5, 3, 4
 Navigation, *note*, 2, 307
 Railway line, projected, *note*, 2, 472
 "White space," New Guinea, 3, 89
 Whitehouse, W. E., 4, 79
 Relief model of Wales, 9, 141 (*note*), 365
 (*note*)
 Whitelaw, O. A., 3, 84
 Whitesail Lake with Coast Range (ill.), 15,
 407
 Whitford, H. N., 15, 404
 Geographers meetings, 12, 311, 486 (*note*);
 15, 320
 Patagonian forests, *note*, 11, 141
 Personal, 7, 268; 9, 388
 Whitford, H. N., and R. D. Craig, Forests of
 British Columbia, *rev.*, 11, 150
 Whitham, P. P., 4, 153
 Whiting, J. D., 2, 88
 Whiting, Lilian, 5, 247
 Whitley, D. G., 7, 426
 Whitney, J. D., on the name Lassen Peak,
notes, 2, 464, 465; 4, 56, 57
 Whitney, J. P. *See* Gwatkin, H. M., and
 J. P. Whitney
 Whitson, A. R., 7, 189
 Whittaker, M. L., Pathbreakers and Pio-
 neers in the Pueblo Region, etc., *rev.*,
 6, 377
 Whittaker, Miguel, 2, 392
 Whittall, W., With Botha and Smuts in
 Africa, *rev.*, 5, 83
 Whittier, Mt., Washington, 11, 405
 Whittlesey, D. S.
 Geographic factors in the relations of the
 United States and Cuba (with map),
 12, 241-256
 Whittlesey, D. S. (*continued*)
 Geographic provinces of Angola: An
 outline based on recent sources (with
 map), 14, 113-126
See also Jones, Wellington D., and D. S.
 Whittlesey
 Who's Who, 11, 320
 Whyman, T., 5, 167
 Whyte, G. H., 3, 409
 Whyte, W. F., 3, 499
 Wianamatta plains, 15, 663
 Wichita Indians, grass-covered lodge (ill.),
 14, 6
 Wichmann, Arthur, 1, 477; 15, 652
 Wichmann, Ricardo, 8, 201
 Wicker, C. F., 6, 81
 Wicks, Moye, 2, 381 (*note*); 4, 153 (*bibliogr.*)
 Wied. *See* William of Wied
 Wiedemann, Eilhard, 14, 269
 Wiedenfeld, Kurt, 1, 68
 Wiedner, F. C., 1, 157; 4, 229; 8, 212
 Personal, 12, 462
 Wiegand, Thomas, 5, 447
 Wieland, G. R., on cycles, 13, 673
 Wiener, Leo, lecture, 1, 371; 3, 145
 Wieringen, 13, 509, 511, 514, 617 (*note*)
 Wieser, F. R. von, 12, 466; 14, 104, 106
 Wiese, Carlos, Las civilizaciones primiti-
 vas del Perú, *rev.*, 10, 354
 Wiggins, Captain, 5, 4
 Wight, F. C., 5, 160
 Wignacourt, Alof de, 14, 85
 Wigram, E. T. A., 7, 61
 Wigwams, 14, 1
 Menominee (ill.), 14, 2
 Ojibwa, in Minnesota (ill.), 14, 2
 Yahgan (ill.), 3, 173
 Wikiups of Paiute Indians, 14, 23 (ill.), 25
 Wiklund, K. B., The Lapps in Sweden (with
 map and ills.), 13, 223-242
 Wilber, D. F., 1, 236
 Wilberforce-Bell, H., 14, 149
 Wilbur Wright Field, 7, 152
 Wilcox, E. V., 7, 199
 Wilcox, H. C., 14, 626
 Wilcox, W. F., 1, 313
 Wild, Frank
 Livingstone Centenary medal award to,
 14, 466; 15, 298
 Rescue, *notes*, 1, 231, 232; 3, 245, 397
 Spitsbergen operations, *note*, 6, 374
 Voyage of the *Quest* (with map), *note*, 14,
 484
 Wild, L. H., Geographic Influences in Old
 Testament Masterpieces, *rev.*, 1, 321
 Wild, L. J., 6, 383
 Wild life preservation, *note*, 1, 52
 Wild rice Indians, 6, 507
 Wildeboer, N., 1, 398
 Wilderness Road, *note*, 13, 133
 Wiley, S. H., 2, 392
 Wilkes, Charles, 5, 276; 15, 149
 Wilkes Land, *note*, 15, 148
 Mawson, Sir Douglas and, *note*, 1, 216
 Name, 5, 274

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Wilkins

- Wilkins, G. H., **4**, 241, 248; **15**, 668
 Wilkinson, S. L., **2**, 389
 Will, G. F., **2**, 315
 Willamette Pacific Railroad, *note*, **3**, 147
 Willamette Valley, Drainage of Farm Land, etc. (Williams), *rev.*, **1**, 229
 Willcocks, Sir William
 From the Garden of Eden to the Crossing of the Jordan, *rev.*, **11**, 456
 Mesopotamian reclamation, **1**, 287; **3**, 244 (*note*); **4**, 169; **6**, 87 (*bibliogr.*)
 Nile Projects, The, *rev.*, **10**, 192
 Willcox, H. C., An exploration of the Rio de Oro, Colombia-Venezuela (with map and ill.), **11**, 372-383
 Willcox, Mt., **11**, 374 (ill.), 375
 Willcox, W. F.
 Expansion, The, of Europe in Population, *rev.*, **1**, 155
 On the future distribution of white settlement, **12**, 646-647
 Rejoinder to, from Griffith Taylor, **13**, 130
 Willets Point, tidal observations, **13**, 427
 Willey, D. A., **3**, 411
 William of Wied, **5**, 270
 Williams, Cal., topographic sheet, *map*, **6**, 378
 Williams, E. T.
 Open ports of China, The (with map), **9**, 306-334
 Origin of the Chinese, *note*, **7**, 51
 Williams, F. E., **1**, 328
 See also Huntington, Ellsworth, and F. E. Williams; Martin, Lawrence, and F. E. Williams
 Williams, Gwenneth, *note*, **12**, 500
 Williams, H. E., **1**, 315
 Williams, H. W., Russia of the Russians, *rev.*, **1**, 390
 Williams, I. A., **6**, 457
 Drainage of Farm Lands, etc., *rev.*, **1**, 229
 Williams, John, **3**, 174
 Williams, Lombard, **1**, 311, 384
 Williams, M. W., **6**, 457
 Williams, P. C., **7**, 115
 Williams, Point, **4**, 250
 Williams, S. M., **4**, 238
 Williams, Rev. Samuel, **13**, 263, 264
 Williams, Talcott
 Germany and India, *note*, **1**, 221
 Personal, **3**, 76
 Williams, W. L., Armenia, Past and Present: A Study and a Forecast, *rev.*, **4**, 232
 Williams College, geological excursions in the vicinity of (Cie land), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 236
 Williamson, F. H. H., **3**, 408
 Williamson, Kentucky-West Virginia topographic sheet, *map*, **7**, 120
 Williamstown, Mass., snowfall, **3**, 238
 Willimantic, Conn., ground water (Gregory and Ellis), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 81
 Willis, Bailey, **4**, 228
 California fault map, *note*, **14**, 301
 Earthquakes, *note*, **14**, 301
 Lecture, **6**, 513
 Willis, Bailey (*continued*)
 Patagonia resources, **15**, 95
 Personal, **5**, 151; **6**, 454; **7**, 187
 Willis, J. C., **6**, 382
 Age and Area: A Study in Geographical Distribution and Origin of Species, *rev.*, **14**, 339
 Willis Island, *note*, **13**, 473
 Willoughby, Sir Hugh, **7**, 311; **12**, 521
 Willow Creek District, Alas., S. R. Capps on, *bibliogr.*, **1**, 150
 Willowbunch coal area (Rose), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 425
 Willowbunch Lake, **3**, 241
 Willows
 Alaska, **15**, 248
 Killik River, Alaska (ills.), **15**, 245
 Use, etc. (Lamb), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 246
 Willson, Beckles, Life of Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, *rev.*, **3**, 331
 Willy-willies, *note*, **12**, 142
 Wilmore, Albert, **1**, 83, 157
 Wilshusen, John, **15**, 116
 Wilson, E. H., **3**, 497; **8**, 360
 Wilson, G. L., **6**, 295
 Wilson, Harry, **4**, 414
 Wilson, Lucy L. W., **1**, 225
 Wilson, Otto, **4**, 411
 Wilson, Richard, **5**, 167; **6**, 181
 Wilson, W. J., **15**, 227
 Wilson, Woodrow, **7**, 1
 Wilson Aerial Highway, **4**, 333, 334 (*map*)
 Wilson-Barker, D. *See* Carpenter, Alfred, and D. Wilson-Barker
 Wilson, Mount, Observatory, *notes*, **3**, 246; **10**, 189
 Wilton, D. W., **4**, 235
 Wilton, E. C., **6**, 295
 Wiltshire
 Archeology, **5**, 226, 227
 Prehistoric conditions, **12**, 257, 262
 Village arrangement in southern downs, **10**, 226
 Winchell, A. N., **6**, 514
 Winchell, N. H.
 American Geologist and (Bain), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 240
 Work in glacial geology and archeology (Upham), *bibliogr.*, **4**, 416
 Winchester, D. E., **5**, 159, 249
 Wind. *See* Winds
 Wind breaks of Papago and Seri Indians, **14**, 22 (ill.), 25
 Wind vanes, **5**, 137
 Windermere, B. C., *map*, **6**, 377
 Windham (Eng. traveler), **3**, 116
 Windhausen, A., **8**, 201
 Windhuk, **5**, 46, 48, 50, 52
 Valley, *note*, **2**, 155
 Windmills
 Lower St. Lawrence Valley, **5**, 117
 Survival, **11**, 590
 Winds
 African West Coast, **7**, 394
 Athens, **4**, 355

Winds (continued)

- Australasia (maps), 7, 260, 261
 Avalanche, 14, 535 (ill.), 547
 Avalanche, Juneau, *note*, 4, 217, 548
 Ballistic, 12, 407
 Bohemia (Spitaler), *bibliogr.*, 6, 85
 Boston and Vicinity, The Winds of (McAdie), *rev.*, 3, 160
 Boston and Vicinity, The Winds of, Part II (McAdie), *rev.*, 5, 427
 Cape Cod, 10, 7
 Climatic control by, in the United States, *note*, 7, 263
 Currents, 1, 267
 Desert, 15, 99
 Desert-causing, 12, 416
 Direction and volcanic cones, *note*, 4, 222
 Distribution and conditions, models and diagr., 1, 270, 271
 Duluth, Oct. 11-13, 1918 (diagr.), 7, 224
 Effect, The, of High Temperature, Humidity, and Wind on the Human Body (Normand), *rev.*, 11, 317
 Erosion by, *note*, 14, 304
 Erosion in Hawaii (Judd), *bibliogr.*, 5, 253
 Europe and trade winds (Gallé), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
 France, wind-blown land (Dufrénoy), *bibliogr.*, 5, 165
 Ireland, protecting railway from, *note*, 2, 64
 Lake temperatures and, *note*, 5, 331
 Land depletion by wind (Keyes), *bibliogr.*, 5, 168
 Long Island study, *note*, 5, 498
 Louisiana, loess-depositing (Emerson), *bibliogr.*, 7, 120
 Maps for aviators, *note*, 10, 48
 Monsoon and trade winds as rain makers and desert makers (with maps) (McAdie), 12, 412-419
 "Nortes" in Mexico (López), *bibliogr.*, 6, 458
 North Africa, *note*, 4, 221
 "Northers" of the Panama Canal region, *note*, 6, 73
 Observations, working up (Sandström), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
 Ocean currents and, *note*, 15, 669
 Prevailing, abstract of paper, 1, 134
 Puna, 13, 114
 Rain and, *note*, 4, 400
 Rainfall and (Clayton), *bibliogr.*, 3, 251
 Rainfall forecasts and wind directions, *note*, 2, 233
 Red River and, 13, 174
 Skin friction (Taylor), *bibliogr.*, 3, 502
 United States prevailing (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 5, 158
 Variation in France (Dunoyer and Reboul), *bibliogr.*, 7, 274
 Velocity and elevation (Humphreys), *bibliogr.*, 2, 399
 West Indies (Hall), *bibliogr.*, 4, 409
See also Cyclones; Erosion; Hurricanes; Storms; Tornadoes

- Windward Islands, meaning of term, *note*, 6, 71-73
 Wine industry
 Ancient Syria, 9, 100
 Louisiana and river valleys, 11, 419
 Portugal, 6, 148
 Quinta and terraces in Portugal (ills.), 6, 149
 Wineland the Good. *See* Vinland
 Winge, Ö, 15, 149
 Winnepesaukee, Lake, 3, 56, 57, 58, 59
 Winnipeg, 15, 136
 Temperature (with graph), 6, 259
 Trade routes to Canadian northwest, 10, 71, 76
 Winnipeg, Lake, 10, 59, 62, 65, 72
 Winnowing rice in China, 7, 18
 Winship, North, 2, 480
 Winslow, C. E. A., 11, 244
 Winter. *See* Winters
 Winter, N. O., 7, 423; 8, 203
 Winter Harbor, 6, 355, 359, 361
 Winterbotham, H. S. L., 8, 202
 Winterhoek Range, Great, flora (Phillips), *bibliogr.*, 8, 138
 Winters
 Europe, forecast, *note*, 4, 398
 "Old-fashioned" winter, The, of 1917-18, (Brooks), 5, 405-414
 Wet winter of 1914-15 in British Isles (Mill and Carter), *bibliogr.*, 1, 156
 See also Cold
 Winters, R. J., 2, 484
 Winterton, Earl of, *note*, 12, 648
 Wireless determination, The, of the Washington-Paris longitude (Rines), 1, 123-127
 Wirth, Albrecht, Rasse und Volk, *rev.*, 1, 167
 Wisbeach, Vale of, 13, 278, 279
 Wisconsin
 Beaver protection (Moody), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
 Climatological data (Hersey; Stewart), *bibliogr.*, 3, 498, 499
 Climatological data, 1915 (Hersey), *bibliogr.*, 1, 384
 Cranberry marshes (Rigg), *bibliogr.*, 1, 399
 Economic history during the Civil War decade (Merk), *rev.*, 4, 497
 Erosional History, The, of the Driftless Area (Trowbridge), *rev.*, 12, 328
 Fur trade (Thwaites, edit.), *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
 Lakes and wind, *note*, 5, 331
 Lebanon, Dodge County, Settlement (Whyte), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 Mineral land classification (Hotchkiss and others), *bibliogr.*, 2, 83
 Neshkoro topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 519
 Peat resources (Huels), *bibliogr.*, 1, 230
 Physical Geography of Wisconsin, The (Martin), *rev.*, 3, 248
 River surveys (Herron), *bibliogr.*, 4, 498
 Rock Island, in Green Bay (Holand), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Wisconsin

- Wisconsin (*continued*)
 Soil surveys, various (Whitson and others),
bibliogr., 7, 189
 Soil surveys of various countries, *bibliogr.*,
 3, 499
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160
 Trempealeau (Pierce and others), *bibliogr.*,
 3, 499
 Water supplies (Weidman and Schultz),
bibliogr., 1, 230, 384
 Wisconsin Historical Collections, Index
 (Quaife), *bibliogr.*, 3, 499
 Wisconsin Library Commission, 4, 152
 Wissler, Clark, 4, 237; 8, 144
 American Indian, The, 10, 262
 Arctic geography and Eskimo culture:
 A review of Steensby's work (with
 maps), 9, 125-138
 Man and Culture, *rev.*, 14, 500
 North American Indian culture, *note*, 4, 396
 Wit, Frederick de, 6, 69; 14, 427
 Witte, E., 5, 131
 Wittenberg, Leo, 6, 282
 Wittich, Ernesto, 2, 389
 Witting, Rolf, 12, 475
 Witwatersrand, Upper system (Mellor),
bibliogr., 2, 87
 Wo peoples, 13, 47, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55
 Wödl, —, 14, 519
 Woehlke, W. V., 4, 153; 6, 457
 Woeikof, Alexander
 Cloudiness and sunshine, 9, 353; 10, 341
 Man's influence upon the earth, *note*, 1,
 462
 Wolf, Teodoro, 14, 376, 378, 382, 385
 Mt. Sangay, 13, 203
 Mt. Sumaco, 13, 196
 Wolfer's sun-spot numbers, 11, 120, 121
 Wolff, Ferdinand von, Der Vulkanismus,
rev., 5, 511
 Wolff, H., 2, 486; 6, 384
 Wolff, Karl, 3, 250
 Wolframite, Argentina (Beder), *bibliogr.*, 4,
 72
 Wollaston, A. F. R., 3, 101; 13, 621 (*note*)
 Wollaston, Point (ill.), 4, 259
 Wollaston Islands, 3, 177
 Wolstenholme Sound, 8, 117; 9, 142
 Wonderstrands, 11, 280
 Wood
 Houses in Brazil, 13, 338, 339 (ills.)
 Manufactures in New England, 5, 400
 Need increasing, 10, 163
 Philippines, resources, *note*, 3, 326
 Ships of, *note*, 3, 323
 Waste (Dorrance), *bibliogr.*, 2, 400
 Wide use, 2, 256
See also Forests; Lumber; Timber
 Wood, C. S., 4, 68
 Wood, E. O., 6, 519
 Wood, G. A., 13, 475
 Wood, H. O., 1, 313; 3, 335; 5, 253; 6, 457;
 7, 359
 California fault map, *note*, 14, 301
 Personal, 5, 38
 Wood, J. Q., 2, 479
 Wood, L. H., 3, 160
 Wood, Leonard, 1, 367
 Philippines report, *rev.*, 13, 487
 Wood, R. K., The Tourist's Northwest,
rev., 3, 156
 Wood, W. H. A., *note*, 14, 313
 Wood Bay, Spitsbergen, 8, 218, 219
 Wood lots, 8, 49
 Wood Mountain
 Coal area (Rose), *bibliogr.*, 5, 425
 Development, 3, 241
 Woodard, John, 3, 412
 Wooden ships, *note*, 3, 323
 Woodford, C. M., 5, 253
 Woodhead, T. W., The Study of Plants,
rev., 4, 415
 Woodhouse, C. W., 8, 66
 Woodhouse, Henry, 4, 153
 Aeronautical maps and aerial transporta-
 tion (with maps, diagrs., and ills.), 4,
 329-350
 High-altitude flying in relation to explora-
 tion (with diagrs. and ills.), 7, 149-158
 Lecture, *note*, 7, 181
 Woodlands
 Classification and mapping, 8, 48
 Potentially arable, *note*, 8, 55
See also Forests
 Woodman, J. E., 5, 503
 Woodrow Wilson Aerial Highway, 4, 333
 Map, 4, 334
 Woods. *See* Forests; Timber
 Woods, H. C., 5, 430, 509; 7, 276
 Albania and the Albanians (with map and
 ills.), 5, 257-273
 Bagdad Railway, 4, 320 (*note*); 6, 87 (*bib-*
liogr.)
 Bagdad Railway lecture, *note*, 5, 144
 Balkans, The, Macedonia, and the war
 (with map and ills.), 6, 19-36
 Personal, 5, 152
 Woods Bay, Mont., 2, 275
 Woodson, C. G., The Education of the Ne-
 gro, *rev.*, 1, 310
 Woodward, A. S., 1, 479
 Woodward, H. B., 2, 86
 Woodward, H. P., 8, 68
 Woodward, K. W., 5, 249
 Woodward, R. S., 6, 384
 Woodworth, J. B., 10, 2, 4, 5, 6
 Wool
 Bales from Patseo (ill.), 13, 554
 Command of (British), *bibliogr.*, 7, 426
 Fleeces at Patseo (ill.), 13, 555
 Production (Marshall and Heller), *bib-*
liogr., 2, 400
 South America (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 4, 411
 Trade during the World War (Renouard),
bibliogr., 1, 246
 United States production, *note*, 12, 299
 Wool market, A, of the Indo-Tibetan
 borderland (with map and ills.) (Shut-
 tleworth), 13, 552-558

Wool (*continued*)

- Yorkshire mills (Ingram), *bibliogr.*, 5, 251
- See also Sheep
- Woolley, Monroe, *note*, 2, 374
- Woolnough, W. G., 8, 68
- Woolyia
 - Description, 3, 178, 179, 180
 - Plan (map), 3, 179
 - View (ill.), 3, 178
- Woosung, 9, 320
- Wootton, Dick, 11, 388
- Worcester, Mass., ice storm, *note*, 12, 300
- Wordie, J. M., 6, 525, 526
- Jan Mayen Island expedition, *note*, 12, 654
- Rescue, *note*, 2, 232
- Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1914-1917: Depths and Deposits of the Weddell Sea, *rev.*, 13, 158
- Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1914-1917: Geological Observations in the Weddell Sea Area, *rev.*, 13, 158
- Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1914-1917: The Natural History of Pack-Ice as Observed in the Weddell Sea, *rev.*, 13, 158
- Spitsbergen work, *note*, 12, 304
- Wordsworth, William, 3, 118
- Workman, F. B., 3, 83
- Workman, W. H., 3, 83
- World
 - Agriculture, 12, 385
 - Atlas, with index (Johnston), *map*, 5, 167
 - Babylonian map of, and interpretation, *note*, 15, 152, 153
 - Bibliography, 1, 79; 2, 244; 3, 85-86; 4, 413, 414; 5, 167, 342; 6, 463, 464; 7, 62, 128; 8, 70, 144, 286
 - Book-Lover's Holidays in the Open, A (Roosevelt), *rev.*, 2, 244
 - Coaling ports (Harding), *bibliogr.*, 4, 413
 - Coaling stations, *bibliogr.*, 7, 62
 - Commerce centers, *bibliogr.*, 4, 413
 - Dirck Gerritsz Pomp, alias Dirck Gerritsz China, de eerste Nederlander die China en Japan bezocht (1544-1604) (Ijzerman), *rev.*, 2, 166
 - Environment: A Natural Geography (Swaine), *rev.*, 1, 79
 - Expansion, transformation, and problem of peace, 7, 42, 43
 - Food resources, The world's (von Engeln), 9, 170-190
 - Food supply, *note*, 5, 243
 - Forestry, A Brief History of, in Europe, the United States, and Other Countries (Fernow), *rev.*, 3, 166-167
 - Future centers, 12, 376, 401
 - Future potential population and its distribution (table), 12, 400
 - Future white settlement, distribution (map), 12, 396
 - Geografia general (Moral Molina), *rev.*, 1, 79

World (*continued*)

- Geography of, reference work (in Danish), 14, 676
- Handbook of Geography, A, Vol. 2: Asia, Australia, Africa, and America (Hertbertson), *rev.*, 4, 413
- Human distribution, *note*, 7, 52
- Hydrographic planisphere, *map*, 5, 167
- Illustrierte Länderkunde (Banse), *rev.*, 3, 84
- International map of 1 : 100,000 (Partsch), *bibliogr.*, 4, 79
- International map (S. E. India), *map*, 8, 286
- Kriegsgeographie: Erdkunde und Weltkrieg, etc. (Clemenzen), *rev.*, 6, 383
- Major economic regions (map), 12, 378
- Maps, 1, 79
- Meiklejohn's geographies, *rev.*, 1, 78
- Nations and the peace table (Stoddard and Frank), *bibliogr.*, 8, 286
- Organization (Chamberlin), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
- Philips' Record Atlas (Philip), *maps*, 6, 384
- Physical and Political Wall Maps (Goode), *rev.*, 5, 87
- Populating, 11, 54, 62
- Populating of main stages in the (maps), 11, opp. 116
- Race dispersal and distribution (map, after Matthew), 8, 233
- Resurrected nations (Levine), *bibliogr.*, 8, 286
- Russia, Germany, and Asia, *bibliogr.*, 7, 62
- Temperature, actual average annual (map), 12, 379
- Weather, seasonal abnormalities of, *note*, 14, 657
- Weather, World: A review (Shaw), 14, 416-425
- World empire (Maunder), *bibliogr.*, 1, 399
- Yurok Indians' idea (diagr.), 10, 414
- World fairs, 12, 566
- World Island, 8, 230
- Mackinder's map, showing the "Heartland" (map), 8, 231
- Mackinder's 'World Island' and its American "satellite" (with map) (Dryer), 9, 205-207
- World Ring and (map), 9, 206
- World regions, 11, 581
- World Ring, 9, 206
- World War
 - African colonies of Germany, The, and the war (Adams), 1, 452-454
 - After-the-war problems, 9, 213
 - Alsace-Lorraine question (Lichtenberger), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
 - American Geographical Society's work, *note*, 5, 142
 - American meteorology and, *note*, 8, 56
 - Balkans, The, Macedonia, and the war (with map and ill.) (Woods), 6, 19-36
 - Boundary discussions (Johnson), 4, 208-213

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

World War

World War (*continued*)

- British battle front, *map*, 4, 327
- Canada, effect (Rabot), *bibliogr.*, 6, 291
- Cattle reserves (Hitier), *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
- Causes, geographical (Musoni), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
- Chilean nitrate industry and, *note*, 4, 219-220
- Climate of western zone, *note*, 5, 238
- Climatology, value of, 7, 38
- Colonial problem and (Hauser), *bibliogr.*, 5, 164
- Copper industry and, *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
- Crops in the warring countries, *bibliogr.*, 4, 326
- Demographic consequences (Gaillard), *bibliogr.*, 6, 461
- East and (Yate), *bibliogr.*, 4, 414
- Eastern Europe, *map*, 6, 462
- Economic aspects (Van Hise), *bibliogr.*, 6, 293
- Economic costs—statistical (Rossiter), *bibliogr.*, 3, 504
- Economic costs—theoretical (Clark), *bibliogr.*, 3, 504
- European economic alliances—commerce after the war, *rev.*, 5, 344
- Food and, 9, 178
- Food supply and, *note*, 5, 243
- Forests, strategic importance (Demorlaine), *bibliogr.*, 8, 202
- Forests and (Ridsdale), *bibliogr.*, 4, 326
- Französisch-belgische Kriegsschauplatz, Der (Philippson), *rev.*, 6, 179
- French colonies after (Vivier de Streel), *bibliogr.*, 5, 342
- Game in British East Africa and (Woodhouse), *bibliogr.*, 8, 66
- Gazetteer war map (Gross), *map*, 8, 203
- Geographical elements (Vallaux and Brunhes), *bibliogr.*, 6, 462
- Geographical factors (Lingelbach), *bibliogr.*, 8, 202
- Geographical Factors in the Great War, Some (Herdman), *rev.*, 1, 67
- Geographical features and the war at sea (Whyman), *bibliogr.*, 5, 167
- Geographical knowledge and, 12, 278
- Geography, increased interest in, *note*, 4, 64
- Geography, value of knowledge of, 7, 37
- Geography after the war (Brigham), *bibliogr.*, 8, 288
- Geography as the cause (Cassi), *bibliogr.*, 4, 326
- Geography's influence on, *note*, 10, 43
- Geological factors (Gregory), *bibliogr.*, 1, 471
- German colonies and (Warburg), *bibliogr.*, 1, 328
- German meteorological service, *note*, 10, 45
- "German Peace" (Gross), *map*, 8, 203
- Great Russian retreat, The (with maps and ills.) (Johnson), 1, 85-109

World War (*continued*)

- Hungary, effects, 6, 435
- Immigration and the, *note*, 4, 145
- Immigration and the (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 4, 153
- Influence on relations of mother country and dominions (McKie), *bibliogr.*, 2, 244
- Italian front, *map*, 7, 124
- Italian front (De Filippi), *bibliogr.*, 7, 123
- Italian zone, weather controls (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 7, 124
- Kriegsgeographie: Erdkunde und Weltkrieg, etc. (Clemenz), *rev.*, 6, 383
- Land versus sea (Harms), *bibliogr.*, 4, 326
- Map problems (O'Farrill), *bibliogr.*, 5, 256
- Maps*, 1, 68, 471, 472; 4, 51-54
- Mediterranean basin outlets and (Semple), 1, 220 (*note*), 471 (*bibliogr.*)
- Meteorological work, 12, 403
- Meteorology in, *bibliogr.*, 5, 168
- Military sketching and map reading. *See under Cartography*
- Morocco and the, *bibliogr.*, 3, 250
- Nationality and the War (Toynbee), *rev.*, 6, 179
- Pacific Ocean commercial conditions (Berglund), *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
- Pan-Americanism and (Naón), *bibliogr.*, 8, 70
- Relief models in, *note*, 3, 401
- Russian village and (Blake), *bibliogr.*, 5, 339
- Salvador population and, *note*, 5, 74
- Second phase of the war (Bonacci), *bibliogr.*, 5, 163
- Sugar industry and (Geerligs), *bibliogr.*, 5, 344
- Tide tables, value, 11, 406
- Trade, Our, in the great war (with diags.) (Jefferson), 3, 474-480
- Trade movements and the war, 1, 209-210
- Tunis and the war (Barbizet), *bibliogr.*, 3, 249
- Turkey and climatic influences in Asia Minor (Pears), *bibliogr.*, 8, 204
- United States, economics and (Celesia di Vegliasco), *bibliogr.*, 4, 495
- United States commerce in 1915, *bibliogr.*, 1, 311
- U. S. Geological Survey, activities, *note*, 5, 73
- U. S. Geological Survey, work of, *note*, 7, 181
- Vom Wetter (Hennig), *rev.*, 1, 478
- War and Race: Some Biological Notes on War (Grant), *rev.*, 4, 493
- Weather and (Harding), *bibliogr.*, 1, 155
- Weather controls, *note*, 6, 517
- Weather controls in Mesopotamia, Palestine, etc. (Ward), *bibliogr.*, 7, 61
- Western front, atlas, *map*, 6, 462
- Western front, British survey on (Winterbotham), *bibliogr.*, 8, 202

- World War (*continued*)
 Western front, detailed reference, Paris to the Rhine, *map*, 8, 203
 Western front, *Literary Digest* map, 6, 521
 World organization after (Chamberlin), *bibliogr.*, 8, 144
 See also Alsace-Lorraine; Bagdad Railway; Europe; France; Germany; Peace treaty
World's Advance, note, 1, 55
 Worm lichen (ill.), 7, 240
 Wormwood steppe, 15, 141
 Wråk, Walter, 4, 76
 Wrangel, F. P. von, 15, 370, 398
 Wrangel Island, 4, 244; 11, 286, 287, 288; 15, 374, 376, 378, 379, 394
 Part (map), 11, 285
Vaigach's effort to reach, 15, 381, 383 (ill.)
 Wrangell, Alas. (ill.), 15, 26
 Harbor and Highfield Anchorage, *map*, 7, 351
 Wrangell Mountains, Russell Glacier and pack train in (ill.), 15, 43
 Wraxall, Peter, 2, 236
 Wray, D. A., The Karstlands of Western Yugoslavia, *rev.*, 14, 174
 Wray, Leonard, 11, 370
 Wright, C. S., 14, 603
 Physiography of the Beardmore Glacier Region, *rev.*, 15, 165
 Wright, C. W., 10, 326; 15, 27
 Wright, Edward, 4, 156
 Wright, F. E., 14, 363, 365, 369
 Wright, F. E. and C. W., on Lynn Canal, Alaska, 14, 576, 587
 Wright, G. F., 7, 189
 Wright, H. M., 6, 458
 Wright, H. N., 14, 483
 Wright, H. W., 8, 356
 Wright, Harold, Population, *rev.*, 15, 326
 Wright, I. A., 6, 82
 Wright, J. K.
 Aids to Geographical Research, Bibliographies and Periodicals, 13, 132, 298, 613; 14, 297
 Early Topographical Maps, 15, 133, 297
 Geographical Lore, The, of the Time of the Crusades, 13, 298; 15, 132
 Wright, T. W., 15, 268
 Wright, W. B., 5, 342
 Wright, W. J., 4, 323
 Wrigley, G. M.
 Fairs of the Central Andes (with map and ills.), 7, 65-80
 Germany's African colonies, The military campaigns against (with maps and bibliogr.), 5, 44-65, 558
 Great Desert, The: An appreciation of E. F. Gautier's "Le Sahara," 15, 92-105
Journal of Geography editorship, note, 7, 50
 Salta, an early commercial center of Argentina (with maps, diagrs., and ills.), 2, 116-133
 Wrigley, G. M. (*continued*)
 Traveling Doctors, The, of the Andes: The Callahuayas of Bolivia (with map and ills.), Wrigley, 4, 183-196
 Writing, introduction of the art into Japan, 13, 55, 56
 Wrong, G. M., 6, 291; 14, 662
 Wu, state of, 12, 35
 Wu dialects, 15, 22
 Wu-Han, 15, 11, 17, 23, 24
 Roxby, P. M., on, *bibliogr.*, 4, 157
 Wu Hung-tao, 6, 4
 Wu-pan (ill.), 12, 28
 Wuchow, trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 322
 Wuhu, trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 75
 Wulff, Thorild
 Hardships and death, 8, 116, 119, 124, 125
 Hardships of Second Thule Expedition, note, 6, 286
 Preliminary account of his results on the Second Thule Expedition, 8, 183
 Wunderlich, Erich, 1, 480
 Handbuch von Polen (Kongress-Polen), *rev.*, 9, 215
 Personal, 1, 464; 12, 446
 Würm Ice Age, 11, 65
 Württemberg, 9, 54, 55, 57
 Vegetation study (Eichler and others), *bibliogr.*, 7, 427
 Würzburg, town plan (map), 10, 367
 Wusih, 15, 17
 Wüst, Georg, 15, 150
 Wüste, term, 15, 140, 141
 Wüstenfeld, F., 14, 262
 Wütschke, Johannes, 15, 499
 Wyandott Indians, 6, 509
 Wyandotte Cave, Ind., 4, 176
 Wylie, Alexander, 5, 137
 Wynniatt Bay, 6, 357
 Wyoming
 Bibliography of geology (Bovee), *bibliogr.*, 7, 55
 Como Ridge topographic sheet, *map*, 7, 353
 Fauna (Cary), *bibliogr.*, 7, 55
 Moorcroft topographic sheet, *map*, 6, 378
 Oil and gas (Lupton), *bibliogr.*, 2, 387
 Phosphate (Mansfield), *bibliogr.*, 1, 469
 Textbook, *bibliogr.*, 3, 160

X

- X—, 5, 84
 X.—, 6, 183
 Xapury, 15, 640
 Xeres, Francisco de, 14, 378, 379
 Xeruihury, Rio, 15, 264
 Xerophytic evergreen forest, 3, 125
 Xerxes, 8, 236, 237
 Xerxes canal, 11, 189, 190
 Xexauen. See Sheshawan
 Xikora, Juan, 3, 174
 Xingü Indians, 15, 696
 Xingü River, 3, 149; 15, 624, 632, 633, 634, 636
 Population of the basin, 15, 207

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Xiriguana

Xiriguana Indians, 3, 298, 300
Xuara, 3, 296

Y

- Yablanitsa Mountains (ill.), 11, 534
Yablonovyi Expedition, *note*, 2, 470
Yacub el Mansur, 11, 489
Yacuhambi River, 4, 445, 448
Yacuiba, 12, 358, 366, 370, 371, 374
Chiriguano woman (ill.), 4, 117
Yager, Arthur, 1, 211; 2, 390 (*bibliogr.*)
Yahgan language, 3, 174, 175, 176
Yahgans (Yámanas), 3, 3-15, 176-181; 12, 302
Canoes (ills.), 3, 8
Decrease, table, 3, 175
Probable origin, 8, 309
Settlement sites (map), 3, 177
Types, Rio Douglas (ill.), 3, 173
Yakan, Cape, 15, 381
Yake-dake
Craters (ills.), 1, 361
Eruption, The, of Yake-dake, Japan, in 1915 (with map and ills.) (Powers), 1, 359-362
Yakima River
Valley (ill.), 13, 3
Water power, etc., of the basin (Parker and Storey), *bibliogr.*, 2, 162
Yaks, Canadian experiments in breeding, *note*, 2, 152
Yakutat Bay, 14, 588
U. S. Coast Pilot, *bibliogr.*, 5, 153
Yakuts
Arctic tribal life, 5, 13, 19
Reindeer and, on Siberian tundra (ill.), 1, 263
Sojourn among (Shklovsky), *bibliogr.*, 7, 278
Yakutsk
Coal fields, 13, 290, 292, 293
Region, 15, 394
Yale Peruvian Expedition. *See* Peruvian Expedition
Yale University School of Forestry, 12, 220
Yalu River, 9, 331, 332
Naval battle, 13, 151
Yamaga, N., 8, 71
Yamana (old Arabian city), 10, 347 (*note*); 11, 336
Yámanas. *See* Yahgans
Yamas, 14, 40
Yamasaki, N., 2, 368, 369, 371
Yamato, 13, 49, 56, 57
Ainu conquest, 13, 60
Yambe River, 14, 382
Yambo, 11, 323, 324, 326
Yambo, Wadi, 11, 327 (ill.), 331
Yamén, 9, 19
Yana Indians, T. T. Waterman on, *bibliogr.*, 6, 457
Yana River, 15, 394
Yanazambi River, 4, 445
Yang-mae, *note*, 3, 148
Yangona, 4, 380, 381
Yangtze River, 7, 185 (*note*); 9, 323
Delta, 15, 9, 16, 17, 20, 23
Delta cultivation (ill.), 15, 19
Flood control and, *note*, 12, 140
Gorge near Taku ferry (ills.), 6, 3, 17
Historic notice, 12, 23
Maps, 4, 158
Strategic importance of the valley, 12, 38
Travel on, 6, 15, 16
Unmapped country between Yangtze River and Chung-tien road (ill.), 6, 13
Upper (Carter), *bibliogr.*, 6, 88
Upper end of gorges (ill.), 12, 28
Yanina, 5, 272; 11, 204
Geology (Niculescu), *bibliogr.*, 5, 430
Yanitsa River, 11, 508, 517
"Yankee Ned," 10, 184
Yap, 10, 88, 90
Yapacana, Cerro, 3, 361
Yapagas, 14, 48
Yapp, R. H., 7, 427
Yāqūt, 14, 259, 262
Yaracuma, Antonio, 3, 370
Yaralla (ship), 4, 384
Yard, R. S., 3, 160; 6, 457
Book of the National Parks, The, *rev.*, 9, 148
Personal, 3, 155, 329
Yardangs, 9, 10 (ill.), 11, 15, 19, 24, 26
Yarkand, 3, 325, 326
Commerce; *bibliogr.*, 2, 241
Yarmouth, Mass., 10, 4, 12, 13, 14
Yaroslavl, map, 8, 202
Yassak, 5, 4
Yate, A. C., 4, 414
Yathkyed Lake, 13, 626; 15, 310
Yatigan, 3, 176
Yaunde, 5, 53, 55, 56
Yautepec River, M. Salinas on, *bibliogr.*, 8, 201
Yavashluk, 5, 476
Yavisa, 13, 211
Yearbooks
Agricultural legislation, *bibliogr.*, 5, 343
Carnegie Institution, 1916, *bibliogr.*, 7, 128
Yebala, 3, 402
Scientific expedition (Navarro), *bibliogr.*, 8, 64
Yebala y el bajo Lucas: Expedición de Abril-Junio de 1913, *rev.*, 8, 62
Yelcho (ship), *note*, 2, 231
Yellala rapids, 14, 91
Yellow Bay, Mont., 2, 275
Yellow fever, 12, 255
Panama, 9, 147
Panama and Cuba (La Prince and Orenstein), *bibliogr.*, 6, 458
Yellow-knife Indians, 2, 446
Copper and, 13, 545, 548
Yellow peril, 11, 97
Yellow pine, 7, 81
Yellow race, 9, 189
In the tropics (map), 8, 106
White race and, 8, 310

- Yellow River, 15, 8
 Problem, 15, 18
See also Hwang Ho
- Yellow Sea, meteorological phenomena
 (Dines), *bibliogr.*, 6, 88
- Yellowhead Pass, 15, 402, 403
- Yellowstone National Park (Daniels), *bibliogr.*, 4, 500
- Yellowwood, 12, 340
- Ye-ma-t'ai, 13, 47, 49, 55
- Yemen, 11, 331, 349; 15, 318
 Ghibellino, D. O., *bibliogr.*, 4, 232
- Yen, 13, 47
- Yen-sun, Ho, 9, 221
- Yenchi, 9, 332
- Yendi, 5, 48
- Yenisei-Ostyak, 2, 229 (*note*); 5, 13, 18
 Fishing camp (ill.), 5, 7
 Individual with bow (ill.), 5, 5
- Yenisei River, 15, 371, 387, 391, 394
 Anthropological expedition to, *note*, 2, 229
 Character, *note*, 13, 310
 Country along (ill.), 5, 15
 Fishing camp (ill.), 5, 7
 Kara Sea route and *bibliogr.*, 5, 339
 Northern sea route and, *note*, 13, 309
 Siberian wilderness, A: Native life on
 the lower Yenisei (with map and ill.)
 (Hall), 5, 1-21
 Tributaries, 5, 6
- Yeniseisk (city), 5, 4
- Yeniseisk (government)
 Brown coal fields, 13, 289, 292
 Country (ill.), 5, 15
 Flora (Krylov and Steinberg), *bibliogr.*, 5, 85
- Yeomans, Edward, Human geography—a
 review [of J. Russell Smith], 11, 605-610
- Yerba maté, 4, 437
 Albes, E., *bibliogr.*, 2, 315
 Goehring, M., *bibliogr.*, 4, 73
- Yerby, W. J., 1, 71, 160, 238
- Yescosse Island, 3, 179
- Yessei, Lake, 5, 6, 14, 20
- Yezidis, 11, 345
- Yezo, 12, 139 (*note*); 13, 42, 43
 Ainu in, 13, 62, 63
 Population, 2, 370
See also Hokkaido
- Yggdrasill, 5, 322
- Yi-sun, Admiral, 13, 151
- Yilgarn goldfield (Blatchford), *bibliogr.*, 3, 84
- Ymer, 12, 470
- Yobe River, *note*, 13, 307
- Yochow, 9, 314, 325
- Yocum, W. F., 3, 160
- Yokohama, trade for 1914, *bibliogr.*, 1, 395
- Yokota, Tokezo. *See* Terada, Torahiko,
 Tokezo Yokota, and Syohu Otuki
- Yoldia time, 12, 609
- York, geographic influence in elections, 2, 432
- York, Cape, 5, 241
 Eskimos, 9, 143 (*note*); 15, 524
- York Bay, 15, 437
- York boats, 10, 64 (ill.), 65 (ill.), 68
 Freight, 10, 72
- York Factory, 2, 448; 10, 70, 72, 76
 History, 10, 68
- York River, Va., aerial view of a southern
 tributary (ill.), 10, 321
- Yorke Island (Torres Straits), 10, 184
- Yorke's Peninsula, *note*, 12, 141
- Yoruba, 11, 82
- Yosemite Creek, 7, 384
- Yosemite National Park
 Animal Life in the Yosemite (Grinnell and
 Storer), *rev.*, 15, 683
 Daniels, Mark, *bibliogr.*, 4, 500
 Forests (Hill), *bibliogr.*, 2, 477
- Yosemite Valley, 7, 379, 383
- Yoshida, Y., 12, 204
- Young, A. A., 7, 3
- Young, Sir Allen, 5, 183, 188, 190, 191, 193
- Young, B. H., collection, 2, 415
- Young, C. H., lecture, 9, 64; 11, 293
- Young, Dr., of H. M. S. *Slaney*, 15, 650
- Young, Ernest, 14, 662
- Young, F. B., Marching on Tanga, *rev.*, 5, 83
- Young, G. W., *note*, 11, 449
- Young, L. E., 5, 159
- Young, R. F., 2, 387; 4, 407
- Young, Thomas, 14, 441, 442
- Young, W. A., *note*, 10, 110
- Young, W. J. *See* Breinl, A., and W. J.
 Young
- Young Turks, 5, 267
- Youngblood, Bonney, 14, 639
- Youngblood, F. J., 4, 408
- Younghusband, Sir Francis, 8, 282
 Acceptance of Livingstone medal for Dr.
 Bruce, *note*, 11, 437
 Beauty of the earth, *note*, 10, 420
 Daly medal award and presentation, *notes*,
 12, 485, 648
- Ypres, 4, 418, 428, 431, 432
 War progress in area, *map*, 8, 136
- Yser, 4, 423
- Yssel Lake, *note*, 13, 617, 618
- Yu the Great, 12, 14
- Yucatan, 11, 83, 94, 100, 213, 219, 232, 241
 Bibliography, 1, 314
 Busy cities (Reid), *bibliogr.*, 4, 408
 Discovery, The, of Yucatan in 1517 by
 Francisco Hernández de Córdoba (with
 maps) (Saville), 6, 436-448
 Present coast line to illustrate Córdoba's
 landfall (map), 6, 437
 Route of Córdoba on his voyage of dis-
 covery (map), 6, 437
 Spanish conquest (Means), *bibliogr.*, 5, 508
- Yucca, 2, 99 (ill.), 107, 108
- Yüeh, state of, 12, 35
- Yugor Strait, 15, 386, 387, 390, 392
- Yugoslavia, 6, 343, 345
 Boundaries with Hungary, 10, 409, 415
 Boundary on the Drave (map), 10, 187
 Boundary with Italy (with map), *note*,
 11, 142

Yugoslavia

Yugoslavia (*continued*)

- Geographical work, **12**, 482
- Karstlands, The, of Western Yugoslavia (Wray), *rev.*, **14**, 174
- New Hungary and, **11**, 426
- Northern river boundary, *note*, **10**, 185
- Universities, **12**, 482
- Yugoslavs, **4**, 472, 473, 479, 480; **5**, 470, 471, 472, 476, 479, 480, 481, 482; **6**, 431
- Boundary with Germans, **5**, 360
- Boundary with Italians, **5**, 359
- Boundary with Magyars, **5**, 360
- Boundary with Rumanians, **5**, 361
- Character, **5**, 355
- Dalmatia and (Pedrazzi), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 430
- Economics (Annoni), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 275
- Ethnography, The, of the Yugo-Slavs (Stanoyevich), **7**, 91-97
- Future, The, of the Southern Slavs (Taylor), *rev.*, **7**, 274
- Groups, **5**, 345
- Problem (Newbigin), *bibliogr.*, **8**, 136
- Three types, **7**, 92
- Types of houses (Dvorsky), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 275
- Unity (Cvijić), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 275
- Yukon River, **15**, 39
- Beauty of the valley, **12**, 270
- Break-up of ice at Dawson, *note*, **2**, 60
- Steamer and barges (ill.), **15**, 43
- Voyages on the Yukon and Its Tributaries (Stuck), *rev.*, **10**, 118
- Vulcanism in the basin, *note*, **1**, 51
- Yukon Territory
 - Bibliography, **3**, 158; **6**, 377
 - Caribou migration (with ill.), *note*, **2**, 58
 - Hunting big game (Auer), *bibliogr.*, **5**, 153
 - Proposed new map, *note*, **2**, 152
 - Temperature, **5**, 410
 - Wheaton, *map*, **6**, 377
 - White River district, *map*, **3**, 159
- Yukon-Koyukuk region, *note*, **2**, 374
- Yule, G. U., **14**, 663
- Yule, Sir Henry, **15**, 584, 585
- Yülinfu, **9**, 234, 235
- City panorama (ill.), **9**, 244
- Yultao Hwang Ho, **12**, 4
- Yuma, Ariz., **14**, 179
- Yumuri River, **12**, 228
- Yün-Kang (ill.), **12**, 33
- Yung-chang, **6**, 133
- Country near (ill.), **6**, 135
- Yungas, **4**, 188, 189, 271
- Forest (ill.), **4**, 278
- Hut (ill.), **4**, 278
- Yungay, Peru, coal (Léon), *bibliogr.*, **7**, 57
- Yungeño, **4**, 186, 195
- Yünnan, **5**, 325 (*note*); **12**, 26, 35
- Geology (Brown), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 88
- Population density, **15**, 13
- Railway (Legendre), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 322
- Routes of R. C. Andrews (map), **6**, 2
- West River and (Wilton), *bibliogr.*, **6**, 295
- Zoological explorations in Yünnan Province, China (with map and ill.) (Andrews), **6**, 1-18
- Yünnan fu, **6**, 4, 5
- Yünnan-Tibet frontier
 - Drainage evolution (Davis), **7**, 413-415
 - Glacial phenomena (Ward), *bibliogr.*, **2**, 481
- Yunque. *See* El Yunque
- Yupanqui, Inca, **4**, 106, 483
- Yuracaré Indians, **4**, 278, 279
- Boys at target practice (ill.), **4**, 460
- Cane mill (ill.), **4**, 452
- Country (map), **12**, 43
- Exploration in the land of the Yuracaré, eastern Bolivia (with map and ill.) (Mather), **12**, 42-56
- Groups (ills.), **4**, 455
- Hunters wearing *tipoy* (ill.), **4**, 457
- Yuracaré Indians, The, of eastern Bolivia (with ill.) (Miller), **4**, 450-464
- Yurak, **5**, 13, 14
- Yurimaguas, **15**, 216
- Upland near (ill.), **15**, 639
- Yurok Indians
 - Gabled houses, **14**, 19 (ill.), 20
 - Geographical conceptions (with diagr.), *note*, **10**, 414
 - House names, **14**, 20
 - Place names among, **12**, 178, 186
- Yurts, **15**, 603
- Yürüks, **5**, 348
- Yusufzais, **4**, 164

Z

- Zab (Great Zab) River, **11**, 346
- Zabala, J. F. *See* Pidal, Pedro, and J. F. Zabala
- Zabriskie, L. K., The Virgin Islands of the United States of America: Historical and Descriptive, etc., *rev.*, **8**, 365
- Zacatecas, **11**, 241
- Temperature, **11**, 257
- Zadrugas, **5**, 480, 481; **7**, 93, 94; **15**, 80
- Zafarina Islands, *note*, **11**, 618
- Zaghwan, Mt., **15**, 202
- Zagora, **9**, 203
- Zagreb (Agram), **14**, 646; **15**, 74
- Region **15**, 70
- Zagreb (Agram), University of, **7**, 97; **12**, 482
- Zagros Mountains, **11**, 342, 344, 245
- Zahlbruckner, A., **7**, 359
- Zaïans, **11**, 496, 502
- Duar (ill.), **11**, 479
- Zamarramala (Chico y Rello), *bibliogr.*, **1**, 319
- Zambesi River, *note*, **11**, 625
- Hydro-electric potentiality, **14**, 91, 93
- Upper, **14**, 117, 126
- Zambesia
 - Alvares, P. A., *bibliogr.*, **4**, 77
 - Zammit, Professor, **14**, 79, 80, 81
 - Zamora (city), **4**, 439, 440
 - Zamora, Rio
 - Journey on (with map, diagr., and ill.) (Hermessen), **4**, 434-449
 - Map of upper course, **4**, 436
 - View at Loja (ill.), **4**, 441

Zoölogy

- Zamuro, 3, 269, 272
Zango, *note*, 13, 139
Zanzibar, 5, 58; 6, 372 (*note*); 12, 513
Zapadores, 12, 44, 52, 54
Zapata, Cuba, 12, 225
Zapallar, Port, *map*, 4, 228
Zapatosa, Lake, 11, 373, 375
Zappulla, C. N., 1, 393
Zárate, J. C., 6, 81
Zárate, R. de, 5, 167
Zarya (ship), 15, 367, 370, 390, 394, 395, 397
Finding, 15, 376
Zavia (Garbia), Giacomo Catalani on, *bibliogr.*, 1, 476
Zavodovski Island, 14, 484
Zawia, *note*, 12, 138
Zayton, 9, 318
Zdarsky, Mathias, 14, 520, 525
Zeballos, E. S., 5, 147
Zebbug, 14, 79
Zebù glacier, 14, 474
Zebu, Indian, in Morocco (ill.), 8, 17
Zedi, Wadi, 9, 101
Zeebrugge, 4, 427
Zeeland, 13, 510
Zeeman, K., *Moderne geographie van Nederland*, *rev.*, 1, 68
Zehntner, Léo, 8, 135
Zeid, 11, 323
Zeiller, Martin, 3, 114
Zeitschrift für Geopolitik (Haushofer, edit.), *rev.*, 15, 340
Zeleny, Anthony, 3, 502
Zeller, Rudolf, 12, 463
Zemcov, B., 2, 480
Zemurs, 11, 485-486
Zenata, 13, 36
Zeppelins, 9, 159
Zieghen, 15, 142
Ziegler, Victor, 6, 457
Potash in Nebraska, 3, 67 (*note*); 5, 159 (*bibliogr.*)
Ziemia, 12, 476
Zies, E. G. See Allen, E. T., and E. G. Zies
Zietz, F. R., 8, 68
Zikawei Observatory, *note*, 4, 489
Zilina, 14, 572
Zilyahovo, 5, 349
Zimbabwe
Friedlander, V. *bibliogr.*, 2, 320
Ruins, *note*, 3, 72
Zimmer, G. F., 5, 343; 7, 280
Zimmermann, Maurice, 15, 482
Zinc, United States industry, *bibliogr.*, 4, 70
Zinger (Cinger), N. J., 5, 256
Zinn, A. S., 6, 81
Zionists, 7, 29, 35
Ziza, 15, 103
Zlatibor Mountains, 15, 74
Zodiac
American (Hagar), *bibliogr.*, 7, 360
Question in America (Spinden), *bibliogr.*, 2, 316
Ritual and, 11, 94
Zolat el Hammad, petroglyphs, *note*, 15, 308
Zombo, 14, 126
Zomico, 3, 299
Zon, Raphael, 4, 413; 14, 227, 229
Forests and human progress, 10, 139-166
Geographers meeting, 3, 141
Personal, 2, 76
South American timber resources and their relation to the world's timber supply (with map), 2, 256-266
Zon, Raphael, and W. N. Sparhawk, Forest Resources of the World, *rev.*, 14, 165
Zonal distribution, 10, 241
Zonda, 7, 113 (*note*); 13, 114
Zondervan, Henri, 14, 657
Zones
Active and passive concentration, 12, 281
Frontiers, 12, 287
Migration. See Migrations
Time, *note*, 6, 374
Zoögeography
Africa, faunal regions, based on distribution of fishes, *note*, 6, 371
Bibliography, 1, 167, 245; 8, 287
Crimea (Brauner), *bibliogr.*, 4, 502
Distributional factors (Grinnell), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
East Africa (Merriam), *bibliogr.*, 2, 396
Galápagos Islands, 6, 234, 236
Geographical barriers, The, to the distribution of big game animals in Africa (with maps and ills.) (Heller), 6, 297-319
Land vertebrates in Washington (Dice), *bibliogr.*, 2, 476
Mammals in the western hemisphere (Scott), *rev.*, 2, 322
Marine, classification (Colosi), *bibliogr.*, 8, 72
Moa, extinction (Downes), *bibliogr.*, 6, 382
North American fresh-water fauna (German), *bibliogr.*, 5, 336
Pacific islands (Matthew), *bibliogr.*, 3, 335
Porto Rico, birds (Wetmore), 2, 389
Romance, The, of the Beaver (Dugmore), *rev.*, 1, 167
Sei whale (Andrews), *bibliogr.*, 4, 415
South Africa (Blauw), *bibliogr.*, 8, 137
South America, northwesternmost (map), 10, 103
South America, The zoögeography of northwesternmost (after Chapman) (with maps) (Adams), 10, 101-107
Tierbau und Tierleben in ihrem Zusammenhang betrachtet (Hesse and Doflein), *rev.*, 2, 247
Turtle Mountain, California (Camp), *bibliogr.*, 2, 386
United States faunal dispersal (Lutz), *bibliogr.*, 5, 248
See also Animals
Zook, L. L., 4, 218
Zoölogy
Canadian, bibliography (Walker), *bibliogr.*, 3, 407

INDEX TO THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW

Zoölogy

- Zoölogy (*continued*)
 Western Arctic (Anderson), *bibliogr.*, 8, 285
 Yunnan, 6, 1-18
 Zöppritz, K. J., 15, 669
 Zoroaster, 5, 320, 322
 Zouiyas, *note*, 12, 137
 Zrinos (Drynos) River, 11, 202
 Zsigmondy, Emil, 14, 520, 525
 Zskhra-zskharo, V. Smirnoff on, *bibliogr.*, 6, 522
 Zuider Zee
 Drainage, *notes*, 4, 147; 13, 617
 Encroachment (Blink), *bibliogr.*, 4, 154
 Plan for control of (with map), 13, 509
 Zunac, 13, 206
 Zünckel, R., 14, 310
 Zúñi
 Archeological expedition to one of the pueblos, *note*, 4, 486
 Notes (Parsons), *bibliogr.*, 5, 337
 Zúñiga, C., 2, 392
 Zúñiga, Pedro de, 14, 433, 436, 438
 Zurich, H. Bernhard on, *bibliogr.*, 3, 161
 Zurich, University of, 12, 463
 Zweibrücken, 7, 283
 Zwierzycki, J. See Oppenoorth, W. F. F., and J. Zwierzycki
 Zwin, 4, 421
 Zwischengebirge, 15, 513, 514
 Zyryans, 14, 272, 307 (*note*)

ERRATA NOT MENTIONED IN THE REVIEW

Contrary to the designation used in Vol. 12, pp. 310-311, and Vol. 13, p. 313, the annual meeting of the Association of American Geographers held at Washington, Dec. 29-31, 1921, is officially called the eighteenth: and that at Ann Arbor, Dec. 27-29, 1922, the nineteenth. Officially there seems to have been no seventeenth annual meeting.

In Vol. 8, 1919, Pl. II (map of the climatic provinces of the earth by Köppen), opp. p. 188, and in footnote 5 on p. 189, the position of the numbers 8 and 9 in the explanation of symbols on the map should be reversed so as to make the explanation read "8, cold climate with wet winter" and "9, cold climate with dry winter."

LAMONT LIBRARY

GETTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE



3 3125 01024 7613

